Gov. Doc
Canada. National Defence, Dept. of
3 1761 12001604 3

*ed to 1st November, 1939*

**BY AUTHORITY**

DEPARTMENT OF NATIONAL DEFENCE

# DEFENCE FORCES LIST

## CANADA

*NAVAL, MILITARY and AIR FORCES*

PART I

NOVEMBER, 1939

LIBRARY
MAY 16 1940
UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO

OTTAWA
J. O. PATENAUDE, I.S.O.
PRINTER TO THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY
1939

2M—11-39—(2666)
H.Q. 207-1

*PRICE, $1.25*

# OFFICERS' UNIFORMS

CAMP KIT AND
ALL EQUIPMENT

Officers arriving in England cannot do better than call at ALKIT Ltd.

If proceeding direct to a Depot, our representative will call, if you will write us.

A COMPLETE OUTFIT
READY TO WEAR FROM
STOCK OR MADE TO
MEASURE IN 48 HOURS

*Fully Illustrated Catalogue on Request.*

**alkit** LTD

WAR OFFICE and
AIR MINISTRY
Approved Outfitters

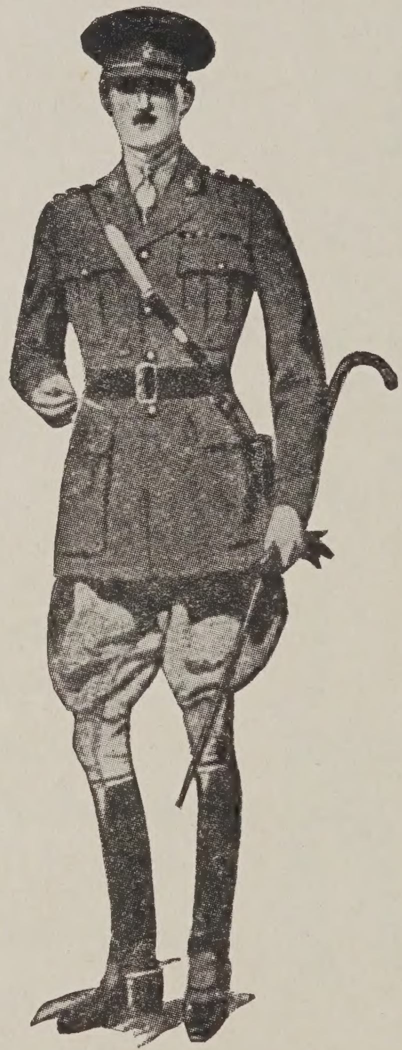
CAMBRIDGE CIRCUS, LONDON, W.C. 2, ENGLAND

# BEAUCHAMP & HOW LIMITED

## 91 KING STREET WEST, TORONTO, Ont.

---

**NAVAL, MILITARY, AIR FORCE UNIFORMS AND EQUIPMENT**



**SERVICE UNIFORMS**

*UNDRESS*
*MESS*
*FULL DRESS*
*UNIFORM*
*and*
*CAPES*

**GREAT COATS**

**BRITISH WARMS**

*Makers of*
*KILTS*
*and*
*HIGHLAND*
*UNIFORMS*
*BAND UNIFORMS*
*BLAZERS*

**RIDING BREECHES, JODPHURS, KNICKERS**

*Our clothes are made in strict accordance to Official Dress Regulations*

**BEST QUALITY OF MATERIALS USED**

*ENQUIRIES WILL BE APPRECIATED*

**Quotations and Samples submitted and measurement charts supplied**

BY APPOINTMENT

Military Equipment
Manufacturers

***Badges, Buttons, Swords***
***Helmets, Caps, Belts***
***Gold Lace and***
***Embroidery***

ENAMELLED BADGES AND JEWELLERY
**FOR SOUVENIRS, PRIZES, ETC., FOR REGIMENTS, CLUBS, SOCIETIES.**

WE HOLD DIES AND PATTERNS, AND HAVE
SUPPLIED BADGES, BUTTONS, ETC.
(MANY OF WHICH WE KEEP IN STOCK) FOR NEARLY
EVERY REGIMENT OF THE CANADIAN MILITIA.
SPECIAL QUOTATIONS FOR REGIMENTAL
ORDERS FOR OFFICERS, N.C.O.'s AND RANK
AND FILE REQUIREMENTS UPON
APPLICATION

*Contractors to the Canadian, British and Foreign Governments*

J. R. GAUNT & SON
(CANADA) COMPANY, LIMITED
616 LAGAUCHETIÈRE ST. WEST
(2 DOORS WEST OF BEAVER HALL HILL)
MONTREAL
AND AT LONDON AND BIRMINGHAM, ENGLAND
***Established over 200 years***

MOORE, TAGGART & CO.

*Military Tailors & Contractors*
TO THE BRITISH WAR OFFICE AND
CANADIAN HIGHLAND REGIMENTS

WE KEEP STOCK OF REGIMENTAL TARTANS (OFFICERS' AND RANK AND FILE) AND ALL DETAILS FOR THE VARIOUS HIGHLAND BATTALIONS OF CANADA. QUOTATIONS FOR GARMENTS OR FOR MATERIALS AND FOR ALL ACCESSORIES SENT BY RETURN MAIL.

18 Albion St., Glasgow, Scotland
TELEGRAPHIC ADDRESS: TONTINE, GLASGOW

**HALF PAGE AVAILABLE FOR ADVERTISEMENT**

AVAILABLE FOR ADVERTISEMENT

**Uniforms of Quality - - Uniformly Good**

DESIGNED AND
TAILORED
TO
OFFICIAL
REGULATIONS

R.C.A.F. - - C.A.S.F. - - R.C.N.V.R. - - BANDS
CADETS

SERVICE MESS DRESS MESS BLAZERS
PATROL BREECHES GREAT COATS

*Write for Samples, Prices, Measurement Chart*

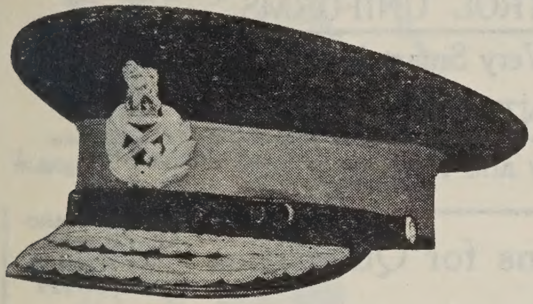
**SAINTHILL-LEVINE & Co**
LIMITED

Richard B. Sainthill, Pres.
Elgin 5391 126 WELLINGTON ST., WEST TORONTO

HALF PAGE AVAILABLE FOR
ADVERTISEMENT

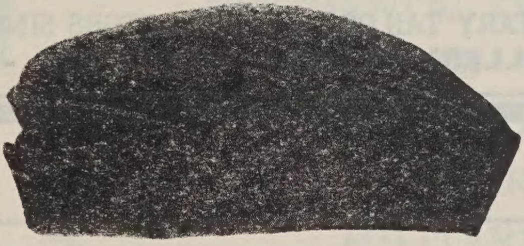
# MUIR CAP & REGALIA, *Limited*

## *Manufacturers AND Importers*

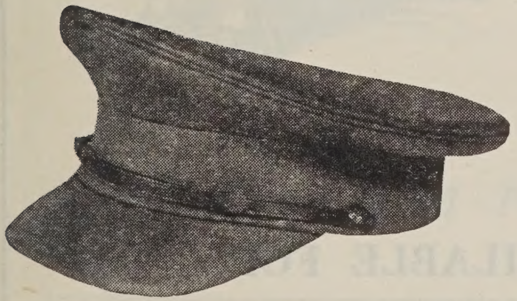


202. GENERAL'S CAP

206. R.C.A.F. CAP



140. NEW APPROVED OFFICER'S FIELD SERVICE CAP
IN REGIMENTAL COLOURS



200. Khaki Felt Military Cap

185. Military or Civilian
Pith Helmet, 9 Ounces

---

SAM BROWNE BELTS, GOLD LACE AND EMBROIDERY BADGES, BUTTONS, FUR CAPS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION, WAR RIBBONS, Etc.

*Quotations and Samples Sent on Request*

MUIR CAP & REGALIA, *Limited*

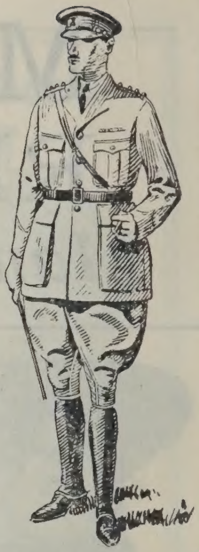
51 SIMCOE ST.
Telephone
ELGIN - 0459
TORONTO, ONT.

For EVERYTHING MILITARY
It Just Means SHIRLEY BROOKS
THE PEOPLE WHO SPECIALIZE

TUNICS
BREECHES
GREATCOATS
CAPS
SPURS
BADGES
SWORDS
BELTS, etc., etc.

SERVICE & MESS UNIFORMS
Really Smart Military Cut, Fit and Style
N.C.O.'S BLUE PATROL UNIFORMS
Accurate in Detail. Very Smart in Cut
CAPS & EQUIPMENT FOR OFFICERS
Of Guaranteed Quality and Finish

Special Quotations for Quantities



PATTERNS AND CATALOGUE SENT ON APPLICATION

**SHIRLEY BROOKS LTD.**
MILITARY TAILORS & CONTRACTORS SINCE 1854
41/2 ARTILLERY PLACE - WOOLWICH - ENGLAND

HALF PAGE AVAILABLE FOR ADVERTISEMENT

OFFICERS' UNIFORMS
AND
ACCOUTREMENTS

* * *

*Embracing a Complete Service in Every Detail*

* * *

REGIMENTAL COLOURS
NECKTIES
TOBACCO POUCHES
SCARVES
MILITARY SOUVENIRS

* * *

EQUIPMENT SUNDRIES FOR N.C.O. AND OTHER RANKS

*Catalogue and Price List on Request*

WILLIAM SCULLY
LIMITED
MANUFACTURERS OF
MILITARY EQUIPMENT
1202 UNIVERSITY ST., MONTREAL, CANADA.

# HAWKES & Co. Ltd.

Military Tailors since 1771

## REGIMENTAL TAILORS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Service Jacket<br>Service Trousers | to Measure - from | £8 : 0 : 6 |
| Service Jacket<br>Service Trousers | for Immediate Wear | £7 : 7 : 0 |

*Please enquire before ordering if any alterations in prices*

68 High Street, Camberley
Telephone: CAMBERLEY 829

1 Savile Row, London, W.1
Telephone: REG. 0186-0187

F. V. JOHNSTON & CO.
Civil and Military Tailors

A visit to our "OFFICERS' KIT SHOP" will prove how TEN YEARS' EXPERIENCE making NAVAL, MILITARY and AIR FORCE UNIFORMS ensures correct attention to detail, finest material and workmanship, in all lines of officers' equipment. Service uniforms and greatcoats, caps, shirts, ties, blazers and flannels.

EVERYTHING FOR CIVIL AND MILITARY REQUIREMENTS
SPECIAL QUOTATIONS FOR QUANTITIES

120 FRONT STREET WEST, TORONTO
*Opposite Royal York Hotel*

HALF PAGE AVAILABLE FOR ADVERTISEMENT

*ESTABLISHED 1810*

**"DRUMS"**

*Military Catalogue or Cadet Guide*
*on application*

**Embroidery—Pipe Banners, Colour Belts, Drum Banners,**
**Drum-Majors' Sashes, etc.**
**Specialists—Drums, Flutes, Bugles, Pipes, Staffs**
**Also REPAIRS, etc.**

**Henry Potter & Co.**
**36/39, WEST STREET,**
**CHARING CROSS ROAD, W.C.2**
**London**

**BLANK SPACE**

AVAILABLE FOR ADVERTISEMENT

*Corrected to 1st November, 1939*

**BY AUTHORITY**

## DEPARTMENT OF NATIONAL DEFENCE

# DEFENCE FORCES LIST
# CANADA

(NAVAL, MILITARY *and* AIR FORCES)

## PART I

## NOVEMBER, 1939

### NOTICES

The names of Officers seconded or supernumerary are printed in *Italics* in the Regimental Lists.

The words subscribed to the titles of Regiments, as "North-west Canada, 1885," "Saskatchewan," "South Africa, 1899," "Ypres", etc., denote the Honours awarded to such regiments in commemoration of their services. Those printed in heavy type are borne on their Standards or Colours, or, in the case of regiments having no Standards or Colours, on their Appointments.

Where two dates are shown against the name of an officer on the Corps Reserve of Officers, the first denotes former regimental seniority, and the second denotes his date of transfer to the Corps Reserve of Officers. Where three dates are shown, the second is his date of army rank, and the third denotes his date of transfer to the Corps Reserve of Officers.

### ALTERATIONS

All communications regarding alterations, errors or omissions in this publication should be verified by real signature and forwarded through the usual official channels of communication.

OTTAWA
J. O. PATENAUDE, I.S.O.,
PRINTER TO THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY
1939

# SCHEDULE OF ARRANGEMENT.

I.—The KING.

II.—The Governor General, Secretaries and Aides de Camp.

III.—Department of National Defence.
  (1) Defence Council.
  (2) Headquarters Staff.
  (3) Manufacturing Establishment.

IV.—Royal Canadian Navy.
  (1) Officers of, List in Seniority.
  (2) Royal Canadian Naval Reserve—List of Officers with seniority.
  (3) Royal Canadian Naval Volunteer Reserve—
    List of Officers with seniority.
    List of Divisions and their Officers.

V.—Military Districts.

VI.—Special List—
  Officers permanently employed but not borne on Regimental Establishments.

VII.—Gradation List of Officers of the Permanent Active Militia.

VIII.—Honorary Colonels and Lieutenant Colonels of Regiments.

IX.—General and Field Officers of the Active Militia.

X.—Regimental Lists, Permanent Force.
  (1) The Royal Canadian Dragoons.
  (2) Lord Strathcona's Horse (Royal Canadians).
  (3) The Royal Canadian Artillery.
  (4) The Corps of Royal Canadian Engineers.
  (5) The Royal Canadian Corps of Signals.
  (6) The Royal Canadian Regiment.
  (7) Princess Patricia's Canadian Light Infantry.
  (8) Royal 22e Régiment.
  (9) Canadian Armoured Fighting Vehicles Training Centre.
  (10) The Royal Canadian Army Service Corps.
  (11) The Royal Canadian Army Medical Corps.
  (12) The Royal Canadian Ordnance Corps.
  (13) The Royal Canadian Army Veterinary Corps.
  (14) The Royal Canadian Army Pay Corps.
  (15) The Corps of Military Staff Clerks.
  (16) The Canadian Small Arms School.

XI.—Regimental Lists, N.P. Active Militia—
  (1) Cavalry and Cavalry (Armoured Car).
  (2) Royal Canadian Artillery.
  (3) The Corps of Royal Canadian Engineers.
  (4) Royal Canadian Corps of Signals.
  (5) Canadian Officers Training Corps.
  (6) Infantry, Rifles, Infantry (M.G.), and Infantry (Tank).
  (7) Royal Canadian Army Service Corps.
  (8) Royal Canadian Army Medical Corps.
  (9) The Canadian Dental Corps.
  (10) Royal Canadian Ordnance Corps.
  (11) Royal Canadian Army Veterinary Corps.
  (12) Canadian Postal Corps.
  (13) Cadet Services of Canada.
  (14) Canadian Chaplain Services.
  (15) Local, Temporary and Acting Rank and Temporary Commissions, etc.
  (16) Honorary Rank.

XII.—Directors of Music.

XIII.—Temporary Rank.

XIV.—Warrant Officers.

XV.—Special Lists.

XVI.—Retirements and Resignations.

XVII.—Deaths.

XVIII.—The Royal Canadian Air Force

XIX.—Index. (Names and places.)

## TABLE OF CONTENTS.

Abbreviations xviii
Aides-de-Camp to the Governor General 1
Cadet Services of Canada 531
Canadian Dental Corps 520
" Chaplain Service 541
" Postal Corps 530
" Small Arms School 145

CAVALRY—

2nd Armoured Car Regiment 180
Dragoons, 2nd/10th 152
" 12th (Manitoba) 160
" 19th (Alberta) 169
" British Columbia 179
Guards, Governor General's Horse 147
" 4th Princess Louise Dragoon 149
Horse 14th (Canadian Light) 161
" 15th (Alberta Light) 162
" 16th/22nd Saskatchewan 166
" Fort Garry 174
" Prince Edward Island Light 173
Hussars, 1st 151
" 6th Duke of Connaught's Royal Canadian (Armoured Car) 153
" 7th/11th 155
" 8th (Princess Louise's New Brunswick) 159
" 17th (Duke of York's Royal Can.) 168
Mounted Rifles 176
" Manitoba 176
Deaths, List of 573
Defence Council 2
Department of National Defence 2
Directors of Music 549
Dominion Arsenal 7
Establishments (Educational) 45
General and Field Officers of the Active Militia 116
Governor General and Staff 1
Governor General's Foot Guards 272
Gradation List of Staff and Permanent Active Militia 50
Guards, Foot 272
" Canadian Grenadier 305
Headquarters Staff 4
Honorary Ranks 547
Index to *Names and Places*—see end of Book.

INFANTRY AND RIFLES—

Algonquin Regiment 410
Argyll Light Infantry (Tank) 326
Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders of Canada (Princess Louise's) (M.G.) 414
Black Watch (Royal Highland Regiment) of Canada 313
British Columbia Regiment 406
Brockville Rifles 356
Calgary Highlanders 431
Calgary Regiment (Tank) 432
Cameron Highlanders of Ottawa (M.G.) 397
Canadian Fusiliers (City of London Regiment) (M.G.) 334
Canadian Scottish Regiment (Highrs.) 439
2nd Bn. (M.G.) Canadian Scottish Regiment 440
Cape Breton Highlanders 390
Carleton and York Regiment 372
Dufferin and Haldimand Rifles of Canada 350
Edmonton Fusiliers (M.G.) 424
Edmonton Regiment 459
Elgin Regiment 337
EssexRegiment (Tank) 467
Essex Scottish (Highrs.) 403
Fusiliers Mont-Royal 370
Fusiliers de Sherbrooke 428
Fusiliers du St. Laurent 398
Grey and Simcoe Foresters 343
Halifax Rifles 309
Hastings and Prince Edward Regiment 327

INFANTRY AND RIFLES—*Continued*

Highland Light Infantry of Canada 342
Irish Regiment of Canada (M.G.) 462
Irish Fusiliers (Vancouver Regiment) 447
Kent Regiment (M.G.) 412
King's Own Rifles of Canada (M.G.) 446
Lake Superior Regiment 418
Lanark and Renfrew Scottish Regiment (Highrs.) 357
Lincoln and Welland Regiment 329
Lorne Scots (Peel, Dufferin and Halton Regiment) 348
Midland Regiment (Northumberland and Durham) 354
Middlesex and Huron Regiment 340
New Brunswick Rangers 379
New Brunswick Regiment (Tank) 466
North Nova Scotia Highlanders (M.G.) 386
North Shore (New Brunswick) Regiment 378
Ontario Regiment (Tank) 347
Oxford Rifles 333
Perth Regiment (M.G.) 341
Pictou Highlanders 385
Prince Albert and Battleford Volunteers 442
Prince Edward Island Highlanders 393
Princess Louise Fusiliers (M.G.) 371
Princess of Wales' Own Regiment (M.G.) 32
The Prince of Wales Rangers (Peterborough Regiment) (M.G.) 361
Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders of Canada. 426
Queen's Own Rifles of Canada 307
Queen's York Rangers (1st American Regiment) (M.G.) 335
Regiment de la Chaudiere (Mitrailleuses) 368
Regiment de Chateauguay (Mitrailleuses) 369
Regiment de Hull 454
Regiment de Joliette 382
Regiment de Levis 413
Regiment de Maisonneuve 396
Regiment de Montmagny 364
Regiment de Quebec (Mitrailleuses) 365
Regiment de St. Hyacinthe 383
Regiment du Saguenay 407
Regina Rifle Regiment 419
Rocky Mountain Rangers 425
Royal Regiment of Canada 319
Royal Hamilton Light Infantry (Wentworth Regiment) 321
Royal Montreal Regiment (M.G.) 453
Royal Rifles of Canada 315
Royal Winnipeg Rifles 399
Saskatoon Light Infantry (M.G.) 438
Sault Ste. Marie and Sudbury Regiment (M.G.) 449
Scots Fusiliers of Canada 455
Seaforth Highlanders of Canada 434
Sherbrooke Regiment (M.G.) 358
South Alberta Regiment 456
The South Saskatchewan Regiment 463
Saint John Fusiliers (M.G.) 391
Stormont, Dundas and Glengarry Highlanders 363
Three Rivers Regiment (Tank) 384
Toronto Scottish Regiment (M.G.) (Highrs.) 460
Victoria Rifles of Canada 311
Voltigeurs de Quebec 316
Westminster Regiment (M.G.) 433
West Nova Scotia Regiment 376
Winnipeg Grenadiers (M.G.) 420
Winnipeg Light Infantry (M.G.) 435
48th Highlanders of Canada 404
List of Hon. Colonels and Hon. Lieut.-Colonels of Regiments 107
Local, Temporary and Acting Rank, etc 546
Lord Strathcona's Horse (Royal Canadians) 132
Military Districts 25
Military Staff Clerks, Corps of 145
Officers permanently employed but not borne on the Regimental establishments 49

## TABLE OF CONTENTS—Concluded.

Infantry and Rifles—*Concluded.*

Officers other than of the Active Militia holding temporary commissions in the Canadian Militia........ 546

Officers Training Corps—

Acadia University........ 263c
Alberta University........ 263c
Brandon College........ 269b
British Columbia University........ 269b
Dalhousie University........ 263b
Laval University........ 262b
Loyola College........ 270b
Macdonald College........ 262b
McGill University........ 262
Mount Allison University........ 266c
Nova Scotia Technical College........ 270c
Ontario Agricultural College........ 265a
Queen's University........ 265b
Regina College........ 271a
St. Francis Xavier........ 266c
University of Bishop's College........ 271a
University of Manitoba........ 265c
Université de Montreal........ 271b
University of New Brunswick........ 266c
University of Saskatchewan........ 269c
University of Toronto........ 263a
University of Western Ontario........ 264b
Perpetuation of C.E.F. Units with Militia Units. xxii
Canadian Armoured Fighting Vehicles Training Centre........ 140
Princess Patricia's Canadian Light Infantry........ 139
Royal Canadian Army Service Corps........ 141
Royal Canadian Army Service Corps (N.P.)........ 473
Royal Canadian Army Medical Corps........ 142
Royal Canadian Army Medical Corps (N.P.)........ 487
Royal Canadian Army Pay Corps........ 145
Royal Canadian Army Veterinary Corps........ 144
Royal Canadian Army Veterinary Corps (N.P.). 525
Royal Canadian Artillery........ 133
Royal Canadian Artillery (N.P.)........ 182
Royal Canadian Corps of Signals........ 136
Royal Canadian Corps of Signals (N.P.)........ 250
Royal Canadian Dragoons........ 131
Royal Canadian Engineers, Corps of........ 135
Royal Canadian Engineers, Corps of (N.P.)........ 237
Royal Canadian Ordnance Corps........ 143
Royal Canadian Ordnance Corps (N.P.)........ 522
Royal Canadian Regiment........ 138
Royal 22e Régiment........ 140
Royal Canadian Air Force........ 576
Royal Military College........ 45
Royal Canadian Navy........ 9
Retirements and Resignations........ 572
Schools of Military Instruction........ 47
Special Lists........ 567
Temporary Rank........ 550
Warrant Officers........ 551
Warrant Officers R.C.A.F........ 584

## EXPLANATION OF ABBREVIATIONS.

### THE ROYAL CANADIAN NAVY.

| | |
|---|---|
| (Act.) | Acting Rank. |
| (A/S) | Qualified in Anti-Submarine duties. |
| C | Captain. |
| Cd. Eng. | Commissioned Engineer. |
| Cd. Gr. | Commissioned Gunner. |
| Cd. Sh. | Commissioned Shipwright. |
| Cdt | Cadet. |
| Ch. Skr. | Chief Skipper. |
| Cr | Commander. |
| E. C | Engineer Captain. |
| E. Cr | Engineer Commander. |
| (G) | For gunnery Duties. |
| Gr | Gunner. |
| (I) | Passed as Interpreter. |
| (*I*) | Paid as Interpreter. |
| L | Lieutenant. |
| L.-Cr | Lieutenant-Commander. |
| L. (E) | Lieutenant (E.) |
| **m** | Medal for War Service. |
| Mid | Midshipman. |
| Mid (E) | Midshipman (E). |
| (N) | For Navigating Duties. |
| P. Cr | Paymaster Commander. |
| P.L. Cr. | Paymaster Lieut.-Commander. |
| P.L | Paymaster Lieutenant. |
| p.s.c | Passed Staff Course. |
| P.S.L | Paymaster Sub-Lieutenant. |
| P. Mid | Paymaster Midshipman. |
| P. Cdt | Paymaster Cadet. |
| R.C.N.V.R. | Royal Canadian Naval Volunteer Reserve |
| R.C.N.R. | Royal Canadian Naval Reserve. |
| (S) | For Signal Duties. |
| Sec | Secretary to a Flag Officer. |
| Sg. L | Surgeon Lieutenant. |
| Skr | Skipper. |
| S. Lt | Sub-Lieutenant. |
| Sg. L. Cr. | Surgeon Lieut.-Commander. |
| S. L. (E) | Sub-Lieutenant (E). |
| (T) | For Torpedo Duties. |
| (Temp.) | Temporary appointment. |
| W. Eng | Warrant Engineer. |
| W. Sh | Warrant Shipwright. |
| W/T | Wireless Telegraphy. |
| W. V. O. | Warrant Victualling Officer. |
| W. W | Warrant Writer. |
| ⊕ | Qualified as Instructor in Physical Training. |

### THE CANADIAN MILITIA

| | |
|---|---|
| *a* | Passed Artillery Staff Course, Canada. |
| A.D.C | Aide-de Camp to the King. |
| *A.D.C* | Aide-de-Camp to His Excellency the Governor-General. |
| *A.F.C* | Air Force Cross. |
| *A.F.M* | Air Force Medal. |
| *A.R.R.C* | Associate of the Royal Red Cross. |
| **ASF** | Canadian Active Service Force |
| (B.) | Baptist Church (Chaplain). |
| *capt* | Captain. |
| (C.E.) | Church of England (Chaplain). |
| *col* | Colonel. |
| *c.o.t.c* | An Officer in possession of certificate "A" C.O.T.C. |
| *C.O.T.C* | An Officer in possession of certificate "B" C.O.T.C. |
| *D.C.M* | Distinguished Conduct Medal. |
| *D.F.C* | Distinguished Flying Cross. |
| *D.S.C* | Distinguished Service Cross. |
| *D.F.M* | Distinguished Flying Medal. |
| *E.D* | Canadian Efficiency Decoration. |
| [F] | Officers, permitted to wear Foreign Orders. |
| *flt. lt* | Flight Lieutenant. |
| *G.G.H.P* | Hon. Physician to His Excellency the Governor-General. |
| *g* | Passed Gunnery Staff Course (less Coast Defence and Anti-Aircraft portion). |
| g* | Passed Gunnery Staff Course (including Coast Defence but not Anti-Aircraft). |
| g† | Passed Gunnery Staff Course (including Anti-Aircraft but not Coast Defence). |
| g*† | Passed Gunnery Staff Course (including both Coast Defence and Anti-Aircraft portions). |
| G.L | General List. |
| *i.d.c* | Completed a Course at the Imperial Defence College. |
| (L) | Qualified as 1st Class Interpreter in a Modern Foreign Language. |
| [l] | Qualified as 2nd Class Interpreter in a Modern Foreign Language. |
| *l c* | Lieutenant-Colonel. |
| *lt* | Lieutenant. |
| *m* | Short Course Musketry Certificate. |
| *maj* | Major. |
| *M.C* | Military Cross. |
| M.D | Military District. (In italics, Doctor of Medicine.) |
| *M.M* | Military Medal. |
| M.P | Member of Parliament. |
| *m q* | Certificate of Military Qualification from R.M.C. |
| *M.S.C* | Passed the Advanced Militia Staff Course. |
| *m.s.c* | Passed Militia Staff Course. |
| *o* | Passed Ordnance Officers Course. |
| P | Provisional. |
| (P.) | Presbyterian Church of Canada (Chaplain) |
| *p a c* | Passed advanced class, Military College of Science. |
| *P.C* | Imperial Privy Councillor. |
| *p s c* | Graduate of Staff College, Camberley or Quetta. |
| *q s* | Completed satisfactorily a course at the Military or Naval Staff College (symbol omitted if subsequently qualified *p s a*). |
| *ret* | On the Retired List. |
| *r m c* | Graduate Royal Military College. |
| (R.C.) | Roman Catholic (Chaplain). |
| R.O | Reserve of Officers. |
| *R.R.C* | Member of the Royal Red Cross. |
| *S.C* | Passed Senior Staff Course, Cambridge. |
| *s c* | Passed Junior Staff Course, Cambridge. |
| *s m* | School of Musketry Certificate. |
| *s m Eng* | School of Musketry Certificate, England. |
| *s s* | Certificate School of Signals. |
| *s s Eng* | Certificate Army Signal School, England. |
| *temp* | Temporary rank, C.M. |
| (*U.C.*) | United Church of Canada (Chaplain). |
| 𝔙.ℭ | Victoria Cross. |
| *V.D* | Colonial Auxiliary Forces Officers Decoration. |
| *y* | Certificate of the Long Survey Course at the School of Artillery, Larkhill. |
| * | Not qualified or provisional. |
| ⚔ | Officer who had service in any of the several theatres of war. |
| = | Not qualified in Technical Subjects. |

## EXPLANATION OF ABBREVIATIONS—Concluded.

### ROYAL CANADIAN AIR FORCE.

| | |
|---|---|
| A | Qualified Air Armament Officer. |
| AC | Air Commodore. |
| *A.D.C* | Aide-de-Camp to His Excellency the Governor-General. |
| *A.F.C* | Air Force Cross. |
| AVM | Air Vice Marshal. |
| *D.C.M* | Distinguished Conduct Medal. |
| *D.F.C* | Distinguished Flying Cross. |
| *D.S.C* | Distinguished Service Cross. |
| *D.S.O* | Distinguished Service Order. |
| E* | Qualified Engineer Officer who has passed a University Course in Aeronautical Engineering or its equivalent. |
| E | Qualified Engineer Officer. |
| E (T) | Qualified at Specialist Engineering followed by Torpedo Course. |
| *E.D* | Canadian Efficiency Decoration. |
| (F) | Officers permitted to wear Foreign Orders. |
| FO | Flying Officer. |
| FL | Flight Lieutenant. |
| GC | Group Captain. |
| G.L | General List. |
| HAC | Honorary Air Commodore. |
| HAM | Honorary Air Marshal. |
| HGC | Honorary Group Captain. |
| HWC | Honorary Wing Commander. |
| HSL | Honorary Squadron Leader. |
| *i.d.c* | Completed a Course at the Imperial Defence College. |
| (*l*) | Qualified as 2nd Class Interpreter in a Modern Foreign Language. |
| (L) | Qualified as a 1st Class Interpreter in a Modern Foreign Language. |
| Lt | Lieutenant. |
| *M.C* | Military Cross. |
| *M.M* | Military Medal. |
| *m.s.c* | Passed Militia Staff Course. |
| N.F.L | Non-Flying List. |
| (O) | Qualified Observer Officer. |
| (Ph) | Qualified Photographic Officer. |
| PO | Pilot Officer. |
| *p.s.a* | Graduate of R.A.F. Staff College. |
| *p.s.c* | Graduate of Staff College, Camberley or Quetta. |
| *q.s* | Completed satisfactorily a course at the Military or Naval Staff College. |
| (S) | Specialist Signal Course. |
| SL | Squadron Leader. |
| V.C | Victoria Cross. |
| *V.D* | Colonial Auxiliary Forces Officer's Decoration. |
| WC | Wing Commander. |
| (X). | Passed R.A.F. Explosive Course. |

### ORDERS.

| | |
|---|---|
| *K.G* | Knight of the Order of the Garter. |
| *K.T* | Knight of the Most Ancient and Most Noble Order of the Thistle. |
| *K.P* | Knight of the Order of St. Patrick. |
| *G.C.B* | Knight Grand Cross of the Order of the Bath. |
| *K.C.B* | Knight Commander of the Order of the Bath. |
| *C.B* | Companion of the Order of the Bath. |
| *O.M* | Member of the Order of Merit. |
| *G.C.S.I* | Knight Grand Commander of the Star of India. |
| *K.C.S.I* | Knight Commander of the Star of India. |
| *C.S.I* | Companion of the Star of India. |
| *G.C.M.G* | Knight Grand Cross of the Order of St. Michael and St. George. |
| *K.C.M.G* | Knight Commander of the Order of St. Michael and St. George. |
| *C.M.G* | Companion of the Order of St. Michael and St. George. |
| *G.C.I.E* | Knight Grand Commander of the Indian Empire. |
| *K.C.I.E* | Knight Commander of the Indian Empire. |
| *C.I.E* | Companion of the Indian Empire. |
| *G.C.V.O* | Knight Grand Cross of the Royal Victorian Order |
| *K.C.V.O* | Knight Commander of the Royal Victorian Order. |
| *C.V.O* | Commander of the Royal Victorian Order. |
| *M.V.O* | Member of the 4th or 5th Class of the Royal Victorian Order. |
| *G.B.E* | Knight Grand Cross of the Order of the British Empire. |
| *K.B.E* | Knight Commander of the Order of the British Empire. |
| *C.B.E* | Commander of the Order of the British Empire. |
| *O.B.E* | Officer of the Order of the British Empire. |
| *M.B.E* | Member of the Order of the British Empire. |
| *C.H* | Member of the Order of the Companions of Honour. |
| *D.S.O* | Companion of the Distinguished Service Order. |
| *I.S.O* | Companion of the Imperial Service Order. |

## LIST OF REGIMENTS, ETC.

BY THE TITLES DIRECTED TO BE USED FOR OFFICIAL CORRESPONDENCE.

### CAVALRY.

| Title for Official Correspondence | Defence Force List Abbreviations |
|---|---|
| The Governor General's Horse Guard | G.G.H.G. |
| 4th Princess Louise Dragoon Guards | P.L.D.G. |
| 1st Hussars | 1 H. |
| 2nd/10th Dragoons | 2/10 D. |
| 6th Duke of Connaught's Royal Canadian Hussars (Armoured Car) | 6 H. (Armd. C.) |
| 7th/11th Hussars | 7/11 H. |
| 8th Princess Louise's (New Brunswick) Hussars | 8 N.B.H. |
| 12th Manitoba Dragoons | 12 D. |
| 14th Canadian Light Horse | 14 Horse. |
| 15th Alberta Light Horse | 15 Horse. |
| 16th/22nd Saskatchewan Horse | 16/22 Horse. |
| 17th Duke of York's Royal Canadian Hussars | 17 H. |
| 19th Alberta Dragoons | 19 D. |
| The Prince Edward Island Light Horse | P.E.I.L.H. |
| The Fort Garry Horse | Fort Garry's |
| The Manitoba Mounted Rifles | M.M.R. |
| The British Columbia Dragoons | B.C.D. |
| 2nd Armoured Car Regiment | 2 Armd. C.R. |

### INFANTRY.

(The figures shown in parenthesis show the order of precedence.)

| | |
|---|---|
| (58) The Algonquin Regiment | Alq. R. |
| (12) The Argyll Light Infantry (Tank) | Argyll L.I. (T.) |
| (61) The Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders of Canada (Princess Louise's) (M.G.) | A. & S.H. of C. (M.G.) |
| (6) The Black Watch (Royal Highland Regiment) of Canada | R.H.C. |
| (56) The British Columbia Regiment (Duke of Connaught's Own Rifles) | B.C.R. |
| (27) The Brockville Rifles | Brock. Rif. |
| (69) The Calgary Highlanders | Calg. Highrs. |
| (70) The Calgary Regiment (Tank) | Calg. R. (T.) |
| (51) The Cameron Highlanders of Ottawa (M.G.) | C.H. of O. (M.G.) |
| (16) The Canadian Fusiliers (City of London Regiment (M.G.) | Can. Fus. (M.G.) |
| (2) The Canadian Grenadier Guards | C.G.G. |
| (75) The Canadian Scottish Regiment, 1st Battalion | 1 C. Scot. R. |
| 2nd Battalion (M.G.) | 2 C. Scot. R. (M.G.) |
| (47) The Cape Breton Highlanders | C.B. Highrs. |
| (38) The Carleton and York Regiment | Carlt. & York R |
| (25) The Dufferin and Haldimand Rifles of Canada | D. & H. Rif. |
| (65) The Edmonton Fusiliers (M.G.) | Edmn. Fus. (M.G.) |
| (84) The Edmonton Regiment | Edmn. R. |
| (18) The Elgin Regiment | Elgin R. |
| (89) The Essex Regiment (Tank) | Essex R. (T.) |
| (54) The Essex Scottish | Essex Scot. |
| (36) Les Fusiliers Mont-Royal | Fus. M.R. |
| (68) Les Fusiliers de Sherbrooke | Fus. de Sher. |
| (52) Fusiliers du St. Laurent | Fus. du St. L. |
| (1) The Governor General's Foot Guards | G.G.F.G. |
| (22) The Grey and Simcoe Foresters | Grey & Sim. Fors. |
| (4) The Halifax Rifles | Hal. Rif. |
| (13) The Hastings and Prince Edward Regiment | Hast. & P.E.R. |
| (21) The Highland Light Infantry of Canada | H.L.I. of C. |
| (86) The Irish Regiment of Canada (M.G.) | Ir. R.C. (M.G.) |
| (78) Irish Fusiliers (Vancouver Regiment) | Ir. Fus. |
| (59) The Kent Regiment (M.G.) | Kent R. (M.G.) |
| (77) The King's Own Rifles of Canada (M.G.) | K.O.R. of C. (M.G.) |
| (62) The Lake Superior Regiment | Lake Sup. R. |
| (28) The Lanark and Renfrew Scottish Regiment | Lan. & Ren. Scot. R. |
| (14) The Lincoln and Welland Regiment | Linc. & Welld. R. |
| (24) The Lorne Scots (Peel, Dufferin and Halton Regiment) | Lorne Scots. |
| (19) The Middlesex and Huron Regiment | Mx. & Huron R. |
| (26) The Midland Regiment (Northumberland and Durham) | Mid. R. |
| (41) The New Brunswick Rangers | N.B. Rang. |
| (88) The New Brunswick Regiment (Tank) | N.B.R. (T.) |
| (46) The North Nova Scotia Highlanders (M.G.) | Nth N.S. Highrs. (M.G.) |
| (40) The North Shore (New Brunswick Regiment) | N. Shore R. |
| (23) The Ontario Regiment (Tank) | Ont. R. (T.) |
| (15) The Oxford Rifles | Oxf. Rif. |
| (20 The Perth Regiment (M.G.) | Perth R. (M.G.) |
| (45 The Pictou Highlanders | Pictou Highrs. |
| (76) The Prince Albert and Battleford Volunteers | P.A. & B. Vol. |
| (49) The Prince Edward Island Highlanders | P.E.I. Highrs. |
| (30) The Prince of Wales Rangers (Peterborough Regiment (M.G.) | P. of W. Rang. (M.G.) |
| (37) The Princess Louise Fusiliers (M.G.) | P.L. Fus. (M.G.) |

## LIST OF REGIMENTS, ETC.—Concluded.

| Title for Official Correspondence | Defence Force List Abbreviations |
|---|---|
| (11) The Princess of Wales' Own Regiment (M.G.) | P.W.O.R. (M.G.) |
| (67) The Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders of Canada | Camerons of C. |
| (3) The Queen's Own Rifles of Canada | Q.O.R. of C. |
| (17) The Queen's York Rangers (1st American Regiment) (M.G.) | Q.Y. Rang. (M.G.) |
| (34) Le Regiment de la Chaudiere (Mitrailleuses) | R. de Chaud. (Mit.) |
| (35) Le Regiment de Chateauguay (Mitrailleuses) | R. de Chat. (Mit.) |
| (81) Le Regiment de Hull | R. de Hull. |
| (42) Le Regiment de Joliette | R. de Jol. |
| (60) Le Regiment de Levis | R. de Levis. |
| (50) Le Regiment de Maisonneuve | R. de Mais. |
| (32) Le Regiment de Montmagny | R. de Monty. |
| (33) Le Regiment de Quebec (Mitrailleuses) | R. de Q. (Mit.) |
| (43) Le Regiment de St. Hyacinthe | R. de St. H. |
| (57) Le Regiment du Saguenay | R. du Sag. |
| (63) The Regina Rifle Regiment | Regina Rif. |
| (66) The Rocky Mountain Rangers | R.M. Rang. |
| (10) The Royal Hamilton Light Infantry (Wentworth Regiment) | R.H.L.I. |
| (80) The Royal Montreal Regiment (M.G.) | R.M.R. (M.G.) |
| (9) The Royal Regiment of Canada | R. Regt. C. |
| (7) The Royal Rifles of Canada | R.R.C. |
| (53) The Royal Winnipeg Rifles | R. Wpg. Rif. |
| (48) The Saint John Fusiliers (M.G.) | St. John Fus. (M.G.) |
| (74) The Saskatoon Light Infantry (M.G.) | Sask. L.I. (M.G.) |
| (79) The Sault Ste, Marie and Sudbury Regiment (M.G.) | S. Ste. M. & Sud. (M.G.) |
| (82) The Scots Fusiliers of Canada | S. F. of C. |
| (72) The Seaforth Highlanders of Canada | Seaforth of C. |
| (29) The Sherbrooke Regiment (M.G.) | Sher. R. (M.G.) |
| (83) The South Alberta Regiment | S. Alta. R. |
| (87) The South Saskatchewan Regiment | S. Sask. R. |
| (31) The Stormont, Dundas and Glengarry Highlanders | S.D. & G. Highrs. |
| (44) The Three Rivers Regiment (Tank) | Three Riv. R. (Tank) |
| (85) The Toronto Scottish Regiment (M.G.) | Tor. Scot. R. (M.G.) |
| (5) The Victoria Rifles of Canada | V. R. of C. |
| (8) Les Voltigeurs de Quebec | Vol. de Q. |
| (71) The Westminster Regiment (M.G.) | Westmr. R. (M.G.) |
| (39) The West Nova Scotia Regiment | West N.S. R. |
| (64) The Winnipeg Grenadiers (M.G.) | Wpg. Gren. (M.G.) |
| (73) The Winnipeg Light Infantry (M.G.) | W.L.I. (M.G.) |
| (55) 48th Highlanders of Canada | 48 Highrs. |

## PERPETUATION OF C. E. F. UNITS WITH MILITIA UNITS

### CAVALRY.

| C. E. F. Units | Militia Units |
|---|---|
| 1st C.M.R. Battalion, C.E.F. | 16th/22nd Saskatchewan Horse (Formerly by 1st Regt. The Saskatchewan Mounted Rifles).<br>1st Regt. The Manitoba Mounted Rifles. |
| 2nd C.M.R. Battalion, C.E.F. | 1st Regt. The British Columbia Dragoons. |
| 3rd C.M.R. Regt. C.E.F. | 19th Alberta Dragoons (Formerly by the Alberta Mounted Rifles). |
| 4th C.M.R. Battalion, C.E.F. | The Governor General's Horse Guards (Formerly 1st Regt. The Governor General's Body Guard). (Formerly 1st Regt. The Mississauga Horse). |
| 5th C.M.R. Battalion, C.E.F. | 7th/11th Hussars. |
| 6th C.M.R. Regt. C.E.F. | Formerly by King's Canadian Hussars (Armoured Car) (Formerly by 1st Regt. King's Canadian Hussars). |
| 7th C.M.R. Regt. C.E.F. | The Governor General's Horse Guards (Formerly by 2nd Regt. (Res. Regt.) The Mississagua Horse). |
| 8th C.M.R. Regt. C.E.F. | 4th Princess Louise Dragoon Guards (Formerly by 1st Regt. The Princess Louise Dragoon Guards). |
| 9th C.M.R. Regt. C.E.F. | 16th/22nd Saskatchewan Horse (Formerly by (2nd Regt.) (Res. Regt.) The Saskatchewan Mounted Rifles). |
| 10th C.M.R. Regt. C.E.F. | 16th/22nd Saskatchewan Horse (Formerly by 3rd Regt. (Res. Regt.) The Saskatchewan Mounted Rifles). |
| 11th C.M.R. Regt. C.E.F. | 2nd Regt. (Res. Regt.)The British Columbia Dragoons. |
| 12th C.M.R. Regt. C.E.F. | 15th Alberta Light Horse (Formerly by 15th Canadian Light Horse). |
| 13th C.M.R. Regt. C.E.F. | 15th Alberta Light Horse (Formerly by The South Alberta Horse). |
| 32nd Battalion, C.E.F. | 12th Manitoba Dragoons. |
| 105th Battalion, C.E.F. | 1st Regt. The Prince Edward Island Light Horse |
| 209th Battalion, C.E.F. | 1st Regt. 14th Canadian Light Horse. |
| 216th Battalion, C.E.F. | 3rd Regt. (Res. Regt.) The Mississauga Horse. |
| 226th Battalion, C.E.F. | 1st Regt. The Manitoba Horse. |

### ARTILLERY.

| | |
|---|---|
| 1st Bde. C.F.A., C.E.F. | 1st Field Bde. |
| 2nd Bde. C.F.A., C.E.F. | 2nd Field Bde. |
| 3rd Bde. C.F.A., C.E.F. | 3rd Field Bde. |
| 4th Bde. C.F.A., C.E.F. | 4th Field Bde. |
| 5th Bde. C.F.A., C.E.F. | 5th Field Bde. |
| 6th Bde C.F.A., C.E.F. | 6th Field Bde. |
| 7th Bde. C.F.A., C.E.F. | 7th Field Bde. |
| 8th Bde. C.F.A., C.E.F. | 8th Field Bde. |
| 9th Bde. C.F.A., C.E.F. | 9th Field Bde. |
| 10th Bde. C.F.A., C.E.F. | 10th Field Bde. |
| 11th Bde. C.F.A., C.E.F. | 11th Field Bde. |
| 12th Bde. C.F.A., C.E.F. | 12th Field Bde. |
| 13th Bde. C.F.A., C.E.F. | 13th Field Bde |
| 14th Bde. C.F.A., C.E.F. | 14th Field Bde. |
| 16th Bde. C.F.A., C.E.F. | 16th Coast Bde. |
| 1st Canadian Heavy Bde. | 1st P.E.I. Medium Bde. |
| 2nd Canadian Heavy Bde. | 2nd Medium Bde. |
| 3rd Canadian Heavy Bde. | 3rd (New Brunswick) Coast Bde. |
| 1st Bty. C.F.A., C.E.F. | 1st Field Bty. |
| 2nd Bty. C.F.A., C.E.F. | 2nd (Ottawa) Field Bty. (How.) |
| 3rd Bty. C.F.A., C.E.F. | 3rd (Gananoque) Field Bty. |
| 4th Bty. C.F.A., C.E.F. | 4th Field Bty. |
| 5th Bty. C.F.A., C.E.F. | 5th (Westmount) Field Bty. |
| 6th Bty. C.F.A., C.E.F. | 6th (Sydney) Heavy Bty. |
| 7th Bty. C.F.A., C.E.F. | 7th (Montreal) Field Bty. |
| 8th Bty. C.F.A., C.E.F. | 8th Field Bty. |
| 9th Bty. C.F.A., C.E.F. | 9th (Toronto) Field Bty. (How.). |
| 10th Bty. C.F.A., C.E.F. | 10th (St. Catharines) Field Bty. |
| 11th Bty. C.F.A., C.E.F. | 11th (Hamilton) Field Bty. |
| 12th Bty. C.F.A., C.E.F. | 12th (London) Field Bty. |
| 13th Bty. C.F.A., C.E.F. | 13th (Winnipeg) Field Bty. |
| 14th Bty., C.F.A. C.E.F. | 14th (Midland) Field Bty. |
| 15th Bty. C.F.A., C.E.F. | 15th Field Bty. |
| 16th Bty. C.F.A., C.E.F. | 16th Field Bty. |

## PERPETUATION OF C. E. F. UNITS WITH MILITIA UNITS—Continued.

### ARTILLERY—Concluded.

| C. E. F. Units | Militia Units |
|---|---|
| 17th Bty. C.F.A., C.E.F | 17th Field Bty. |
| 18th Bty. C.F.A., C.E.F | 18th Field Bty. |
| 19th Bty. C.F.A., C.E.F | 19th Field Bty. |
| 20th Bty. C.F.A., C.E.F | 20th Field Bty. |
| 21st Bty. C.F.A., C.E.F | 21st Field Bty. (How.). |
| 22nd Bty. C.F.A., C.E.F | 22nd Field Bty. |
| 23rd Bty. C.F.A., C.E.F | 23rd Field Bty. (How.) |
| 24th Bty. C.F.A., C.E.F | 24th (Shefford) Field Bty. |
| 25th Bty. C.F.A., C.E.F | 25th Field Bty. |
| 26th Bty. C.F.A., C.E.F | 26th Field Bty. |
| 27th Bty. C.F.A., C.E.F | 27th Field Bty. (How.) |
| 28th Bty. C.F.A., C.E.F | 28th (Newcastle) Field Bty. |
| 29th Bty, C.F.A., C.E.F | 29th Field Bty. (How.). |
| 30th Bty. C.F.A., C.E.F | 30th Field Bty. |
| 31st Bty. C.F.A., C.E.F | 31st Field Bty. |
| 32nd Bty. C.F.A., C.E.F | 32nd (Kingston) Field Bty |
| 33rd Bty. C.F.A., C.E.F | 33rd Field Bty. |
| 35th Bty. C.F.A., C.E.F | 35th Field Bty. (How.). |
| 36th Bty. C.F.A., C.E.F | 36th Heavy Bty. |
| 37th Bty. C.F.A., C.E.F | 37th Field Bty. |
| 38th Bty. C.F.A., C.E.F | 38th Field Bty. (How.). |
| 39th Bty. C.F.A., C.E.F | 39th Field Bty. |
| 40th Bty. C.F.A., C.E.F | 40th Field Bty. |
| 41st Bty. C.F.A., C.E.F | 41st Field Bty. |
| 43rd Bty. C.F.A., C.E.F | 43rd Field Bty. |
| 44th Bty. C.F.A., C.E.F | 44th Field Bty. |
| 45th Bty. C.F.A., C.E.F | 45th Field Bty. |
| 46th Bty. C.F.A., C.E.F | 46th Field Bty. |
| 47th Bty. C.F.A. C.E.F | 47th Field Bty. |
| 48th Bty. C.F.A., C.E.F | 48th Field Bty. |
| 49th Bty. C.F.A., C.E.F | 49th Field Bty. |
| 51st Bty, C.F.A., C.E.F | 51st Field Bty. |
| 52nd Bty. C.F.A., C.E.F | 52nd Field Bty. |
| 53rd Bty. C.F.A., C.E.F | 53rd Field Bty. |
| 55th Bty. C.F.A., C.E.F | 55th Field Bty. |
| 58th Bty. C.F.A., C,E.F | 58th Field Bty. |
| 60th Bty. C.F.A., C.E.F | 60th Field Bty. |
| 61st Bty. C.F.A., C.E.F | 61st Field Bty. |
| 66th Bty. C.F.A., C.E.F | 66th Field Bty. |
| 67th Bty. C.F.A., C.E.F | 67th Field Bty. |
| 68th Bty. C.F.A., C.E.F | 68th Field Bty. |
| 1st Canadian Heavy Bty. C.E.F | 1st Medium Bty. |
| 2nd Canadian Heavy Bty., C.E.F | 22nd Medium Bty. |
| 1st Canadian Siege Bty, C.E.F | 21st Medium Bty. |
| 2nd Canadian Siege Bty., C.E.F | 2nd Medium Bty. (How.). |
| 3rd Canadian Siege Bty., C.E.F | 3rd Medium Bty. (How.). |
| 4th Canadian Siege Bty., C.E.F | 4th Heavy Bty. |
| 5th Canadian Siege Bty., C.E.F | 11th Anti-Aircraft Bty. |
| 6th Canadian Siege Bty., C.E.F | 8th Anti-Aircraft Bty. (Formerly by 6th Medium Bty. (How.). |
| 7th Canadian Siege Bty., C.E.F | 7th Medium Bty. (How.) |
| 8th Canadian Siege Bty., C.E.F | 8th Medium Bty. (How.) |
| 9th Canadian Siege Bty., C.E.F | 9th Heavy Bty. (How.). |
| 10th Canadian Siege Bty., C.E.F | 10th Medium Bty. (How.). |
| 11th Canadian Siege Bty., C.E.F | 11th Medium Bty. (How.). |
| 12th Canadian Siege Bty., C.E.F | 12th Heavy Bty. (How.). |

### INFANTRY.

| | |
|---|---|
| 1st Battalion, C.E.F | The Canadian Fusiliers (City of London Regt.) (M.G.) (Formerly by 1st Bn. The Canadian Fusiliers) (City of London Regt.). |
| 2nd Battalion, C.E.F | The Prince of Wales Rangers (Peterborough Regiment) (M.G.) (Formerly by 1st Bn. The Peterborough Rangers).<br>The Governor General's Foot Guards (Formerly 1st Bn.). |
| 3rd Battalion, C.E.F | The Queen's Own Rifles of Canada (Formerly by 1st Bn.).<br>The Royal Regiment of Canada (Formerly by 1st Bn. The Toronto Regiment). |

## PERPETUATION OF C. E. F. UNITS WITH MILITIA UNITS—Continued.

### INFANTRY—Continued.

| C. E. F. Units | Militia Units |
|---|---|
| 4th Battalion, C.E.F. | The Royal Hamilton Light Infantry (Wentworth Regiment) (Formerly by 1st Bn. The Royal Hamilton Light Infantry).<br>The Dufferin and Haldimand Rifles of Canada (Formerly by 1st Bn. The Dufferin Rifles of Canada). |
| 5th Battalion, C.E.F. | The Saskatoon Light Infantry (M.G.) (Formerly by 1st Bn. The Saskatoon Light Infantry). |
| 6th Battalion, C.E.F. | 12th Manitoba Dragoons (Formerly by The Border Horse). |
| 7th Battalion, C.E.F. | The British Columbia Regiment (Duke of Connaught's Own Rifles) (Formerly by 1st Bn.). |
| 8th Battalion, C.E.F. | The Royal Winnipeg Rifles (Formerly by 1st Bn.). |
| 9th Battalion, C.E.F. | The Edmonton Fusiliers (M.G.) (Formerly by 1st Bn. The Edmonton Fusiliers). |
| 10th Battalion, C.E.F. | The Calgary Highlanders (Formerly by 1st Bn.).<br>The Winnipeg Light Infantry (M.G.) (Formerly by 1st Bn. The Winnipeg Light Infantry). |
| 11th Battalion, C.E.F. | The Winnipeg Grenadiers (M.G.) (Formerly by 2nd Bn. (Res. Bn.) The Winnipeg Grenadiers). |
| 12th Battalion, C.E.F. | The Carleton and York Regiment (Formerly by 1st Bn. The York Regiment).<br>The Royal Rifles of Canada (Formerly by 1st Bn.). |
| 13th Battalion, C.E.F. | The Black Watch (Royal Highland Regiment) of Canada (Formerly by 1st Bn.). |
| 14th Battalion, C.E.F. | The Royal Montreal Regiment (M.G.) (Formerly by 1st Bn. The Royal Montreal Regiment). |
| 15th Battalion, C.E.F. | 48th Highlanders of Canada (Formerly by 1st Bn.). |
| 16th Battalion, C.E.F. | The Canadian Scottish Regiment (Formerly by 1st Bn.). |
| 17th Battalion, C.E.F | The Pictou Highlanders (Formerly by 1st Bn.). |
| 18th Battalion, C.E.F. | The Essex Scottish (Formerly by 1st Bn.). |
| 19th Battalion, C.E.F. | The Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders of Canada (Princess Louise's) (M.G.) (Formerly by 2nd Bn. (Res. Bn.) The Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders of Canada (Princess Louise's). |
| 20th Battalion, C.E.F. | The Queen's York Rangers (1st American Regiment) (M.G.) (Formerly by 1st Bn. The Queen's Rangers (1st American Regiment). |
| 21st Battalion, C.E.F. | The Princess of Wales' Own Regiment (M.G.) (Formerly by 1st Bn. The Princess of Wales' Own Regiment). |
| 22nd Battalion, C.E.F. | |
| 23rd Battalion, C.E.F. | The Royal Montreal Regiment (M.G.) (Formerly by 2nd Bn. (Res. Bn.) The Royal Montreal Regiment). |
| 24th Battalion, C.E.F. | Victoria Rifles of Canada (Formerly by 1st Bn.). |
| 25th Battalion, C.E.F. | The North Nova Scotia Highlanders (M.G.) (Formerly by 1st Bn. The Colchester and Hants Regiment). |
| 26th Battalion, C.E.F. | The Saint John Fusiliers (M.G.) (Formerly by 1st Bn. The St. John Fusiliers). |
| 27th Battalion, C.E.F. | The Manitoba Regiment. (*Disbanded*) |
| 28th Battalion, C.E.F. | The Regina Rifle Regiment (Formerly by 1st Bn.). |
| 29th Battalion, C.E.F. | Irish Fusiliers (Vancouver Regiment) (Formerly by 1st Bn. The Vancouver Regiment). |
| 30th Battalion, C.E.F. | 2nd Bn. (Res. Bn.) The North British Columbia Regiment *(Disbanded—Converted into* 102*nd (N.B.C.) Heavy Bty. R.C.A.)*. |
| 31st Battalion, C.E.F. | The South Alberta Regiment (Formerly by 1st Bn.).<br>The North Alberta Regiment *(Disbanded)*. |
| 32nd Battalion, C.E.F. | 12th Manitoba Dragoons (Formerly by 1st Regiment). |
| 33rd Battalion, C.E.F. | The Canadian Fusiliers (City of London Regiment (M.G..) (Formerly by 2nd Bn.) (Res. Bn. ) The Canadian Fusiliers (City of London Regiment). |
| 34th Battalion, C.E.F. | The Highland Light Infantry of Canada (Formerly by 1st Bn.). |
| 35th Battalion, C.E.F. | The Queen's York Rangers (1st American Regiment) (M.G.) (Formerly by 2nd Bn. (Res. Bn.) The York Rangers).<br>The Queen's York Rangers (1st American Regiment) (M.G.) (Formerly by 2nd Bn. (Res. Bn.) The Queen's Rangers, (1st American Regiment). |
| 36th Battalion, C.E.F. | The Dufferin and Haldimand Rifles of Canada (Formerly by 2nd Bn. (Res. Bn.) The Dufferin Rifles of Canada). |

## PERPETUATION OF C. E. F. UNITS WITH MILITIA UNITS—Continued.

### INFANTRY—Continued.

| C. E. F. Units | Militia Units |
|---|---|
| 37th Battalion, C.E.F. | The Lorne Scots (Peel, Dufferin and Halton Regiment) (Formerly by 1st Bn. The Lorne Rifles (Scottish) ). |
| 38th Battalion, C.E.F. | The Cameron Highlanders of Ottawa (M.G.) (Formerly by 1st Bn. The Cameron Highlanders of Ottawa). |
| 39th Battalion, C.E.F. | The Hastings and Prince Edward Regiment (Formerly by 1st Bn.).<br>The Midland Regiment (Northumberland and Durham) (Formerly by 1st Bn. The Northumberland Regiment. |
| 40th Battalion, C.E.F. | The Halifax Rifles (Formerly by 1st Bn.) |
| 41st Battalion, C.E.F. | |
| 42nd Battalion, C.E.F. | The Black Watch (Royal Highland Regiment) of Canada (Formerly by 2nd Bn.). |
| 43rd Battalion, C.E.F. | The Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders of Canada (Formerly by 1st Bn.). |
| 44th Battalion, C.E.F. | The Carleton and York Regiment (Formerly by 1st Bn. The Carleton Light Infantry). |
| 45th Battalion, C.E.F. | 1st Bn. The Manitoba Rangers *(Disbanded—converted into 26th Fld. Bde.).* |
| 46th Battalion, C.E.F. | The King's Own Rifles of Canada (M.G.) (Formerly by 1st Bn. The King's Own Rifles of Canada). |
| 47th Battalion, C.E.F. | The Westminster Regiment (M.G.) (Formerly by 1st Bn. The Westminster Regiment). |
| 48th Battalion, C.E.F. | The Canadian Scottish Regiment (Formerly by 4th Bn. (Res. Bn.) The Canadian Scottish Regiment). |
| 49th Battalion, C.E.F. | The Edmonton Regiment (Formerly by 1st Bn.). |
| 50th Battalion, C.E.F. | The Calgary Regiment (Tank) (Formerly by 1st Bn. The Calgary Regiment). |
| 51st Battalion, C.E.F. | The Edmonton Regiment (Formerly by 2nd Bn. (Res. Bn.). |
| 52nd Battalion, C.E.F. | The Lake Superior Regiment (Formerly by 1st Bn.) |
| 53rd Battalion, C.E.F. | The Prince Albert and Battleford Volunteers (Formerly by 1st Bn. The Prince Albert Volunteers). |
| 54th Battalion, C.E.F. | 1st Bn. The Kootenay Regiment *(Disbanded—converted into 24th (Kootenay) Fld. Bde.).* |
| 55th Battalion, C.E.F. | The New Brunswick Rangers (Formerly by 1st Bn.). |
| 56th Battalion, C.E.F. | The Calgary Highlanders (Formerly by 2nd Bn. (Res. Bn.) ). |
| 57th Battalion, C.E.F. | Les Voltigeurs de Quebec (Formerly by 1st Bn.). |
| 58th Battalion, C.E.F. | The Royal Regiment of Canada (Formerly by 1st Bn. The Royal Grenadiers). |
| 59th Battalion, C.E.F. | The Princess of Wales' Own Regiment (M.G.) (Formerly 2nd Bn. (Res. Bn.) The Princess of Wales, Own Regiment). |
| 60th Battalion, C.E.F. | Victoria Rifles of Canada (Formerly 2nd Bn. (Res. Bn.) |
| 61st Battalion, C.E.F. | The Winnipeg Light Infantry (M.G.) (Formerly by 2nd Bn. (Res. Bn.) The Winnipeg Light Infantry). |
| 62nd Battalion, C.E.F. | The British Columbia Regiment (Duke of Connaught's Own Rifles) (Formerly by 2nd Bn. (Res. Bn.) ). |
| 63rd Battalion, C.E.F. | The Edmonton Regiment (Formerly by 3rd Bn. (Res. Bn.) ). |
| 64th Battalion, C.E.F. | The Princess Louise Fusiliers (M.G.) (Formerly by 1st Bn. The Princess Louise Fusiliers). |
| 65th Battalion, C.E.F. | The Saskatoon Light Infantry (M.G.) (Formerly by 2nd Bn. (Res. Bn.) The Saskatoon Light Infantry). |
| 66th Battalion, C.E.F. | The Edmonton Fusiliers (M.G.) (Formerly by 2nd Bn. (Res. Bn.) The Edmonton Fusiliers). |
| 67th Battalion, C.E.F. | The Canadian Scottish Regiment (Formerly by 3rd Bn. (Res. Bn.) The Canadian Scottish Regiment). |
| 68th Battalion, C.E.F. | The Regina Rifle Regiment (Formerly by 2nd Bn. (Res. Bn.) ). |
| 69th Battalion, C.E.F. | Les Fuliliers Mont-Royal (Formerly by 1st Bn.). |
| 70th Battalion, C.E.F. | 2nd Bn. (Res. Bn.) The Lambton Regiment *(Disbanded—converted into 26th Fld. Bty., 11th Fld. Coy. R.C.E., and 1st Field Park Coy. R.C.E.).* |
| 71st Battalion, C.E.F. | The Oxford Rifles (Formerly by 1st Bn.). |
| 72nd Battalion, C.E.F. | The Seaforth Highlanders of Canada (Formerly by 1st Bn.). |

## PERPETUATION OF C. E. F. UNITS WITH MILITIA UNITS—Continued.

### INFANTRY—Continued

| C. E. F. Units | Militia Units |
|---|---|
| 73rd Battalion, C.E.F. | The Black Watch (Royal Highland Regiment) of Canada (Formerly by 3rd Bn. (Res. Bn.). |
| 74th Battalion, C.E.F. | The Lorne Scots (Peel, Dufferin and Halton Regiment) (Formerly by 1st Bn. The Peel and Dufferin Regiment). |
| 75th Battalion, C.E.F. | The Toronto Scottish Regiment (M.G.) (Formerly by 1st Bn. The Toronto Scottish Regiment). |
| 76th Battalion, C.E.F. | The Lorne Scots (Peel, Dufferin and Halton Regiment) (Formerly by 2nd Bn. (Res. Bn.) The Lorne Rifles (Scottish) ). |
| 77th Battalion, C.E.F. | The Governor General's Foot Guards (Formerly by 2nd Bn. (Res. Bn.) ). |
| 78th Battalion, C.E.F. | The Winnipeg Grenadiers (M.G.) (Formerly by 1st Bn. The Winnipeg Grenadiers). |
| 79th Battalion, C.E.F. | 2nd Bn. (Res. Bn.) The Manitoba Rangers *(Disbanded—converted into 26th Fld. Bde.).* |
| 80th Battalion, C.E.F. | The Hastings and Prince Edward Regiment (Formerly by 2nd Bn. (Res. Bn.) ). |
| 81st Battalion, C..E.F. | The Lincoln and Welland Regiment (Formerly by 1st Bn. The Lincoln Regiment). |
| 82nd Battalion, C.E.F. | The Calgary Highlanders (Formerly by 3rd Bn. (Res. Bn.) ). |
| 83rd Battalion, C.E.F. | The Queen's Own Rifles of Canada (Formerly by 2nd Bn.). |
| 84th Battalion, C.E.F. | The Toronto Scottish Regiment (M.G.) (Formerly by 2nd Bn. (Res. Bn.) The Toronto Scottish Regiment). |
| 85th Battalion, C.E.F. | The Cape Breton Highlanders (Formerly by 1st Bn.) |
| 86th Battalion, C.E.F. | The Royal Hamilton Light Infantry (Wentworth Regiment) (Formerly by 2nd Bn. (Res. Bn.) The Royal Hamilton Light Infantry). |
| 87th Battalion, C.E.F. | The Canadian Grenadier Guards (Formerly by 1st Bn.) |
| 88th Battalion, C.E.F. | The Canadian Scottish Regiment (Formerly by 2nd Bn. The Canadian Scottish Regiment). |
| 89th Battalion, C.E.F. | The Calgary Regiment (Tank) (Formerly by 2nd Bn. (Res. Bn.) The Calgary Regiment). |
| 90th Battalion, C.E.F. | The Royal Winnipeg Rifles (Formerly by 2nd Bn.(Res. Bn.) ). |
| 91st Battalion, C.E.F. | The Elgin Regiment (Formerly by 1st Bn.). |
| 92nd Battalion, C.E.F. | 48th Highlanders of Canada (Formerly by 2nd Bn. (Res. Bn.)). |
| 93rd Battalion, C.E.F. | The Prince of Wales Rangers (Peterborough Regiment) (M.G.) (Formerly by 2nd Bn. (Res. Bn.) The Peterborough Rangers).) |
| 94th Battalion, C.E.F. | 1st Bn. The Kenora Light Infantry *(Disbanded—converted into 16th and 17th Med. Btys. (How.) R.C.A.).* |
| 95th Battalion, C.E.F. | The Queen's Own Rifles of Canada (Formerly by 3rd Bn. (Res. Bn.).) |
| 96th Battalion, C.E.F. | |
| 97th Battalion, C.E.F. | |
| 98th Battalion, C.E.F. | The Lincoln and Welland Regiment (Formerly by 1st Bn. |
| 99th Battalion, C.E.F. | The Essex Scottish (Formerly by 2nd Bn. (Res. Bn.)) |
| 100th Battalion, C.E.F. | The Winnipeg Grenadiers (M.G.) (Formerly by 3rd Bn. (Res. Bn.) The Winnipeg Grenadiers). |
| 101st Battalion, C.E.F. | The Winnipeg Light Infantry (M.G.) (Formerly by 3rd Bn. (Res. Bn.) The Winnipeg Light Infantry). |
| 102nd Battalion, C.E.F. | 1st Bn. The North British Columbia Regiment *(Disbanded—converted into 102nd (N.B.C.) Heavy Bty. R.C.A.).* |
| 103rd Battalion, C.E.F. | The Canadian Scottish Regiment (Formerly by 6th Bn. (Res. Bn.) The Canadian Scottish Regiment). |
| 104th Battalion, C.E.F. | The Carleton and York Regiment (Formerly by 2nd Bn. (Res. Bn.) The Carleton Light Infantry). |
| 105th Battalion, C.E.F. | The Prince Edward Island Light Horse (Formerly by 1st Regiment).<br>The Prince Edward Island Highlanders (Formerly by 1st Bn.). |
| 106th Battalion, C.E.F. | The North Nova Scotia Highlanders (M.G.) (Formerly by 2nd Bn. (Res. Bn.) The Colchester and Hants Regiment). |
| 107th Battalion, C.E.F. | |

## PERPETUATION OF C. E. F. UNITS WITH MILITIA UNITS—Continued.

### INFANTRY—Continued

| C. E. F. Units | Militia Units |
|---|---|
| 108th Battalion, C.E.F | |
| 109th Battalion, C.E.F | 1st Bn. The Victoria and Haliburton Regiment *(Disbanded—converted into 45th Fld. Bty. (How.) R.C.A.).* |
| 110th Battalion, C.E.F | The Perth Regiment (M.G.) (Formerly by 1st Bn. The Perth Regiment). |
| 111th Battalion, C.E.F | The Highland Light Infantry of Canada (Formerly by 2nd Bn. (Res. Bn.) ). |
| 112th Battalion, C.E.F | The West Nova Scotia Regiment (Formerly by 1st Bn. The Annapolis Regiment). |
| 113th Battalion, C.E.F | The South Alberta Regiment (Formerly by 2nd Bn. (Res. Bn.). |
| 114th Battalion, C.E.F | The Dufferin and Haldimand Rifles of Canada (Formerly by 1st Bn. The Haldimand Rifles). |
| 115th Battalion, C.E.F | The Saint John Fusiliers (M.G.) (Formerly by 2nd Bn. (Res. Bn.) The Saint John Fusiliers). |
| 116th Battalion, C.E.F | The Ontario Regiment (Tank) (Formerly by 1st Bn. The Ontario Regiment). |
| 117th Battalion, C.E.F | The Sherbrooke Regiment (M.G.) (Formerly by 1st Bn. The Sherbrooke Regiment). |
| 118th Battalion, C.E.F | The Scots Fusiliers of Canada (Formerly by 1st Bn.). |
| 119th Battalion, C.E.F | The Sault Ste. Marie and Sudbury Regiment (M.G.) (Formerly by 1st Bn. The Sault Ste. Marie Regiment) |
| 120th Battalion, C.E.F | The Royal Hamilton Light Infantry (Wentworth Regiment (Formerly by 3rd Bn. (Res. Bn.) The Royal Hamilton Light Infantry). |
| 121st Battalion, C.E.F | Irish Fusiliers (Vancouver Regiment) (Formerly by 1st Bn. The Irish Fusiliers of Canada). |
| 122nd Battalion, C.E.F | The Algonquin Regiment (Formerly by 2nd Bn. (Res. Bn.) The Northern Pioneers). |
| 123rd Battalion, C.E.F | The Royal Regiment of Canada (Formerly by 2nd Bn. (Res. Bn.) The Royal Grenadiers). |
| 124th Battalion, C.E.F | The Royal Regiment of Canada (Formerly by 2nd Bn. (Res. Bn.) The Toronto Regiment). |
| 125th Battalion, C.E.F | The Dufferin and Haldimand Rifles of Canada (Formerly by 3rd Bn. (Res. Bn.) The Dufferin Rifles of Canada). |
| 126th Battalion, C.E.F | The Lorne Scots (Peel, Dufferin and Halton Regiment) (Formerly by 2nd Bn. (Res. Bn.) The Peel and Dufferin Regiment). |
| 127th Battalion, C.E.F | The Queen's York Rangers (1st American Regiment) (M.G.) (Formerly by 1st Bn. The York Rangers). |
| 128th Battalion, C.E.F | The King's Own Rifles of Canada (M.G.) (Formerly by 2nd Bn. (Res. Bn.) The King's Own Rifles of Canada). |
| 129th Battalion, C.E.F | The Royal Hamilton Light Infantry (Wentworth Regiment) (Formerly by 1st Bn. The Wentworth Regiment). |
| 130th Battalion, C.E.F | The Lanark and Renfrew Scottish Regiment (Formerly by 1st Bn.). |
| 131st Battalion, C.E.F | The Westminster Regiment (M.G.) (Formerly by 2nd Bn. (Res. Bn.) The Westminster Regiment). |
| 132nd Battalion, C.E.F | The North Shore (N.B.) Regiment (Formerly by 1st Bn.). |
| 133rd Battalion, C.E.F | 1st Bn. The Norfolk Regiment of Canada *(Disbanded—converted into 25th (Norfolk) Fld. Bde.).* |
| 134th Battalion, C.E.F | 48th Highlanders of Canada (Formerly by 3rd Bn. (Res. Bn.). |
| 135th Battalion, C.E.F | The Middlesex and Huron Regiment (Formerly by 1st Bn. The Middlesex Light Infantry). |
| 136th Battalion, C.E.F | The Midland Regiment (Northumberland and Durham) (Formerly by the 1st Bn. The Durham Regiment). |
| 137th Battalion, C.E.F | The Calgary Regiment (Tank), (Formerly by 3rd Bn. (Res. Bn.) The Calgary Regiment). |
| 138th Battalion, C.E.F | The Edmonton Fusiliers (M.G.) (Formerly by 4th Bn. (Res. Bn.) The Edmonton Fusiliers). |
| 139th Battalion, C.E.F | The Midland Regiment (Northumberland and Durham) (Formerly by 2nd Bn. (Res. Bn.) The Northumberland Regiment). |

## PERPETUATION OF C. E. F. UNITS WITH MILITIA UNITS—Continued

### INFANTRY—Continued

| C. E. F. Units | Militia Units |
|---|---|
| 140th Battalion, C.E.F. | The Carleton and York Regiment (Formerly by 2nd Bn. (Res. Bn.) The York Regiment). |
| 141st Battalion, C.E.F. | The Lake Superior Regiment (Formerly by 2nd Bn. (Res. Bn.)). |
| 142nd Battalion, C.E.F. | The Canadian Fusiliers (City of London Regiment) (M.G.) (Formerly by 3rd Bn. (Res. Bn.) The Canadian Fusiliers (City of London Regiment). |
| 143rd Battalion, C.E.F. | The Canadian Scottish Regiment (Formerly by 5th Bn. (Res. Bn) The Canadian Scottish Regiment). |
| 144th Battalion, C.E.F. | The Royal Winnipeg Rifles (Formerly by 3rd Bn. (Res. Bn.)). |
| 145th Battalion, C.E.F. | The New Brunswick Rangers (Formerly by 2nd Bn. (Res. Bn.)). |
| 146th Battalion, C.E.F. | 1st Bn. The Frontenac Regiment *(Disbanded—converted into 47th (Napanee) Fld. Bty. R.C.A.).* |
| 147th Battalion, C.E.F. | The Grey and Simcoe Foresters (Formerly by 1st Bn. The Grey Regiment). |
| 148th Battalion, C.E.F. | McGill University Contingent C.O.T.C. |
| 149th Battalion, C.E.F. | 1st Bn. The Lambton Regiment *(Disbanded—converted into 26th Fld. Bty., 11th Fld. Coy. R.C.E. and 1st Fld. Park Coy. R.C.E.).* |
| 150th Battalion, C.E.F. | Les Fusiliers Mont-Royal (Formerly by 2nd Bn. (Res. Bn.)). |
| 151st Battalion, C.E.F. | The North Alberta Regiment *(Disbanded).* |
| 152nd Battalion, C E.F. | The South Saskatchewan Regiment (Formerly by 1st Bn. The Weyburn Regiment).<br>The South Saskatchewan Regiment (Formerly by 1st Bn. The Saskatchewan Border Regiment). |
| 153rd Battalion, C.E.F. | 1st Bn. The Wellington Regiment *(Disbanded—converted into 21st Fld. Bde.)* |
| 154th Battalion, C.E.F. | The Stormont, Dundas and Glengarry Highlanders (Formerly by 1st Bn.). |
| 155th Battalion, C.E.F. | The Argyll Light Infantry (Tank) (Formerly by 1st Bn. The Argyll Light Infantry). |
| 156th Battalion, C.E.F. | The Brockville Rifles (Formerly by 1st Bn.). |
| 157th Battalion, C.E.F. | The Grey and Simcoe Foresters (Formerly by 1st Bn. The Simcoe Foresters). |
| 158th Battalion, C.E.F. | Irish Fusiliers (Vancouver Regiment) (Formerly by 2nd Bn. (Res. Bn.) The Vancouver Regiment). |
| 159th Battalion, C.E.F. | The Algonquin Regiment (Formerly by 1st Bn.) |
| 160th Battalion, C.E.F. | 1st Bn. The Bruce Regiment *(Disbanded—converted into 21st Fld. Bde.)* |
| 161st Battalion, C.E.F. | The Middlesex and Huron Regiment (Formerly by 1st Bn. The Huron Regiment). |
| 162nd Battalion, C.E.F. | The Algonquin Regiment (Formerly by 1st Bn. The Northern Pioneers). |
| 163rd Battalion, C.E.F. | Les Fusiliers de Sherbrooke (Formerly by 1st Bn.). |
| 164th Battalion, C.E.F. | The Lorne Scots (Peel, Dufferin and Halton Regiment (Formerly by 3rd Bn. (Res. Bn.)) The Lorne Rifles (Scottish). |
| 165th Battalion, C.E.F. | The North Shore (N.B.) Regiment (Formerly by 2nd Bn. (Res. Bn.)). |
| 166th Battalion, C.E.F. | The Queen's Own Rifles of Canada (Formerly by 4th Bn. (Res. Bn.)). |
| 167th Battalion, C.E.F. | 1st Bn. Les Chasseurs Canadiens *(Disbanded).* |
| 168th Battalion, C.E.F. | The Oxford Rifles (Formerly by 2nd Bn. (Res. Bn.)). |
| 169th Battalion, C.E.F. | |
| 170th Battalion, C.E.F. | The Royal Regiment of Canada (Formerly by 3rd Bn. (Res. Bn.) The Toronto Regiment). |
| 171st Battalion, C.E.F. | The Royal Rifles of Canada (Formerly by 2nd Bn. (Res. Bn.)). |
| 172nd Battalion, C.E.F. | The Rocky Mountain Rangers (Formerly by 1st Bn.) |
| 173rd Battalion, C.E.F. | The Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders of Canada (Princess Louise's) (M.G.) (Formerly by 3rd Bn. (Res. Bn.) The Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders of Canada (Princess Louise's).) |
| 174th Battalion, C.E.F. | The Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders of Canada (Formerly by 2nd Bn. (Res. Bn.) ). |

## PERPETUATION OF C. E. F. UNITS WITH MILITIA UNITS—Continued

### INFANTRY—Continued

| C. E. F. Units | Militia Units |
|---|---|
| 175th Battalion, C.E.F. | The South Alberta Regiment (Formerly by 3rd Bn. (Res. Bn.) ). |
| 176th Battalion, C.E.F. | The Lincoln and Welland Regiment (Formerly by 2nd Bn. (Res. Bn.) The Lincoln Regiment). |
| 177th Battalion, C.E.F. | The Grey and Simcoe Foresters (Formerly by 2nd Bn. (Res. Bn.) The Simcoe Foresters). |
| 178th Battalion, C.E.F. | The Three Rivers Regiment (Tank) (Formerly by 1st Bn. The Three Rivers Regiment). |
| 179th Battalion, C.E.F. | The Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders of Canada (Formerly by 3rd Bn. (Res. Bn.) ). |
| 180th Battalion, C.E.F. | The Irish Regiment of Canada (M.G.) (Formerly by 1st Bn. The Irish Regiment of Canada). |
| 181st Battalion, C.E.F. | 3rd Bn. (Res. Bn.) The Manitoba Rangers *(Disbanded—converted into 26th Fld. Bde. R.C.A.).* |
| 182nd Battalion, C.E.F. | The Ontario Regiment (Tank) (Formerly by 2nd Bn. (Res. Bn.) The Ontario Regiment). |
| 183rd Battalion, C.E.F. | |
| 184th Battalion, C.E.F. | |
| 185th Battalion, C.E.F. | The Cape Breton Highlanders (Formerly by 2nd Bn. (Res. Bn.)). |
| 186th Battalion, C.E.F. | The Kent Regiment (M.G.) (Formerly by 1st Bn. The Kent Regiment). |
| 187th Battalion, C.E.F. | The South Alberta Regiment (Formerly by 4th Bn. (Res. Bn.)). |
| 188th Battalion, C.E.F. | 1st Bn. The Yorkton Regiment *(Disbanded—converted into 64th (Yorkton) Fld. Bty, R.C.A.).* |
| 189th Battalion, C.E.F. | Fusiliers du St. Laurent (Formerly by 1st Bn.). |
| 190th Battalion, C.E.F. | The Royal Winnipeg Rifles (Formerly by 4th Bn. (Res. Bn.)). |
| 191st Battalion, C.E.F. | The North Alberta Regiment *(Disbanded).* |
| 192nd Battalion, C.E.F. | The North Alberta Regiment *(Disbanded).* |
| 193rd Battalion, C.E.F. | The North Nova Scotia Highlanders (M.G.) (Formerly by 1st Bn. The Cumberland Highlanders). |
| 194th Battalion, C.E.F. | |
| 195th Battalion, C.E.F. | The Regina Rifle Regiment (Formerly by 3rd Bn. (Res. Bn.) ). |
| 196th Battalion, C.E.F. | |
| 197th Battalion, C.E.F. | |
| 198th Battalion, C.E.F. | The Queen's Own Rifles of Canada (Formerly by 5th Bn. (Res. Bn.). |
| 199th Battalion, C.E.F. | The Irish Canadian Rangers *(Disbanded).* |
| 200th Battalion, C.E.F. | |
| 201st Battalion, C.E.F. | |
| 202nd Battalion, C.E.F. | The Edmonton Fusiliers (M.G.) (Formerly by 3rd Bn. (Res. Bn.) The Edmonton Fusiliers). |
| 203rd Battalion, C.E.F. | The Royal Winnipeg Rifles (Formerly by 5th Bn. (Res. Bn.)). |
| 204th Battalion, C.E.F. | The Royal Regiment of Canada (Formerly by 4th Bn. (Res. Bn.) The Toronto Regiment). |
| 205th Battalion, C.E.F. | The Royal Hamilton Light Infantry (Wentworth Regiment) (Formerly by 4th Bn. (Res. Bn.) The Royal Hamilton Light Infantry). |
| 206th Battalion, C.E.F. | Le Regiment de Maisonneuve (Formerly by 1st Bn.). |
| 207th Battalion, C.E.F. | The Cameron Highlanders of Ottawa (M.G.) (Formerly by 2nd Bn. (Res. Bn.) The Cameron Highlanders of Ottawa). |
| 208th Battalion, C.E.F. | The Irish Regiment of Canada (M.G.) (Formerly by 2nd Bn. (Res. Bn.) The Irish Regiment of Canada). |
| 209th Battalion, C.E.F. | 14th Canadian Light Horse (Formerly by 1st Regiment). |
| 210th Battalion, C.E.F. | |
| 211th Battalion, C.E.F. | |
| 212th Battalion, C.E.F. | |
| 213th Battalion, C.E.F. | |
| 214th Battalion, C.E.F. | |
| 215th Battalion, C.E.F. | The Dufferin and Haldimand Rifles of Canada (Formerly by 4th Bn. (Res. Bn.) The Dufferin Rifles of Canada). |

## PERPETUATION OF C. E. F. UNITS WITH MILITIA UNITS—Continued.

### **INFANTRY**—Continued

| C. E. F. Units | Militia Units |
|---|---|
| 216th Battalion, C.E.F | The Governor General's Horse Guards (Formerly by 3rd Regiment (Res. Regt.) The Mississauga Horse). |
| 217th Battalion, C.E.F | 1st Bn. The Assiniboia Regiment *(Disbanded—converted into 22nd Fld. Bde. R.C.A.).* |
| 218th Battalion, C.E.F | |
| 219th Battalion, C.E.F | The West Nova Scotia Regiment (Formerly by 1st Bn. The Lunenburg Regiment). |
| 220th Battalion, C.E.F | The Queen's York Rangers (1st American Regiment) (M.G.) (Formerly by 3rd Bn. (Res. Bn.) The York Rangers). |
| 221st Battalion, C.E.F | |
| 222nd Battalion, C.E.F | The Winnipeg Light Infantry (M.G.) (Formerly by 4th Bn. (Res. Bn.) The Winnipeg Light Infantry). |
| 223rd Battalion, C.E.F | |
| 224th Battalion, C.E.F | |
| 225th Battalion, C.E.F | 2nd Bn. (Res. Bn.) The Kootenay Regiment *(Disbanded—converted into 24th (Kootenay) Fld. Bde. R.C.A.).* |
| 226th Battalion, C.E.F | The Winnipeg Light Infantry (M.G.) (Formerly by 5th Bn. (Res. Bn.) The Winnipeg Light Infantry).<br>The Manitoba Horse. |
| 227th Battalion, C.E.F | The Sault Ste. Marie and Sudbury Regiment (M.G.) (Formerly by 2nd Bn. (Res. Bn.) The Sault Ste. Marie Regiment). |
| 228th Battalion, C.E.F | The Algonquin Regiment (Formerly by 2nd Bn. (Res. Bn.)). |
| 229th Battalion, C.E.F | |
| 230th Battalion, C.E.F | Le Regiment de Hull (Formerly by 1st Bn.). |
| 231st Battalion, C.E.F | The Seaforth Highlanders of Canada (Formerly by 2nd Bn. (Res. Bn.)). |
| 232nd Battalion, C.E.F | The Prince Albert and Battleford Volunteers (Formerly by 1st Bn. The Battleford Light Infantry). |
| 233rd Battalion, C.E.F | |
| 234th Battalion, C.E.F | The Lorne Scots (Peel, Dufferin and Halton Regiment) (Formerly by 3rd Bn. (Res. Bn.) The Peel and Dufferin Regiment). |
| 235th Battalion, C.E.F | |
| 236th Battalion, C.E.F | The New Brunswick Rangers (Formerly by 3rd Bn. (Res. Bn.)). |
| 237th Battalion, C.E.F | |
| 238th Battalion, C.E.F | |
| 239th Battalion, C.E.F | |
| 240th Battalion, C.E.F | The Lanark and Renfrew Scottish Regiment (Formerly by 2nd Bn. (Res. Bn.)). |
| 241st Battalion, C.E.F | The Essex Scottish (Formerly by 3rd Bn. (Res. Bn.)). |
| 242nd Battalion, C.E.F | |
| 243rd Battalion, C.E.F | |
| 244th Battalion, C.E.F | Victoria Rifles of Canada (Formerly by 3rd Bn. (Res. Bn.)). |
| 245th Battalion, C.E.F | The Canadian Grenadier Guards (Formerly by 2nd Bn. (Res. Bn.)). |
| 246th Battalion, C.E.F | The Pictou Highlanders (Formerly by 2nd Bn. (Res. Bn.)). |
| 247th Battalion, C.E.F | The Prince of Wales Rangers (Peterborough Regiment) (M.G. (Formerly by 3rd Bn. (Res. Bn.) The Peterborough Rangers). |
| 248th Battalion, C.E.F | The Grey and Simcoe Foresters (Formerly by 2nd Bn. (Res Bn.) The Grey Regiment). |
| 249th Battalion, C.E.F | |
| 250th Battalion, C.E.F | |
| 251st Battalion, C.E.F | |
| 252nd Battalion, C.E.F | 2nd Bn. (Res. Bn. The Victoria and Haliburton Regiment *(Disbanded—converted into 45th Fld. Bty. (How.) R.C.A.).* |
| 253rd Battalion, C.E.F | The Princess of Wales' Own Regiment (M.G.) (Formerly by 3rd Bn. (Res. Bn.) The Princess of Wales' Own Regiment). |
| 254th Battalion, C.E.F | The Hastings and Prince Edward Regiment (Formerly by 3rd Bn (Res. Bn.) ). |
| 255th Battalion, C.E.F | The Queen's Own Rifles of Canada (Formerly by 6th Bn. (Res. Bn.) ). |

## PERPETUATION OF C. E. F. UNITS WITH MILITIA UNITS—Concluded.

### INFANTRY—Concluded.

| C. E. F. Units | Militia Units |
|---|---|
| 256th Battalion, C.E.F | The Algonquin Regiment (Formerly by 3rd Bn. (Res. Bn.) ). |
| 257th Battalion, C.E.F | |
| 258th Battalion, C.E.F | |
| 259th Battalion, C.E.F | |
| 260th Battalion, C.E.F | |

### MACHINE GUNS

| | |
|---|---|
| 1st C.M.M.G. Bde., C.E.F | 6th Duke of Connaught's Royal Canadian Hussars (Armoured Car) (Formerly by 1st Motor Machine Gun Brigade). |
| 2nd C.M.M.G. Bde., C.E.F | 2nd Armoured Car Regiment (Formerly by 2nd Motor Machine Gun Brigade). |
| 1st C.M.G. Squadron, C.E.F | 2nd Armoured Car Regiment (Formerly by 1st C.M.G Squadron, C.E.F.). |
| 1st C.M.G. Battalion, C.E.F | The Toronto Scottish Regiment (M.G.) and the Irish Regiment of Canada (M.G.) (Formerly by 1st Machine Gun Battalion, C.M.G.C. |
| 2nd C.M.G. Battalion, C.E.F | The Canadian Fusiliers (City of London Regiment) (M.G.) (Formerly by 2nd Machine Gun Battalion, C.M.G.C.). |
| 3rd C.M.G. Battalion, C.E.F | The Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders of Canada (Princess Louise's) (M.G.) (Formerly by 3rd Machine Gun Battalion, C.M.G.C.). |
| 4th C.M.G. Battalion, C.E.F | The Prince of Wales Rangers (Peterborough Regiment) (M.G.) (Formerly by 4th Machine Gun Battalion, C.M.G.C.). |

# The KING.

### Aide-de-Camp to the King

Urquhart, Lt.-Colonel H. M., *D.S.O.*, *M.C.*, R.O.

---

## THE GOVERNOR GENERAL.

## AND COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

His Excellency *The Right Hon.* Baron Tweedsmuir of Elsfield, *P.C.*, *G.C.M.G.*, *G.C.V.O.*, *C.H.*

### Secretary to the Governor General

| | |
|---|---|
| Redfern, *Sir* Shuldam, *K.C.V.O* | 2/11/35 |

### Comptroller of the Household

| | |
|---|---|
| Willis-O'Connor, Lieut.-Col. ((*temp. col.* 5/2/36) H., *C.B.E.*, *D.S.O.*, P.P.C.L.I | 1/9/39 |

### Naval Aide-de-Camp

| | |
|---|---|
| Sherwood, Comdr. E. C., R.C.N | 15/9/39 |

### Aides-de-Camp

| | |
|---|---|
| Rivers-Smith, Lieut. S. G., R.N | 2/11/35 |
| Walker, Lieut, D. H. Black Watch (*Capt. C.M.*) | 16/10/38 |

### Honorary Aides-de-Camp

| | |
|---|---|
| Maclaren, Colonel (*Hon. Brig.-Gen.*) C. H., *C.M.G.*, *D.S.O.*, *V.D.*, R.O. (*m.s.c.*) | 4/1/36 |
| Tremblay, Colonel (*Hon. Brig.-Gen.*) T. L., *C.M.G.*, *D.S.O.*, *E.D.*, R.O. (F) (*r.m.c.*) | 4/1/36 |
| Ross, Colonel (*Hon. Brig.-Gen.*) A., *C.M.G.*, *D.S.O.*, *V.D.*, R.O | 4/1/36 |
| Mulock, Group Captain (*Hon. Air Commodore*) R. H., *C.B.E.*, *D.S.O.*, R.C.A.F. Res | 4/1/36 |
| Cross, Colonel J. A., *D.S.O.*, *V.D.*, R.O | 4/1/36 |
| Dubuc, Colonel A. E., *D.S.O.*, *V.D.* (F), R.O | 4/1/36 |
| **V.C.** Peck, Colonel C. W., *D.S.O.*, Canadian Scottish Regiment, C. Res. of O | 4/1/36 |
| Edwards, Colonel C. M., *D.S.O.*, *V.D.*, R.O. (*m.s.c.*) | 4/1/36 |
| Tobin, Colonel H. S., *D.S.O.*, *V.D.*, R.O. (*r.m.c.*) | 4/1/36 |
| Montague, Colonel P. J., *C.M.G.*, *D.S.O.*, *M.C.*, *V.D.*, R.O. (*m.s.c.*) | 4/1/36 |
| Price, Colonel C. B., *D.S.O.*, *D.C.M.*, *V.D.*, 17th Hussars (*m.s.c.*) | 4/1/36 |
| Jones, Colonel L. E., *C.M.G.*, *D.S.O.*, *V.D.*, R.O | 4/1/36 |
| Kippen, Colonel W. H., *D.S.O.*, *M.C.*, *E.D.*, R.O. (*m.s.c.*) | 4/1/36 |
| Brodeur, Capt. V. G., R.C.N., *i.d.c* | 14/10/38 |
| Gibson, Colonel C. W. G., *M.C.*, *V.D.*, Royal Hamilton Light Infantry C. Res. of O. (F) (*r.m.c.*)(*m.s.c.*) | 4/1/36 |
| Reid, Captain H. E., R.C.N., *p.s.c.* | 1/10/38 |
| Des Rosiers, Lt.-Colonel H., *D.S.O.*, *V.D.*, R.O | 4/1/36 |
| Magee, Lt.-Colonel A. A., *D.S.O.*, *E.D.*, R.O | 4/1/36 |
| Roscoe, Lt.-Colonel B. W., *D.S.O.*, *V.D.*, R.O | 4/1/36 |
| Mackenzie, Lt.-Colonel J. P., *D.S.O.*, R.O | 4/1/36 |
| Oland, Lt.-Colonel S. C., *V.D.*, R.O | 4/1/36 |
| Brock, Commander E. A., *ret.*, R.C.N.V.R | 4/1/36 |
| Everett, Lt.-Colonel A. J., *M.C.*, *V.D.*, Governor General's Horse Guards, C. Res. of O. (F) (*s.c.*) (*m.s.c.*) | 4/1/36 |
| Morrisey, Lt.-Colonel H. F., 3rd (New Brunswick) Coast Brigade (*m.s.c.*) (C. Res. of O.) | 4/1/36 |
| King, Asst. Commr. C. H., R.C.M.P | 4/1/36 |
| Strickland, Lt.-Colonel E. H., Alberta University C.O.T.C. (C. Res. of O.) (*m.s.c.*) | 4/1/36 |
| Nash, Lt.-Colonel A. E., *M.C.*, G.G.H.G. (C. Res. of O.) (*m.s.c.*) | 18/9/37 |
| Fraser, Lt.-Colonel J. D., *V.D.*, Princess Louise Dragoon Guards | 4/1/36 |
| Fielding, Lt.-Colonel P. S., *M.M.*, 1st (Prince Edward Island) Medium Brigade (*m.s.c.*) | 4/1/36 |
| McGreevy, Lt.-Colonel H. S., *ret* | 4/1/36 |
| Flynn, Lt.-Colonel P., Royal 22e Regiment (L) | 1/4/38 |
| Wurtele, Lt.-Colonel W. G. H., *M.C.*, *V.D.*, Governor General's Foot Guards (*m.s.c.*) | 5/4/38 |
| Bell-Irving, Wing Commdr. A. D., *M.C.* (F), A.A.A.F. (*m.s.c.*) | 4/1/36 |
| Sully, Wing Commdr. J. A., *A.F.C.*, A.A.A.F | 4/1/36 |
| **V.C.** Strachan, Major H., *M.C.*, 15th Alberta Light Horse, C. Res. of O | 4/1/36 |
| Vautelet, Major H. E. J., 2 Mtl. Regt., C. Res. of O. (*r.m.c.*) | 4/1/36 |
| Haldenby, Major E. W., *M.C.*, *V.D.*, 48th Highlanders (*m.s.c.*) | 4/1/36 |
| Forget, Major M., Les Fusiliers Mont-Royal (*l*) | 4/1/36 |
| Falkenberg, Flight Lieutenant (Baron) C., *D.F.C.*, R.C.A.F., R.O | 4/1/36 |

### Honorary Physician

| | |
|---|---|
| Bell, Lieut.-Col. (Brev. Col.) P. G., *D.S.O.*, *V.D.*, R.O | 4/1/36 |

# DEPARTMENT OF NATIONAL DEFENCE.

HEADQUARTERS · · OTTAWA, ONT.

## MINISTER OF NATIONAL DEFENCE.

*The Honourable* Norman McLeod Rogers, *M.A.*, *B.Litt.*, *B.C.L.*, *M.P.*

*Private Secretary*—A. G. MacLaughlan, Esq.

*Military Secretary*—Scott, Colonel C. R., Mil. Staff.

## DEPUTY MINISTER OF NATIONAL DEFENCE.

Major-General L. R. LaFlèche, *D.S.O.*, *ret.*
Lieut.-Col. H. DesRosiers, *D.S.O.*, *V.D.*, *A.D.C.*, *R.O.* (*acting*) (Militia Service)
Lieut.-Col. K. S. Maclachlan, *B.A.Sc.*, C.M. (*acting*). (Naval and Air Services)

## DEFENCE COUNCIL.

### PRESIDENT.

The Minister of National Defence—*The Honourable* Norman McLeod Rogers, *M.A.*, *B.Litt.*, *B.C.L.*, *M.P.*

### VICE-PRESIDENT.

The Deputy Minister of National Defence—Major-General L. R. LaFlèche, *D.S.O.*, *ret.*
Lieut.-Col. H. DesRosiers, *D.S.O.*, *V.D.*, *A.D.C.*, R.O. (*acting*). (Militia Service)
Lieut.-Col. K. S. Maclachlan, *B.A.Sc.*, C.M. (*acting*). (Naval Air Services).

### MEMBERS.

Chief of the General Staff—Major-General T. V. Anderson, *D.S.O.*, *p.s.c.* (F).
Director of the Naval Service and Chief of the Naval Staff—Rear Admiral Percy W. Nelles, *i.d.e.*
Chief of the Air Staff—Air Vice-Marshal G. M. Croil, *A.F.C.* (F) *p.s.a.*, *i.d.c.*

### ASSOCIATE MEMBERS.

Adjutant-General—Major-General H. H. Matthews, *C.M.G.*, *D.S.O.*
Quarter-Master-General—Major-General H. F. H. Hertzberg, *C.M.G.*, *D.S.O.*, *M.C.*, *p.s.c.*
Master-General of the Ordnance—Major-General W. H. P. Elkins, *C.B.E.*, *D.S.O* (*g*).
Judge Advocate-General—Lt.-Col. (*temp. col.*) R. J. Orde, *i.d.c.*

### SECRETARY.

E. J. Boag, Esq.

## DEPUTY-MINISTER AND VICE-PRESIDENT OF THE DEFENCE COUNCIL.

DEPUTY MINISTER OF NATIONAL DEFENCE—Major-General L. R. LaFlèche, *D.S.O.*, *ret.*
Lieut.-Col. H. DesRosiers, *D.S.O.*, *V.D.*, *A.D.C.*, R.O. (*acting*)
Lieut.-Col. K. S. Maclachlan, *B.A.Sc.*, C.M. (*acting*)

| | |
|---|---|
| *Assistant Deputy Minister* | C. Burns, Esq. |
| *Secretary National Defence and Secretary Defence Council* | E. J. Boag, Esq. |
| *Director of Contracts* | W. R. Todd, Esq. |
| *Chief of the Printing and Stationery Branch* | D. C. Macdonald, Esq. |
| *Chief Registration Clerk* | Major J. M. Clarke (*acting*) |

*Chief Treasury Officer*.................................................................R. P. Brown, Esq.

## OFFICE OF THE JUDGE ADVOCATE-GENERAL

*Joint Service for Naval, Military and Air Force.*

Orde, Lt.-Col. (*temp. col.* 1/3/25) R. J., *i.d.c.*........................................................... 1/1/29

# THE NAVAL SERVICE.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| CHIEF OF THE NAVAL STAFF...... | Rear Admiral Percy W. Nelles, *i.d.c.*...................... | 1/1/34 |
| DEPUTY CHIEF OF THE NAVAL STAFF....... | Captain Leonard W. Murray, *i.d.c.*......................... | 16/1/38 |
| *Director of Naval Intelligence*........... | **Commander Eric S. Brand, R.N., *p.s.c.*....................** | 29/7/39 |
| *Director of Personnel*.................. | **Commander Cuthbert R. H. Taylor, *p.s.c.*................** | 15/12/38 |
| *Director of Plans*...................... | **Commander Frank L. Houghton, *p.s.c.*....................** | 12/7/39 |
| *Director of Operations*.................. | **Commander Joseph W. R. Roy, *p.s.c.*......................** | 20/12/37 |
| *Director of Mercantile Movements*....... | **Commander Donald W. Farmer, R.C.N. (*temp*)...........** | 28/8/39 |
| *Director of Naval Engineering*.......... | **Engineer Captain Angus D. M. Curry.......................** | 1/5/35 |
| *Naval Secretary*........................ | **Paymaster-Captain Marie J. R. O. Cossette...............** | 1/5/34 |
| *Director of Naval Stores*................ | **Edward Lisle, Esq.......................................** | |

# THE MILITIA SERVICE.

## BRANCH OF THE GENERAL STAFF.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| CHIEF OF THE GENERAL STAFF | Anderson, Major-General T. V., *D.S.O.* (F), *p.s.c.* | 21/11/38 |
| Director of Military Training and Staff Duties | Murchie, Colonel J. C., R.C.A., *p.s.c.* (*g*†) (*a*) | 1/12/39 |
| Director of Military Operations and Intelligence | Pope, Col. (*temp.* 15/8/38), M. A., *M.C.*, *B.Sc.*, R.C.E., *p.s.c.*, *i.d.c.* (*l*) | 15/10/39 |
| Secretary Chiefs of Staff Committee | Pope, Col. (*temp.* 15/8/38) M. A., *M.C.*, *B.Sc.*, R.C.E., *p.s.c.* (*l*), *i.d.c.* | 15/8/38 |
| *General Staff Officers, 1st Grade.* | McCarter, Lt.-Col. G. A., R.C.A., *p.s.c.* (*a*) (*g**) | 22/12/39 |
| *Assistant Director of Military and Air Intelligence* | | |
| *General Staff Officers, 2nd Grade* | Macklin, Major W. H. S., *B.A.Sc.*, R. C. Sigs., *p.s.c.* | 13/1/36 |
| | Lyon, Major J. E., R.C.E., *p.s.c.* | 25/12/36 |
| | Whitelaw, Major R. G., R.C.R., *p.s.c.* | 1/12/37 |
| | Sparling, Capt. H. A., R.C.A. (*g**†) | 17/11/39 |
| *General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade* | Garon, Lt.-Col. M. M. L., Rl. 22e Regt | 30/9/39 |
| | Buell, Capt. D. B., R.C.R | 2/10/39 |
| Director of Signals | Earnshaw, Col. (*temp.* 1/10/37) P., *D.S.O.*, *M.C.*, *B.Sc.*, R.C. Sigs., *p.s.c* | 1/10/37 |
| Director of Historical Section. | Duguid, Col. (*temp.* 14/5/21) A. F., *D.S.O.*,*B.Sc.*, R.C.A | 14/5/21 |

## BRANCH OF THE ADJUTANT-GENERAL.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| ADJUTANT GENERAL | Matthews, Major-General H. H., *C.M.G., D.S.O.* | 15/8/38 |
| Deputy Adjutant General | Armstrong, Brigadier (*temp.* 9/11/38) F. L., *O.B.E.* | 16/10/39 |
| Director of Organization | Goodeve, Col. (*temp.* 29/8/39) L.C., *D.S.O.*, R.C.A , *p s.c.* | 16/10/39 |
| *Deputy Assistant Adjutant-General* | Vokes, Major C., *B.Sc.*, R.C.E., *p.s.c.* | 29/3/39 |
| Director of Personal Services | McNiven, Col. (*temp.* 8/7/38) D., R.C.R. | 3/9/39 |
| Director General of Medical Services | Gorssline, Col. R. M., *D.S.O.*, *M.B.*, *D.P.H.*, R.C.A.M.C. | 12/11/39 |
| *Staff Officer, Medical Services* | Davis, Lt.-Col. E. G., *C.M.G.*, *V.D.* (Col. R.O.) | 19/11/39 |
| *Staff Officer Medical Services (Air)* | Hunter, Major J. E., *M.D.*, R.C.A.M.C. | 18/4/39 |
| Director of Pay Services | Mortimore, Col. (*temp.* 8/11/38) A. R., R.C.A.P.C. | 8/11/38 |
| *Officer in charge of Records* | Coleman, Major W. E. L., *M.C.*, *V.D.*, C.M.S.C. | 22/9/32 |
| *Chaplain Service* | Wells, Rt. Rev. G. A., *C.M.G.*, *V.D.*, *M.A.*, *D.D.*, *Bishop of Cariboo*, Hon. Lt.-Col. C.M. | 21/10/39 |
| | Nelligan, *Rt. Rev.* C. L., *D.D.*, *Bishop of Pembroke*, Hon. Lt.-Col. C.M. | 21/10/39 |

## BRANCH OF THE QUARTER-MASTER-GENERAL.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| QUARTER-MASTER-GENERAL | Hertzberg, Major-General H. F. H., *C.M.G.*, *D.S.O.*, *M.C.*,*p.s.c.* | 21/11/38 |
| Director of Engineer Services... | Schmidlin, Brigadier (*temp.* 15/8/38) E. J. C., *M.C.*, R.C.E..... | 1/1/34 |
| *Assistant Director of Engineer Services*....................... | Chambers, Brev. Lt.-Col. E. C. G., *M.C.*, R.C.E............... | 1/9/36 |
| Director of Supplies and Transport......................... | Lawson, Col. (*temp.* 16/10/36) H. O., R.C.A.S.C................ | 16/10/36 |
| Officer Administering Canadian Army Veterinary Corps...... | Evans, Lt.-Col. T. C., *M.C.*, R.C.A.V.C........................ | 17/3/37 |

## BRANCH OF THE MASTER-GENERAL OF THE ORDNANCE.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| MASTER-GENERAL OF THE ORDNANCE.................... | Elkins, Major-General W. H. P., *C.B.E.*, *D.S.O.* (*g*)............ | 9/11/38 |
| Director of Mechanization and Artillery...................... | Carr, Col. (*temp.* 1/2/36) N. O., R.C.A., *p.a.c.* (*a*).............. | 1/2/36 |
| Director of Ordnance Services and O.A., R.C.O.C........... | | |
| Director of Clothing, Equipment and Manufacturing Establishments (temp.)................ | Dewar, Col. (*temp.* 30/9/37) (O.O. 2nd Class) D. E., R.C.O.C. (*o*) | 30/9/37 |

## BRANCH OF THE INSPECTOR GENERAL

(Military Forces in Canada)

Appointed for the duration of the War.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Inspector General of the Military Forces in Canada............... | Ashton, Major-General E. C., *C.B.*, *C.M.G.*, *V.D.*, *M.D.*, *C.M.*..... | 29/11/39 |
| Inspector General of Militia and CASF Units, Eastern Canada... | Tremblay, Brigadier General T. L., *C.M.G.*, *D.S.O.*, *E.D.*, *A.D.C.*, R.O......................................................... | 9/12/39 |

## MANUFACTURING ESTABLISHMENT.

### DOMINION ARSENAL, QUEBEC, P.Q.

*Superintendent.*

Theriault, Col. (*temp.* 1/4/37) (O.O. 3rd Class) A., *B.Sc.*, R.C.O.C. (*o*), *p.a.c.*.......................... 1/11/36

*Assistant Superintendent*

Kirby, Major (O.O. 3rd Class) H. S., *B.Sc.*, R.C.O.C. (*o*), *p.a.c.*.................................... 1/11/36

### INSPECTION STAFF.

*Chief Inspector of Arms and Ammunition.*

Howard, Lt.-Col. (O.O. 2nd Class) G. B., R.C.O.C. (*o*) (*p.a.c.*)....................................... 1/2/34

# THE AIR SERVICE.

## ROYAL CANADIAN AIR FORCE.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| CHIEF OF THE AIR STAFF | Croil, Air Vice-Marshal G. M., *A.F.C.*, *p.s.a.*, *i.d.c.* | 1/1/34 |
| Air Staff Officer | Breadner, Air Commodore L. S., *D.S.C.*, *p.s.a.*, *i.d.c.* | 1/2/36 |
| *Senior Staff Officer, Air Operations, Plans and Organizations* | Walsh, Group Captain G. V., *M.B.E.*, *p.s.a* | 12/2/37 |
| *Senior Staff Officer, Air Staff Duties and Service Training* | Lawrence, Wing Commander T. A. | 1/12/38 |
| Air Personnel Staff Officer | Kenny, Temp. Air Commodore W. R., *D.F.C.*, *q.s.* | 1/2/37 |
| *Senior Staff Officer, Director Air Personnel.* | Edwards, Group Captain H. (F), *q.s.* | 28/2/38 |
| *Senior Staff Officer, Director Air Personnel Training* | Howsam, Wing Commander G. R., *M.C.*, *p.s.a* | 14/6/38 |
| *Senior Staff Officer, Air Force Manning* | Cowley, Group Captain A. T. N. | 5/9/39 |
| Chief Aeronautical Engineer | Stedman, Air Commodore E. W., *O.B.E.* (E*) (*l*) | 1/4/24 |
| *Senior Staff Officer, Director Air Development* | Ferrier, Wing Commander A., *M.C.* (E*) (*l*) | 4/9/39 |
| *Senior Staff Officer, Director Works and Buildings* | Shearer, Group Captain A. B. (F), *q.s.* | 27/6/38 |
| *Senior Staff Officer, Director Air Equipment* | Tackaberry, Group Captain S. G., *p.s.a.* | 17/1/37 |

### Western Air Command

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| AIR OFFICER COMMANDING | Johnson, Temp. Air Commodore G. O., *M.C.* (F), *p.s.a.*, *i.d.c.* | 5/4/38 |

### Air Training Command

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| AIR OFFICER COMMANDING | Cuffe, Temp. Air Commodore, A. A. L., *p.s.a* | 2/1/39 |

### Eastern Air Command

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| AIR OFFICER COMMANDING | Anderson, Temp. Air Commodore N. R., *p.s.a* | 31/1/39 |

## AIR STAFF OFFICERS POSTED TO HEADQUARTERS OF MILITARY DISTRICTS.

| | |
|---|---|
| MILITARY DISTRICT No. 4—Dubuc, Squadron Leader M. C. | 9/9/39 |

# THE ROYAL CANADIAN NAVY.

## LIST OF OFFICERS ON THE ACTIVE LIST OF THE ROYAL CANADIAN NAVY WITH THE DATES OF THEIR SENIORITY.

| Name | Seniority |
|---|---|
| REAR-ADMIRAL— | |
| mPercy Walker Nelles, *i.d.c.* | 4/8/38 |
| CAPTAINS— | |
| mVictor Gabriel Brodeur, *i.d.c.*, *Ad.C.* | 1/1/36 |
| mGeorge Clarence Jones, *i.d.c.* | 1/8/38 |
| mLeonard Warren Murray, *i.d.c.* | 2/8/38 |
| mHoward Emerson Reid, *p.s.c.*, *Ad.C.* | 30/8/39 |
| COMMANDERS— | |
| mRobert Leal Jermain (Temp.) (Capt. R.N. Ret'd) | 30/6/17 |
| mDonald William Farmer (Temp.) (R.N. Ret'd.) | 31/12/18 |
| mMassy Goolden, *D.S.C.* (Temp.) (Capt. R.N. Ret'd.) | 30/5/24 |
| mCharles Taschereau Beard, *i.d.c.* (Temp.) (R.C.N. Ret'd.) | 1/9/26 |
| mEric Sydney Brand, *p.s.c.* | 31/12/29 |
| mRonald Ian Agnew, *O.B.E.*, *p.s.c.* | 1/1/30 |
| mJohn E. W. Oland, *D.S.C.* (Temp.) (Capt. R.C.N. Ret'd.) | 1/6/30 |
| mWilliam James Robert Beech, *p.s.c.* | 1/7/33 |
| m Cuthbert Robert Holland Taylor, *p.s.c.* | 5/8/34 |
| mRupert Wainman Wood, *p.s.c.* | 1/1/35 |
| mWallace Bourchier Creery, *p.s.c.* | 1/8/35 |
| mHarold Taylor Wood Grant, *p.s.c.* | 1/8/35 |
| mGodfrey Musgrave Hibbard | 1/1/36 |
| mEdmond Rollo Mainguy | 1/1/37 |
| mValentine Stuart Godfrey, *Ad.C.* (P) | 30/6/37 |
| mJohn Crispo Inglis Edwards | 1/12/38 |
| mFrank Llewellyn Houghton, *p.s.c.* | 1/12/38 |
| mJoseph Wilton Rouer Roy, *p.s.c.* | 1/12/38 |
| mRoger Edward Shelford Bidwell, *p.s.c.* | 1/7/39 |
| mEdson Crawford Sherwood (for duty with His Excellency the Governor General) | 15/9/39 |
| LIEUTENANT-COMMANDERS— | |
| mRobert P. Kingscote (Temp.) (Cr. R.N. Ret'd) | 31/12/13 |
| mWilfred T. Walker (Temp.) (R.N. Ret'd.) | 30/10/15 |
| mKenneth H. Macartney (Temp.) (R.N. Ret'd.) | 31/12/16 |
| mVictor P. Alleyne (Temp.) (Acting Commander) (Cdr. R.N. Ret'd.) | 1/10/17 |
| mPhillip Barry German (Temp.) | 23/8/22 |
| mEdmund Johnstone (Temp.) (R.N. Ret'd.) | 15/11/22 |
| mRobert Frederick Lawson (Temp.) | 15/3/25 |
| mGeorge Arthur Worth (Temp.) | 17/8/25 |
| mJohn M. Grant (Temp.) | 17/9/25 |
| m(I) Louis Joseph Mautice Gauvreau | 17/12/25 |
| mHubert James Fitzmaurice Hibbard (Temp.) | 1/1/26 |
| mGeorge H. Griffiths (Temp.) (R.N. Ret'd.) | 15/2/26 |
| mEvelyn R. S. Dickinson (Temp.) (R.N. Ret'd.) | 15/3/26 |
| mHarold Reed Tingley (Temp.) | 5/5/26 |
| mSomerville W. Davis (Temp.) (R.N. Ret'd.) | 15/7/26 |
| mHenry Wickens Stephens Soulsby | 6/8/26 |
| mRichard Hibbert Oland (Temp.) (R.C.N. Ret'd.) (Acting Commander) | 1/11/29 |
| mEric G. M. Donald, (Temp.) (R.N. Ret'd.) | 15/3/27 |
| m(A/S) Arthur Roddy Pressey | 16/5/27 |
| mJames Douglas Prentice (Temp.) (Cr. R.N. Ret'd.) | 15/6/27 |
| mMalcolm Hamerton Savage (Temp.) (R.N. Ret'd.) | 15/7/27 |
| mArthur F. Peers (Temp.) (R.N. Ret'd.) | 15/11/27 |
| mGeorge L. Roome (Temp.) (R.N. Ret'd.) | 15/12/27 |
| mFrederick Gordon Hart (Acting Commander) | 1/4/28 |
| m(A/S) Maurice Adrian Wood | 1/5/28 |
| mAlfred Charles Wurtele (Acting Commander) | 1/5/28 |
| mJohn McCaughey (Temp.) (R.N. Ret'd.) | 15/5/28 |
| mGeorge B. F. Barnes (Temp.) | 2/7/28 |
| mGeoffrey McClintock (Temp.) (R.N. Ret'd.) | 15/10/28 |
| mFrancis Robert Williams Roberts Gow (Acting Commander) | 1/1/29 |
| mColin Degge Donald (Acting Commander) | 1/2/29 |
| m(G) Adrian Mitchell Hope | 1/2/29 |
| mHugh C. C. Daubeny (Temp.) (R.N. Ret'd.) | 15/2/29 |

## List of Officers on the Active List of the Royal Canadian Navy, with the dates of their Seniority—Continued.

| Name | Seniority |
|---|---|
| Lieutenant-Commanders—*Concluded.* | |
| mAlfred E. Woodward (Temp.) (R.N. Ret'd.) | 1/3/29 |
| Edwin Alexander Thompson (Act. (Temp.) | 13/7/29 |
| George Ralph Miles | 25/7/30 |
| Guy S. Windeyer (Temp.) (R.N. Ret'd.) | 15/12/30 |
| m(S) Harry Kingsley | 25/4/31 |
| William Boyd Love Holms, *p.s.c.* | 24/5/31 |
| Edgar Lorne Armstrong (Temp.) (R.N. Ret'd.) | 30/4/33 |
| (T) Horatio Nelson Lay, *p.s.c.* | 1/10/33 |
| mErnest Haines (Temp.) (R.C.N. Ret'd.) | 1/12/33 |
| (N) Henry George DeWolf, *p.s.c.* | 1/4/34 |
| Nigel Cyril Shirley Gooch (Temp.) (R.N. Ret'd.) | 15/12/34 |
| Kenneth Frederick Adams | 3/1/36 |
| (G) Ernest Patrick Tisdall | 1/7/37 |
| (G) Hugh Francis Pullen | 1/11/37 |
| (S) Edward William Finch-Noyes | 1/6/39 |
| F. A. Williams (Temp.) (R.N. Ret'd.) | 7/10/39 |
| Geoffrey B. Hope (Temp.) (R.N. Ret'd.) | 8/10/39 |
| Lieutenants— | |
| James Calcutt Hibbard | 1/1/32 |
| (T) Herbert Sharples Rayner | 1/4/33 |
| Frederick Ernest Grubb | 1/8/35 |
| (G) Morson Alexander Medland | 1/10/35 |
| Philip Edwin Haddon | 15/2/36 |
| Reginald Amand Webber | 1/5/36 |
| Harold Victor William Groos | 1/5/36 |
| (N) John Hamilton Stubbs | 1/5/36 |
| mArchibald Howard Baker | 7/7/36 |
| mAlexander Reginald Turnbull | 7/7/36 |
| Desmond William Piers | 26/9/37 |
| Kenneth Lloyd Dyer | 1/3/38 |
| Clark Anderson Rutherford | 15/5/38 |
| Michael Grote Stirling | 1/1/39 |
| Frank Birch Caldwell | 1/6/39 |
| Patrick Francis Xavier Russell | 1/7/39 |
| Frederick H. Davis (Temp.) (R.N. Ret'd.) | 2/9/39 |
| Alured Philip Musgrave (Temp.) | 2/9/39 |
| John O. Boothby (Temp.) | 15/9/39 |
| Edward Thomas George Madgwick | 1/10/39 |
| Sub-Lieutenants— | |
| Eric Eversley Garratt Boak | 1/11/37 |
| Geoffrey Huntley Davidson | 1/1/38 |
| David Walter Groos | 1/7/38 |
| Charles Patrick Nixon | 1/7/38 |
| John Crispo Leckie Annesley | 1/10/38 |
| John Clifford Blakelock (Act.) | 1/5/39 |
| Ralph Lucien Hennessy (Act.) | 1/5/39 |
| William Moss Landymore (Act.) | 1/5/39 |
| Robert Waugh Murdoch (Act.) | 1/5/39 |
| Thomas Charles Pullen (Act.) | 1/5/39 |
| Robert Phillip Welland (Act.) | 1/5/39 |
| Midshipmen— | |
| William Selkirk Taylor McCully | 1/1/38 |
| William Herbert Willson | 1/1/38 |
| John Alexander Charles | 1/9/38 |
| Frederick Charsley Frewer | 1/9/38 |
| John William McDowall | 1/9/38 |
| John Charles O'Brien | 1/9/38 |
| Robert Timothy Noel Porter | 1/9/38 |
| Robert Walter Timbrell | 1/9/38 |
| (I) Clement Savard | 1/9/38 |
| Ernest Maurice Chadwick | 1/9/39 |
| Barnett Harvey | 1/9/39 |
| Stuart Grant Moore | 1/9/39 |
| Edward Gordon Robbins | 1/9/39 |
| John William Roberts | 1/9/39 |
| Cadets— | |
| Latham Brereton Jenson | 26/8/38 |
| Eric Philip Earnshaw | 1/1/39 |
| Terence James Keohane | 1/1/39 |

## List of Officers on the Active List of the Royal Canadian Navy, with the dates of their Seniority—Continued.

| Name | Seniority |
|---|---|
| Cadets—*Concluded* | |
| Raymond Phillips | 1/1/39 |
| Christopher Gordon Smith | 1/1/39 |
| Holland Kirkpatrick Bate | 25/8/39 |
| Thomas Norman Kemp Beard | 25/8/39 |
| Leonard Hugh Clark | 25/8/39 |
| William Prine Hayes | 25/8/39 |
| Robin Blakeney Hayward | 25/8/39 |
| Harry Harland Hyndman | 25/8/39 |
| William Moncur Kidd | 25/8/39 |
| Robert Louis Lane | 25/8/39 |
| Thomas Colson MacKay | 25/8/39 |
| Wylie Carlyle Spicer | 25/8/39 |
| Donald Mackenzie Waters | 25/8/39 |
| Donald Alexander Kenneth Wilson | 25/8/39 |
| Engineer Captain— | |
| mAngus Downes Mathwin Curry | 1/10/39 |
| Engineer Commanders— | |
| mFrank Harvey Jefferson | 4/6/27 |
| mGeorge Leslie Stephens | 1/2/29 |
| Commanders (E)— | |
| Arthur Cecil Montague Davy | 30/6/37 |
| John Grant Knowlton | 1/12/38 |
| William Walter Porteous | 1/12/38 |
| Engineer Lieutenant-Commanders— | |
| William S. E. Morrison (Temp.) | 1/3/28 |
| Reginald W. Dawes (Temp.) (R.N. Ret'd.) | 2/12/33 |
| Lieutenant-Commanders (E)— | |
| mJames William Keohane | 1/4/35 |
| mThomas Henry Evans | 18/8/36 |
| Brian Roff Spencer | 1/2/37 |
| Ninian Bannatyne (Temp.) | 26/9/39 |
| Lieutenants (E)— | |
| Albert Cyril Kirkland Laman (Lent from R.N.) | 1/2/32 |
| Basil Hugh Dodds (Lent from R.N.) | 1/3/33 |
| Robert Balfour | 5/11/34 |
| mSamuel McMaster | 8/7/36 |
| John MacGillivray | 24/10/36 |
| Edward Newton Clarke | 1/5/38 |
| John Birch Caldwell | 1/4/38 |
| Henry Albert Winnett | 1/12/38 |
| Sub-Lieutenant (E)— | |
| Hal Baldwin Bolus | 1/11/37 |
| Geoffrey Phillips | 1/5/38 |
| Dennis Thompson Forster | 1/7/38 |
| Theodore Douglas Izard | 1/9/38 |
| Joseph William Mainguy Barber-Starkey (Act.) | 1/5/39 |
| Midshipman (E)— | |
| Edward Bernard Morris | 1/9/39 |
| Paymaster Captain— | |
| (†) m(I) Marie Joseph Romeo Oscar Cossette | 1/10/39 |
| Paymaster Commanders— | |
| (†) Francis Robert Woodcock Nixon | 1/12/38 |
| mGerald Arthur Youle (Temp.) (P. Capt. R.N. Ret'd.) | 22/5/28 |
| Paymaster Lieut.-Commander— | |
| Rupert Anthony Wright (Acting Paymaster Commander) | 1/9/37 |
| mWilliam E. Brissenden (Temp.) (R.N. Ret'd.) | 4/9/17 |
| Paymaster Lieutenants— | |
| Murray Alexander Davidson | 1/9/37 |
| John G. B. Horne, M.B.E | 1/4/38 |
| Herbert E. Hubbard | 1/4/38 |
| Charles Vincent Laws | 1/10/38 |

## List of Officers on the Active List of the Royal Canadian Navy, with the dates of their Seniority—Concluded.

| Name | Seniority |
|---|---|
| Paymaster Midshipmen— | |
| John Wolfran Cornwall Barclay | 1/5/37 |
| Joseph Oscar Cossette | 20/8/38 |
| Donald Albert Eden | 20/8/38 |
| Frank Dudley Elcock | 20/8/38 |
| Paymaster Cadet— | |
| John Christopherson Fawcett | 24/12/38 |
| Shipwright Lieutenant Commander— | |
| mCharles Henry Brown | 1/1/35 |
| Commissioned Gunner— | |
| mWilliam Dummall Johnson (Lieut. R.C.N. *ret.*) | 30/11/25 |
| m(T.) William McKie Jackson (Lent from R.N.) | 12/7/28 |
| m(T.) George Shilston | 22/2/39 |
| Gunners— | |
| Charles R. Jackman (Temp.) (R.N. Ret'd.) | 19/7/15 |
| (T.) Bernard Arthur Lewis | 20/6/34 |
| (T.) Arthur George Freeman | 15/2/34 |
| (T.) Patrick David Budge | 24/11/34 |
| Harry Hugh MacDonald | 1/10/38 |
| Commissioned Writer— | |
| mTrevor Wilton Kensington | 1/4/39 |
| Warrant Writers— | |
| mGeorge Finlay | 15/3/31 |
| Warrant Engineer— | |
| Alfred William Clarke | 15/11/33 |
| Commissioned Shipwright— | |
| John E. Hutchings (Temp.) (Shipwright-Lt. R.C.N. Ret'd.) | 17/11/30 |
| Warrant Shipwright— | |
| Ernest John Gilhen | 25/2/35 |
| Warrant Mechanician— | |
| Hugh John Gunn Sutherland | 1/11/37 |
| Warrant Telegraphist— | |
| Herbert Rowley (Act.) | 1/4/39 |
| Signal Boatswain— | |
| John Stanley Hall (Act.) | 26/7/39 |
| Warrant Wardmasters— | |
| Peter Aubrey Ronald Gleave (Act.) | 1/9/39 |
| James Tunnacliffe (Act.) | 15/9/39 |

## LIST OF OFFICERS OF THE ROYAL CANADIAN NAVAL RESERVE WITH DATES OF SENIORITY.

| Name | Seniority |
|---|---|
| Commanders— | |
| mArchibald H. Reed (Temp.) | 11/11/18 |
| mWilliam Barclay Armit (Temp.) | 14/11/33 |
| mJoseph Alfred Heenan, R.D. | 30/6/34 |
| mBernard L. Johnson, *D.S.O.* (Temp.) | 1/9/39 |
| Lieutenant-Commanders— | |
| mDouglas G. Jeffrey (Temp.) | ............ |
| Jean M. Barbe Pougnet de Marbois (Temp.) | 1/9/24 |
| mAlbert Robert Ernest Coleman (Temp. (R.N.R. Ret'd.) | 12/12/30 |
| Robert Irwin Swansburg (Temp.) | 4/2/32 |
| Charles Hibbert MacDonald (Temp.) | 18/2/32 |
| Joseph J. DesLauriers (Temp.) | 19/11/32 |
| Raymond Butler Mitchell (Temp.) | 14/4/35 |
| George Albert Burton (Temp.) | 29/5/35 |
| Jack Ernest Montague Marshall | 11/3/36 |
| Bernard Shadforth | 2/8/36 |
| mEdgar George Skinner | 3/4/37 |
| Henry Row (Temp.) | 3/4/37 |
| Roland Fraser Harris | 15/11/37 |
| Walter Redford (Temp.) | 23/6/32 |
| Hubert Watson Coffin (Act.) (Temp.) | 8/9/39 |
| Groege Alston Thomson (Act.) (Temp.) | 10/9/39 |
| Reginald U. Langston (Temp.) | 14/9/39 |
| Leslie Frederick Banyard (Act.) (Temp.) | 5/10/39 |
| J. R. Elfert (Temp.) | 18/10/39 |
| *Lieutenants—* | |
| Albert George King | 24/11/31 |
| Owen Connor Robertson | 14/12/31 |
| mJohn Lewis Diver | 12/5/32 |
| Gerald Ormsby Baugh | 31/1/33 |
| John Norman Smith | 27/6/33 |
| Frank Crighton Smith | 30/6/33 |
| Dickson Carlisle Wallace | 11/7/33 |
| Arthur Truman Morrell | 27/7/33 |
| Thomas Macduff | 7/5/34 |
| Nelson Rattenbury (Temp.) | 26/1/34 |
| Norman Vincent Clark | 11/5/34 |
| George Robin Randle | 25/10/34 |
| George Hay Stephen | 29/11/34 |
| George Andrew Woods | 17/12/35 |
| Andrew Hedley Dobson | 4/7/35 |
| Alexander Keith Young | 15/6/36 |
| William Charles Halliday | 17/11/36 |
| Herman Dwight Mackay | 29/5/37 |
| mAlfred George Stanley | 4/6/37 |
| Joseph Charles Aurele Fraser | 2/2/38 |
| William Reid Kirkland | 10/12/38 |
| Bernard Dodds Leitch Johnson (Prob.) | 5/4/39 |
| Herbert Coates Reynard Davis (Prob.) | 2/6/39 |
| Ronald Jackson (Act.) (Temp.) | 1/9/39 |
| Charles H. Hudson (Temp.) | 4/9/39 |
| Frederich H. Smyly (Temp.) | 4/9/39 |
| William Edward Slade Briggs (Act.) (Temp.) | 5/9/39 |
| Robert Auburn Stewart McNeill (Act.) (Temp.) | 5/9/39 |
| John Thompson Smith (Act.) (Temp.) | 7/9/39 |
| Herbert Raby (Act.) (Temp.) | 7/9/39 |
| Francis Bevans Latchmore (Act.) (Temp.) | 7/9/39 |
| Robert Baird Campbell (Act.) (Temp.) | 7/9/39 |
| Robert McDonald Barkhouse (Act.) (Temp.) | 8/9/39 |
| Antoine Herbert Cassivi (Act.) (Temp.) | 8/9/39 |
| James Phillip Fraser (Act.) (Temp.) | 8/9/39 |
| Ronald James Herman (Act.) (Temp.) | 8/9/39 |
| John Courtenay Kelly (Act.) (Temp.) | 11/3/27 |
| John Campbell McCarty (Act.) (Temp.) | 8/9/39 |
| Gordon Clement Roberts (Act. (Temp.) | 8/9/39 |
| John Willard Bonner (Act.) (Temp.) | 8/9/39 |
| Aubrey Alvin Randle Dykes | 8/9/39 |
| James Mitchell Gillison (Temp.) | 10/9/39 |
| Henry Ward Salsman (Act. )(Temp.) | 15/9/39 |
| Claude Martin (Act. (Temp.) | 18/9/39 |

## List of Officers of the Royal Canadian Naval Reserve with dates of Seniority —Continued

| Name | Seniority |
|---|---|
| *Lieutenants*—Con | |
| Charles Edward Cumberland Broderick (Prob.) | 23/9/39 |
| John Gwyndaf Hughes (Prob.) | 25/9/39 |
| John Alfred McKenna (Temp.) | 25/9/39 |
| William George Duggan (Temp.) | 1/10/39 |
| Egbert Randell (Temp.) | 1/10/39 |
| mJoseph Ludger Fournier (Act.) | 1/10/39 |
| Thurston McGonigle (Act.) (Temp.) | 1/10/39 |
| Frederick John Day (Act.) (Temp.) | 6/10/39 |
| Charles Avery Hornsby (Act.) (Temp.) | 6/10/39 |
| Fulton Thompson Williams (Act.) (Temp.) | 6/10/39 |
| *Sub-Lieutenant*— | |
| John Arthur Mitchell | 1/9/39 |
| *Midshipmen*— | |
| John Cowan Smith | 14/9/37 |
| Cedric Charles Turrell McNair | 8/12/38 |
| Stacey George Frost (Prob.) | 5/5/39 |
| Jack Henry Hansen (Prob.) (Temp.) | 15/9/39 |
| *Paymaster Lieutenant-Commanders*— | |
| Harry Tupper Preedy, R.D. | 2/11/33 |
| John Adolphe O'Dowd, R.D. | 3/12/33 |
| mColin Ernest Grant | 1/1/37 |
| Jarvis Hartley McLeod (Act.) | 17/9/39 |
| *Paymaster Lieutenants*— | |
| James Adam McGowan | 19/9/32 |
| James Montague Lambkin | 30/4/36 |
| Charles Reginald Beggs. | 2/1/37 |
| Lloyd Standish Stevenson | 25/10/37 |
| Alfred Samuel Edgar Sillett | 21/4/39 |
| Harold Albert Black (Act.) | 1/9/39 |
| Thomas Wilson Scott (Act.) | 1/9/39 |
| Thomas Francis Thornhill Morland (Prob.) | 17/9/39 |
| Robert Lloyd Valentine Jermain (Act.) | 21/9/39 |
| William James Marshall (Act.) | 25/9/39 |
| Harold Raymond Northrup (Act.) | 1/10/39 |
| *Paymaster Sub-Lieutenants*— | |
| William Ford MacDonald | 20/4/38 |
| Henry Alexander McCandless | 7/7/38 |
| Eric Rayland Fleming (Act.) (Temp.) | 28/9/39 |
| *Chief Skippers*— | |
| mIra Elmer Abbott | 7/2/25 |
| mClifford George Williams | 11/6/25 |
| James Felix Ascah (Act.) (Temp.) | 8/9/39 |
| Silas Cross Bechervaise (Act. (Temp.) | 8/9/39 |
| Wendell Bonner (Act.) (Temp.) | 8/9/39 |
| Robert Clayton Butt (Act.) (Temp.) | 8/9/39 |
| Joseph Bernard Cooper (Act.) (Temp.) | 8/9/39 |
| Frederick Harland Faulkner (Act.) (Temp.) | 8/9/39 |
| Moyle Alexander Hyson (Act.) (Temp.) | 8/9/39 |
| John Angus McLeod (Act.) (Temp.) | 8/9/39 |
| Maurice Thomas Michael Pelletier (Act.) (Temp.) | 8/9/39 |
| Alexander Smith (Act.) (Temp.) | 18/9/39 |
| *Skippers*— | |
| Charles Emile Nicholas L'Italien | 27/10/30 |
| Joseph Achille Lucien Bedard | 19/12/32 |
| George Billard | 6/3/33 |
| James Edwin Moore | 6/3/33 |
| James McNeil Richardson | 4/8/34 |
| James Hope Langille | 27/11/34 |
| Louis Joseph Eugene Germain Houde | 1/5/37 |
| Lester Alton Hickey | 7/10/37 |
| Walter Oliver | 7/12/37 |
| Roy Stranix | 24/1/38 |
| Noel Harry Hutton | 21/10/38 |
| Harry Rhodes | 28/10/38 |
| John Craig | 30/11/38 |

## List of Officers of the Royal Canadian Naval Reserve with dates of Seniority —Concluded

| Name | Seniority |
|---|---|
| *Skippers*—*Con.* | |
| John Eugene Francois (Act.) (Temp.) | 6/9/39 |
| John Watson Garland Ascah (Act.) (Temp.) | 8/9/39 |
| Frank Edgar Smith (Act.) (Temp.) | 8/9/39 |
| Kenneth William Newman Hall (Act.) (Temp.) | 8/9/39 |
| Jonathan William Harris Tremaine (Act.) (Temp.) | 8/9/39 |
| Wallace Thomas Myalls (Act.) (Temp.) | 11/9/39 |
| Elward Rupert Conrad (Act.) (Temp.) | 12/9/39 |
| Walker E. Hannaford (Act.) (Temp.) | 12/9/39 |
| John McLeod (Act.) (Temp.) | 12/9/39 |
| Walter Raymond Chaster (Temp.) | 19/9/39 |
| John William Isnor (Temp.) | 20/9/39 |
| James Albert Daniel Anthony (Temp.) | 20/9/39 |
| Mical Joseph Olsen (Temp.) | 22/9/39 |
| James Patterson (Temp.) | 23/9/39 |
| William Ralph Chandler (Act.) (Temp.) | 25/9/39 |
| Joseph Henri DesLauriers (Act.) (Temp.) | 25/9/39 |
| Gerald Lewis (Act.) (Temp.) | 25/9/39 |
| Daniel Maybee (Act.) (Temp.) | 28/9/39 |
| William Ernest Nicholson (Act.) (Temp.) | 29/9/39 |
| Joseph Louis Nazaire Cormier (Act.) (Temp.) | 5/10/39 |
| Theodore Wentzell Bagnell (Act.) (Temp.) | 6/10/39 |
| Daniel Frank Fraser (Act.) (Temp.) | 6/10/39 |
| George Abraham Myra (Act.) (Temp.) | 6/10/39 |
| Francis Victor Ryan (Act.) (Temp.) | 6/10/39 |
| *Lieutenant-Commander (E)*— | |
| Cecil Irving Hinchcliffe | 27/10/33 |
| *Lieutenant (E)*— | |
| Charles Mertough O'Leary (Act.) (Temp.) | 28/9/39 |
| *Commissioned Engineers*— | |
| David Scott (Temp.) | 6/9/39 |
| John Mason Sharpe (Act.) (Temp.) | 27/9/39 |
| John Tizard (Act.) (Temp.) | 28/9/39 |
| John A. Reader (Act. (Temp.) | 1/10/39 |
| John Shaw Can (Act.) (Temp.) | 2/10/39 |
| *Warrant Engineers*— | |
| George T. Storey (Temp.) | 23/9/39 |
| William Francis Webster (Act.) (Temp.) | 28/9/39 |
| Martin Nickerson (Act.) (Temp.) | 28/9/39 |
| John Robert Prudence (Act.) (Temp.) | 28/9/39 |
| Charles Earl Roach (Act.) (Temp.) | 28/9/39 |
| Louis Wilfred Somers (Act.) (Temp.) | 2/10/39 |

## LIST OF OFFICERS OF THE ROYAL CANADIAN NAVAL VOLUNTEER RESERVE ACCORDING TO THEIR SENIORITY.

The notation § against the names of Officers denotes that they have served at sea for a cruise of not less than a month's duration.

WK before the names of Executive Officers denotes that they have been granted watch-keeping certificates.

(G), (T), (S) or (N) before an Executive Officer's name denotes that he has successfully completed a specialist course in Gunnery, Torpedo, Signals or Navigation and Pilotage.

| Name | Seniority | Division |
|---|---|---|
| *Honorary Captains—* | | |
| Sir Edward Wentworth Beatty, *G.B.E.*, *K.C.*, *LL.D.* | 1/1/38 | Montreal. |
| Henry Eugene Sellers | 15/4/38 | Winnipeg. |
| *Commanders—* | | |
| Eustace A. Brock (Temp.) | 1/1/31 | |
| mWK§Ernest Reginald Brock | 1/1/37 | Montreal. |
| m(N)WK§Joseph Patrick Connolly, *M.C.*, *V.D.* | 30/6/37 | Halifax. |
| Aubrey T. Hall (Temp.) | 1/1/38 | |
| *Lieutenant-Commanders—* | | |
| mHilary George Nares (Temp.) | 20/5/30 | |
| Duncan Joseph Desbarats (Temp.) | 1/4/31 | |
| mGeorge Hedley Buntain (Temp.) | 1/4/31 | |
| Fraser Jellett Kelly (Temp.) | 21/10/31 | |
| WK(N) Paul Barbour Cross (Temp.) | 1/2/33 | |
| Frederick Patterson Coombs (Temp.) | 1/2/33 | |
| Thomas Hood (Temp.) | 1/7/34 | |
| mWilliam Geoffrey Shedden | 24/2/34 | Toronto. |
| WK§Conan Rudyard Frayer, AdC. (P) | 13/8/35 | Winnipeg. |
| WK(N)§Frederick Avery Price | 2/9/35 | Quebec. |
| §WK(N)Charles Edward McArthur Donaldson, AdC. (P) | 1/3/36 | Vancouver. |
| §WK Edward Theodore Cowper Orde | 3/3/36 | Toronto. |
| Thomas Harold Beament (Temp.) | 2/8/36 | |
| (G)WK Everett Phelps Shaver | 9/1/37 | Edmonton. |
| §WK John Joseph Connolly | 15/3/37 | Charlottetown. |
| §WK(N) Donald Alexander Grant, *B.A.*, *LL.B.*, AdC. (P) | 18/3/37 | Regina. |
| §(G)WK(S) Charles Humphrey Bonnycastle | 4/4/37 | Saint John. |
| §(G)WK Harold Wilson Balfour | 6/12/38 | Saskatoon. |
| Ivan S. Day (Temp.) | 31/8/39 | |
| Rowland Bourke, *V.C.*, *D.S.O.* (Temp.) | 1/9/39 | |
| John Gilmour MacKinlay (Act.) (Temp.) | 2/9/39 | |
| George MacGregor Mitchell (Act.) (Temp.) | 3/9/39 | |
| Henry Bell-Irving (Temp.) | 11/9/39 | |
| Charles Francis Wilkins (Temp.) | 9/10/39 | |
| *Lieutenants—* | | |
| WK§Lorenzo Lysons Atwood | 11/1/31 | Halifax. |
| m(G) Charles Henry Connolly | 19/5/31 | Halifax. |
| James Sutherland Wilson | 23/11/31 | Halifax. |
| §WK(T) William Franklin Campbell | 2/2/32 | Saskatoon. |
| §(N)WK Reginald Jackson | 19/11/32 | Calgary. |
| §m(G) Norman Loris Pickersgill | 20/5/33 | Regina. |
| §WK John Cyril Hart | 1/10/34 | Hamilton. |
| §WK(N) Angus George Boulton | 22/1/35 | Toronto. |
| George Archibald Campbell Scarth, AdC. (P) | 16/8/35 | Charlottetown. |
| §Gordon Finlay McCrimmon, AdC. (P) | 1/1/36 | Toronto. |
| §(G)(S)WK Jeffry Vanstone Brock | 20/2/36 | Vancouver. |
| §WK Frederick Henry Sherwood | 17/4/36 | Ottawa. |
| §(T) Paul Simon Major | 18/5/36 | Cartier. |
| §John Fitzwilliam Stairs | 3/9/36 | Montreal. |
| §(N)(G) Albert Martin Smith | 19/9/36 | Halifax. |
| §Norman John Magnusson, AdC. (P) | 18/4/37 | Montreal. |
| §(G) Rufus Campbell Pope | 29/4/37 | Montreal. |
| §Mervyn John Woods | 28/5/37 | Saskatoon. |
| §(G) William Purves Moffat | 21/8/37 | Montreal. |
| Richard Paul White | 7/10/37 | Ottawa. |
| §Oliph Leigh Leigh-Spencer | 27/11/37 | Vancouver. |
| §Lysson Gordon Cumming | 21/12/37 | Toronto. |
| §John Richard Bingham | 2/1/38 | Winnipeg. |
| §Orme, Gordon Stuart | 15/3/38 | Prince Rupert. |
| §John Eric Harrington | 16/4/38 | Montreal. |
| §Joseph Hope Ross | 16/4/38 | Toronto. |

## List of Officers of the Royal Canadian Naval Volunteer Reserve according to their Seniority—Continued

| Name | Seniority | Division |
|---|---|---|
| *Lieutenants*—Con. | | |
| §Ernest Henry Hammond Russell | 16/4/38 | Montreal. |
| Angus Hetherington Rankin | 23/4/38 | Vancouver. |
| George Albert Brown | 21/9/38 | Montreal. |
| Joseph Alexis Stanislas Dery (Temp.) | 21/9/38 | Quebec. |
| (T) Douglas Ian Wallace Bruce | 30/11/38 | Toronto. |
| §William Murray Gage | 1/3/39 | Winnipeg. |
| §Ernest Roy Hyman | 15/4/39 | Winnipeg. |
| §Joseph Antoine Jacques Dunn Lantier | 15/4/39 | Montreal. |
| §James Ralph Hilboun Kirkpatrick | 15/4/39 | Toronto. |
| Robert Ian Hendy | 19/6/39 | Toronto. |
| John S. Cunningham (Temp.) | 4/9/39 | |
| John Henry Gordon Bovey | 27/9/39 | Montreal. |
| Sadd, Frederick R. (Temp.) | 27/9/39 | |
| Charles R. F. Piers (Temp.) | 8/10/39 | |
| *Acting Lieutenants*— | | |
| §Theo. Walter Thompson | 23/1/36 | Halifax. |
| Norman Eugene Whitmore | 4/1/37 | Regina. |
| §Charles Frederick Rupert Wentz | 1/4/37 | Saskatoon. |
| §James Plomer | 1/8/37 | Saint John. |
| §Frederick Brock | 5/9/37 | Saint John. |
| Kenneth Lorne Johnson | 7/9/37 | Quebec. |
| Georges Albert LaRue | 7/9/37 | Quebec. |
| §William Allan Woods | 14/9/37 | Edmonton. |
| William Hugh Gregory Roger | 9/12/37 | Hamilton. |
| Wilfred McIsaac | 23/6/38 | Saint John. |
| Walter Reginald White | 12/7/38 | Hamilton. |
| Edward Ellor Hart | 11/8/38 | London. |
| Jack Miller Hughes | 17/8/38 | Port Arthur. |
| Frederic Alfred Large | 30/8/38 | Charlottetown. |
| Ramsey Arthur Nares | 8/8/39 | Winnipeg. |
| Charles Needham Mawer | 17/8/39 | Calgary. |
| Robert Roberts (Temp.) | 31/8/39 | |
| Neil A. Fraser (Temp.) | 31/8/39 | |
| Oliver J. Williams (Temp.) | 31/8/39 | |
| Francis A. Cooper (Temp.) | 31/8/39 | |
| William Robert Morrison | 1/9/39 | Hamilton. |
| Stewart Jackson (Temp.) | 1/9/39 | |
| William Patrick Elkins | 1/9/39 | Prince Rupert. |
| George Mitchell Hope (Temp.) | 1/9/39 | |
| §Francis Rodney Pike | 1/9/39 | Edmonton. |
| James Robert Genge (Temp.) | 1/9/39 | |
| John Thomas Glew | 1/9/39 | Montreal. |
| Thomas Grant Denny (Temp.) | 1/9/39 | |
| George Monroe Athey Rooke, B.Acc | 1/9/39 | Regina. |
| Frank Clifford Adams (Temp.) | 1/9/39 | |
| James Allison Bryant | 1/9/39 | Prince Rupert. |
| John Raymond Mitchell (Temp.) | 1/9/39 | |
| Alan MacKenzie Walker | 1/9/39 | Toronto. |
| Alexander Bruce (Temp.) | 1/9/39 | |
| Eric George Schreiber | 1/9/39 | Quebec. |
| Henry G. Stairs (Temp.) | 1/9/39 | |
| John Bertrand Brunswick Shaw (Temp.) | 3/9/39 | |
| Thomas Murdock Ramsay (Temp.) | 4/9/39 | |
| John Marmaduke Constable (Temp.) | 5/9/39 | |
| John Richard Kidston (Temp.) | 5/9/39 | |
| Vernon Lorne Miller (Temp.) | 5/9/39 | |
| Harold Palmatory Connor (Temp.) | 7/9/39 | |
| Avard E. Giffin (Temp.) | 7/9/39 | |
| James C. MacKintosh (Temp.) | 7/9/39 | |
| Thomas M. Sheehan (Temp.) | 7/9/39 | |
| John Primrose Parker (Temp.) | 9/9/39 | |
| Patrick Anderson Macdonald | 12/9/39 | Winnipeg. |
| Marie Louis Jean Langlais | 15/9/39 | Quebec. |
| Harold Sydney MacNeice (Temp.) | 16/9/39 | |
| Denis Harvey (Temp.) | 16/9/39 | |
| William Gillies Ross (Temp.) | 16/9/39 | |
| Ralph Berton Warwick (Temp.) | 16/9/39 | |
| Richard Cassels Chenoweth | 18/9/39 | Montreal. |

## List of Officers of the Royal Canadian Naval Volunteer Reserve according to their Seniority—Continued

| Name | Seniority | Division |
|---|---|---|
| *Acting Lieutenants*—Con. | | |
| William Rigney | 20/9/39 | Kingston. |
| Roger Dallas de Winton | 21/9/39 | Calgary. |
| Richard J. Johnstone (Temp.) | 21/9/39 | |
| James Evelyn Mitchell (Temp.) | 22/9/39 | |
| George Raymond Browne (Temp.) | 25/9/39 | Montreal. |
| Martin Henry Ellis (Temp.) | 25/9/39 | |
| Studley Patrick Birley (Temp.) | 25/9/39 | |
| William Francis Gray (Temp.) | 25/9/39 | |
| Edward Martin Detchon (Temp.) | 26/9/39 | |
| Arthur Moorhouse (Temp.) | 26/9/39 | Montreal. |
| Roderick Crysler Carter (Temp.) | 27/9/39 | Toronto. |
| Robert Montague Powell (Temp.) | 27/9/39 | |
| Charles Ernest Bonnell (Temp.) | 27/9/39 | Toronto. |
| Louis de la Chesnaye Audette (Temp.) | 27/9/39 | |
| Neville Spencer Charles Dickinson (Temp.) | 27/9/39 | Toronto. |
| Robert Lyman Williams (Temp.) | 28/9/39 | |
| Donald McArthur Grant (Temp.) | 28/9/39 | Charlottetown. |
| Louis Skaife Rolland (Temp.) | 28/9/39 | |
| Robert Shaw Hart (Temp.) | 5/10/39 | |
| Joseph Roger Godfrey Schreiber (Temp.) | 9/10/39 | |
| St. Clair Balfour (Temp.) | 9/10/39 | |
| Frank E. Waterman (Temp.) | 9/10/39 | |
| Francis William Tindall Lucas (Temp.) | 9/10/39 | |
| James Stephen Oppe (Temp.) | 9/10/39 | |
| Dudley Gawen King (Temp.) | 11/10/39 | |
| Thomas Edward Leigh, Jr. (Temp.) | 11/10/39 | |
| George Randle Shane Mathews (Temp.) | 11/10/39 | |
| Stuart Burbeck Fraser (Temp.) | 20/10/39 | Edmonton. |
| *Sub-Lieutenants*— | | |
| William Irwin Ferguson | 22/12/38 | Vancouver. |
| §William Abbott Medland | 28/3/39 | Winnipeg. |
| Alexander Craig Campbell | 2/4/39 | Vancouver. |
| §Victor Browne | 11/5/39 | Ottawa. |
| Alan Winsford Moreton | 25/5/39 | Toronto. |
| Donald Zachary Taylor Wood | 15/6/39 | Ottawa. |
| William Pennock Chipman (Temp.) | 28/7/39 | |
| Digby Rex Bell Cosh (Temp.) | 28/7/39 | |
| Colin McCrimmon Brown | 1/9/39 | London. |
| Edward Alexander Colquhoun | 1/9/39 | Hamilton. |
| Ian Wallace McLandress | 3/9/39 | London. |
| Charles Edmund Keene | 9/9/39 | London. |
| Thomas Francis Burton (Temp.) | 30/9/39 | |
| Charles Anglin Gray | 5/10/39 | Ottawa. |
| John Brock (Temp.) | 12/10/39 | |
| A. Eric McMurtry (Temp.) | 12/10/39 | |
| *Acting Sub-Lieutenants*— | | |
| Charles William King | 7/11/38 | Port Arthur. |
| §Leo Patrick McCormack | 17/11/38 | Port Arthur. |
| Gordon Guthrie Keith Holder | 26/11/38 | Saint John. |
| Philip Sydney Booth | 7/12/38 | Vancouver. |
| Douglas Wilson Lowe | 10/12/38 | Calgary. |
| Peter John Bligh Cock | 27/1/39 | Saint John. |
| Frederick Elswood Griffin | 12/4/39 | Winnipeg. |
| Ian Hunter Bell | 28/4/39 | Vancouver. |
| Arthur Dexter Gynn | 1/6/39 | Winnipeg. |
| Martin Beardmore | 7/9/39 | Toronto. |
| Douglas John Ford | 7/9/39 | Calgary. |
| Jean Paul Bousquet | 15/9/39 | Cartier. |
| Donald Francis Clairmonte (Temp.) | 16/9/39 | |
| John McDonald Ruttan (Temp.) | 16/9/39 | Winnipeg. |
| John Alfred Robert Allan (Temp.) | 20/9/39 | Winnipeg. |
| Frederick John Boyer (Temp.) | 21/9/39 | Toronto. |
| John P. T. Dawson (Temp.) | 22/9/39 | |
| Bryce Pepall Hunter (Temp.) | 27/9/39 | Toronto. |
| Ernest Usher Jones (Temp.) | 27/9/39 | |

## List of Officers of the Royal Canadian Naval Volunteer Reserve according to their Seniority—Continued

| Name | Seniority | Division |
|---|---|---|
| *Acting Sub-Lieutenants*—Con. | | |
| Rendell James Godschall Johnson (Temp.) | 27/9/39 | Toronto. |
| James Boulton Elmsley (Temp.) | 27/9/39 | Toronto. |
| Wilbur Francis Andrews (Temp.) | 27/9/39 | Toronto. |
| David Llewellyn Macknight (Temp.) | 27/9/39 | London. |
| Alan Bartlett Cosh (Temp.) | 2/10/39 | Charlottetown. |
| Robert Cunningham MacMillan (Temp.) | 2/10/39 | Charlottetown. |
| Joseph Andre Marcel Arcand (Temp.) | 3/10/39 | Cartier. |
| Thompson Albert Johnstone (Temp.) | 5/10/39 | Prince Rupert. |
| Arthur J. Burns (Temp.) | 5/10/39 | |
| George Coverton (Temp.) | 5/10/39 | |
| John D. Maitland (Temp.) | 5/10/39 | |
| John B. Bracken (Temp.) | 5/10/39 | |
| Marc. M. R. Turcot (Temp.) | 9/10/39 | |
| Richard Kingsley Lester (Temp.) | 11/10/39 | |
| William J. McC. Turner (Temp.) | 12/10/39 | |
| Dudley R. Smithies (Temp.) | 12/10/39 | |
| Ralph M. Lawrence (Temp.) | 12/10/39 | |
| Frederick Hatheway Peters (Temp.) | 14/10/39 | |
| Bernard Thomas McCormack (Temp.) | 20/10/39 | Port Arthur. |
| Blake Gilby Hardy (Temp.) | 20/10/39 | Port Arthur. |
| *Midshipmen*— | | |
| Edgar Sydney MacDermid | 12/7/38 | Saskatoon. |
| Anthony Aubrey Turner | 21/12/38 | Vancouver. |
| Peter Godwin Chance | 13/7/39 | Ottawa. |
| Alfred George Beardmore | 7/9/39 | Toronto. |
| John Leitch | 7/9/39 | Toronto. |
| Harold Ernest Thomas Lawrence (Temp.) | 8/9/39 | |
| William Elliott Flavelle | 21/9/39 | Vancouver. |
| Victor J. Wilgress (Temp.) | 26/9/39 | Ottawa. |
| Robert William Gloeckler (Temp.) | 5/10/39 | |
| *Cadets*— | | |
| Hugh John Sanders Pearson | 4/1/39 | Edmonton. |
| Arthur George Goodeve | 25/9/39 | Winnipeg. |
| *Lieutenant-Commanders (E)*— | | |
| Francis Stephen Beverley Heward (Act.) (Temp.) | 11/9/39 | |
| *Lieutenants (E)*— | | |
| §Geoffrey, Lister Simpson | 7/9/32 | Vancouver. |
| Edward John Blandford | 7/11/36 | Montreal. |
| Reginald Eric Smythies (Act.) (Temp.) | 7/9/39 | |
| *Paymaster Lieutenant-Commanders*— | | |
| m§Stanley Frederick Conquer, *V.D.* | 28/7/34 | Ottawa. |
| mJames Henry Rowlands | 18/6/35 | Calgary. |
| m§Frederick Owen Stredder, *M.A., Ph.D.* | 5/3/37 | Montreal. |
| Harold W. Dodwell (Temp.) | 5/9/39 | |
| Phillip Malcolm Ray (Temp.) | 25/9/39 | |
| *Paymaster Lieutenants*— | | |
| §Charles Joseph Dillon | 27/4/34 | Cartier. |
| Robert McDougall Keith, *B.Comm.* | 27/9/37 | Winnipeg. |
| Charles Whitton Tummonds | 12/7/38 | Hamilton. |
| Henry Greenhalgh Cuthbert | 10/8/38 | Saskatoon. |
| David McIntyre Tyerman, *LL.B.* | 30/8/38 | Regina. |
| Vernon Wadsworth Howland | 10/6/39 | Toronto. |
| Donald B. Dorman (Act.) (Temp.) | 28/8/39 | |
| Geoffrey Arnold Heal (Temp.) | 31/8/39 | |
| Joseph Daniel Albert Blais (Act.) | 1/9/39 | Quebec. |
| Walter J. Kingsmill (Act.) (Temp.) | 2/9/39 | |
| Thomas Millar (Temp.) | 3/9/39 | |

## List of Officers of the Royal Canadian Naval Volunteer Reserve according to their Seniority—Concluded

| Name | Seniority | Division |
|---|---|---|
| *Paymaster Lieutenants*—Con. | | |
| George W. Lifton (Temp.) | 3/9/39 | |
| Maurice H. Hurley (Temp.) | 3/9/39 | |
| Charles Hamilton Stuart (Act.) (Temp.) | 4/9/39 | |
| James McLeod Hendry (Act.) (Temp.) | 5/9/39 | |
| Donald Cameron Mackay (Act.) (Temp.) | 5/9/39 | |
| Charles Duncan Wallace Rowlings (Act.) (Temp.) | 6/9/39 | |
| Reginald Gordon Harris (Act.) (Temp.) | 7/9/39 | |
| Hugh Cameron Grant (Act.) (Temp.) | 8/9/39 | |
| Steven Albert Clemens (Act.) (Temp.) | 11/9/39 | |
| Donald Eric Holmes (Act.) (Temp.) | 12/9/39 | |
| William Howard Pugsley (Act.) (Temp.) | 14/9/39 | |
| Keith Chester Sedgman (Act.) | 15/9/39 | |
| Alan Francis Doyle (Act.) (Temp.) | 18/9/39 | |
| Malcolm Earl Palmer (Temp.) | 22/9/39 | Montreal. |
| Francis Barbour Marr (Act.) (Temp.) | 23/9/39 | Edmonton. |
| Walter Alwyn Childs (Act.) | 25/9/39 | London. |
| Jack Ross Anderson (Act.) (Temp.) | 9/10/39 | |
| Bernard C. Cook (Act.) (Temp.) | 16/10/39 | Saskatoon. |
| *Paymaster Sub-Lieutenant*— | | |
| Bruce Lloyd Brown (Act.) (Temp.) | 3/9/39 | |
| Byron Maxwell Hatfield (Act.) (Temp.) | 9/9/39 | |
| Austin Barnhill River (Act.) | 15/9/39 | Saint John. |
| George Edward Smith (Act. ) (Temp.) | 22/9/39 | |
| Richard Alexander Cruickshank (Act.) (Temp.) | 2/10/39 | Regina. |
| George Hugh Nation (Act.) (Temp.) | 5/10/39 | |
| *Paymaster Midshipman*— | | |
| Robert Joseph Maurice Gauvreau (Act.) (Temp.) | 4/9/39 | |

# LIST OF DIVISIONS OF THE ROYAL CANADIAN NAVAL VOLUNTEER RESERVE WITH THEIR OFFICERS

(The dates shown are those on which Officers were first granted appointments in the Reserve.)

### *Calgary Division*

2nd St. East and 18th Ave.

| | |
|---|---|
| Lieutenant Reginald Jackson, in command | 19/12/30 |
| Lieutenant Roger D. de Winton (Act.) (Temp.) | 21/9/39 |
| Sub-Lieutenant Douglas J. Ford (Act.) | 21/9/39 |

### *Cartier Division*

1057 Mountain St., Montreal

| | |
|---|---|
| Lieutenant Paul S. Major, in command | 17/6/33 |
| Sub-Lieutenant John P. Bousquet (Act.) | 15/9/39 |
| Sub-Lieutenant Joseph A. M. Arcand (Act.) | 3/10/39 |

### *Charlottetown Division*

Simms Building

| | |
|---|---|
| Lieutenant Commander John J. Connolly, in command | 25/12/26 |
| Lieutenant Donald MacA. Grant (Act.) | 28/9/39 |
| Sub-Lieutenant Robert C. MacMillan (Act.) (Temp.) | 2/10/39 |
| Paymaster Lieutenant Ian P. C. Scarth (Act.) (Temp.) | |

### *Edmonton Division*

9722 102nd St.

| | |
|---|---|
| Lieutenant Commander Everett P. Shaver, in command | 9/2/27 |
| Lieutenant Stuart B. Fraser (Act.) (Temp.) | 20/10/39 |
| Surgeon Lieutenant Walter C. Mackenzie (Act.) (Temp.) | 7/10/39 |
| Paymaster Lieutenant Francis B. Marr (Act.) (Temp.) | 25/9/39 |
| Cadet Hugh J. S. Pearson | 4/1/39 |

### *Halifax Division*

R.C.N. Barracks

| | |
|---|---|
| Commander Joseph P. Connolly, *M.C.*, *V.C.*, in command | 3/4/25 |
| Lieutenant Charles H. Connolly | 19/5/31 |

### *Hamilton Division*

Stuart and McNab Sts.

| | |
|---|---|
| Lieutenant John C. Hart, in command | 1/11/34 |
| Lieutenant William R. Morrison (Act.) | 1/9/39 |
| Lieutenant Robert S. Hart (Act. (Temp.) | 5/10/39 |
| Lieutenant St. Clair Balfour (Act.) (Temp.) | 9/10/39 |
| Lieutenant Frank E. Waterman (Act.) (Temp.) | 9/10/39 |
| Surgeon Lieutenant-Commander William D. Swan, *B.A.*, *M.D.* | 22/12/25 |

### *Kingston Division*

| | |
|---|---|
| Lieutenant William C. Rigney (Act.), in command | 20/9/39 |

### *London Division*

Darch Bldg., Talbot St.

| | |
|---|---|
| Lieutenant Edward E. Hart (Act.), in command | 11/8/38 |
| Sub-Lieutenant Ian Wallace McLandress | 3/9/38 |
| Sub-Lieutenant Charles Edmund Keene | 9/9/38 |
| Sub-Lieutenant David L. Macknight (Act.) | 27/9/39 |
| Paymaster Lieutenant Walter A. Childs (Act.) (Temp.) | 25/9/39 |

## List of Divisions of the Royal Canadian Naval Volunteer Reserve with their Officers—Continued

### *Montreal Division*

1464 Mountain St.

| | |
|---|---|
| Lieutenant John F. Stairs, in command | 3/10/34 |
| Honorary Captain Sir Edward Beatty, *G.B.E., K.C., LL.D* | 1/1/38 |
| Lieutenant John T. Glew (Act.) | 6/11/37 |
| Lieutenant Richard C. Chenoweth (Act.) | 30/11/38 |
| Lieutenant George R. Browne (Act.) (Temp.) | 25/9/39 |
| Lieutenant William F. Gray (Act.) (Temp.) | 25/9/39 |
| Lieutenant Arthur Moorhouse (Temp.) | 26/9/39 |
| Lieutenant Edward M. Detchon (Act.) (Temp.) | 26/9/39 |
| Lieutenant Louis de la C. Audette (Act.) (Temp.) | 27/9/39 |
| Lieutenant Lewis S. Rolland (Act.) (Temp.) | 28/9/39 |
| Lieutenant Robert L. Williams (Act.) (Temp.) | 28/9/39 |
| Paymaster-Lieutenant William H. Pugsley (Act.) (Temp.) | 14/9/39 |
| Paymaster Lieutenant Malcolm E. Palmer (Temp.) | 22/9/39 |
| Sub-Lieutenant John P. T. Dawson (Act.) (Temp.) | 22/9/39 |

### *Ottawa Division*

167 Queen St.

| | |
|---|---|
| Lieutenant Frederick H. Sherwood, in command | 17/6/33 |
| Surgeon Lieutenant Geoffrey W. B. York (Act.) | 15/7/39 |
| Sub-Lieutenant Frederick H. Peters (Act.) (Temp.) | 14/10/39 |
| Midshipman Victor J. Wilgress (Temp.) | 26/9/39 |

### *Port Arthur Division*

| | |
|---|---|
| Lieutenant Jack M. Hughes (Act.), in command | 31/5/37 |
| Surgeon-Lieutenant Francis F. P. Thompson | 31/7/37 |
| Sub-Lieutenant Charles W. King (Act.) | 7/11/38 |
| Sub-Lieutenant Bernard Thomas McCormack (Act.) (Temp.) | 20/10/39 |
| Sub-Lieutenant Blake Gilby Hardy (Act.) (Temp.) | 20/10/39 |

### *Prince Rupert Division*

| | |
|---|---|
| Lieutenant Orme G. Stuart, in command | 16/10/36 |
| Lieutenant William P. Elkins (Act.) | 1/10/37 |
| Lieutenant James A. Bryant (Act.) | 8/6/38 |
| Sub-Lieutenant Thompson A. Johnstone (Act.) (Temp.) | 5/10/39 |

### *Quebec Division*

10 Dauphine St.

| | |
|---|---|
| Lieutenant-Commander Frederick A. Price, in command | 2/11/26 |
| Lieutenant Joseph A. S. Dery | 21/9/39 |
| Lieutenant Eric G. Schreiber (Act.) | 16/11/38 |
| Lieutenant Marie L. J. Langlais (Act.) (Temp.) | 15/9/39 |
| Lieutenant Joseph R. G. Schreiber (Act.) (Temp.) | 9/10/39 |
| Surgeon Lieutenant Charles L. A. Pettigrew | 3/6/37 |
| Sub-Lieutenant Marc M. R. Turcot (Act.) (Temp.) | 9/10/39 |

### *Regina Division*

The New Armouries

| | |
|---|---|
| Lieutenant-Commander Donald A. Grant, *B.A., LL.B., Ad.C.* (P), in command) | 18/4/27 |
| Lieutenant Norman E. Whitmore (Act.) | 4/1/37 |
| Lieutenant Richard J. Johnstone (Act.) (Temp.) | 21/9/39 |
| Paymaster Sub-Lieutenant Richard Cruickshank (Act.) (Temp.) | 2/10/39 |

### *Saint John Division*

P.O. Box 458

| | |
|---|---|
| Lieutenant Frederick Brock (Act.), in command | 5/9/34 |
| Lieutenant Wilfred J. McIsaac (Act.) | 23/9/39 |
| Paymaster Sub-Lieutenant Austin B. River (Act.) | 15/9/39 |

## List of Divisions of the Royal Canadian Naval Volunteer Reserve with their Officers—Concluded

### *Saskatoon Division*

1st Avenue and 25th St.

| | |
|---|---|
| Lieutenant-Commander Harold W. Balfour, in command | 6/2/29 |
| Lieutenant Charles F. R. Wentz (Act.) | 5/4/37 |
| Paymaster Lieutenant Bernard D. Cook (Act.) (Temp.) | 16/10/39 |
| Midshipman Edgar S. MacDermid | 12/7/38 |
| Midshipman Robert W. Gloeckler (Temp.) | 5/10/39 |

### *Toronto Division*

165 Lake Shore Boulevard

| | |
|---|---|
| Lieutenant-Commander William G. Shedden, in command | 24/4/25 |
| Lieutenant Roderick E. Carter (Act.) (Temp.) | 27/9/39 |
| Lieutenant Charles E. Bonnell (Act.) (Temp.) | 27/9/39 |
| Lieutenant Neville S. C. Dickinson (Act.) (Temp.) | 27/9/39 |
| Lieutenant Francis W. T. Lucas (Act.) (Temp.) | 9/10/39 |
| Paymaster Lieutenant Jack R. Anderson (Act.) (Temp.) | 9/10/39 |
| Sub-Lieutenant Alan W. Moreton | 25/5/38 |
| Sub-Lieutenant Martin Beardmore (Act.) | 7/9/39 |
| Sub-Lieutenant Bryce P. Hunter (Act.) (Temp.) | 27/9/39 |
| Sub-Lieutenant Rendell J. G. Johnson (Act.) (Temp.) | 27/9/39 |
| Sub-Lieutenant James B. Elmsley (Act.) (Temp.) | 27/9/39 |
| Sub-Lieutenant Wilbur F. Andrews (Act.) (Temp.) | 27/9/39 |
| Midshipman Alfred G. Beardmore | 7/9/39 |
| Midshipman John Leitch | 7/9/39 |

### *Vancouver Division*

Stanley Park

| | |
|---|---|
| Lieutenant Jeffry V. Brock, in command | 21/3/34 |
| Sub-Lieutenant William I. Ferguson | 22/12/37 |
| Sub-Lieutenant Alexander C. Campbell | 2/4/37 |
| Sub-Lieutenant Philip S. Booth (Act.) | 7/12/38 |
| Sub-Lieutenant John D. Maitland (Act.) (Temp.) | 5/10/39 |
| Sub-Lieutenant George S. Covernton (Act.) (Temp.) | 5/10/39 |
| Sub-Lieutenant Arthur J. Burns (Act.) (Temp.) | 5/10/39 |
| Sub-Lieutenant John B. Bracken (Act.) (Temp.) | 5/10/39 |
| Paymaster Sub-Lieutenant George H. Nation (Act.) (Temp.) | 5/10/39 |
| Midshipman Anthony A. Turner | 21/12/38 |
| Midshipman William E. Flavelle | 21/9/39 |

### *Winnipeg Division*

583 Ellice Avenue

| | |
|---|---|
| Lieutenant-Commander Conan R. Frayer, *Ad.C.* (P), in command | 16/6/24 |
| Honorary Captain Henry E. Sellers | 15/4/38 |
| Lieutenant John R. Bingham | 2/2/35 |
| Lieutenant William M. Gage | 6/4/37 |
| Lieutenant Hector J. Craig (Act.) | 18/11/36 |
| Lieutenant Patrick A. Macdonald (Act.) | 12/9/39 |
| Surgeon Lieutenant-Commander Clarence W. MacCharles (Act.) (Temp.) | 14/9/39 |
| Sub-Lieutenant William A. Medland | 28/3/38 |
| Sub-Lieutenant Frederick E. Griffin (Act.) | 12/4/39 |
| Sub-Lieutenant Arthur Gynn (Act.) | 1/6/39 |
| Sub-Lieutenant John McD. Ruttan (Act.) (Temp.) | 15/9/39 |
| Sub-Lieutenant John A. R. Allen (Act.) (Temp.) | 20/9/39 |
| Cadet Arthur G. Goodeve | 25/9/39 |

# MILITARY DISTRICTS.

## MILITARY DISTRICT No. 1.

The counties of Bruce, Elgin, Essex, Huron, Kent, Lambton, Middlesex, Oxford, Perth, Waterloo, and Wellington.

*Headquarters*—London, Ont.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| DISTRICT OFFICER COMMANDING. | MacDonald, Brigadier (*temp.* 6/6/35) D. J., *D.S.O.*,*M.C.* | 1/6/38 |
| GENERAL STAFF— | | |
| *General Staff Officer 2nd Grade*........... | Thomas, Major H. M. (Maj. Univ. of W. O. Cont. C.O.T.C.) (*m.s.c.*)........................................ | 16/11/39 |
| " " *3rd Grade*.......... | Brown, Capt. A. T. (capt. H.L.I. of C.) (*m.s.c.*)........ | 17/11/39 |
| ATTACHED TO GENERAL STAFF— | | |
| *District Intelligence Officer*............... | | |
| *District Signal Officer*..................... | Morgan, Capt. W. C.(Lieut. No. 1 Dist. Sigs.) (*temp.*)... | 4/9/39 |
| ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF— | | |
| *Asst. Adjt. and Qr.-Mr.-Gen*............. | Hagarty, Col. W. G., *D.S.O.*, R.C.A. (*g*) (*a*) (*temp.*).... | 1/9/39 |
| *Dep. Asst. Adjt. and Qr.-Mr.-Gen*........ | Anundson, Major E. H., *E.D.*, (*m.s.c.*) (Maj. Can. Fus.). | 3/9/39 |
| SERVICES AND DEPARTMENTS— | | |
| *District Engineer Officer*.................. | Andrewes, Major W. E., *B.Sc.*, R.C.E.................. | 1/9/35 |
| *District Supply and Transport Officer*..... | | |
| *District Medical Officer*.................... | Cavanagh, Major J. V. A., *M.D.*, *C.M.*, R.C.A.M.C..... | 16/7/39 |
| *Deputy District Medical Officer*........... | Towers, Major T. L., R.C.A.M.C. (N.P.)................ | 14/2/37 |
| *Deputy District Dental Officer*............ | Blair, Major J. F., *D.S.O.*, C.D.C...................... | 31/8/39 |
| *District Ordnance Officer*.................. | Merrikin, Capt. (O.E.O. 2nd Class) M. W., R.C.O.C..... | 1/10/38 |
| *District Paymaster*......................... | O'Brien, Lieut. D., R.C.A.P.C......................... | 1/10/37 |

### TROOPS IN THE DISTRICT.

### 1st Infantry Brigade.

*Headquarters*—London, Ont.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Brigade Commander......................... | Kerr, Colonel W. G., *V.D.* (*m.s.c.*) (*r.m.c.*)............ | 1/1/38<br>(*col.* 3/9/38) |
| *Brigade Major*............................ | Anundson, Major E. H., *E.D.*, Can. Fus. (M.G.) (*m.s.c.*) | 13/2/37 |
| *Staff Captain*............................. | Brake, Major I. S., C.M. (*m.s.c.*)......................... | 15/12/36 |

The Elgin Regiment.
The Kent Regiment (M.G.).
The Middlesex and Huron Regiment
The Canadian Fusiliers (City of London Regiment (M.G.) (attached).
The Essex Scottish.
The Essex Regiment (Tank) (attached).

### 2nd Infantry Brigade.

*Headquarters*—Kitchener, Ont.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Brigade Commander......................... | *Oliver, Lt.-Col. A. R., *V.D.* (*s.s.*) (*m.s.c.*).............. | 1/9/39<br>(*lt.-col.* 1/4/33) |
| *Brigade Major*............................ | Forbes, Major D. G. P., C.M. (*m.s.c.*).................... | 15/12/36 |
| *Staff Captain*............................. | *Shelley, Capt. E. C., Perth R.(M.G.) (*l*)............... | 1/4/39 |

The Oxford Rifles.
The Scots Fusiliers of Canada.
The Perth Regiment (M.G.).
The Highland Light Infantry of Canada.

### Other Troops in the District.

*Cavalry.*

1st Hussars.

*Royal Canadian Artillery.*

7th Field Brigade.
11th Field Brigade.
21st Field Brigade.

*Corps of Royal Canadian Engineers.*

No. 1 Detachment.
1st District Engineers.
  7th Field Company.
  11th (Lambton) Field Company.
  1st (Lambton) Field Park Company.
  1st Army Troops Company.

*Royal Canadian Corps of Signals.*

No. 1 Detachment.
No. 1 District Signals.
No. 1 Tank Battalion Signal Section.

*Canadian Officers Training Corps.*

University of Western Ontario Contingent.
Ontario Agricultural College Contingent.

*Infantry.*

Headquarters and "C" Company The Royal Canadian Regiment.

*Royal Canadian Army Service Corps.*

No. 1 Detachment.
1st Divisional.

*Royal Canadian Army Medical Corps*

No. 1 Detachment.
No. 11 Field Ambulance.
No. 15 Field Ambulance.
No. 24 Field Ambulance.
No. 1 Field Hygiene Section.

*Canadian Dental Corps.*

No. 1 Company.

*Royal Canadian Ordnance Corps.*

No. 1 Detachment.
No. 1 Army Field Workshop.
No. 1 District Store Section.

*Royal Canadian Army Veterinary Corps.*

No. 1 Mobile Veterinary Section.

*Royal Canadian Army Pay Corps.*

No. 1 Detachment.

*Canadian Postal Corps.*

No. 1 Postal Unit.

*Corps of Military Staff Clerks.*

No. 1 Detachment.

## MILITARY DISTRICT No. 2.

The Counties of Brant, Dufferin, Grey, Haldimand, Halton, Lincoln, Norfolk, Ontario, Peel, Simcoe, Welland, Wentworth and York, and the Districts of Algoma, Cochrane, Manitoulin, Muskoka, Parry Sound, Sudbury, Timiskaming and that portion of Nipissing lying north of the Mattawa and French Rivers (including the Townships of Ferris and Bonfield).

*Headquarters*—Toronto, Ont.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| DISTRICT OFFICER COMMANDING. | Alexander, Brigadier (*temp.* 4/5/35) R. O., *D.S.O.*, *p.s.c.* | 9/11/38 |
| GENERAL STAFF— | | |
| *General Staff Officer* | Lawson, Lt.-Col. (*temp.* 22/12/37) J. K., R.C.R., *p.s.c.* | 1/12/37 |
| *General Staff Officer 3rd Grade* | Phillips, Major (*Qr.-Mr.*) H. P. E., *M.C.*, R.C.R. | 20/11/38 |
| " " | | |
| ATTACHED TO GENERAL STAFF | | |
| *District Intelligence Officer* | | |
| *District Signal Officer* | Dean, Capt. H. B. (Capt. 2 Div. Sigs.) (*C.O.T.C.*) (*temp*) | 21/10/39 |
| ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF— | | |
| *Asst. Adjt. and Qr.-Mr.-Gen* | Lee, Lt.-Col. S. A., *M.C.*, R.C. Sigs | 15/12/38 |
| *Dep. Asst. Adjt. and Qr.-Mr.-Gen* | | |
| SERVICES AND DEPARTMENTS— | | |
| *District Engineer Officer* | Walsh, Capt. G., *B.Eng.*, R.C.E | 15/5/39 |
| *District Supply and Transport Officer* | Black, Major A. W., *M.C.*, R.C.A.S.C | 1/2/37 |
| *District Medical Officer* | Cameron, Lt.-Col. H. M., *M.D.*, R.C.A.M.C | 19/10/38 |
| *Dep. District Medical Officer* | Fenwick, Lt.-Col. C. P., *M.C.*, R.C.A.M.C. (N.P.) | 9/1/37 |
| *Dep. District Dental Officer* | Trelford, Lt.-Col. W. G., *V.D.*, C.D.C | 31/8/39 |
| *District Ordnance Officer* | Campbell, Lt.-Col. (O.O. 2nd Class) H. A., R.C.O.C | 1/10/37 |
| *District Paymaster* | | |
| *District Veterinary Officer* | Evans, Lt.-Col. T. C., *M.C.*, R.C.A.V.C | 21/7/20 |

### TROOPS IN THE DISTRICT.

#### 1st Cavalry Brigade.

*Headquarters*—Toronto, Ont.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Brigade Commander | Hall, Colonel R. T., *V.D.* (*m*) | 27/1/38<br>(*col.* 3/9/38) |
| *Brigade Major* | Harris, Major H. E., 2/10 Dns. (*m.s.c.*) | 1/8/38 |
| *Orderly Officer* | Coolin, Lieut. and Capt. W. S. 2/10 D | 1/5/38 |

The Governor General's Horse Guards.

2nd/10th Dragoons.

#### 4th Infantry Brigade.

*Headquarters*—Hamilton, Ont.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Brigade Commander | Smith, Colonel A. A., *M.C.*, *E.D.* (*m.s.c.*) | 30/11/38<br>(*col.* 30/11/38) |
| *Brigade Major* | Tuck, Major C. E., *E.D.*, R.H.L.I. (*m.s.c.*) | 1/8/38 |
| *Staff Captain* | Rogers, Capt. H. M., Linc. & Weld. R. (*m.s.c.*) | 31/12/38 |

The Royal Hamilton Light Infantry (Wentworth Regiment).
The Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders of Canada (Princess Louise's (M.G.).

The Lincoln and Welland Regiment.

The Dufferin and Haldimand Rifles of Canada.

#### 5th Infantry Brigade.

*Headquarters*—Barrie, Ont.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Brigade Commander | Chisholm, Colonel G. B., *M.C.* (*m.s.c.*) | 1/9/37<br>(*col.* 1/12/35) |
| *Brigade Major* | Scott, Major W. E., *V.D.*, C.M. (*m.s.c.*) | 15/12/36 |
| *Staff Captain* | Chisholm, Major F. H., Lorne Scots (*m.s.c.*) | 15/12/36 |

The Grey and Simcoe Foresters.
The Sault Ste. Marie and Sudbury Regiment (M.G.).

The Lorne Scots (Peel, Dufferin and Halton Regiment).
The Ontario Regiment (Tank) (attached).

The Algonquin Regiment.

## MILITARY DISTRICT No. 2—Concluded

### TROOPS IN THE DISTRICT—Con.

#### 6th Infantry Brigade.

*Headquarters*—Toronto, Ont.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Brigade Commander | Thomas, Colonel A. M., *M.B.E.*, *V.D.* (*m.s.c.*) (*m*) | 16/3/39<br>(*col.* 16/3/39) |
| *Brigade Major* | | |
| *Staff Captain* | Morrison, Major G. M., *E.D.*, Ir. R.C.(M.G.) (*M.S.C.*) | 19/12/38 |

- The Queen's Own Rifles of Canada.
- 48th Highlanders of Canada.
- The Royal Regiment of Canada.
- The Toronto Scottish Regiment (M.G.) (attached).
- The Queen's York Rangers (1st American Regiment (M.G.).
- The Irish Regiment of Canada (M.G.) (attached).

#### Other Troops in the District.

*Cavalry.*

- Headquarters and "B" Squadron The Royal Canadian Dragoons.

*Royal Canadian Artillery.*

- 3rd Field Brigade.
- 8th Field Brigade.
- 25th Field Brigade.
- 69th Field Battery.
- 102nd (Wentworth) Field Battery.
- 7th (Toronto) Regiment (Headquarters).
- 4th Medium Brigade.

*Corps of Royal Canadian Engineers.*

- No. 2 Detachment.
- 2nd District Engineers.
  - 1st Field Squadron.
  - 2nd Field Company.
  - 8th Field Company.
  - 18th Field Company.
  - 2nd Field Park Company.
  - 2nd Army Troops Company.
  - 2nd Corps Field Survey Company.

*Royal Canadian Corps of Signals.*

- No. 2 Detachment.
- Headquarters Signals Area.
  - "A" Corps Signals.
    - No. 1 Company.
    - No. 2 Company.
    - No. 3 Company.
- "B" Troop Cavalry Signals.
- 2nd Divisional Signals.
- No. 2 Tank Battalion Signal Section.
- No. 2 R.C.A.F. Wing Signal Section.

*Canadian Officers Training Corps.*

- University of Toronto Contingent.

*Infantry.*

- "B" Company The Royal Canadian Regiment.
- Canadian Armoured Fighting Vehicles Training Centre.

*Royal Canadian Army Service Corps.*

- R.C.A.S.C. Training Centre.
- No. 2 Detachment.
- "A" Area
  - Area Headquarters.
  - 1st Pontoon Bridge Park.
  - 1st Reserve M. T. Company.
  - 1st Railhead Supply Detachment.
  - 1st M.T. Vehicle Reception Depot.
  - 2nd Divisional.

*Royal Canadian Army Medical Corps*

- No. 2 Detachment.
- No. 2 Field Ambulance.
- No. 5 Field Ambulance.
- No. 7 Cavalry Field Ambulance.
- No. 16 Field Ambulance.
- No. 2 Casualty Clearing Station.
- No. 2 Field Hygiene Section.

*Canadian Dental Corps.*

- No. 2 Company.

*Royal Canadian Ordnance Corps.*

- No. 2 Detachment.
- No. 2 Army Field Workshop.
- No. 2 District Store Section.

*Royal Canadian Army Veterinary Corps.*

- No.2 Detachment.
- No. 1 Veterinary Hospital.

*Royal Canadian Army Pay Corps*

- No. 2 Detachment.
- No. 8 Detachment.

*Canadian Postal Corps.*

- No. 2 Postal Unit.

*Corps of Military Staff Clerks.*

- No. 2 Detachment.

## MILITARY DISTRICT No. 3.

The Counties of Carleton, Frontenac, Haliburton, Hastings, Lanark, Leeds and Grenville, Lennox and Addington, Northumberland and Durham, Peterborough, Prescott and Russell, Prince Edward, Renfrew, Stormont, Dundas and Glengarry, Victoria and that portion of the District of Nipissing lying south of the Mattawa River (exclusive of the Townships of Ferris and Bondfield and inclusive of the Town of Mattawa) and, in the Province of Quebec, the Counties of Gatineau, Pontiac and Temiscamingue.

*Headquarters*—Kingston, Ont.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| DISTRICT OFFICER COMMANDING | Boak, Brigadier (*temp.* 1/10/34) H. E., *D.S.O.*, *i.d.c.*, *p.s.c.* (*a*) | 23/11/39 |
| GENERAL STAFF. | | |
| *General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade* | McCullagh, Major K. G., B.Sc., R.C. Sigs., *p.s.c.* | 6/12/39 |
| *General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade* | Millette, Capt. P. M., Rl 22e Regt. (*L*) | 12/3/38 |
| ATTACHED TO GENERAL STAFF | | |
| *District Intelligence Officer* | | |
| *District Signal Officer* | Oaks, Capt. R. C. (Capt. "A" Tp. Cav. Sigs.) (*r.m.c.*) (*temp.*) | 1/10/39 |
| ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF. | | |
| *Asst. Adjt. and Qr.-Mr.-Gen* | Devey, Lt.-Col. C. W., L.S.H. (R.C.) | 15/12/38 |
| SERVICES AND DEPARTMENTS. | | |
| *District Engineer Officer* | Rodger, Major N. E., *B.Sc.*, R.C.E | 1/1/38 |
| *District Supply and Transport Officer* | Leach, Capt. S. H. J., R.C.A.S.C | 1/2/37 |
| *District Medical Officer* | | |
| *Deputy District Medical Officer* | Courtenay, Lt.-Col. H. D., *V.D.*, R.C.A.M.C. (N.P.) | 1/6/35 |
| *Deputy District Dental Officer* | Broom, Lt.-Col. J. C. W., *E.D.*, C.D.C | 31/8/39 |
| *District Ordnance Officer* | Swift, Capt. (O.E.O. 2nd Class) F. W., R.C.O.C. (*temp.*) | 1/9/39 |
| *District Ordnance Mechanical Engineer* | Sherman, Lt.-Col. (O.M.E. 1st Class) N. C., *F.R.S.A.*, *M.E.I.C.*, R.C.O.C. (*temp.*) | 1/9/39 |
| *District Paymaster* | Barstow, Lieut. H. C., R.C.A.P.C | 1/10/37 |

### 8th Infantry Brigade.

*Headquarters*—Ottawa, Ont.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Brigade Commander | Topp, -Colonel C. B., *D.S.O.*, *M.C* | 15/5/38<br>(*col.* 3/9/38) |
| *Brigade Major* | Pritchard, Capt and Major R. B., *E.D.*, 1st Corps Troops R.C.A.S.C. (*M.S.C.*) (*c.o.t.c.*) | 15/10/38 |
| *Staff Captain* | Anglin, Major E. A., G.G.F.G. (*m.s.c.*) (*c.o.t.c.*) | 15/10/38 |

The Governor General's Foot Guards
Le Regiment de Hull.
The Lanark and Renfrew Scottish Regiment.
The Brockville Rifles (attached).
The Cameron Highlanders of Ottawa (M.G.).

### 9th Infantry Brigade.

*Headquarters*—Kingston, Ont.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Brigade Commander | Dewart, Colonel J. A., *M.C* | 1/11/38<br>(*col.* 1/11/38) |
| *Brigade Major* | | |
| *Staff Captain* | | |

The Princess of Wales' Own Regiment (M.G.).
The Stormont, Dundas and Glengarry Highlanders.
The Hastings and Prince Edward Regiment.
The Prince of Wales Rangers (Peterborough Regiment (M.G.) (attached).
The Midland Regiment (Northumberland and Durham).
The Argyll Light Infantry (Tank), (attached).

## MILITARY DISTRICT No. 3—Concluded

### Other Troops in the District.

*Cavalry.*

4th Princess Louise Dragoon Guards.

*Royal Canadian Artillery.*

R.C.H.A. Headquarters, "A" and "B" Batteries.
3rd Medium Battery
1st Field Brigade.
4th Field Brigade, 22nd (Cobourg) Medium Battery (attached).
9th Field Brigade.

*Corps of Royal Canadian Engineers.*

No. 3 Detachment.
No. 8 Detachment.
No. 9 Detachment.
Survey Detachment.
3rd District Engineers.
  3rd Field Company.
  5th Field Company.
  3rd Army Troops Company.
1st Corps Field Survey Company.
1st Electrical and Mechanical Company.

*Royal Canadian Corps of Signals.*

Canadian Signal Training Centre.
No. 3 Detachment.
No. 9 Detachment.
"A" Troop Cavalry Signals.
3rd Divisional Signals.
No. 3 Tank Battalion Signal Section.

*Canadian Officers Training Corps.*

Queen's University Contingent.

*Royal Canadian Army Service Corps.*

No. 3 Detachment.
No. 9 Detachment.
1st Corps Troops.

*Royal Canadian Army Medical Corps*

No. 3 Detachment.
No. 9 Detachment.
No. 1 Field Ambulance.
No. 23 Field Ambulance.
No. 5 Casualty Clearing Station.
No. 3 Field Hygiene Section.

*Canadian Dental Corps.*

No. 3 Company.

*Royal Canadian Ordnance Corps.*

No. 3 Detachment.
No. 9 Detachment.
No. 1 Ordnance Workshop Company
No. 3 District Store Section.
No. 1 Ordnance Store Company.

*Royal Canadian Army Veterinary Corps.*

No. 3 Detachment.
No. 2 Mobile Veterinary Section.
3rd Reserve Mobile Veterinary Section.

*Royal Canadian Army Pay Corps.*

No. 3 Detachment.
No. 9 Detachment.

*Canadian Postal Corps.*

No. 3 Postal Unit.
  Base Post Office.

*Corps of Military Staff Clerks*

No. 3 Detachment.
No. 9 Detachment.

*Canadian Small Arms School.*

Headquarters.

## MILITARY DISTRICT No. 4.

The Counties of Abitibi, Argenteuil, Arthabaska, Bagot, Beauharnois, Berthier, Brome, Chambly, Champlain, Chateauguay, Deux-Montagnes, Drummond, Hochelaga, Huntingdon, Iberville, Jacques-Cartier, Joliette, Labelle, Laprairie, L'Assomption, Laval, Maskinonge, Missisquoi, Montcalm Napierville, Nicolet, Papineau, Richelieu, Rouville, Shefford, Sherbrooke, Soulanges, Stanstead, St. Hyacinthe, St. Jean, St. Maurice, Terrebonne, Vaudreuil, Vercheres and Yamaska, and that portion of the Province of Quebec to the north of the County of Abitibi and to the west of 74° Meridian.

*Headquarters*—Montreal, P.Q.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| DISTRICT OFFICER COMMANDING. | Archambault, Brigadier (*temp.* 16/10/39) J. P. U., *D.S.O.*, *M.C.* (*l*) (*F*) | 16/10/39 |
| GENERAL AND AIR STAFF— | | |
| *General Staff Officer* | Hanington, Lt.-Col. (*temp.* 15/12/38) F. C., *M.C.*, R.C.A., *p.s.c.* (*L*) (*g*) | 15/12/38 |
| *Air Staff Officer* | Dubuc, Sqdn. Ldr. M. C., R.C.A.F. | 9/9/39 |
| *General Staff Officer 3rd Grade* | Baxter, Capt. W. E. (Capt. R.M.R. (M.G.) (*m.s.c.*) | 17/11/39 |
| " " " | Rubens, Capt. A. (Capt. C.S. of C.) (*temp.*) | 12/10/39 |
| ATTACHED TO GENERAL STAFF | | |
| *District Intelligence Officer* | | |
| *District Signal Officer* | McCulloch, Capt. J. H. (Capt. "B" Corps Sigs) | 2/11/39 |
| ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF— | | |
| *Asst. Adjt. and Qr.-Mr.-Gen.* | Van den Berg, Major J. W. H. G. H., *D.S.O.* (*L*)., P.P.C.L.I. (*temp.*) | 1/9/39 |
| *Dep. Asst Adjt. and Qr.-Mr.-Gen.* | Routier, Major A. G., *M.C.*, Rl 22e Regt. (*temp.*) | 1/9/39 |
| SERVICES AND DEPARTMENTS— | | |
| *District Engineer Officer* | Kerry, Major A. J., *B.Sc.*, R.C.E. (*l*) | 1/8/36 |
| *District Supply and Transport Officer* | Joyce, Major M. J., R.C.A.S.C. | 13/11/34 |
| *District Medical Officer* | Lundon, Lt.-Col. A. E., *E.D.* (Lt.-Col. R.O.) | 12/11/39 |
| *Dep. District Medical Officer* | Ross, Lt.-Col. A., *M.C.*, R.C.A.M.C. (N.P.) | 1/11/39 |
| *Dep. District Dental Officer* | Saunders, Major F. W., C.D.C. | 31/8/39 |
| *District Ordnance Officer* | Cooke, Lt.-Col. (O.O. 2nd Class) S. V., R.C.O.C. (*o*) | 1/12/35 |
| *District Paymaster* | Lacroix, Major L., *O.B.E.*, R.C.A.P.C. (*l*) | 1/3/38 |
| *District Veterinary Officer* | Duhault, Lt.-Col. J. R. J., *O.B.E.*, R.C.A.V.C. (*l*) | 2/10/36 |

## MILITARY DISTRICT No. 4—Continued

### TROOPS IN THE DISTRICT.

### 3rd Cavalry Brigade.

*Headquarters*—Montreal, P.Q.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Brigade Commander | Johnston, Colonel H. W., *E.D.* (*M.S.C.*) (*s.m.*) | 15/12/36<br>19/11/36<br>(*col.* 19/11/36) |
| *Brigade Major* | McClelland, Major A., 6 H. (Armd. C.) (*m.s.c.*) | 19/5/39 |
| *Staff Captain* | Cathcart, Major H. M., 6 H. (Armd. C.) | 26/8/39 |

6th Duke of Connaught's Royal Canadian Hussars (Armoured Car).

17th Duke of York's Royal Canadian Hussars.

### 10th Infantry Brigade.

*Headquarters*—Sherbrooke, P.Q.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Brigade Commander | Echenberg, Colonel S. (*m.s.c.*) | 15/12/36<br>7/7/36<br>(*col.* 7/7/36)<br>(*Ext'd* 6/10/39) |
| *Brigade Major* | Lamoureux, Major J. E. A., R. de St. H. (*m.s.c.*) | 1/3/39 |
| *Staff Captain* | Bowen, Major C. L. H., Sher. R. (M.G.) (*m.s.c.*) | 16/12/36 |

The Sherbrooke Regiment (M.G.).
The Three Rivers Regiment (Tank) (attached).

Le Regiment de St. Hyacinthe.

Les Fusiliers de Sherbrooke.

### 11th Infantry Brigade.

*Headquarters*—Montreal, P.Q.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Brigade Commander | Leclerc, Colonel P. E., *M.M.*, *E.D.* (*m.s.c.*) | 15/12/36<br>1/10/36<br>(*col.* 1/10/36)<br>(*Ext'd* 31/3/40) |
| *Brigade Major* | Beaupre, Major E., R. de Mais. (*m.s.c.*) | 31/5/37 |
| *Staff Captain* | Laurin, Major C. L., R. de Chat. (Mit.) (*l*) (*m.s.c.*) | 3/9/38 |

Le Regiment de Chateauguay (Mitrailleuses).
Le Regiment de Maisonneuve.

Les Fusiliers Mont-Royal.

Le Regiment de Joliette.

### 12th Infantry Brigade.

*Headquarters*—Montreal, P.Q.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Brigade Commander | Whitehead, Colonel G. V., *V.D.* (*m.s.c.*) | 1/7/37<br>(*col.* 4/9/37) |
| *Brigade Major* | Baxter, Capt. W. E., R.M.R. (M.G.) (*m.s.c.*) | 19/11/37 |
| *Orderly Officer* | | |

Victoria Rifles of Canada.
The Royal Montreal Regiment (M.G.).

1st Bn. The Black Watch (Royal Highland Regiment) of Canada.

2nd Bn. The Black Watch (Royal Highland Regiment) of Canada.

## MILITARY DISTRICT No. 4—Concluded

### Other Troops in the District.

*Cavalry.*

- "A" Squadron, The Royal Canadian Dragoons.

*Royal Canadian Artillery.*

- 2nd Field Brigade.
- 6th Field Brigade.
- 27th Field Brigade.
- 2nd Montreal Regiment Headquarters.
- 2nd Medium Brigade.
- 5th Anti-Aircraft Battery (2 Mtl. Regt.).
- 2nd Survey Company (2nd Mtl. Regt.).

*Corps of Royal Canadian Engineers.*

- No. 4 Detachment.
- 4th District Engineers.
  - 4th Field Company.
  - 16th Field Company.
  - 19th Field Company.
  - 3rd Field Park Company.
  - 4th Army Troops Company.

*Royal Canadian Corps of Signals.*

- No. 4 Detachment.
- Headquarters Signals Area.
- "B" Corps Signals.
  - No. 1 Company.
  - No. 2 Company.
  - No. 3 Company.
- "F" Troop Cavalry Signals (Attached).
- 4th Divisional Signals.
- No. 11 Cable Section.
- No. 4 R.C.A.F. Wing Signal Section.
- No. 4 Tank Battalion Signal Section.

*Canadian Officers Training Corps.*

- McGill University Contingent.
- Loyola College Contingent
- University of Bishop's College Contingent.
- Universite de Montreal Contingent.

*Infantry.*

- "D" Company, The Royal Canadian Regiment.
- The Canadian Grenadier Guards.

*Royal Canadian Army Service Corps.*

- No. 4 Detachment.
- 3rd Divisional.

*Royal Canadian Army Medical Corps.*

- No. 4 Detachment.
- No. 6 Field Ambulance.
- No. 9 Field Ambulance.
- No. 20 Field Ambulance.
- No. 6 Casualty Clearing Station.
- No. 4 Field Hygiene Section.

*Canadian Dental Corps.*

- No. 4 Company.

*Royal Canadian Ordnance Corps.*

- No. 4 Detachment.
- No. 1 Anti-Aircraft group Workshop
- No. 3 Army Field Workshop.
- No. 4 District Store Section

*Royal Canadian Army Veterinary Corps.*

- No. 4 Detachment
- No. 3 Mobile Veterinary Section

*Royal Canadian Army Pay Corps.*

- No. 4 Detachment

*Canadian Postal Corps.*

- No. 4 Postal Unit.

*Corps of Military Staff Clerks.*

- No. 4 Detachment.

## MILITARY DISTRICT No. 5.

The Counties of Beauce, Bellechasse, Bonaventure, Charlevoix Est, Charlevoix Ouest, Chicoutimi, Compton, Dorchester, Frontenac, Gaspe Est, Gaspe Ouest, Isles-de-la-Madeleine, Kamouraska, Lac St. Jean Est, Lac St. Jean Ouest, Levis, L'Islet, Lotbiniere, Matane, Matapedia, Megantic, Montmagny, Montmorency No. 1, Montmorency No. 2, Portneuf, Quebec, Richmond, Rimouski, Riviere du Loup, Saguenay, Temiscouata and Wolfe, and that portion of Quebec lying to the north of these counties and to the east of 74° Meridian.

*Headquarters*—Quebec, P.Q.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| DISTRICT OFFICER COMMANDING. | Renaud, Brigadier (*temp.* 21/7/38) E. J., *O.B.E.* (*o*)...... | 21/7/38 |
| GENERAL STAFF— | | |
| *General Staff Officer*...................... | Girard, Major (*temp.* 2/6/38) R., R.C.A., *p.s.c.* (*a*) (*L*).. | 15/1/38 |
| *General Staff Officer 3rd Grade*........... | Corbett, Capt. J. M. (Capt. R. de Levis) (*temp.*)........ | 5/9/39 |
| ATTACHED TO GENERAL STAFF— | | |
| *District Intelligence Officer*.............. | | |
| *District Signal Officer*.................... | Paradis, Capt. J. L. (Capt. 5 Dist. Sigs.) (*m.s.c.*) (*c.o.t.c.*) (*temp.*)................................................ | 5/9/39 |
| ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF— | | |
| *Asst. Adjt. and Qr.-Mr.-Gen*............. | Trudeau, Lt.-Col. (*temp.* 12/7/37) G. A. H., Rl 22e Regt. (*l*)................................................ | 13/9/35 |
| *Dep. Asst. Adjt.-Gen. and Qr.-Mr.-Gen*... | | |
| SERVICES AND DEPARTMENTS— | | |
| *District Engineer Officer*................. | Lawrence, Col. W. S., R.C.E........................... | 1/9/35 |
| *District Supply and Transport Officer*..... | Gillis, Capt. W. B. T., R.C.A.S.C. (*acting*).............. | 23/9/38 |
| *District Medical Officer*.................. | Tessier, Major J. E. A., *B.A.*, *M.D.*, *C.M.*,R.C.A.M.C. (*L*)................................................ | 13/10/38 |
| *Dep. District Medical Officer*............ | Mercier, Major J.P.A.J., R.C.A.M.C. (N.P.)........... | 12/8/38 |
| *Dep. District Dental Officer*............. | Rooney, Lt.-Col. J. W., *E.D.*, C.D.C.................... | 31/8/39 |
| *District Ordnance Officer*................. | Curmi, Major (O.O. 3rd Class) V. A., R.C.O.C. (*o*)...... | 1/4/35 |
| *District Paymaster*........................ | Belanger, Capt. C. E., R.C.A.P.C....................... | 1/2/38 |

### TROOPS IN THE DISTRICT.

### 13th Infantry Brigade.

*Headquarters*—Quebec. P.Q.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Brigade Commander......................... | *Fafard, Lt.-Colonel R. E., *V.D*........................ | 20/1/37<br>(*lt.-col.* 10/7/34) |
| *Brigade Major*........................... | Van Borren, Lt.-Colonel L. H. G., *VD.*, C.M. (*m.s.c.*)... | 15/5/37 |
| *Orderly Officer*...... .................... | | |

Le Régiment de Montmagny.
Le Régiment du Saguenay.
Le Régiment de la Chaudière (Mitrailleuses).
Fusiliers du St. Laurent.

### 15th Infantry Brigade.

*Headquarters*—Quebec, P.Q.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Brigade Commander......................... | Wiggs, Colonel C. W., *V.D*............................ | 1/1/37<br>(*col.* 1/1/37) |
| *Brigade Major*........................... | Grenier, Major J. N. E., R. de Q. (Mit) (*m.s.c.*)........ | 1/7/37 |
| *Staff Captain*........................... | Stanley, Capt. W. G. D., R.R.C. (*m.s.c.*)............... | 1/5/39 |

The Royal Rifles of Canada.

Le Régiment de Levis.

Les Voltigeurs de Quebec.

Le Régiment de Quebec (Mitrailleuses).

## MILITARY DISTRICT No. 5—Concluded

### Other Troops in the District.

#### *Cavalry.*

7th/11th Hussars (Mechanized).

#### *Royal Canadian Artillery.*

13th Field Brigade.

6th (Quebec and Levis) Medium Brigade. 59th Heavy Battery (attached).

3rd Anti-Aircraft Battery.

#### *Corps of Royal Canadian Engineers.*

No. 5 Detachment.

5th District Engineers.
  15th Field Company.
  5th Army Troops Company.

#### *Royal Canadian Corps of Signals.*

No. 5 Detachment.

"C" Troop Cavalry Signals (attached to No. 5 District Signals).

No. 5 District Signals.

#### *Canadian Officers Training Corps.*

Laval University Contingent.

#### *Infantry.*

Royal 22e Regiment.

#### *Royal Canadian Army Service Corps.*

No. 5 Detachment.

4th Divisional.

#### *Royal Canadian Army Medical Corps*

No. 5 Detachment.

No. 18 Field Ambulance.

No. 19 Field Ambulance.

No. 5 Field Hygiene Section.

#### *Canadian Dental Corps.*

No. 5 Company.

#### *Royal Canadian Ordnance Corps.*

No. 5 Detachment.

No. 2 R.C.O.C. Fortress Workshop.

No. 1 Ordnance Ammunition Company.

No. 5 District Store Section.

#### *Royal Canadian Army Veterinary Corps.*

No. 5 Detachment.

No. 4 Mobile Veterinary Section.

#### *Royal Canadian Army Pay Corps*

No. 5 Detachment.

#### *Canadian Postal Corps.*

No. 5 Postal Unit.

#### *Corps of Military Staff Clerks.*

No. 5 Detachment.

## MILITARY DISTRICT No. 6.

The Provinces of Nova Scotia and Prince Edward Island.

*Headquarters*—Halifax, N.S.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| DISTRICT OFFICER COMMANDING. | Constantine, Major-General C. F., *D.S.O.*, *p.s.c.* (*g*) (*a*) (F) | 23/11/39 |
| GENERAL STAFF— | | |
| *General Staff Officer* | Landon, Lt.-Col. (*temp.* 1/12/25) A. H. W., *O.B.E.*, *M.C.*, R.C.R., *p.s.c.* | 1/10/37 |
| *General Staff Officer 3rd Grade* | MacAgy, Capt. G. K., R.C.R. | 1/5/38 |
| ATTACHED TO GENERAL STAFF— | | |
| *District Intelligence Officer* | | |
| *District Signal Officer* | Bell, Capt. D. N. (Capt. No. 6 Dist. Sig.) (*m.s.c.*) | 12/10/39 |
| ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF— | | |
| *Asst. Adjt. and Qr.-Mr.-Gen.* | Dunbar, Lt.-Col. J. B. P., R.C.E. | 26/9/35 |
| *Dep. Asst. Adjt.-Gen. and Qr.-Mr.-Gen.* | Jeffery, Major J., *O.B.E.*, *M.C.*, R.C.R. (*temp.*) | 1/9/39 |
| SERVICES AND DEPARTMENTS— | | |
| *District Engineer Officer* | Vince, Lt.-Col. E. R., *M.C.*, R.C.E. | 1/9/35 |
| *District Supply and Transport Officer* | Westmorland, Lt.-Col. H., R.C.A.S.C. | 15/7/38 |
| *District Medical Officer* | Sutherland, J. L., *M.B.*, R.C.A.M.C. | 17/10/39 |
| *Dep. District Medical Officer* | Campbell, Lt.-Col. J. G. D., *V.D.*, R.C.A.M.C. (N.P.). | 1/6/39 |
| *Dep. District Dental Officer* | Climo, Capt. and Major C. B., *D.C.M.*, *E.D.*, C.D.C. | 31/8/39 |
| *District Ordnance Officer* | Bennett, Capt. J. A. W., R.C.O.C. (*o*) | 1/3/39 |
| *District Ordnance Mechanical Engineer* | Ball, Lt.-Col. (O.M.E. 1st Class) G. E. J., R.C.O.C. | 1/11/35 |
| *District Paymaster* | Sircom, Major G. C., R.C.A.P.C. | 4/10/37 |

### TROOPS IN THE DISTRICT.

#### 17th Infantry Brigade.

*Headquarters*—Halifax, N.S.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Brigade Commander | King, Colonel W. M., *E.D.* (*m.s.c.*) ASF | 1/4/37<br>(*col.* 1/4/37) |
| *Brigade Major* | Laing, Major H., *V.D.*, P.L. Fus. (M.G.) (*m.s.c.*) | 1/4/37 |
| *Staff Captain* | Dunsmore, Capt. and Major R. L., *M.C.*, 6 Dist. Engrs. (*m.s.c.*) | 15/12/38 |

The Halifax Rifles.

The Princess Louise Fusiliers (M.G.)

The West Nova Scotia Regiment.

#### 18th Infantry Brigade.

*Headquarters*—Halifax, N.S.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Brigade Commander | Adamson, Colonel J. A., *M.C.*, *E.D.* (*m.s.c.*), ASF | 1/3/39<br>(*col.* 1/3/39) |
| *Brigade Major* | Des Roches, Major J. S., P.E.I. Highrs. (*m.s.c.*) | 1/4/39 |
| *Staff Captain* | | |

The Pictou Highlanders.

The Prince Edward Island Highlanders.

The North Nova Scotia Highlanders (M.G.)

The Cape Breton Highlanders.

## MILITARY DISTRICT No. 6—Concluded

### Other Troops in the District.

*Cavalry.*

The Prince Edward Island Light Horse.

*Royal Canadian Artillery.*

Headquarters and 1st and 2nd Heavy Batteries.
14th Field Brigade.
1st (P.E.I.) Medium Brigade.
9th Heavy Battery.
1st Halifax Coast Brigade, 10th Searchlight Battery (C.D.) (attached).
16th Coast Brigade, 9th (C.B.) Searchlight Battery (C.D.) (attached).
1st Anti-Aircraft Battery.
6th Anti-Aircraft Battery.
7th Anti-Aircraft Battery.

*Corps of Royal Canadian Engineers.*

No. 6 Detachment.
1st Field Company (H.Q. and 2 Sections.
6th District Engineers.
2nd Fortress (Electrical and Mechanical) Company.
3rd Fortress (Electrical and Mechanical) Company.

*Royal Canadian Corps of Signals.*

No. 6 Detachment.
Eastern Fortress Establishment.
No. 6 District Signals.
No. 5 Fortress Signal Company.
No. 6 Fortress Signal Company.

*Canadian Officers Training Corps.*

Nova Scotia Technical College Contingent.
Dalhousie University Contingent.

*Infantry.*

"A" Company The Royal Canadian Regiment.

*Royal Canadian Army Service Corps.*

No. 6 Detachment.
5th Divisional.
No. 1 Composite Company.

*Royal Canadian Army Medical Corps.*

No. 6 Detachment.
No. 15 Detachment.
No. 21 Field Ambulance.
No. 22 Field Ambulance.
No. 1 Casualty Clearing Station.
No. 6 Field Hygiene Section.

*Canadian Dental Corps.*

No. 6 Company.

*Royal Canadian Ordnance Corps.*

No. 6 Detachment.
No. 4 R.C.O.C. Fortress Workshop.
No. 5 R.C.O.C. Fortress Workshop.
No. 6 District Store Section.

*Royal Canadian Army Veterinary Corps.*

No. 6 Detachment.
No. 5 Mobile Veterinary Section.

*Royal Canadian Army Pay Corps.*

No. 6 Detachment.

*Canadian Postal Corps.*

No. 6 Postal Unit.

*Corps of Military Staff Clerks.*

No. 6 Detachment.

*Instructional Staff.*

No. 3 Detachment.

## MILITARY DISTRICT No. 7.

The Province of New Brunswick.

*Headquarters*—Saint John, N.B.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| DISTRICT OFFICER COMMANDING. | Page, Brigadier (*temp.* 25/9/35) L. F., *D.S.O.* | 25/9/35 |
| GENERAL STAFF— | | |
| *General Staff Officer 2nd Grade* | Anglin, Major W. A. I., *M.C.* (Major C. Res. of O.) 3 (N.B.) Coast Bde. (*m.s.c.*) (*m*) | 17/11/39 |
| *General Staff Officer 3rd Grade* | Black, Capt. R. S. (Capt 8 N.B.H.) (*temp.*) | 16/10/39 |
| ATTACHED TO GENERAL STAFF— | | |
| *District Intelligence Officer* | | |
| *District Signal Officer* | Simmons, Capt. E. J., *B.Sc.*, R.C. Sigs | 9/2/37 |
| ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF— | | |
| *Asst. Adjt. and Qr.-Mr.-Gen.* | Cock, Lt.-Col. H. T., *M.C.*, R.C.R., *p.s.c.* (*s.m.Eng.*) | 1/10/37 |
| *Dep. Asst. Adjt. and Qr.-Mr.-Gen.* | Dupuis, Lt.-Col. G. E. A., *M.C.*, Rl 22e Regt | 1/4/38 |
| SERVICES AND DEPARTMENTS— | | |
| *District Engineer Officer* | Blake, Major (*Qr.-Mr.*) W. H., *M.C.*, R.C.E. | 1/4/31 |
| *District Supply and Transport Officer* | | |
| *District Medical Officer* | Hughes, Lt.-Col. R. A., *E.D.*, R.C.A.M.C. (N.P.) | 18/5/37 |
| *Dep. District Medical Officer* | Malcolm, Lt.-Col. D. C., *M.C.*, R.C.A.M.C. (N.P.) | 1/1/37 |
| *Dep. District Dental Officer* | Edgecombe, Capt. & Maj. J. F., C.D.C. (*m.s.c.*) | 31/8/39 |
| *District Ordnance Officer* | Chandler, Capt. (O.E.O. 2nd Class) F. E., R.C.O.C. | 11/12/38 |
| *District Paymaster* | Furlong, Major G. F., (*temp. maj.* C.M.) (*temp*) | 4/9/39 |

### TROOPS IN THE DISTRICT.

### 16th Infantry Brigade.

*Headquarters*—Saint John, N.B.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Brigade Commander | Wood, Colonel H. G., *M.C.* (*m.s.c.*) | 15/9/37 (*col.* 15/9/37) |
| *Brigade Major* | | |
| *Staff Captain* | | |

The Carleton and York Regiment.

The Saint John Fusiliers (M.G.).

The North Shore (New Brunswick) Regiment.

The New Brunswick Regiment (Tank) (Attached).

The New Brunswick Rangers.

### Other Troops in the District.

*Cavalry.*

8th Princess Louise's N.B. Hussars (Mechanized).

*Royal Canadian Artillery.*

12th Field Brigade.
23rd Field Brigade.
3rd (N.B.) Coast Brigade Canadian Artillery (The Loyal Company of Artillery) 1st Searchlight Battery (C.D.) (attached).
8th Anti-Aircraft Battery.

*Corps of Royal Canadian Engineers.*

No. 7 Detachment.
7th District Engineers.
  1st (Brighton) Fortress (Electrical and Mechanical) Company.

*Royal Canadian Corps of Signals.*

No. 7 Detachment.
No. 7 District Signals.
No. 7 Tank Battalion Signal Section.
No. 4 Fortress Signal Company.

*Canadian Officers Training Corps.*

Mount Allison University Contingent
University of New Brunswick Contingent.

*Royal Canadian Army Service Corps.*

No. 7 Detachment.
"B" Area.
  Area Headquarters.
  2nd Pontoon Bridge Park.
  1st Corps Ammunition Park.

*Royal Canadian Army Medical Corps.*

No. 7 Detachment.
No. 14 Field Ambulance.
No. 7 Field Hygiene Section.

*Canadian Dental Corps.*

No. 7 Company.

*Royal Canadian Ordnance Corps.*

No. 7 Detachment.
No. 3 R.C.O.C. Fortress Workshop.
No. 7 District Store Section.

*Royal Canadian Army Veterinary Corps.*

No. 6 Mobile Veterinary Section.

*Royal Canadian Army Pay Corps.*

No. 7 Detachment.

*Canadian Postal Corps.*

No. 7 Postal Unit.

*Corps of Military Staff Clerks*

No. 7 Detachment.

## MILITARY DISTRICT No. 10.

The Province of Manitoba and the District of Keewatin and, in the Province of Ontario, the Districts of Kenora, Rainy River and Thunder Bay.

*Headquarters*—Winnipeg, Man.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| DISTRICT OFFICER COMMANDING. | Browne, Brigadier (*temp.* 10/6/39) B. W., *D.S.O.*, *M.C.* | 10/6/39 |
| GENERAL STAFF— | | |
| *General Staff Officer* | Morton, Lt.-Col. (*temp.* 15/5/39) R. O. G., R.C.A., *p.s.c.* (*g**†) (*l*) | 15/5/39 |
| *General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade* | Hunt, Major A. W., *M.M.*, P.P.C.L.I. | 23/12/38 |
| ATTACHED TO GENERAL STAFF— | | |
| *District Intelligence Officer* | | |
| *District Signal Officer* | North, Captain F. J., *M.C.*, R.O. (*temp*) | 4/9/39 |
| ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF— | | |
| *Asst. Adjt. and Qr.-Mr.-Gen* | Grant, Lt.-Col. C. R., R.C.A | 17/2/36 |
| *Dep. Asst. Adjt.-Gen. and Qr.-Mr.-Gen.* | Miller, Major L. W., *D.S.O.* (C.S.A.S.) (*m*) (*temp.*) | 1/9/39 |
| SERVICES AND DEPARTMENTS— | | |
| *District Engineer Officer* | Dickenson, Major G. N., R.C.E | 1/8/36 |
| *District Supply and Transport Officer* | Sparling, Major J. L., R.C.A.S.C | 13/6/39 |
| *District Medical Officer* | Williams, Lt.-Col. J. V., *M.C.*, *M.D.*, *C.M.*, *M.R.C.P. & S.O.*, R.C.A.M.C | 1/4/37 |
| *Dep. District Medical Officer* | Arthur, Lt.-Col. C. L. T., R.C.A.M.C. (N.P.) | 6/8/35<br>(*Ext'd* 5/8/40) |
| *Dep. District Dental Officer* | Wright, Lt.-Col. W. W., C.D.C | 31/8/39 |
| *District Ordnance Officer* | Armstead, Capt. (*O.O. 4th Class*) A. F., R.C.O.C. (*o*) | 1/10/38 |
| *District Paymaster* | Goodeve, Lt.-Col. H. T., R.C.A.P.C | 1/4/38 |
| *District Veterinary Officer* | Shearer, Major W. A., R.C.A.V.C. (N.P.) | 1/12/36 |

### TROOPS IN THE DISTRICT.

### 4th Cavalry Brigade.

*Headquarters*—Winnipeg, Man.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Brigade Commander | Dunwoody, Colonel J. M., *E.D.*, *D.S.O.*, *D.C.M.* (*m.s.c.*) | 15/12/36<br>(*col.* 30/11/36)<br>(*Ext'd* 5/9/40) |
| *Brigade Major* | McMahon, Major J. S., Fort Garry's (*r.m.c.*) (*M.S.C.*) | 2/1/39 |
| *Staff Captain* | Baker, Major R. H., 12 D. (*m.s.c.*) | 23/4/37 |

12th Manitoba Dragoons.
2nd Armoured Car Regiment (attached).
The Manitoba Mounted Rifles.
The Fort Garry Horse.

### 7th Infantry Brigade.

*Headquarters*—Winnipeg, Man.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Brigade Commander | Mackay, Colonel D. S., *O.B.E.*, *V.D.* | 15/12/36<br>(*col.* 1/5/34) |
| *Brigade Major* | | |
| *Staff Captain* | Gostling, Capt. A. C., Wpg. Gren. (M.G.) (*m.s.c.*) | 15/12/36<br>2/11/35 |

The Royal Winnipeg Rifles.
The Winnipeg Light Infantry (M.G.)
The Winnipeg Grenadiers (M.G.)
The Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders of Canada.

## MILITARY DISTRICT No. 10—Concluded

### Other Troops in the District.

*Cavalry.*

"A" Squadron Lord Strathcona's Horse (R.C.).

*Royal Canadian Artillery.*

"C" Battery R.C.H.A.
5th Field Brigade
26th Field Brigade.
7th Medium Brigade.

*Corps of Royal Canadian Engineers.*

No. 10 Detachment.
10th District Engineers.
  12th Field Company.
  7th Army Troops Company.
  1st Workshop and Park Company.

*Royal Canadian Corps of Signals.*

No. 10 Detachment.
"G" Troop Cavalry Signals (attached to No. 10 District Signals).
No. 10 District Signals.
No. 8 Wireless Section (attached to No. 10 District Signals).
No. 7 Construction Section.
No 8 Construction Section.

*Canadian Officers Training Corps.*

University of Manitoba Contingent.
Brandon College Contingent.

*Infantry.*

Headquarters and "A" Company, P.P.C.L.I.
The Lake Superior Regiment.

*Royal Canadian Army Service Corps.*

No. 10 Detachment.
1st Cavalry Divisional.

*Royal Canadian Army Medical Corps.*

No. 10 Detachment.
No. 3 Field Ambulance.
No. 4 Field Ambulance.
No. 3 Casualty Clearing Station.
No. 10 Field Hygiene Section.

*Canadian Dental Corps.*

No. 10 Company.

*Royal Canadian Ordnance Corps.*

No. 10 Detachment.
No. 1 Cavalry Divisional Ordnance Workshop.
No. 10 District Store Section.

*Canadian Army Veterinary Corps.*

No. 10 Detachment.
No. 1 Veterinary Evacuating Station

*Royal Canadian Army Pay Corps.*

No. 10 Detachment.

*Canadian Postal Corps.*

No. 10 Postal Unit.

*Corps of Military Staff Clerks.*

No. 10 Detachment.

## MILITARY DISTRICT No. 11.

The Province of British Columbia and the Yukon Territory.

*Headquarters*—Victoria, B.C.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| DISTRICT OFFICER COMMANDING. | Stockwell, Brigadier (*temp.* 15/12/39) C. V., *D.S.O.* | 15/12/39 |
| GENERAL STAFF— | | |
| *General Staff Officer, 1st Grade* | Preston, Lt.-Col. J. F., *M.C.*, R.C.A., *p.s.c.* (*a*) (*g**) | 15/12/39 |
| *General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade* | | |
| " " *3rd Grade* | Pritchard, Capt. A. J. L., *M.C.*, (Capt. B.C.R., C. Res. of O.) (*temp.*) | 18/9/39 |
| ATTACHED TO GENERAL STAFF— | | |
| *District Intelligence Officer* | | |
| *District Signal Officer* | | |
| ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF— | | |
| *Asst. Adjt. and Qr.-Mr.-Gen.* | | |
| SERVICES AND DEPARTMENTS— | | |
| *District Engineer Officer* | Sherwood, Major H. L., R.C.E. (*s.m.Eng.*) | 1/8/36 |
| *District Supply and Transport Officer* | Greer, Col. H. C., R.C.A.S.C. (*S.C.*) | 1/5/31 |
| *District Medical Officer* | Murray, Lt.-Col. J. A., *M.D., C.M.*, R.C.A.M.C. | 13/1/36 |
| *Dep. District Medical Officer* | Leeson, Lt.-Col. L. H., *E.D.*, R.C.A.M.C. (N.P.) | 1/11/38 |
| *Dep. District Dental Officer* | Allen, Lieut. (*temp. capt.* 31/8/39) E. F., C.D.C | 31/8/39 |
| *District Ordnance Officer* | | |
| *District Ordnance Mechanical Engineer* | | |
| *District Paymaster* | Turner, Lt.-Col. M. W., R.C.A.P.C | 1/4/38 |

### TROOPS IN THE DISTRICT.

### 14th Infantry Brigade.

*Headquarters*—Vancouver, B.C.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Brigade Commander | Letson, Colonel H. F. G., *M.C.*, *E.D.* (*M.S.C.*) (*m*) | 15/12/36<br>(*col.* 12/12/36) |
| *Brigade Major* | Francis, Major H. A. P., *E.D.*, Ir. Fus. (*m.s.c.*) | 1/10/38 |
| *Staff Captain* | Verchere, Capt. D., B.C.R | 3/9/39 |

The British Columbia Regiment (Duke of Connaught's Own Rifles).
Irish Fusiliers (Vancouver Regim't)

The Westminster Regiment (M.G.)

The Seaforth Highlanders of Canada

## MILITARY DISTRICT No. 11—Concluded

### Other Troops in the District.

*Cavalry.*

The British Columbia Dragoons.

*Royal Canadian Artillery.*

24th (Kootenay) Field Brigade.
62nd Field Battery.
5th Heavy Battery.
102nd (N.B.C.) Heavy Battery.
5th (B.C.) Coast Brigade, 17th Searchlight Battery (C.D.) (attached).
15th (Vancouver) Coast Brigade.
1st Anti-Aircraft Regiment.
1st Searchlight Regiment.
2nd Anti-Aircraft Battery.
2nd Searchlight Battery (C.D.).

*Corps Royal Canadian Engineers.*

No. 11 Detachment.
11th District Engineers.
6th Field Company.
4th Fortress (Electrical and Mechanical) Company.

*Royal Canadian Corps of Signals.*

No. 11 Detachment.
Western Fortress Establishment.
11th Divisional Signals.
No. 9 Fortress Signal Company.
No. 10 Fortress Signal Comapny.
No. 11 Fortress Signal Company.

*Canadian Officers Training Corps.*

British Columbia University.

*Infantry.*

"B" Company, P.P.C.L.I.
The Rocky Mountain Rangers.
1st Bn. The Canadian Scottish Regiment.
2nd Bn. (M.G.) The Canadian Scottish Regiment.

*Royal Canadian Army Service Corps.*

No. 11 Detachment.
6th Divisional.
2nd Composite Company.

*Royal Canadian Army Medical Corps.*

No. 11 Detachment.
No. 14 Detachment.
No. 12 Field Ambulance.
No. 13 Field Ambulance.
No. 11 Field Hygiene Section.

*Canadian Dental Corps.*

No. 11 Company.

*Royal Canadian Ordnance Corps.*

No. 11 Detachment.
No. 1 R.C.O.C. Fortress Workshop.
No. 11 District Store Section.

*Royal Canadian Army Veterinary Corps.*

No. 7 Mobile Veterinary Section.

*Royal Canadian Army Pay Corps.*

No. 11 Detachment.

*Canadian Postal Corps.*

No. 11 Postal Unit.

*Corps of Military Staff Clerks.*

No. 11 Detachment.

## MILITARY DISTRICT No. 12.

The Province of Saskatchewan.

*Headquarters*—Regina, Sask.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| DISTRICT OFFICER COMMANDING. | Russell, Brigadier (*temp.* 13/10/37) C. B., *D.S.O.* | 4/1/38 |
| GENERAL STAFF— | | |
| *General Staff Officer 2nd Grade* | Lockhart, Major W. W., *B.Sc.*, R.C. Sigs | 13/12/39 |
| *General Staff Officer 3rd Grade* | Phillips, Capt. H. A., R.C.D. | 29/11/35 |
| ATTACHED TO GENERAL STAFF— | | |
| *District Intelligence Officer* | | |
| *District Signal Officer* | Davidson, Capt. T. P. (Capt. No. 12 Dist. Sigs. (*temp.*) | 4/9/39 |
| ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF— | | |
| *Asst. Adjt. and Qr.-Mr.-Gen.* | Tremaine, Lt.-Col. A. V., R.C.A. (*a*) | 1/4/38 |
| SERVICES AND DEPARTMENTS— | | |
| *District Engineer Officer* | Fraser, Capt. N. I., *B.Sc.*, R.C.E | 1/11/33 |
| *District Supply and Transport Officer* | Connolly, Lieut. D. K., R.C.A.S.C. (*acting*) | 13/6/39 |
| *District Medical Officer* | Coke, Major W. L., *M.D.*, R.C.A.M.C. | 1/12/34 |
| *Deputy District Medical Officer* | Jackes, Lt.-Col. H. L., *V.D.*, R.C.A.M.C. (N.P.) | 1/12/34<br>(*Ext'd* 30/11/40) |
| *Deputy District Dental Officer* | Cameron, Lt.-Col. G. L., *D.S.O.*, *V.D.*, C.D.C. | 31/8/39 |
| *District Ordnance Officer* | Gardner, Capt. (O.O. 4th Class) A. E. (*o*) | 21/8/36 |
| *District Paymaster* | Whitfield, Lieut. H., R.C.A.P..C. | 13/10/37 |

### TROOPS IN THE DISTRICT.

### 7th Cavalry Brigade.

*Headquarters*—Regina, Sask.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Brigade Commander | Van Allen, Colonel W., *V.D.* (*m.s.c.*) | 15/12/36<br>(*col.* 29/8/36)<br>(*Ext'd* 28/8/40) |
| *Brigade Major* | *MacNutt, Lt.-Col. T. R., *E.D.*, C.M. | 21/1/39 |
| *Orderly Officer* | | |

14th Canadian Light Horse.

16th/22nd Saskatchewan Horse.

### 19th Infantry Brigade.

*Headquarters*—Regina, Sask.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Brigade Commander | Potts, Colonel A. E., *E.D.* (*m.s.c.*) | 15/12/36<br>(*col.* 1/11/33)<br>(*Ext'd* 31/10/40) |
| *Brigade Major* | Stewart, Major G. F., *V.D.*, C.M. (*m.s.c.*) | 15/12/36<br>(*Ext'd* 2/11/40) |
| *Staff Captain* | Cripps, Major W. A., Sask. L.I. (M.G.), (*M.S.C.*), (*C.O.T.C.*) | 15/12/36 |
| *Orderly Officer* | | |

The Regina Rifle Regiment.

The South Saskatchewan Regiment.

The Prince Albert and Battleford Volunteers.

The Saskatoon Light Infantry (M.G.) (attached).

The King's Own Rifles of Canada (M.G.).

## MILITARY DISTRICT No. 12—Concluded

### Other Troops in the District.

*Royal Canadian Artillery.*

- 10th Field Brigade.
- 17th Field Brigade.
- 22nd Field Brigade.
- 1st Light Anti-Aircraft Battery (attached 17th Field Brigade).

*Corps of Royal Canadian Engineers.*

- No. 12 Detachment.
- 12th District Engineers.
  - 14th Field Company.
  - 5th Field Park Company.
  - 8th Army Troops Company.

*Royal Canadian Corps of Signals.*

- No. 12 Detachment.
- "D" Troop Cavalry Signals.
- No. 12 District Signals.
  - 11 Wireless Section (attached to No. 12 District Signals).

*Canadian Officers Training Corps.*

- University of Saskatchewan Contingent.

*Royal Canadian Army Service Corps.*

- No. 12 Detachment.
- "C" Area.
  - Area Headquarters.
  - 2nd Corps Ammunition Park.
  - 1st Advanced Horse Transport Depot.
  - 2nd Railhead Supply Detachment.

*Royal Canadian Army Medical Corps.*

- No. 12 Detachment.
- No. 10 Field Ambulance.
- No. 12 Field Hygiene Section.
- No. 8 Cavalry Field Hygiene Section.

*Canadian Dental Corps.*

- No. 12 Company.

*Royal Canadian Ordnance Corps.*

- No. 12 Detachment.
- No. 12 District Store Section.

*Royal Canadian Army Veterinary Corps.*

- 1st Cavalry Mobile Veterinary Section.

*Royal Canadian Army Pay Corps.*

- No. 12 Detachment.

*Canadian Postal Corps.*

- No. 12 Postal Unit.

*Corps of Military Staff Clerks.*

- No. 12 Detachment.

## MILITARY DISTRICT No. 13.

The Province of Alberta and the District of Mackenzie.

*Headquarters*—Calgary, Alta.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| DISTRICT OFFICER COMMANDING. | Connolly, Brigadier (*temp.* C. E., *D.S.O.*, | |
| GENERAL STAFF— | | |
| *General Staff Officer* | Young, Major H. A., *B.Sc.*, R.C. Sigs., *p.s.c.* (*s.s.Eng.*) | 1/10/38 |
| *General Staff Officer 3rd Grade* | Bingham, Lieut. J. F. (L.S.H. (R.C.) ) (*temp.*) | 20/9/39 |
| ATTACHED TO GENERAL STAFF— | | |
| *District Intelligence Officer* | | |
| *District Signal Officer* | Freeman, Capt. J. T. (Capt. "E" Troop Cav. Sigs.) (*temp*) | 10/9/39 |
| ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF— | | |
| *Asst. Adjt. and Qr.-Mr.-Gen* | Greene, Lt.-Col. M. K., R.C.R | 1/11/38 |
| SERVICES AND DEPARTMENTS— | | |
| *District Engineer Officer* | Harcourt, Major (Qr.-Mr.) P. V., *D.C.M.*, R.C.E | 1/4/31 |
| *District Supply and Transport Officer* | Tidswell. Major J. E. H., R.C.A.S.C | 4/8/39 |
| *District Medical Officer* | Brown, Capt. T. M., *M.D.*, *C.M.*, R.C.A.M.C | 15/4/39 |
| *Dep. District Medical Officer* | Reid, Lt.-Col. J. A., *E.D.*, R.C.A.M.C. (N.P.) | 1/11/33<br>(*Ext'd* 31/10/40) |
| *Dep. District Dental Officer* | Janes, Major L. V., C.D.C | 31/8/39 |
| *District Ordnance Officer* | Parsons, Major (O.O. 3rd Class) E. H. (*o*) | 12/5/36 |
| *District Paymaster* | Chase, Lieut. A. V., R.C.A.P.C | 1/4/38 |
| *District Veterinary Officer* | | |

### TROOPS IN THE DISTRICT.

#### 2nd Cavalry Brigade.

*Headquarters*—Chauvin, Alta.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Brigade Commander | Pitman, Colonel E. A. | 24/11/38<br>(*col.* 24/11/38) |
| *Brigade Major* | Beatty, Major J. H., 15 Horse (*m.s.c.*) | 31/10/38 |
| *Staff Captain* | Saul, Major G. M., 19 D. (*m.s.c.*) | 1/5/38 |

15th Alberta Light Horse.

19th Alberta Dragoons.

#### 3rd Infantry Brigade.

*Headquarters*—Calgary, Alta.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Brigade Commander | Dingle, Colonel N. D. (*m.s.c.*) | 28/1/38<br>(*col.* 28/1/38) |
| *Brigade Major* | Wilson, Major E. B., Edmtn R. (*M.S.C.*) (*C.O.T.C.*) | 28/1/38 |
| *Orderly Officer* | Donald, Capt. T. B. Calg. Highrs | 14/2/39 |

The Edmonton Fusiliers (M.G.)
The Edmonton Regiment.

The Calgary Highlanders.
The Calgary Regiment (Tank) (attached).

The South Alberta Regiment.

#### Other Troops in the District.

*Cavalry.*

Headquarters and "B" Squadron, Lord Strathcona's Horse (R.C.)

*Royal Canadian Artillery.*

18th Field Brigade.
19th Field Brigade.
20th Field Brigade.

*Corps of Royal Canadian Engineers.*

No. 13 Detachment.
13th District Engineers.
  13th Field Company.
  6th Field Park Company.
  9th Army Troops Company.

*Royal Canadian Corps of Signals.*

No. 13 Detachment.
Northwest Detachment.
"E" Troop Cavalry Signals.
No. 13 District Signals.
No. 9 Construction Section.

*Canadian Officers Training Corps.*

Alberta University Contingent.

*Royal Canadian Army Service Corps.*

No. 13 Detachment.
2nd Corps Troops.

*Royal Canadian Army Medical Corps.*

No. 13 Detachment.
No. 8 Field Ambulance.
No. 17 Cavalry Field Ambulance.
No. 4 Casualty Clearing Station.
No. 13 Field Hygiene Section.

*Canadian Dental Corps.*

No. 13 Company.

*Royal Canadian Ordnance Corps.*

No. 13 Detachment.
No. 6 Army Field Workshop.
No. 13 District Store Section.

*Royal Canadian Army Veterinary Corps.*

No. 13 Detachment.
2nd Cavalry Mobile Veterinary Section.

*Royal Canadian Army Pay Corps.*

No. 13 Detachment.

*Canadian Postal Corps.*

No. 13 Postal Unit.

*Corps of Military Staff Clerks.*

No. 13 Detachment.

## ESTABLISHMENTS.

### ROYAL MILITARY COLLEGE OF CANADA.

Kingston, Ont.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *President* | The Minister of National Defence. | |
| *Commandant* | Stuart, Brigadier (*temp.* 15/10/39) K., *D.S.O.*, *M.C.*, R.C.E., *p.s.c.* | 15/10/39 |
| *Staff Adjutant* | Stein, Major, Brev. Lt.-Col. C. R. S., R.C.E., *p.s.c.* | 1/9/36 |
| *Administrative Officer* | Isbester, Major M., *M.C.*, P.P.C.L.I. | 1/10/37 |
| *Engineer Works Officer* | Vokes, Temp. Major (Qr.-Mr.) F. P., C.M. | 8/10/39 |
| *Treasury Officer and College Paymaster* | Lashley, Lieut. R. R., R.C.A .P.C. | 15/7/37 |
| *Medical Officer* | Wood, Capt. C. G., R.C.A.M.C. | 10/9/37 |
| *Nursing Sister* | MacDonald, *Miss* L. A., *A.R.R.C.*, R.C.A.M.C. | 27/8/37 |

### GENERAL STAFF.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *General Staff Officer* (I) | Massy-Beresford, Major Brev. Lt.-Col. (R.B.) (*brev. lt.-col.* C.M.) T. H., *M.C.*, *p.s.c.* | 1/4/39 |
| *General Staff Officer* (II) | | |
| *Air Staff Officer* | Higgins, Wing Comdr. F. C., *B.A.*, *B.Sc.*, R.C.A.F. | 26/8/39 |

### MILITARY INSTRUCTIONAL STAFF

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *Chief Instructor* | Burness, Major (*temp. lt.-col.* 12/12/38) K. C., *M.C.*, P.P.C.L.I. *p.s.c.* | 12/12/38 |

Company Officers and Instructors.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *Instructor in Tactics* (Grade "A") | | |
| *Instructor in Artillery* (Grade "A") | Plow, Capt (*temp. maj.* 12/12/38) E. C., R.C.A. | 12/12/38 |
| *Instructor in Military Engineering* (Grade "A") | Stainer, Capt. (R.E.) (Capt. C.M.) C. G. | 1/9/39 |
| *Instructor in Tactics* (Grade "B") | Crowe, Lieut. (*temp capt.* 12/12/38) R.M., R.C.R. | 12/12/38 |
| *Officer in charge of Physical and Weapon Training* (Grade "B") | Ritchie, Lieut. (*temp. capt* . 2/10/39) J. W., R.C.R. | 2/10/39 |
| *Instructor in Equitation* (Grade "B") | Wolfe, Lieut. (R.M.) (*temp. capt.* 1/4/39) C. F., R.C.A. | 1/9/35 |

### CIVIL STAFF (ACADEMIC).

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *Senior Professor and Professor of Mathematics* | Richardson, A. L. N., Esq., *M.A.*, *M.Sc.* | 1/5/34 |
| *Professor of Modern Languages and History* | Bridger, W. R. P., Esq., *M.A.* | 1/1/18 |
| *Professor of Physics and Chemistry* | McKee, J. L., Esq., *B.A.*, *M.Sc.*, *Ph.D.* | 1/9/34 |
| *Professor of Engineering* | Lawson, Major H. H., *C.M.*, *O.L.S.*, *B.Sc.* | 1/4/19 |
| *Associate Professor of Engineering* | Grant, L. F., *B.Sc.*( Lt.-Col. 9 Fld. Bde.) | 1/4/23 |
| *Associate Professor of English and History* | Gelley, T. F., Esq., *M.A.* | 2/11/19 |
| *Associate Professor of French* | Chabot, C. A., *B.A.* (Major 32 Fld. Bty.) | 1/10/25 |
| *Associate Professors of Mathematics* | Brown, L. A., Esq., *M.A.* | 1/10/21 |
| | Twiss, J. F., *M.A.* (Capt. 9 Fld. Bde. C. Res. of O.) | 1/9/36 |
| | Lowe, P., Esq., *M.A.*, *Ph.D.* | 1/9/36 |
| *Associate Professors of Physics and Chemistry* | Cook, C. C., *B.A.*, *M.Sc.* (Capt. 32 Fld. Bty.) | 1/9/34 |
| | Sawyer, W. R., Esq., *M.Sc.*, *Ph.D.* | 1/4/38 |
| *Associate Professor of Engineering* | | |
| *Instructor in Engineering* | Carr-Harris, G. G. MacD., Esq., *M.M.E.* | 1/8/27 |
| *Instructors in Chemistry* | Bleau, A., Esq., *B.A.*, *M.Sc.* | 1/1/27 |
| | Brown, R. S., Esq., *M.A.*, *Ph.D.* | 1/10/37 |
| *Instructor in French* | Emond, H. P., Esq., *B.A.* | 4/10/33 |
| *Instructor in Modern Languages and History* | Bance, P., Esq.. *B.Sc.*, *M.A.*, *Ph.D.* | 1/9/37 |
| *Instructor in Engineering* | Davies, V. R., Esq. | 17/10/38 |

## ESTABLISHMENTS—Concluded

### ADVISORY BOARD.

| | |
|---|---|
| *Members—* | |
| Nova Scotia | Stewart, H. L., Esq., *M.A.*, *Ph.D.* |
| New Brunswick | McFarlane, A. S., Esq., *M.A.*, *LL.D.* |
| Prince Edward Island | Lieut.-Col. Lowther L. T., *E.D.*, *B.A.* |
| Quebec | L'Abbe Olivier Maurault. |
| " | L'Abbe Alexandre Vachon, *M.A.*, *Ph.D.*, *D.Sc.*, *D.D.* |
| Ontario | Colonel I. Leonard, *D.S.O.*, *V.D.* |
| " | Malcolm, Prof. W. L., *M.A.*, *B.Sc.*, *M.C.E.*, *O.L.S.*, *D.L.S.* |
| Manitoba | Colonel P. J. Montague, *C.M.G.*, *D.S.O.*, *M.C.*, *V.D.*, *A.D.C.* |
| Saskatchewan | Colonel J. A. Cross, *D.S.O.*, *V.D.*, *A.D.C.* |
| Alberta | Captain H. E. Balfour, *M.A.* |
| British Columbia | Colonel H. S. Tobin, *D.S.O.*, *V.D.*, *A.D.C.* |
| Representative Royal Military College Club of Canada | Major G. L. Magann, R.O. |
| | Capt. A. Mitchell. |
| Ex-officio | Major-General L. R. LaFléche, *D.S.O.* (Deputy Minister). |
| | Major-General T. V. Anderson, *D.S.O.* (F) *p.s.c.*, Chief of the General Staff. |
| | Rear-Admiral P. W. Nelles, Chief of the Naval Staff. |
| | Air Vice-Marshal G. M. Croil, A.F.C., *p.s.a.*, *i.d.c.*, Chief of the Air Staff. |
| *Secretary* | |

# SCHOOLS OF MILITARY INSTRUCTION.

## THE ROYAL CANADIAN SCHOOLS OF CAVALRY.

*Station*—Toronto, Ont.
*Commandant*—
Caldwell, Lt.-Col. E. L., *p.s.c.*, R.C.D.

*Station*—St-Jean, P.Q.
*Commandant*—
Berteau, Major G. F.

*Station*—Winnipeg, Man.
*Commandant*—
Gianelli, Major N. A.

*Station*—Calgary, Alta.
*Commandant*—
V.C. Harvey, Lt.-Col. F. M. W., *M.C.*

## THE ROYAL CANADIAN SCHOOLS OF ARTILLERY.

MOBILE ARTILLERY.

*Headquarters and Station*—Kingston, Ont.

*Commandant*—
Stockwell, Lt.-Col. C. V., *D.S.O.*

*Instructors in Gunnery* (2)

Leach, Lt.-Col. R. J., *M.C.*, *p.s.c.*

*Station*—Winnipeg, Man.

*Deputy Commandant*—
Bishop, Lt.-Col. C. V., *M.C.* (*a*) (*g**†).

*Instructor in Gunnery* (1).

Agnew, Major D. R. (*a*) (*g**†).

COAST DEFENCE AND ANTI-AIRCRAFT ARTILLERY.

*Headquarters and Station* — Halifax, N.S.

*Commandant*—
Dobbie, Major (*actg. lt.-col.*) W. H. *D.S.O.* (*a*) (*g**†).

## THE ROYAL CANADIAN SCHOOLS OF ARTILLERY —Con.

*Instructors in Gunnery* (2).

Macdonald, Capt. G. L. W. (*a*) (*g**†)

*Station*—Esquimalt, B.C.

*Deputy Commandant*—
Fortt, Lt.-Col. R. L. (*a*) (*g**†)

*Instructor in Gunnery* (1).

McIntosh, Lieut. F. T. (*g**†).

## THE ROYAL CANADIAN SCHOOL OF MILITARY ENGINEERING.

*Station*—Halifax, N.S.
*Commandant*—
Vince, Lt.-Col. E. R., *M.C.*

## THE ROYAL CANADIAN SCHOOL OF SIGNALS.

*Station*—Barriefield, Ont.
*Commandant*—
Forde, Colonel E., *D.S.O.*, *V.D.* (F).

## THE ROYAL CANADIAN SCHOOL OF INFANTRY AND MACHINE GUNS.

*Station*—St. Johns, P.Q.
*Commandant*—
Campbell, Maj. A. H. C.

## THE ROYAL CANADIAN SCHOOLS OF INFANTRY AND MACHINE GUNS—Con.

*Station*—London, Ont.
*Commandant*—
Holloway, Lt.-Col. K. M.

*Station*—Toronto, Ont.
*Commandant*—
Hodson, Major V.

*Station*—Quebec, P.Q.
*Commandant*—
Flynn, Lt.-Col. P., *A.D.C.* (L).

*Station*—Halifax, N.S.

*Commandant*—
Logan, Major H. M.

*Station*—Winnipeg, Man.

*Commandant*—
Colquhoun, Lt.-Col. W. G., *M.C.*

*Station*—Esquimalt, B.C.
*Commandant*—
Edgar, Major J. N., *M.C.*

## CANADIAN ARMOURED FIGHTING VEHICLES TRAINING CENTRE.

*Station*—Camp Borden, Ont.

*Commandant*—
Worthington, Major (*temp. lt.-col.*) F.F., *M.C.*, *M.M.*, P.P.C.L.I.

## ROYAL CANADIAN ARMY SERVICE CORPS.

*Station*—Camp Borden, Ont.

*Commandant*—
Officer Commanding R.C.A.S.C. Training Centre, Camp Borden, Ont.

## SCHOOLS OF MILITARY INSTRUCTION—Con.

### ROYAL CANADIAN ARMY MEDICAL AND CANADIAN ARMY DENTAL CORPS SCHOOL.

*Station*—Ottawa, Ont.

*Commandant*—
Director General Medical Services.

*Branch Schools.*

London, Ont., Toronto, Ont., Kingston, Ont., St. Johns, P.Q., Quebec, P.Q., Halifax, N.S., Winnipeg, Man., Esquimalt, B.C., Calgary, Alta.

### ROYAL CANADIAN ORDNANCE CORPS.

*Station*—Ottawa, Ont.
Mechanical Wing at Kingston, Ont.
*Commandant*—
Senior Ordnance Officer, H.Q. Depot.

### ROYAL CANADIAN ARMY VETERINARY CORPS.

*Station*—Toronto, Ont.
*Commandant*—
The Officer Administering R.C.A.V.C.

### ROYAL CANADIAN ARMY PAY CORPS.

*Station*—Ottawa, Ont.

*Commandant*—
The Officer Administering R.C.A.P.C.

### THE CANADIAN SMALL ARMS SCHOOL.

*Station*—Ottawa, Ont.

## OFFICERS PERMANENTLY EMPLOYED BUT NOT BORNE ON REGIMENTAL ESTABLISHMENTS.

*Major-Generals—*

| | |
|---|---|
| Ashton, E. C., *C.B.*, *C.M.G.*, *V.D.*, *M.D.*, *C.M.*, **ASF** | 1/1/18 |
| ⚔McNaughton, A. G. L., *C.B.*, *C.M.G.*, *D.S.O.*, *M.Sc.*, *LL.D.*, *i.d.c.*, *p.s.c.*, **ASF** | 1/1/29 |
| ⚔Constantine, C. F., *D.S.O.*, *p.s.c.*, (*g*) (*a*) (*F*) **ASF** | 1/1/35 |
| ⚔Anderson, T. V., *D.S.O.*, (F), *p.s.c.*, **ASF** | 16/9/36 |
| ⚔Elkins, W. H. P., *C.B.E.*, *D.S.O.* (*g*) **ASF** | 9/12/38 |
| ⚔Matthews, H. H., *C.M.G.*, *D.S.O.* **ASF** | 9/12/38 |
| ⚔Hertzberg, H. F. H., *C.M.G.*, *D.S.O.*, *M.C.* *p.s.c.*, **ASF** | 9/12/38 |

*Colonels—*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Boak, H. E., *D.S.O.* (*temp. brig.*) (late R.C.A), *i.d.c.*, *p.s.c.* (*a*) **ASF** | 1/10/34<br>7/8/30 |
| ⚔Alexander, R. O., *D.S.O.* (*temp. brig.*) (late R.C.R.), *p.s.c.*, **ASF** | 4/5/35 |
| ⚔MacDonald, D. J., *D.S.O.*, *M.C.* (*temp. brig.*) (late L.S.H. (R.C.) ) **ASF** | 6/6/35 |
| ⚔Page, L. F., *D.S.O.* (*temp. brig.*) (late L.S.H. (R.C.) ) **ASF** | 25/9/35 |
| ⚔Stewart, J. C., *D.S.O.* (*temp. brig.*) (late R.C.A.) **ASF** | 26/1/36 |
| ⚔Russell, C. B., *D.S.O.* (*temp. brig.*) (late R.C.E.) **ASF** | 13/4/37 |
| ⚔ V.C. Pearkes, G. R., *D.S.O.*, *M.C.* (*temp. brig.*) (late P.P.C.L.I.), *p.s.c.*, *i.d.c.*, **ASF** | 2/1/38 |
| ⚔Renaud, E. J., *O.B.E.* (*temp. brig.*) (late R.C.O.C.) (*o*) **ASF** | 21/7/38 |
| ⚔Schmidlin, E. J. C., *M.C.* (*temp. brig.*) (late R.C.E.) **ASF** | 14/8/38 |
| ⚔Crerar, H. D. G., *D.S.O.* (*temp. brig.*) (late R.C.A.), *i.d.c.*, *p.s.c.* (*s.c.*) (*l*), **ASF** | 15/8/38 |
| ⚔Armstrong, F. L., *O.B.E.* (*temp. brig.*) (late Mil. Staff) **ASF** | 9/11/38 |
| ⚔Browne, B. W., *D.S.O.*, *M.C.* (*temp. brig.*) (late P.P.C.L.I.) **ASF** | 10/6/39 |
| ⚔Scott, C. R. (*m*) **ASF** | 30/8/39 |
| ⚔Stuart, K., *D.S.O.*, *M.C.* (*temp. brig.*) (late R.C.E.) *p.s.c.*, **ASF** | 15/10/39 |
| ⚔Archambault, J. P. U., *D.S.O.*, *M.C.* (*temp. brig.*) (late Rl 22e Regt.) (*l*) (F) **ASF** | 16/10/39 |

## GRADATION LIST OF OFFICERS OF THE PERMANENT ACTIVE MILITIA.

| NAME | Date of Birth | 1st Appointment and Lieutenant | Captain | Major | Lt.-Colonel | Colonel | Major-General | STAFF SERVICE, Etc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| MAJOR-GENERALS | | | | | | | | |
| Ashton, Ernest Charles, *C.B.*, *C.M.* ∴, *V.D.*, *M.D.*, *C.M.* | 28/10/73 | Pr 2 Lt 38 Regt 20/1/93<br>2 Lt 38 Regt 16/8/93<br>Lt 38 Regt 15/9/93 | Capt 38 Regt 7/8/96 | Major 38 Regt 29/12/02<br>Pr Major 32 Bty 1/7/13 | Lt-Col 38 Regt 8/1/07 | CM 24/5/16 | 1/1/18 | Commndg Res Bdes CI Eng 15/9/15 to 7/11/16<br>Commndg Can Tr Areas Eng 8/11/16 to 1/4/17<br>Brig Commdr 15th CIB (5th Can Div) Eng 2/4/17 to 6/11/17<br>Adjt-Gen (*temp*) 1/1/18 to 31/12/18<br>Adjt-Gen 1/1/19 to 17/8/20<br>QMG 18/8/20 to 31/12/22<br>QMG ND 1/1/23 to 31/12/29<br>DOC MD No. 2 1/1/30 to 30/9/33<br>DOC MD No. 11 1/10/33 to 31/5/35<br>C of the Gen. Staff 1/6/35 to 20/11/38 |
| McNaughton, Andrew George Latta, *C.B.*, *C.M.* ∴, *D.S.O.*, *M.Sc.*, *LL.D.*, *i d.c.*, *p.s.c.* | 25/2/87 | Prov Lt CM 4/5/09<br>Lt 3 Bty 9/5/10 | Capt 3 Bty 16/5/11 | Maj 3 Bty 28/5/13 | Mil Staff 1/1/20 | Brev 10/11/18<br>Mil Staff 1/1/23 | 1/1/29 | CBSO Can Corps France 27/1/17 to 9/11/18<br>BGRA (Heavy) Can Corps France 10/11/18 to 30/3/19<br>Dir of M.T. & S.D. 1/1/20<br>DC of GS & Dir of T & S.D. 1/1/23 to 14/9/25<br>DC of GS 15/9/25 to 22/12/26<br>DOC MD No. 11 1/5/28 to 31/12/28<br>C of the GS 1/1/29 to 31/5/35<br>Seconded whilst holding.<br>Appointment of President.<br>National Research Council 1/6/35 to 5/10/39<br>Inspr-General 1st Can. Div. C.A.S.F. 5/10/39 |
| Constantine, Charles Francis, *D.S.O.*, *p.s.c.* (*g*) (*a*) (F). | 21/10/83 | RCA 22/6/05 | RCA 1/2/10 | RCA 23/2/15 | Brev 2/5/17<br>RCA 1/4/20 | RCA 7/7/26<br>Mil Staff 1/2/30 | 1/1/35 | Bde Major 1st Can Div Arty Eng and France 29/9/14 to 19/6/15<br>Bde Major 2nd Can Div Arty Eng and France 29/7/15 to 2/2/17<br>GSO 2, 2nd Can Div France 3/2/17 to 1/5/17<br>Prof Arty RMC 1/7/19 to 10/12/20<br>Commandant RMC 1/8/25 to 31/1/30<br>DOC MD No. 7 1/2/30 to 30/4/31<br>DOC MD No. 6 1/5/31 to 31/12/33<br>Adjt General 1/1/34 to 14/8/38<br>DOC MD No. 3 15/8/38 to 22/11/39<br>DOC MD No. 6 23/11/39 to |

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Anderson, Thomas Victor, *D.S.O.*, *p.s.c.* (F) | 4/7/81 | RO 25/6/00<br>14 Regt 27/11/02<br>Capt 14 Regt 17/8/03<br>RCE 20/6/05 | RCE 22/3/10 | RCE 16/8/13 | RCE 7/4/25 | Brev 24/5/18<br>Mil Staff 1/5/29 | 16/9/36 | AD of Mil Surveys 1/12/10 to 30/11/14<br>CRE 3rd Can Div France 16/1/16 to 19/4/17<br>Comndg CE Tr Centre Eng.<br>GSO RMC 10/1/21 to 14/9/25<br>Dir of Mil Training 15/9/25 to 30/4/29<br>DOC MD No. 10 1/5/29 to 30/9/33<br>DOC MD No. 2 1/10/33 to 31/1/35<br>QMG ND 1/2/35 to 20/11/38<br>Chief of the Gen Staff 21/11/38 |
| Elkins, William Henry Pferinger, *C.B.E.*, *D.S.O.* (*g*) | 13/6/83 | RCA 22/6/05 | Brev 22/6/10<br>RCA 29/11/10 | Brev 1/7/15<br>RCA 22/11/15 | Brev 17/12/16<br>RCA 14/8/20 | RCA 7/7/26<br>Mil Staff 14/3/33 | 9/12/38 | Staff Offr Art Duties 1/10/26 to 31/1/30<br>Commandant RMC 1/2/30 to 31/1/35<br>DOC MD No. 2 1/2/35 to 8/11/38<br>MGO (*acting*) 7/10/38 to 8/11/38<br>MGO 9/11/38 to |
| Matthews, Harold Halford, *C.M.G.*, *D.S.O.* | 22/5/77 | Pr Lt BCH 1/4/10<br>Lt BCH 16/6/11<br>Major 31 Horse 8/2/11 | ................ | RCMGB 7/1/21<br>LSH (RC) 1/9/23 | Brev 28/9/15 | Mil Staff 27/11/32 | 9/12/38 | Comndg Can Tr Area Eng 26/11/16 to 26/9/17<br>GSO 2, 1st Can Div France 20/10/17 to 15/1/19<br>GSO 1, 1st Can Div France 16/1/19 to 27/3/19<br>AD of MI 1/4/21 to 31/12/27<br>D of MO & I 1/1/28 to 26/11/32<br>DOC MD No. 13 27/11/32 to 31/1/35<br>Commandant RMC 1/2/35 to 14/8/38<br>Adjt. General 15/8/38 to |
| Hertzberg, Halfdan Fenton Harboe, *C.M.G.*, *D.S.O.*, *M.C.*, *p.s.c.* | 3/9/84 | Pr Lt No. 2 Co. CE 27/1/05<br>Lt No. 2 Co CE 15/9/05<br>Lt C Res CE 5/10/09<br>RCE 26/6/15 | RCE 26/6/17 | RCE 1/4/20 | ............ | Brev 22/7/18<br>Mil Staff 1/1/34 | 9/12/38 | CRE 1st Can Div France 1/1/18 to 5/6/18<br>Comndg 3rd CE Bde France 22/7/18 to 19/3/19<br>CRCE MD No. 6 (*temp*) 31/7/19 to 31/5/20<br>SEO MD No. 6 1/6/20 to 16/12/20<br>Asst Dir of MT & SD 6/7/23 to 14/9/25<br>GSO RMC 15/9/25 to 30/9/29<br>GSO MD No. 2 1/10/29 to 31/12/33<br>DOC MD No. 6 1/1/34 to 3/1/38<br>DOC MD No. 3 4/1/38 to 14/8/38<br>QMG ND (acting) 15/8/38 to 20/11/38<br>Quarter-Master-Gen 21/11/38 |

## GRADATION LIST OF OFFICERS OF THE PERMANENT ACTIVE MILITIA—Con.

| NAME | Date of Birth | 1st Appointment and Lieutenant | Captain | Major | Lt.-Colonel | Colonel | STAFF SERVICE, Etc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| COLONELS | | | | | | | |
| Potter, Jacob Leslie, *M.D.*, *C.M.* | 16/4/77 | In ranks 68 Regt 3 yr<br>Pr Lt AMC 22/10/07 | PAMC 7/1/08 | PAMC 1/9/11 | Brev 1/7/15<br>RCAMC 1/4/20 | Brev 19/9/18<br>RCAMC 1/9/33 | DGMS (*temp*) 23/4/15 to 29/11/17<br>DGMS (*temp*) 30/11/17 to 10/10/18<br>AADMS CEF Siberia 12/3/19 to 5/6/19<br>ADMS MD No. 13 10/7/19 to 31/3/20<br>DMO MD No. 13 1/4/20 to 30/6/32<br>DMO MD No. 11 (*acting*) 1/7/32 to 12/1/33<br>DMO MD No. 11 13/1/33 to 11/1/36<br>DGMS (*acting*) (*temp*) 12/1/36 to 4/7/36<br>DGMS 5/7/36 to |
| Gillin, Mark Cletus (*o*) | 3/9/81 | 2 Lt 1 Fd Co Can. Eng 5/9/02<br>Lt 1 Fd Co Can Eng 3/3/03<br>OSC 22/11/05 | OSC 15/12/06<br>COC 2/12/07 | COC 30/8/14 | Brev 12/7/15<br>RCOC 3/3/26 | CM 1/3/28<br>RCOC 1/10/32 | SOO MD No. 11 5/6/09<br>IOO (*temp*) 15/4/18<br>IOO CEF Siberia 26/9/18 to 21/5/19<br>SOO MD No. 6 11/1/21 to 31/5/23<br>D of E & OS 1/6/23 to 30/4/29<br>DOO MD No. 2 1/5/29 to 30/9/37<br>SOO HQ Depot 1/10/37 to |
| Forde, Elroy, *D.S.O.*, *V.D.* (F) | 10/9/85 | In ranks 6 yrs 244 ds<br>Pr Lt 77 Reg 6/2/05<br>Lt 77 Regt 27/3/07<br>Lt Sig Corps 18/1/09<br>Capt Sig Corps 20/4/10 | ................ | Mil Staff 8/10/19<br>RCC of S 1/6/20 | Brev 20/6/17<br>RCC of S 15/5/25 | CM 5/2/30<br>RCC of S 1/1/33 | CSO Can Corps France 20/6/17 to 1/5/19<br>AD Sig 8/10/19 to 31/12/30<br>Dir of Sigs 1/1/31 to 30/9/37 |
| Boak, Henry Eversley, *D.S.O.*, *p.s.c.*, *i.d.c.* (*a*) (*temp. brig.* 1/10/34) | 26/12/84 | RCA 8/8/05 | Brev 8/8/10<br>RCA 1/5/11 | RCA 22/11/15 | Brev 11/5/17<br>RCA 7/7/26 | CM 7/8/30<br>Mil Staff 1/10/34 | DAQMG 3rd Can Div France 16/1/16 to 3/2/17<br>DAQMG Can Corps France 4/2/17 to 10/5/17<br>AA & QMG 2nd Can Div France 11/5/17 to 16/9/17<br>GSO 2, 59th (Impl) Div France 7/2/18 to 20/2/18<br>GSO 2, 29th (Impl) Div France 21/2/18 to 25/9/18<br>GSO 2, HQ XI Army (Impl) France 26/9/18 to 11/1/19<br>GSO 1st Grade MD No. 2 26/5/20 to 31/8/24<br>GSO MD No. 6 1/9/24 to 6/7/26<br>DMT & SD 1/5/29 to 30/9/34<br>DOC MD No. 12 (*temp.*) 1/10/34 to 31/7/35<br>DOC MD No. 12 1/8/35 to 3/1/38<br>DOC MD No. 6 4/1/38 to 22/11/39<br>DOC MD No. 3 23/11/39 to |

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Greer, Horace Charles (*S.C.*) | 18/9/84 | 2 Lt 3 Hrs 20/12/05<br>Lt 3 Hrs 9/4/10<br>CPASC 25/4/10 | CPASC 30/6/12 | ............ | Brev 18/3/18<br>RCASC 1/4/20 | RCASC 1/9/31 | DAQMG 1st Can Div France 17/1/16 to 3/2/17<br>AA & QMG HQ OMFC Eng 4/2/17 to 14/3/17<br>AA & QMG Can Tr Area Eng 15/3/17 to 16/9/18<br>DAAG 3rd Can Div France 17/9/18 to 7/4/19<br>AA & QMG Can Con Camp Eng 18/4/19 to 28/8/19<br>SSTO MD No. 11 21/11/19 to 31/5/20<br>SSTO MD No. 11 1/6/20 to 30/9/21<br>AA & QMG MD No. 11 (*temp*) 1/10/21 to 31/3/22<br>AA & QMG MD No. 11 1/4/22 to 12/2/25<br>D of S & T 13/2/25 to 30/4/30<br>DS & TO MD No. 3 1/5/30 to 30/9/30<br>AA & QMG MD No. 1 1/10/30 to 30/4/31<br>DS & TO MD No. 11 1/5/31 to |
| Alexander, Ronald Okeden, *D.S.O.*, *p.s.c.* (*temp. brig.* 4/5/35) | 7/8/88 | Pr Lt 3 Regt 28/8/08<br>Lt 3 Regt 30/11/08<br>RCR 21/6/10 | RCR 24/3/15 | RCR 22/9/29 | Brev 1/11/16 | Mil Staff 4/5/35 | GSO 2, 2nd Can Div France 21/10/17 to 4/2/19<br>GSO 1, 2nd Can Div France 5/2/19 to 1/4/19<br>GSO 1st Grade MD No. 4 1/1/20 to 6/9/24<br>Prof. of Tactics RMC 7/9/24 to 31/12/27<br>GSO MD No. 4 *temp* 1/1/28 to 30/4/28<br>GSO MD No. 10 1/5/28 to 3/5/35<br>DOC MD No. 7 4/5/35 to 24/9/35<br>DOC MD No. 4 25/9/35 to 8/11/38<br>DOC MD No. 2 9/11/38 to |
| MacDonald, Donald John, *D.S.O.*, *M.C.* (*temp. brig.* 6/6/35) | 25/7/89 | Lt 29 LH 15/3/12<br>Capt 29 LH 1/5/13<br>Maj 29 LH 1/9/13 | .................... | ............ | Brev 2/12/17<br>LSH (RC) 7/8/19 | Mil Staff 6/6/35 | GSO MD No. 13 (*temp*) 1/7/23 to 31/1/24<br>GSO MD No. 12 (*temp*) 1/9/24 to 31/8/27<br>AA & QMG MD No. 13 1/9/27 to 28/2/34<br>DOC MD No. 11 6/6/35 to 31/5/38<br>DOC MD No. 1 1/6/38 to |
| Page, Lionel Frank, *D.S.O.* (*temp. brig.* 25/9/35) | 17/12/84 | In ranks 35 Horse 31/5/07 to 11/10/11<br>Pr. Lt 35 Horse 12/10/11<br>Lt 35 Horse 3/5/13<br>Capt 35 Horse 15/4/15 | .................... | LSH (RC) 1/4/20 | Brev 19/3/17<br>LSH (RC) 1/10/29 | Mil Staff 25/9/35 | AA & QMG MD No. 6 1/2/35 to 24/9/35<br>DOC MD No. 7 25/9/35 to |
| Stewart, James Crossley, *D.S.O.* (*temp. brig.* 26/1/36) | 17/2/91 | In ranks PWO Regt 1/5/04 to 15/9/08<br>Lt 4 Hrs 22/6/11<br>Lt RO 30/10/12<br>Capt CFA 14/8/14<br>Maj CFA 4/7/17 | .................... | RCA 1/4/20 | Brev 23/6/17<br>RCA 1/5/28 | Mil Staff 26/1/36 | AA & QMG MD No. 13 1/3/34 to 25/1/36<br>DOC MD No. 1 26/1/36 to 31/5/38<br>DOC MD No. 11 1/6/38 to |
| Hagarty, William Grasset, *D.S.O.* (*g*) (*a*) | 2/8/85 | RCA 29/6/06 | Brev 29/6/11<br>RCA 1/5/12 | Brev 7/3/16<br>RCA 16/10/16 | Brev 29/6/26<br>RCA 1/3/34 | RCA 15/12/36 | ADC to PS HQ CTD Eng 11/1/17 to 26/8/17<br>GSO MD No. 6 (*temp*) 31/1/19 to 31/12/19<br>AA & QMG MD No. 4 1/10/38 to 31/8/39<br>AA & QMG MD No. 1 (*temp*) 1/9/39 to |

## GRADATION LIST OF OFFICERS OF THE PERMANENT ACTIVE MILITIA—Con.

| NAME | Date of Birth | 1st Appointment and Lieutenant | Captain | Major | Lt.-Colonel | Colonel | STAFF SERVICE, Etc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| COLONELS—*Con.* | | | | | | | |
| Russell, Cecil Bell, *D.S.O.* (*temp. brig.* 13/10/37) | 20/8/86 | RO 27/6/07<br>RCE 17/6/08 | RCE 3/11/13 | RCE 22/11/15 | Brev 24/5/18<br>RCE 1/1/30 | RCE 13/4/37<br>Mil Staff 13/10/37 | SEO MD No. 11 1/6/20 to 31/3/23<br>DEO MD No. 2 1/4/23 to 28/2/27<br>DEO MD No. 6 1/3/27 to 30/6/31<br>AA & QMG MD No. 1 1/7/31 to 14/4/33<br>AA & QMG MD No. 11 20/2/34 to 30/9/36<br>AA & QMG MD No. 3 1/10/36 to 12/10/37<br>DOC MD No. 3 (*temp*) 13/10/37 to 3/1/38<br>DOC MD No. 12 4/1/38 to |
| V.C., Pearkes, George Randolph, *D.S.O.*, *M.C.*, *i.d.c.*, *p.s.c.* (*temp. brig.* 2/1/38) | 26/2/89 | RNWMP 13/2/13 to 19/2/15<br>Lt CM 30/4/16 | .................. | PPCLI 1/10/19 | Brev 27/3/18<br>PPCLI 16/2/37 | Mil Staff 2/1/38 | GSO 1st Grade MD No. 13 1/1/20 to 30/6/23<br>GSO MD No. 10 1/7/23 to 30/4/28<br>GSO MD No. 11 1/5/28 to 30/9/29<br>GSO RMC 1/10/29 to 31/12/33<br>GSO 1st Grade (Training) 1/1/34 to 31/12/34<br>Dir of MT & SD 1/1/35 to 1/1/38<br>DOC MD No. 13 2/1/38 |
| Lawrence, William Sewell | 24/2/89 | RCE 23/6/09 | RCE 28/11/14 | RCE 30/3/16 | Brev 23/6/29<br>RCE 11/10/30 | RCE 4/1/38 | Staff Lieut 24/2/12<br>SEO MD No. 13 1/6/20 to 31/3/23<br>DEO MD No. 11 1/4/23 to 14/4/27<br>DEO MD No. 2 15/4/27 to 30/6/31<br>DEO MD No. 6 1/7/31 to 31/8/35<br>DEO MD No. 5 1,9/35 to |
| Renaud, Ernest James, *O.B.E.* (*o*) (*temp. brig.* 21/7/38) | 25/7/90 | COC 20/6/12 | COC 20/11/14 | RCOC 9/12/19 | Brev 19/9/18<br>RCOC 1/3/30 | Mil Staff 21/7/38 | Chief OO COC HQ Eng 24/11/17 to 14/9/18<br>ADOS Siberia 19/9/18 to 5/6/19<br>DOO MD No. 13 11/4/21 to 9/10/26<br>DOO MD No. 2 15/10/26 to 30/4/29<br>DOO MD No. 5 1/5/29 to 30/4/34<br>DOO MD No. 6 1/5/34 to 30/4/36<br>Dir of E & OS 1/5/36 to 29/9/37<br>Dir of Ord Svcs & OA RCOC 30/9/37 to 20/7/38<br>DOC MD No. 5 21/7/38 to |
| Schmidlin, Edward James Carson, *M.C.* (*temp. brig.* 15/8/38.) | 18/8/84 | 2 Lt RE 22/6/05<br>Lt RE 1/1/08<br>RCE 9/2/10 | RCE 23/2/15 | RCE 1/4/20 | Brev 24/5/18<br>RCE 1/7/36 | Mil Staff 14/8/38 | Staff Lieut 1/9/10<br>Prof of Mil Eng RMC 7/10/21<br>Senior Prof and Prof of Mil Eng RMC 19/9/26 to 31/12/33<br>Dir of ES 1/1/34 to |

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Crerar, Henry Duncan Graham, *D.S.O.* (*p.s.c.*)(*l*)(*s.c.*),*i.d.c.* (*temp. brig.* 15/8/38) | 28/4/88 | Lt RO 24/6/09<br>Lt CFA 19/1/10 | .................. | RCA 1/4/20 | Brev 10/11/18<br>RCA 19/4/34 | Mil Staff 15/8/38 | Bde Major 5th Can Div Arty France 17/8/17 to 9/11/18<br>CBSO Can Corps France 10/11/18 to 13/2/19<br>Staff Officer Arty 18/8/20 to 21/12/22<br>G SO 2 War Office 1/4/25 to 31/3/27<br>Prof. of Tactics RMC 1/1/28 to 30/4/29<br>GSO 1 1/5/29 to 31/12/34<br>Dir of MO & I 1/1/35 to 14/8/38<br>Commd't R.M.C. 15/8/38 to 14/10/39 |
| Armstrong, Francis Logie, *O.B.E.* (*temp. brig.* 9/11/38) | 5/9/86 | Lt 21 Bty CFA 19/7/06<br>Capt 21 Bty CFA 14/4/10<br>Maj 21 Bty CFA 7/6/11 | Mil Staff 2/1/14 | Mil Staff 2/1/19 | Brev 1/11/18<br>Mil Staff 19/7/26 | Mil Staff 9/11/38 | DAAG 1st Can Div Eng 16/10/14 to 31/10/14<br>DAAG Can Record Off Eng 1/11/14 to 20/2/16<br>Staff Capt 4th CIB France 21/2/16 to 11/9/16<br>GSO 3, 3rd Can Div France 12/9/16 to 26/12/16<br>Officer i-c Records OMFC (Graded as AAG) 27/12/16 to 12/12/18<br>D of R 28/12/18 to 31/10/29<br>AA & QMG MD No. 10 1/2/30 to 16/2/36<br>AA & QMG MD No. 2 (*acting*) (*temp*) 24/6/35 to 16/2/36<br>AA & QMG MD No. 2 17/2/36 to 8/11/38<br>DOC MD No. 4 9/11/38 to 15/10/39<br>Deputy Adj Gen 16/10/39 to |
| Browne, Beverly Woon, *D.S.O.*,*M.C.* (*temp. brig.* 10/6/39) | 19/9/83 | Prov 2nd Lt 29 Regt 7/1/01<br>2nd Lt 29 Regt 2/4/01<br>Lt 29 Regt 10/6/01 to 14/7/05<br>In ranks 72 Regt 30/6/11 to 23/11/12<br>Lt 72 Regt. 24/11/12<br>Capt 72 Regt 21/10/14 | Mil Staff 3/10/19<br>PPCLI 2/1/20 | ............ | Brev 6/1/19 | Mil Staff 10/6/39 | Staff Capt 9th CIB France 4/2/17 to 18/9/17<br>DAAG 1st Can Div France 19/9/17 to 16/9/18<br>DAQMG Can Corps France 17/9/18 to 18/12/18<br>AA & QMG 1st Can Div France 19/12/18 to 27/6/19<br>DAA & QMG MD No. 3 15/11/19 to 30/4/25<br>DAA & QMG MD No. 2 1/5/27 to 30/9/29<br>Asst Dir of Org 1/10/29 to 31/12/31<br>AA & QMG MD No. 4 1/1/32 to 30/9/38<br>AA & QMG MD No. 1 1/10/38 to 9/6/39<br>DOC MD No. 10 10/6/39 to |
| Scott, Clyde Rutherford (*m*) | 2/9/93 | Lt 42 Regt 4/8/14 | CMSC 11/11/21 | Brev 19/8/18<br>CMSC 1/4/31 | Brev 21/9/32<br>Mil Staff 21/9/32 | Mil Staff 30/8/39 | Asst Dir of Records 1/4/26 to 20/9/32<br>Military Secretary 21/9/32 |
| Stuart, Kenneth, *D.S.O.*, *M.C.*, *p.s.c.* *temp. brig.* 15/10/39) | 9/9/91 | RCE 22/6/11 | RCE 5/7/15 | Brev 26/2/17<br>RCE 11/1/21 | Brev 22/6/31<br>RCE 1/7/36 | Mil Staff 15/10/39 | SEO MD No. 13 (*temp*) 25/5/19 to 31/5/20<br>DEO MD No. 5 1/6/20 to 25/11/25<br>DEO MD No. 11 25/1/28 to 30/9/29<br>AD of MI 1/10/29 to 31/12/33<br>GSOI RMC 1/1/34 to 31/8/37<br>Prof of Tactics RMC 1/9/37 to 11/12/38<br>Dir of MO & I 12/12/38 to 14/10/39<br>Comdt RMC 15/10/39 |
| Archambault, Josepb Pierre Urgèle, *D.S.O.*, *M.C.* (*l*)(F) (*temp brig* 16/10/39) | 20/12/90 | Pr Lt 83 Regt 21/6/10<br>Lt 85 Regt 15/6/11<br>Capt 85 Regt 2/1/15 | .................. | Rl 22 Regt 1/4/20 | Rl 22 Regt 25/2/28 | Mil Staff 16/10/39 | ADC to Gov Gen 25/11/22 to 22/10/26<br>AA & QMG MD No. 6 1/12/32 to 31/1/35<br>Dir of O & PS 1/2/35 to 15/10/39<br>DOC MD No. 4 16/10/39 to |

## GRADATION LIST OF OFFICERS OF THE PERMANENT ACTIVE MILITIA—Con.

| NAME | Date of Birth | 1st Appointment and Lieutenant | | Captain | | Major | | Lieut.-Colonel | | STAFF SERVICE, Etc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| LIEUT.-COLONELS | | | | | | | | | | |
| Stockwell, Cecil Valentine, *D.S.O.* (*temp. col.* 1/5/39) | 14/2/84 | Lt CM | 24/9/14 | .................... | | RCA | 1/4/20 | Brev<br>RCA | 18/1/19<br>19/4/34 | AA & QMG MD No. 13 26/1/36 to 31/10/38 |
| Sansom, Ernest William, *D.S.O.*, *p.s.c.* (*temp. col.* 25/12/36) | 18/12/90 | In ranks 71 Regt<br>Pr Lt 71 Regt<br>Lt 71 Regt<br>Lt-Col 7 Bde CMGC | 1/4/06 to 23/4/07<br>25/4/07<br>8/5/09<br>25/9/19 | .................... | | CSAS | 1/9/23 | Brev<br>RCMGB | 13/2/19<br>1/1/20 | GSO MD No. 6 (*temp*) 7/7/26 to 30/9/27<br>GSO 2 Hdqrs 1/10/27 to 30/4/31<br>AA & QMG MD No. 12 1/5/31 to 30/4/35<br>GSO MD No. 4 1/5/35 to 24/12/36<br>Dir MT & SD (*temp*) 25/12/36 to 31/12/37<br>Dir MT & SD 1/1/38 to |
| McNiven, David (*temp. col.* 8/7/38) | 28/3/77 | CM 7 yrs 125 dys<br>WO 4 yrs 138 dys<br>Hon Lt<br>Hon Capt | <br><br>17/12/11<br>15/9/14 | Mil Staff | 21/6/15 | Brev<br>Mil Staff<br>RCR | 25/4/16<br>21/6/20<br>19/1/21 | Brev<br>RCR | 19/2/19<br>1/11/38 | DAAG 21/6/15<br>AAG MHQ (*temp*) 1/1/17 to 30/9/19<br>ADPS 1/10/19 to 2/9/39<br>Dir of Pers Svces 3/9/39 |
| Evans, Thomas Charles, *M.C.* | 24/11/79 | Lt CAVC | 1/6/11 | CAVC | 17/12/13 | .................... | | Brev<br>RCAVC | 15/4/19<br>1/4/20 | ADVS 2nd Can Div France 24/4/17 to 26/6/17<br>DADVS 2nd Can Div France 27/6/17 to 15/6/18<br>DADVS 2nd Can Div France 11/10/18 to 14/4/19<br>DVO MD No. 2 21/7/20<br>OA CAVS 17/3/37 to |
| Dunbar, James Bevan Plenderleath | 20/8/89 | RCE | 23/6/09 | RCE | 4/1/15 | Brev<br>RCE | 18/2/16<br>30/3/16 | Brev<br>RCE | 1/4/20<br>8/11/31 | SEO MD No. 3 (*acting*) 25/9/19 to 31/5/20<br>SEO MD No. 3 1/6/20 to 31/3/23<br>DEO MD No. 13 1/4/23 to 31/3/31<br>DEO MD No. 5 1/4/31 to 31/8/35<br>AAQMG MD No. 6 26/9/35 to |
| Duhault, Joseph Rene Jacques, *O.B.E.* (*l*) | 31/7/88 | Prov Lt 85 Regt<br>CPAVC | 16/10/10 to 19/9/11<br>20/9/11 | CPAVC | 15/2/17 | Brev<br>RCAVC | 1/5/19<br>1/4/20 | RCAVC | 21/12/22 | SVO MD No. 10 (*temp*) 17/11/19 to 21/6/20<br>SVO MD No. 10 21/7/20 to 28/2/23<br>DVO MD No. 5 1/3/23 to 5/10/30<br>DMIO MD No. 5 26/1/24 to 31/5/25<br>DVO MD No. 10 6/10/30 to 1/10/36<br>DVO MD No. 4 2/10/36 to |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Connolly, Charles Edward, *D.S.O.* | 3/1/83 | Reg Army 14 yrs<br>In ranks 4 yrs 62 dys<br>Lt CM 1/8/15 | .................... | | Brev<br>LSH (RC) | 22/9/17<br>1/4/20 | LSH (RC) | 1/9/24 | Bde Major Can Cav Bde France 14/3/18 to 16/4/19<br>GSO MD No. 13 1/10/29 (*temp*) to 31/12/31<br>AA & QMG MD No. 3 1/1/32 to 30/9/36<br>AA & QMG MD No. 11 1/10/36 to |
| Vanier, George Philias *D.S.O.*, *M.C.*, *p.s.c.* (L) (F) | 23/4/88 | Pr Lt 80 Regt 24/9/14<br>Lt CM 15/1/18 | .................... | | Brev<br>Rl 22 Regt | 10/8/18<br>1/4/20 | Rl 22 Regt | 27/4/25 | ADC to Gov Gen 9/9/21 to 4/11/22<br>ADC to Gov Gen 30/10/26<br>GSOI 25/2/28 to 30/4/31 whilst Canadian representative League of Nations |
| Grant, Charles Roche... | 19/6/80 | Pr Lt 1 Regt CA 25/10/04<br>Lt 1 Regt CA 2/3/05<br>RCA 1/7/06 | Brev<br>RCA | 1/7/11<br>1/7/12 | Brev<br>RCA | 11/9/16<br>16/10/16 | Brev<br>RCA | 1/7/26<br>18/7/36 | DAA & QMG MD No. 6 31/3/34 to 26/5/35<br>AA & QMG MD No. 10 17/2/36 to |
| Goodeve, Henry T..... | 1/7/88 | In ranks NPAM 23/10/05 to 13/5/12<br>Lt CM 20/5/15 | .................... | | Brev<br>RCAPC | 15/1/19<br>1/5/20 | RCAPC | 1/9/26 | D cf PS (*temp*) 1/10/21 to 31/12/21<br>AD of PS 10/6/21 to 30/9/26<br>Dist Pay Mr MD No. 3 1/10/26 to 30/3/31<br>Dist Acct MD No. 6 31/3/31 to 31/3/35<br>AAQMG MD No. 12 1/5/35 to 31/3/38<br>Dist Py Mr MD No. 10 1/4/38 |
| Loggie, Gerald Purvis.. (*temp. col* 1/5/29) | 31/3/84 | RO 22/6/05<br>RCA 1/8/05<br>RO 26/5/10<br>COC 3/2/12 | COC | 12/11/12 | COC | 12/11/15 | Brev<br>RCOC | 9/4/27<br>1/3/30 | SOO MD No. 13 1/12/12 to 31/1/21<br>DOO MD No. 10 1/2/21 to 30/4/29<br>DEOS 1/5/29 to 30/4/36<br>SOO Central Stores 1/5/36 to 9/11/36 |
| Garon, Marie Martin Lafrancois | 23/8/84 | In ranks 89 Regt 22/6/99 to 16/12/03<br>Pr 2 Lt 89 Regt 17/12/03<br>Pr Lt 89 Regt 20/4/04<br>Lt 89 Regt 31/3/04<br>Capt 89 Regt 20/5/04<br>RCR 1/7/07 | Brev<br>RCR | 1/7/12<br>1/7/13 | Brev<br>RCR<br>Rl 22 Regt | 11/12/16<br>10/7/22<br>1/8/22 | Brev<br>Rl 22 Regt | 1/7/27<br>1/4/38 | GSO 3rd Grade MD No. 4 12/11/28 to 23/3/36<br>GSO 3rd Grade MD No. 7 24/3/36 to 29/9/39<br>DIO MD No. 7 24/3/36 to 29/9/39<br>GSO 3rd Grade Gen Staff (Translation) 30/9/39 to |
| Tremaine, Arthur Victor (*a*) | 21/6/87 | RCA 26/6/08 | Brev<br>RCA | 26/6/13<br>10/12/14 | RCA | 14/8/20 | Brev<br>RCA | 26/6/28<br>18/7/36 | GSO 3 HQ CTD Eng 27/11/16 to 7/4/18<br>GSO 3rd Grade MD No.10 (*temp*) 7/10/18 to 31/12/19<br>Prof Arty RMC 22/5/22 to 31/7/26<br>AA & QMG MD No. 12 1/4/38 to |
| Carr, Noel Osmond *p.a.c.* (*a*) (*temp. col.* 1/2/36) | 20/12/87 | RCA 23/6/09 | Brev<br>RCA | 23/6/14<br>10/12/14 | Brev<br>RCA | 16/12/16<br>1/11/22 | Brev<br>RCA | 23/6/29<br>1/4/38 | ADC 1st Can Div Art Eng and France 29/9/14 to 23/6/15<br>Staff Capt 1st Can Div Art France 24/6/15 to 20/9/16<br>DAA & QMG 4 Can Div France 21/9/16 to 20/9/17<br>GSO (1) Art 1/2/30 to 31/1/36<br>Dir of Mech & Arty 1/2/36 to |

## GRADATION LIST OF OFFICERS OF THE PERMANENT ACTIVE MILITIA—Con.

| NAME | Date of Birth | 1st Appointment and Lieutenant | | Captain | | Major | | Lieut.-Colonel | | STAFF SERVICE, Etc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| LT.-COLONELS—*Con.* | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mortimore, Arthur Royal (*temp. col.* 8/11/38) | 12/2/83 | Pr Lt 7 Regt<br>Lt 7 Regt<br>Capt 7 Regt<br>Capt C Res 7 Regt | 1/10/07<br>26/5/08<br>1/2/11<br>28/3/14 | .................. | | Brev<br>RCAPC | 17/5/19<br>1/5/20 | RCAPC | 1/7/29 | Dist Paym'r MD No. 1 1/6/20 to 30/9/26<br>AD of PS 1/10/26 to 7/11/38<br>Dir of PS 8/11/38 to |
| Greene, Murray Kirk... | 7/2/88 | RCR | 1/4/10 | RCR | 24/3/15 | Brev<br>RCR | 30/6/16<br>15/10/24 | Brev<br>RCR | 1/4/30<br>14/5/35 | ADC to Staff HQ CTD Eng 2/11/15 to 6/11/16<br>DAAG Can Tr Area Eng 7/11/16 to 20/12/16<br>AA & QMG Can Tr Area Eng 21/12/16 to 15/11/17<br>DAA & QMG 5 Can Div Eng 16/11/17 to 8/5/18<br>DAAG Can Tr Area Eng 9/5/18 to 31/8/18<br>Staff Capt 2 CIB France 1/9/18 to 14/3/19<br>DAA & QMG MD No. 6 7/10/21 to 20/3/25<br>DAA & QMG MD No. 2 1/1/32 to 31/3/34<br>AA & QMG MD No. 13 1/11/38 to |
| Gorssline, Raymond Myers, *D.S.O., M.B. D.P.H.* | 28/7/85 | PAMC | 28/7/11 | PAMC | 10/9/14 | Brev<br>RCAMC | 5/7/16<br>1/4/20 | RCAMC | 1/6/30 | DADMS 3 Can Div France 23/2/16 to 8/8/18<br>DADMS Can Corps France 9/8/18 to 31/1/19<br>DADMS HQ OMFC Eng 1/2/19 to 27/2/19<br>ADMS HQ OMFC Eng 28/2/19 to 30/1/20<br>DMO MD No. 4 1/10/24 to 30/4/27<br>DMO MD No. 6 1/5/27 to 28/2/33<br>DMO MD No 4 1/3/33 to 11/11/39<br>Dir. Gen. of Med. Svces, 12/11/39 |
| Lawson, Harry Otter... (*temp. col.* 16/10/36) | 6/8/85 | Lt RO<br>Lt CFA<br>CPASC | 26/6/08<br>1/7/10<br>1/12/12 | Brev<br>.. | 1/12/17 | Brev<br>RCASC | 28/1/16<br>1/4/20 | RCASC | 1/10/30 | AD of S & T MD No. 3 (*temp*) 9/7/18 to 31/5/20<br>DSTO MD No. 3 1/6/20 to 18/3/24<br>DSTO MD No. 6 19/3/24 to 30/9/27<br>DSTO MD No. 13 1/10/27 to 31/3/34<br>DS & TO MD No. 1 1/4/34 to 15/10/36<br>D of S & T 16/10/36 to |
| Caldwell, Eugene Lloyd *p.s.c.* | 30/6/86 | In ranks 1 Fld Co CE 26/6/05 to<br>Pr Lt C of G<br>Lt C of G<br>RCD | 30/4/08<br>1/5/08<br>4/7/08<br>11/4/11 | Brev<br>RCD | 11/4/16<br>1/4/20 | Brev<br>RCD | 3/10/15<br>1/6/27 | Brev<br>RCD | 1/6/31<br>1/5/37 | DAA & QMG MD No. 10 5/3/24 to 31/7/27 |

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Earnshaw, Philip, *D.S.O., M.C., B.Sc. p.s.c.* (*temp. col.* 1/10/37) | 2/4/92 | In ranks 5 Fld Co CE -/11/10 to 18/8/14<br>Lt CE 19/8/14 | .................... | Brev 13/7/18<br>RCC of S 1/6/20 | RCC of S 1/10/31 | DSO MD No. 4 7/10/20 to 14/6/21<br>DSO MD No. 10 15/6/21 to 31/5/24<br>GSO MD No. 13 1/1/32 to 30/10/34<br>GSO (1) MD No. 6 1/11/34 to 30/9/37<br>Dir of Sigs 1/10/37 to |
| MacQueen, John Henry (*o*) (*temp. col.* 21/7/38) | 19/9/93 | Lt COC 19/10/14 | COC 19/10/15 | RCOC 15/2/24 | RCOC 1/10/32 | DOO MD No. 10 1/5/29 to 20/7/38<br>Dir of Ord Svces 21/7/38 to |
| Dupuis, Georges Elzear Alexandre, *M.C.* | 31/10/88 | Lt 9 Regt 4/5/15<br>Pr Capt 5 Bn CMGC 1/1/20 | Brev 18/8/16<br>Rl 22e Regt 1/4/20 | Rl 22e Regt 1/11/28 | Rl 22e Regt 1/12/32 | DMIO MD No. 5 1/3/28 to 31/3/31<br>DAA & QMG MD No. 7 1/4/38 to |
| Fortt, Ronald Larner (*a*) | 28/5/88 | RCA 22/6/11 | RCA 22/11/15 | Brev 22/6/26<br>RCA 1/5/29 | Brev 1/5/33<br>RCA 1/4/38 | Staff Adjt RMC 1/8/24 to 31/8/28<br>Ass. Prof. of Art. RMC 1/8/30 to 31/3/34 |
| Luton, Robert Marsden, *M.C., M.D.* | 23/5/91 | In ranks No. 15 FA -/10/10 to 11/10/14<br>Lt AMC 12/10/14<br>Capt AMC 12/10/15 | RCAMC 1/4/20 | Brev 5/12/17<br>RCAMC 1/9/25 | RCAMC 1/9/33 | DDGMS (*acting*) (*temp*) 1/5/30 to 30/7/30<br>DDGMS 1/8/30 to 30/9/35<br>DMO MD No. 6 1/10/35 to |
| O'Connor, Henry Willis, *C.B.E., D.S.O., A.D.C.* (*temp. col.* 5/2/36) | 1/4/86 | Pr Lt GGFG 30/4/06<br>Lt GGFG 14/12/07<br>Capt GGFG 3/3/11<br>Maj GGFG 19/9/16 | .................... | Brev 24/4/16<br>PPCLI 25/11/19 | Brev 7/11/33<br>PPCLI 16/2/37 | O & IC MHQ 7/11/13 to 24/11/19<br>ADC to GOC 1st Can Div France 14/9/15 to 8/6/17<br>ADC to GOC Can Corps France 9/6/17 to 9/8/19<br>ADC to Gov Gen 18/8/21 |
| Devey, Conrad William | 18/6/84 | In ranks 8 yrs 273 dys.<br>Lt CM 22/9/14 | .................... | Brev 14/3/18<br>LSH (RC) 1/4/20 | LSH (RC) 1/2/35 | AA & QMG MD No. 3 15/12/38 |
| Leach, Richard James, *M.C., p.s.c.* | 21/11/91 | RCA 19/6/13 | Brev 19/6/18<br>RCA 1/4/20 | Brev 10/12/17<br>RCA 1/8/30 | Brev 15/7/35<br>RCA 1/4/38 | Bde Major CCHA France 17/10/18 to 30/3/19<br>DAA & QMG MD No. 2 1/10/29 to 31/12/31<br>Asst Dir of Org 1/1/32 to 3/5/35<br>GSO MD No. 10 4/5/35 to 14/5/39 |
| Pope, Maurice Arthur *M.C., B.Sc., p.s.c.* (*l*) *i.d.c.* (*temp. col.* 15/8/38) | 29/8/89 | Pr Lt CE 16/1/15<br>RCE 26/6/17 | RCE 26/6/17 | Brev 24/5/18<br>RCE 1/3/27 | Brev 15/7/35 | Staff Capt 11th CIB Fance 4/10/17 to 6/1/18<br>Bde Maj 4th Bde CE France 2/6/18 to 9/5/19<br>GSO MD No. 11 1/2/26 to 30/4/28<br>GSO MD No. 5 1/5/28 to 31/3/31<br>GSO 2 War Office 14/3/31 to 31/3/33<br>GSO 2nd Gr (Trng) 1/4/33 to 31/12/34<br>GSO 1st Gr NDHQ 1/1/35 to 14/8/38<br>DMO & I (*acting*) 15/8/38 to 11/12/38<br>Sec Chiefs of Staff Com 15/8/38 to<br>D of MO & I 15/10/39 to |

## GRADATION LIST OF OFFICERS OF THE PERMANENT ACTIVE MILITIA—Con.

| NAME | Date of Birth | 1st Appointment and Lieutenant | Captain | | Major | | Lieut.-Colonel | | STAFF SERVICE, Etc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| LT.-COLONELS—*Con.* | | | | | | | | | |
| Turner, Guy Roderick, *M.C., D.C.M., p.s.c. i.d.c.* | 13/12/89 | In ranks 67 Regt 6/06<br>to -/6/09<br>In ranks 71 Regt<br>13/8/14 to 10/9/14<br>In ranks 1 Div Engrs<br>11/9/14 to 21/9/14<br>In ranks CEF 355 dys<br>Lt CM 13/9/15 19/12/17<br>RCE 20/12/17 to 31/8/19 | RCE | 1/4/20 | Brev<br>RCE | 24/5/18<br>1/1/30 | Brev | 15/7/35 | Staff Capt 1st Bde CE France 4/3/19 to 10/4/19<br>Instr in Mil Eng RMC 27/7/22<br>DEO MD No. 10 11/3/27 to 30/9/29<br>Asst Dir of Eng Sers 1/10/29 to 13/7/33<br>GSO 1st Grade NDHQ 14/7/33 to 31/12/38<br>GSO 1st Grade MD No. 11 1/1/39 to |
| Dewar, Daniel Everett (*o*) (*temp. col.* 30/9/37) | 30/7/88 | In ranks 4 Regt CA, 3 yrs<br>In ranks 4 yrs 132 dys<br>WO 2 yrs 92 dys<br>Hon Lt 1/1/15<br>COC 9/7/16 | COC | 28/10/16 | Brev<br>RCOC | 1/12/19<br>1/10/32 | Brev<br>RCOC | 15/7/35<br>21/7/38 | DADOS Can Tr Area Eng 29/11/18 to 31/7/19<br>Dir of CE & Man Est 30/9/37 to |
| Burns, Eedson Louis Millard, *O.B.E., M.C.* (*l*) *p.s.c., i.d.c.* | 17/6/97 | In ranks 17 Hrs<br>14/6/13 to 31/8/14<br>RCE 26/6/15 | Brev<br>RCE | 25/3/19<br>1/4/20 | RCE | 1/3/27 | Brev | 15/7/35 | Staff Capt 12 Can Inf Bde 22/2/19 to 30/4/19<br>Instr Mil Eng RMC 10/9/24 to 30/9/26<br>DEO MD No. 5 13/3/30 to 30/4/31<br>GSO 2 (Surveys) 1/5/31 to 24/12/36<br>GSO MD No. 4 25/12/36 to 14/12/38 |
| Chambers, Edward Coulthurst Gibbons, *M.C.* | 2/6/87 | Lt 2 Fld Co CE 9/2/15<br>Lt 8 Fld Co CE<br>15/4/15 to 17/10/17<br>RCE 18/10/17 | Brev<br>RCE | 24/5/18<br>1/4/20 | RCE | 1/4/29 | Brev | 15/7/35 | Staff Capt Can Corps France 15/4/18 to 1/5/19<br>DEO MD No. 1 15/9/24 to 30/4/30<br>DEO MD No. 11 1/5/30 to 31/7/36<br>Asst D of ES 1/9/36 to |
| Lee, Stanley Alfred, *M.C.* | 30/7/91 | Lt GGBG 4/8/14 | Brev<br>RCMGB<br>RCC of S | 7/6/16<br>1/1/20<br>1/9/23 | RCC of S | 1/10/31 | RCC of S | 1/9/35 | DSO MD No. 3 (*temp*) 21/7/20 to 30/9/29<br>DSO MD No. 10 1/10/29 to 15/3/31<br>DSO MD No. 10 16/9/31 to 30/9/32<br>AA & QMG MD No. 3 13/10/37 to 14/12/38<br>AA & QMG MD No. 2 15/12/38 to |
| Cooke, Stuart Vernon (*o*) | 28/11/94 | COC 6/11/14 | COC | 6/11/15 | RCOC | 13/3/29 | RCOC | 1/12/35 | SOO MD No. 3 (*temp*) 11/7/16 to 19/7/18<br>DOO MD No. 1 1/12/20 to 30/4/29<br>DOO MD No. 6 1/5/29 to 30/4/34<br>DOO MD No. 5 1/5/34 to 1/5/35<br>DOO MD No. 4 (*acting*) 2/5/35 to 30/11/35<br>DOO MD No. 4 1/12/35 to |

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Goodeve, Leslie Charle *D.S.O.*, *p.s.c.*<br>(*temy. col.* 29/8/39) | 27/2/89 | Lt CFA<br>Capt CFA<br>RO<br>Capt CFA | 30/6/09<br>30/1/11<br>18/7/13<br>17/8/14 | RCA | 1/1/20 | Brev<br>RCA | 21/7/15<br>1/8/30 | Brev<br>RCA | 1/5/36<br>1/4/38 | Bde Major 4th Can Div Arty France 23/6/17 to 6/3/19<br>GSO 1st Grade MD No. 11 1/1/20 to 1/2/26<br>GSO 2 War Office 1/4/27 to 30/4/29<br>Prof of Tactics RMC 1/5/29 to 31/12/33<br>GSO MD No. 2 1/1/34 to 31/8/37<br>GSO RMC 1/9/37 to 28/8/39 |
| Stein, Charles Ramsay Stirling, *p.s.c.* | 5/1/97 | In ranks 6 Fld Co CE 15/8/14 to 31/8/14<br>RCE | <br>22/12/15 | Brev<br>RCE | 22/12/20<br>11/1/21 | Brev<br>RCE | 22/12/30<br>1/7/31 | Brev | 1/5/36 | DEO MD No. 10 22/6/24 to 2/9/26<br>Instr in ME RMA England 11/10/26 to 13/8/28<br>DEO MD No. 5 1/10/28 to 30/9/29<br>Asst D of ES 15/7/33 to 31/8/36<br>Staff Adjt RMC 1/9/36 to |
| Vince, Edward Raban, *M.C.* | 14/4/87 | In ranks 1 Co CE 1/6/95 to 30/6/06<br>Pr Lt CE<br>Lt CE<br>Capt CE<br>RCE | <br>1/7/06<br>19/6/08<br>3/9/12<br>26/11/15 | RCE | 26/6/17 | Brev<br>RCE | 18/2/16<br>24/12/22 | RCE | 1/7/36 | SEO MD No. 6 (*temp*) 13/12/20 to 20/11/21<br>DEO MD No. 7 5/12/21 to 30/4/26<br>DMIO MD No. 7 (*temp*) 1/4/22 to 30/4/26<br>DEO MD No. 1 1/5/30 to 31/8/35<br>DEO MD No. 6 1/9/35 to |
| Hennessy, Patrick, *D.S.O.*, *M.C.* | 1/4/85 | Lt CM | 13/2/15 | RCASC | 1/2/20 | Brev<br>RCASC | 22/6/18<br>30/12/22 | RCASC | 2/7/36 | Staff Capt 5th CIB France 11/5/17 to 2/10/17<br>DAQMG 1st Can Div France 3/10/17 to 22/12/18<br>DAQMG Can Con Camp Eng 23/12/18 to 11/9/19<br>DAA & QMG MD No. 10 1/2/20 to 5/3/24<br>DS & TO MD No. 10 10/2/25 to 30/9/27<br>DS & TO MD No. 11 1/10/27 to 30/4/31<br>DS & TO MD No. 2 (*acting*) 1/5/31 to 31/8/31<br>DS & TO MD No. 2 1/9/31 to 31/1/37<br>DS & TO MD No. 1 26/4/37 to 30/4/38 |
| Colquhoun, William Gourlay, *M.C.* | 9/8/88 | Pr Lt 91 Regt<br>Lt 91 Regt<br>Lt 29 LH | 2/4/06<br>27/3/07<br>29/5/14 to 31/3/19 | Brev<br>PPCLI | 28/7/15<br>1/4/19 | PPCLI | 20/1/32 | PPCLI | 16/2/37 | |
| Westmorland, Horace... | 24/4/86 | Lt 50 Regt<br>CPASC | 21/11/13<br>12/2/15 | Brev<br>RCASC | 12/2/19<br>24/4/24 | RCASC | 23/10/25 | RCASC | 1/4/37 | DSTO MD No. 3 19/3/24 to 30/5/27<br>DS & TO MD No. 10 1/10/27 to 30/3/33<br>DS & TO MD No. 5 31/3/33 to 31/3/36<br>DS & TO MD No. 6 1/4/36 to 12/12/37<br>DS & TO MD No. 6 15/7/38 to |
| Henshaw, Frederick Robert, *M.C.*, *p.s.c.* | 13/12/90 | RCE | 22/6/11 | RCE 5/7/15 to 7/9/19<br>Maj Kings (N.S.) MR 15/4/21 to 2/4/24 | | (Seniority)<br>RCE | 25/12/22<br>3/4/24 | RCE | 4/1/38 | Asst Dir of Mil I 1/1/28 to 30/9/29<br>DEO MD No. 3 1/10/19 to 30/4/33 |
| Duguid, Archer Fortescue, *D.S.O.*<br>(*temp col.* 14/5/21) | 31/8/87 | Pr Lt CM<br>Lt 39 Bty CFA | 7/5/10<br>11/6/14 | .................... | | Brev<br>RCA | 1/5/17<br>14/5/21 | RCA | 1/4/38 | Bde Major 2nd Can Div Art France 22/3/17 to 28/4/18<br>GSO 2 3rd Can Div France 29/4/18 to 10/2/19<br>Dir Historical Section 14/5/21 |

## GRADATION LIST OF OFFICERS OF THE PERMANENT ACTIVE MILITIA—Con.

| NAME | Date of Birth | 1st Appointment and Lieutenant | Captain | Major | Lieut.-Colonel | STAFF SERVICE, Etc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| LT.-COLONELS—*Con.* | | | | | | |
| Craig, Charles Stuart, *D.S.O.*, *M.C.* (*a*)<br>(*acting col.* 13/9/39) | 1/1/92 | In ranks CFA 1/9/06 to 30/9/11<br>Pr Lt CFA 1/10/11<br>Lt CFA 2/12/11 | RCA 1/4/20 | Brev 10/5/17<br>RCA 8/9/30 | RCA 1/4/38 | DMIO MD No. 6 1/10/31 to 12/10/32 |
| Orde, Reginald John, *i.d.c.*<br>(*temp. col.* 1/3/25) | 15/5/93 | 2 Lt RFA 21/1/15<br>Lt RFA 12/9/15<br>Lt CFA 1/3/17 | RCA 1/2/20 | Brev 17/12/18<br>RCA 1/8/30 | RCA 1/4/38 | Asst Judge Advocate General 19/2/19<br>Judge Advocate General 1/2/20 |
| Bishop, Clarence Vivian, *M.C.* (*a*) (*g**†) | 25/5/90 | In ranks 23 Fld Bty 1/5/06 to 22/8/09<br>RCA 19/6/13 | Brev 4/1/17<br>RCA 1/4/20 | Brev 1/4/20<br>RCA 1/8/30 | RCA 1/4/38 | Staff Capt 3rd Can Div Arty Eng and France 18/5/16 to 20/10/16 |
| Flynn, Percy, *A.D.C.* (L) | 13/12/89 | Pr Lt 61 Regt 3/3/15 | Brev 19/1/16<br>Rl 22e Regt 1/4/20 | Rl 22e Regt 1/12/32 | Rl 22e Regt 1/4/38 | GSO 3rd Grade MD No. 7 1/5/26 to 28/3/32 |
| Campbell, Harold Alexander | 25/1/96 | COC 6/11/14 | COC 7/11/15 | Brev 6/11/29<br>RCOC 7/12/29 | RCOC 29/6/38 | DOO MD No. 7 13/11/22 to 30/9/32<br>DOO MD No. 3 (*acting*) 1/10/32 to 11/1/33<br>DOO MD No. 3 12/1/33 to 30/9/37<br>DOO MD No. 2 1/10/37 to |
| Howard, Gordon Byron (*o*), *p.a.c.* | 8/5/95 | COC 24/11/14 | COC 24/11/15 | Brev 24/11/29<br>RCOC 1/3/30 | RCOC 21/7/38 | DOO MD No. 6 (*acting*) 1/6/23 to 21/11/23<br>DOO MD No. 11 1/10/32 to 28/1/34<br>Chief Inspr Arms & Amtn 1/2/34 |
| Murray, James Alexander, *M.D.*, *C.M.* | 10/9/79 | In ranks CM 3 yrs<br>S P Lt AMC 1/9/07<br>S Lt AMC 23/9/07<br>Lt AMC 1/4/10 | AMC 1/9/10<br>M of AMC 23/8/17<br>RCAMC 1/4/20 | Brev 1/7/19<br>RCAMC 1/6/30 | RCAMC 13/10/38 | DMO MD No. 13 1/7/32 to 12/1/36<br>DMO MD No. 11 13/1/36 to |
| Cock, Harry Tredennick, *M.C.*, *p.s.c.* (*s.m. Eng*) | 26/8/84 | 2nd Lt 3 Vol Bn East Surrey Regt 25/1/02 to 5/12/02<br>2 Lt 3rd KOYLI 6/12/02<br>Lt 3rd KOYLI 19/12/03<br>RCR 13/3/12 | RCR 26/6/15 | Brev 13/5/19<br>RCR 13/12/30 | RCR 1/11/38 | Staff Capt Can Tr Area Eng 18/1/17 to 4/6/17<br>Instr in Tactics RMC 1/10/23 to 31/7/25<br>GSO 2nd Grade MD No. 13 1/8/25 to 30/9/29<br>GOS 2nd Grade, whilst acting GSO MD No. 6 8/2/34 to 30/10/34<br>DAA & QMG MD No. 2 19/6/35 to 31/5/37<br>AA & QMG MD No. 7 1/10/37 to |

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Williams, John Victor, *M.C., C.M., M.R.C.P. & S.O.* | 29/6/89 | Lt AMC 28/5/15 | Brev 7/8/17<br>RCAMC 1/4/20 | RCAMC 1/8/30 | RCAMC 19/10/38 | DMO MD No. 3 9/6/32 to 31/3/37<br>MO RMC 1/11/33 to 30/11/34<br>DMO MD No. 10 1/4/37 to |
| Holloway, Kenneth Maitland | 26/2/90 | In ranks 10 Hrs 15/5/09 to 1/9/10<br>Lt 8 RR 17/11/11<br>RCR 4/6/12 | RCR 26/6/15 | Brev 21/9/27<br>RCR 1/4/33 | RCR 1/11/38 | DAA & QMG MD No. 12 (*temp*) 1/3/18 to 2/9/19<br>DSO MD No. 1 12/5/21 to 1/7/23<br>DAA & QMG MD No. 6 20/3/25 to 31/8/28<br>Staff Adjt RMC 1/9/28 to 31/8/32<br>GSO 3rd Grade NDHQ 1/7/33 to 14/11/34 |
| Turner, Maurice William | 18/6/90 | Pr Lt CFA 1/6/15 | .................... | CAPC 17/11/19 | RCAPC 8/11/38 | ADPS MD No. 10 (*temp*) 30/9/18 to 31/5/20<br>Dist Paym'r MD No. 10 1/6/20 to 14/10/27<br>Dist Paym'r MD No. 6 15/10/27 to 31/3/31<br>Dist Acct MD No. 10 20/12/31 to 8/3/35<br>Dist Acct MD No. 11 9/3/35 to 31/3/38<br>Dist Paym'r MD No. 11 1/4/38 to |
| V.C. Harvey, Frederick Morris Watson, *M.C.* | 1/9/88 | In ranks 13 CMR CEF 8/2/15 to 19/3/16<br>Pr Lt 23 AR 20/3/16 | Brev 29/11/18<br>LSH (RC) 1/4/20 | LSH (RC) 1/10/29 | LSH (RC) 15/12/38 | Supt of Physical Training RMC 26/8/23 to 21/6/27 |
| Genet, John Ernest, *M.C.* | 5/10/91 | In ranks 38 Regt 4 yrs<br>Lt 38 Regt 13/9/12 to 18/2/14<br>Lt 38 Regt 4/3/15 to 30/9/19<br>PPCLI 1/10/19 | Brev 13/7/18<br>RCC of S (*seniority*) 1/7/20<br>RCC of S *capt* 1/3/24 | RCC of S 4/8/32 | RC Sigs 1/1/39 | DSO MD No. 2 10/9/20 to 5/7/24 |
| Bishop, Richard Nesbitt Cyril (*o*) | 30/10/96 | COC 22/12/15 | COC 1/12/19 | Brev 22/12/30<br>RCOC 12/1/33 | RCOC 21/3/39 | DOO MD No. 2 (*acting*) 3/3/26 to 14/10/26<br>DOO MD No. 1 1/5/29 to 30/4/36<br>DOO MD No. 6 1/5/36 to 28/2/39 |
| Linton, James Alexander *M.C., M.B.* | 22/7/93 | Lt CM 7/8/16<br>Lt AMC 1/10/21<br>Capt AMC 1/1/22 | Brev 8/9/17<br>RCAMC 1/7/23 | RCAMC 17/2/31 | RCAMC 16/7/39 | DMO MD No. 1 1/10/33 to 30/9/35<br>Staff Offr Med Sers 1/10/35 to |
| Cameron, Hugh MacLaren, *M.D.* | 24/4/99 | In ranks CEF 20/6/17 to 15/3/18<br>In ranks CMSC 27/10/19 to 15/3/20<br>In ranks Tor COTC 3/10/20 to 15/10/23<br>Lt. Tor COTC 16/10/23 to 8/11/26<br>Lt No. 23 FA 9/11/26 to 13/3/27<br>RCAMC 14/3/27 | RCAMC 28/3/28 | RCAMC 1/9/32 | RCAMC 16/7/39 | DMO MD No. 4 (*acting*) 1/1/30 to 30/4/30<br>DMO MD No. 10 (*temp*) (*acting* 26/6/33 to 13/10/33<br>DMO MD No. 10 14/10/33 to 31/3/37<br>DMO MD No. 2 (*acting*) 22/9/38 to 18/10/38<br>DMO MD No. 2 19/10/38 to |

## GRADATION LIST OF OFFICERS OF THE PERMANENT ACTIVE MILITIA—Con.

| NAME | Date of Birth | 1st Appointment and Lieutenant | Captain | | Major | | STAFF SERVICE, Etc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| MAJORS | | | | | | | |
| Coleman, William Edgar Lawrence, *M.C.*, *V.D.* (*m*) | 20/10/79 | In ranks GGBG<br>10 yrs 262 dys<br>Pr Lt GGBG 2/2/10<br>Lt GGBG 31/3/11<br>Capt GGBG 15/8/14<br>Maj GGBG 22/1/21 | CMSC | 1/12/21 | Brev<br>CMSC | 1/7/16<br>1/12/36 | DAAG MHQ (*temp*) 16/3/17 to 30/11/17<br>AAG MHQ (*temp*) 1/12/17 to 30/11/21<br>Offr i/c records 22/9/32 to |
| Jeffery, John, *O.B.E.*, *M.C.*..... | 20/2/83 | Reg Army 13 yrs 83 dys<br>In ranks 5 Rl Highrs 361 d<br>In ranks CEF 28/8/14 to 27/4/15<br>Lt CM 28/4/15<br>RCR 10/11/20 | RCR | 10/11/30 | Brev<br>RCR | 27/9/16<br>1/4/39 | Instr in Tactics RMC 8/12/19 to 30/9/28<br>DCO MD No. 1 1/10/28 to 31/3/34<br>GSO 3rd Grade MD No. 1 1/4/34 to 30/9/35<br>DAA and QMG MD No. 6 1/11/35 to 31/8/39<br>DA & QMG MD No. 6 (*temp*) 1/9/39 |
| Miller, Laurence Walter, *D.S.O.* (*m*) | 3/6/82 | Lt 35 Horse 17/11/14<br>Cadet Services 17/3/20 | Cadet Services | 20/9/23 | Brev<br>PSC<br>CSAS | 25/5/17<br>7/1/31<br>1/4/34 | DCO MD No. 13 17/3/20 to 31/3/34<br>DMIO MD No. 13 (*acting*) 1/10/27 to 10/1/28<br>GSO 3rd Grade MD No. 13 1/4/34 to 30/9/37<br>DAA & QMG MD No. 10 1/10/37 to 31/8/39<br>DAAG MD No. 10 (*temp*) 1/9/39 to |
| Dobbie, Walace Hugh, *D.S.O.* (*a*) (*g**†) (*acting l.-c.* 13/9/39) | 24/8/91 | Pr Lt CGA 30/10/14 | RCA | 1/4/20 | Brev<br>RCA | 30/5/17<br>12/10/32 | |
| Sherwood, Henry Lewis....... | 7/7/82 | Lt RO 24/6/03<br>Lt CE 13/3/15<br>RCE 1/4/20 | RCE | 24/12/22 | Brev<br>RCE | 2/12/17<br>25/11/31 | DEO MD No. 3 26/4/23 to 30/9/29<br>DMIO MD No. 3 1/9/26 to 30/9/29<br>DEO MD No. 10 1/10/29 to 31/7/36<br>DEO MD No. 11 1/8/36 to |
| Van den Berg, John William Henry Gerrit Hopman, *D.S.O.* (L) | 12/10/84 | In ranks 19 Dns 28/5/06 to 1/6/08<br>Pr Lt 6 Horse 29/3/11<br>Lt 6 Horse 20/5/11 to 30/11/13<br>Lt 6 Horse C Res 26/9/14 | RCMGB<br>PPCLI | 17/6/20<br>1/9/23 | Brev<br>PPCLI | 15/1/18<br>1/4/39 | DAA & QMG MD No. 4 1/4/35 to 31/8/39<br>AA & QMG MD No. 4 (*temp*) 1/9/39 to |
| Theriault, Antonin, *B.Sc.*, *p.a.c.* (*o*) (*temp. col.* 1/4/37) | 10/5/87 | Pr Lt 89 Regt 17/6/07 to 28/7/09<br>Pr Lt 89 Regt 26/4/10<br>Pr Lt 1 Co CE 6/6/12<br>Lt 1 Co CE 3/7/14<br>Capt 1 Co CE 1/10/14 | RCOC | 1/5/20 | Brev<br>RCOC | 4/2/18<br>1/4/35 | DADOS Can Tr Area Eng 4/2/18 to 20/9/19<br>Asst Supt Dom Arsenal 1/5/20 to 30/4/36<br>Supt Dom Arsenal (*actg*) 1/5/36 to 30/10/36<br>Supt Dom Arsenal 1/11/36 |

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Landon, Arthur Henry Whittington, *O.B.E.*, *M.C.*, *p.s.c.* (*temp. l-c.* 1/12/35) | 13/1/89 | Lt 35 Regt<br>RCR | 21/8/12<br>17/7/13 | Brev<br>RCR | 1/11/15<br>10/7/22 | Brev<br>RCR | 13/7/18<br>14/5/35 | ADC to GOC 33rd (Impl) Div Eng and France 11/3/15 to 30/6/16<br>Staff Capt 19th Inf Bde (Impl) 1/7/16 to 6/1/18<br>DAAG XVIII Army Corps (Impl) 13/1/18 to 2/1/19<br>DAQMG GHQ Archangle Force North Russia 19/7/19 to 10/10/19<br>DAA & QMG MD No. 10 1/8/27 to 3/11/29<br>GSO MD No. 12 4/12/29 to 30/3/34<br>AA & QMG MD No. 7 31/3/34 to 30/9/37<br>GSO MD No. 6 1/10/37 to |
| Salmon, Harry Leonard Nowell, *M.C.*, *p.s.c.* | 9/2/94 | Pr Lt 95 Regt<br>RCR | 20/7/15<br>1/4/20 | RCR | 1/4/30 | Brev<br>RCR | 20/6/19<br>1/4/39 | DSO MD No. 4 (*temp*) 1/6/21 to 26/6/21<br>DSO MD No. 4 (*acting*) 1/10/23 to 30/4/26<br>GSO 3rd Grade MD No. 2 7/1/32 to 6/5/34<br>GSO 2nd Grade MD No. 3 7/5/34 to 31/3/39 |
| Lacroix, Lucien, *O.B.E.* (*l*)..... | 7/5/90 | Lt 80 Regt<br>Lt 85 Regt<br>Brev Capt<br>Capt RCAPC<br>Major RCAPC<br>Major RCOC | 13/6/12<br>15/7/14<br>22/9/14<br>1/5/20<br>15/5/27<br>1/4/35<br>to 14/7/37 | ........... | ........... | (Seniority)<br>RCAPC | 15/5/27<br>15/7/37 | Dist Paym'r MD No. 5 (*acting*) 14/12/26 to 14/5/27<br>Dist Acct MD No. 5 15/5/27 to 31/3/35<br>Dist Paym'r MD No. 4 1/3/38 to |
| Tidswell, John Eric Howard... | 5/7/98 | CPASC | 31/7/16 | Brev<br>RCASC | 31/7/21<br>23/10/25 | RCASC | 27/3/28 | DS & TO MD No. 5 1/11/25 to 31/8/26<br>DS & TO MD No. 1 1/9/29 to 28/5/33<br>DS & TO MD No. 6 29/5/33 to 31/3/36<br>DS & TO MD No. 10 (*acting*) 1/4/36 to 18/5/36<br>DS & TO MD No. 10 19/5/36 to 12/6/39<br>DS & TO MD No. 13 4/8/39 to |
| Roberts, John Hamilton, *M.C.* (*y*) | 21/12/91 | RCA | 25/6/14 | Brev<br>RCA | 24/3/17<br>1/4/20 | Brev<br>RCA | 25/6/29<br>19/4/34 | |
| Preston, John Fitzgerald, *M.C.*, *p.s.c.* (*a*) (*g**) | 23/6/93 | RCA | 25/6/14 | Brev<br>RCA | 31/7/17<br>1/4/20 | Brev<br>RCA | 25/6/29<br>1/4/34 | ADC to GOC 1st Can Div Arty France 28/9/15 to 23/2/17<br>GSO 3rd Gr MD No. 11 7/4/33 to 30/4/34<br>DAA & QMG MD No. 2 1/6/37 to 31/12/38<br>Asst Dir of Mil & Air Int 1/1/39 to |
| Logan, Heber Meredith........ | 29/4/91 | Lt 68 Regt<br>RCR | 31/8/11<br>15/8/13 | Brev<br>RCR | 2/11/15<br>15/9/24 | Brev<br>RCR | 15/9/29<br>14/5/35 | DMIO and I of CS MD No. 6 5/9/22 to 1/10/28<br>DAA & QMG MD No. 6 1/5/30 to 31/8/32<br>DMIO MD No. 6 1/5/30 to 30/9/31<br>Staff Adjt RMC 1/9/32 to 31/8/36 |
| Hodson, Vernon.............. | 16/9/84 | Lt 16 LH<br>RCR | 27/5/11<br>15/8/13 | Brev<br>RCR | 28/12/15<br>15/9/24 | Brev<br>RCR | 15/9/29<br>14/5/35 | Dist WTO MD No. 1 13/11/26 to 30/4/31<br>DMIO MD No. 1 13/11/26 to 31/3/31<br>DAA & QMG MD No. 2 5/9/39 |

## GRADATION LIST OF OFFICERS OF THE PERMANENT ACTIVE MILITIA—Con.

| NAME | Date of Birth | 1st Appointment and Lieutenant | | Captain | | Major | | STAFF SERVICE, Etc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| MAJORS—*Con.* | | | | | | | | |
| Morton, Ralph Otter Geoffrey (*l*), *p.s.c.* (g*†) (*temp l.-c.* 15/5/39) | 1/8/95 | RCA | 19/10/14 | Brev<br>RCA | 19/10/19<br>2/2/24 | Brev<br>RCA | 19/10/29<br>1/4/35 | GSO MD No. 11 1/5/31 to 31/3/36<br>GSO 2nd Grade NDHQ 1/4/37 to 14/5/39<br>GSO 1st Grade MD No. 10 15/5/39 to |
| Grant, Donald Archie, *M.C.* | 14/5/94 | RCD | 6/11/14 | Brev<br>RCD | 16/10/18<br>6/11/24 | Brev<br>RCD | 6/11/29<br>1/5/37 | DMIO MD No. 4 22/12/22 to 20/2/24<br>Instr in Tactics RMC 3/7/34 to 30/4/37 |
| Trudeau, George Alexander Henri (*l*) (*temp. l-c.* 12/7/37) | 28/10/90 | In ranks 85 Regt<br>Pr Lt 85 Regt<br>Lt 85 Regt<br>Capt 85 Regt<br>RCR<br>Rl 22 Regt | 1/6/06<br>19/6/07<br>22/3/10<br>1/11/13<br>19/11/14<br>25/5/20 | Brev<br>Rl 22 Regt | 19/11/19<br>19/11/24 | Brev<br>Rl 22 Regt | 19/11/29<br>1/4/39 | Dist WTO MD No. 3 10/4/24 to 30/9/28<br>DAA & QMG MD No. 4 1/10/28 to 31/3/35<br>DMIO MD No. 4 15/1/29 to 31/3/31<br>AAQMG MD No. 5 13/9/35 |
| Stone, William Edward Reginald Millar (*a*) (g*†) | 15/6/95 | RCA | 6/11/14 | Brev<br>RCA | 6/11/19<br>1/6/24 | Brev<br>RCA | 31/3/30<br>1/4/35 | |
| Campbell, Archibald Hugh Carfrae | 11/6/95 | In ranks 2nd Regt Q.O.R. of C 18/10/11 to<br>Lt 12 Regt<br>RCR | 17/9/13<br>18/9/13<br>11/9/14 | Brev<br>RCR | 2/2/16<br>20/4/25 | Brev<br>RCR | 20/4/30<br>13/6/36 | Dist WT Officer MD No. 6 *(temp)* (*acting*) 16/2/26 to 14/5/26<br>DCO MD No. 6 25/4/29 to 28/2/34<br>DSO MD No. 6 28/10/31 to 14/3/32 (*temp*)<br>DAA & QMG MD No. 6 (*temp*) 25/10/32 to 31/12/32 |
| Fenton, William Seabright (F). (*temp lt.-col.* 25/7/38) | 4/8/86 | In ranks 43rd Regt 10 yrs. 173 dys.<br>Lt GGFG<br>RCR | <br>1/10/14<br>2/5/15 | Brev<br>RCR | 5/6/18<br>2/5/25 | Brev<br>RCR | 2/5/30<br>1/11/38 | Staff Capt Can Tr Area Eng 30/12/16 to 21/7/17<br>Dist WT Officer MD No. 1 30/12/24 to 1/5/26<br>Instr. in Tactics RMC 31/1/29 to 3/7/34<br>Asst Dir of Org 4/5/35 to 24/7/38 |
| Brownfield, Harold Oswald Neville, *M.C.* (*a*) (g*†), *p.s.c.* | 29/12/94 | RCA | 6/11/14 | Brev<br>RCA | 6/11/19<br>6/11/24 | Brev<br>RCA | 29/5/30<br>1/4/38 | Asst Prof Tactics RMC 1/1/34 to 31/5/37<br>GSO 2nd Gr MD No. 1 1/12/37 to 31/8/39<br>GSO 2nd Grade MD No. 7 (*temp*) 1/9/39 to |
| Murchie, John Carl (*a*), *p.s.c.* (g†) (*temp lt.-col.* 1/1/39) | 7/6/95 | RCA | 26/6/15 | Brev<br>RCA | 22/3/19<br>26/6/25 | Brev<br>RCA | 26/6/30<br>1/4/38 | GSO 3rd Gr MD No. 11 (*acting*) 1/9/32 to 12/12/32<br>GSO 3rd Gr MD No. 11 13/12/32 to 20/2/33<br>GSO 2nd Grade NDHQ (*temp*) 1/11/34 to 22/3/35<br>GSO 1st Grade MD No. 11 1/6/37 to 31/12/38<br>GSO 1st Grade NDHQ 1/1/39 to |

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Penhale, Matthew Howard Somers, *p.s.c.* (*a*) (*g**) | 13/2/95 | CM<br>RCA | 27/4/08 to 25/9/12<br>26/6/15 | Brev<br>RCA | 26/6/20<br>26/6/25 | Brev<br>RCA | 26/6/30<br>1/4/38 | GSO 3rd Gr MD No. 3 (*acting*) 4/8/32 to 31/12/32<br>DAA & QMG MD No. 6 1/1/33 to 30/3/34<br>GSO MD No. 12 31/3/34 to 20/7/37<br>GSO 2nd Grade NDHQ 15/5/39 to |
| Jones, Collingwood Schreiber.. | 29/9/82 | Lt CASC<br>RCASC | 13/7/15<br>4/3/20 | Brev<br>RCASC | 4/3/25<br>24/10/25 | RCASC | 19/7/30 | DS & TO MD No. 2 (*acting*) 19/1/27 to 30/4/27<br>DS & TO MD No. 3 (*acting*) 22/5/27 to 30/9/27<br>DS & TO MD No. 3 1/10/30 to 15/3/32<br>DS & TO MD No. 1 1/5/38 to |
| Joyce, Michael John.......... | -/8/82 | Lt CM<br>RCASC | 11/8/18<br>4/3/20 | Brev<br>RCASC | 4/3/25<br>25/10/25 | RCASC | 1/10/30 | DS & TO MD No. 12 (*acting*) 1/12/21 to 22/11/22<br>DS & TO MD No. 3 15/3/32 to 31/3/34<br>DSTO MD No. 4 (*acting*) 1/5/34 to 12/11/34<br>DS & TO MD No. 4 13/11/34 to |
| Chetwynd, George Rowland, *M.C., D.C.M.* | 1/7/86 | Lt CM | 25/10/15 | Brev<br>RCE | 26/2/17<br>1/4/20 | RCE | 11/10/30 | Staff Capt 1st Bde CE France 29/8/18 to 13/2/19<br>DEO MD No. 12 23/10/22 to 30/4/27<br>DMIO MD No. 12 23/10/22 to 30/4/27<br>DEO MD No. 4 (*acting*) 1/5/31 to 24/11/31<br>DEO MD No. 4 25/11/31 to 15/4/33<br>DEO MD No. 2 16/4/33 to 14/4/39 |
| Morrison, George Power, *p.a.c.* | 12/6/95 | RCA | 26/6/15 | Brev<br>RCA | 26/6/20<br>26/6/25 | Brev<br>RCA | 22/10/30<br>1/4/38 | |
| Thackray, William Carson (*g**) (*a*) | 8/8/94 | RCA | 12/11/15 | Brev<br>RCA | 12/11/20<br>12/11/25 | Brev<br>RCA | 12/11/30<br>1/4/38 | |
| Drury, Morris Hayne Austin.. | 10/10/96 | Pr Lt 11 Hrs<br>RCD | 5/6/14<br>to 5/1/15<br>22/12/15 | Brev<br>RCD | 22/12/20<br>22/12/25 | Brev<br>RCD | 22/12/30<br>1/4/39 | DAAG MD No. 2 (*temp*) 5/9/39 to |
| McCarter, George Arnold (*a*) (*g**) *p.s.c.* | 14/4/96 | RCA | 22/12/15 | Brev<br>RCA | 22/12/20<br>22/12/25 | Brev<br>RCA | 22/12/30<br>1/4/38 | GSO 2nd Grade NDHQ 23/3/35 to 31/3/37<br>GSO 2nd Grade MD No. 3 1/4/39 to |
| Agnew, Donald Robert (*a*)(*g**†) | 25/10/97 | RCA | 31/7/16 | Brev<br>RCA | 31/7/21<br>31/7/26 | Brev<br>RCA | 31/7/31<br>1/4/38 | DSO MD No. 6 1/5/24 to 23/5/27<br>Assoc. Prof. Art. RMC 31/3/34 to 8/4/38 |
| Lyon, John Edward, *p.s.c.*..... | 28/8/97 | RCE | 28/2/17 | RCE | 14/9/21 | RCE | 8/11/31 | DMIO MD No. 5 16/12/25 to 29/2/28<br>DEO MD No. 5 26/11/25 to 30/9/28<br>DEO MD No. 3 1/5/33 to 31/10/36<br>GSO 2 (Surveys) 25/12/36 to |

## GRADATION LIST OF OFFICERS OF THE PERMANENT ACTIVE MILITIA—Con.

| NAME | Date of Birth | 1st Appointment and Lieutenant | Captain | | Major | | STAFF SERVICE, ETC. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| MAJORS—*Con.* | | | | | | | |
| Home, William James, *M.C.*... | 6/4/97 | In ranks 8 Regt 15/3/13 to 31/1/15<br>Lt 8 Regt 1/2/15 to 19/12/15<br>RCR 20/12/15 | Brev<br>RCR | 30/10/17<br>31/3/26 | Brev<br>RCR | 17/3/32<br>1/11/38 | GSO 3rd Grade MD No. 2 7/5/34 to 15/3/36 |
| Weeks, Ernest Geoffrey, *M.C.*, *M.M.*, *p.s.c.* (*s.s. Eng*) | 30/5/96 | In ranks 4 Regt Can. Art. 3 yrs<br>In ranks 12 Sec Can. Sig. Corps 1 yr 263 dys<br>In ranks CEF 2 yrs 151dys<br>CM 20/2/17 | RCC of S | 1/7/20 | RCC of S | 4/8/32 | DSO MD No. 11 10/11/20 to 19/10/23<br>DSO MD No. 1 20/10/23 to 6/5/25<br>DSO MD No. 10 15/5/25 to 31/10/26<br>GSO MD No. 12 21/7/37 to 30/9/38<br>Asst Dir Org 1/10/38 to |
| Black, Arthur William, *M.C.*... | 8/5/92 | In ranks CE 24/5/05 to 19/10/08<br>Pr Lt GGFG 20/10/08<br>Lt GGFG 27/4/12<br>Capt GGFG 29/5/15<br>Maj RO 15/12/20<br>RCASC 27/8/23 | Brev<br>RCASC | 10/3/16<br>10/8/30 | RCASC | 30/3/33 | DS & TO MD No. 1 (*acting*) 1/5/27 to 20/8/27<br>DS & TO MD No. 1 29/5/33 to 31/3/34<br>DS & TO MD No. 3 1/4/34 to 31/1/37<br>DS & TO MD No. 2 1/2/37 to |
| Hunter, James Earl, *M.D.*...... | 25/12/00 | Pr Lt 15 Fld Amb 3/2/27<br>RCAMC 2/5/27 | RCAMC | 18/7/28 | RCAMC | 1/9/33 | DMO MD No. 13 8/6/36 to 14/4/39<br>Staff Offr Med Sers (Air) 18/4/39 |
| Tessier, Joseph Edmond Adolphe, *B.A.*, *M.B.*, *C.M.* (L) | 26/10/00 | In ranks Laval COTC 1/10/20 to 1/10/22 and 18/9/27 to 30/6/28<br>RCAMC 1/7/28 | RCAMC | 21/10/29 | RCAMC | 1/9/33 | DMO MD No. 5 (*acting*) 25/5/38 to 12/10/38<br>DMO MD No. 5 13/10/38 to |
| James, Arthur Augustus, *M.D.*, *M Sc.* | 1/3/00 | Lt Can Fus 1/1/28<br>Pr Lt AMC 23/2/29<br>Lt AMC 15/6/29<br>RCAMC 20/7/29 | RCAMC | 20/7/30 | RCAMC | 14/10/33 | DMO MD No. 6 (*acting*) (*temp*) 23/5/33 to 31/8/33 |
| Hanington, Francis Carleton, *M.C.*, *p.s.c.* (L) (*temp lt.-col.* 15/12/38) | 1/2/94 | Lt CM 10/9/15 | Brev<br>RCA | 22/11/17<br>1/4/20 | RCA | 1/4/34 | GSO MD No. 1 1/3/29 to 31/3/31<br>GSO MD No. 5 1/4/31 to 14/1/38<br>GSO 1st Grade MD No. 4 15/12/38 to |

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Carvosso, James Husband, *M.C.* | 19/6/91 | Lt CM<br>PPCLI | 29/5/16<br>1/4/19 | Brev<br>PPCLI | 26/12/18<br>1/4/29 | Brev<br>PPCLI | 1/4/34<br>1/4/39 | DMIO MD No. 11 20/10/24 to 30/4/27 |
| MacBrayne, Eion Macgregor, *M.C.* | 4/9/87 | Lt C of G<br>Lt 41 Regt | 1/8/15<br>2/3/16 | Brev<br>PPCLI | 17/10/16<br>1/4/19 | Brev<br>PPCLI | 11/8/34<br>1/10/34 | DMIO MD No. 10 31/7/22 to 30/9/28<br>DCO MD No. 11 1/10/28 to 31/3/34<br>GSO 3rd Grade MD No. 11 (*temp*) 1/4/34 to 30/9/36 |
| Simson, Douglas Charles Unwin | 10/10/86 | Lt CE<br>RCE | 1/1/16<br>1/4/20 | Brev<br>RCE | 24/5/18<br>6/4/26 | RCE | 1/1/35 | |
| Dickenson, George Newton.... | 11/9/94 | Lt CE<br>RCE | 1/2/16<br>1/4/20 | Brev<br>RCE | 24/5/18<br>6/4/26 | RCE | 1/1/35 | DEO MD No. 4 16/4/33 to 31/7/36<br>DEO MD No. 10 1/8/36 to |
| Smith, George Edward Robert | 27/2/01 | Lt Kootenay Regt<br>(*Seniority*<br>RCASC | 14/9/23<br>1/7/24)<br>1/11/25 | Brev<br>RCASC | 1/7/29<br>12/10/30 | RCASC | 20/3/35 | DSTO MD No. 7 (*temp*) (*acting*) 4/2/23 to 30/4/33<br>DSTO MD No. 7 1/5/33 to 31/3/34<br>DSTO MD No. 13 1/4/34 to 30/4/38 |
| Curmi, Vincent Alfred (*o*)...... | 21/6/92 | Lt CM<br>RCOC | 7/12/15<br>9/12/19 | Brev<br>RCOC | 17/10/27<br>9/12/29 | RCOC | 1/4/35 | DOO MD No. 5 1/4/35 to |
| Burness, Kenneth Charles, *M.C.*, *p.s.c*<br>(*temp lt.-col.* 12/12/38) | 22/7/93 | Lt CM | 30/6/16 | Brev<br>PPCLI | 15/8/18<br>1/10/19 | Brev<br>PPCLI | 15/7/35<br>1/4/39 | DAA & QMG MD No. 6 1/9/28 to 30/4/30<br>DMIO MD No. 6 1/10/28 to 30/4/30<br>GSO (2) Trng 1/5/30 to 31/3/33<br>GSO MD No. 11 1/4/36 to 31/5/37<br>Assc Prof of Tactics RMC 1/6/37 to 11/12/38<br>Chief Instr RMC 12/12/38 to |
| Lawson, John Kelburne, *p.s.c.*<br>(*temp. l-c.* 22/12/37) | 27/12/86 | In ranks CEF 24/8/14 to 4/1/17<br>Lt CM 5/1/17 to 14/6/19<br>Capt 13 Bde CMGC 3/11/19 to 31/12/19 | | RCMGB<br>RCR Lieut and Capt<br>RCR | 1/1/20<br>1/9/23<br>1/1/30 | Brev<br>RCR | 15/7/35<br>1/11/38 | Staff Capt Can. Corps HQ France 26/3/18 to 28/10/18<br>GSO MD No. 1 1/2/26 to 28/2/29<br>GSO 2 War Office 1/4/29 to 30/4/31<br>GSO 2 Hdqrs 1/5/31 to 31/10/34<br>GSO 2nd Grade MD No. 13 1/11/34 to 30/11/37<br>GSO 1st Grade MD No. 2 1/12/37 to |
| Laurie, William Little, *B.A.Sc.* | 9/12/96 | Pr Lt No. 2 Sig Co<br>RCC of S | 1/9/22<br>26/4/23 | RCC of S | 1/4/28 | RCC of S | 1/9/35 | DSO MD No. 13 1/12/25 to 31/5/27<br>DSO MD No. 12 24/9/31 to 25/3/32 (*temp*) |
| Galbraith, Reginald Arthur Harvey, *M.A.*, *B.A.Sc.* *p.a.c.* | 28/5/98 | Reg Army 27/7/16 to 29/12/19<br>RCC of S | 16/6/23 | RCC of S | 1/4/28 | RCC of S | 1/9/35 | Associate Prof. Eng. RMC 1/1/34 to 7/6/38 |
| Taber, Harold Edward, *D.Sc.* | 19/2/96 | In ranks 42 Regt 1/5/13 to 30/6/14<br>In ranks McGill COTC 29/10/15 to 30/4/16<br>CEF 9/5/16 to 18/2/19<br>RCC of S | 6/7/23 | RCC of S | 1/4/28 | RCC of S | 1/9/35 | |

## GRADATION LIST OF OFFICERS OF THE PERMANENT ACTIVE MILITIA—Con.

| NAME | Date of Birth | 1st Appointment and Lieutenant | | Captain | | Major | | STAFF SERVICE, Etc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| MAJORS—*Con.* | | | | | | | | |
| Sanford, Chris., *B.A.* (*l*),*p.s.c.* | 28/11/99 | In ranks Reg Army 1 yr 260 dys<br>2nd Lt Oxf. Univ. O.T.C. Terr 31/5/22 to 31/1/24<br>RCC of S | <br><br><br>1/2/24 | Brev<br>RCC of S | 1/2/29<br>13/10/29 | RCC of S | 1/9/35 | DSO MD No. 13 1/12/27 to 30/9/29<br>DSO MD No. 13 1/4/30 to 15/9/32<br>DSO MD No. 4 1/4/37 to 3/3/38<br>GSO 3rd Grade MD No. 11 10/3/38 to 17/8/38<br>GSO 2nd Grade MD No. 11 18/8/38 to |
| Coke, William Lawrence, *M.D.* | 5/4/05 | In ranks WO COTC 25/9/23 to 1/5/28<br>Pr Lt 15 Fld Amb<br>RCAMC | <br><br>1/12/28<br>1/3/29 | RCAMC | 20/10/30 | RCAMC | 1/10/35 | DMO MD No. 12 1/12/34 to |
| Young, Hugh Andrew, *B.Sc.*, *p.s.c.* (*s.s. Eng.*) | 3/4/98 | CEF In ranks 2 yrs 208 dys<br>RCC of S | <br>1/5/24 | Brev<br>RCC of S | 1/5/29<br>4/8/32 | RCC of S | 10/10/35 | DSO MD No. 12 22/6/28 to 24/7/29<br>DSO MD No. 10 25/7/29 to 1/10/29<br>GSO 2nd Grade MD No. 13 1/10/38 to |
| Kirby, Halder Smith, *B.Sc.*, (*o*), *p.a.c.* | 17/6/01 | Seniority<br>RCOC | 1/7/24<br>1/7/25 | Brev<br>RCOC | 1/7/29<br>1/8/31 | RCOC | 1/12/35 | Asst Supt DA Que 1/5/36 to 30/10/36 (*acting*)<br>Asst Supt Dom Arsenal 1/11/36 |
| Worthington, Frederick Frank, *M.C.*, *M.M.* (*temp lt.-col.* 1/5/38) | 17/9/89 | In ranks CEF 17/3/16 to 21/11/17<br>Lt CM 22/11/17 to 6/6/19<br>Capt 1 MMGB 15/8/19 to 31/12/19 | | RCMGB<br>PPCLI Lieut and Capt<br>PPCLI | 1/1/20<br>1/9/23<br>1/4/29 | Brev<br>PPCLI | 1/5/36<br>1/4/39 | DMIO MD No. 2 (*temp*) 26/6/22 to 15/1/23<br>GSO 3rd Grade MD No. 10 1/8/32 to 30/3/34<br>DMIO MD No. 10 1/11/32 to 18/3/34<br>DAA & QMG MD No. 2 31/3/34 to 9/6/35 |
| Vokes, Christopher, *B.Sc.*, *p.s.c.* | 13/4/04 | (*Seniority*<br>RCE | 1/7/24)<br>17/6/25 | Brev<br>RCE | 10/12/29<br>10/12/29 | RCE | 1/7/36 | DEO MD No. 12 1/4/31 to 31/3/33<br>DEO MD No. 12 13/5/33 to 16/5/33<br>DEO MD No. 3 1/11/36 to 31/12/37<br>Depty Asst Adjt-Gen 29/3/39 to |
| Andrewes, William Edward, *B.Sc.* | 28/10/02 | (*Seniority*<br>RCE | 1/7/25)<br>20/10/24 | RCE | 1/1/30 | RCE | 1/7/36 | DEO MD No. 1 1/9/35 to |
| Gianelli, Norman Angelo...... | 29/1/95 | Lt 9 Horse<br>LSH (RC) | 15/11/13<br>1/4/20 | Brev<br>LSH (RC) | 5/12/17<br>26/8/23 | LSH (RC) | 1/10/36 | DAAG (Prov Marshal) Canada 22/3/18 to 15/7/20<br>DAQMG MD No. 10 1/9/39 to 17/9/39 |

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Berteau, Gerald Fraser........ | -/-/87 | In ranks 8 yrs 188 dys<br>WO 129 dys<br>Lt CM<br>RCD | <br><br>30/12/15<br>1/4/20 | Brev<br>RCD | 22/10/18<br>5/11/24 | RCD | 10/1/37 | |
| Edgar, James Nesbit, *M.C.*.... | 15/5/87 | Lt CM | 28/6/16 | Brev<br>PPCLI | 31/10/17<br>1/4/19 | PPCLI | 16/2/37 | DCO MD No. 12 1/9/26 to 31/3/32 |
| Kelly, Patrick | 29/5/86 | Lt CM | 27/11/15 | Brev<br>RCAPC | 4/4/17<br>1/5/20 | RCAPC | 1/4/37 | Dist Acct MD No. 12 1/5/31 to 22/11/34<br>Dist Py Mr MD No. 2 31/8/39 |
| Kerry, Armine John, *B.Sc* (*l*). | 6/8/05 | RCE | 20/6/27 | RCE | 27/10/30 | RCE | 20/6/37 | DEO MD No. 4 1/8/36 to |
| Macklin, Wilfred Harold Stephenson, *B.A.Sc.*, *p.s.c.* | 7/9/99 | RCC of S | 1/5/25 | Brev<br>RCC of S | 1/5/30<br>4/8/32 | RCC of S | 21/7/37 | GSO 2nd Grade 13/1/36 to |
| Parsons, Edgar Harold (*o*)..... | 11/5/06 | RCOC | 4/9/28 | RCOC | 1/10/32 | RCOC | 18/10/37 | DOO MD No. 12 4/12/33 to 6/11/35<br>DOO MD No. 13 (*acting*) 12/11/35 to 11/5/36<br>DOO MD No. 13 12/5/36 to |
| Sparling, John Laurence ...... | 13/8/05 | RCASC | 1/7/26 | Brev<br>RCASC | 1/7/31<br>30/3/33 | RCASC | 5/11/37 | DS & TO MD No. 6 19/4/33 to 28/5/33 (*acting*) (*temp*)<br>DS & TO MD No. 12 1/10/34 to 12/6/39<br>DS & TO MD No. 10 13/6/39 to |
| MacDonald, Nicol Bennett..... | 11/8/04 | In ranks RR of C to 1/10/22<br>In ranks ETMR to 31/5/23<br>Lt ETMR<br>RCASC | 7/12/20<br>2/10/22<br>1/6/23<br>1/7/26 | Brev<br>RCASC | 1/7/31<br>30/7/34 | RCASC | 6/11/37 | DS & TO MD No. 1 (*acting*) 14/12/36 to 25/4/37 |
| Routier, Alphonse Gustave, *M.C.* | 12/12/91 | In ranks 61 Regt to 9/12/10<br>Pr Lt 61 Regt<br>Capt 61 Regt<br>Maj CMGC | 20/6/08<br>10/12/10<br>27/4/15<br>1/10/19 | Brev<br>Rl 22e Regt | 1/7/16<br>1/4/20 | Rl 22e Regt | 1/4/38 | DCO MD No. 4 15/10/26 to 30/4/33<br>GSO 3rd Grade MD No. 4 1/2/38 to 31/8/39<br>DAA & QMG MD No. 4 (*temp*) 1/9/39 to |
| McCullagh, Karl G., *B.Sc.*, *p.s.c.* | 13/2/00 | In ranks CEF 3 yrs 209 dys (*Seniority* 10/6/25)<br>RCC of S | <br>10/6/24 | Brev<br>RCC of S | 10/6/30<br>4/8/32 | RC Sigs | 18/5/38 | DSO MD No. 7 20/6/28 to 31/7/29<br>DSO MD No. 11 1/1/30 to 23/9/31<br>DSO MD No. 1 1/4/32 to 30/9/34<br>GSO 3rd Grade MD No. 2 3/10/38 to 31/12/38<br>DAA & QMG MD No. 2 1/1/39 to 7/9/39 |

## GRADATION LIST OF OFFICERS OF THE PERMANENT ACTIVE MILITIA—Con.

| NAME | Date of Birth | 1st Appointment and Lieutenant | Captain | | Major | | STAFF SERVICE, Etc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| MAJORS—*Con.* | | | | | | | |
| Ovens, Frank Newton, *B.A.*... | 2/11/02 | Lt West Ont COTC 31/7/25<br>RCC of S 9/5/26 | Brev<br>RCC of S | 9/5/31<br>1/1/34 | RC Sigs | 18/8/38 | DSO MD No. 12 25/7/29 to 23/9/31<br>DSO MD No. 6 15/3/32 to 18/12/36<br>DMIO MD No. 6 12/1/34 to 31/5/35<br>DSO MD No. 7 1/4/35 to 18/12/36 |
| Smart, George Wallace, *B.A.Sc* | 16/7/99 | In ranks 46 Regt -/6/14 to 16/2/16<br>CEF 17/2/16 to 16/6/19<br>In ranks Durham Regt 17/6/19 to 15/5/21<br>In ranks 2 Bn CCS 1 yr 121 dys<br>Pr Lt CC of S 15/9/22<br>Lt CC of S 4/3/24<br>Capt CC of S 2/3/25<br>RCC of S 1/10/27 | Brev<br>RCC of S | 1/10/32<br>1/9/35 | RC Sigs | 1/10/38 | DSO MD No. 2 1/5/31 to 20/9/32<br>DSO MD No. 1 1/10/34 to 16/9/35<br>DSO MD No. 3 23/9/35 to 27/8/36<br>DIO MD No. 3 1/1/36 to 27/8/36<br>DSO MD No. 2 15/11/37 to 15/7/38 |
| Luckey, Lorne Ezra Ross, *M.B.* | 29/1/02 | Lt Toronto COTC 16/10/23 to 30/4/28<br>RCAMC 1/9/29 | RCAMC | 29/4/31 | RCAMC | 14/10/38 | DMO MD No. 3 28/6/38 to |
| Sutherland, John Lindsay, *M.B.* | 17/11/94 | Lt 19 Regt 2/10/13 to 17/1/26<br>Lt AMC 18/1/26<br>Capt AMC 26/1/27<br>RCAMC 1/5/30 | RCAMC | 1/5/31 | RCAMC | 19/10/38 | DMO MD No. 6 (*acting*) (*temp*) 1/3/33 to 22/5/33<br>MO RMC 1/12/34 to 9/9/37<br>DMO MD No. 3 1/4/37 to 27/6/38 |
| Bradbrooke, Gerard Renvoize, *M.C.*, *p.s.c.* | 1/11/96 | In ranks CEF 7/11/14 to 28/5/17<br>Lt CM 29/5/17<br>RCMGB 1/1/20<br>PPCLI 1/8/22<br>LSH (RC) 1/9/23 | Brev<br>LCH (RC) | 1/1/25<br>2/4/30 | LSH (RC) | 15/12/38 | GSO MD No. 1 1/4/31 to 22/3/35<br>GSO 2nd Grade NDHQ (23/3/35 to 30/11/37<br>GSO 2nd Grade MD No. 13 1/12/37 to 30/9/38 |
| Lockhart, William Wallace, *B.Sc.* | 20/10/03 | Lt 3 Sig Co CC of S 15/9/25 to 10/3/29<br>In ranks RCC of S 12 dys<br>RCC of S 1/4/29 | Brev<br>RCC of S | 1/4/34<br>1/9/35 | RC Sigs | 1/1/39 | DMIO MD No. 2 15/9/32 to 15/4/33<br>DSO MD No. 2 15/9/32 to 3/11/33 |
| Megill, William Jemmett, *B.Sc.* | 26/6/07 | In ranks RCC of S 9/7/23 to 19/9/28<br>Lt No. 2 Signal Trp 24/2/29 to 30/3/30<br>In ranks RCC of S 31/3/30 to 30/4/30<br>RCC of S 1/5/30 | RCC of S | 1/9/35 | RC Sigs | 24/2/39 | DSO MD No. 2 11/10/35 to 30/9/37<br>DSO MD No. 4 4/3/38 to 8/12/38 |

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rodger, Norman Elliot, *B.Sc.* | 30/11/07 | RCE | 20/6/28 | RCE | 24/10/31 | RCE | 31/3/39 | DEO MD No. 3 1/1/38 to |
| Bostock, William Norman, *B.Sc.* | 12/11/03 | Lt 5 Horse<br>Capt 5 Horse<br>RCE | 1/1/25<br>1/9/29<br>14/4/30 | RCE | 7/11/31 | RCE | 31/3/39 | Engr Works Offr RMC 1/4/37 to 11/12/37 |
| Spink, Bertram John William, *O.B.E.* | 8/2/84 | Reg Army 4 yrs 298 dys<br>In ranks RCGA 22/2/07 to 22/1/12<br>In ranks CAPC 23/1/12 to 19/6/15<br>Lt CM<br>Brev Capt<br>Capt RCAPC<br>Ret to P<br>Maj (PyMr) 4 Div Sigs 22/2/31 to 14/7/37 | <br><br><br>20/6/15<br>2/1/17<br>1/5/20<br>21/2/31 | RCAPC | 15/7/37 | RCAPC | 31/3/39 | Dist PyMr MD No. 2 7/10/37 to 30/8/39 |
| Sircom, George Churchill...... | 3/12/90 | Lt 63 Regt<br>Brev Capt<br>Capt RCAPC<br>Ret to P<br>Capt RO 21/1/32 to 14/7/37 | 4/8/14<br>23/4/15<br>1/5/20<br>21/1/32 | RCAPC | 15/7/37 | RCAPC | 31/3/39 | Dist PyMr MD No. 6 4/10/37 to |
| Routier, Alfred Emile, *M.C.*... | 31/10/90 | In ranks 10 Hrs 10/2/07 to 12/4/09<br>Lt CFA<br>RCA | <br>1/9/13<br>1/4/20 | Brev<br>RCA | 29/12/14<br>1/4/30 | RCA | 1/4/39 | |
| Guimond, Georges (L)......... | 12/11/85 | Lt 64 Regt<br>Capt 64 Regt<br>Rl 22 Regt | 31/1/10<br>18/9/11<br>23/12/20 | Brev<br>Rl 22 Regt | 5/2/16<br>23/12/30 | Rl 22 Regt | 1/4/39 | DCO MD No. 4 23/12/20 to 14/10/26<br>DCO MD No. 5 2/5/29 to 31/3/34<br>GSO 3rd Grade MD No. 5 (*temp*) 16/12/36 to |
| Isbester, Malcolm, *M.C.*........ | 13/9/88 | Lt 42 Regt<br>PPCLI | 1/9/15<br>7/1/20 | Brev<br>PPCLI | 16/3/18<br>7/1/30 | PPCLI | 1/4/39 | DCO MD No. 3 1/10/28 to 31/3/34<br>GSO 3rd Grade MD No. 10 (*temp*) 1/1/35 to 12/5/35<br>DAA & QMG MD No. 10 13/5/35 to 30/9/37<br>Administrative Offr RMC 1/10/37 to |
| Bate, Stuart Cameron......... | 18/10/95 | Pr Lt GGFG<br>RCR<br>RCD | 8/8/14<br>9/3/15<br>17/6/24 | Brev<br>RCD | 9/3/20<br>15/9/33 | RCD | 1/4/39 | OICC MD No. 13 (*temp*) 9/5/18 to 2/12/18 |
| Walls, Geoffrey Ernest........ | 5/5/96 | Lt 34 Regt<br>PPCLI | 10/11/15<br>1/12/19 | Brev<br>PPCLI | 1/12/24<br>1/12/29 | PPCLI | 1/4/39 | |
| Hunt, Archibald William, *M.M.* | 4/7/93 | In ranks RCR 18/10/14 to 24/12/16<br>CM<br>PPCLI | <br>25/12/16<br>1/12/19 | Brev<br>PPCLI | 1/12/24<br>1/12/29 | PPCLI | 1/4/39 | DSO MD No. 10 (*acting*) 1/9/23 to 15/5/25<br>DSO MD No. 1 1/11/25 to 31/3/32<br>GSO 3rd Grade MD No. 10 23/12/38 to 31/8/39<br>DIO MD No. 10 17/1/39 to<br>GSO 2nd Grade MD No. 10 (*temp*) 1/9/39 to |

## GRADATION LIST OF OFFICERS OF THE PERMANENT ACTIVE MILITIA—Con.

| NAME | Date of Birth | 1st Appointment and Lieutenant | | Captain | | Major | | STAFF SERVICE, Etc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| MAJORS—*Concluded* | | | | | | | | |
| Whitelaw, Robert Gordon, *p.s.c.* | 3/3/94 | Lt 109 Regt<br>RCMGB<br>RCR | 21/1/16<br>1/1/20<br>1/8/22 | Brev<br>RCR | 1/1/25<br>11/11/30 | RCR | 1/4/39 | GSO 2 MD No. 3 1/1/30 to 6/5/34<br>DAA & QMG MD No. 10 (*temp*) 7/5/34 to 14/9/34<br>DAA & QMG MD No. 10 15/9/34 to 22/3/35<br>GSO MD No. 1 23/3/35 to 30/11/37<br>GSO 2nd Grade NDHQ 1/12/37 to |
| Mitchell, Reginald Loch........ | 8/1/93 | In ranks 23 F Bty 1/7/12 to 28/8/14<br>Lt CM<br>PPCLI | <br>28/4/17<br>7/1/20 | Brev<br>PPCLI | 7/1/25<br>7/1/30 | PPCLI | 1/4/39 | Dist WT Officer MD No. 13 1/11/25 to 30/4/30<br>DMIO MD No. 13 1/11/25 to 30/9/27<br>GSO 3rd Grade MD No. 11 1/10/36 to 31/8/39 |
| Keller, Rodney Frederick Leopold, *p.s.c.* | 2/10/00 | RCMGB<br>PPCLI | 15/9/20<br>1/8/22 | Brev<br>PPCLI | 15/9/25<br>15/9/30 | PPCLI | 1/4/39 | Supt of P & W Trng RMC 1/10/28 to 7/7/32<br>GSO 3rd Grade MD No. 10 (*temp*) 9/4/34 to 31/12/34<br>GSO 3rd Grade MD No. 2 27/1/37 to 15/9/38<br>GSO 2nd Grade MD No. 12 1/10/38 to |
| Belanger, Paul Emile (L)...... | 11/5/95 | CEF in ranks 2 yrs 59 dys<br>Lt CM<br>Rl 22 Regt | <br>29/6/18<br>7/10/20 | Brev<br>Rl 22 Regt | 21/9/27<br>7/10/30 | Rl 22 Regt | 1/4/39 | DSO MD No. 5 1/11/22 to 30/9/29<br>DSO MD No. 4 1/5/26 to 28/6/28<br>GSO 3rd Grade MD No. 6 1/4/34 to 30/4/38 |
| Poirier, Joseph Philippe Emile *M.M.* (*l*) | 1/5/96 | Lt CM<br>Rl 22 Regt | 29/6/18<br>26/5/20 | Brev<br>Rl 22 Regt | 18/10/27<br>26/5/30 | Rl 22 Regt | 1/4/39 | Dist WT Officer MD No. 4 5/4/27 to 11/11/28<br>GSO 3rd Grade MD No. 5 1/4/32 to 26/2/35<br>DAAG MD No. 5 (*temp*) 1/9/39 to |
| Hunter, Kenneth Adams, *M.D* | 28/8/05 | In ranks 2 Bn CMGC 1/9/22 to 31/1/27<br>Lt 2 Bn CMGC<br>Lt AMC<br>RCAMC | <br>1/2/27<br>12/7/30<br>8/8/30 | RCAMC | 8/8/31 | RCAMC | 18/4/39 | DMO MD No. 2 (*acting*) (*temp*) 1/6/38 to 22/9/38 |
| Cavanagh, James Victor Alfred, *M.D., C.M.* | 24/5/03 | RCAMC | 17/9/30 | RCAMC | 19/10/31 | RCAMC | 16/7/39 | DMO MD No. 1 (*acting*) 1/5/39 to 15/7/39<br>DMO MD No. 1 16/7/39 to |

| NAME | Date of Birth | 1st Appointment and 2nd Lieutenant | Lieutenant | | Captain | | STAFF SERVICE, Etc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| CAPTAINS | | | | | | | |
| Evans, Wynyard Gray......... | 2/6/00 | ......................... | RCA | 1/11/22 | Brev<br>RCA | 1/11/27<br>1/5/31 | |
| Morton, Ronald Edward Alfred | 12/12/00 | ......................... | LSH (RC) | 25/6/23 | Brev<br>LSH (RC) | 25/6/28<br>25/6/33 | GSO 3rd Grade MD No. 13 1/9/37 to 30/9/39<br>DIO MD No. 13 19/7/37 to 31/10/38 |
| Macdonald Gordon Lewis William (*g**†) | 24/7/02 | ......................... | RCA | 25/6/23 | Brev<br>RCA | 17/10/28<br>12/10/32 | |
| Panet, de Lotbiniere, Harwood Macdonald (*g**†) | 25/12/00 | ......................... | RCA | 1/11/22 | Brev<br>RCA | 27/3/29<br>13/7/32 | GSO 3rd Grade MD No. 12 24/3/34 to 30/9/35<br>GSO 3rd Grade MD No. 3 (*temp*) (*acting*) 2/10/35 to 11/3/38 |
| Simonds, Guy Granville (*g**†) *p.s.c.* (*temp. maj.* 9/4/38) | 24/4/03 | ......................... | (*Seniority*<br>RCA | 1/7/24)<br>17/6/25 | Brev<br>RCA | 1/7/29<br>1/4/33 | Assc Prof Art RMC 9/4/38 to 11/12/38<br>Instr in Tactics RMC 12/12/38 to |
| Foster, Gilbert Lafayette, *p.s.c* | 16/2/05 | ......................... | (*Seniority*<br>RCR | 1/7/24)<br>17/6/25 | Brev<br>RCR | 1/7/29<br>1/7/34 | |
| Plow, Edward Chester........ (*temp. maj.* 12/12/38) | 28/9/04 | ......................... | (*Seniority*<br>RCA | 1/7/24)<br>17/6/25 | Brev<br>RCA | 1/7/29<br>1/4/34 | Instr in Tactics RMC (*temp*) 1/10/38 to 11/12/38<br>Instr in Art. RMC 12/12/38 to |
| Foster, Harry Wickwire....... | 2/4/02 | ......................... | LSH (RC) | 2/7/24 | Brev<br>LSH (RC) | 28/7/29<br>2/7/34 | GSO 3rd Grade MD No. 1 1/10/35 to 10/12/37 |
| Leach, Sydney Herbert John.. | 8/6/89 | CM 3 yrs<br>In ranks CPASC 10 yrs 94 dys<br>WO 4 yrs 74 dys | RCASC | 5/9/24 | Brev<br>RCASC | 5/9/29<br>1/10/30 | DSTO MD No. 7 1/4/34 to 31/1/37<br>DSTO MD No. 3 1/2/37 to |
| Roy, Arthur Richard.......... | 23/8/02 | ......................... | RCR | 16/9/24 | Brev<br>RCR | 19/9/29<br>16/9/34 | GSO 3rd Grade MD No. 6 (*acting*) 12/11/30 to 30/6/32 |
| Girard, Reginald (L) (*a*) *p.s.c.* (*temp. maj.* 2/6/38) | 18/11/01 | Pr Lt Regt de Hull 30/5/21<br>Lt Regt de Hull 27/2/23 | RCA | 1/7/25 | Brev<br>RCA | 1/7/30<br>1/4/34 | GSO MD No. 5 15/1/38 to |
| Burgess, Raymond Joseph, *B.Sc.* | 14/1/05 | ......................... | RCC of S | 10/5/26 | Brev<br>RCC of S | 10/5/31<br>1/9/35 | DSO MD No. 4 28/6/28 to 30/9/31<br>DSO MD No. 5 1/10/29 to 30/9/31<br>DSO MD No. 12 26/3/32 to 17/6/35<br>DSO MD No. 10 1/7/35 to 31/8/37<br>DSO MD No. 4 9/12/38 to 28/3/39 |
| Richmond, Ralph, *M.C.*....... | 1/2/92 | In ranks LSH (RC) 8 yrs 307 dys<br>WO 6 yrs 3 dys | LSH (RC) | 19/6/26 | Brev<br>LSH (RC) | 19/6/31<br>19/6/36 | RM RMC 19/6/26 to 31/7/31 |

## GRADATION LIST OF OFFICERS OF THE PERMANENT ACTIVE MILITIA—Con.

| NAME | Date of Birth | 1st Appointment and 2nd Lieutenant | Lieutenant | Captain | STAFF SERVICE, Etc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| CAPTAINS—*Con.* | | | | | |
| Gillespie, Walter Edmund | 10/2/01 | Lt GGBG 1/9/21 | RCD 1/7/26 | Brev 1/7/31<br>RCD 1/7/36 | Eqtn Instr RMC 1/8/31 to 31/8/35 |
| Foulkes, Charles | 3/1/03 | Lt 2 Bn CMGC 1/10/23<br>Capt 2 Bn CMGC 1/7/25 | RCR 1/7/26 | Brev 1/7/31<br>RCR 1/11/35 | GSO 3rd Grade MD No. 3 1/10/34 to 15/3/36<br>GSO 3rd Grade MD No. 2 16/3/36 to 17/12/36<br>GSO 3rd Grade MD No. 2 7/1/39 to 31/8/39<br>GSO 2nd Grade MD No. 1 (*temp*) 1/9/39 to |
| Snow, Thomas Eric | 1/5/05 | Lt St. John Fus 1/2/24 | RCR 1/7/26 | Brev 1/7/31<br>RCR 13/6/36 | Offr i/c P and W Trng RMC 8/7/32 to 12/6/36<br>GSO 3rd Grade MD No. 10 13/6/36 to 22/12/38 |
| Chauveau, Charles (*l*) | 11/2/03 | Le Vol de Q 1/10/20 to 30/6/26 | Rl 22e Regt 1/7/26 | Brev 1/7/31<br>Rl 22e Regt 1/7/36 | GSO 3rd Grade MD No. 7 30/3/32 to 23/3/36<br>GSO 3rd Grade MD No. 4 1/5/37 to |
| Belanger, Charles Emile | 18/1/97 | Pr Lt 70 Regt 13/3/16 to 7/8/17<br>RAF 14/11/17 to 9/5/19<br>Pr Lt Regt de Hull 25/4/21<br>Lt Regt de Hull 13/3/24<br>Capt Regt de Hull 5/5/24<br>Major Regt de Hull 18/4/25 | RCAPC 16/5/27 | Brev 16/5/32<br>RCAPC 16/5/37 | DCO MD No. 4 (*temp*) 1/5/33 to 31/3/34<br>GSO 3rd Grade (*temp*) MD No. 4 1/4/34 to 31/1/38<br>Dist Pay Mr. MD No. 5 1/2/38 to |
| Fraser, Norman Innes, *B.Sc.* | 20/4/07 | ........................ | RCE 20/6/28 | RCE 25/6/32 | DEO MD No. 12 1/11/33 |
| Hodson, John Craven | 23/12/04 | ........................ | RCASC 5/9/27 | Brev 5/9/32<br>RCASC 19/5/36 | DS & TO MD No. 13 1/5/38 to 3/8/39 |
| Mann, Clarence Churchill | 6/9/04 | Lt GGBG 1/7/23 | RCD 1/10/27 | Brev 1/10/32<br>RCD 1/10/37 | GSO 3rd Gr MD No. 3 21/5/33 to 30/9/34 |
| Tremblay, Pierre, *B.A., M.D.* (*l*) | 16/7/05 | In ranks Unv Mtl COTC 15/10/26 to 23/1/30<br>Lt (QM) Mtl COTC 24/1/30<br>Capt (QM) Mtl COTC 20/5/30 | RCAMC 17/6/31 | RCAMC 13/10/32 | |
| Shier, Stanley Gerald Umphrey, *M.D.* | 19/9/03 | ........................ | RCAMC 2/10/31 | RCAMC 23/12/32 | |

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Larue, Abraham Alfred, *B.A.* (L) | 19/12/02 | ........................... | Rl 22e Regt | 1/4/27 | Brev<br>Rl 22e Regt | 28/3/33<br>1/4/37 | GSO 3rd Grade MD No. 4 24/3/36 to 30/4/37 |
| Morres, Stephen Elliot Echersall (*g**†) | 4/9/07 | ........................... | RCA | 20/6/28 | Brev<br>RCA | 20/6/33<br>1/4/34 | |
| Leef, Charles Douglas Stewart, *M.D.* | 23/6/03 | Lt Tor COTC 24/10/24<br>Capt Tor COTC 1/10/27<br>Lt AMC 19/4/29<br>Capt AMC 1/12/31 | RCAMC | 1/9/32 | RCAMC | 1/9/33 | |
| Clarke, Lewis Gordon......... | 9/6/06 | ........................... | RCA | 4/9/28 | Brev<br>RCA | 4/9/33<br>19/4/34 | |
| Brown, Thomas Michael, *M.D., C.M.* | 12/6/03 | ........................... | RCAMC | 13/1/33 | RCAMC | 29/3/34 | DMO MD No. 13 15/4/39 to |
| Sparling, Herbert Alan (*g**†).. | 2/6/07 | ........................... | RCA | 19/6/29 | Brev<br>RCA | 19/6/34<br>24/11/34 | GSO 3rd Grade NDHQ 3/3/38 to 29/12/38 |
| Millette, Paul Malpas (L)..... | 2/5/04 | Lt Le Regt de Mais 5/4/23<br>Capt Le Regt de Mais 2/6/26 | Rl 22e Regt | 1/7/29 | Brev<br>Rl 22 Regt | 1/7/34<br>1/4/39 | GSO 3rd Grade MD No. 3 12/3/38 to |
| Stephen Hugh Montrose, *M.D., C.M.* | 19/4/03 | ........................... | RCAMC | 10/8/33 | RCAMC | 10/8/34 | |
| Young, Edgar Joseph, *M.D., C.M.* | 5/10/07 | ........................... | RCAMC | 1/9/33 | RCAMC | 16/10/34 | |
| Walsh, Geoffrey, *B.Eng*........ | 19/8/09 | ........................... | RCE | 18/6/30 | RCE | 1/6/35 | Engr Wks Offr RMC 13/12/37 to 14/5/39<br>DEO MD No. 2 15/5/39 to |
| Smith, Norman Janson Winder, *B.Sc.* | 27/1/09 | ........................... | RCE | 18/6/30 | RCE | 1/6/35 | |
| Pace, Frederick Cecil.......... | 15/2/04 | ........................... | RCAMC | 5/10/34 | RCAMC | 5/10/35 | |
| Peffers, William Oswald, *B.Sc.* | 17/11/05 | In ranks Alta COTC 30/9/26 to 27/9/28<br>Lt Alta COTC 28/9/28<br>Capt Alta COTC 2/10/29 | RCC of S | 1/11/30 | RCC of S | 10/10/35 | DSO MD No. 3 1/11/32 to 10/10/34<br>DSO MD No. 11 16/11/35 to 30/9/37<br>DSO MD No. 2 6/11/38 to 21/10/39 |
| Smith, Gordon Carrington (g*†) | 9/2/06 | Lt 13 Fd Bde CA 18/11/27 to 10/11/30 | RCA | 11/11/30 | RCA | 11/11/35 | |

## GRADATION LIST OF OFFICERS OF THE PERMANENT ACTIVE MILITIA—Con.

| NAME | Date of Birth | 1st Appointment and 2nd Lieutenant | Lieutenant | | Captain | | STAFF SERVICE, ETC. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| CAPTAINS—*Con.* | | | | | | | |
| Smith, Gerald Lucian Morgan. | 11/6/09 | In ranks Miss Horse 31/10/24 to 2/12/27<br>In ranks Tor COTC 3/12/27 to 25/3/28<br>Lt Unv Tor COTC 26/3/28<br>Capt Unv Tor COTC 2/10/29 to 31/3/35 | RCAMC | 1/4/35 | RCAMC | 1/4/36 | |
| Connelly, Alan Burton, *B.Sc.*.. | 25/3/08 | ........................ | RCE | 18/5/31 | RCE | 1/7/36 | |
| Morton, James Gordon Forbes, *B.Sc.* | 28/6/07 | Lt N. S. Tech Coll 28/5/29 | RCC of S | 1/7/29 | RCC of S | 8/7/36 | DSO MD No. 11 18/3/32 to 15/11/35 |
| Wood, Carl Graham.......... | 22/10/10 | Lt Man. COTC 2/5/29<br>Capt Man. COTC 1/12/33 | RCAMC | 18/7/35 | RCAMC | 18/7/36 | MO RMC 10/9/37 to |
| Gardner, Arthur Ernest (*o*).... | 16/7/10 | ........................ | RCOC | 21/8/31 | RCOC | 21/8/36 | DOO MD No. 12 (*acting*) 7/11/35 to 20/8/36<br>DOO MD No. 12 21/8/36 to |
| Townesend, George Anthony Fyler (*o*) | 10/1/10 | ........................ | RCOC | 21/8/31 | RCOC | 21/8/36 | DOO MD No. 11 (*acting*) 27/7/36 to 26/1/37<br>DOO MD No. 11 27/1/37 to |
| Douglas, Duncan.............. | 9/11/07 | Lt 11 Div Trn 22/2/29 | RCASC | 1/7/30 | RCASC | 16/10/36 | DS & TO MD No. 5 (*acting*) 1/4/36 to 31/3/38<br>DS & TO MD No. 5 1/4/38 to 22/9/38 |
| Lister, James Frederic Alexander | 14/2/07 | 2 Lt 3 Div Trn 1/6/30 to 29/6/31 | RCASC | 30/6/31 | RCASC | 3/12/36 | |
| DesBrisay, Aretas William Young, *B.Sc.* | 21/6/04 | Lt NS (NB) Regt 5/9/25<br>Lt 4 Div Sigs 4/3/29 | RCC of S | 10/1/31 | RCC of S | 1/7/37 | DSO MD No. 4 1/4/32 to 8/9/32<br>DSO MD No. 3 11/10/34 to 22/9/35 |
| Gagnon, Louis Arthur, *B.Sc.(L)* | 24/4/07 | ........................ | RCC of S | 28/1/31 | RCC of S | 21/7/37 | DSO MD No. 5 1/4/32 to 31/5/37 |
| Wrinch, Arthur Egbert, *B.Sc.*. | 13/11/08 | ........................ | RCC of S | 18/5/31 | RCC of S | 21/7/37 | DSO MD No. 5 1/6/37 to 9/4/39 |
| Gillan, John Quinn............ | 28/2/83 | Reg **Army 3** yrs 6 mths<br>In ranks RCGA 7 yrs 58 dys<br>In ranks CAPC 6 yrs 91 dys<br>WO 16 yrs 243 dys | RCAPC | 1/3/37 | RCAPC | 30/9/37 | PyMr NDHQ 1/4/38 to |

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Armstead, Angus Frederick (*o*) | 4/10/07 | 2nd Lt 2 Fld Bde 10/6/31<br>Lt 2 Fld Bde 10/5/32 to 20/9/32 | RCOC | 21/9/32 | RCOC | 18/10/37 | DOO MD No. 1 15/6/36 to 9/5/38<br>DOO MD No. 10 1/10/38 to |
| Nodwell, Robert James........ | 11/12/06 | Lt AMC 29/11/35 to 21/12/36 | RCAMC | 22/12/36 | RCAMC | 22/12/37 | |
| Tieman, Eugene Edward....... | 20/9/11 | .......................... | RCAMC | 22/12/36 | RCAMC | 22/12/37 | |
| McTavish, Frank Alexander, *B.Eng.* | 7/3/10 | .......................... | RCE | 18/5/31 | RCE | 22/3/38 | |
| Flexman, James Kenneth McAthy, *B.Sc.* | 17/7/11 | .......................... | RCE | 8/6/32 | RCE | 22/3/38 | |
| Bennett, John Arthur Watson (*o*) | 12/8/11 | .......................... | RCOC | 14/6/33 | RCOC | 14/1/38 | DOO MD No. 6 1/3/39 to |
| Todd, Duncan Kent (*g**†)...... | 23/6/07 | Lt 15 Fld Bde 1/10/28 to 29/6/31 | RCA | 30/6/31 | RCA | 1/4/38 | |
| Lane, John Napier (*g**†). ...... | 28/2/09 | .......................... | RCA | 7/4/32 | RCA | 1/4/38 | |
| Eaman, Jacob Harold, *B.Sc*... | 20/8/07 | In ranks Queens COTC 14/10/25 to 1/10/26 and 20/11/26 to 1/10/27 | RCC of S | 1/10/31 | RC Sigs | 18/5/38 | |
| Ingles, Charles Leycester,*B.Sc*. | 24/6/10 | .......................... | RCE | 14/6/33 | RCE | 13/6/38 | |
| Laurin, Bernard............... | 21/8/06 | In ranks Three Riv Regt 2 yrs 80 dys<br>In ranks Unv de Mtl. 1 yr 274 dys | RCAMC | 15/6/37 | RCAMC | 15/6/38 | |
| Simmons, Edwin Johnston, *B.Sc.* | 11/2/10 | 2nd Lt Man COTC 5/10/30 to 14/9/31 | RCC of S | 15/9/31 | RC Sigs | 18/8/38 | DSO MD No. 2 25/11/33 to 8/2/37<br>DIO MD No. 2 26/3/34 to 8/2/37<br>DSO MD No. 7 9/2/37 to |
| Wethey, Henry Douglas Windeat, *B.Sc.* | 18/12/07 | Temp 2nd Lt CM 1/6/31 to 14/9/31 | RCC of S | 15/9/31 | RC Sigs | 1/10/38 | DSO MD No. 4 9/9/32 to 31/3/35 |
| MacAgy, George Kenneth (*lg*). | 9/4/04 | In ranks QOR of C 30/1/23 to 2/6/24<br>Lt QOR of C 3/6/24 | RCR | 1/7/29 | RCR | 1/11/38 | GSO 3rd Grade MD No. 6 1/5/38 to |
| Andrews, John Gilby.......... | 18/2/09 | Lt Elgin Regt 2/4/28 to 29/6/31 | PPCLI | 30/6/31 | PPCLI | 20/11/38 | GSO 3rd Grade MD No. 10 13/5/35 to 12/[illegible]/36 |
| Coates, Kenneth James........ | 9/9/14 | In ranks Man COTC 23/11/32 to 1/10/36 | RCAMC | 1/12/37 | RCAMC | 1/12/38 | |

## GRADATION LIST OF OFFICERS OF THE PERMANENT ACTIVE MILITIA—Con

| NAME | Date of Birth | 1st Appointment and 2nd Lieutenant | Lieutenant | | Captain | | STAFF SERVICE, Etc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| CAPTAINS—*Con.* | | | | | | | |
| Hulbert, Edward, *B.Sc*. | 18/11/09 | Temp 2nd Lt CM 1/6/31 to 14/9/31 | RCC of S | 15/9/31 | RC Sigs | 1/1/39 | DSO MD No. 13 16/9/32 to 15/11/36<br>DIO MD No. 13 1/1/36 to 15/11/36<br>DSO MD No. 6 1/2/38 to 11/10/39 |
| Wishart, William Donald, *B.Sc* | 19/1/07 | Temp 2nd Lt CM 1/6/31 to 14/9/31 | RCC of S | 15/9/31 | RC Sigs | 1/1/39 | DSO MD No. 1 25/9/35 to 2/9/39<br>DIO MD No. 1 16/3/36 to 28/9/38<br>DIO MD No. 1 9/11/38 to 2/9/39 |
| Hodson, Vernon Neel | 10/2/10 | Lt Can Fus 20/2/28 | RCR | 1/7/30 | RCR | 1/4/39 | DAA & QMG MD No. 2 (*temp*) 5/9/39 to |
| Clark, Robert Charles | 15/9/03 | Lt RCR 4/7/24 to 15/7/26<br>Pr Lt 12 H Bty 27/6/27<br>Lt RM Regt 10/12/28<br>Lt 1 BC Regt 10/1/30 | RCR | 26/8/30 | RCR | 1/4/39 | |
| Buell, Donald Bowie | 1/7/05 | Lt 1 BC Regt 1/2/28 | RCR | 26/8/30 | RCR | 1/4/39 | O/CP & WT RMC 13/6/36 to 1/10/39 |
| Vokes, Frederick Alexander | 29/9/06 | | LSH (RC) | 30/8/30 | LSH (RC) | 1/4/39 | |
| Roberge, Joseph Alfred Guy(L) | 26/10/06 | Lt Le Regt de Levis 1/4/27 to 14/9/30 | Rl 22 Regt | 15/9/30 | Rl 22 Regt | 1/4/39 | GSO 3rd Grade MD No. 5 1/9/36 to 14/12/36 |
| Ardagh, Ainslie Power | 20/3/08 | | RCD | 18/5/31 | RCD | 17/5/39 | |
| Larocque, John Howard | 4/5/09 | | RCD | 18/5/31 | RCD | 17/5/39 | |
| Phillips, Hamid Albert | 11/10/10 | | RCD | 18/5/31 | RCD | 17/5/39 | GSO 3rd Grade MD No. 12 29/11/35 to |
| Gibson, Thomas Graeme | 6/4/08 | In ranks QOR of C 16/9/25 to 3/10/26<br>Lt QOR of C 4/10/26 to 29/6/31 | RCR | 30/6/31 | RCR | 29/6/39 | |

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Fraser, Arthur Hayward....... | 22/4/07 | In ranks C Scot Regt 6/7/22 to 22/2/24 and 5/3/27 to 30/9/28<br>Lt C Scot Regt 22/10/28 to 29/6/31 | PPCLI | 30/6/31 | PPCLI | 29/6/39 | |
| Bessonette, John Rupert Wilson Turner. | 5/4/07 | 2nd Lt 58 Fld Bty 14/6/29<br>2nd Lt 17 Fld Bty 1/7/30<br>Lt 17 Fld Bty 30/10/30 to 29/6/31 | RCASC | 30/6/31 | RCASC | 29/6/39 | DSTO MD No. 7 1/2/37 to |
| Gillis, Walter Bryce Tibbits... | 2/12/10 | In ranks 1st Fld Bde 14/6/26 to 3/12/27<br>In ranks 4 Bn CMGC 16/5/28 to 17/10/29<br>2nd Lt 3 Div Tr 18/10/29 to 29/6/31 | RCASC | 30/6/31 | RCASC | 29/6/39 | DSTO MD No. 1 (*acting*) (*temp*) 16/10/36 to 13/12/36<br>DSTO MD No. 5 (*acting*) 23/9/38 to |

| NAME | Date of Birth | 1st Appointment and 2nd Lieutenant | Lieutenant | | Staff Service, Etc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| LIEUTENANTS | | | | | |
| Gooderham, Walter James, *B.Sc* | 6/5/09 | Temp 2nd Lt CM 1/6/31 to 14/9/31 | RCC of S | 15/9/31 | DSO MD No. 12 1/7/35 to 2/9/39<br>DIO MD No. 12 1/1/36 to 2/9/39 |
| Connolly, Daniel Kellogg | 22/1/09 | | RCASC | 22/1/32 | DS & TO MD No. 12 (*act'g*) 13/6/39 to |
| Bogert, Mortimer Patrick | 17/3/08 | Temp 2nd Lt CM 15/7/29 to 8/8/29<br>2nd Lt Black Watch of C 24/6/30<br>Lt Black Watch of C 24/9/30 to 10/5/32 | RCR | 11/5/32 | GSO 3rd Grade MD No. 1 (*temp*) 11/12/37 to |
| McIntosh, Forbes Thoburn (*g**†) | 19/7/04 | Lt 91 Fld Bty 15/9/25<br>Capt 91 Fld Bty 8/1/28 to 10/7/30 | RCA | 13/5/32 | |
| Clarke, Andrew Malcolm (*g**†) | 17/1/10 | | RCA | 8/6/32 | |
| Cumming, John Elliot, *B.Eng.* | 21/12/07 | | RCC of S | 8/10/32 | |
| Clark, Samuel Findlay, *B.Sc.* (*temp capt.* 1/8/38) | 16/3/09 | | RCC of S | 10/2/33 | Associate Prof Eng RMC 1/8/38 to |
| Webb, Roland Humphreys | 12/10/10 | 2nd Lt FGH 10/6/31 to 14/2/33 | RCA | 15/2/33 | |
| Mann, Arthur Drummond, *B.Sc.* | 1/9/10 | 2nd Lt GGBG 10/6/31 to 5/4/33 | RCD<br>RCE | 6/4/33<br>15/6/34 | Engr Wks Offr RMC 18/5/39 to 7/10/39 |
| Campbell, Colin Howell | 1/11/03 | Lt FGH 6/11/24 to 27/11/28<br>Lt SA Horse 28/11/28 to 10/4/31<br>LSH (RC) 11/4/31 | LSH (RC) | 11/4/33 | |
| Shirreff, William Percival, *B.Sc* | 14/11/10 | | RCC of S | 14/6/33 | DSO MD No. 3 28/8/36 to 2/10/39<br>DIO MD No. 3 22/9/36 to 2/10/39 |
| Ballard, Charles Alfred (*g**†) | 14/9/10 | | RCA | 14/6/33 | |
| Smith, James Desmond Blaise | 7/10/11 | | RCD | 14/6/33 | |
| Crowe, Ralph Marston (*temp. capt.* 12/12/38) | 12/10/11 | | RCR | 14/6/33 | DIO MD No. 1 29/9/38 to 8/11/38<br>Instr in Tactics RMC 12/12/38 to |
| Lake, Henry James (*g**†) | 21/6/11 | | RCA | 14/6/33 | |
| Woolsey, John Townley | 29/1/11 | | RCA | 14/6/33 | |
| Bigelow, Thomas Wilfred | 10/3/11 | | RCASC | 14/6/33 | |
| Wattsford, George James Harrison | 14/8/11 | | LSH (RC) | 14/6/33 | GSO 3rd Grade MD No. 10 (*temp*) 22/9/39 to |
| McMillan, Peter Stewart Clark | 3/4/12 | | RCA | 1/9/33 | |
| White, Franklyn Everhart (*temp. capt.* 1/1/39) | 24/5/09 | | LSH (RC) | 1/9/33 | |

| NAME | Date of Birth | 1st Appointment and 2nd Lieutenant | Lieutenant | Staff Service, Etc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| LIEUTENANTS—*Con.* | | | | |
| Cotton, Henry Ferguson (*l*) | 28/7/09 | 2nd Lt Sea Highrs of C 15/8/29<br>Lt Sea Highrs of C 1/11/31 to 31/5/32<br>PPCLI 1/6/32 | PPCLI 1/6/34 | |
| Meuser, Henry Lloyd, *B.Sc.* | 8/1/13 | | RCE 14/6/34 | |
| Billings, George Michael, *B.Sc.* | 1/2/11 | | RCC of S 14/6/34 | DSO MD No. 10 1/9/37 to 2/9/39 |
| Ross, John Stewart | 23/6/11 | | RCA 14/6/34 | |
| Robertson, Harold Egerton | 25/12/10 | | PPCLI 14/6/34 | GSO 3rd Grade MD No. 11 (*temp*) 1/9/39 to |
| Moogk, Willis John | 18/8/10 | | RCR 14/6/34 | |
| Coleman, Edgar Wilkinson | 5/10/12 | | RCASC 14/6/34 | |
| Bernatchez, Joseph Paul Emile (*l*) | 1/3/11 | | Rl 22e Regt 14/6/34 | |
| Wiswell, Jack Lawrence | 6/6/08 | In ranks 7 Hrs 20/6/23 to 26/5/25<br>In ranks Man Rang 27/5/25 to 28/4/27<br>Lt Man Rang 29/4/27<br>Capt Man Rang 14/6/29 to 14/6/32<br>PPCLI 15/6/32 | PPCLI 15/6/34 | |
| Berwick, Edward Walter Hall (*lg*) | 2/8/08 | Lt GGBG 15/4/29 to 14/6/32<br>RCD 15/6/32 | RCD 15/6/34 | |
| Trudeau, Fernand (*l*) | 1/6/09 | In ranks Unv de Mtl COTC 2/10/27 to 31/5/31<br>2nd Lt Unv de Mtl 1/6/31 to 14/6/32<br>Rl 22e Regt 15/6/32 | Rl 22e Regt 15/6/34 | GSO 3rd Grade MD No. 5 (*acting*) (*temp*) 1/4/36 to 31/8/36<br>DIO MD No. 5 1/4/38 to |
| Foster, William Mills | 18/9/12 | | PPCLI 31/8/34 | |
| Hooper, Roland Charles Wilkins (*g**†) | 26/9/10 | | (*Seniority* 1/9/34)<br>RCA 1/9/33 | |
| Bingham, John Francis | 6/8/11 | 2nd Lt FGH 29/4/30<br>Lt FGH 29/4/32 to 14/6/32<br>LSH (RC) 15/6/32 | LSH (RC) 1/11/34 | DIO MD No. 13 1/11/38 to<br>GSO 3rd Grade MD. No. 13 (*temp*) 1/10/39 to |
| Pope, John Henry William Taschereau (*l*). | 11/10/12 | 2nd Lt Le Regt de Mais 30/10/30<br>Lt Le Regt de Mais 30/10/32 to 30/11/32<br>RCR 1/12/32 | RCR 1/12/34 | |
| Darwin, Bascom Herman, *B.Sc.* | 1/10/13 | | (*Seniority* 14/12/34)<br>RCE 14/6/34 | |
| Love, Herbert Wainwright | 7/11/13 | | RCE 13/6/35 | |
| Wilkins, Ronald Edward | 17/12/13 | | RCE 13/6/35 | |
| Clifford, Frederick Le Poer Trench | 19/11/13 | | RCA 13/6/35 | |
| Corbett, Frederick James Bowerman | 6/1/10 | | (*Seniority* 13/6/35)<br>RCA 31/8/34 | |

| NAME | Date of Birth | 1st Appointment and 2nd Lieutenant | Lieutenant | Staff Service, Etc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| LIEUTENANTS—*Con.* | | | | |
| McKibbin, Herbert Arthur | 5/10/13 | | LSH (RC) 13/6/35 | |
| Davidson, George Ross | 2/3/13 | | RCASC 13/6/35 | |
| Munro, Edmund Thomas, *B.Sc.* | 31/3/13 | | RCC of S 13/6/35 | DSO MD No. 5 10/4/39 to 3/9/39 |
| Munro, Richmond Routh | 5/4/11 | | RCD 13/6/35 | |
| Hodson, Edward Maurice | 10/8/12 | | RCA 13/6/35 | |
| Baird, John Edward | 30/4/12 | | RCA 13/6/35 | |
| Ware, Cameron Bethel | 9/8/13 | | PPCLI 13/6/35 | |
| Charlebois, Joseph Guillaume Gerard, *Ph.B., B.A.* (*L*) | 29/12/08 | 2nd Lt Alg Rif 18/7/32<br>Lt Alg Rif 18/7/34 | Rl 22e Regt 1/7/35 | DIO MD No. 5 1/1/36 to 31/3/38 |
| Dyer, Roland Swinley | 10/9/12 | 2nd Lt 14 Fld Bde 8/9/31 to 16/7/33<br>RCA 17/7/33 | RCA 17/7/35 | |
| Streb, George Edward, *B.Eng.* | 30/10/10 | 2nd Lt Sask. COTC 3/10/32<br>Lt 12 Div Sigs 30/9/34<br>2nd Lt CM 1/10/35 to 14/10/35 | RCC of S 15/10/35 | DSO MD No. 6 19/12/36 to 31/1/38<br>DSO MD No. 7 19/12/36 to 8/2/37 |
| Peck, Charles Arnold, *B.Sc.* | 18/1/12 | 2nd Lt CM 7/10/35 to 14/10/35 | RCC of S 15/10/35 | |
| Millen, Herbert Arthur, *B.Sc.* | 7/8/11 | 2nd Lt Tor COTC 7/11/32 to 12/6/34<br>2nd Lt RO 13/6/34<br>2nd Lt CM 2/10/35 to 14/10/35 | RCC of S 15/10/35 | DSO MD No. 2 1/5/37 to 30/11/38 |
| Kellough, Douglas Alexander, *B.Sc.* | 22/6/12 | 2nd Lt CM 4/10/35 to 14/10/35 | RCC of S 15/10/35 | DSO MD No. 4 1/9/37 to 31/10/39<br>DIO MD No. 4 7/11/38 to 31/10/39 |
| Millar, Archie McGath, *B.Sc.* | 14/4/13 | In ranks Man COTC 30/9/31 to 15/11/33<br>In ranks 19 Fld Bty 3/6/35 to 14/10/35 | RCC of S 15/10/35 | DSO MD No. 11 1/10/37 to 2/10/39 |
| Houston, Robert Laird, *B.Sc.* | 3/11/11 | In ranks Lan & Ren Scot Regt 3 yrs<br>2nd Lt CM 3/10/35 to 14/10/35 | RCC of S 15/10/35 | DSO MD No. 2 1/12/38 to 4/9/39 |
| Leech, George Clarence, *B.Sc.* | 30/6/11 | | RCC of S 15/10/35 | DSO MD No. 13 18/9/37 to 20/9/39 |
| Ritchie, James Weldon (*l*) | 8/7/08 | 2nd Lt Black Watch of C 31/8/30<br>Lt Black Watch of C 2/12/30 to 19/12/35 | RCR 20/12/35 | Offr i/c PWT RMC 2/10/39 to |
| Spry, Daniel Charles | 4/2/13 | 2nd Lt PL Fus 13/4/32 to 14/4/34<br>Lt PL Fus 15/4/34 to 31/5/34<br>RCR 1/6/34 | RCR 1/6/36 | DIO MD No. 1 1/1/36 to 15/3/36 |

| NAME | Date of Birth | 1st Appointment and 2nd Lieutenant | Lieutenant | Staff Service, Etc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| LIEUTENANTS—*Con.* | | | | |
| **Anderson,** William Alexander Beaumont (*l*) | 7/5/15 | | RCA 9/6/36 | |
| **Macdonald,** John Henry | 19/4/14 | | RCC of S 9/6/36<br>RCR 15/9/38 | |
| **Chubb,** Arthur Gerald | 16/7/13 | | LSH (RC) 9/6/36 | |
| **Menard,** Dollard (L) | 8/3/13 | Rl 22e Regt 9/6/36 | Rl 22e Regt 9/6/36 | |
| **Carson,** Robert John | 13/9/14 | | RCE 27/8/36 | |
| **Gillies,** David Stuart | 25/2/13 | | (*Seniority* 30/8/36)<br>RCA 30/8/35 | |
| **Mathers,** William Whelen | 11/10/10 | 2nd Lt BC Regt 14/2/31<br>Lt BC Regt 14/2/32 to 17/11/36 | RCR 18/11/36 | |
| **Trudeau,** Louis Fremont (*l*) | 10/6/14 | 2nd Lt Fus du St L 15/6/34<br>Lt Fus du St L 15/6/36 to 17/11/36 | Rl 22é Regt 18/11/36 | |
| **Paquet,** Alphonse Etienne Theodore (*l*) | 26/5/08 | 2nd Lt 11 Hrs 27/5/26 to 17/6/29<br>Lt 11 Hrs 18/6/29 to 31/5/34<br>PPCLI 1/6/34 | (*Seniority* 1/12/36)<br>PPCLI 1/6/36 | |
| **Roberge,** Joseph Eugene Roger. (*l*) | 12/12/08 | 2nd Lt Regt de Mais 1/9/29 to 29/6/31<br>Lt Rl 22é Regt 30/6/31 to 1/8/32 | RCASC 1/2/37 | |
| **Aylan-Parker,** Clive John Arthur | 9/5/15 | In ranks Unv Bishop's Coll COTC 21/9/33 to 30/9/35<br>2nd Lt Unv Bishop's Coll COTC 1/10/35 to 3/5/37 | RCR 4/5/37 | |
| **Lawrence,** Maurice William, *B.A.*, *B.Com.* | 5/2/15 | In ranks Dal Unv COTC 1/10/32 to 30/9/33<br>2nd Lt 6 Div RCASC 1/10/33<br>Lt 6 Div RCASC 1/10/35 to 3/5/37 | RCASC 4/5/37 | |
| **Hubbs,** Charles Francis, *M.Sc.* | 9/12/12 | | RCOC 4/5/37 | |
| **Beeman,** John Stanley, *B.A.Sc.* | 29/10/13 | In ranks Univ B.C. COTC 19/10/31 to 5/12/33<br>2nd Lt BC Unv COTC 6/12/33<br>2nd Lt 11 Dist Engrs 28/3/34<br>Lt 11 Dist Engrs 28/3/35 to 3/5/37 | RCE 4/5/37 | |
| **Cunnington,** Douglas Wightman *B.Sc.* | 24/8/16 | | RCE 15/6/37 | |
| **Brown,** Cyril Elliott, *B.Sc.* | 7/12/15 | | RCE 15/6/37 | |

| NAME | Date of Birth | 1st Appointment and 2nd Lieutenant | Lieutenant | Staff Service, Etc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| LIEUTENANTS—*Con.* | | | | |
| Raney, Fred Everett, *B.Sc.* | 25/8/02 | In ranks RCC of S 12 yrs 60 dys | RCC of S 1/7/37 | |
| Symons, Edward Alfred Covert, *B.Sc.* | 10/3/07 | In ranks RCC of S 10 yrs 279 dys | RCC of S 1/7/37 | |
| Chase, Albert Victor | 18/11/89 | Reg Army 7 yrs<br>In ranks COC 9 mths 21 dys<br>In ranks CAPC 6 yrs 206 dys<br>WO 17 yrs 14 dys | RCAPC 15/7/37 | Dist Py Mr (*temp*) MD No. 10 1/10/37 to 31/3/38<br>Dist Py Mr MD No. 13 1/4/38 to |
| Harvey, Charles Douglas | 3/12/80 | Reg Army 12 yrs<br>In ranks RCGA 2 yrs 255 dys<br>In ranks CAPC 6 yrs 68 dys<br>WO 17 yrs 14 dys | RCAPC 15/7/37 | |
| Lashley, Richard Robert | 12/1/92 | In ranks CM 16/3/11 to 2/8/14<br>CEF 4 yrs 9 mths<br>WO 17 yrs 14 dys | RCAPC 15/7/37 | TO & PyMr RMC 15/7/37 to |
| Barstow, Hugh Cecil | 27/9/87 | Reg Army 7 yrs<br>In rank CAPC 11 yrs 47 dys<br>WO 12 yrs 13 dys | RCAPC 15/7/37 | Dist Py Mr MD No. 3 1/10/37 to |
| Whitfield, Harry | 8/10/81 | CM 2 yrs 148 dys<br>CEF 5 yrs 307 dys<br>RCAPC 17 yrs 14 dys | RCAPC 15/7/37 | Dist Py Mr MD No. 12 13/10/37 to |
| O'Brien, Daniel | 5/2/85 | In ranks CEF 29/12/15 to 30/6/20<br>In ranks RCAPC 1/7/20 to 14/7/37 | RCAPC 15/7/37 | Dist Py Mr MD No. 1 1/10/37 to |
| Auclair, Francis Joseph | 17/4/98 | In ranks RCAPC 14/7/14 to 15/8/21<br>20/8/23 to 14/7/37 | RCAPC 15/7/37 | |
| Moore, Francis James Reginald | 10/10/14 | ...................... | PPCLI 16/8/37 | |
| Belleau, Guy de Montigny (*l*) | 14/5/03 | Lt Regt de Q 20/1/28<br>Capt Regt de Q 6/4/33 to 13/10/37 | RCAPC 14/10/37 | Dist PyMr MD No. 7 19/3/39 to 3/9/39 |
| MacDougald, Wilfred Joseph | 21/11/09 | Lt CGG 14/6/27 to 16/1/29<br>Lt CGG 21/2/34 to 31/10/37 | PPCLI 1/11/37 | |
| McPherson, Thomas Alfred | 30/11/14 | Lt 12 H Bty 30/8/35<br>Lt 5 BC (CB) 4/1/38 to 31/3/38 | RCE 1/4/38 | |
| Cawdron, Marlborough Percy | 23/5/09 | In ranks CMGC 7/10/25 to 14/4/28<br>2nd Lt 4 Bn CMGC 15/4/28<br>Lt 4 Bn CMGC15/4/30<br>Capt 4 Bn CMGC 17/6/34<br>Capt CH of O (MG) 15/12/36<br>Lt. No. 1 Ord Stores 17/12/38 | (*Seniority* 29/5/38)<br>RCOC 23/8/38 | |

| NAME | Date of Birth | 1st Appointment and 2nd Lieutenant | Lieutenant | Staff Service, Etc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| LIEUTENANTS—*Con.* | | | | |
| Marshall, Edgar Albert, *B.Sc.* | 10/1/14 | In ranks Man COTC 18/9/30 to 24/9/35<br>2nd Lt Sup Man COTC 24/9/35 to 28/5/38 | RCOC 29/5/38 | |
| Alton, William | 29/8/15 | In ranks 10 Fld Bty 28/9/31 to 2/10/34<br>In ranks QueensCOTC 3/10/34 to 10/10/36<br>2nd Lt Sup Queens COTC 11/10/36<br>Lt Queens COTC 11/10/37 to 29/5/38 | RC Sigs 30/5/38 | |
| Rothschild, Robert Phineas | 22/12/14 | 2nd Lt McGill COTC 9/6/36<br>Lt McGill COTC 1/11/36 to 31/5/38 | RCA 1/6/38 | |
| McConnell, William Walter Knight, *B.Sc.* | 8/6/16 | | RCE 15/6/38 | |
| MacMillan, Donald Carter, *B.Sc* | 16/5/15 | | (*Seniority*) 15/6/38)<br>RCE 15/6/37 | |
| Magee, Edward Desmond Boyd *B.Sc.* | 9/12/16 | | RCE 15/6/38 | |
| Spencer, George Hylton, *B.Sc.* | 20/11/16 | | RCE 15/6/38 | |
| Brown, Malcolm Corsan Sutherland, *B.Sc* | 14/11/17 | In ranks 58 Fld Bty 17/7/33 to 31/8/34 | RCE 15/6/38 | |
| Lake, George William Charles | 2/1/17 | | RCOC 15/6/38 | |
| Hall, Gordon Hudson, *B.Sc.* | 10/2/15 | | RC Sigs 15/6/38 | |
| Ellis, William Henry | 18/6/15 | | RC Sigs 15/6/38 | |
| Deane-Freeman, Desmond Nutson Douglas | 26/3/16 | | LSH (RC) 15/6/38 | |
| Ainslie, Everett Harvard | 18/3/06 | | RCAMC 10/8/38 | |
| Forsyth, Henry Leckie | 4/6/16 | | RCD 14/8/38 | |
| Oborne, Harry Gove | 18/6/12 | In ranks Miss Horse 5 yrs 27 dys<br>In ranks Tor COTC 1 yr 10 dys<br>2nd Lt Tor COTC 20/10/32<br>Lt Tor COTC20/10/34<br>Lt RCAMC (NP) 10/6/38 | RCAMC 12/9/38 | |
| Dunderdale, Thomas Parke, *B.Sc.* | 7/4/16 | In ranks Man COTC 19/10/32 to 27/5/34<br>Temp 2nd Lt CM 180 dys<br>2nd Lt Man COTC 14/4/36<br>Lt Man COTC 14/4/37<br>Capt Man COTC 14/6/38 | RC Sigs 26/9/38 | |
| Smallian, Robert James | 21/5/15 | | RCE 15/6/37 to 21/8/38<br>RCE 24/10/38 | |
| Massig, Eric | 18/8/08 | | RCAMC 17/11/38 | |

| NAME | Date of Birth | 1st Appointment and 2nd Lieutenant | Lieutenant | Staff Service, Etc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| LIEUTENANTS—*Con.* | | | | |
| Taschereau, Gustave Olivier (*l*) | 20/4/12 | 2nd Lt Laval COTC 14/9/34<br>Lt Laval COTC 14/9/35 to 17/11/36<br>RCR 18/11/36 | RCR 18/11/38 | |
| Maley, Stephen Clement | 22/12/09 | | RCAMC 1/1/39 | |
| Hoggarth, William Bruce | 11/7/10 | | RCAMC 1/1/39 | |
| Busk, William Davidson | 9/4/89 | In ranks CEF 5 yrs 234 dys<br>In ranks RCAPC 17 yrs<br>WO 1 yr 250 dys | RCAPC 8/3/39 | |
| Johnston, Herbert Charles | 18/8/11 | | RCAMC 6/4/39 | |
| Hession, Basil Lloyd | 16/7/14 | In ranks Unv W O 1/10/31 to 1/10/36<br>2nd Lt Unv W O 2/10/36<br>Lt Unv W O 2/10/37<br>Lt RO 1/11/37<br>Lt Unv W O 28/9/38 | RCAMC 6/4/39 | |
| Scarrow, Gordon Robert | 25/11/10 | | RCAMC 18/5/39 | |
| Gold, James Earl, *B.Sc* | 11/4/15 | In ranks Man COTC 19/10/32 to 14/3/36<br>2nd Lt Man COTC 15/4/36 to 28/5/38 | (*Seniority* 29/5/39)<br>RC Sigs 29/5/38 | |
| Bennett, Robert Taylor | 15/7/18 | | RCOC 14/6/39 | |
| Wade, George Kenneth | 19/4/17 | | RCE 14/6/39 | |
| Dykes, Charles Philip John | 22/5/18 | | RCE 14/6/39 | |
| Houghton, James Munro | 29/9/16 | | RCR 14/6/39 | |
| Stairs, John Avery | 20/12/17 | | RCASC 14/6/39 | |
| Stewart, Richard Cassels Dunlop | 20/12/16 | | RCA 14/6/39 | |
| Sinclair, John McKay | 13/1/18 | | RCA 14/6/39 | |
| McLeod, Harvey Irwin Terence | 22/9/15 | | RCD 14/6/39 | |
| Brownlee, James Metcalfe | 24/4/16 | | RCA 14/6/39 | |
| Corkett, George Richard | 8/4/16 | | PPCLI 14/6/39 | |
| Turney, John Gordon William | 14/4/17 | | RC Sigs 13/8/39 | |
| Smith, Alfred Stuart Ennis | 28/1/15 | | PPCLI 13/8/39 | |
| Garneau, Marie Edmond Paul | 25/9/15 | 2nd Lt Unv de Mtl 25/11/36<br>Lt Unv de Mtl 25/11/37 to 30/8/39 | Rl 22e Regt 31/8/39 | |
| Shaneman, Russell Disney | 22/10/11 | 2 Lt 11 Div RCASC 1/5/32<br>Lt 11 Div RCASC 1/5/33<br>Capt 11 Div RCASC 1/9/35 to 30/8/39 | RCASC 31/8/39 | |

| NAME | Date of Birth | 1st Appointment and 2nd Lieutenant | Lieutenant | Staff Service, Etc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| LIEUTENANTS—*Con.* | | | | |
| Waddell, Alexander Duff | 10/4/14 | ...................... | RCOC 31/8/39 | |
| Wodehouse, Robert Francis | 29/1/13 | 2 Lt GGFG 18/11/32<br>Lt GGFG 2/5/35 to 30/8/39 | RCR 31/8/39 | |
| Jones, Frank Buckland, *B.Sc.* | 21/3/17 | Temp 2 Lt CM 1/6/36 to 29/8/36<br>Temp 2 Lt CM 31/5/37 to 28/8/37<br>2 Lt Sup B.C. Univ COTC 17/10/37<br>Lt B.C. Univ COTC 4/11/38 to 30/8/39 | RC Sigs 31/8/39 | |
| Layard, Paul Raymond. *B.Sc.* | 29/7/17 | Temp 2 Lt CM 27/5/35 to 24/8/35<br>Temp 2 Lt CM 1/6/36 to 29/8/36<br>2 Lt B.C. Unv 26/9/36<br>Lt B.C. Unv 15/10/37 to 30/8/39 | RC Sigs 31/8/39 | |
| Amyot, Paul Emile, *B.Sc.* | 14/4/14 | Temp 2 Lt CM 1/6/36 to 29/8/36<br>Temp 2 Lt CM 31/5/37 to 28/8/37<br>2 Lt Sup Queen's COTC 2/10/37<br>Lt Queen's COTC 8/11/38 to 30/8/39 | RC Sigs 31/8/39 | |
| Nelson, Elmer Gerald | 18/6/14 | Temp 2 Lt CM 3/7/34 to 31/7/34<br>2 Lt Sup West Ont COTC 2/10/34<br>Lt Sup West Ont COTC 11/3/36 to 30/12/37<br>Lt RO 31/12/37 to 30/8/39 | RCR 31/8/39 | |
| Turcot, Gillies Antoine | 9/12/17 | 2 Lt Sup Vol de Q 9/12/35<br>Lt Vol de Q 9/12/37 to 30/8/39 | Rl 22e Regt 31/8/39 | |
| Slack, William Robert Ian | 25/3/10 | Lt Sup Lan & Ren Scot Regt 21/5/29 to 30/8/39 | RCAMC 31/8/39 | |
| Falkner, Keith Conrad | 23/7/12 | Temp 2 Lt CM 26/5/30 to 23/8/30<br>2 Lt Queen's COTC 5/10/32<br>Lt Queen's COTC 5/10/33 to 14/12/36 | RCAMC 31/8/39 | |
| Potter, Richard Thomas | 20/1/15 | ...................... | RCAMC 31/8/39 | |
| Deroche, William Alexander | 26/2/15 | 2 Lt RO 15/6/38 to 30/8/39 | RCOC 31/8/39 | |
| Slater, Stewart | 9/6/14 | 2nd Lt RO 15/6/37 to to 30/8/39 | RCE 31/8/39 | |

| NAME | Date of Birth | 1st Appointment and 2nd Lieutenant | Lieutenant | | Staff Service, Etc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| LIEUTENANTS—*Con.* | | | | | |
| Newlands, John Creighton, *B.A.* | 8/3/14 | Temp 2 Lt CM 13/7/36 to 8/8/36<br>2 Lt Queens COTC 1/10/36<br>Lt Queens COTC 1/10/38 to 30/8/39 | PPCLI | 31/8/39 | |
| Poulin, Jean Louis Gaston, *B.A* | 27/1/17 | Temp 2 Lt CM 1/7/37 to 10/7/37<br>2 Lt Laval COTC 14/9/37<br>Lt Lavel COTC 14/9/38 to 30/8/39 | Rl 22e Regt | 31/8/39 | |
| Irving, John Arthur............ | ........ | ...................... | RCAMC | 31/8/39 | |
| Labelle, Jean Noel, *B.A*........ | 25/1/18 | 2 Lt Loyola COTC 1/5/38 to 30/8/39 | RCA | 31/8/39 | |
| Brassard, Andre Lajoie......... | 16/12/16 | 2 Lt Sup Le Regt de Mais 7/2/37 to 30/8/39 | RCA | 31/8/39 | |
| Slater, Thomas Ferdinand...... | 30/5/18 | ...................... | RCOC | 31/8/39 | |

| NAME | Date of Birth | First Appointment and Second Lieutenant |
|---|---|---|
| 2nd LIEUTENANTS | | |
| Wiggins, Forrest Walker | 8/10/12 | In ranks McGill COTC 10/10/29 to 25/9/32<br>2nd Lt McGill COTC 26/9/32<br>Lt McGill COTC 26/9/33<br>2nd Lt 2 Fld Bde 5/3/35<br>Lt 2nd Fld Bde 5/3/36<br>RCA 29/5/38 |
| deGrandpre, Joseph Georges Antoine Duteau (*L*) | 5/2/14 | In ranks Univ de Mtl COTC 11/2/31 to 31/8/36<br>2nd Lt Univ de Mtl COTC 1/9/36 to 28/5/38<br>PPCLI 29/5/38 |
| Lavoie, Leonard Germain Boyes | 5/4/16 | 2nd Lt Sup Fus du St L 1/1/37<br>2nd Lt Fus du St L 15/5/37 to 28/5/38<br>RCR 29/5/38 |
| Eakins, Edward Gray | 28/7/16 | PPCLI 23/4/39 |
| Girouard, Rene de la Bruere | 8/4/11 | 2nd Lt Sup 4 Bn CMGC 1/6/32<br>Lt 4 Bn CMGC 13/5/35<br>Lt C Res CH of O (MG) 15/12/36 to 19/6/39<br>RCASC 20/6/39 |
| McNaughton, Edward Murray Dalzell | 20/10/18 | 2nd Lt Sup 2 Fld Bde 1/9/37 to 5/7/39<br>RCA 6/7/39 |
| Hodson, Ian Albert | 21/5/19 | 2nd Lt P L Fus (MG) 14/2/38 to 27/8/39<br>RCR 28/8/39 |
| Castonguay, Jean Evaneliste Lussier | 24/10/14 | 2nd Lt R deJol 18/6/34<br>Lt R de Jol 6/9/36 to 30/8/39<br>RCR 31/8/39 |
| Price, Henry Edward Clifford | 23/12/16 | 2nd Lt 4 Div RCASC 24/10/38 to 30/8/39<br>RCR 31/8/39 |
| Black, Patrick Cameron Rooke | 26/8/15 | Temp 2 Lt CM 1/6/36 to 29/8/36<br>Temp 2 Lt CM 31/5/37 to 30/8/37<br>2 Lt Sup GGHG 16/11/37 to 30/8/39<br>RCD 31/8/39 |
| Roberts, William Hamilton | 22/2/19 | 2 Lt PWO Regt (MG) 9/7/39 to 30/8/39<br>RCA 31/8/39 |
| Vallee, Joseph Alexandre Armand Gaston | 26/1/16 | 2 Lt Sup Laval COTC 27/7/36<br>2 Lt Sup Regt de Q (Mit) 15/9/37<br>Lt Sup Regt de Q (Mit) 30/7/38 to 30/8/39<br>Rl 22e Regt 31/8/39 |
| Blyth, David Wilson | 16/7/16 | 2 Lt Sask COTC 1/3/39 to 30/8/39<br>RCA 31/8/39 |
| Egglestone, William Henry | 8/2/20 | RCA 31/8/39 |
| Fosbery, Henry Thomas | .......... | RCOC 31/8/39 |
| Pipes, Joseph Wallace | 11/8/16 | 2nd Lt Sup Edmn Fus (MG) 15/10/38 to 30/8/39<br>LSH (RC) 31/8/39 |
| Lafferty, Patrick Delamere Steell | 25/7/18 | 2nd Lt Sup 32 Fd Bty 1/8/39 to 30/8/39<br>RCA 31/8/39 |
| Chesham, Frederic Arthur Nelson | 2/2/17 | 2nd Lt 2 Bn CMGC 2/2/35 to 14/12/36<br>2nd Lt Can Fus 15/12/36<br>Lt Can Fus 2/2/37 to 30/8/39<br>RCR 31/8/39 |
| Leach, John Edward | 13/12/16 | 2nd Lt PWO Regt 1/9/38 to 30/8/39<br>PPCLI 31/8/39 |

## DISTRICT OFFICERS

| Name | Date of Birth | First Appointment and Lieutenant | Date of Rank | Staff Service, Etc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Harris, John James | 22/11/81 | In ranks 227 days<br>RCA 12 yrs 158 dys<br>WO 1 yr 68 dys<br>(DO) RCA 16/7/16 | Lt 16/7/16<br>Capt 16/7/21<br>Maj 16/7/26 | |
| Rycroft, John Gordon | 11/4/85 | Reg Army 7 yrs 255 dys<br>RCA 9 yrs 83 dys<br>(DO) RCA 16/7/16 | Lt 16/7/16<br>Capt 16/7/21<br>Maj 16/7/26 | DIO MD No. 11 1/5/27 |
| Houghton, Charles James, *M.C.* (*a*) | 20/7/82 | Reg Army 10 yrs 83 dys<br>In ranks RCA 9 yrs 143 dys<br>Lt CM 24/8/16 to 31/5/20<br>Lt 1/6/20<br>Brev Capt RCA 14/4/18<br>(DO) RCA 1/6/30 | Capt 1/6/30<br>Maj 1/6/30 | |
| Goguel, Charles | 20/5/81 | Reg Army 7 yrs<br>In ranks<br>RCA 11 yrs 195 dys<br>WO 19 yrs 334 dys<br>(DO) RCA 1/11/36 | Lt 1/11/36 | |
| Elton, Walter Roland | 30/1/86 | Reg Army 2 yrs 9 mths<br>RCGA 16 yrs 48 dys<br>WO 13 yrs 244 dys<br>(DO) RCA 1/12/36 | Lt 1/12/36 | |
| Mosley, George Ernald Montague, *M.M.* | 16/2/86 | Reg Army 2 yrs 273 dys<br>In ranks RCGA 17 yrs 204 dys<br>WO 14 yrs 245 dys<br>(DO) RCA 1/2/38 | Lt 1/2/38 | |
| Henshaw, Charles | 9/12/85 | Reg Army 8 yrs<br>In ranks RCGA 13 yrs 182 dys<br>WO 11 yrs 355 dys<br>(DO) RCA 21/4/38 | Lt 21/4/38 | |
| Morris, George Edward | 25/7/89 | In ranks RCGA 25 yrs 167 dys<br>WO 4 yrs 66 dys<br>(DO) RCA 6/6/39 | Lt 6/6/39 | |

## QUARTERMASTERS

| Name | Date of Birth | First Appointment and Lieutenant | Date of Rank | Staff Service, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Parker, George Morley** | 19/9/85 | CPASC 28/4/15 | Lt 28/4/15<br>Capt CM 31/5/18<br>Capt 28/4/20<br>Maj 28/4/30 | |
| **Watts, Albert Thomas John** | 5/6/77 | DEOVR 2 yrs 95 dys<br>SAC 5 yrs 131 dys<br>RCR 1 yr 198 dys<br>CMSC 5 yrs 40 dys<br>WO 219 dys<br>Per Staff 27/12/15<br>RCASC 19/1/21 | Lt 27/12/15<br>Capt 18/5/16<br>Maj 27/12/25 | |
| **Clarke, John MacCormac** | 23/11/78 | Per Staff 19/5/16<br>RCASC 19/1/21 | Capt 19/5/16<br>Maj 19/5/31 | |
| **Webber, Harold Fairfax** | 25/2/87 | Lt 5 Regt 17/8/15<br>RCMGB 1/1/20<br>RCC of S 1/9/23 | Capt 1/1/20<br>Maj 1/1/35 | |
| **Phillips, Harold Preston Evan, *M.C.*** | 4/5/88 | In ranks 6 yrs 35 dys<br>WO 5 yrs 111 dys<br>RCR 1/4/20 | Capt 1/4/20<br>Maj 1/4/30 | DIO MD No. 2 9/2/37 to<br>GSO 3rd Grade MD No. 2 (*actg*) 2/7/38 to 19/11/38<br>GSO 3rd Grade 20/11/38 to |
| **White, James Walke, *PkmB*** | 3/4/80 | In ranks No. 11 Fld Amb 3 yrs<br>Lt (Qr Mr) AMC 22/3/15<br>RCAMC 21/4/21 | Lt 21/4/21<br>Capt 21/4/29<br>Maj CM 2/6/19<br>Maj 21/4/36 | |
| **Harcourt, Percy Vernon, *D.C.M.*** | 2/11/83 | Reg Army 7 yrs 224 dys<br>In ranks 11 yrs 11 dys<br>WO 86 dys<br>Lt CM 28/3/17<br>RCE 1/4/20<br>RCE (QM) 24/6/25 | Lt 24/6/25<br>Capt 25/6/25<br>Maj 1/4/30 | DEO MD No. 7 1/5/26 to 31/3/31<br>DMIO MD No. 7 1/5/26 to 31/3/31<br>DEO MD No. 13 1/4/31 |
| **Flinter, Mervyn** | 22/8/83 | Reg Army 12 yrs<br>In ranks RCGA 5 yrs 311 dys<br>Lt CM 6/1/16 to 31/5/20<br>RCA 1/6/20<br>Brev Capt RCA 25/8/18<br>RCC of S (QM) 1/5/27 | Capt 1/5/27<br>Maj 1/6/30 | DAQMG MD No. 3 (*temp*) 2/9/39 to |
| **Kear, William George** | 18/1/87 | Lt CM 8/11/16<br>Lt RCA 1/6/20<br>Brev Capt RCA 30/3/27<br>Capt RCA 1/6/30<br>RCA (QM) 1/3/31 | Maj 1/3/31 | |
| **Ellard, Isaac Clayton** | 9/9/86 | In ranks GGFG 23/6/03 to 13/5/11<br>In ranks 97 Regt 1/5/13 to 6/11/14<br>Lt CASC 7/11/14<br>Capt RCASC 28/4/20<br>Brev Maj RCASC 18/9/19<br>RCASC (QM) 1/11/31 | Capt 1/11/31<br>Maj CM 18/9/19<br>Maj 28/4/35 | |
| **Reynolds, Horton Munro (*a*)** | 18/10/87 | Pr Lt RCE 23/8/11<br>Lt RCA 19/8/13<br>Brev Capt 19/8/18<br>Capt 1/4/20<br>Brev Maj 19/8/28<br>RCA (QrMr) 1/4/34 | Maj 1/4/34 | DIO MD No. 6 1/6/35 to |

## QUARTERMASTERS—*Concluded*

| Name | Date of Birth | First Appointment and Lieutenant | Date of Rank | | Staff Service, Etc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Blake, William Henry, *M.C.* | 17/7/90 | In ranks RCR 209 dys<br>In ranks RCE 12 yrs 171 dys<br>Lt CM 22/7/18<br>Lt RCE 1/4/20<br>Capt RCE 13/4/27<br>RCE (QrMr) 1/4/34 | Maj | 1/4/34 | DEO MD No. 12 1/5/27 to 31/3/31<br>DEO MD No. 7 1/4/31 |
| Lachance, Ernest Louis | 8/10/87 | In ranks RCASC 5 yrs 2 dys<br>WO 15 yrs 44 dys<br>RCASC (QM) 1/9/35 | Lt | 1/9/35 | |
| Henderson, Robert | 21/3/88 | In ranks RCASC 7 yrs 202 dys<br>WO 12 yrs 30 dys<br>RCASC (QM) 1/10/35 | Lt | 1/10/35 | |
| Wake, Charles Francis | 9/4/90 | Reg Army 16 yrs 289 dys<br>RCC of S 10 yrs 219 dys<br>RCC of S (QM) 10/9/36 | Lt | 10/9/36 | |
| Rothery, Joseph Henry | 1/11/84 | In ranks Reg Army 28/12/04 to 12/6/11<br>In ranks LSH (RC) 7 yrs 301 dys<br>WO 16 yrs 150 dys<br>LSH (RC) (QM) 29/10/36 | Lt | 29/10/36 | |
| Egglestone, Thomas William. | 5/10/84 | In ranks RCHA 10 yrs 235 dys<br>WO 14 yrs 163 dys<br>RCA (RM) 15/7/31 to 2/2/38<br>RCA (QrMr) 3/2/38 | Lt<br>Capt | 3/2/38<br>1/4/38 | |
| McDowell, Ivan Herbert | 8/3/99 | Reg Army 6 yrs 335 dys<br>In ranks RC Sigs 5 yrs 43 dys<br>WO 9 yrs 250 dys<br>RC Sigs (QrMr) 8/9/38 | Lt | 8/9/38 | |
| Luscombe, John Crawford | 31/1/86 | In ranks 1 Hussars 3 yrs<br>In ranks RCAMC 21 yrs 315 dys<br>WO 2 yrs 77 dys<br>RCAMC (QrMr) 9/9/38 | Lt | 9/9/38 | |
| Neal, James Ivan Pringle | 3/2/84 | In ranks 79 Regt 2/2/14 to 12/8/14<br>In ranks CEF 13/8/14 to 2/7/18<br>Lt CM 3/7/18<br>Lt RCE 14/5/21<br>RCE (QrMr) 1/3/39 | Capt | 1/3/39 | |
| MacDonald, Wallace Kenneth | 26/4/01 | In ranks RCD 4 yrs 247 dys<br>In ranks RCE 10 yrs 357 dys<br>WO 4 yrs 59 dys<br>RCE (QrMr) 1/3/39 | Lt | 1/3/39 | |
| Fairs, Harry Thomas | 15/10/93 | In ranks RCASC 9/12/14 to 30/4/26<br>WO 1/5/26 to 30/8/39<br>RCASC (QrMr) 31/8/39 | Lt | 31/8/39 | |

## RIDING MASTER

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Wolfe, Charles Frederick<br>(*temp. capt.* 1/4/39) | 30/9/95 | In ranks RCA 17 yrs 226 dys<br>WO 7 yrs<br>RCA 1/9/35 | Lt | 1/9/35 | Instr in equitation RMC 1/9/35 to |

## ORDNANCE MECHANICAL ENGINEERS 1st CLASS

| Name | Date of Birth | 1st Appointment and Lieutenant | | Date of Rank | | Staff Service, Etc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Sherman, Norman Clarence *F.R.S.A., M.E.I.C.* | 4/9/88 | COC | 1/8/10 | Lt<br>Capt<br>Maj<br>Lt-Col | 1/8/10<br>15/7/13<br>17/12/15<br>1/8/30 | Asst Supt D.A. Quebec (*temp*), 19/4/17 to 30/9/17<br>Asst Supt D.A. Lindsay (*temp*) 1/10/17 to 16/11/18<br>DOME MD No. 3 1/11/35 to 31/8/39<br>DOME MD No. 3 (*temp*) 1/9/39 |
| Gibson, John Nelson, *B.Sc., M.I. Mech. E.* | 16/9/87 | In ranks PWOR<br>In ranks 47 Regt<br>Pr Lt 47 Regt<br>Lt 47 Regt<br>COC | 18/1/05 to 1/6/10<br>2/6/10 to 4/8/11<br>5/8/11<br>26/6/13<br>9/2/15 | Lt<br>Capt<br>Maj<br>Lt-Col | 9/2/15<br>2/2/17<br>9/2/25<br>9/2/35 | DOME MD No. 11 1/11/35 to |
| Ball, George Elbourne Joseph | 25/2/78 | Reg Army 3 yrs 275 dys<br>COC 8 yrs 341 dys<br>WO 1 yr 191 dys<br>COC | 8/9/16 | Lt<br>Capt<br>Maj<br>Lt-Col | 8/9/16<br>8/9/21<br>8/9/26<br>8/9/36 | DOME MD No. 6 1/11/35 to |

## ORDNANCE MECHANICAL ENGINEERS 3rd CLASS

| Name | Date of Birth | 1st Appointment and Lieutenant | | Date of Rank | | Staff Service, Etc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Franklin, Robert Lawrence, *B.Sc.* | 2/8/08 | RCOC | 10/6/33 | Lt<br>Capt | 10/6/33<br>10/6/38 | |
| Jolley, Malcolm Porter..... | 20/12/09 | RCOC | 9/4/34 | Lt<br>Capt | 9/4/34<br>9/4/39 | |
| Mayhew, Earle Chandler, *B.Sc. Eng.* | 22/7/12 | RCOC | 14/6/34 | Lt<br>Capt | 14/6/34<br>14/6/39 | |

## ORDNANCE MECHANICAL ENGINEERS 4th CLASS

| Name | Date of Birth | 1st Appointment and Lieutenant | | Date of Rank | | Staff Service, Etc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| McKibbin, Kenneth Holdsworth, *B.Sc. Eng.* | 12/12/15 | RCOC | 9/6/36 | Lt | 9/6/36 | |
| Elmsley, Clarence Mathieu Remy | 20/8/14 | 2nd Lt Queens COTC<br>Lt Queens COTC<br>RCOC | 31/10/34<br>31/10/36 to 31/8/37<br>1/9/37 | Lt | 1/9/37 | |
| King, Peter Campbell..... | 20/9/07 | 2nd Lt CM<br>RCOC | 1/6/37 to 13/12/37<br>15/12/37 | Lt | 15/12/37 | |
| Mason, Harvey Libby King | 26/2/15 | RCOC | 15/6/38 | Lt | 15/6/38 | |
| Ward, Kenneth Roy........ | ........ | RCOC | 14/6/39 | Lt | 14/6/39 | |
| Fleming, Frederick Alexander, *B.Sc.* | 11/3/13 | Lt 4 Fld Bde 160 dys<br>RCOC | <br>29/8/39 | Lt | 29/8/39 | |

## ORDNANCE EXECUTIVE OFFICERS 1st CLASS

| Name | Date of Birth | 1st Appointment and Lieutenant | Date of Rank | Staff Service, Etc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Neate, Reginald............ | 14/2/86 | Reg Army 8 yrs<br>COC 4 yrs 142 dys<br>WO 145 dys<br>COC 23/9/15 | Lt 23/9/15<br>Capt 23/9/20<br>Maj 23/9/25 | D of E O S (*acting*) 18/2/23 to 1/6/23<br>SOO HQ Depot (*acting*) 1/10/29 to 30/4/36 |

## ORDNANCE EXECUTIVE OFFICERS 2nd CLASS

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Swift, Frederick William.. | 19/3/88 | Reg Army 2 yrs<br>In ranks RCOC 5 yrs 288 dys<br>WO 10 yrs 142 dys<br>RCOC 1/7/26 | Lt 1/7/26<br>Capt 1/7/34 | DOO MD No. 3 (*acting*) 12/8/32 to 30/9/32<br>DOO MD No. 3 1/10/37 to 31/8/39<br>DOO MD No. 3 (*temp*) 1/9/39 to |
| Chandler, Frederick Ernest | 31/8/89 | In ranks RCR 3 yrs<br>In ranks RCOC 5 yrs 280 dys<br>WO 13 yrs 234 dys<br>RCOC 1/10/29 | Lt 1/10/29<br>Capt 1/10/37 | DOO MD No. 7 (*acting*) 7/6/38 to 10/12/38<br>DOO MD No. 7 11/12/38 to |
| Merrikin, Maurice Willows. | 4/5/89 | In ranks 90 Regt 10/3/08 to 22/11/08<br>In ranks RCMR 1 yr 53 dys<br>In ranks RCOC 9 yrs 215 dys<br>WO RCOC 10 yrs 136 dys<br>RCOC 1/1/30 | Lt 1/1/30<br>Capt 1/1/38 | DOO MD No. 1 (*actg*) (*temp*) 1/5/36 to 14/6/36<br>DOO MD No. 1 (*temp*) 10/5/38 to 30/9/38<br>DOO MD No. 1 1/10/38 |
| Richards, James Arthur... | 14/8/91 | In ranks RCOC 9 yrs 76 dys<br>WO 10 yrs 226 dys<br>RCOC 1/4/30 | Lt 1/4/30<br>Capt 1/4/38 | |
| Sulis, William Osborne..... | 10/10/86 | CM 6 yrs<br>In ranks RCOC 9 yrs 101 dys<br>WO 11 yrs 236 dys | Lt 1/4/31<br>Capt 1/4/38 | |
| Norris, William Joseph..... | 8/9/87 | In ranks CM 10/5/03 to 30/6/11<br>In ranks RCOC 8 yrs 248 dys<br>WO 12 yrs 112 dys<br>RCOC 24/6/32 | Lt 24/6/32<br>Capt 1/4/38 | SOO HQ Depot (*actg*) (*temp*) 10/11/36 to 30/9/37 |
| Day, Robert Russell Brown | 5/5/89 | In ranks RCOC 14 yrs 49 dys<br>WO 7 yrs 206 dys<br>RCOC 1/4/33 | Lt 1/4/33<br>Capt 1/4/38 | |
| McDonald, Angus Alexander | 21/8/88 | In ranks 14 yrs 359 dys<br>WO 5 yrs 168 dys<br>RCOC 3/12/33 | Lt 3/12/33<br>Capt 3/12/38 | |

## ORDNANCE EXECUTIVE OFFICERS 3RD CLASS

| Name | Date of Birth | 1st Appointment and Lieutenant | Date of Rank | Staff Service, Etc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Lazenby, William.......... | 8/11/91 | Reg Army 1 yr 32 dys<br>In ranks RCOC 11 yrs 192 dys<br>WO 13 yrs 164 dys<br>RCOC 1/5/35 | Lt 1/5/35 | |
| Bourne, John Henry........ | 9/3/85 | Reg Army 8 yrs<br>In ranks RCOC 13 yrs 35 dys<br>WO 10 yrs 15 dys<br>RCOC 16/6/35 | Lt 16/6/35 | |
| Stuart, George Rennie...... | 2/12/87 | In ranks RCOC 18 yrs 310 dys<br>WO 5 yrs 300 dys<br>RCOC 19/9/36 | Lt 19/9/36 | |
| Holland, Lewis Henry...... | 16/12/91 | In ranks RCR 4 yrs 52 dys<br>In ranks RCOC 19 yrs 162 dys<br>WO 7 yrs 26 dys<br>RCOC 27/1/37 | Lt 27/1/37 | |
| Hummerston, Louis........ | 13/1/90 | Reg Army 3 yrs<br>In ranks RCOC 18 yrs 333 dys<br>WO 5 yrs 308 dys<br>RCOC 3/2/37 | Lt 3/2/37 | |
| Bode, Henry Francis....... | 29/8/90 | In ranks CM 6 yrs 261 dys<br>In ranks RCOC 18 yrs 193 dys<br>WO 3 yrs 66 dys<br>RCOC 3/2/37 | Lt 3/2/37 | |
| Loughead, Arthur Herbert. | 13/11/92 | In ranks RCOC 18 yrs 171 dys<br>WO 3 yrs 300 dys<br>RCOC 1/10/37 | Lt 1/10/37 | |
| Williams, Alfred Arthur.... | 17/8/89 | In ranks RCOC 21 yrs 54 dys<br>WO 2 yrs 102 dys<br>RCOC 11/12/38 | Lt 11/12/38 | |
| Boutilier, Francis Ellis ..... | 26/11/90 | In ranks RCOC 21 yrs 152 dys<br>WO 2 yrs 178 dys<br>RCOC 16/3/39 | Lt 16/3/39 | |

## ASSISTANT ORDNANCE MECHANICAL ENGINEER (ARMAMENT BRANCH)

## INSPECTORS OF SIGNAL EQUIPMENT

| Name | Date of Birth | 1st Appointment and Lieutenant | Date of Rank | Staff Service, Etc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Cluff, Harold David, *B.Sc.* | 31/8/98 | CEF in ranks 1 yr 360 dys<br>In ranks Man COTC 1/6/21 to 31/8/23<br>Lt Man COTC 1/9/23<br>Lt RCC of S 1/5/24<br>Brev Capt 1/5/29<br>Capt RCC of S 4/8/32 to 31/3/37<br>RCC of S 1/4/37 | Capt 1/4/37<br>Maj 1/5/39 | |
| Currie, John Henry William | 29/5/95 | In ranks CEF 3 yrs 115 dys<br>In ranks RC Sigs 4 yrs 363 dys<br>WO 12 yrs 130 dys<br>RC Sigs 8/9/38 | Lt 8/9/38 | |

## CORPS OF MILITARY STAFF CLERKS

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Chenay, Joseph Stanton.... | 19/3/79 | CM 4 yrs 8 mths 20 dys<br>RCR 136 dys<br>CMSC 7 yrs 223 dys<br>WO 3 yrs 344 dys<br>CMSC 10/3/16 | Lt 10/3/16<br>(*Capt CM* 6/7/16)<br>Capt 1/6/20<br>Maj 10/3/26<br>Lt-Col. 27/6/38 | |
| Orbinski, Percy Michael, *D.C.M.* | 10/2/84 | Reg Army 12 yrs 119 dys<br>CMSC 6 yrs 43 dys<br>WO 3 yrs 305 dys<br>CMSC 1/7/20 | Lt 1/7/20<br>Capt 1/7/25<br>Maj 1/7/30 | |
| Cragg, Geoffrey William, *D.C.M.* | 21/5/87 | CMSC 6 yrs 9 dys<br>WO 4 yrs 213 dys<br>CMSC 1/4/21 | Lt 1/4/21<br>(*Capt CM* 2/6/19)<br>Capt 1/4/26<br>Maj 1/4/31 | |
| Sprange, Arthur Philip, *D.C.M.* | 19/2/87 | Reg Army 7 yrs<br>CMSC 7 yrs 136 dys<br>WO 335 dys<br>CMSC 1/4/21 | Lt 1/4/21<br>(*Capt CM* 1/12/19)<br>Capt 1/4/26<br>Maj 1/4/31 | Staff Capt HQ OMFC Eng. 1/6/19 to 31/3/21 |
| Cummins, John Franklin.. | 27/11/79 | Reg Army 13 yrs<br>CMSC 7 yrs 13 dys<br>WO 335 dys<br>CMSC 1/4/21 | Lt 1/4/21<br>(*Capt CM* 15/1/19)<br>Capt 1/4/26<br>Maj 1/4/31 | Staff Capt HQ OMFC Eng. 21/1/18 to 31/3/21 |
| Coleman, William Edgar Lawrence, *M.C.*, *V.D.* (*m*) | 20/10/79 | In ranks GGBG 10 yrs 262 dys<br>Pr Lt GGBG 2/2/10<br>Lt GGBG 31/1/11<br>Capt GGBG 15/8/14<br>Maj GGBG 22/1/21<br>CMSC 1/12/21 | Capt 1/12/21<br>(Brev Maj 1/7/16) | DAAG MHQ (*temp*) 16/3/17 to 30/11/17<br>AAG MHQ (*temp*) 1/12/17 to 30/11/21<br>Offr i/c records 22/9/32 to |
| Cameron, Herrold Lionel.. | 3/11/97 | CMSC 9 yrs 12 dys<br>WO 6 yrs 234 dys<br>CMSC 12/5/30 | Lt 12/5/30<br>Capt 1/11/34<br>Maj 19/12/38 | |
| Westwood, George......... | 9/6/90 | In ranks RCE 2 yrs 319 dys<br>In ranks CMSC 6 yrs 355 dys<br>WO 3 yrs 298 dys<br>Lt CMSC 1 yr 107 dys<br>WO 14 yrs 187 dys<br>CMSC 4/11/35 | (*Seniority* 31/3/35)<br>Lt 4/11/35 | |

## CORPS OF MILITARY STAFF CLERKS—*Concluded*

| Name | Date of Birth | 1st Appointment and Lieutenant | Date of Rank | Staff Service, Etc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Berry, George Edwin...... | 9/5/80 | In ranks RCHA 2 yrs 338 dys<br>In ranks CMSC 7 yrs 248 dys<br>WO 13 yrs 186 dys<br>CMSC 1/4/35 | Lt 1/4/35 | |
| Nicol, Frederick John Priestley | 18/11/85 | Reg Army 3 yrs 332 dys<br>In ranks RCGA 3 yrs 39 dys<br>In ranks CMSC 6 yrs 44 dys<br>WO 3 yrs 336 dys<br>Lt CMSC 1 yr 15 dys<br>WO 15 yrs 216 dys<br>CMSC 1/3/37 | (*Seniority* 3/12/36)<br>Lt 1/3/37 | |
| Thomas, Frederick Morgan | 12/11/88 | CM 4 yrs 2 mths<br>CMSC 5 yrs 248 dys<br>WO 20 yrs 94 dys<br>CMSC 4/12/36 | Lt 4/12/36 | |
| Boss, Gilbert Wyatt........ | 30/12/89 | In ranks P of W Fus 2/2/08 to 23/2/11<br>In ranks CMSC 7 yrs 213 dys<br>WO 17 yrs 335 dys<br>CMSC 1/4/38 | Lt 1/4/38 | |
| Merryweather, Frederick Wright | 20/5/86 | Reg Army Terr 5 yrs<br>In ranks CMSC 3 yrs 192 dys<br>WO 21 yrs 168 dys<br>CMSC 22/5/38 | Lt 22/5/38 | |
| Martin, Samuel Henry Clinton | 1/12/82 | Reg Army VB Midd R 3 yrs 291 dys<br>CM 26 dys<br>CEF 5 yrs 220 dys<br>In ranks CMSC 1 yr 149 dys<br>WO 16 yrs 236 dys | Lt 22/5/38 | |
| Bee, Thomas............... | 2/11/98 | In ranks CMSC 14 yrs 176 dys<br>WO 9 yrs 96 dys<br>CMSC 31/10/38 | Lt 31/10/38 | |

## DIRECTORS OF MUSIC

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Coleman, Frederick William, *L.R.A.M., A.R.C.M.* | 5/1/94 | Reg Army 19 yrs 270 dys<br>In ranks RCA 3 dys<br>WO 195 dys<br>RCA 1/11/28 | Lt 1/11/28<br>Capt 1/11/36 | |
| Belanger, Joseph Alphonse Edwin | 18/11/10 | WO 1 yr<br>Rl 22e Regt 29/12/38 | Lt 29/12/38 | |

## NURSING SERVICE

| Name | Date of Birth | 1st Appointment | Date of Rank | Staff Service, Etc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Pense, Emma Florence, *R.R.C.* | 21/4/84 | AMC 1/7/07 to 6/7/20<br>RCAMC 6/7/20 | Nursing Matron 1/7/35 | |
| Stevenson, Hilda Napier... | 27/11/90 | AMC 28/4/15 to 2/6/15<br>RCAMC 3/6/15 | | |
| MacDonald, Louise Agnes, *A.R.R.C.* | 21/10/83 | AMC 14/5/15 to 15/4/20<br>AMC 1/7/21 to 31/8/27<br>RCAMC 1/9/27 | | |
| Macdonald, Moya.......... | 28/3/03 | AMC 25/10/27 to 30/6/31<br>RCAMC 1/7/31 | | |
| Roblin, Clara Amelia...... | 1/10/09 | AMC 7/12/31 to 26/3/32<br>RCAMC 27/3/32 | | |
| Adsit, Elizabeth Davidson. | 5/2/10 | RCAMC (NP) 10/3/37 to 20/9/37<br>RCAMC 21/9/37 | | |
| Smith, Ella Irene Copeland | 20/8/08 | RCAMC (NP) 11/8/34<br>RCAMC 1/12/38 | | |
| Coulombe, Atala........... | 17/12/07 | RCAMC (NP) 4/2/38<br>RCAMC 28/4/39 | | |
| Charbonneau, Jacqueline | 26/8/13 | RCAMC (NP) 15/2/38<br>RCAMC 5/8/39 | | |
| Hession, Patricia Elizabeth | 26/2/11 | RCAMC (NP) 1/3/37<br>RCAMC 31/8/39 | | |
| Pense, Elizabeth Barker.... | 2/11/11 | RCAMC (NP) 1/2/34<br>RCAMC 2/9/39 | | |

# LIST OF HONORARY COLONELS AND HONORARY LIEUTENANT-COLONELS OF REGIMENTS.

## HONORARY COLONELS.

| Name. | Corps. | Date. |
|---|---|---|
| The King | 17th Duke of York's Royal Canadian Hussars (Colonel in Chief). | 18/2/38 |
| | The Royal Canadian Artillery (Permanent and Non-Permanent (Colonel in Chief) | 18/2/38 |
| | The Corps of Royal Canadian Engineers (Permanent and Non-Permanent) (Colonel in Chief). | 18/2/38 |
| | Royal 22e Regiment (Colonel in Chief) | 18/2/38 |
| | The Royal Hamilton Light Infantry (Wentworth Regiment) (Colonel in Chief). | 18/2/38 |
| | The Cameron Highlanders of Ottawa (M.G.) (Colonel in Chief). | 18/2/38 |
| | The Winnipeg Grenadiers (M.G.) (Colonel in Chief). | 18/2/38 |
| *H.M.* The Queen | The Toronto Scottish Regiment (M.G.) (Colonel in Chief). | 18/2/38 |
| *H.M.* Queen Mary | The Queen's Own Rifles of Canada (Colonel in Chief). | 15/12/36<br>27/7/28 |
| The Governor General of Canada | The Governor General's Foot Guards | |
| | The Governor General's Horse Guards | 15/12/36<br>30/9/25 |
| *H.R.H. The Princess* Royal, *C.B.E* | The Canadian Scottish Regiment (Colonel in Chief). | 24/4/30 |
| Allan, *Sir* H. M., *Knt., C.V.O., E.D* | The Black Watch (Royal Highland Regiment) of Canada. | 1/3/30 |
| Argyll, N. D., The Duke of | The Argyll Light Infantry (Tank) | 15/12/36<br>15/1/15 |
| Argyll, Her Royal Highness, Princess Louise, The Duchess of, *C.I., G.C.V.O., G.B.E., R.R.C., E.D.* | The Princess Louise Dragoon Guards (Colonel-in-Chief) | 17/11/38 |
| | The Princess Louise Fusiliers (M.G.) (Honorary Colonel-in-Chief). | 6/7/38 |
| | The Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders of Canada (Princess Louise's) (M.G.) (Colonel in Chief). | 15/12/36<br>15/4/30 |
| Baden-Powell, Lt.-General the Lord, *G.C.M.G., G.C.V.O., K.C.B., D.C.L., LL.D.* | The Manitoba Mounted Rifles | 1/1/34 |
| Beaverbrook, Lord M., *E.D* | The North Shore (N.B.) Regiment | 1/3/21<br>27/7/15 |
| Beckett, Lt.-Colonel R. M., *E.D., ret* | The Royal Rifles of Canada | 24/10/28 |
| Bell, Major-General A. H., *C.M.G., D.S.O.* (F) *ret* | The South Alberta Regiment | 7/5/26 |
| Bennett, *Rt. Hon.* R. B., *E.D., P.C., K.C., LL.D.,* Hon. Lt.-Col. | The Calgary Highlanders | 3/1/21<br>22/10/15 |
| | The New Brunswick Rangers | 3/7/33 |
| Black, Colonel *Hon.* F. B., *V.D., ret* | 8th Princess Louise's New Brunswick Hussars. | 5/3/28 |
| Boswell, Lt.-Colonel J. V., *E.D.,* 13th Field Brigade C, Res. of O. | 13th Field Brigade | 1/3/38 |
| Bourque, Lt.-Colonel *The Hon.* J. S., R.O | Les Fusiliers de Sherbrooke | 26/5/38 |
| Bowen, *His Honour* J. C | Alberta University, C.O.T.C | 15/4/37 |
| Bywater, Colonel A. E., *V.D., ret.* (*m.s.c*) | Hastings and Prince Edward Regiment | 11/9/25 |
| Cameron, General *Sir* A. R., *K.C.B., C.M.G* | The Lanark and Renfrew Scottish Regt | 30/1/30 |
| Chetwode, Field Marshal *Sir* Philip W., *Bart., G.C.B., O.M., G.C.S.I., K.C.M.G., D.S.O., D.C.L.* | 2nd/10th Dragoons | 6/10/37 |
| Chisholm, Major J., *E.D., ret* | The Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders of Canada (Princess Louise's (M.G.) | 15/12/36<br>11/4/36 |
| Cody, Hon. Lt.-Col. *Ven. Archdeacon* H. J., *E.D., D.D., LL.D., C.C.S.* | University of Toronto, C.O.T.C | 1/6/32 |
| Connaught and Strathearn, Field Marshal H.R.H., Arthur W.P.A., *The* Duke of, *K.G., K.T., K.P., G.C.B., G.C.S.I., G.C.M.G., G.C.I.E., G.C.V.O., G.B.E., V.D., T.D.,* (F), Personal A.D.C. to the King. | The Royal-Canadian Regiment (Colonel-in-Chief). | 4/4/29 |
| | Victoria Rifles of Canada | 15/9/20<br>6/2/15 |
| | The British Columbia Regiment (Colonel-in-Chief). | 22/9/23<br>3/5/00 |
| | The Royal Winnipeg Rifles (Colonel-in-Chief). | 22/6/25 |
| Creelman, Colonel J. J., *D.S.O., V.D.* (F) R.O. (*m.s.c.*) | 2nd Montreal Regiment | 1/10/34 |
| DeBlois, *His Hon.* G. D | The Prince Edward Island Light Horse | 10/4/34 |
| Dennistoun, Colonel *The Hon.* R. M., *C.B.E., V.D., ret* | The Prince Albert and Battleford Volunteers. | 1/10/38 |
| DesRosiers, Lt.-Colonel H., *D.S.O., V.D., A.D.C.,* R.O. | University of Montreal | 29/4/38 |
| Dufferin and Ava B. S., Marquis of | The Dufferin and Haldimand Rifles of Canada. | 15/12/36<br>1/8/34 |

## HONORARY COLONELS—Con.

| Name. | Corps. | Date. |
|---|---|---|
| Elgin and Kincardine, Colonel *The Earl of*, *K.T.*, *C.M.G.*, *T.D.*, *LL.D.* | The Elgin Regiment | 23/11/38 |
| Embury, Colonel (*Hon. Brig.-Gen.*) J. F. L., *C.B.*, *C.M.G.*, *V.D.*, *C.M.* | The Regina Rifle Regiment | 15/12/36<br>1/10/20 |
| Fiset, Major-General *Sir* E., *C.M.G.*, *D.S.O.*, *E.D.* (F) R.O. | Fusiliers du St-Laurent | 15/5/37<br>1/6/24 |
| Foster, Colonel W. W., *D.S.O.*, *V.D.*, R.O | 15 Coast Bde | 7/4/38<br>1/11/32 |
| Fotheringham, Major-General J. T., *C.M.G.*, *V.D.*, *ret* | Canadian Army Medical Corps | 11/2/24 |
| Graham, *Rt. Hon.* G. P., *P.C.*, *LL.D* | The Brockville Rifles | 7/4/26 |
| Greenwood, Lt.-Col. The Viscount of Halbourne, *P.C.*, *K.C.*, *ret.* | The Winnipeg Grenadiers (M.G.) | 16/11/36<br>4/12/20 |
| Griesbach, Major-General *Hon.* W. A., *C.B.*, *C.M.G.*, *D.S.O.*, *V.D.*, *m.s.c.*, C.M. | 19th Alberta Dragoons | 16/2/36<br>20/7/28 |
| | The Edmonton Regiment | 1/10/28 |
| Grothe, *Hon.* R. O | Les Fusiliers Mont-Royal | 1/5/31 |
| Hamber, *His Honour* E. W | 5th (B.C.) Coast Brigade | 2/1/39 |
| | The Seaforth Highlanders of Canada | 1/10/38 |
| Hamilton, General *Sir* I. S. M., *G.C.B.*, *G.C.M.G.*, *D.S.O.* (F). | 48th Highlanders of Canada | 1/3/21<br>14/3/11 |
| Haultain, *Sir* F. W. G | 10 Field Brigade | 23/12/36 |
| Hill, Colonel (*Hon. Brig.-Gen.*) F. W., *C.B.*, *C.M.G.* *D.S.O.*, *V.D.*, *ret.* | The Carleton and York Regiment | 15/12/36<br>10/2/31 |
| Jones, Colonel C. H. Le P., *O.B.E.*, *V.D.*, R.O | The Sault Ste. Marie and Sudbury Regiment (M.G.) | 15/12/36<br>26/7/28 |
| | The West Nova Scotia Regiment | 15/12/36<br>1/7/31 |
| Jones, Major-General G. C., *C.M.G.*, *ret* | Royal Canadian Army Medical Corps | 6/8/24 |
| Kennedy, Colonel *Hon.* T. L., *V.D.*, R.O | The Lorne Scots (Peel, Dufferin and Halton Regiment). | 15/12/36<br>12/4/33 |
| Kent, Major-General H.R.H. The Duke of, Earl of St. Andrews, *K.G.*, *K.T.*, *G.C.M.G.*, *G.C.V.O.*, Personal A.D.C. to the King. | The Kent Regiment (M.G.) (Colonel in Chief). | 9/5/38 |
| King, Major-General W. B. M., *C.M.G.*, *D.S.O.*, *V.D.*, R.O. | 8 Fld. Bde | 1/2/36 |
| Lake, Lieut.-General *Sir* Percy H. N., *K.C.B.*, *K.C.M.G.* | The Royal Canadian Army Service Corps. | 23/5/29 |
| | Royal Canadian Army Service Corps (N.P.). | 23/5/29 |
| Macdonald, *Hon.* E. M., *K.C.*, *E.D* | The Pictou Highlanders | 1/2/21<br>18/4/13 |
| Macdonell, Lieut.-General *Sir* A. C., *K.C.B.*, *C.M.G.*, *D.S.O.*, *E.D.* (F) R.O. | The British Columbia Hussars (Armoured Car). | 15/12/36<br>4/2/21 |
| | The Stormont, Dundas and Glengarry Highlanders. | 9/5/21 |
| | Lord Strathcona's Horse (R.C.) | 8/5/22 |
| | The Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders of Canada. | 1/1/22 |
| MacLaren, Colonel *Hon.* M., *C.M.G.*, *V.D.*, *ret* | The Carleton and York Regiment | 15/12/36<br>30/8/35 |
| Magee, Lt.-Colonel A. A., *D.S.O.*, *E.D.*, *A.D.C.*, R.O | McGill University C.O.T.C. | 1/9/37 |
| Massey, Major *Hon.* V., R.O | The Midland Regiment (Northumberland and Durham). | 15/12/36<br>22/5/30 |
| McLaughlin, R.S | The Ontario Regiment (Tank) | 15/12/36<br>22/2/34 |
| Meighan, Colonel (*Hon. Brig.-Gen.*) F. S., *C.M.G.*, *V.D.*, R.O. | The Canadian Grenadier Guards | 7/5/26 |
| Mewburn, Major-General *Hon.* S. C., *C.M.G.*, *V.D.* (F) | The Royal Hamilton Light Infantry (Wentworth Regiment). | 15/12/36<br>4/6/29 |
| Montague, Colonel P. J., *C.M.G.*, *D.S.O.*, *M.C.*, *V.D.*, *A.D.C.*, R.O. (*m.s.c.*) | The Fort Garry Horse | 1/12/37 |
| Mottistone, Major-General The Lord, *P.C.*, *C.B.*, *C.M.G.*, *D.S.O.*, *T.D.* | 7/11 Hussars | 1/4/36<br>15/7/20 |
| Odlum, Colonel (*Hon. Brig.-Gen.*) V. W., *C.B.*, *C.M.G.*, *D.S.O.* (F) R.O. | Irish Fusiliers (Vancouver Regiment) | 1/6/36<br>1/10/30 |
| Panet, Maj.-Gen. H. A., *C.B.*, *C.M.G.*, *D.S.O.*, R.O | Royal Canadian Artillery (*Hon. Col. Comd't*). | 1/11/34 |
| Panet, Colonel (*Hon. Brig.-Gen.*) E. de B., *C.M.G.*, *D.S.O.*, *p.s.c.*, R.O. | Le Régiment de Québec (Mitrailleuses) | 1/10/21 |
| Ralston, Colonel *Hon.* J. L., *C.M.G.*, *D.S.O.*, *K.C.*, *LL.D.*, *D.C.L.*, R.O. | The Cape Breton Highlanders | 1/2/27 |
| Ramsay, *The Lady* Patricia | Princess Patricia's Canadian Light Infantry (Colonel-in-Chief). | 1/4/19 |
| Rennie, Major-General R., *C.B.*, *C.M.G.*, *D.S.O.*, *M.V.O.*, *V.D.* | The Queen's Own Rifles of Canada | 9/3/39 |
| Rhodes, *Hon.* E. N., *M.P* | The North Nova Scotia Highlanders (M.G.). | 1/12/36<br>15/3/32 |
| Ross, Major-General J. M., *C.M.G.*, *D.S.O.*, *V.D.*, R.O | University of Western Ontario C.O.T.C. | 1/6/36 |
| cott, Major-General R. K., *C.B.*, *C.M.G.*, *D.S.O.* (F) | The Royal Canadian Ordnance Corps | 22/5/30 |

## HONORARY COLONELS—Con.

| Name. | Corps. | Date. |
|---|---|---|
| Sherwood, Colonel *Sir* A.P., *K.C.M.G.*, *M.V.O.*, *V.D.*, *ret.* | The Cameron Highlanders of Ottawa (M.G.). | 15/12/36<br>14/10/30 |
| Simpson, Major-General C. R., *C.B.* | The Lincoln and Welland Regiment | 15/12/36<br>22/5/32 |
| Snyder, H. M. | The Prince Edward Island Highlanders | 1/1/38 |
| Thacker, Major-General H. C., *C.B.*, *C.M.G.*, *D.S.O.*, R.O. | 17th Field Brigade | 15/12/36 |
| Tremblay, Colonel (*Hon. Brig.-Gen.*) T. L., *C.M.G.*, *D.S.O.*, *E.D.*, *A.D.C.*, (F), R.O. (*r.m.c.*) | Les Voltigeurs de Québec<br>Royal 22e Regiment | 1/11/20<br>1/4/31 |
| White, Colonel (*Hon. Brig.-Gen.*) J. B., *D.S.O.*, *E.D.*, R.O. | 17th Duke of York's Royal Canadian Hussars. | 1/1/36 |
| Williams, Major-General V. A. S., *C.M.G.*, R.O. | The Royal Canadian Dragoons | 10/9/27 |
| Williams-Taylor, *Sir* F., *Kt.*, *LL.D.* | The New Brunswick Regiment (Tank) | 31/7/39 |
| Worthington, Colonel E. B., *C.M.G.*, *V.D.*, *ret.* | The Sherbrooke Regiment (M.G.) | 21/7/26 |

## HONORARY LIEUTENANT-COLONELS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Aikins, Major G. H., *D.S.O.*, *K.C.* | The Royal Winnipeg Rifles | 15/1/31 |
| Amyot, L. J. A. | Royal 22e Regiment | 16/9/35 |
| Anderson, J. | The Dufferin and Haldimand Rifles of Canada. | 15/12/36<br>12/5/34 |
| Ardiel, Major J. J. L., *V.D.*, R.O. | The Middlesex and Huron Regiment | 19/2/38 |
| Beardmore, Colonel A. O. T., *V.D.*, R.O. | The Royal Regiment of Canada | 15/12/36 |
| Bennett, E. D. | 21st Field Brigade | 25/7/38 |
| Berryman, A. M. | 15th Alberta Light Horse | 16/2/36<br>1/5/25 |
| Birdsall, Colonel R. E., *V.D.*, *ret.* | The Midland Regiment (Northumberland and Durham). | 15/12/36<br>1/1/30 |
| Booth, J. R. | No. 5 Casualty Clearing Station R.C.A.M.C. | 15/12/36<br>15/11/35 |
| Bouchard, *Hon.* T. D. | Le Regiment de St. Hyacinthe | 5/7/35 |
| Boulanger, J. L. | Le Regt. de Montmagny | 1/1/38<br>10/12/29 |
| Bowness, Lieut. E. W., *ret.* | 13th District Engineers | 1/6/38 |
| Brillant, J. A. | Fusiliers du St. Laurent | 15/5/37<br>10/6/30 |
| Browne, Major P. L., *M.C.*, *E.D.* (F), R.O. | Le Regiment de Chateauguay | 23/5/28 |
| Bull, B. A. | The Lorne Scots (Peel, Dufferin and Halton Regiment). | 15/12/36<br>6/4/26 |
| Burns, J. M. | The Calgary Regiment (Tank) | 1/1/39 |
| Cameron, Captain G. M., *M.C.*, R.O. | The Algonquin Regiment | 27/4/38 |
| Cantlie, Lt.-Colonel G. S., *D.S.O.*, *V.D.*, *ret.* | 1st Battalion The Black Watch (Royal Highland Regiment of Canada). | 30/11/20 |
| Cape, Colonel E. G. M., *D.S.O.*, *E.D.*, R.O. | 2nd Medium Brigade | 22/9/30 |
| Casselman, Major A. C., *E.D.*, *M.P.*, 2nd Res. Regt. 4th Hrs. | 4th Hussars | 1/5/31 |
| Clarke, F. W. | The Royal Rifles of Canada | 24/10/28 |
| Clark, Colonel (*Hon. Brig.-Gen.*) J. A., *C.M.G.*, *D.S.O.*, *V.D.*, R.O. | The Seaforth Highlanders of Canada | 15/7/24 |
| Courtney, Colonel R. M., *ret.* | The Princess Louise Dragoon Guards | 2/10/23 |
| Daigle, L. A. | Le Regiment de Joliette | 13/4/34 |
| Davis, Colonel E. G., *C.M.G.*, *V.D.*, R.O. | No. 15 Field Ambulance | 29/8/39 |
| Deacon, Capt. T. R., *ret.* | The Winnipeg Grenadiers (M.G.) | 16/11/36<br>1/12/24 |
| Dessureault, J. M. | Le Regiment de Quebec (Mitrailleuses) | 16/8/37 |
| Donohue, J. T. | Les Voltigeurs de Quebec | 1/10/21 |
| Duffus, Colonel A. W., *V.D.*, R.O. | 1st (Halifax) Coast Brigade | 1/3/38 |
| Dumble, Lt.-Colonel W. C., *C.B.E.* | 4th Field Brigade | 17/3/38 |
| Dysart, R. | The North Shore (New Brunswick) Regiment. | 28/2/28 |
| Eaton, R. Y. | The Governor General's Horse Guards | 15/12/36<br>1/11/29 |
| Edwards, Colonel C. M., *D.S.O.*, *V.D.*, *A.D.C.* (*m.s.c.*), R.O. | The Cameron Highlanders of Ottawa (M.G.). | 15/2/36<br>14/10/30 |
| Fair, A. H. | The Princess of Wales' Own Regiment (M.G.). | 15/12/36<br>27/7/29 |
| Farris, *Hon.* J. W. de B., *K.C.* | 1st Searchlight Regiment, R.C.A. | 15/8/39 |
| Fell, Lt.-Colonel J. P., *O.B.E.*, R.O. | 11th District Engineers | 10/11/26 |
| Fisher, Lt.-Colonel F. W., *V.D.*, *ret.* | The Royal Montreal Regiment (M.G.) | 3/2/36 |
| Fulford, G. T. | The Brockville Rifles | 2/8/36 |
| Full, Lt.-Colonel G. E., *V.D.*, R.O. (*m.s.c.*) | The Prince Edward Island Light Horse | 21/9/36 |

## HONORARY LIEUTENANT-COLONELS—Con.

| Name. | Corps. | Date. |
|---|---|---|
| Gaboury, A. | Le Regiment de Levis | 4/3/36 |
| Gagnon, O., *M.P.* | Le Regiment de la Chaudiere (Mitrailleuses) | 15/12/36<br>15/10/30 |
| Gault, Lt.-Colonel A. H., *D.S.O.*, *E.D.* (F), R.O. | Princess Patricia's Canadian Light Infantry. | 28/4/20 |
| Gill, Colonel R. J., *M.C.*, *V.D.*, R.O. | The Midland Regiment (Northumberland and Durham). | 15/12/36<br>1/11/34 |
| Gravelle, J. E. | Le Regiment de Hull | 7/10/23 |
| Green, Captain F. W., *ret.* | 24 (Kootenay) Field Brigade | 15/12/36<br>1/10/34 |
| Gregory, J. A., *M.L.A.* | The Prince Albert and Battleford Volunteers | 15/12/36<br>1/8/34 |
| Hanson, Lt.-Colonel E. G., *D.S.O.*, *E.D.*, *r.m.c.*, R.O. | 2nd Field Brigade | 10/11/34 |
| Hardy, *Hon.* A. C. | The Governor General's Foot Guards | 9/1/31 |
| Harmsworth, *Sir* H. C. A., *Kt.* | The Queen's York Rangers (1st American Regiment) (M.G.) | 1/1/39 |
| Harris, F. W. | The West Nova Scotia Regiment | 15/12/36<br>18/10/32 |
| Harrison, Major (Qr.-Mr.) W. A., *M.C.*, *V.D.*, R.O. | 3rd (N.B.) Coast Brigade | 1/8/34 |
| Hill, W. H. A. | 12 District Signals, R.C.C. of S. | 1/4/36<br>1/6/31 |
| Hushion, W. J. | Loyola College Cont. C.O.T.C. | 1/3/38 |
| Hutchison, Lt.-Colonel B. C., *E.D.*, C. Res. of O. 17 H. | 17th Duke of York's Royal Canadian Hussars. | 8/3/39 |
| Ingram, Major G. J., *V.D.*, *ret.* | The Canadian Fusiliers (City of London Regiment) (M.G.) | 7/11/38 |
| Ivens, C. E. | 12 Manitoba Dragoons | 31/1/35 |
| Johnson, Colonel H. D., *V.D.*, *ret.* | No. 21 Fld. Ambulance | 24/4/39 |
| Johnston, Major E. P., R.O. | The Princess Louise Fusiliers (M.G.) | 1/12/36<br>6/6/30 |
| Jones, C. C. | University of New Brunswick C.O.T.C. | 9/10/31 |
| Kirkpatrick, Colonel A. J. E., *V.D.* (*m.s.c.*), R.O. | The Queens Own Rifles of Canada | 15/12/36<br>5/12/31 |
| Lackner, H. M., *M.D.* | No. 24 Field Ambulance | 15/12/36<br>23/3/35 |
| Labatt, H. F. | 7th Field Brigade | 26/7/37 |
| Lang, Major J. L., *ret.* | The Sault Ste. Marie and Sudbury Regiment (M.G.). | 15/12/36<br>2/3/31 |
| Laws, Colonel B., *D.S.O.*, *V.D.*, R.O. | 16th/22nd Saskatchewan Horse | 15/12/36<br>15/10/30 |
| Lyle, Major R. M., *V.D.*, *ret.* | 4th District Engineers | 18/8/37 |
| MacArthur, *Hon.* C. | The Prince Edward Island Highlanders | 20/1/37 |
| MacBrien, Capt. W. A. H., *C.M.* | The Toronto Scottish Regiment (M.G.) | 7/2/39 |
| Macdonald, Colonel A. G. F., *V.D.*, *ret.* | The Stormont, Dundas and Glengarry Highlanders. | 15/8/25 |
| Macdonald, Lt.-Colonel J. W., *M.C.*, *V.D.*, R.O. | The Pictou Highlanders | 24/10/30 |
| Mackay, Lt.-Colonel C. M., *V.D.*, R.O. | The Oxford Rifles | 3/10/32 |
| Maclaren, Colonel (*Hon. Brig.-Gen.*) C. H., *C.M.G.*, *D.S.O.*, *V.D.*, *A.D.C.*, R.O. (*m.s.c.*) | 1st Field Brigade | 2/11/25 |
| Macphail, Colonel A., *C.M.G.*, *D.S.O.*, *V.D.*, *ret.* | Queens University C.O.T.C. | 1/2/29 |
| MacPherson, *Hon.* F. M. | No. 13 Field Ambulance | 31/5/39 |
| Maher, T. | 6th (Q. & L.) Medium Brigade | 16/2/36<br>17/8/34 |
| Mainguy, P. N. | 3rd Divisional Royal Canadian Army Service Corps. | 1/1/38 |
| Malkin, W. H. | The British Columbia Regiment (Duke of Connaught's Own Rifles). | 24/3/30 |
| Marchand, *Hon.* J. V. | Les Fusiliers Mont-Royal | 15/10/32 |
| Mason, Colonel D. H. C., *D.S.O.*, *O.B.E.*, *V.D.*, R.O. (*s.m.*) (*s.s.*) | The Royal Regiment of Canada | 15/12/36 |
| McLure, W. C. S., *M.P.* | 1st Prince Edward Island Medium Brigade | 3/3/31 |
| McMullen, S. L. | 2nd Corps Troops Royal Canadian Army Service Corps. | 15/12/36<br>9/6/31 |
| Melville, Lt.-Colonel J. L., *M.C.*, *E.D.*, 3rd Dist. Engrs., C. Res. of O. (*m.s.c.*) | 3rd District Engineers | 1/1/37 |
| Michie, Colonel (Py Mr) J. F., *V.D.*, *ret.* | 48th Highlanders of Canada | 1/10/38 |
| Milner, H. R., *K.C.*, *B.A.*, *LL.B.* | The Edmonton Fusiliers (M.G.) | 15/12/36<br>21/4/32 |
| Montague, Brev. Major F. F., *C.M.G.* (F). C. Res. of O., Fort Garry's. | The Manitoba Mounted Rifles | 1/9/39 |
| Morrow, H. A. | The Prince of Wales Rangers Peterborough Regiment (M.G.) | 15/12/36 |
| Morton, Capt. R. W., R.R.C., C. Res. of O. | No. 5 District Signals | 1/2/39 |
| Mulock, W. P. | The Irish Regiment of Canada (M.G.) | 15/12/36<br>31/8/36 |
| Munroe, Lt.-Colonel *Hon.* H. E., *O.B.E.*, *V.D.*, R.O. | No. 10 Field Ambulance | 1/1/37<br>1/1/32 |

## HONORARY LIEUTENANT-COLONELS—Con.

| Name. | Corps. | Date. |
|---|---|---|
| Munster, A. A. | The Sherbrooke Regiment (M.G.) | 10/7/36 |
| Newcombe, Major E. F., R.O. (*S.C.*) | 3rd Divisional Signals | 1/2/38 |
| Oakes, *Sir* Harry, *Bt.* | The Lincoln and Welland Regiment | 15/12/36<br>1/4/29 |
| Oland, Major G. B., *V.D.*, R.O. | The New Brunswick Regiment (Tank) | 15/12/36<br>9/3/34 |
| Osborne, Captain C. C. | The Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders of Canada (Princess Louise's) (M.G.). | 15/12/36<br>15/2/35 |
| Owens, W. C. | 20th Field Brigade | 21/4/39 |
| Patterson, *Hon.* W. J. | 22nd (Assiniboia) Field Brigade | 10/6/37 |
| Pragnell, Lt.-Colonel G. S. T., *D.S.O.*, *V.D.*, R.O. | The British Columbia Hussars (Armoured Car). | 15/12/36<br>1/10/34 |
| Prince, Lt.-Colonel A. C., *V.D.*, R.O. | The Essex Scottish | 10/3/31 |
| Ramsey, J. | The Edmonton Regiment | 9/2/29 |
| Reid, Colonel J. Y., *E.D.*, R.O. | The Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders of Canada. | 30/11/22 |
| Reilly, *Hon.* E. A. | 23rd Field Brigade | 15/12/36<br>4/1/35 |
| Robinson, F. W. | King's Canadian Hussars (Armoured Car) | 1/12/36<br>21/8/35 |
| Ross, Colonel (*Hon. Brig.-Gen.*) A., *C.M.G.*, *D.S.O.*, *V.D.*, *A.D.C.*, R.O. | 17th Field Brigade | 15/12/36 |
| Ross, A. P. | "A" Corps Signals, M.D. No. 2 | 1/4/36 |
| Ross, J. G. | 5th District Engineers | 10/4/39 |
| Ryan, Lt.-Colonel E. J. W., *D.S.O.*, *E.D.*, R.O. | Irish Fusiliers (Vancouver Regiment) | 1/6/36<br>1/10/30 |
| Sanford, Capt. C. F., *ret.* | No. 7 District Signals | 10/6/37 |
| Schnarr, Lt.-Colonel C. N., *V.D.*, (*s.c.*) *ret.* | The Kenora Light Infantry | 4/1/26 |
| Scott, C. S. | The Royal Hamilton Light Infantry (Wentworth Regiment). | 15/12/36<br>1/8/35 |
| Sims, H. J., *K.C.* | The Scots Fusilers of Canada | 22/3/30 |
| Smallman, Capt. J. E., *ret.* | 1st Hussars | 27/4/34 |
| Smith, Captain W. H., *E.D.*, R.O. | The West Nova Scotia Regiment | 15/12/36<br>26/12/30 |
| Starke, Lt.-Colonel R., *V.D.*, *ret.* | Victoria Rifles of Canada | 1/1/30 |
| Stewart, Colonel (*Hon. Brig.-Gen.*) J. S., *C.M.G.*, *D.S.O.*, *E.D.*, R.O. | 18th Field Brigade | 4/6/27 |
| Tamblyn, Lt.-Colonel D. S., *D.S.O.*, *O.B.E.*, *D.V.S.*, *F.C.V.S.*, *ret.* | The Royal Canadian Army Veterinary Corps. | 27/10/37 |
|  | The Royal Canadian Army Veterinary Corps (N.P.) | 27/10/37 |
| Thompson, Capt. G. H., *M.C.*, R.O. | 13 District Signals | 1/2/39 |
| Thompson, Colonel W. E., *V.D.*, *ret.* | The Halifax Rifles | 15/7/20 |
| Thomson, J. S. | University of Saskatchewan C.O.T.C. | 17/2/38 |
| Tobin, Colonel H. S., *D.S.O.*, *V.D.*, *A.D.C.*, R.O. (*r.m.c.*) | Irish Fusiliers (Vancouver Regiment) | 1/6/36 |
| Tilley, Major *Hon.* L. P. de W., *K.C.*, *E.D.*, *ret.* | 8th Princess Louise's New Brunswick Hussars. | 1/12/34 |
| Tuxford, Colonel (*Hon. Brig.-Gen.*) G. S., *C.B.*, *C.M.G.*, *D.S.O.*, *E.D.* (F), R.O. | 14th Canadian Light Horse | 1/12/31 |
| Vaillancourt, J. J. J. E. | Universite de Montreal C.O.T.C. | 1/9/31 |
| Webster, J. C., *C.M.G.* | The New Brunswick Rangers | 21/10/33 |
| White, Colonel *Hon.* G. V., *C.B.E.*, *V.D.*, R.O. | The Lanark and Renfrew Scottish Regiment. | 19/5/25 |
| Whitelaw, R. | The Westminster Regiment (M.G.) | 15/12/36<br>11/12/35 |
| Whitmore, Major G. R., *ret.* | The Regina Rifle Regiment | 15/12/36<br>28/2/30 |
| Wigle, Colonel E. S., *V.D.*, *ret.* (*m.s.c.*) | The Essex Regiment (Tank) | 15/10/38 |
| Woods, J. H., *C.M.G.* | The Calgary Highlanders | 10/11/23 |
| Woodward, Lieut. W. C., *ret.* | 15th Coast Brigade | 7/4/38<br>31/3/31 |
| Yates, Lt.-Colonel A. V., *M.C.*, *V.D.* (*m.s.c.*) C. Res .of O., Hast. & P.E. Regt. | The Hastings and Prince Edward Regiment | 1/6/39 |

# GENERAL AND FIELD OFFICERS OF THE ACTIVE MILITIA.

## *Major-Generals.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Mewburn, *Hon.* S. C., *C.M.G.*, *V.D.* (*m.s.c.*) (F) | 16/3/17 |
| Ashton, E. C., *C.B.*, *C.M.G.*, *V.D* | 1/1/18 |
| ⚔Griesbach, W. A., *C.B.*, *C.M.G.*, *D.S.O.*, *V.D.* (*m.s.c.*) | 16/9/21 |
| ⚔Rennie, R., *C.B.*, *C.M.G.*, *D.S.O.*, *V.D.*, *M.V.O* | 16/9/21 |
| ⚔McNaughton, A. G. L., *C.B.*, *C.M.* ., *D.S.O.*, *M.Sc.*, *LL.D.*, *i.d.c.*, *p.s.c* | 1/1/29 |
| ⚔Constantine, C. F., *D.S.O.*, *p.s.c.* (*a*) (*g*) (F), D.O.C., M.D. No. 6 | 1/1/35 |
| ⚔Anderson, T. V., *D.S.O.* (F), *p.s.c.*, Chief of the Gen. Staff | 16/9/36 |
| ⚔Elkins, W. H. P., *C.B.E.*, *D.S.O.* (*g*) Master-General Ord | 9/12/38 |
| ⚔Matthews, H. H., *C.M.G.*, *D.S.O.*, Adjutant General | 9/12/38 |
| ⚔Hertzberg, H. F. H., *C.M.G.*, *D.S.O.*, *M.C.*, Quarter-Master General, *p.s.c* | 9/12/38 |

## *Colonels.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Sharman, C. H. L., *C.M.G.*, *C.B.E.*, C.M. (*m.s.c.*) | 26/11/17 |
| ⚔Potter, J. L., *M.D.*, *C.M.*, R.C.A.M.C | 19/9/18 |
| ⚔Macdonald, R. St. J., *V.D.*, R.C.A.M.C | 9/2/19 |
| ⚔Gillin, M. C., R.C.O.C. (*o*) | 1/3/28 |
| ⚔Cunnington, D. G. L., *M.C.*, *V.D.*, 19 Fld. Bde. (*m.s.c.*) | 27/1/30 |
| ⚔Forde, E., *D.S.O.*, *V.D.*, R.C.C. of S | 5/2/30 |
| ⚔McA'Nulty, M. W., Univ. Bishop's Coll | 8/7/30 |
| ⚔Boak, H. E., *D.S.O.*, D.O.C., M.D. No. 3, *i.d.c.*, *p.s.c.* (*a*) | 7/8/30<br>(*temp. brig.* 1/10/34) |
| ⚔Price, C. B., *D.S.O.*, *D.C.M.*, *V.D.*, *A.D.C.* (*m.s.c.*) | 1/7/31 |
| ⚔Greer, H. C., R.C.A.S.C. (*S.C.*) | 1/9/31 |
| ⚔Embury, J. F. L., *C.B.*, *C.M.G.*, *V.D.*, C.M | 1/1/33<br>1/11/16<br>(*hon. brig.-gen.* 1/11/16) |
| ⚔Potts, A. E., *E.D.*, 19 Inf. Bde. (*m.s.c.*) | 1/11/33 |
| ⚔Mackay, D. S., *O.B.E.*, *V.D.*, 7 Inf. Bde. | 1/5/34 |
| ⚔McLean, A. T., *V.D.*, 23 Fld Bde. (*m.s.c.*) | 1/10/34 |
| ⚔Alexander, R. O., *D.S.O.*, D.O.C., M.D. No. 2, *p.s.c* | 4/5/35<br>(*temp. brig.* 4/5/35) |
| ⚔MacDonald, D. J., *D.S.O.*, *M.C.*, D.O.C., M.D. No. 1 | 6/6/35<br>(*temp. brig.* 6/6/35) |
| ⚔Page, L. F., *D.S.O.*, D.O.C., M.D. No. 7. | 25/9/35<br>(*temp. brig.* 25/9/35) |
| ⚔Chisholm, G. B., *M.C.*, 5 Inf. Bde. (*m.s.c.*) | 1/12/35 |
| ⚔Stewart, J. C., *D.S.O.*, D.O.C. M.D. No.11 | 26/1/36<br>(*temp. brig.* 26/1/36) |
| *⚔McPherson, F. S., *M.C.*, *M.M.*, *V.D.*, M.D. No. 2 Signals Area | 1/4/36 |
| ⚔Echenberg, S., 10 Inf. Bde. (*m.s.c.*) | 7/7/36 |
| ⚔VanAllen, W., *V.D.*, 7 Cav. Bde. (*m.s.c.*). | 29/8/36 |
| ⚔Leclerc, P. E., *M.M.*., *E.D.*, 11 Inf. Bde. (*m.s.c.*) | 1/10/36 |
| ⚔Johnston, H. W., *E.D.*, 3 Cav. Bde. (*M.S.C.*) (*s.m.*) | 19/11/36 |
| ⚔Dunwoody, J. M., *D.S.O.*, *D.C.M.*, *E.D.*, 4 Cav. Bde. (*m.s.c.*) | 30/11/36 |
| ⚔Letson, H. F. G., *M.C.*, *E.D.*, 14 Inf. Bde. (*M.S.C.*) (*m*) | 12/12/36 |
| ⚔Hagarty, W. G., *D.S.O.*, R.C.A. (*g*) (*a*) | 15/12/36 |
| ⚔Wiggs, C. W., *V.D.*, 15 Inf. Bde | 1/1/37 |
| ⚔King, W. M., *E.D.*, 17 Inf. Bde. (*m.s.c.*) | 1/4/37 |
| ⚔Russell, C. B., *D.S.O.*, D.O.C., M.D. No. 12 | 13/4/37<br>(*temp. brig.* 13/10/37) |

## *Colonels*—Con.

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Phelan, F. R., *D.S.O.*, *M.C.*, *V.D.*, Brigade Can. Gds | 1/5/37 |
| ⚔Whitehead, G. V., *V.D.*, 12 Inf. Bde | 4/9/37 |
| ⚔Wood, H. G., *M.C.*, 16 Inf. Bde. (*m.s.c.*) | 15/9/37 |
| ⚔Hollinrake, O. S., *E.D.*, 7 Tor. Regt. (*m.s.c.*) | 30/9/37 |
| Tremain, A. E. D., *E.D.*, 2 Mtl. Regt. (*m.s.c.*) | 1/10/37 |
| ⚔V.C., Pearkes, G. R., *D.S.O.*, *M.C.*, D.O.C., M.D. No. 13, *p.s.c.*, *i.d.c* | 2/1/38<br>(*temp. brig.* 2/1/38) |
| ⚔Dingle, N. D., 3 Inf. Bde. (*m.s.c.*) | 28/1/38 |
| ⚔Lawrence, W. S., R.C.E | 4/1/38 |
| ⚔Renaud, E. J., *O.B.E.*, D.O.C. M.D. No. 5 (*o*) | 21/7/38<br>(*temp. brig.* 21/7/38) |
| ⚔Schmidlin, E. J. C., *M.C.*, Dir. of Engrs. Svces | 14/8/38<br>(*temp. brig.* 15/8/38) |
| ⚔Crerar, H. D. G., *D.S.O.*, *i.d.c.*, *p.s.c.* (*s.c.*) (*l*) | 15/8/38<br>(*temp. brig.* 15/8/38) |
| ⚔Kerr, W. G., *V.D.*, 1 Inf. Bde., *m.s.c.* (*r.m.c.*) | 3/9/38 |
| ⚔Hall, R. T., *V.D.*, 1 Cav. Bde. (*m*) | 3/9/38 |
| ⚔Topp, C. B., *D.S.O.*, *M.C.*, 8 Inf. Bde | 3/9/38 |
| ⚔Harkness, R. D., *D.S.O.*, *M.C.*, H.Q. Sig. Area M.D. No. 4 | 3/9/38 |
| ⚔Blackader, K. G., *M.C.*, *E.D.*, R.R.C | 16/10/38 |
| ⚔Kingham, J. R., C. Scot. R. (*m.s.c.*) | 22/9/38 |
| ⚔Dewart, J. A., *M.C.*, 9 Inf. Bde | 1/11/38 |
| ⚔Armstrong, F. L., *O.B.E.*, Deputy Adjt.-Gen. NDHQ | 9/11/38<br>(*temp. brig.* 9/11/38) |
| ⚔Pitman, E. A., 2 Cav. Bde | 24/11/38 |
| ⚔Smith, A. A., *M.C.*, *E.D.*, 4 Inf. Bde. (*m.s.c.*) | 30/11/38 |
| ⚔Adamson, J. A., *M.C.*, *E.D.*, 18 Inf. Bde. (*m.s.c.*) | 1/3/39 |
| ⚔Thomas, A. M., *M.B.E.*, *.D.*, 6 Inf. Bde. (*m.s.c.*) (*m*) | 16/3/39 |
| ⚔Browne, B. W., *D.S.O.*, *M.C.*, D.O.C., M.D. No. 10 | 10/6/39<br>(*temp. brig.* 10/6/39) |
| ⚔Scott, C. R. (*m*), Mil. Staff | 30/8/39 |
| ⚔Panet, E. de B., *C.M.G.*, *D.S.O.*, *p.s.c.* (*g*) (F) | 4/9/39<br>(*hon. brig.-gen.* 26/2/19) |
| ⚔Archambault, J. P. U., *D.S.O.*, *M.C.*, D.O.C. M.D. No. 4 (*l*) (F) | 16/10/39<br>(*temp. brig.* 16/10/39) |
| ⚔Stuart, K., *D.S.O.*, *M.C.*, Comd't R.M.C., *p.s.c* | 15/10/39<br>(*temp. brig.* 15/10/39) |

## *Lieutenant-Colonels.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Magee, F. C., *D.S.O.*, *E.D.*, 13 Fld. Bde | 14/2/17 |
| ⚔Jenkins, J. S., *D.S.O.*, *V.D.*, R.C.A.M.C | 18/10/17 |
| ⚔Stockwell, C. V., *D.S.O.*, R.C.A | 18/1/19<br>(*temp. col.* 1/5/39) |
| ⚔Sansom, E. W., *D.S.O.*, C.S.A.S., *p.s.c.* | 13/2/19<br>(*temp. col.* 25/12/36) |
| McNiven, D., A.D.P.S | 19/2/19<br>(*temp. col.* 8/7/38) |
| ⚔Evans, T. C., *M.C.*, R.C.A.V.C | 15/4/19 |
| ⚔Dunbar, J. B. P., R.C.E | 1/4/20 |
| ⚔Jackes, H. L., *V.D.*, R.C.A.M.C | ·16/4/20 |
| ⚔Duhault, J. R. J., *O.B.E.* (*l*), R.C.A.V.C. | 21/12/22 |
| Gillis, W. C., *V.D.*, C.M | 1/8/23 |
| ⚔Jepson, G. L., *M.C.*, *V.D.*, R.C.A.M.C | 14/2/24 |
| ⚔Papineau, E. E. M., *V.D.*, C.S. of C. (N.P.) | 1/6/24 |
| ⚔Connolly, C. E., *D.S.O.*, L.S.H. (R.C.) | 1/9/24 |
| ⚔Vanier, G. P., *D.S.O.*, *M.C.*, *p.s.c.* (L) (F) Rl. 22 Regt | 27/4/25 |
| ⚔Stirling, J. T., *M.C.*, *E.D.*, R.C.A.M.C | 14/11/25 |

15

*Lieutenant-Colonels*—Con.

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Grant, C. R., R.C.A | 1/7/26 |
| ⚔Goodeve, H. T., R.C.A.P.C | 1/9/26 |
| Hadley, W. F., *E.D.*, C.M. (*r.m.c.*) (*m.s.c.*) | 1/4/27 |
| Loggie, G. P., R.C.O.C | 9/4/27 |
| | (*temp. col.* 1/5/29) |
| ⚔Garon, M. M. L., Rl. 22e Regt | 1/7/27 |
| ⚔Pratt, C. M., *E.D.*, R.C.A.M.C | 19/8/27 |
| ⚔Tremaine, A. V., R.C.A. (*a*) | 26/6/28 |
| ⚔Arthur, C. L. T., R.C.A.M.C | 23/12/28 |
| ⚔Carr, N. O., R.C.A., *p.a.c.* (*a*) | 23/6/29 |
| | (*temp. col.* 1/2/36) |
| ⚔Mortimore, A. R., R.C.A.P.C | 1/7/29 |
| | (*temp. col.* 8/11/38) |
| Quint, W. S., R.C.A.M.C | 5/8/29 |
| ⚔Fenwick, C. P., *M.C.*, R.C.A.M.C | 19/9/29 |
| ⚔Reid, J. A., *E.D.*, R.C.A.M.C | 1/10/29 |
| McGuirk, O., Fort Garry's | 1/10/29 |
| ⚔Gillman, H. C. L., *V.D.*, Edmn. Fus. (M.G.) (*m.s.c.*) (*s.s.*) (*s.m.*) | 1/12/29 |
| ⚔Smith, G. W., 5 Dist. Engrs | 12/11/29 |
| ⚔McClenaghan, V. S. C., *M.C.*, C.M. (*M.S.C.*) | 21/3/30 |
| ⚔Greene, M. K., R.C.R | 1/4/30 |
| ⚔McCusker, E. A., *M.C.*, R.C.A.M.C | 31/5/30 |
| ⚔Gorssline, R. M., *D.S.O.*, *M.B.*, *D.P.H.*, R.C.A.M.C | 1/6/30 |
| ⚔Brayfield, H. C. H., *M.C.*, *E.D.*, 12 D. (*m.s.c.*) | 9/6/30 |
| ⚔Hardiman, B. C., *E.D.*, R.C.A.M.C | 29/6/30 |
| ⚔Lawson, H. O., R.C.A.S.C | 1/10/30 |
| | (*temp. col.* 16/10/36) |
| ⚔Westby, E. B., 1 S.L. Regt. (*m.s.c.*) | 1/1/31 |
| ⚔Ellis, G. H., 21 Fld. Bde. (*m.s.c.*) | 13/2/31 |
| ⚔Brice, A. J., *V.D.*, 7 Med. Bde. (*m.s.c.*) | 13/4/31 |
| ⚔Ellis, G. H., 21 Fld. Bde. (*m.s.c.*) | 13/2/31 |
| Courtenay, H. D., *V.D.*, R.C.A.M.C | 1/6/31 |
| ⚔Caldwell, E. L., R.C.D., *p.s.c* | 1/6/31 |
| ⚔Wood, E. H., *V.D.*, R.C.A.M.C | 1/6/31 |
| ⚔Buchanan, E. B. Q., *E.D.*, 6 H (Armd C.) (*m.s.c.*) (*l*) | 1/9/31 |
| ⚔Rae, C. A., R.C.A.M.C | 15/9/31 |
| ⚔Earnshaw, P., *D.S.O.*, *M.C.*, *B.Sc.*, R.C. Sigs., *p.s.c* | 1/10/31 |
| | (*temp. col.* 1/10/37) |
| ⚔Brunet, O., *V.D.*, R.C.A.V.C | 1/10/31 |
| Gauvin, C. J. H., *V.D.*, R.C.A.V.C | 1/10/31 |
| ⚔Sim, N. L. M., *V.D.*, 22 Fld. Bde. (*m.s.c.*) | 1/10/31 |
| ⚔Daignault, F. A., *V.D.*, R.C.A.V.C | 1/16/31 |
| ⚔Cameron, A. E., *M.C.*, *V.D.*, R.C.A.V.C | 1/10/31 |
| Devitt, E. A. A., *V.D.*, C.M. (*m.s.c.*) (*s.m. Eng.*) | 1/1/32 |
| ⚔MacNutt, T. R., *E.D* | 1/4/32 |
| Malone, A. P., Mx. & Huron R | 3/7/32 |
| ⚔Johnston, S. D., *M.C.*, *V.D.*, 102nd Hy. Bty. (*m.s.c.*) | 14/9/32 |
| ⚔Goodman, H. E., *V.D.*, No. 5 Army Fld. Workshop, R.C.O.C. (*m.s.c.*) | 19/9/32 |
| MacQueen, J. H., R.C.O.C. (*o*) | 1/10/32 |
| | (*temp. col.* 21/7/38) |
| ⚔Philpot, D., *D.S.O.*, *O.B.E.*, 24 Fld Bde. | 13/10/32 |
| ⚔Gordon, R. J., *E.D.*, R.C.A.M.C | 1/12/32 |
| ⚔Dupuis, G. E. A., *M.C.*, Rl. 22e Regt | 1/12/32 |
| ⚔Malcolm, D. C., *M.C.*, R.C.A.M.C | 1/1/33 |
| | 20/8/27 |
| ⚔Williams, E. E., .*V.D* | 1/3/33 |
| ⚔Oliver, A. R., *V.D.*, 2 Inf. Bde. (*s.s.*) (*m.s.c.*) | 1/4/33 |
| ⚔Fortt, R. L., R.C.A. (*a*) (*g**†) | 1/5/33 |
| ⚔Luton, R. M., *M.C.*, *M.D.*, R.C.A.M.C | 1/9/33 |
| ⚔Garrod, A., *M.C.*, Perth R. (M.G.) | 10/9/33 |
| Minguy, C. E., *E.D.*, R.C.A.M.C | 7/10/33 |
| ⚔O'Connor, H. W., *C.B.E.*, *D.S.O.*, *A.D.C.*, P.P.C.L.I | 7/11/33 |
| | (*temp. col.* 5/2/36) |
| ⚔Pryde, H., 13 Dist. Sigs. (*m.s.c.*) (*m*) (*s.s.*) | 30/11/33 |
| ⚔Kay, O. M. M., Wpg. Gren. (M.G.) (*m.s.c.*). | 1/12/33 |
| ⚔Hughes, R. A., *E.D.*, R.C.A.M.C | 14/2/34 |
| ⚔Conover, K. I., *E.D.*, R.C.A.M.C | 14/2/34 |
| Legare, E. J. J., *E.D.*, Laval Unv. C.O.T.C. (*m.s.c.*) (*s.m.*) | 1/4/34 |

*Lieutenant-Colonels*—Con.

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Scott, J. F., 15 Horse (*M.S.C.*) | 25/4/34 |
| ⚔Dillon, M. M., *M.C.*, *E.D.*, Can. Fus.(M.G.) (*m.s.c.*) | 7/5/34 |
| ⚔Oswell, G. C., B.C.D. (*m.s.c.*) | 17/5/34 |
| ⚔Fafard, R. E., *V.D.*, 13 Inf. Bde | 10/7/34 |
| ⚔Waterman, S. L., *E.D.*, 17 Fld. Bde.(*m.s.c.*) | 14/7/34 |
| ⚔Clarke, W. H., P.A. & B. Vol. (*m.s.c.*) | 14/7/34 |
| Blake, J. J., *E.D.*, R.C.A.M.C | 18/7/34 |
| ⚔Jemmett, D. M., *D.C.M.*, 3 Dist. Engrs | 1/8/34 |
| ⚔Stewart, J. M., R.C.A.M.C | 5/8/34 |
| Hague, H. McL., *E.D.*, 2 Fld. Bde. (*m.s.c.*). | 20/10/34 |
| ⚔Leeson, L. H., *E.D.*, R.C.A.M.C | 28/10/34 |
| ⚔Venn, W. P., *M.M.*, *E.D.*, S. Ste. M. & Sud. (M.G.) | 24/1/35 |
| ⚔Devey, C. W., L.S.H. (R.C.) | 1/2/35 |
| ⚔Debney, P. L., *M.M.*, 13 Dist. Engrs.(*m.s.c.*) | 14/3/35 |
| ⚔Fraser, S. McK., *V.D.*, Pictou Highrs. (*m.s.c.*) | 1/4/35 |
| Plante, A. P., R.C.A.M.C | 1/4/35 |
| ⚔Fraser, J. D., *V.D.*, *A.D.C.*, P.L.D.G | 1/4/35 |
| Sullivan, J. A., C.P.C | 1/4/35 |
| ⚔Allison, G., *E.D.*, R.C.A.M.C | 6/4/35 |
| ⚔Ruffee, G. H. T., *E.D.*, K.C.H. (Armd.C.) | 15/4/35 |
| ⚔Campbell, J. G. D., *V.D.*, R.C.A.M.C | 1/6/35 |
| ⚔Hassard, F. R., *M.C.*, *E.D.*, R.C.A.M.C. | 1/6/35 |
| ⚔Storms, T. H. D., *V.D.*, R.C.A.M.C | 1/6/35 |
| ⚔Colwell, R. J., *E.D.*, Hal. Rif. (*m.s.c.*) | 7/6/35 |
| ⚔Leach, R. J., *M.C.*, R.C.A., *p.s.c* | 15/7/35 |
| ⚔Pope, M. A., *M.C.*, *B.Sc.*, R.C.E. (*l*) *p.s.c.*, *i.d.c* | 15/7/35 |
| | (*temp. col.* 15/8/38) |
| ⚔Turner, G. R., *M.C.*, *D.C.M.*, R.C.E., *p.s.c.*, *i.d.c* | 15/7/35 |
| Dewar, D. E., R.C.O.C. (*o*) | 15/7/35 |
| | (*temp. col.* 30/9/37) |
| ⚔Burns, E. L. M., *O.B.E.*, *M.C.*, R.C.E.,. (*l*) *p.s.c.*, *i.d.c* | 15/7/35 |
| ⚔Chambers, E. G. G., *M.C.*, R.C.E | 15/7/35 |
| ⚔Davidson, V. D., *E.D.*, R.C.A.M.C | 18/8/35 |
| Samson, J. G., 27 Fld. Bde | 23/8/35 |
| ⚔Lee, S. A., *M.C.*, R.C. Sigs | 1/9/35 |
| ⚔Gemmill, S. O. P., 5 Fld. Bde. (*m.s.c.*) | 1/10/35 |
| ⚔Brown, H. H., *E.D.*, 4 Fld. Bde | 11/10/35 |
| ⚔Crowe, C. D., *M.C.*, *E.D.*, 11 Fld. Bde. (*m.s.c.*) | 28/10/35 |
| Ireson, C. N. A., *E.D.*, "A" Area R.C.A.S.C. | 1/11/35 |
| Madill, H. H., *V.D.*, Univ. Tor. C.O.T.C. (*m.s.c.*) | 20/11/35 |
| Chalout, J., R. de Q. (Mit.) | 26/11/35 |
| Cooke, S. V., R.C.O.C. (*o*) | 1/12/35 |
| ⚔McQueen, M. V., *E.D.*, 2 Divl. R.C.A.S.C. | 1/12/35 |
| ⚔Stewart, G. C., Elgin R. (*m.s.c.*) | 1/1/36 |
| Croken, I. E., *V.D.*, R.C.A.V.C | 1/1/36 |
| ⚔Hobson, G. K., *V.D.*, R.C.A.V.C | 1/1/36 |
| ⚔Laurie, J. H., *M.C.*, *V.D.*, R.C.A.V.C | 1/1/36 |
| ⚔McArthur, G. C., 1 Divl. R.C.A.S.C | 1/1/36 |
| Ballantyne, H., S.F. of C | 1/1/36 |
| Keating, H. J., *E.D.*, Three Riv. R. (T) | 7/1/36 |
| ⚔Booth, C. S., W.L.I. (M.G.) (*m.s.c.*) (*c.o.t.c.*) (F) | 14/1/36 |
| ⚔Ross, A., *M.C.*, R.C.A.M.C | 1/3/36 |
| ⚔McLellan, A. G., *E.D.*, Nth N.S. Highrs. (M.G.) | 21/3/36 |
| ⚔Thompson, C. C., *M.C.*. *V.D.*, P.E.I. Highrs. (*m.s.c.*) | 26/3/36 |
| ⚔Blakney, G. A., N.B.R. (T) (*m.s.c.*) | 1/4/36 |
| *⚔Williams, F. A., "A" Corps Sigs. M.D. No. 2 | 1/4/36 |
| ⚔Lowther, L. T., *E.D.*, P.E.I.L.H.(*M.S.C.*) | 1/4/36 |
| Beaumont, J. E. W., 5 Dist. Engrs. (*m.s.c.*) (*c.o.t.c.*) | 1/4/36 |
| ⚔Washburn, R. T., *E.D.*, R.C.A.M.C | 2/4/36 |
| ⚔McPherson, E. B., *E.D.*, 7 Tor. Regt | 27/4/36 |
| ⚔Goodeve, L. C., *D.S.O.*, R.C.A., *p.s.c* | 1/5/36 |
| | (*temp. col.* 29/8/39) |
| ⚔Stein, C. R. S., R.C.E., *p.s.c* | 1/5/36 |
| ⚔Bullock, G. W., *E.D.*, West. N.S.R | 1/5/36 |
| Bourassa, R., *V.D.*, R. de Mais. (L) (*m.s.c.*) | 1/5/36 |

10

*Lieutenant-Colonels*—Con.

| | |
|---|---|
| Audet, J. A., *E.D.*, 6 (Q. & L.) Med. Bde. (*m.s.c.*) | 4/5/36 |
| ⚔Fordham, R. S. W., *E.D.*, Linc. & Welld. R. (*m.s.c.*) | 30/5/36 |
| ⚔Rogers, G. H., *E.D.*, C.H. of O. (M.G.) | 31/5/36 |
| ⚔Stock, V. F., *M.C.*, *V.D.*, R.C.A.M.C. | 1/6/36 |
| ⚔Ball, S., Nova Scotia Tech. Coll. C.O.T.C. (*m.s.c.*) | 1/6/36 |
| ⚔Pearson, A. S., Essex Scot | 13/6/36 |
| ⚔Cleland, J. M., Sask. L.I. (M.G.) (*m.s.c.*) | 14/6/36 |
| ⚔Wright, J. E., S. Sask. R. (*m.s.c.*) | 14/6/36 |
| ⚔Hopkins, J. R., *D.F.C.*, *E.D.*, 14 Horse | 14/6/36 |
| ⚔Petitclerc, J. L., *E.D.*, R.C.A.M.C | 14/6/36 |
| ⚔Carmichael, M. A., *V.D.*, R.C.A.M.C | 14/6/36 |
| ⚔Gribble, A. B., *E.D.*, Argyll L.I. (T) (*m.s.c.*) (*m*) | 18/6/36 |
| ⚔Keene, L., *E.D.*, Lorne Scots | 25/6/36 |
| ⚔Donovan, O. G., *V.D.*, R.C.A.M.C | 26/6/36 |
| ⚔Kenny, R. W., *M.C.*, *V.D.*, R.C.A.M.C | 27/6/36 |
| Cross, C. E., *E.D.*, R.C.A.M.C | 28/6/36 |
| ⚔Seymour, P. F., *E.D.*, 4 Divl. Sigs. (*m.s.c.*) | 28/6/36 |
| ⚔Vince, E. R., *M.C.*, RCE | 1/7/36 |
| ⚔Hennessy, P., *D.S.O.*, *M.C.*, R.C.A.S.C | 2/7/36 |
| MacDowell, N. L., *E.D.*, Brock. Rif | 17/8/36 |
| ⚔Morrisey, T. S., *D.S.O.*, McGill Univ. C.O.T.C. (*r.m.c.*) | 1/9/36<br>21/9/18 |
| ⚔Macdonell, I. M., *M.B.E.*, *V.D.*, Q.O.R. of C. (*m.s.c.*) | 16/9/36 |
| Matte, J. S., *V.D.*, Vol. de Q. (*m.s.c.*) (*l*) | 1/10/36 |
| ⚔Pearson, E., *E.D.*, Ont. R. (T) | 7/10/36 |
| ⚔Spinney, J. O., *V.D.*, 12 Fld. Bde | 10/10/36 |
| ⚔Fielding, P. S., *M.M.*, *A.D.C.*, 1 P.E.I. M. Bde. (*m.s.c.*) | 12/10/36 |
| ⚔Ibbotson, I. L., *E.D.*, R.H.C. (*s.s.*) (*m.s.c.*) | 14/10/36 |
| ⚔Robertson, J. G., Regina Rif. (*m*) | 17/10/36 |
| West, F. L., *E.D.*, N.B. Rang. (*m.s.c.*) | 1/11/36 |
| Convery, E. B., *E.D.*, R.C.A.M.C | 1/11/36 |
| ⚔Kennedy, K. S., *E.D.*, 8 Hrs., (*M.S.C.*) | 1/11/36 |
| ⚔Cox, S. J., *V.D.*, Fort Garry's (*m.s.c.*) | 1/12/36 |
| ⚔Slessor, J. E., *E.D.*, R.M.R. (M.G.) (*m.s.c.*) | 14/12/36 |
| Park, P. L., 25 Fld. Bde. (*m.s.c.*) | 15/12/36 |
| ⚔LeMoine, J. D., 6 H. (Armd. C.) | 15/12/36 |
| ⚔Woods, A., West. Ont. C.O.T.C. (*m.s.c.*) (*C.O.T.C.*) | 1/1/37 |
| ⚔Kyle, W. A., *E.D.*, 2 Divl. Sigs. (*m.s.c.*) | 1/1/37 |
| Nicholson, R. A. V., *E.D.*, 3 Dist. Engrs. (*m.s.c.*) | 1/1/37 |
| Levesque, J. E., *E.D.*, Fus. de Sher | 2/1/37 |
| ⚔Shrum, G. M., *M.M.*, B.C. Univ. C.O.T.C. (*m.s.c.*) | 3/1/37 |
| Spicer, S. LeR., *E.D.*, R.C.A.M.C | 9/1/37 |
| ⚔Chisholm, R. T., *E.D.*, C.B. Highrs. (*m.s.c.*) | 1/2/37 |
| ⚔Chapman, L. P., *M.C.*, 7 Fld. Bde. (*m.s.c.*) | 13/2/37 |
| ⚔Colquhoun, W. G., *M.C.*, P.P.C.L.I | 16/2/37 |
| Huckvale, W. E., 18 Fld. Bde. (*r.m.c.*) (*m.s.c.*) | 22/2/37 |
| ⚔Westmorland, H., R.C.A.S.C | 1/4/37 |
| ⚔Veitch, W. M., *M.C.*, 1 Dist. Engrs | 1/4/37 |
| ⚔Howard, G. S., 10 Fld. Bde. (*m.s.c.*) | 1/4/37 |
| ⚔MacAulay, T. G., *D.C.M.*, *E.D.*, 7/11 H. (*m.s.c.*) | 1/4/37 |
| ⚔Allan, H. R. W., 6 Divl. R.C.A.S.C | 1/4/37 |
| McKay, W. W., *E.D.*, R.C.A.M.C | 1/4/37 |
| ⚔McIntosh, J. A., *D.S.O.*, H.L.I. of C. (*m.s.c.*) | 1/4/37 |
| ⚔Jones, W. H., *M.B.E.*, *E.D.*, 1 Corps Troops R.C.A.S.C | 1/4/37 |
| Graham, M. D., R.C.A.M.C | 13/4/37 |
| Wyman, R. A., 20 Fld. Bde. (*M.S.C.*) | 12/5/37 |
| ⚔Van Borren, L. H. G., *V.D.*, 13 Inf. Bde. (*m.s.c.*) | 15/5/37 |
| Macbeth, J. D., 3 Divl. Sigs. (*m.s.c.*) | 31/5/37 |
| Hopkins, B. H., *E.D.*, R.C.A.M.C | 31/5/37 |
| Jones, W. A., *V.D.*, R.C.A.M.C | 1/6/37 |
| ⚔Abel, P. M., 1 Cav. Divl. R.C.A.S.C. (*m.s.c.*) | 20/6/37 |
| ⚔Sutherland, N. C., 4 Dist. Engrs. (*m.s.c.*) (F) | 27/6/37 |

*Lieutenant-Colonels*—Con.

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Bounsall, A. H., *E.D.*, Mid. R. (*m.s.c.*) | 30/6/37 |
| McLennan, K. A., Ir. Fus | 2/7/37 |
| Landry, J. G. R. J., R. du Sag. (*m.s.c.*) | 8/7/37 |
| ⚔Long, J. W. Loyola Coll. C.O.T.C | 15/7/37 |
| ⚔Hamilton, H. P., *M.C.*, R.C.A.M.C | 21/7/37 |
| ⚔Stuart, L. M., R.C.A.M.C | 21/7/37 |
| ⚔Heringer, W. J., R.C.A.M.C | 1/9/37 |
| Chicoine, L., R. de Jol | 20/9/37 |
| ⚔Walford, A. E., *M.M.*, *E.D.*, 2 Med. Bde. (*m.s.c.*) | 2/10/37 |
| ⚔Greig, G. A., *E.D.*, 3 Divl. R.C.A.S.C | 2/10/37 |
| ⚔Stewart, J. B., Alg. R. (*m.s.c.*) (*m*) | 9/10/37 |
| ⚔Beasley, T. A. *E.D.*, 8 Fld. Bde | 9/10/37 |
| ⚔Vicars, D. O., *D.S.O.*, R.M. Rang | 17/10/37 |
| ⚔Low, J. R., 11 Divl. Sigs. (*m.s.c.*) | 17/10/37 |
| Whitman, P. L., *E.D.*, 1 (Hal.) C.B | 20/10/37 |
| ⚔Johnston, G. W. F., 6 Fld. Bde. (*M.S.C.*) | 1/11/37 |
| ⚔Lloyd, F. P., *V.D.*, 4 Fld. Bde. (*m.s.c.*) | 1/11/37 |
| ⚔Hanney, W. J., *V.D.*, K.O.R. of C. (M.G.) | 10/11/37 |
| ⚔Noel, M., R. de Chat. (Mit.) (L) (*m.s.c.*) | 2/12/37 |
| ⚔Basher, G. H., *V.D.*, R.R.C. (*m.s.c.*) | 15/12/37 |
| ⚔Merrick, R. C., *M.C.*, *E.D.*, Q.Y. Rang. (M.G.) (*m.s.c.*) | 15/12/37 |
| ⚔Duthie, H. B., *V.D.*, Ir. R.C. (M.G.) (*m.s.c.*) | 15/12/37 |
| *Elder, G. G., S. Alta. R | 22/12/37 |
| Smith, A. H. C., *E.D.*, R. Rif. of C | 1/1/38 |
| ⚔Godreau, J. P. J., *E.D.*, R. de Monty | 1/1/38 |
| ⚔Stewart, J. A., *E.D.*, R.C.A.M.C | 1/1/38 |
| ⚔Ganong, H. N., Carlt. & York R. (*m.s.c.*) | 1/1/38 |
| ⚔Grenier, P., *E.D.*, Fus. M.R | 2/1/38 |
| ⚔Codlin, T. Kent R. (M.G.) (*m.s.c.*) | 2/1/38 |
| ⚔Sanderson, T., *E.D.*, 1 H | 3/1/38 |
| ⚔Henshaw, F. R., *M.C.*, R.C.E., *p.s.c.* | 4/1/38 |
| ⚔Barraclough, W. W., R.C.A.M.C | 9/1/38 |
| ⚔McPherson, T., *E.D.*, R.C.A.M.C | 27/1/38 |
| ⚔Jull, W. K., *M.C.*, *V.D.*, Calg. R. (T) (*m.s.c.*) | 28/1/38 |
| ⚔McKenna, V., *M.C.*, 5 (B.C.) C.B | 1/2/38 |
| ⚔Magee, F. C., *D.S.O.*, 13 Fld. Bde | 15/2/38<br>14/2/17 |
| ⚔Fritz, M. F., *E.D.*, 4 Divl. R.C.A.S.C. (*m.s.c.*) | 1/3/38 |
| ⚔Flynn, P., *A.D.C.*, R. 22e R. (L) | 1/4/38 |
| ⚔Duguid, A. F., *D.S.O.*, R.C.A | 1/4/38<br>(*temp. col.* 14/5/21) |
| ⚔Orde, R. J., R.C.A. (*i.d.c.*) | 1/4/38<br>(*temp. col.* 1/3/25) |
| ⚔Bishop, C. V., *M.C.*, R.C.A. (*a*) (*g**†) | 1/4/38 |
| ⚔Craig, C. S., *D.S.O.*, *M.C.*, R.C.A. (*a*) | 1/4/38 |
| ⚔Ludlow, F. K., *M.C.*, *.D.*, P.W.O.R. (M.G.) | 1/4/38 |
| ⚔Beatty, J. M., *E.D.*, Lan. & Ren. Scot. R. (*m.s.c.*) | 1/4/38 |
| ⚔Morrison, D. A., *M.C.*, *E.D.*, R.C.A.M.C. | 1/4/38 |
| ⚔Martin, H. W., *O.B.E.*, *E.D.*, R.C.A.M.C. | 1/4/38 |
| ⚔Leslie, T. S., *E.D.*, Seaforth of C | 1/4/38 |
| ⚔Bell, J. K., *V.D.*, R. Wpg. Rif. (*m.s.c.*) | 1/4/38 |
| ⚔Wurtele, W. G. H., *M.C.*, *V.D.*, *A.D.C.*, G.G.F.G. (*m.s.c.*) | 5/4/38 |
| ⚔Hart, J. G., 3 (N.B.) C.B. (*m.s.c.*) | 15/4/38 |
| ⚔Molson, H. E., B.C.R. (*m.s.c.*) | 1/5/38 |
| Dodge, A. A., *E.D.*, 12 Fld. Bde. (*m.s.c.*) | 7/5/38 |
| ⚔Thomson, R. J., 13 Dist. Engrs. (*m.s.c.*) | 7/5/38 |
| ⚔Wright, H. G., *V.D.*, R.H.L.I | 21/5/38 |
| Magnusson, H. E., "B" Area, R.C.A.S.C | 27/5/38 |
| ⚔Gillie, G. D., *M.C.*, S.D. & G. Highrs. (*m.s.c.*) | 28/5/38 |
| ⚔Hersee, W. F., Oxf. Rif | 28/5/38 |
| ⚔Earl, R. O., Queen's Univ. C.O.T.C. (*m.s.c.*) | 5/6/38 |
| Dakin, W. A., R.C.A.M.C | 8/6/38 |
| ⚔Beare, P. R., "C" Area, R.C.A.S.C | 23/6/38 |
| ⚔MacKenzie, H., *E.D.*, Camerons of C | 26/6/38 |
| ⚔Cook, H., Lake Sup. R | 26/6/38 |
| ⚔Cromarty, R. P., 26 Fld. Bde. (*m.s.c.*) | 26/6/38 |
| ⚔Campbell, H. A., R.C.O.C | 29/6/38 |
| Baker, J. O., *E.D.*, R.C.A.M.C | 5/7/38 |
| Watson, L. M., Sher. R. (M.G.) | 9/7/38 |
| Loat, C. J., *.D.*, Westmr. R. (M.G.) (*m.s.c.*) | 10/7/38 |

61

68

*Lieutenant-Colonels*—Con.

| | |
|---|---|
| Turgeon, J. N., *V.D.*, R. de Levis | 11/7/38 |
| ⚔McQuade, W. C., *V.D.*, St. John Fus. (M.G) | 16/7/38 |
| ⚔Millar, C., M.M.R. (*m.s.c.*) | 17/7/38 |
| Reiman, J. L., R. de Chaud. (Mit.) | 18/7/38 |
| Houde, J. L., *V.D.*, Fus. du St. L. (*s.m.*) | 19/7/38 |
| Howard, G. B., R.C.O.C. (*o*) (*p.a.c.*) | 21/7/38 |
| ⚔Elder, H. M., R.C.A.M.C | 1/8/38 |
| Shore, A. E | 23/8/38 |
| ⚔Edgar, J. H., *V.D.*, 10 Dist. Engrs. (*m.s.c.*) | 2/9/38 |
| ⚔Davies, H. S., *E.D.*, Edmn. Fus. (M.G.) (*m.s.c.*) | 12/9/38 |
| ⚔Macpherson, K. P., *D.S.O.*, "B" Corps Sigs. | 26/9/38 |
| ⚔Greenfield, T. W., *E.D.*, A. & S.H. of C. (*m.s.c.*) | 1/10/38 |
| ⚔Leger, J. A., *V.D.*, N. Shore R | 5/10/38 |
| ⚔Murray, J. A., *M.D.*, *C.M.*, R.C.A.M.C | 13/10/38 |
| Ross, F. D. E., R.C.A.M.C | 15/10/38 |
| ⚔Hutchison, P. P., *E.D.*, R.R.C | 17/10/38 |
| ⚔Williams, J. V., *M.C.*, *M.D.*, *C.M.*, *M.R.C.P. & S.O.*, R.C.A.M.C | 19/10/38 |
| ⚔Thompson, C. C., *E.D.*, Tor. Scot. Regt. (M.G.) (*m.s.c.*) | 27/10/38 |
| ⚔Hicks-Lynn, R. T. E., *M.C.*, P. of W. Rang. (M.G.) | 1/11/38 |
| ⚔Cock, H. T., *M.C.*, R.C.R., *p.s.c* | 1/11/38 |
| ⚔Holloway, K. M., R.C.R | 1/11/38 |
| ⚔Turner, M. W., R.C.A.P.C | 8/11/38 |
| ⚔Wright, M. H., *M.M.*, *E.D.*, 19 D | 25/11/38 |
| ⚔Mustard, H. R., *M.C.*, R.C.A.M.C | 1/12/38 |
| Roche, J. R., Univ. de Mtl. C.O.T.C | 2/12/38 |
| ⚔Kenning, G. C., R.C.A.M.C | 2/12/38 |
| ⚔McRae, C. E., *M.C.*, *E.D.*, Grey & Sim. Fors | 15/12/38 |
| ⚔**V.C.** Harvey, F. M. W., *M.C.*, L.S.H. (R.C.) | 15/12/38 |
| Willis, T. Y., 9 Fld. Bde. (*r.m.c.*) | 15/12/38 |
| ⚔Genet, J. E., *M.C.*, R.C. Sigs | 1/1/39 |
| ⚔Locke, R. P., *E.D.*, G.G.H.G. (*m.s.c.*) | 10/1/39 |
| Farmer, G. R. D., R.C.A.M.C | 25/1/39 |
| ⚔Mitchell, C. C., *E.D.*, P.L. Fus. (M.G.) | 1/2/39 |
| ⚔Riley, H. H., *M.M.*, Calg. Highrs | 1/2/39 |
| ⚔Rolland, F. A. de R. de R., *E.D.* (*m.s.c.*) | 16/2/39 |
| ⚔Barnes, L. F., 2 Dist. Engrs (*m.s.c.*) | 18/2/39 |
| Payan, L. P. P., R. de St. H | 2/3/39 |
| ⚔Thompson, J. W. G., *M.M.*, 7 (Tor.) Regt. | 15/3/39 |
| Stillman, W. G., Edmn. R. (*m.s.c.*) | 15/3/39 |
| ⚔Bishop, R. N. C., R.C.O.C. (*o*) | 21/3/39 |
| ⚔Young, S., *E.D.*, Hast. & P.E.R. (*m*) (*m.s.c.*) | 28/3/39 |
| ⚔Jenkins, J. H., 11 Dist. Engrs. (*M.S.C.*) | 1/4/39 |
| ⚔Chipman, J. H., *M.C.*, *V.D.*, 48 Highrs | 10/4/39 |
| ⚔Tees, P. C., *M.M*, *E.D.*, 1 A.A. Regt. (*M.S.C.*) | 15/5/39 |
| ⚔Crossley, G. Y. L., 15 (Vancr) C.B. (*m.s.c.*) | 16/5/39 |
| Mace, W. E., R.C.A.M.C | 20/5/39 |
| ⚔Packman, H. S., *E.D.*, 16/22 Horse | 21/5/39 |
| Mader, V. O., R.C.A.M.C | 6/6/39 |
| Grison, M. C., R. de Hull (*m.s.c.*) | 10/6/39 |
| ⚔Hurley, J. J., *E.D.*, D. & Hald. Rif. (*m.s.c.*) | 15/6/39 |
| ⚔Warren, P. S., Univ. Alta. C.O.T.C. (*m.s.c.*) (*C.O.T.C.*) | 16/6/39 |
| ⚔Peiler, M. F., *E.D.*, C.G.G. (*m.s.c.*) | 1/7/39 |
| ⚔Linton, J. A., *M.C.*, *M.B.*, R.C.A.M.C | 16/7/39 |
| Jones, V. R., 2 Corps Tps. R.C.A.S.C | 17/7/39 |
| ⚔Todd, P. A. S., *E.D.*, 1 Fld. Bde. (*m.s.c.*) | 8/8/39 |
| ⚔Lott, F. M., C.D.C. (*s.s. Eng.*) | 31/8/39 |
| Maclachlan, K. S., C.M | 31/8/39 |
| ⚔Murray, W. W., *M.C.*, C.M | 5/9/39 |
| Cameron, H. M., *M.D.*, R.C.A.M.C | 16/7/39 |
| Parker, R. G. L., 2 Bn. C. Scot. R | 2/8/39 |
| ⚔Gow, J. S., Essex R. (T) | 7/6/39 |

*Majors*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔McConnell, C. A., *V.D.*, 16/22 Horse | 18/6/16 |
| ⚔Coleman, W. E. L., *M.C.*, *V.D.*, C.M.S.C. (*m*) | 1/7/16 |

*Majors*—Con.

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Jeffery, J., *O.B.E.*, *M.C.*, R.C.R | 27/9/16 |
| ⚔Miller, L. W., *D.S.O.*, P.C.S. (*m*) | 25/5/17 |
| ⚔Dobbie, W. H., *D.S.O.*, R.C.A. (*a*) (*g**†) | 30/5/17 |
| Lawson, H. H., C.M | 13/7/17 |
| ⚔Sherwood, H. L., R.C.E. (*s.m.Eng.*) | 2/12/17 |
| ⚔Van den Berg, J. W. H. G. H., *D.S.O.* (L), P.P.C.L.I | 15/1/18 |
| ⚔Theriault, A., *B.Sc.*, R.C.O.C., *p.a.c.* | 4/2/18 |
| | (*temp. col.* 1/4/37) |
| ⚔Dunsmore, R. L., *M.C.*, 3 Fort. (E. & M.) Co., R.C.E. (*m.s.c.*) | 24/5/18 |
| ⚔Landon, A. H. W., *O.B.E.*, *M.C.*, R.C.R., *p.s.c* | 13/7/18 |
| Johnston, S. R., *V.D.*, R.C.A.M.C | 16/10/18 |
| Blackader, G. D., *V.D.*, C.S. of C | 1/12/18 |
| ⚔Macdonald, D. D., *E.D.*, 16 Coast Bde | 9/1/19 |
| ⚔Williams, G. S., *E.D.*, R.C.A.M.C | 20/1/19 |
| ⚔Scott, A. C., *E.D.*, R.C.A.M.C | 20/1/19 |
| ⚔Lawson, W. C., *M.C.*, *V.D.*, Carlt. & York R. (*m.s.c.*) | 28/1/19 |
| ⚔Salmon, H. L. N., *M.C.*, *p.s.c.*, R.C.R | 20/6/19 |
| ⚔McNeil, D. G., *M.C.*, *E.D.*, 22 Fld Bde | 16/9/19 |
| ⚔Morison, J. B., *E.D.*, Q.O.R. of C. (*m.s.c.*) | 26/9/19 |
| ⚔Hudgin, E. G., Hast. & P.E.R | 1/10/20 |
| ⚔Douglas, K. L., R.C.A.V.C | 15/1/21 |
| ⚔Meech, L. R., *M.C.*, R.C.A.M.C | 15/4/21 |
| Rooney, J. W., *E.D.*, C.D.C | 1/7/21 |
| ⚔Morgan, H. W., *M.C.*, R.H.C. (*s.c.*) | 1/12/21 |
| ⚔Corbett, E. A., Mx. & Huron R | 1/6/23 |
| ⚔Stewart, G. F., *V.D.* (*m.s.c.*) | 1/10/23 |
| ⚔Rogers, T. B., *V.D.*, P.E.I. Highrs. (*m.s.c.*) | 1/6/24 |
| ⚔Beaton, G. M., Edmn. Fus. (M.G.) (*m.s.c.*) | 9/12/24 |
| ⚔Digby, R. W., *V.D.*, R.C.A.M.C | 1/5/25 |
| ⚔Jessup, R. C., 18 Fld. Bde. (*m.s.c.*) | 16/5/25 |
| ⚔Carmichael, G., *M.C.*, B.C.R | 28/7/25 |
| ⚔Crowell, O. R., *E.D.*, 1 (Hal.) C.B | 1/10/25 |
| Chabot, C. A., 9 Fld. Bde. (*m.s.c.*) (*l*) | 1/10/25 |
| ⚔Alford, H. F., *V.D.*, Argyll L.I. (T) | 2/11/25 |
| Marchildon, J. A., Three Riv. R. (T) (*l*) | 18/1/26 |
| | 13/2/26 |
| ⚔Lafond, R., *E.D.*, C.S. of C. (N.P.) | 15/2/26 |
| ⚔Towers, T. L., R.C.A.M.C | 12/3/26 |
| | 7/7/18 |
| ⚔Pritchard, R. B., *E.D.*, 1 Corps Trps. R.C.A.S.C. (*M.S.C.*) | 9/4/26 |
| Bramfitt, G. N., *E.D.*, C.S. of C. (*s.m.*) (*s.s.*) | 29/4/26 |
| | 26/6/16 |
| ⚔Desjardines, L. H., *V.D.*, R. de Mais (*m*). | 26/5/26 |
| Brosseau, P., *E.D.*, R. de Mais. (*l*) | 1/6/26 |
| Ogden, W. E., *E.D.*, R.C.A.M.C | 26/6/26 |
| | 18/3/18 |
| ⚔Stevenson, J. B., *E.D.*, Seaforth of C. (*m.s.c.*) | 16/7/26 |
| ⚔Milburn, A. R., *D.C.M.*, 16 Coast Bde | 12/8/26 |
| ⚔Goodday, R. L. H., *V.D.*, St. John Fus. (M.G.) | 21/8/26 |
| ⚔Bell, C. H. C., R.C.A.M.C | 1/9/26 |
| | 20/3/18 |
| ⚔McComb, S. H., Perth R. (M.G.) | 9/10/26 |
| ⚔Tyner, H. R., *M.C.*, *E.D.*, 3 Div. Sigs | 1/11/26 |
| ⚔Weir, T., *M.C.*, Kent R. (M.G.) (*m.s.c.*) | 4/3/27 |
| ⚔Price, W. D., Oxf. Rif | 13/3/27 |
| LeBel, L. P., R. de Q. (Mit.) (*m.s.c.*) | 17/3/27 |
| ⚔Lacroix, L., *O.B.E.*, R.C.A.P.C. (*l*) | 15/5/27 |
| Shink, G. H., *V.D.*, 3 A.A. Bty | 27/5/27 |
| ⚔Francis, H. A. P., *E.D.*, Ir. Fus. (*M.S.C.*). | 15/6/27 |
| Lavallee, J., *E.D.*, R. de Levis (*m.s.c.*) (*s.m.*) | 23/6/27 |
| ⚔Lye, O. G., 11 Fld. Bde. (*m.s.c.*) | 25/6/27 |
| ⚔Vincent, D. L., Nth. N.S. Highrs. (M.G.) (*m.s.c.*) | 16/7/27 |
| ⚔Smith, A. B., 102 Fld. Bty. (*m.s.c.*) | 31/8/27 |
| ⚔Beatty, J. H., 15 Horse (*m.s.c.*) | 22/11/27 |
| ⚔Climo, C. B., *E.D.*, *D.C.M.*, 1 (Hal.) C. Bde | 28/11/27 |
| ⚔Ferrie, C. C., *E.D.*, Seaforth of C | 15/12/27 |
| Anundson, E. H., *E.D.*, Can. Fus. (M.G.) (*m.s.c.*) | 1/1/28 |
| Ducharme, J., Fus. M.R | 6/1/28 |

*Majors*—Con.

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Musgrave, T. H., 5 Fld. Bde. (*m.s.c.*) | 24/1/28 |
| ⚔Scott, C. A., *E.D.*, Q.O.R. of C. | 10/2/28 |
| ⚔Coles, J. W., N.B. Rang. (*m.s.c.*) | 1/3/28 |
| ⚔Tidswell, J. E. H., R.C.A.S.C. | 27/3/28 |
| ⚔Cockerill, F., Fort Garry's | 31/3/28 |
| ⚔Ferg, E. J., *E.D.*, R.C.A.M.C. | 1/4/28 |
| ⚔Brown, M. G., *M.C.*, *E.D.*, R.C.A.M.C. | 1/4/28 |
| ⚔Baldwin, S. G., *M.C.*, *E.D.*, R.C.A.M.C. | 1/4/28 |
| ⚔Sutton, R. W. D., *E.D.*, K.C.H. (Armd.C.) | 1/5/28 |
| ⚔Crosby, H. S., *E.D.*, 1 (Hal.) C. Bde. | 17/5/28 |
| ⚔Vickery, C. A., *E.D.*, C.S. of C. (N.P.) | 1/6/28 |
| ⚔Sutherland, D. H., *E.D.*, *M.C.*, Pictou Highrs. (*m.s.c.*) | 13/7/28 |
| ⚔McKee, C. S., *E.D.*, 2 Divl. Sigs. (*m.s.c.*) | 14/7/28 |
| ⚔O'Murtagh, T. L., C.S. of C. (N.P.) | 21/7/28 |
| ⚔Dewar, A. M., *M.C.*, *V.D.*, C.S. of C. (N.P.) | 22/7/28 |
| ⚔Neish, J., *E.D.*, R. Wpg. Rif. (*m.s.c.*) | 1/8/28 |
| ⚔Thompson, J. H., *E.D.*, Univ. Sask. C.O.T.C. (*m.s.c.*) (*C.O.T.C.*) | 11/8/28 |
| ⚔Evitt, C. V., 2 S.L. Bty. | 2/8/28 |
| ⚔Morrison, G. M., *E.D.*, Ir. R.C. (M.G.) (*M.S.C.*) | 12/9/28 |
| ⚔MacDonald, A., Pictou Highrs. | 15/9/28 |
| ⚔Christie, J. H., *M.C.*, *E.D.*, Tor. Scot. R. (M.G.) | 8/10/28 |
| ⚔Colwell, C. V., P.L. Fus. (M.G.) | 20/11/28 |
| Burnett, J. N., Ir. Fus. | 1/12/28 |
| ⚔Smallwood, L. A., Ir. R.C. (M.G.) | 4/12/28 |
| ⚔Brown, G. H., 7 Fld. Bde. (*m.s.c.*) | 15/12/28 |
| ⚔McMahon, J. W., Hal. Rif. (*m.s.c.*) | 1/1/29 |
| Jamieson, C. E., *V.D.*, C.S. of C. (N.P.) | 16/1/29 |
| ⚔Chouinard, J. J., *E.D.*, Vol. de Q. | 26/1/29 |
| ⚔Brown, F. H., *M.C.*, *E.D.*, G.G.F.G. (*m.s.c.*) | 15/2/29 |
| ⚔Hare, M. P. A., Can. Fus. (M.G.) (*m.s.c.*) | 25/2/29 |
| Chabot, J. A., R. de Chaud. (Mit.) | 19/3/29 |
| ⚔Borden, D. H., *E.D.*, K.C.H. (Armd. C.) | 20/3/29 |
| Plante, C. A., *E.D.*, R. de Levis | 22/3/29 |
| Sharp, H. M., G.G.H.G. (*r.m.c.*) | 25/3/29 |
| Hastings, R. C., *E.D.*, R.C.A.M.C. | 1/4/29 |
| McCormick, A. M., *E.D.*, R.C.A.M.C. | 1/4/29 |
| ⚔Lamont, G. A., *E.D.*, R.C.A.M.C. | 1/4/29 |
| ⚔Houston, J. F., *E.D.*, R.C.A.M.C. | 1/4/29 |
| ⚔Savage, T. M., R.C.A.M.C. | 1/4/29 |
| Steeves. C. E., P.L.D.G. (*m.s.c.*) | 2/4/29 |
| ⚔Gamblin, H. S., *E.D.*, 8 N.B.H. | 6/4/29 |
| Black, J. L., 8 N.B.H. (*r.m.c.*) (*m.s.c.*) | 6/4/29 |
| ⚔Jenkins, F. H., 15 Horse | 24/4/29 |
| Lyndon, C. A., 19 D. (*m.s.c.*) | 9/5/29 |
| ⚔Harvie, R. M., *E.D.*, R.C.A.M.C. | 18/5/29 |
| ⚔Woodward, W. A., B.C.D. | 1/6/29 |
| ⚔McClintock, G. A., 5 Dist. Engrs. | 2/6/29 |
| ⚔Wedd, S. E., *E.D.*, R.R.C. (*m.s.c.*) (*s.c.*). | 14/6/29 |
| ⚔Roberts, J. H., *M.C.*, R.C.A. (*y*) | 25/6/29 |
| ⚔Preston, J. F., *M.C.*, R.C.A., *p.s.c.* | 25/6/29 |
| ⚔Capel, R. F., 5 Fld. Bde. (*m.s.c.*) | 26/6/29 |
| ⚔Ross, D. M., *M.M.*, Perth R. (M.G.) | 30/6/29 |
| ⚔Fry, G. H. H., Perth R. (M.G.) | 1/7/29 |
| ⚔MacKenzie, W. J., R.C.A.M.C. | 1/7/29<br>5/10/18 |
| ⚔McCallum, J. S., *M.C.*, *E.D.*, R.C.A.M.C. | 1/7/29 |
| ⚔Bliss, R. E., *E.D.*, 2 Mtl. Regt. (*m.s.c.*) | 3/7/29 |
| ⚔Blower, A. E., *E.D.*, P.A. & B. Vol. | 10/7/29 |
| ⚔Dawson, J. C., Mx. & Huron R. | 12/7/29 |
| Liddell, G. H. K., *V.D.*, P.L. Fus. (M.G.) | 23/7/29 |
| ⚔MacDonald., W. J., *E.D.*, P.E.I. Highrs. (*m.s.c.*) | 1/8/29 |
| ⚔Whittaker, L. R., *M.C.*, *V.D.*, No. 7 Comp. Co. R.C.C. of S. (*m.s.c.*) | 2/8/29 |
| ⚔Howard, R. E., P.E.I. Highrs. (*m.s.c.*) | 5/8/29 |
| ⚔Travers, V. T., P.E.I. Highrs. | 15/8/29 |
| ⚔Logan, H. M., R.C.R. | 15/9/29 |
| ⚔Hodson, V., R.C.R. | 15/9/29 |
| ⚔Scott, G. R., R.C.A.M.C. | 10/10/29 |
| ⚔Ritchie, J. B., R.C.A.M.C. | 10/10/29 |
| Cunningham, W. H., *E.D.*, R.C.A.M.C. | 10/10/29 |
| ⚔McCarley, R. V., *E.D.*, R.C.A.M.C. | 10/10/29 |
| ⚔Morton, R. O. G., R.C.A. (*l*) *p.s.c.* | 19/10/29<br>(*temp. l.-c.* 15/5/39) |

*Majors*—Con.

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Grant, D. A., *M.C.*, R.C.D. | 6/11/29 |
| Gravel, E., R. de Levis | 12/11/29 |
| ⚔Trudeau, G. A. H., R. 22e R. (*l*) | 19/11/29<br>(*temp. l.-c.* 12/7/37) |
| ⚔Lent, R. W., Lorne Scots (*m.s.c.*) | 1/12/29 |
| ⚔Jones, E. H., *D.C.M.*, *E.D.*, R.R.C. (*m.s.c.*) | 7/12/29 |
| ⚔Nixon, H. L., *V.D.*, 6 A.A. Bty. (*s.s.*) | 17/12/29 |
| ⚔Bowman, J. T., *E.D.*, R.C.A.M.C. | 2/1/30 |
| ⚔Rayner, G. V., A. & S.H. of C. (M.G.) (*m.s.c.*) | 18/1/30 |
| ⚔Noble, A. B., Westmr. R. (M.G.) (*m.s.c.*) | 5/2/30 |
| Doucet, J. E., N. Shore R. | 1/3/30 |
| Keefler, A. M., 2 Mtl. Regt. (*r.m.c.*) (*M.S.C.*) | 14/3/30 |
| ⚔Bain, G. E., *E.D.*, Wpg. Gren. (M.G.) (*m.s.c.*) | 17/3/30 |
| ⚔MacKenzie, J. J., *M.C.*, 16 Coast Bde. | 22/3/30 |
| ⚔Stone, W. E. R. M., *R.C.A.* (*a*) (*g**†) | 31/3/30 |
| ⚔Evans, W. H., *M.M.*, 5 Fld. Bde. | 1/4/30 |
| ⚔Trelford, W. G., *V.D.*, C.D.C. | 14/4/30 |
| ⚔Kennedy, J. F., Nth N.S. Highrs. (M.G.) (*m.s.c.*) | 15/4/30 |
| ⚔Rose, G. A., *E.D.*, R.C.A.V.C. | 16/4/30 |
| ⚔Campbell, A. H. C., R.C.R. | 20/4/30 |
| Montgomery, G. W., Carlt. & York R.(*m.s.c.*) | 26/4/30 |
| Lawrence, A. J., *E.D.*, 4 Dist. Engrs. | 27/4/30 |
| ⚔Hill, L. R., *E.D.*, R.C.A.M.C. | 1/5/30 |
| Sinclair, J. E., P.A. & B. Vol. (*m.s.c.*) | 1/5/30 |
| ⚔Longman, C. G., Grey & Sim. Fors. | 1/5/30 |
| ⚔Fenton, W. S., R.C.R. (F) | 2/5/30<br>(*temp. l.-c.* 25/7/38) |
| ⚔Evans, H. I., *V.D.*, 8 N.B.H. (*m.s.c.*) | 6/5/30 |
| ⚔Brownfield, H. O. N., *M.C.*, R.C.A. (*a*) (*g**†), *p.s.c.* | 29/5/30 |
| ⚔Evoy, N., Alg. R. | 2/6/30 |
| Thomas, G. D., *E.D.*, G.G.H.G. | 21/6/30 |
| ⚔Murchie, J. C., R.C.A. (*a*) (*g*†), *p.s.c.* | 26/6/30<br>(*temp. l.-c.* 1/1/39) |
| ⚔Penhale, M. H. S., R.C.A. (*a*) (*g**), *p.s.c.* | 26/6/30 |
| Sutcliffe, J. L. R., Wpg. Gren. (M.G.) | 28/6/30 |
| Jones, C. S., R.C.A.S.C. | 19/7/30 |
| ⚔Mair, A. K., *E.D.*, Elgin R. (*m.s.c.*) | 20/7/30 |
| Argue, J. A., 10 Dist. Sigs. (*m.s.c.*) | 20/7/30 |
| ⚔Wood, J. F., *E.D.*, R.C.A.M.C. | 14/8/30 |
| ⚔Willis, J. L., R.C. Sigs. (*m.s.c.*) | 23/8/30 |
| Northup, F. F., *E.D.*, K.C.H. (Armd. C.), (*m.s.c.*) | 12/9/30 |
| ⚔Corrigall, D. J., *D.S.O.*, *M.C.*, McGill Univ. C.O.T.C. | 24/9/30 |
| ⚔Rick, H. W., C.G.G. | 25/9/30 |
| ⚔Pennell, H. D., *E.D.*, McGill Univ. C.O.T.C. (*C.O.T.C.*) | 25/9/30 |
| ⚔Eadie, G. H. H., *E.D.*, R.H.C. (*m*) | 30/9/30 |
| ⚔Joyce, M. J., R.C.A.S.C. | 1/10/30 |
| ⚔Chetwynd, G. R., *M.C.*, *D.C.M.*, R.C.E. | 11/10/30 |
| ⚔Edwards, G. H., 11 Fld. Bde. (*m.s.c.*) | 16/10/30 |
| ⚔Morrison, G. P., R.C.A., *p.a.c.* | 22/10/30 |
| ⚔Thackray, W. C., R.C.A. (*a*) (*g**) | 12/11/30 |
| ⚔𝔙.ℭ., Gregg, M. F., *M.C.*, G.G.F.G.(*m.s.c.*) | 15/11/30 |
| Bailey, W. E., H.Q. Sig. Area, M.D. No. 4 (*m.s.c.*) (*C.O.T.C.*) | 28/11/30 |
| ⚔Evans, M. G., *M.M.*, 4 Divl. Sigs. (*m.s.c.*) (*c.o.t.c.*) | 29/11/30 |
| ⚔MacKendrick, H. C., *E.D.*, Q.O.R. of C. (*m.s.c.*) | 2/12/30 |
| ⚔Clark, J. D., *E.D.*, Grey & Sim. Fors. | 5/12/30 |
| ⚔Brooks, H. W., *E.D.*, D. & Hald. Rif. | 6/12/30 |
| ⚔Drury, M. H. A., R.C.D. | 22/12/30 |
| ⚔McCarter, G. A., R.C.A. (*a*) (*g**), *p.s.c.* | 22/12/30 |
| Rudolf, R. G., G.G.H.G. (*r.m.c.*) (*M.S.C.*) | 24/12/30 |
| ⚔Leckey, J., *V.D.*, P.W.O.R. (M.G.) | 2/1/31 |
| Newman, C. C., 16/22 Horse | 14/1/31 |
| Thompson, W. M., Grey & Sim. Fors. | 17/1/31 |
| ⚔Jones, W. S., *D.C.M.*, W.L.I. (M.G.) | 29/1/31 |
| Phin, J. P., 8 Fld. Bde. (*m.s.c.*) | 30/1/31 |
| ⚔Wilkes, F. H., *V.D.*, G.G.H.G. (*m.s.c.*) | 7/2/31 |
| ⚔Graham, R. G., Fort Garry's (*m.s.c.*) | 14/2/31 |
| Bain, J. W., P.L.D.G. | 16/2/31 |
| ⚔Haldenby, E. W., *M.C.*, *V.D.*, *A.D.C.*, 48 Highrs. (*m.s.c.*) | 1/3/31 |

90

65

### *Majors*—Con.

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Clingan, G. F., *M.C.*, C.H. of O. (M.G.) (*m.s.c.*) | 7/3/31 |
| ⚔Gonnason, C. S., *M.C.*, 5 (B.C.) C.B. | 13/3/31 |
| ⚔Hatch, J. C., *E.D.*, *C.M* | 1/4/31 |
| ⚔Johnstone, E. W., P.E.I.L.H. | 1/4/31 |
| ⚔dePencier, C. E., *E.D.*, 5 Fld. Bde. (*m.s.c.*) | 13/4/31 |
| ⚔Sloman, H., C.H. of O. (M.G.) (*m.s.c.*) | 28/4/31 |
| ⚔Davidson, W. B., K.C.H. (Armd.C.) (*m.s.c.*) | 29/4/31 |
| ⚔Medland, T. M., 4 Med. Bde. (*m.s.c.*) | 30/4/31 |
| ⚔McDougall, D. J., *E.D.*, Calg. R. (T.) | 1/5/31 |
| ⚔MacDonald, A. E., *M.C.*, R.C.A.M.C. | 6/5/31 |
| ⚔O'Connor, A. R. M., *E.D.*, C. H. of O. (M.G.) (*M.S.C.*) | 20/5/31 |
| ⚔Cubitt, W. J., *E.D.*, 19 D | 27/5/31 |
| ⚔Noble, A. H., A. & S.H. of C. (M.G.) (*m.s.c.*) | 29/6/31 |
| ⚔Bridges, E. S., R.C.A.M.C | 5/7/31 |
| ⚔Agnew, D. R., R.C.A. (*a*) (*g**†) | 31/7/31 |
| Gostling, G. S. N., R.R.C. (*m.s.c.*) | 1/8/31 |
| ⚔Blair, W. F., 12 Fld. Bde. (*m.s.c.*) | 14/8/31 |
| ⚔Rice, G. D. L., Perth R. (M.G.) (*m.s.c.*) | 1/9/31 |
| ⚔McMillan, R. W., Sask. L.I. (M.G.) (*m.s.c.*) | 22/9/31 |
| ⚔Tolley, G. H., S. Ste M. & Sud. (M.G.) | 1/10/31 |
| ⚔Macdougall, W. F., *E.D.*, R.C.A.V.C. | 1/10/31 |
| Keefler, R. H., 2 Fld. Bde. (*m.s.c.*) | 3/10/31 |
| McLennan, S. C., 1 S.L. Regt | 10/10/31 |
| Broom, J. C. W., *E.D.*, C.D.C. | 20/10/31 |
| Cutbush, S. C., C.S. of C. (N.P.) | 26/10/31 |
| Flawn, G. R., 14 Fld. Bde. (*m.s.c.*) | 1/11/31 |
| Lyon, J. E., R.C.E., *p.s.c* | 8/11/31 |
| ⚔Randle, E. P., 2/10 D | 10/11/31 |
| ⚔Browse, M. F. H., *M.M.*, Edmn. R. | 12/11/31 |
| ⚔Tremblay, J. P., *M.M.*, *V.D.*, Vol. de Q | 13/11/31 |
| Biron, J. A., Fus. de Sher | 13/11/31 |
| Walsh, E. D., 8 A.A. Bty | 15/11/31 |
| ⚔Wilson, W. S., Univ. Tor. C.O.T.C. | 20/11/31 |
| ⚔Chambers, S., *V.D.*, 2/10 D | 26/11/31 |
| ⚔Coombs, S. H., 2 Divl. R.C.A.S.C. | 1/12/31 |
| Genest, A., Fus. de Sher. (*l*) | 12/12/31 |
| ⚔LaRue, G., *E.D.*, Vol. de Q | 22/1/32 |
| Bricker, R. E., S.F. of C. (*m.s.c.*) | 1/2/32 |
| ⚔McKenzie, H. N., *M.M.*, 17 Fld. Bde. | 13/2/32 |
| ⚔Campbell, J. A. M., R.C.A.M.C. | 11/3/32 |
| ⚔Menzies, N. M., S. Ste. M. & Sud. (M.G.) | 17/3/32 |
| ⚔Home, W. J., *M.C.*, R.C.R. | 17/3/32 |
| Woodrow, C. E., 7 Fld. Bde. | 18/3/32 |
| ⚔Fane, F. J. W., *M.C.*, 19 D | 1/4/32 |
| ⚔Maunder, J. F. C., *M.C.*, 1 Fld Bde (*m.s.c.*) | 1/4/32 |
| Rolland, F. F. L. S., V.R.C. (*m.s.c.*) | 4/4/32 |
| ⚔Parmiter, F., *E.D.*, R.C.A.V.C. | 1/4/32 |
| ⚔Quigley, J. G., Hal. Rif. (*m.s.c.*) | 2/4/32 |
| McMahon, J. S., Fort Garry's (*r.m.c.*) (*M.S.C.*) | 14/4/32 |
| ⚔Adamson, P. E., 16/22 Horse | 19/4/32 |
| ⚔McKerron, C., Sask. L.I. (M.G.) (*m.s.c.*) | 27/4/32 |
| ⚔Williams, M. D., *E.D.*, P.L.D.G. (*m.s.c.*). | 2/5/32 |
| Jarvis, E. A. M., P.L.D.G | 5/5/32 |
| Leonard, H. H., 4 Med. Bde | 11/5/32 |
| ⚔Dyke, C. E., 14 Fld. Bde | 9/5/32 |
| ⚔MacDonald, L. C., *V.D.*, Mx. & Huron R. | 19/5/32 |
| ⚔Archibald, S. W., Can. Fus. (M.G.) (*m.s.c.*) | 1/6/32 |
| ⚔Cosh, R. F. R., *E.D.*, C.H. of O. (M.G.) (*m.s.c.*) | 13/6/32 |
| ⚔Edworthy, H. C., 26 Fld. Bde | 16/6/32 |
| ⚔Hanning, J. R., Ont. R. (T) (*m.s.c.*) | 18/6/32 |
| ⚔Rorison, A. R., *V.D.*, K.O.R. of C. (M.G.) | 27/6/32 |
| ⚔Chandler, A. E., Nth N.S. Highrs. (M.G.) | 10/7/32 |
| ⚔Barker .T. C., *E.D.*, 12 Fld. Bde | 18/7/32 |
| McMannis .E. S., 7/11 H | 23/7/32 |
| ⚔Weeks, E. G., *M.C.*, *M.M.*, R.C. Sigs. (*s.s.Eng.*) *p.s.c* | 4/8/32 |
| ⚔Bate, H. C., 10 Dist. Sigs. (*m.s.c.*) | 15/8/32 |
| ⚔Liddell, W. A., *E.D.*, Ir. R.C. (M.G.) | 22/8/32 |
| ⚔Whelen, G., *E.D.*, C.H. of O. (M.G.) (*m.s.c.*) | 5/9/32 |
| ⚔Henderson, E. A., 1 C. Scot. R. (*s.s.*) | 19/9/32 |
| ⚔Lovell, H. M., *E.D.*, 17 Fld. Bde. (*m.s.c.*). | 27/9/32 |
| ⚔Spencer, R. A., *M.C.*, Univ. Sask. C.O.T.C. | 1/10/32<br>15/6/20 |

| | |
|---|---|
| Whitman, C. N., West N.S.R. | 10/10/32 |
| ⚔Quinn, H. J., *M.M.*, Regina Rif. (*m.s.c.*) | 20/10/32 |
| ⚔Bryan, W. L., Q.O.R. of C. (*m.s.c.*) | 26/10/32 |
| Smith, C. F., 17 H | 19/11/32 |
| Wood, W. H., R.M.R. (M.G.) | 16/12/32 |
| ⚔Morgan, T. W., *D.C.M.*, Mx. & Huron R. | 1/1/33 |
| ⚔Borradale, T. C., *E.D.*, K.O.R. of C. (M.G.) (*m.s.c.*) | 1/1/33 |
| ⚔Wetton, A. N., *E.D.*, P.A. & B. Vol. | 2/1/33 |
| ⚔Sharp, H., *D.C.M.*, P.A. & B. Vol. | 3/1/33 |
| Forget, M., *A.D.C.*, Fus. M.R. (*l*) | 8/1/33 |
| Bonnar, W., R.M.R. (M.G.) | 10/1/33 |
| Armstrong, H. L., 9 Fld. Bde. (*m.s.c.*) | 16/1/33 |
| ⚔Clowes, R. H. W., 2 C. Scot. R. (M.G.) (*m.s.c.*) | 2/2/33 |
| ⚔Snetsinger, A. J., *E.D.*, Ir. R.C. (M.G.) | 11/2/33 |
| Black, H. W., N.B. Rang. (*m.s.c.*) | 25/2/33 |
| Grenier, J. N. E., R. de Q. (Mit.) (*m.s.c.*) | 28/2/33 |
| ⚔Husband, C. W., B.C.D. | 1/3/33 |
| ⚔Stothers, J. H., *V.D.*, 1 Corps Tps. R.C.A.S.C. (*s.m.*) | 1/3/33 |
| ⚔Cormack, E. W., 20 Fld. Bde. (*m.s.c.*) | 11/3/33 |
| ⚔Rocke, H. P., 19 D. (*m.s.c.*) | 11/3/33 |
| ⚔Mitchell, K. R., Nth. N.S. Highrs. (M.G.) | 15/3/33 |
| ⚔McShane, W. J., 12 D | 19/3/33 |
| ⚔Black, A. W., *M.C.*, R.C.A.S.C | 30/3/33 |
| ⚔Bell, A. A., 2 Divl. Sigs. (*M.S.C.*) | 31/3/33 |
| Wright, J. G. C., Mx. & Huron R. (*m.s.c.*) | 1/4/33 |
| Suddard, C. K., 13 Fld. Bde | 1/4/33 |
| ⚔MacGregor, W. K., Lan. & Ren. Scot. R. (*m.s.c.*) | 10/4/33 |
| ⚔Fisher, A. G., *E.D.*, C.H. of O. (M.G.) | 19/4/33 |
| ⚔Turnbull, J., P. of W. Rang. (M.G.) (*m.s.c.*) | 19/4/33 |
| McCullagh, J. K., 17 Fld. Bde. | 24/4/33 |
| Evans, A. C., R.H.C | 25/4/33 |
| ⚔Brookes, W. R., 18 Fld. Bde. | 29/4/33 |
| ⚔Cadham, J. C., M.M.R. | 30/4/33 |
| ⚔Dickinson, J. M., *E.D.*, 1 H | 1/5/33 |
| Mason, H. G., P. of W. Rang. (M.G.) (*m.s.c.*) | 8/5/33 |
| ⚔Craig, G. W., 1 P.E.I., M. Bde. | 8/5/33 |
| ⚔Macnab, A. R., P. of W. Rang. (M.G.) (*m.s.c.*) | 9/5/33 |
| Reade, O. U., 5 Divl. R.C.A.S.C | 25/5/33 |
| Bruce, W. H., A. & S.H. of C. (M.G.) | 17/6/33 |
| ⚔Barnett, J. D. H. W., R.C.A.M.C. | 19/6/33 |
| ⚔Dodgson, R., *M.M.*, 19 Fld. Bde. | 26/6/33 |
| Bayne, H. D., R.C.A.M.C. | 2/7/33 |
| ⚔Black, J. D. K., 7 Fld. Bde. (*M.S.C.*) | 3/7/33 |
| ⚔Dunbar, J. W. A., Pictou Highrs. | 10/7/33 |
| ⚔Bell, C. H. C., R.C.A.M.C. | 14/7/33 |
| ⚔Comstock, W. H., *E.D.*, Brock. Rif. | 15/7/33 |
| Veith, G. S., 2 Fld. Bde. | 15/7/33 |
| ⚔Lewis, D. E., Brock. Rif. | 17/7/33 |
| ⚔McLean, W. J., 7 Med. Bde. (*m.s.c.*) | 20/7/33 |
| Devine, L. A., 13 Fld. Bde. (*m.s.c.*) | 26/7/33 |
| ⚔Andres, F. C., Nth. N.S. Highrs. (M.G.). | 5/8/33 |
| ⚔Parrott, C. L., 7 Med. Bde. (*m.s.c.*) | 15/8/33 |
| ⚔McLeod, W., 7 Med. Bde. | 15/8/33 |
| Townshend, J. R., 7 Med. Bde. (*m.s.c.*) (*C.O.T.C.*) | 17/8/33 |
| Church, C. H. M., 27 Fld. Bde. | 19/8/33 |
| ⚔McLean, L. A., *M.M.*, *E.D.*, C.B. Highrs. | 29/8/33 |
| Hunter, J. E., *M.D.*, R.C.A.M.C. | 1/9/33 |
| Tessier, J. E. A., *B.A.*, *M.D.*, *C.M.*, R.C.A.M.C. (L) | 1/9/33 |
| Sager, J. E., Westmr. R. (M.G.) (*m.s.c.*) | 1/9/33 |
| ⚔Bishop, W. A., *E.D.*, 7/11 H. | 1/9/33 |
| Ross, K. A., 1 H. | 5/9/33 |
| ⚔Emory, N. B., 1 H (*m.s.c.*) | 6/9/33 |
| ⚔Bliss, A. E. D., A. & S.H. of C. (M.G.) | 13/9/33 |
| ⚔Watson, M. B., Tor. Univ. C.O.T.C. (*m.s.c.*) (*C.O.T.C.*) | 15/9/33 |
| Welland, H. E., Fort Garry's | 16/9/33 |
| Bryson, G. G., 4 Med. Bde. (*c.o.t.c.*) | 18/9/33 |
| ⚔Gorman, M. E., *M.C.*, R.C.A.M.C. | 19/9/33 |
| Walton, C. H. A. C., Wpg. Gren. (M.G.) | 28/9/33 |
| Ranger, P., Univ. de Mtl. C.O.T.C. (*m.s.c.*) (L) | 1/10/33 |
| James, A. A., *M.D.*, *M.Sc.*, R.C.A.M.C. | 14/10/33 |

71

10.

*Majors*—Con.

| | |
|---|---|
| Burnett, R. F., V.R.C | 30/10/33 |
| ⚔Anderson, C. W., St. John Fus. (M.G.) | 6/11/33 |
| Lisle, E., G.G.F.G. (*m.s.c.*) | 16/11/33 |
| Smith, H. F., 1 S.L. Regt. (*m.s.c.*) | 30/11/33 |
| Hugman, V. W., 17 H. (*m.s.c.*) | 19/12/33 |
| Finlayson, D. H., R.C. Sigs. (*M.S.C.*) | 19/12/33 |
| Raymond, C. P., R. Rif. of C | 1/1/34 |
| ⚔Clement, G. H., R.C.A.M.C | 2/1/34 |
| ⚔Masson, S. E., Camerons of C | 22/1/34 |
| McClelland, A., 6 H. (Armd. C.) (*m.s.c.*) | 1/2/34 |
| ⚔Ley, A. G., R.C.A.M.C | 15/2/34 |
| Willoughby, J. B., R.C.A.M.C | 25/2/34 |
| ⚔Kirkland, A. S., *E.D.*, R.C.A.M.C | 1/3/34 |
| MacAulay, E. D., *E.D.*, 7/11 H | 1/3/34 |
| ⚔Warnock, E. G., H.L.I. of C | 10/3/34 |
| ⚔Bury, W. G., Edmn. R. (*C.O.T.C.*) | 10/3/34 |
| ⚔Mothersill, J. H., Essex Scot | 17/3/34 |
| ⚔Hanington, F. C., *M.C.*, R.C.A., *p.s.c.* (L) (*g*) | 1/4/34<br>(*temp. l.-c.* 15/12/38) |
| ⚔Carvosso, J. H., *M.C.*, P.P.C.L.I | 1/4/34 |
| Peacock, H. G., Lorne Scots (*m.s.c.*) | 3/4/34 |
| de Bellefeuille, G. V., R. de Jol | 8/4/34 |
| Boily, S., Fus. de Sher | 12/4/34 |
| Ford, F. A., 20 Fld. Bde. (*m.s.c.*) | 21/4/34 |
| ⚔McLean, G. M., Pictou Highrs | 1/5/34 |
| Noble, I. B., R.C.A.V.C | 1/5/34 |
| Plow, J. F., 2 Med. Bde. (*r.m.c.*) (*m.s.c.*) | 7/5/34 |
| ⚔Fulton, B. W., *M.M.*, K.C.H. (Armd.C.) | 9/5/34 |
| ⚔Goodings, H. B., 2/10D | 12/5/34 |
| Brossard, J. Y., R. de Chat. (*l*) (*c.o.t.c.*) | 16/5/34 |
| ⚔Valentine, J. C., 15 H | 25/5/34 |
| Nighswander, E. D., 7 Tor Regt | 5/6/34 |
| ⚔Kergin, L. W., R.C.A.M.C | 26/6/34 |
| Partington, K. J. B., 9 Hy. Bty. (*m.s.c.*) | 26/6/34 |
| ⚔Blakney, G. R., N.B.R. (T) (*m.s.c.*) | 27/6/34 |
| ⚔Robertson, S., 1 C. Scot. R. (*m.s.c.*) | 1/7/34 |
| Corkum, H. V., West N.S.R | 7/7/34 |
| ⚔Travis, R. D., 1 C. Scot. R. (*m.s.c.*) | 15/7/34 |
| ⚔Jardine, H. W., Calg. R | 16/7/34 |
| ⚔Hoult, J. H., Westmr. R. (M.G.) (*m.s.c.*) | 18/7/34 |
| ⚔Osler, E. R., *M.C.*, S. Sask. R. (*m.s.c.*) | 20/7/34 |
| ⚔Driver, A., 12 Dist. Sigs., R.C. Sigs | 1/8/34 |
| Welsh, S. M., Calg. Highrs. (*m.s.c.*) | 1/8/34 |
| ⚔Graham, N. F. W., R.C.A.M.C | 4/8/34 |
| ⚔MacBrayne, E. M., *M.C.*, P.P.C.L.I | 11/8/34 |
| Hamel, R., R. de St. H | 16/8/34 |
| ⚔Graham, H. D., Hast. & P.E.R. (*M.S.C.*) | 23/8/34 |
| Telmosse, J., R. de Hull | 1/9/34 |
| Pocock, J. M., 1 Divl. R.C.A.S.C. (*m.s.c.*) | 10/9/34 |
| ⚔Logan, H. L., N.B. Rang. (*m.s.c.*) | 18/9/34 |
| Sweet, G. E. F., *E.D.*, D. & Hald. Rif. (*m.s.c.*) | 1/10/34 |
| Renouf, E. T., 2 Med. Bde. (*m.s.c.*) | 1/10/34 |
| Jones, L. M., 10 Fld. Bde. (*m.s.c.*) | 2/10/34 |
| Houlden, J. W., R.M.R. (M.G.) (*m.s.c.*) (*c.o.t.c.*) | 2/10/34 |
| Manzer, R. B., Carlt. & York R. (*m.s.c.*) | 30/10/34 |
| ⚔Gamey, J. C., *M.M.*, Mid. R. (*m.s.c.*) | 1/11/34 |
| Jones, G. Y., 12 Fld. Bde. (*m.s.c.*) | 5/11/34 |
| Laing, H., *V.D.*, P.L. Fus. (M.G.) (*M.S.C.*) | 18/11/34 |
| Bowen, C. L. H., Sher. R. (M.G.) (*m.s.c.*) | 1/12/34 |
| ⚔Ker, B. R., 5 (B.C.) C.B. (*m.s.c.*) | 1/12/34 |
| Smith, K. E., 14 Fld. Bde | 1/12/34 |
| Lamoureux, J. E. A., R. de St. H. (*m.s.c.*) | 4/12/34 |
| Adams, G. L., Ir. R. (M.G. (*m.s.c.*) | 7/12/34 |
| ⚔Love, B. I., R.C.A.V.C | 10/12/34 |
| ⚔Macpherson, C. S., *E.D.*, P.L.D.G | 11/12/34 |
| Johnson, W. R., 11 Divl. Sigs | 21/12/34 |
| ⚔Leppard, W. E., 11 Divl. Sigs. (*m.s.c.*) | 28/12/34 |
| Brake, I. S., (*m.s.c.*) | 1/1/35 |
| ⚔Nattress, J. A., S. St. M. & Sud. (M.G.) | 1/1/35 |
| ⚔Simson, D. C. U., R.C.E | 1/1/35 |
| ⚔Dickenson, G. N., R.C.E | 1/1/35 |
| Routledge, J. C., R.H.C | 1/1/35 |
| ⚔Drummond, J. J. L., *E.D.*, 1 Corps Tps. R.C.A.S.C | 1/1/35 |
| ⚔Montour, R. J., D. & H. Rif | 1/1/35 |
| Talbot, G. H., R. de Q. (Mit.) | 1/1/35 |
| Bonin, A., 4 Divl. R.C.A.S.C | 1/1/35 |

*Majors*—Con.

| | |
|---|---|
| Jones, W. G., Univ. N.B. C.O.T.C | 1/1/35 |
| ⚔Lougheed, M. S., R.C.A.M.C | 1/1/35 |
| ⚔Trist, G., Wpg. Gren. (M.G.) | 2/1/35 |
| ⚔White, N., S. Alta. R | 2/1/35 |
| ⚔Crowell, G. D., C.B. Highrs. (*m.s.c.*) | 2/1/35 |
| ⚔White, A. T., S. Alta. R | 3/1/35 |
| Dunn, M. S., S.D. & G. Highrs. (*m.s.c.*) | 5/1/35 |
| Reid, F. M., 25 Fld. Bde | 9/1/35 |
| Barber, J. R., Lorne Scots (*C.O.T.C.*) (*m.s.c.*) | 14/1/35 |
| Bogert, H. S., R.H.C | 15/1/35 |
| Pickard, N. S., 4 Divl. Engrs | 16/1/35 |
| Lyman, T. W., R.H.C | 17/1/35 |
| King, R. D., P.L. Fus. (M.G.) (*M.S.C.*) | 1/2/35 |
| Hearn, F. M., S.F. of C. (*m.s.c.*) | 2/2/35 |
| Kingston, C. F., N. Shore R | 1/3/35 |
| ⚔Payne, P. J. R., 2 Corps Trps. R.C.A.S.C. | 8/3/35 |
| ⚔McCusker, W. C., 16/22 Horse | 9/3/35 |
| ⚔Willan, A. R., B.C.D | 9/3/35 |
| ⚔Dinsmore, R. H. L., *M.C.*, *M.M.*, Q.Y. Rang. (M.G.) | 9/3/35 |
| Taylor, H. L., 12 D | 9/3/35 |
| Snider, H. E., Seaforth of C. (*m.s.c.*) | 11/3/35 |
| ⚔Morgan, W. F., *M.C.*, *E.D.*, Alg. R. (*m.s.c.*) (*c.o.t.c.*) | 13/3/35 |
| ⚔Harvey, C. H., Hal. Rif | 19/3/35 |
| Smith, G. E. R., R.C.A.S.C | 20/3/35 |
| Graham, G. J., 2 Armd. C.R | 23/3/35 |
| Kirk, R. E., Oxf. Rif | 25/3/35 |
| L'Hereux, J. E. P. H., Fus. du St. L. (*m.s.c.*) | 30/3/35 |
| ⚔Curmi, V. A., R.C.O.C | 1/4/35 |
| ⚔Ashfield, W., 22 Fld. Bde | 1/4/35 |
| ⚔Smith, B. O., *E.D.*, P.W.O.R. (M.G.) | 1/4/35 |
| Miller, C. A. J., R. de Hull | 2/4/35 |
| ⚔Sharpe, J. E., Kent. R. (M.G.) | 8/4/35 |
| ⚔deSatge, R. C. J., *E.D.*, P.A. & B. Vol | 1/5/35 |
| Methot, M. L. deG., *E.D.*, 13 Fld. Bde | 1/5/35 |
| Lockett, K. B., 19 Fld. Bde. (*M.S.C.*) | 6/5/35 |
| ⚔Malone, G. M., *M.C.*, *E.D.*, 48 Highrs | 9/5/35 |
| Carrington, A. F. H., 12 Comp. Co. R.C. Sigs. (*m.s.c.*) | 25/5/35 |
| ⚔Crosthwaite, E. A., 17 Fld. Bde | 1/6/35 |
| ⚔Ernst, A. A., Hal. Rif. (*m.s.c.*) | 8/6/35 |
| Cumberland, I. H., G.G.H.G. (*r.m.c.*) | 22/6/35 |
| ⚔Howarth, O. M., Q.Y. Rang. (M.G.) | 29/6/35 |
| Farncomb, J. E., Can. Fus. (M.G.) (*m.s.c.*). | 1/7/35 |
| ⚔Williams, A. P., R.M. Rang | 1/7/35 |
| ⚔Wright, H. S., R.C.A.M.C | 10/7/35 |
| Tilley, D. E., 2/10 D | 9/7/35 |
| ⚔Burness, K. C., *M.C.*, P.P.C.L.I., *p.s.c.* | 15/7/35<br>(*temp. l.-c.* 12/12/38) |
| ⚔Lawson, J. K., R.C.R., *p.s.c* | 15/7/35 |
| Jones, H. A., 12 Dist. Engrs. (*c.o.t.c.*) | 15/7/35 |
| ⚔Moore, S. A., P.A. & B. Vol | 15/7/35 |
| ⚔Vroom, R. J., West N.S.R | 19/7/35 |
| Faulkner, R. E., K.C.H. (Armd. C.) | 24/7/35 |
| ⚔Lake, B., 13 Divl. Sigs. (*m.s.c.*) | 3/8/35 |
| ⚔Gwynne, B., 11 Fort. Sig. Co | 6/8/35 |
| ⚔Laurie, W. A., *B.A.Sc.*, R.C. Sigs | 1/9/35 |
| ⚔Galbraith, R. A. H., *M.A.*, *B.A.Sc.*, R.C. Sigs., *p.a.c* | 1/9/35 |
| ⚔Taber, H. E., *D.Sc.*, R.C. Sigs | 1/9/35 |
| Sanford, C., *B.A.*, R.C. Sigs., *p.s.c.* (*l*) | 1/9/35 |
| ⚔MacKay, E. L., 6 Divl. R.C.A.S.C | 1/9/35 |
| ⚔Critchly, H., W.L.I. (M.G.) | 3/9/35 |
| ⚔Scott, W. E., *V.D.*, (*m.s.c.*) | 8/9/35 |
| Grimson, G. A., McGill Univ. C.O.T.C. (*C.O.T.C.*) | 15/9/35 |
| McCreary, C. D., Tor. Scot. R. (M.G.) (*m.s.c.*) | 17/9/35 |
| Cripps, W. A., Sask. L.I. (M.G.) (*M.S.C.*) (*C.O.T.C.*) | 19/9/35 |
| Coke, W. L., *M.D.*, R.C.A.M.C | 1/10/35 |
| Ferguson, R. M., Univ. Sask. C.O.T.C. (*m.s.c.*) (*C.O.T.C.*) | 1/10/35 |
| ⚔Mellor, W. E., Elgin R. (*m.s.c.*) | 1/10/35 |
| Johnston, T. A., 7/11 H. (*m.s.c.*) | 8/10/35 |
| ⚔Young, H. A., *B.Sc.*, R.C. Sigs., *p.s.c.* (*s.s.Eng.*) | 10/10/35 |
| ⚔Bolsby, C. S., *D.F.C.*, Tor. Scot. R. (M.G.) | 17/10/35 |
| Mercier, J. P. A. J., R.C.A.M.C | 18/10/35 |
| ⚔Roach, J. B., 8 N.B.H | 22/10/35 |

15

10

*Majors*—Con.

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Taylor, C. W., 26 Fld. Bde | 23/10/35 |
| ⚔McConkey, O., 11 Fld. Bde | 28/10/35 |
| ⚔Saul, G. M., 19 D. (*m.s.c.*) | 6/11/35 |
| MacKenzie, A. W., Nth. N.S. Highrs. (M.G.) (*m.s.c.*) | 22/11/35 |
| Kirby, H. S., *B.Sc.*, R.C.O.C. (*o*), *p.a.c.* | 1/12/35 |
| Tener, J. E., R.M. Rang. (*m.s.c.*) | 1/12/35 |
| ⚔Montague, W. H., 2 Divl. R.C.A.S.C | 1/12/35 |
| ⚔Purvis, E. R., *D.S.O.*, Q.O.R. of C. (*m.s.c.*) | 11/12/35 |
| Fawcett, J. P., R.C.A.M.C | 11/12/35 |
| Clark, E. L., 16 Coast Bde | 14/12/35 |
| ⚔Richards, J. P., *M.M.*, 3 Dist. Engrs. (*m.s.c.*) | 1/1/36 |
| ⚔Thomas, H. M., Univ. West Ont. C.O.T.C. (*M.S.C.*) | 1/1/36 |
| ⚔Gudgeon, S. E., *E.D.*, Three Riv. R. (T.) (*m.s.c.*) | 1/1/36 |
| ⚔Perry, R. H., *M.C.*, *E.D.*, Linc. & Welld. (*m.s.c.*) | 1/1/36 |
| McBride, J. H., R.M.R. (M.G.) | 2/1/36 |
| Cerson, E., Lorne Scots (*m.s.c.*) | 20/1/36 |
| Tyrrell, G. C., 2 Dist. Engrs. (*r.m.c.*) (*m.s.c.*) | 27/1/36 |
| Maurault, H., R. de Chat | 31/1/36 |
| Champagne, A., R. de Mais | 4/2/36 |
| ⚔Kempton, H. T., S. Sask. R. (*m.s.c.*) | 15/2/36 |
| Starke, R. A., R.H.C | 16/2/36 |
| ⚔Atkinson, W. E., 15 Horse | 7/3/36 |
| ⚔Crain, G. H., *M.C.*, 1 Fld. Bde | 7/3/36 |
| Hallam, M., "C" Area R.C.A.S.C | 7/3/36 |
| ⚔McNeill, G. T. A., 7 Med. Bde | 14/3/36 |
| Chapdelaine, H., R. de St. H | 21/3/36 |
| Lindsay, R. A., S. Alta. R | 21/3/36 |
| Gear, W. W., C.G.G | 23/3/36 |
| ⚔Griffith, H. C., *E.D.*, C.G.G | 24/3/36 |
| ⚔Purdy, G. S., *M.M.*, *E.D.*, Cal. R. (T.) | 30/3/36 |
| Lyon, B. D., Sher. R. (M.G.) (*m.s.c.*) | 31/3/36 |
| ⚔Dudley, F. L., Mid. R | 1/4/36 |
| Ings, R. R., P.E.I.L.H. (*m.s.c.*) | 1/4/36 |
| ⚔Nash, F. M., P.E.I.L.H. (*m.s.c.*) | 1/4/36 |
| ⚔Blair, J. F., *D.S.O.*, C.D.C | 1/4/36 |
| | 27/3/17 |
| Lander, K. N., 7 Tor. Regt | 27/4/36 |
| ⚔Melton, G. R. E., P. of W. Rang. (M.G.) (*m.s.c.*) | 28/4/36 |
| ⚔Worthington, F. F., *M.C.*, *M.M.*, P.P.C.L.I | 1/5/36 |
| | (*temp. l.-c.* 1/5/38) |
| Heal, H. J., 19 Fld. Bde. (*m.s.c.*) | 1/5/36 |
| Harris, C. V., 1 Anti-Aircraft Bty | 1/5/36 |
| Campbell, O. W., P.E.I.L.H | 4/5/36 |
| Thomson, S., 16/22 Horse (*m.s.c.*) | 11/5/36 |
| Gagnon, P. E., 6 (Q. & L.) M.B | 15/5/36 |
| ⚔Woodruff, W. A., Linc. & Welld. R. (*m.s.c.*) (*c.o.t.c.*) | 15/5/36 |
| ⚔Beesley, J. O., *E.D.*, 14 Horse | 1/6/36 |
| ⚔Gammon, A. H., M.M.R. (*m.s.c.*) | 2/6/36 |
| ⚔Reilly, J. A. B., Regina Rif | 9/6/36 |
| McMurchy, C. L. R., Lorne Scots | 19/6/36 |
| Vokes, C., *B.Sc.*, R.C.E., *p.s.c* | 1/7/36 |
| Andrewes, W. E., *B.Sc.*, R.C.E | 1/7/36 |
| McCordick, F. E., 8 Fld. Bde. (*r.m.c.*) (*m.s.c.*) | 1/8/36 |
| Collinson, J. G. M., 3 Fld. Bde | 3/8/36 |
| Pickering, E., 17 Fld. Bde | 8/8/36 |
| ⚔Rowlands, H. E., *V.D.*, R.H.L.I | 12/8/36 |
| ⚔Cuthbertson, W., 14 Horse (*m.s.c.*) | 1/9/36 |
| ⚔Tilly, T. G., *M.C.*, *E.D.*, Lake Sup. R | 1/9/36 |
| ⚔Moir, J., R. Wpg. Rif | 2/9/36 |
| Hutchinson, G. O., 1 Fld. Bde. (*m.s.c.*) | 5/9/36 |
| Desaulniers, R., Three Riv. R. (T) | 5/9/36 |
| Trepanier, G., Three Riv. R. (T) (*m.s.c.*) | 6/9/36 |
| Gianelli, N. A., L.S.H. (R.C.) | 1/10/36 |
| Martineau, J. E. A., *E.D.*, Vol. de Q | 1/10/36 |
| ⚔Clark, F. C., *V.D.*, R.M. Rang | 3/10/36 |
| Cantlie, S. D., R.H.C. (*r.m.c.*) | 14/10/36 |
| Rekert, R. S., Regina Rif. (*m.s.c.*) | 19/10/36 |
| ⚔Blakeman, F. W., C.M | 28/10/36 |
| Dechene, P. M., R. de Q. (Mit.) | 1/11/36 |
| Campbell, S. J., 23 Fld. Bde | 1/11/36 |
| ⚔Turney, W., Grey & Sim. Fors | 2/11/36 |
| ⚔Bartlett, D. J., B.C.R | 2/11/36 |
| Letson, G. M., B.C.R. (*m.s.c.*) | 12/11/36 |
| ⚔Eaton, A. T., R.C.A.M.C | 25/11/36 |
| Wakefield, L. W. F., Essex Scot. (*m.s.c.*) | 1/12/36 |
| Anderson, J. M., 2 Fld. Bde | 5/12/36 |
| Dudley, E. J. S., Sask. L.I. (M.G.) (*m.s.c.*) | 10/12/36 |
| Tait, J. M. S., Seaforth of C. (*m.s.c.*) | 14/12/36 |
| ⚔Paulin, G. F., 2 Anti-Aircraft Bty. (*m.s.c.*) | 15/12/36 |
| ⚔Rosebrugh, C. K., 15 Coast Bde. (*m.s.c.*) | 15/12/36 |
| Dickie, J. R., 23 Fld. Bde | 15/12/36 |
| ⚔O'Brien, T. H., *M.C.*, 23 Fld. Bde. (*m.s.c.*) | 15/12/36 |
| | 15/5/20 |
| ⚔Harris, W. E., 7 Fld. Bde | 15/12/36 |
| Thompson, V. S., 2 Dist. Engrs. (*m.s.c.*) | 15/12/36 |
| ⚔Carrie, G. M., 2 Mtl. Regt., R.C.A | 15/12/36 |
| ⚔Harrison, G. H., 26 Fld. Bde | 15/12/36 |
| ⚔Young, E. J., *M.C.*, 2 Dist. Engrs | 15/12/36 |
| | 24/5/18 |
| Ferguson, W. K., Can. Fus. (M.G.) (*m.s.c.*) | 15/12/36 |
| Lind, J. S. H., Perth R. (M.G. (*m.q.*) | 15/12/36 |
| ⚔Wansbrough, E. M., *M.M.*, Lorne Scots (*m.s.c.*) | 15/12/36 |
| ⚔Williams, W. J., Westmr. R. (M.G.) | 15/12/36 |
| ⚔Free, G. H., Mid. R. (*m.s.c.*) | 15/12/36 |
| ⚔Chowne, E. A. S., Seaforth of C | 15/12/36 |
| Bishop, H. W., *E.D.*, G.G.F.G (*m.s.c.*) | 15/12/36 |
| Frawley, G. L., 1 Res. M.T. Co., R.C.A.S.C. (*m.s.c.*) | 15/12/36 |
| Guindon, J. A., Fus. M.R | 15/12/36 |
| Henwood, R. A., D. & Hald. R | 15/12/36 |
| Tuck, C. E., *E.D.*, R.H.L.I. (*m.s.c.*) | 15/12/36 |
| Dunbar, W. E., R.H.C | 15/12/36 |
| ⚔Forbes, D. G. P. (*m.s.c.*) | 15/12/36 |
| ⚔Beattie, C. A., *E.D.*, Brock. Rif | 15/12/36 |
| Tindall, R. L., 6 H (Armd. C.) (*m.s.c.*) | 15/12/36 |
| Goulding, F. E., 25 Fld. Bde | 15/12/36 |
| ⚔Durward, W. B., *M.C.*, 25 Fld. Bde. (*m.s.c.*) | 15/12/36 |
| ⚔Dunn, A. J., *E.D.*, 27 Fld. Bde | 15/12/36 |
| ⚔Hawley, W. W., P.W.O.R. (M.G.) | 15/12/36 |
| ⚔Begg, J., Calg. R. (T) | 15/12/36 |
| Howard, J. W., Argyll L.I. (T) (*M.S.C.*) (*l*) | 15/12/36 |
| Davison, G. M., Argyll L.I. (T) (*m.s.c.*) | 15/12/36 |
| Mitchell, J. A. B., Ont. R. (T) (*m.s.c.*) | 15/12/36 |
| Evans, M. M., Ont. R. (T) (*m.s.c.*) | 15/12/36 |
| ⚔Tosland, A. L., *M.C.*, Ont. R. (T) (*m.s.c.*) | 15/12/36 |
| ⚔Shoebridge, F. T., R.C.O.C. (N.P.) | 15/12/36 |
| Taylor, H. A., Brock. Rif | 16/12/36 |
| Allen, J. M., R.M.R. (M.G.) (*m.s.c.*) | 16/12/36 |
| Taylor, W. P., Calg. Highrs. (*M.S.C.*) (*C.O.T.C.*) | 16/12/36 |
| Dulmage, J. A. B., Lan. & Ren. Scot. R. (*m.s.c.*) | 18/12/36 |
| ⚔Irvine, J. C., Lan. & Ren. Scot. R. (*m.s.c.*) | 20/12/36 |
| Kelley, G. K., N.B. Rang. (*m.s.c.*) (*C.O.T.C.*) | 1/1/37 |
| Power, J. G., R. de Chaud. (Mit.) (*m.s.c.*) (*c.o.t.c.*) (*l*) | 1/1/37 |
| Barbour, S. M., R. de St. H. (*m.s.c.*) | 2/1/37 |
| Atkinson, F. T., R. Rif. of C. (*m.s.c.*) | 3/1/37 |
| Wilson, E. B., Edmn. R. (*M.S.C.*) (*C.O.T.C.*) | 4/1/37 |
| McPherson, R. J., H.L.I. of C. (*C.O.T.C.*) (*m.s.c.*) | 7/1/37 |
| ⚔Berteau, G. F., R.C.D | 10/1/37 |
| Minter, H. J. D., 4 Dist. Engrs. (*m.s.c.*) (*c.o.t.c.*) | 15/1/37 |
| ⚔Knowles, P. M., *V.D.*, 4 Dist. Engrs. (*m.s.c.*) | 15/1/37 |
| ⚔Jamieson, H. B., Edmn. Fus. (M.G.) | 15/1/37 |
| ⚔Bone, E. R., Regina Rif | 15/1/37 |
| ⚔Dupuis, J. A., R. de Chaud. (Mit.) | 15/1/37 |
| Jefferson, J. C., Edmn. R | 26/1/37 |
| Faber, S. O. W. J., R. de Q. (Mit.) | 30/1/37 |
| Bray, G. M., Seaforth of C. (*m.s.c.*) | 1/2/37 |
| ⚔Scott-Calder, D. G., Regina Rif. (*m.s.c.*) | 1/2/37 |
| Macklin, W. E., Seaforth of C. (*m.s.c.*) | 10/2/37 |
| ⚔Nayler, E. T., *E.D.*, Hast. & P.E. R. (*m.s.c.*) | 11/2/37 |
| ⚔Edgar, J. N., *M.C.*, P.P.C.L.I | 16/2/37 |
| Eberts, H. L., 2 Med. Bde. (*r.m.c.*) | 16/2/37 |
| Labatt, R. R., R.H.L.I. (*m.s.c.*) (*m.q.*) | 16/2/37 |
| MacInnes, A. LeR., 1 A.A. Regt | 1/3/37 |
| Anderson, C. A., 2 Fort. (E. & M.) Co. R.C.E. | 1/3/37 |
| Dechene, T. M., Vol. de Q | 1/3/37 |

*Majors*—Con.

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Slee, A. B., *M.C.*, 62 Fld. Bty | 7/3/37 |
| Lancaster, C. R. J., Sask. L.I. (M.G.) | 11/3/37 |
| ⚔Kelly, P., R.C.A.P.C | 1/4/37 |
| Boulter, A. W., 10 Fld. Bde | 1/4/37 |
| ⚔Keen, F. J., 8 Fld. Bde | 1/4/37 |
| ⚔Green, R. H., 6 Divl. R.C.A.S.C | 1/4/37 |
| ⚔Cunningham, W. A., *E.D.*, 1 Corps Tps., R.C.A.S.C | 1/4/37 |
| ⚔DesRoches, J. S., *E.D.*, P.E.I. Highrs. (*m.s.c.*) | 1/4/37 |
| ⚔Small, E. H., C.B. Highrs | 1/4/37 |
| Grant, G. M., "B" Corps Sigs | 1/4/37 |
| Scott, E. L., "B" Corps Sigs | 1/4/37 |
| ⚔Pearson, A. E., 6 Divl. R.C.A.S.C | 5/4/37 |
| O'Neil, C. F., C.B. Highrs | 5/4/37 |
| Theriault, T., R. de Levis | 19/4/37 |
| ⚔McDonald, A. S., Camerons of C, (*m.s.c.*). | 27/4/37 |
| Bull, R. C., R.C.A.M.C | 1/5/37 |
| Crehan, M. G., Ir. Fus. (*m.s.c.*) | 2/5/37 |
| Raymond, J. C. M., R. de Jol. (*l*) | 4/5/37 |
| Laflamme, C., 6 (Q. & L.) Med. Bde.(*m.s.c.*) | 17/5/37 |
| ⚔Temple, A. M., B.C.D | 28/5/37 |
| Macpherson, R., Elgin R | 31/5/37 |
| Walker, D. E., Sask. L.I. (M.G.) (*m.s.c.*) | 1/6/37 |
| Tweedie, F. D., Carlt. & York R. (*m.s.c.*) | 1/6/37 |
| Lazier, J. A., Argyll L.I. (T) (*m.s.c.*) | 1/6/37 |
| Montpetit, G., R. de Mais | 1/6/37 |
| Desautels, P., R. de Chat. (Mit.) (*l*) (*m.s.c.*) | 2/6/37 |
| Laurin, C. L., R. de Chat. (Mit.) (*l*) (*m.s.c.*) | 3/6/37 |
| Beaudry, G., R. de Chat. (Mit.) | 4/6/37 |
| Eadie, O., Can. Fus. (M.G.) (*m.s.c.*) (*C.O.T.C.*) | 14/6/37 |
| Kerry, A. J., *B.Sc.*, R.C.E. (*l*) | 20/6/37 |
| Lynch, E. L., Fus. du St. L | 27/6/37 |
| ⚔Graham, C. R., R.C.A.M.C | 27/6/37<br>15/12/16 |
| Evans, E. B., Fort Garry's (*m.s.c.*) | 29/6/37 |
| Croteau, W. A., R. de Hull (*m.s.c.*) (*l*) | 1/7/37 |
| ⚔Pitts, H. H., R.C.A.M.C | 1/7/37 |
| ⚔Haszard, J. F., R.C.A.M.C | 1/7/37 |
| Spankie, D. F., Ir. Fus. (*M.S.C.*) | 2/7/37 |
| ⚔Dube, J. A., R. de Chaud. (Mit.) | 8/7/37 |
| ⚔Ferrier, H. J., R.C.A.M.C | 15/7/37 |
| Cameron, S. G., S.D. & G. Highrs | 17/7/37 |
| Macklin, W. H. S., *B.A.Sc.*, R.C. Sigs., *p.s.c* | 21/7/37 |
| Bennett, A. W., 26 Fld. Bde | 24/7/37 |
| Singer, H. C., 18 Fld. Bde | 24/7/37 |
| ⚔Bunn, C. R. R., R.C.A.M.C | 1/8/37 |
| ⚔McRae, J. E., S. Sask. R | 1/8/37 |
| Beaulieu, J. E. R., R. du Sag | 4/8/37 |
| ⚔Smith, W. A., *E.D.*, 6 Dist. Sigs. (*m.s.c.*) | 1/9/37 |
| Myers, J. A., R. de St. H | 2/9/37 |
| ⚔Inrig, J., Hast. & P.E.R. (*m.s.c.*) | 4/9/37 |
| ⚔Fell, V. R., *M.M.*, Alg. R. (*m.s.c.*) | 4/9/37 |
| Murphy, W., B.C.R. (*m.s.c.*) | 4/9/37 |
| Cabeldu, F. N., C. Scot. R. (*m.s.c.*) | 4/9/37 |
| Lachance, M., Laval Univ. C.O.T.C. (*C.O.T.C.*) | 15/9/37 |
| Alleyn, C., Laval Univ. C.O.T.C. (*C.O.T.C.*) (*L*) | 16/9/37 |
| Dubeau, J. A. G., R. de Jol. (*l*) | 22/9/37 |
| ⚔Johnstone, D. S., R.C.A.M.C | 1/10/37 |
| Day, J. W. H., 14 Horse | 1/10/37 |
| Zink, F. B., 14 Fld. Bde | 1/10/37 |
| McIntosh, J. H., 17 S.L. Bty (C.D.) (*m.s.c.*).. | 1/10/37 |
| Griffin, H. S., 2 Mtl. Regt | 3/10/37 |
| Jackson, H. M., Q.Y. Rang. (M.G.) (*m.s.c.*) | 6/10/37 |
| Glendinning, N. A. S., 1 Res. M.T. Co. R.C.A.S.C | 15/10/37 |
| Jasperson, F. K., Essex Scot | 15/10/37 |
| Parsons, E. H., R.C.O.C. (*o*) | 18/10/37 |
| Sparling, J. L., R.C.A.S.C | 18/10/37 |
| MacDonald, N. B., R.C.A.S.C | 19/10/37 |
| Tice, J. W., R.C.A.M.C | 27/10/37 |
| ⚔Horston, J. A., *M.C.*, 4 Fld. Bde | 31/10/37<br>8/7/38 |
| Drewry, F. R., 22 Med. Bty (*m.s.c.*) | 1/11/37 |
| Shantz, R. F., H.L.I. of C | 1/11/37 |
| ⚔Bowden, S. R., *E.D.*, 5 (B.C.) C.B | 2/11/37 |
| Dow, H. M., 6 Fld. Bde. (*m.s.c.*) | 2/11/37 |

*Majors*—Con.

| | |
|---|---|
| Lomas, A. I., 1 (Hal.) C.B | 8/11/37 |
| Grothe, A., Fus. M.R | 11/11/37 |
| Routh, R. F., Loyola Coll. C.O.T.C. (*C.O.T.C.*) | 13/11/37 |
| Hunter, R., 1 S.L. Regt | 13/11/37 |
| ⚔Wright, H. E., 19 Fld. Bde. (*m.s.c.*) | 15/11/37 |
| ⚔Blackett, A. E., R.C.A.M.C | 22/11/37 |
| ⚔Dalgas, A. E., *M.C.*, 24 Fld. Bde | 27/11/37 |
| ⚔Hamelin, J. J., R.C.A.M.C | 1/12/37 |
| ⚔Meekison, D. M., R.C.A.M.C | 1/12/37 |
| Whyte, J. P., 14 Horse | 1/12/37 |
| ⚔Nash, A. L. S., *M.M.*, 8 Fld. Bde. (*m.s.c.*) | 1/12/37 |
| Boswell, F. J., 69 Fld. Bty | 1/12/37 |
| ⚔Musgrove, W. M., *M.M.*, R.C.A.M.C | 1/12/37 |
| Smith, L. A. E., R.C.A.M.C | 1/12/37 |
| Callaghan, V. A., R.C.A.M.C | 1/12/37 |
| Sieniewicz, T. M., R.C.A.M.C | 1/12/37 |
| ⚔Bustin, H. B., R.C.A.M.C | 1/12/37 |
| McIntyre, W. H., R.C.A.M.C | 1/12/37 |
| Keshen, S. H., R.C.A.M.C | 1/12/37 |
| ⚔Catto, D. E., R.R.C | 2/12/37 |
| ⚔Pye, T. M., 5 Divl. R.C.A.S.C | 13/12/37 |
| Cressey, S. A. H., S. St. M. & Sud. (M.G.).. | 15/12/37 |
| ⚔Cambridge, A. E., *M.B.E.*, Ir. R.C. (M.G.) | 16/12/37 |
| ⚔Belanger, P. B., *M.C.*, R.C.A.M.C | 28/12/37 |
| Chretien, J. D., R.C.A.M.C | 1/1/38 |
| Denison, E. E., 7/11 H. (*m.s.c.*) | 1/1/38 |
| Picard, J. E., R. de Monty | 1/1/38 |
| Harton, V., R. de Monty | 1/1/38 |
| MacCallum, W. J., N. Shore R. (*m.s.c.*) | 1/1/38 |
| MacLean, D. L., R.C.A.M.C | 1/1/38 |
| Gray, H. M., R.C.A.M.C | 1/1/38 |
| Watson, M. C., R.C.A.M.C | 1/1/38 |
| Sinclair, G. A., R.C.A.M.C | 1/1/38 |
| McDonald, J., R.C.A.M.C | 1/1/38 |
| Pendrigh, R. M., R.C.A.M.C | 1/1/38 |
| Hudson, R. M., Q.O.R. of C | 2/1/38 |
| Hume, W. E., R.C.A.M.C | 2/1/38 |
| McTavish, G. H., 1 Dist. Engrs. (*m.s.c.*) | 3/1/38 |
| Trudeau, P., Fus. M.R | 3/1/38 |
| Burden, E. K. G., 3 Fld Bde | 3/1/38 |
| Matthews, A. B., 3 Fld. Bde, (*m.s.c.*) | 5/1/38 |
| ⚔Brun, C. E., R.C.A.V.C | 15/1/38 |
| Giannelli, V. A., Q.O.R. of C. (*m.s.c.*) | 24/1/38 |
| ⚔Gordon, E. C., *M.C.*, *E.D.*, 48 Highrs. (*m.s.c.*) | 25/1/38 |
| ⚔Leech, B. C., R.C.A.M.C | 25/1/38 |
| Wallace, F. E. D., D. & Hald. R | 27/1/38 |
| ⚔Howlett, T. F., *E.D.*, 2 Dist. Engrs | 28/1/38 |
| Back, R. H. F., 1 H | 31/1/38 |
| Miller, J. M., R.C.A.M.C | 1/2/38 |
| Gosselin, J., R.C.A.M.C | 1/2/38 |
| Roy, P., R.C.A.M.C | 1/2/38 |
| Girard, J. A., R.C.A.M.C | 1/2/38 |
| Baribeau, H., R. de Levis | 1/2/38 |
| Miller, J. C., R.C.A.M.C | 4/2/38 |
| Lynn, W. H., H.L.I. of C. (*m.s.c.*) | 14/2/38 |
| Usher, H. H., Linc. ; Weld. R. (*m.s.c.*) | 15/2/38 |
| ⚔Des Brisay, H. A., R.C.A.M.C | 18/2/38 |
| Turmel, H., R.C.A.M.C | 20/2/38 |
| Bailey, F. H., K.O.R. of C. (M.G.) | 8/3/38 |
| ⚔Muir, C. A., Linc. & Welld. R | 10/3/38 |
| ⚔Anderson, G., K.O.R. of C. (M.G.) | 12/3/38 |
| ⚔Code, D. B., R.C.A.M.C | 12/3/38 |
| Souness, T. L., 20 Fld. Bde | 15/3/38 |
| Hawthorne, D. S., S. Alta. R | 21/3/38 |
| Harris, H. E., 2/10 D | 21/3/38 |
| Taylor, J. M., Calg. Highrs. (*c.o.t.c.*) (*m.s.c.*) | 23/3/38 |
| Weir, J. B., R.H.C | 26/3/38 |
| Pote, W. H. S., Q.Y. Rang. (M.G.) (*m.s.c.*). | 26/3/38 |
| Brissette, C. E. Edmn. Fus. (M.G.) | 26/3/38 |
| Brown, J., Essex Scot | 26/3/38 |
| McNeill, W. , Q.Y. Rang. (M.G.) (*m.s.c.*)... | 27/3/38 |
| Clarkson, R. C., R.R. of C | 27/3/38 |
| Wanless, G. A., Essex Scot. (*c.o.t.c.*) | 27/3/38 |
| ⚔Clarke, H. A., Wpg. Gren. (M.G.) | 28/3/38 |
| Rumball, A. St. C., R.C.A.M.C | 31/3/38 |
| Wetmore, W. O., N.B. Rang. (*m.s.c.*) | 31/3/38 |
| ⚔Boulter, W. L., R.C.A.M.C | 1/4/38 |
| MacRae, D., R.M.R. (M.G.) (*C.O.T.C.*) | 1/4/38 |

17

*Majors*—Con.

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Lynn, H. R., 5 Dist. Engrs. (*m*) | 1/4/38<br>16/3/18 |
| ⚔Routier, A. G., *M.C.*, Rl 22e Regt | 1/4/38 |
| ⚔Cockburn, E., P.W.O.R. (M.G.) (*m.s.c.*) | 1/4/38 |
| ⚔Williamson, N. S., *E.D.*, R. Wpg. Rif | 1/4/38 |
| Creighton, J. A., Seaforth of C. (*r.m.c.*) (*m.s.c.*) | 1/4/38 |
| Dolan, H. S., R.C.A.M.C | 2/4/38 |
| Richardson, R. W., R.C.A.M.C | 2/4/38 |
| ⚔Wright, T. D., R. Wpg. Rif. (*m.s.c.*) | 2/4/38 |
| Anglin, E. A., G.G.F.G. (*m.s.c.*) (*c.o.t.c.*) | 5/4/38 |
| ⚔Lynch, K. S., St. John Fus. (M.G.) | 8/4/38 |
| Grandmont, E., R. du Sag | 8/4/38 |
| Smith, W. R., St. John Fus. (M.G.) (*m.s.c.*). | 9/4/38 |
| ⚔Alward, W. W., 3 (N.B.) C.B. (*m.s.c.*) | 15/4/38 |
| ⚔Edgecombe, J. F., 3 (N.B.) C.B. (*m.s.c.*) | 16/4/38 |
| Stewart, J. G., C.G.G. (*r.m.c.* )(*m.s.c.*) (*l*) | 18/4/38 |
| ⚔Carroll, R. E., *E.D.*, Tor. Scot. R. (M.G.) | 21/4/38 |
| Chisholm, F. H., Lorne Scots (*m.s.c.*) | 25/4/38 |
| Lewis, F. O., Elgin R. (*m.s.c.*) | 26/4/38 |
| ⚔Sharpe, C. T., Lorne Scots (*m.s.c.*) | 26/4/38 |
| Matheson, A. W., 1 (P.E.I.) M.B | 30/4/38 |
| Steele, J. T., 11 Fld. Bde. (*m.s.c.*) | 30/4/38 |
| ⚔Milburn, A. R., *D.C.M.*, 16 Fld. Bde | 1/5/38<br>12/8/26 |
| Plamondon, J. E., 6 (Q. & L.) M.B. (*c.o.t.c.*) | 1/5/38 |
| ⚔Davidson, W. B., R.C.A.V.C | 1/5/38 |
| Spohn, P. D., R.C.A.M.C | 5/5/38 |
| Berringer, O. B | 7/5/38 |
| Ross, J. R., R.C.A.M.C | 14/5/38 |
| ⚔James, L. E., "A" Corps Sigs | 14/5/38 |
| Heaton, T. G., R.C.A.M.C | 15/5/38 |
| James, A. B., R.C.A.M.C | 15/5/38 |
| ⚔Van Nostrand, F. H., R.C.A.M.C | 15/5/38 |
| ⚔Locke, H. W. B., R.C.A.M.C | 15/5/38 |
| ⚔Abbott, C. F., R.C.A.M.C | 15/5/38 |
| ⚔MacFarlane, J. A., R.C.A.M.C | 15/5/38 |
| ⚔Brooke, R. J. W., R.C.A.M.C | 15/5/38 |
| Akins, E. J. W., 10 Dist. Engrs | 16/5/38 |
| Cooper, W. W., R.H.L.I. (*m.s.c.*) | 18/5/38 |
| McCullagh, K. G., *B.Sc.*, R.C. Sigs., *p.s.c.* | 18/5/38 |
| ⚔Knowles, G. C., R.H.L.I. (*m.s.c.*) | 21/5/38 |
| Mulcahy, A. D., 1st Corps Amn. Pk., R.C.A.S.C | 28/5/38 |
| McGarry, J. M., R.C.A.M.C | 1/6/38 |
| Cornett, W. G. B., R.C.A.M.C | 1/6/38 |
| Boyd, J., R.C.A.M.C | 3/6/38 |
| Playfair, C. H., R.C.A.M.C | 3/6/38 |
| Thomson, R., 17 H | 8/6/38 |
| Shaver, J. H., S.D. & G. Highrs. (*m.s.c.*) | 9/6/38 |
| Finlayson, S. M., "B" Corps Sigs | 18/6/38 |
| McEwen, D. E., 1 H | 23/6/38 |
| ⚔Baker, R. H., 12 D. (*m.s.c.*) | 1/7/38 |
| Gray, R. G., R.C.A.M.C | 7/7/38 |
| ⚔Pirie, P. F., *M.M.*, Westmr. R. (M.G.) | 9/7/38 |
| ⚔Trudelle, J. B., R.C.A.M.C | 15/7/38 |
| Henson, S., *E.D.*, C. Scot. R. (*m.s.c.*) | 16/7/38 |
| ⚔Turnbull, A. A., 7 Dist. Engrs. (*m*) | 16/7/38 |
| ⚔McKay, H. A., 1 Dist. Engrs | 16/7/38 |
| Spragge, J. G., Q.O.R. of C | 16/7/38 |
| ⚔Blezard, J. A, R.C.A.M.C | 16/7/38 |
| Sutherland, J. W., R.C.A.M.C | 18/7/38 |
| McMillan, J. F., P.E.I. Highrs. (*m.s.c.*) | 21/7/38 |
| ⚔Warnica, D. C., Essex R. (T) | 23/7/38 |
| ⚔Shearer, W. A., R.C.A.V.C | 26/7/38 |
| Duguay, J. A., C.S. of C | 30/7/38 |
| Haemmerle, A. A., 17 H | 1/8/38 |
| Barrie, J. W., Sher. R. (M.G.) | 2/8/38 |
| Wilkinson, F. St. C., R.H.L.I | 2/8/38 |
| Blue, J. L., Sher. R. (M.G.) | 3/8/38 |
| O'Brien, D. C., Essex R. (T) (*m.s.c.*) | 3/8/38 |
| Dallaire, J. R., R. du Sag. (*l*) | 14/8/38 |
| Ovens, F. N., *B.A.*, R.C. Sigs | 18/8/38 |
| ⚔Choate, C. A., 13 Dist. Engrs | 20/8/38 |
| ⚔Bates, H. E., 6 Fld. Bde | 20/8/38 |
| Bradley, W. R. R., 15 Coast Bde | 1/9/38 |
| Lambert, P., Univ. de Mtl. (*C.O.T.C.*) | 1/9/38 |
| ⚔Wright, A. W., R.R.C | 1/9/38 |
| Beament, G. E., 1 Fld. Bde. (*r.m.c.*) (*m.s.c.*) | 3/9/38 |

*Majors*—Con.

| | |
|---|---|
| Corbett, H. R., R.C.A.M.C | 7/9/38 |
| Burns, G. R., R.C.A.M.C | 8/9/38 |
| Lefebvre, J. A., R. de Jol. (*m.s.c.*) (*l*) | 15/9/38 |
| Milette, P. A., R. de Jol. (*L*) | 17/9/38 |
| Breithaupt, R. A., S.F. of C. (*m.s.c.*) | 19/9/38 |
| Bowman, F. B., R.C.A.M.C | 27/9/38 |
| King, W. D., 6 A.A. Bty | 29/9/38 |
| ⚔Smart, G. W., *B.A.Sc.*, R.C. Sigs | 1/10/38 |
| Kirkpatrick, T. H., Univ. West Ont.(*c.o.t.c.*) | 3/10/38 |
| Vincent, R., R. de Hull | 6/10/38 |
| ⚔Clarke, H. A., N. Shore R. (*m.s.c.*) | 6/10/38 |
| ⚔Grier, C. G. M., 6 Fld. Bde | 8/10/38 |
| ⚔Elliott, E., *M.C.*, Oxf. Rif | 13/10/38 |
| ⚔Farmer, A., *M.M.*, Oxf. Rif | 13/10/38 |
| Luckey, L. E. R., *M.B.*, R.C.A.M.C | 14/10/38 |
| Rose, D. H. C., P.A. & B. Vol | 14/10/38 |
| Anson, C. M., 3 Fort. (E. & M.) Co., R.C.E. | 15/10/38 |
| Foran, P. F., G.G.F.G. (*m.s.c.*) | 16/10/38 |
| Herbert, J. C., Oxf. Rif | 17/10/38 |
| Jaquays, H. M., R.R.C. (*r.m.c.*) | 18/10/38 |
| Hethrington, H., R.C.A.M.C | 18/10/38 |
| ⚔Sutherland, J. L., *M.B.*, R.C.A.M.C | 19/10/38 |
| ⚔Roach, G. T., *M.C.*, *E.D.*, Tor. Scot. R. (M.G.) (*m.s.c.*) | 27/10/38 |
| Saint-Pierre, H. D., Fus. de Sher. (*m.s.c.*) | 1/11/38 |
| Brown, R. S., St. John Fus. (M.G.) (*m.s.c.*). | 1/11/38 |
| Genest, P. E., Fus. de Sher | 2/11/38 |
| ⚔Allen, W. R., St. John Fus. (M.G.) | 2/11/38 |
| DeRome, M. L., R. de Monty (*C.O.T.C.*) (*l*) | 13/11/38 |
| Cumming, J. G., P.W.O.R | 25/11/38 |
| Gammage, F. J., 1 Divl. R.C.A.S.C | 25/11/38 |
| Grimes, S. E., R.C.A.M.C | 26/11/38 |
| Kerr, R. B., 2/10 D | 28/11/38 |
| McLeod, P. A., R.C.A.M.C | 1/12/38 |
| Smith, G. L., R.C.A.M.C | 1/12/38 |
| Neilson, C., R.C.A.M.C | 10/12/38 |
| Kennedy, A. A., Grey & Simcoe Fors | 10/12/38 |
| Burgess, F. A., "A" Corps. Sigs. (*C.O.T.C.*). | 12/12/38 |
| ⚔Bradbrooke, G. R., L.S.H. (R.C.) *p.s.c.* | 15/12/38 |
| Duffy, J. L., R.C.A.M.C | 18/12/38 |
| Cushing, J. C., 2 Mtl. Regt. (*r.m.c.*) | 18/12/38 |
| ⚔Brown, G. S., 18 Fld. Bde | 18/12/38 |
| ⚔Farrell, J. W. D., 12 Dist. Engrs | 20/12/38 |
| Lockhart, W. W., *B.Sc.*, R.C. Sigs | 1/1/39 |
| Donald, A. S., Edmn. R. (*m.s.c.*) | 1/1/39 |
| Boulanger, J. R., R. de Monty | 1/1/39 |
| Brodie, W. R., R. Rif. of C | 2/1/39 |
| Tremblay, W., R.C.A.M.C | 2/1/39 |
| Fisher, E. G., R. Rif. of C | 3/1/39 |
| Emard, L. M., R.C.A.M.C | 5/1/39 |
| Gaboury, P. C., R.C.A.M.C | 8/1/39 |
| ⚔Chesley, L. M., *E.D.*, V.R.C. (*m.s.c.*) | 12/1/39 |
| Stalker, W. D., 25 Fld. Bde | 14/1/39 |
| ⚔Hewton, A. J., 4 Div. Sigs. (*m.s.c.*) | 16/1/39 |
| Sutcliffe, B. A., Hast. & P.E. R | 17/1/39 |
| Gagnon, J. M., Fus. du St. L | 20/1/39 |
| Beaudet, J. C., Fus., du St. L. (*C.O.T.C.*) | 21/1/39 |
| ⚔Fetterly, S. T. E., P.L. Fus. (M.G.) (*M.S.C.*) | 1/2/39 |
| ⚔Kearns, W. C., 3 Divl. R.C.A.S.C. (*m.s.c.*) | 8/2/39 |
| Lewis, F. L., 3 Divl. R.C.A.S.C | 9/2/39 |
| Johnston, G. R., Brock. Rif | 15/2/39 |
| Budden, R. H., V.R.C | 16/2/39 |
| Reeves, G. P., 24 Fld. Bde. (*m.s.c.*) | 20/2/39 |
| Megill, W. J., R.C. Sigs | 24/2/39 |
| Taylor, W. H., 24 Fld. Bde | 1/3/39 |
| ⚔Thompson, F. G., Mx. & Huron R | 1/3/39 |
| Laird, F. B., 12 Dns | 1/3/39 |
| Matthews, E. W., Hast. & P.E. R. (*m.s.c.*) | 1/3/39 |
| McCollum, J. L., R.C.A.M.C | 6/3/39 |
| Schnell, F. H., R.C.A.V.C | 6/3/39 |
| Leclerc, A., R. de Levis | 10/3/39 |
| Southam, W. W., 48 Highrs. (*r.m.c.*) (*m.s.c.*) | 10/3/39 |
| Kent, G. L., 7 (Tor.) Regt | 15/3/39 |
| ⚔Styles, E. M., Carlt. & York R | 18/3/39 |
| ⚔Kjer, T., *E.D.*, S. Sask. R | 19/3/39 |
| Lugar, H. F. S., Hal. Rif | 19/3/39 |
| ⚔Edwards, E. W., Calg. Highrs | 20/3/39 |
| Lemay, A. J., 4 Divl. R.C.A.S.C | 20/3/39 |

7

7

*Majors*—Con.

| | |
|---|---|
| Lockwood, G. E., Calg. Highrs. (*m.s.c.*) | 25/3/39 |
| Rodger, N. E., *B.Sc.*, R.C.E | 31/3/39 |
| Bostock, W. N., *B.Sc.*, R.C.E | 31/3/39 |
| ⚔Spink, B. J. W., *O.B.E.*, R.C.A.P.C | 31/3/39 |
| Sircom, G. C., R.C.A.P.C | 31/3/39 |
| Matthews, E. W., Hast. & P.E. R. (*m.s.c.*) | 31/3/39 |
| ⚔Bate, S. C., R.C.D | 1/4/39 |
| ⚔Routier, A. E., *M.C.*, R.C.A. (*a*) (*l*) (*g**) | 1/4/39 |
| ⚔Whitelaw, R. G., R.C.R., *p.s.c* | 1/4/39 |
| ⚔Walls, G. E., P.P.C.L.I | 1/4/39 |
| ⚔Hunt, A. W., *M.M.*, P.P.C.L.I | 1/4/39 |
| ⚔Isbester, M., *M.C.*, P.P.C.L.I | 1/4/39 |
| ⚔Mitchell, R. L., P.P.C.L.I | 1/4/39 |
| Keller, R. F. L., P.P.C.L.I., *p.s.c* | 1/4/39 |
| Thompson, C. S., R.M.R. (M.G.) | 1/4/39 |
| ⚔Poirier, J. P. E., *M.M.*, Rl 22e Regt. (*l*) | 1/4/39 |
| ⚔Belanger, P. E., Rl 22e Regt. (*L*) | 1/4/39 |
| Guimond, G., Rl 22e Regt. (*L*) | 1/4/39 |
| Porter, D. F. W., R.C.A.M.C | 1/4/39 |
| Jermyn, T. H., 11 Dist. Engrs | 1/4/39 |
| Kingan, J. J., No. 5 Fort. Sig. Co | 1/4/39 |
| ⚔Henderson, W. de F., *D.C.M.*, 4 Fort. Sig. Co. (*m.s.c.*) | 1/4/39 |
| Parker, M. A., R. Rif. of C | 1/4/39 |
| Carrier, J. L. A., R. de Chaud. (Mit.) | 1/4/39 |
| Fraser, W. A., R.C.A.M.C | 2/4/39 |
| ⚔Elliott, J. M., *M.M.*, R.C.A.M.C | 2/4/39 |
| Kenning, S. G., R.C.A.M.C | 3/4/39 |
| Hunt, W. H., R. Wpg. Rif. (*m.s.c.*) (*c.o.t.c.*) | 11/4/39 |
| Hunter, K. A., R.C.A.M.C | 18/4/39 |
| Cameron, D. C., S.D. & G. Highrs. (*m.s.c.*) | 27/4/39 |
| Baker, H. F., Lan. & Ren. Scot. R. (*m.s.c.*) | 1/5/39 |
| ⚔Harris, K. P., *M.M.*, West N.S.R | 1/5/39 |
| Noreau, R., R. du Sag | 1/5/39 |
| Chipman, H. R., P.L. Fus. (M.G.) (*m.s.c.*) | 1/5/39 |
| Orme, D. C., S. Sask. R. (*m.s.c.*) | 1/5/39 |
| Longley, J. R., West N.S.R | 2/5/39 |
| MacKay, J. E., 25 Fld. Bde | 6/5/39 |
| Toward, G. O., Kent R. (M.G.) | 7/5/39 |
| ⚔McIntyre, G., 1 Dist. Engrs | 7/5/39 |
| Macdonald, S. A., 21 Fld. Bde | 7/5/39 |
| Poile, W. H., Kent R. (M.G.) | 8/5/39 |
| ⚔Dixon, E. R., 21 Fld. Bde | 8/5/39 |
| Mawley, W. J., Kent R. (M.G.) | 9/5/39 |
| Calder, J. R., R.C.A.M.C | 13/5/39 |
| Roderick, J. H., R.C.A.M.C. (*c.o.t.c.*) | 13/5/39 |
| Edmonds, E. J. D., 1 A.A. Regt | 15/5/39 |
| Campbell, A. R., Lan. & Ren. Scot. R. (*m.s.c.*) | 15/5/39 |
| Guernsey, F. W., 1 A.A. Regt | 15/5/39 |
| ⚔Anderson, D. A., *M.C.*, 7 Fld. Bde | 17/5/39 |
| Cathcart, H. M. (6 H. (Armd.C.) ) | 19/5/39 |
| Pratt, R. J., 6 H. (Armd.C.) | 20/5/39 |
| Ross, H. G., R.C.A.M.C | 22/5/39 |
| Oliver, W. S., C. Scot. R | 24/5/39 |
| Stewart, A. T., 2 Bn. C. Scot. R | 24/5/39 |
| Horne, J. D., C. Scot. R | 25/5/39 |
| Jamieson, D., M.M.R | 1/6/39 |
| Adams, L. J., R.C.A.M.C | 1/6/39 |
| ⚔Coupland, P. H. K., 2 Armd. C. R. (*m.s.c.*) | 1/6/39 |
| Yelland, H. M., R.C.AM.C | 3/6/39<br>10/10/29 |
| Rymer, T. C., Linc. & Welld. R. (*m.s.c.*) | 5/6/39 |
| Lee, H. F., Essex R. (T) | 7/6/39 |
| Bigelow, P. J., Mid. R. (*m.s.c.*) (*C.O.T.C.*) | 10/6/39 |

*Majors*—Con.

| | |
|---|---|
| Foster, S. C., 2 Armd. C. R | 20/6/39 |
| Brunet, L. J. P., R. de Hull (*m.s.c.*) | 21/6/39 |
| ⚔Bermejo, V. T., 15 Horse | 25/6/39 |
| Campbell, D. P., 20 Fld. Bde | 25/6/39 |
| Wyatt, J. L., S. Alta. R. (*c.o.t.c.*) | 28/6/39 |
| McLeod, J. H., 9 Fld. Bde. (*m.s.c.*) | 1/7/39 |
| ⚔Ballantyne, T. W., R.C.A.M.C | 2/7/39 |
| ⚔Kenner, H. B., R.C.A.M.C | 5/7/39 |
| ⚔Stoddard, R. H., R.C.A.M.C | 12/7/39 |
| ⚔Russell, J. D., N. Shore R | 14/7/39 |
| Cavanagh, J. V. A., *M.D.*, *C.M.*,R.C.A.M.C. | 16/7/39 |
| Hicks, K. W., 15 Coast Bde | 26/7/39 |
| Scholfield, G. P., R.R.C. (*C.O.T.C.*) | 27/7/39 |
| Lussier, G., R. de St. H | 29/7/39 |
| Hendrie, W. B., 48 Highrs | 1/8/39 |
| ⚔MacTavish, J. C., K.O.R. of C. (M.G.) | 1/8/39 |
| Crofton, D. G., 2 Bn. C. Scot., R. (M.G.) | 4/8/39 |
| ⚔Short, S. H., 1 Fld. Bde. (*co.t.c.*) | 9/8/39 |
| Hudson, G. W., N.B. Rang | 15/8/39 |
| Caldwell, A. 16 Coast Bde | 18/8/39 |
| Roelofson, F. L., H.L.I. of C | 22/8/39 |
| ⚔Wannop, G. G., R.C.A.M.C | 26/8/39 |
| Wayling, T | 5/9/39 |
| Lochead, J. R., R.C.A.M.C | 1/10/39 |
| ⚔Neilson, W., *D.S.O.*, C.M., ASF | 9/9/39 |
| ⚔Kennedy, H., *M.C.*, 3 Dist. Engrs | 2/10/39 |
| *⚔Greey, D. C., "A" Corps Sigs | 1/9/36 |
| *Rice, H. D., "A" Corps Sig | 1/9/36 |
| *⚔Truscott, C. V., *E.D.*, 22 Fld. Bde | 1/12/36 |
| *⚔Gillis, A. A., *M.C.*, 23 Fld. Bde | 15/12/36 |
| *Alain, F. E., 4 Dist. Engrs | 15/12/36 |
| *⚔Styan, C., 27 Fld. Bde | 15/12/36 |
| *Moore, M. L., 27 Fld. Bde | 15/12/36 |
| *Garceau, J. M., Three Riv. R. (T) | 15/12/36 |
| *⚔Stanford, R. F., *D.C.M.*, Three Riv. R. (T) | 15/12/36 |
| *Harding, E. C., Essex R. (T) | 15/12/36 |
| *⚔Zeron, J. E., *M.C.*, Essex R. (T) | 15/12/36 |
| *⚔Piers, H. A., N.B.R. (T) | 15/12/36 |
| *⚔McCallum, D. N., *M.C.*, 10 Fld. Bde | 1/4/37 |
| *Courchesne, D., 4 Dist. Engrs | 18/8/37 |
| *⚔Howe, J. A., 21 Fld. Bde | 31/8/37 |
| *Benett, C. M., No. 3 Army Fld. Workshop, R.C.O.C | 1/12/37 |
| *⚔Montgomery, S. J., *V.D.*, R.C.O.C. (N.P) (*m.s.c.*) | 15/12/37 |
| *⚔Shields, P. R., *M.C.*, *E.D.*, R.C.O.C. (N.P.) (*m.s.c.*) | 1/1/38 |
| (*lt.-col. C.M.* | 1/1/38) |
| *⚔Jackson, R. R., R.C.O.C. (N.P.) | 1/2/38 |
| *⚔Goodman, H. E., *V.D.*, R.C.O.C. (N.P.) (*m.s.c.*) | 24/2/38 |
| (*lt.-col. C.M.* | 24/2/38) |
| *Curtis, C. F., R.C.O.C. (N.P.) | 9/4/38 |
| *Hewson, G. W., *M.M.*, 21 Fld. Bde | 15/6/38 |
| *Cattley, R. E. D. (*C.O.T.C.*), Dal. Univ. C.O.T.C | 1/10/38 |
| *MacKeen, J. C., 6 Fort. Sig. Co | 1/12/38 |
| *McDonald, M. D., No. 6 Army Fld. Workshop | 1/12/38 |
| *Macaulay, A. C., *M.C.*, No. 6 Army Fld. Workshop | 2/12/38 |
| *Fowler, C. A. D., 10 S.L. Bty | 15/5/39 |
| *Cossitt, M. F., 9 S.L. Bty | 15/5/39 |

62

54

## THE ROYAL CANADIAN DRAGOONS.

(Allied with the 1st The Royal Dragoons.)

The Royal Cypher and a Springbok bounding on a scroll inscribed Royal Canadian Dragoons

**"North West Canada, 1885"** **"South Africa, 1900"**

*The Great War*—**"Festubert, 1915," "Somme, 1916, 18" "Bazentin"** "Pozières," "Flers-Courcelette," **"Cambrai, 1917, 18," "St. Quentin," "Amiens," "Hindenburg Line,"** "St. Quentin Canal," **"Beaurevoir," "Pursuit to Mons," "France and Flanders, 1915-18."**

*Regimental Journal*—"The Springbok", Stanley Barracks, Toronto, Ont.
*Regimental Association*—"Royal Canadian Dragoons Old Comrades' Association", Stanley Barracks, Toronto, Ont.

(Organized 21/12/83—G.O. 30/5/84)

*Uniform*—Scarlet. *Facings*—Blue. *Plume*—Black.

---

*Regimental Headquarters and Record Office*—Toronto, Ont.

A Squadron—St. Jean, P.Q. B Squadron—Toronto, Ont.

*Honorary Colonel*—⚔Williams, Major-General V. A. S., *C.M.G.*, R.O.................... 10/9/27 (*Ext'd* 9/9/42)

*Lieut.-Colonel*

⚔Caldwell, E. L., *p.s.c.*, **ASF**.................... 1/5/37 1/6/31

*Majors*

*a*⚔Berteau, G. F., **ASF**... 10/1/37
*b*⚔Grant, D. A., *M.C.*,**ASF** 1/5/37 6/11/29
*b*⚔Drury, M. H. A., **ASF** 1/4/39 22/12/30
*b*⚔Bate, S. C., **ASF**...... 1/4/39

*Captains*

*b Gillespie, W. E.*, **ASF**... 1/7/36 1/7/31
*Mann, C. C.*, **ASF**......... 1/10/37 1/10/32
*a* Ardagh, A. P., **ASF**.... 17/5/39
CB *Larocque, J. H.*, **ASF**. 17/5/39 (*seconded* 31/8/39)
12 *Phillips, H. A.*, **ASF**.... 17/5/39 (*seconded* 31/8/39)

*Subalterns*

*Lieutenants*

NDHQ Smith, J. D. B., **ASF**.................... 14/6/33
*b* Berwick, E. W. H. (*lg*), **ASF**.................... 15/6/34
*a* Munro, R. R., **ASF**..... 13/6/35
*b* Forsyth, H. L., **ASF**.... 14/8/38
*b* McLeod, H. I. T., **ASF**. 14/6/39
*b* Pirie, A. A., **ASF**....... 15/10/39

*2nd Lieutenant*

*b**Black, P. C. R., **ASF**... 31/8/39

*Adjutant*

Gillespie, W. E., *capt.*,**ASF** 5/12/35 (*Ext'd* 4/12/39)

*Quarter-Master*

## "LORD STRATHCONA'S HORSE (ROYAL CANADIANS)".

(Allied with the 17th/21st Lancers.)

Lord Strathcona's Coat of Arms and the motto "PERSEVERANCE"

**"South Africa, 1900-1901"**

*The Great War*—**"Festubert, 1915," "Somme, 1916, 18"** "Bazentin," "Pozieres," "Flers-Courcelette," **"Cambrai, 1917, 18," "St. Quentin," "Amiens," "Hindenburg Line," "St. Quentin Canal," "Beaurevoir," "Pursuit to Mons," "France and Flanders, 1915-18."**

*Regimental Journal*—"The Strathconian", The Armouries, Calgary, Alta.
*Regimental Association*—Lord Strathcona's Horse (R.C.) Old Comrades Association, The Armouries, Calgary, Alta.

(Organized 20/7/85—G.O. 21/85)

*Uniform*—Scarlet. *Facings*—Myrtle Green. *Plume*—Red and White.

*Regimental Headquarters and Record Office*—Calgary, Alta.

A Squadron—Winnipeg, Man. B Squadron—Calgary, Alta.

*Colonel-in-Chief*—

*Honorary Colonel*—⚔Macdonell, Lieut.-General *Sir* A. C., *K.C.B.*, *C.M.G.*, *D.S.O.*, *E.D.* (F) R.O........ 8/5/22 (*Ext'd* 8/5/42)

| *Lieut.-Colonel* | |
|---|---|
| 11⚔*Connolly, C. E., D.S.O.* **ASF**.................... | 1/9/24<br>(*seconded* 1/10/29) |
| 3⚔*Devey, C. W.*, **ASF**..... | 1/2/35<br>(*seconded* 15/12/38) |
| ⚔V.C. Harvey, F. M. W., *M.C.*, **ASF**.............. | 15/12/38 |

| *Majors* | |
|---|---|
| *a* Gianelli, N. A., **ASF**.... | 1/10/36 |
| *b*⚔Bradbrooke, G. R., *M.C.*, *p.s.c.*, **ASF**....... | 15/12/38 |

| *Captains* | |
|---|---|
| *b* Morton, R. E. A., **ASF**.. | 25/6/33<br>25/6/28 |
| Foster, H. W., **ASF**....... | 2/7/34<br>28/7/29 |
| *a*⚔Richmond, R., *M.C.*, **ASF**..................... | 19/6/36<br>19/6/31 |
| *Vokes, F. A.*, **ASF**........ | 1/4/39 |

*Subalterns*

| *Lieutenants* | |
|---|---|
| *a* Campbell, C. H., **ASF**.. | 11/4/33 |
| *a* Wattsford, G. J. H., **ASF** | 14/6/33 |
| CB *White, F. E.*, **ASF**.... | 1/9/33<br>(*temp. capt.* 1/1/39)<br>(*seconded* 31/8/39) |

| *Lieutenants*—Con. | |
|---|---|
| 13 *Bingham, J. F*.......... | 1/11/34<br>(*seconded* 1/10/39) |
| *b* McKibbin, H. A., **ASF**. | 13/6/35 |
| *b* Chubb, A. G., **ASF**..... | 9/6/36 |
| *b* Deane-Freeman, D. N. D., **ASF**.................... | 15/6/38 |

| *2nd Lieutenants* | |
|---|---|
| *b**Pipes, J. W., **ASF**....... | 31/8/39 |
| *b**Hawes, A. P., **ASF**..... | 31/8/39 |

| *Adjutant* | |
|---|---|
| Vokes, F. A., *capt.*, **ASF**.. | 1/6/39 |

| *Quarter-Master* | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Rothery, J. H., *lt.*, **ASF** | 29/10/36 |

**Cadet Corps Affiliated.**

No. 258. Lord Strathcona's Horse Cadet Corps.

# THE ROYAL CANADIAN ARTILLERY.

(Allied with the Royal Regiment of Artillery.)

The Royal Arms and Supporters, with a Gun "Ubique" (above)
"*Quo Fas et Gloria ducunt*" (below the gun)

The Royal Cypher ensigned with the Imperial Crown.
(Organized 20/10/71)
(Organized as a Regiment 10/8/83)

*Uniform*—Blue. *Facings*—Scarlet.

*Regimental Headquarters and Record Office*—Kingston, Ont.

R.C.H.A.
*Headquarters*—Kingston, Ont.
A Battery—Kingston, Ont.
B Battery—Kingston, Ont.
C Battery—Winnipeg, Man.

R.C.A.
*Headquarters*—Halifax, N.S.
1st Heavy Battery—Halifax, N.S.
2nd Heavy Battery, Halifax, N S.
3rd Medium Battery—Kingston, Ont.
5th Heavy Battery—Esquimalt, B.C.
4th Anti-Aircraft Battery—Kingston, Ont.

*Colonel-in-Chief*—THE KING

*Honorary Colonel Commandant*—⚔Panet, Major-General H. A., *C.B.*, *C.M.G.*, *D.S.O.*, R.O...... 1/11/34

*Colonel Commanding*

⚔*Hagarty, W. G., D.S.O.,* (*g*) (*a*), **ASF**............ 15/12/36
(*seconded* 1/10/38)

*Lieut.-Colonels*

3⚔Stockwell, C. V., *D.S.O.*, **ASF**..................... 19/4/34
18/1/19
(*temp. col.* 1/5/39)
10⚔*Grant, C. R.*, **ASF**..... 18/7/36
1/7/26
(*seconded* 31/3/34)
12⚔*Tremaine, A. V.* (*a*), **ASF**.................... 18/7/36
26/6/28
(*seconded* 1/4/38)
⚔*Duguid, A. F., D.S.O.*, (*temp. col.*), **ASF**....... 1/4/38
(*seconded* 14/5/21)
⚔*Carr, N. O., p.a.c.* (*a*) (*temp. col.*) **ASF**........ 1/4/38
23/6/29
(*seconded* 1/2/30)
5*h*⚔Fortt, R. L. (*a*) (*g**†) **ASF**.................... 1/4/38
1/5/33
NDHQ⚔*Goodeve, L. C., D.S.O., p.s.c.* (*temp. col.*) **ASF**.................... 1/4/38
1/5/36
(*seconded* 1/4/27)
⚔*Orde, R. J., i.d.c.* (*temp. col.*) **ASF**............... 1/4/38
(*seconded* 1/2/20)
3⚔*Leach, R. J., M.C., p.s.c.*, **ASF**.................... 1/4/38
15/7/35
*c*⚔Bishop, C. V., *M.C.* (*a*) (*g**†) **ASF**.............. 1/4/38
6⚔Craig, C. S., *D.S.O., M.C.* (*a*) **ASF**........... 1/4/38
(*actg. col.* 13/9/39)

*Majors*

2*h*⚔Dobbie, W. H., *D.S.O.* (*a*) (*g**†) **ASF**........... 12/10/32
30/5/17
(*actg. l.-c.* 13/9/39)
4⚔*Hanington, F. C., M.C., p.s.c.* (L) (*g*) **ASF**...... 1/4/34
(*seconded* 15/12/38)

*Majors*—Con.

NDHQ⚔*Preston, J. F., M.C., p.s.c.* (*a*) (*g**) **ASF** 1/4/34
25/6/29
(*seconded* 1/6/37)
*a*⚔Roberts, J. H., *M.C.* (*g*) (*y*) **ASF**................ 19/4/34
25/6/29
10⚔*Morton, R. O. G.* (*l*) (*g**†), *p.s.c.*, **ASF**....... 1/4/35
19/10/29
(*seconded* 1/4/37)
11⚔Stone, W. E. R. M. (*a*) (*g**†) **ASF**.............. 1/4/35
31/3/30
⚔*Brownfield, H. O. N., M.C.* (*a*) (*g**†) *p.s.c.*, **ASF** 1/4/38
29/5/30
(*seconded* 1/12/37)
⚔*Penhale, N. H. S.* (*a*) (*g**) *p.s.c.*, **ASF**............. 1/4/38
26/6/30
(*seconded* 15/5/39)
NDHQ ⚔*Murchie, J. C.* (*g*†) (*a*) *p.s.c.*, **ASF**.......... 1/4/38
26/6/30
(*seconded* 1/4/35)
NDHQ⚔*Morrison, G. P., p.a.c.*, **ASF**............ 1/4/38
22/10/30
*b*⚔Thackray, W. C. (*a*) (*g**) **ASF**.............. 1/4/38
12/11/30
DHQ⚔*McCarter, G. A.* (*a*) (*g**) *p.s.c.*, **ASF**..... 1/4/38
22/12/30
(*seconded* 23/3/35)
10⚔*Agnew, D. R.* (*a*) (*g**†) **ASF**.................... 1/4/38
31/7/31
⚔Routier, A. E., *M.C.* (*a*) (*l*) (*g**†) **ASF**........... 1/4/39

*Captains*

6 Evans, W. G. (*a*) (*g**†) **ASF**.................... 1/5/31
1/11/27
3*m* Panet, de L. H. M. (*a*) (*g**†) **ASF**.............. 13/7/32
27/3/29
2*h* *Macdonald, G. L. W.* (*a*) (*g**†) **ASF**.............. 12/10/32
17/10/28

*Captains*—Con.

*Simonds, G. G.* (*g**†) *p.s.c.*, **ASF**..................... 1/4/33
1/7/29
(*seconded* 9/4/38)
3*Plow, E. C.*, **ASF**....... 1/4/34
1/7/29
(*seconded* 12/12/38)
5 *Girard, R.* (*a*) (L) *p.s.c.*, **ASF**..................... 1/4/34
1/7/30
(*seconded* 15/1/38)
*c* Morres, S. E. E. (*g**†) **ASF**..................... 1/4/34
20/6/33
*c* Clarke, L. G., **ASF**..... 19/4/34
4/9/33
NDHQ Sparling, H. A. (*g**†) **ASF**.............. 24/11/34
19/6/34
CB *Smith, G. C.* (*g**†) **ASF** 11/11/35
(*seconded* 31/8/39)
3*m* *Todd, D. K.* (*g**†) **ASF** 1/4/38
6 Lane, J. N. (*g**†) **ASF**... 1/4/38

*Subalterns*

*Lieutenants*

11 *McIntosh, F. T.* (*g**†) **ASF**..................... 13/5/32
5*h* Clarke, A. M. (*g**†) **ASF** 8/6/32
3*m* Webb, R. H., **ASF**.... 15/2/33
*c* *Ballard, C. A.* (*g**†) **ASF** 14/6/33
6 Lake, H. J., (*g**†) **ASF**.. 14/6/33
5*h* Woolsey, J. T., **ASF**... 14/6/33
2*h* McMillan, P. S. C., **ASF** 1/9/33
*c* Ross, J. S., **ASF**........ 14/6/34
6 Hooper, R. C. W. (*g**†) **ASF** (*seniority*).......... 1/9/34
1/9/33
3*m* Clifford, F. Le P. T., **ASF**..................... 13/6/35
1*h* Corbett, F. J. B., **ASF** (*seniority*)............... 13/6/35
31/8/34
6 Hodson, E. M., **ASF**.... 13/6/35
*c* Baird, J. E., **ASF**....... 13/6/35

## THE ROYAL CANADIAN ARTILLERY—Concluded.

### *Lieutenants*—Con.

| | |
|---|---|
| 3 *Dyer, R. S.*, **ASF** | 17/7/35 |
| *c* Anderson, W. A. B. (*l*) **ASF** | 9/6/36 |
| 5*h* Gillies, D. S., **ASF** (*seniority*) | 30/8/36<br>30/8/35 |
| *a* Rothschild, R. P., **ASF.** | 1/6/38 |
| *a* Stewart, R. C. D., **ASF** | 14/6/39 |
| *c* Sinclair, J. M., **ASF** | 14/6/39 |
| 6 Brownlee, J. M., **ASF** | 14/6/39 |
| 3*m**Labelle, J. N., **ASF** | 31/8/39 |
| *a**Brassard, A. L., **ASF** | 31/8/39 |
| 3*m* Atack, L., **ASF** | 31/8/39 |
| *b**Lamy, J. L., **ASF** | 31/8/39 |
| 3*m* Hogarth R. E., **ASF** | 31/8/39 |
| *a* McNeil, R. R., **ASF** | 15/10/39 |
| *a* Donald, R. A., **ASF** | 15/10/39 |
| *a* Mitchell, G. D., **ASF** | 15/10/39 |
| *b* Leask, F. P. O., **ASF** | 15/10/39 |

### *2nd Lieutenants*

| | |
|---|---|
| 4AAB Wiggins, F. W.,**ASF** | 29/5/38 |
| *b* McNaughton, E. M.,D., **ASF** | 6/7/39 |
| *b**Roberts, W. H., **ASF** | 31/8/39 |
| *c**Blyth, D. W., **ASF** | 31/8/39 |
| *b**Egglestone, W. H.,**ASF.** | 31/8/39 |
| *a**Lafferty, P. D. S., **ASF** | 31/8/39 |

### *Instructors in Gunnery.*

| | |
|---|---|
| 6 Macdonald, G. L. W., *capt.* (*a*) (*g**†) | 1/2/38 |
| 10⚔Agnew, D. R., *maj.* (*a*) (*g**†) | 9/4/38 |
| 10 Ballard, C. A., *lt*. (*g*†*). | 1/4/38 |
| 3⚔Leach, R. J., *M.C.*, *lt.-col.*, *p.s.c.* | 15/5/39 |
| 11 McIntosh, F. T., *lt.*(*g**†) | 8/9/39 |

### *Adjutants*

| | |
|---|---|
| 3 Todd, D. K., *capt.* (*g**†) | 16/10/38 |

### *Brigade Workshop Officer*

| | |
|---|---|
| Dyer, R. S., *lt* | 1/7/39 |

### *Quarter-Masters.*

| | |
|---|---|
| 10⚔Kear, W. G., *maj.*,**ASF** | 1/3/31 |
| 6⚔Reynolds, H. M., *maj.* (*o*) **ASF** | 1/4/34 |
| 3⚔Egglestone, T. W., **ASF** | 3/2/38<br>(*capt.* 1/4/38) |

### *Riding Master.*

| | |
|---|---|
| 3⚔*Wolfe, C. F., lt.*, **ASF** | 1/9/35<br>(*seconded* 1/9/35) |

### *District Officers.*

| | |
|---|---|
| HQ Harris, J. J., **ASF** | 16/7/16<br>(*maj.* 16/7/26) |
| 11⚔Rycroft, J. G., **ASF** | 16/7/16<br>(*maj.* 16/7/26) |
| 3⚔Houghton, C. J., *M.C.*, **ASF** | 1/6/30<br>(*maj.* 1/6/30) |
| 3⚔Goguel, C., **ASF** | 1/11/36<br>(*lt.* 1/11/36) |
| 10 Elton, W. R., **ASF** | 1/12/36<br>(*lt.* 1/12/36) |
| NDHQ⚔Mosley, G. E. M., *M.M.*, **ASF** | 1/2/38<br>(*lt.* 1/2/38) |
| NDHQ Henshaw, C., **ASF.** | 21/4/38<br>(*lt.* 21/4/38) |
| 6⚔Morris, G. E., **ASF** | 6/6/39<br>(*lt.* 6/6/39) |

### *Director of Music.*

| | |
|---|---|
| 3⚔Coleman, F. W., *capt.*, *L.R.A.M.*, *A.R.C.M.*, **ASF** | 1/11/28 |

## THE CORPS OF ROYAL CANADIAN ENGINEERS.

(Allied with the Corps of Royal Engineers.)

The Royal Cypher ensigned with the Imperial Crown

"*Ubique*" and "*Quo Fas et Gloria ducunt*"

(Organized 1/7/03)

*Uniform*—Scarlet. *Facings*—Blue.

*Corps Headquarters and Record Office*—Ottawa, Ont.

1 Field Company and 13 Detachments.

Detachment Headquarters—No. 1, London, Ont.; No. 2, Toronto, Ont.; No. 3, Kingston, Ont.; No. 4, Montreal, P.Q.; No. 5, Quebec, P.Q.; No. 6, Halifax, N.S.; and 1st Field Company (H.Q. and 2 Sections); No. 7, Saint John, N.B.; No. 8, Petawawa, Ont.; No. 9, Ottawa, Ont. (Survey Detachment (attached); No. 10, Winnipeg, Man.; No. 11, Victoria, B.C.; No. 12, Regina, Sask.; No. 13, Calgary, Alta.

*Colonel-in-Chief*—THE KING

Officer Administering—Director of Engineer Services

### *Colonel.*

| | |
|---|---|
| 5⚔Lawrence, W. S., **ASF**. | 4/1/38 |

### *Lieut.-Colonels.*

| | |
|---|---|
| 6⚔*Dunbar, J. B. P.*, **ASF**. | 8/11/31<br>1/4/20<br>(*seconded* 26/9/35) |
| 6⚔Vince, E. R., *M.C.*,**ASF** | 1/7/36 |
| 6⚔Henshaw, F. R., *M.C.*, *p.s.c.* | 4/1/38 |

### *Majors.*

| | |
|---|---|
| HQ⚔*Pope, M. A., M.C., B.Sc. (temp. col.), p.s.c. (l) i.d.c.*, **ASF** | 1/3/27<br>(*brev. l.-c.* 15/7/35)<br>(*seconded* 1/2/26) |
| ⚔*Burns, E. L. M., O.B.E., M.C. (l), p.s.c., i.d.c.*,**ASF** | 1/3/27<br>(*brev. l.-c.* 15/7/35)<br>(*seconded* 1/5/31) |
| NDHQ⚔Chambers, E. C. G., *M.C.*, **ASF** | 1/4/29<br>(*brev. l.-c.* 15/7/35) |
| ⚔*Turner, G. R., M.C.*, . . *D.C.M., p.s.c., i.d.c.*,**ASF** | 1/1/30<br>(*brev. l.-c.* 15/7/35)<br>(*seconded* 1/1/35) |
| 11⚔*Chetwynd, G. R., M.C., D.C.M.*, **ASF** | 11/10/30<br>(*seconded* 15/4/39) |
| 3⚔*Stein, C. R. S., p.s.c.*, **ASF** | 1/7/31<br>(*brev. l.-c.* 1/5/36)<br>(*seconded* 1/9/36) |
| HQ⚔*Lyon, J. E., p.s.c.*, **ASF** | 8/11/31<br>(*seconded* 25/12/36) |

### *Majors*—Con.

| | |
|---|---|
| 11⚔Sherwood, H. L. (*s.m. Eng.*) **ASF** | 25/11/31<br>2/12/17 |
| ⚔*Simson, D. C. U.*, **ASF**. | 1/1/35<br>(*seconded* 6/4/23) |
| 10⚔Dickenson, G. N.,**ASF** | 1/1/35 |
| NDHQ *Vokes, C., B.Sc., p.s.c.*, **ASF** | 1/7/36<br>(*seconded* 29/3/39) |
| 1 Andrewes, W. E., *B.Sc.*, **ASF** | 1/7/36 |
| 4 Kerry, A. J., *B.Sc.* (*l*) **ASF** | 20/6/37 |
| 3 Rodger, N. E., *B.Sc.* | 31/3/39 |
| 9 Bostock, W. N., *B.Sc.* | 31/3/39 |

### *Captains.*

| | |
|---|---|
| 12 Fraser, N. I., *B.Sc.*,**ASF** | 25/6/32 |
| 2 Walsh, G., *B.Eng.*, **ASF** | 1/6/35 |
| 9 Smith, N. J. W., *B.Sc.*, **ASF** | 1/6/35 |
| 8 Connelly, A. B., *B.Sc.*, **ASF** | 1/7/36 |
| 10 McTavish, F. A.,*B.Eng.*, **ASF** | 22/3/38 |
| NDHQ Flexman, J. K. M., *B.Sc.*, **ASF** | 22/3/38 |
| 6 *Ingles, C. L., B.Sc.* | 13/6/38<br>(*seconded* 15/4/39) |

### *Subalterns.*

### *Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| 6 Meuser, H. L., *B.Sc.*,**ASF** | 14/6/34 |
| 1 *Mann, A. D., B.Sc.*, **ASF** | 15/6/34<br>6/4/33<br>(*seconedd* 18/5/39) |
| 10 Darwin, B. H., *B.Sc.* (*seniority*) **ASF** | 14/12/34<br>14/6/34 |

### *Lieutenants*—Con.

| | |
|---|---|
| 5 Love, H. W., **ASF** | 13/6/35 |
| 11 Wilkins, R. E., **ASF** | 13/6/35 |
| 11 Carson, R. J., **ASF** | 27/8/36 |
| 9 Beeman, J. S., *B.A.Sc.*, **ASF** | 4/5/37 |
| 11 Cunnington, D. W., *B.Sc.*, **ASF** | 15/6/37 |
| 6 Brown, C. E., *B.Sc.*,**ASF** | 15/6/37 |
| 6 McPherson, T. A., **ASF**. | 1/4/38 |
| 3 McConnell, W. W. K., *B.Sc.*, **ASF** | 15/6/38 |
| 2 MacMillan, D. C., *B.Sc.*, **ASF** (*seniority*) | 15/6/38<br>15/6/37 |
| 6 Magee, E. D. B., *B.Sc.*, **ASF** | 15/6/38 |
| 7 Spencer, G. H., *B.Sc.*, **ASF** | 15/6/38 |
| 13 Brown, M. C. S., *B.Sc.*, **ASF** | 15/6/38 |
| 4 Smallian, R. J., **ASF** | 24/10/38 |
| 3 Wade, G. K., **ASF** | 14/6/39 |
| 3 Dykes, C. P. J., **ASF** | 14/6/39 |
| 6 Slater, S., **ASF** | 31/8/39 |
| 12 Reynolds, G. G., **ASF**. | 31/8/39 |
| 1FC Brown, L. H., **ASF** | 31/8/39 |
| 1FC Lye, W. K., **ASF** | 15/10/39 |
| 1FC Saunders, D. M. C., **ASF** | 15/10/39 |
| 1FC Hoskin, E. D. E., **ASF** | 15/10/39 |

### *Adjutant.*

### *Quarter-Masters.*

| | |
|---|---|
| 13⚔Harcourt, P. V.,*D.C.M.*, **ASF** | 24/6/25<br>(*maj.* 1/4/30) |
| 7⚔Blake, W. H.,*M.C.*, *maj.*, **ASF** | 1/4/34 |
| ⚔*Neal, J. I. P., capt.*,**ASF** | 1/3/39<br>(*seconded* 1/3/39) |
| 9 *MacDonald, W. K., lt.*, **ASF** | 1/3/39 |

## THE ROYAL CANADIAN CORPS OF SIGNALS.

(Allied with the Royal Corps of Signals.)

An oval surmounted by a crown with the figure of Mercury inset, standing on a globe. Partly encircling the oval two sprays of maple leaves with stems crossed, the whole resting on a scroll inscribed: "*Velox—Versutus—Vigilans*"

(Organized 1/4/19—G.O. 27-19)

*Uniform*—Scarlet. *Facings*—Black.

*Corps Headquarters and Record Office*—Ottawa, Ont.

*Canadian Signal Training Centre*—Barriefield, Ont.

13 Detachments, 2 Fortress Establishments.

Detachment Headquarters—No. 1, London, Ont.; No. 2, Toronto, Ont.; No. 3 Kingston, Ont.; No. 4, Montreal, P.Q.; No. 5, Quebec, P.Q.; No. 6, Halifax, N.S.; No. 7, Saint John, N.B.; No. 9, Ottawa, Ont.; No. 10, Winnipeg, Man.; No. 11, Victoria, B.C.; No. 12, Regina, Sask.; No. 13, Calgary, Alta.; Northwest, Edmonton, Alta.

Eastern Fortress Establishment, Halifax, N.S.
Western Fortress Establishment, Victoria, B.C.

*Officer Administering*—Director of Signals.

*Colonel.*

⚔Forde, E., *D.S.O.*, *V.D.* (F) ASF 1/1/33
5/2/30

*Lieut.-Colonel.*

⚔*Earnshaw, P., D.S.O., M.C., B.Sc., p.s.c. (temp. col.)* ASF 1/10/31
(*seconded* 1/1/32)

2⚔*Lee, S. A., M.C.*, **ASF**. 1/9/35
(*seconded* 13/10/37)

⚔Genet, J. E., *M.C.*, **ASF** 1/1/39

*Majors.*

⚔*Weeks, E. G., M.C., M.M. (s.s. Eng.), p.s.c.*, **ASF** 4/8/32
(*seconded* 21/7/37)

B⚔Laurie, W. L., *B.A.Sc.*, **ASF** 1/9/35

5⚔*Galbraith, R. A. H., M.A. B.A.Sc., p.a.c.*, **ASF** 1/9/35
(*seconded* 8/6/38)

9⚔Taber, H. E., *D.Sc.*, **ASF** 1/9/35

B *Sanford, C., B.A. (l), p.s.c.*, **ASF** 1/9/35
(*seconded* 18/8/38)

13⚔*Young, H. A., B.Sc. (s.s. Eng.), p.s.c.*, **ASF**. 10/10/35
(*seconded* 1/10/38)

9⚔*Macklin, W. H. S., B.A.Sc., p.s.c.*, **ASF** 21/7/37
(*seconded* 13/1/36)

*Majors—Con.*

3 *McCullagh, K. G., B.Sc., p.s.c.*, **ASF** 18/5/38
(*seconded* 1/1/39)

B Ovens, F. N., *B.A.*, **ASF** 18/8/38

B ⚔Smart, G. W., *B.A.Sc.*, **ASF** 1/10/38

12 Lockhart, W. W., *B.Sc.*, **ASF** 1/1/39

4 Megill, W. J., *B.Sc.*, **ASF** 24/2/39

*Captains.*

B Burgess, R. J., *B.Sc.*, **ASF** 1/9/35
10/5/31

B Peffers, W. O., *B.Sc.*, **ASF** 10/10/35

B Morton, J. G. F., *B.Sc.*, **ASF** 8/7/36

11 DesBrisay, A. W. Y., *B.Sc.*, **ASF** 1/7/37

B *Gagnon, L. A., B.Sc. (L)* **ASF** 21/7/37

EFE Wrinch, A. E., *B.Sc.*, **ASF** 21/7/37

B Eaman, J. H., *B.Sc.*, **ASF** 18/5/38

7 Simmons, E. J., *B.Sc.*, **ASF** 18/8/38

B Wethey, H. D. W., *B.Sc.*, **ASF** 1/10/38

B Hulbert, E., *B.Sc.*, **ASF** 1/1/39

B Wishart, W. D., *B.Sc.*, **ASF** 1/1/39

*Subalterns.*

*Lieutenants.*

B Gooderham, W. J., *B.Sc.*, **ASF** 15/9/31

B Cumming, J. E., *B.Eng.*, **ASF** 8/10/32

3 *Clark, S. E., B.Sc.*, **ASF** 10/2/33
(*seconded* 1/8/38)

B Shirreff, W. P., *B.Sc.*, **ASF** 14/6/33

B Billings, G. M., *B.Sc.*, **ASF** 14/6/34

B Munro, E. T., *B.Sc.*, **ASF** 13/6/35

6 Streb, G. E., *B.Eng.*, **ASF** 15/10/35

B Peck., C. A., *B.Sc.*, **ASF** 15/10/35

9 Millen, H. A., *B.Sc.*, **ASF** 15/10/35

B Kellough, D. A., *B.Sc.*, **ASF** 15/10/35

B Millar, A. M., *B.Sc.*, **ASF** 15/10/35

B Houston, R. L., *B.Sc.*, **ASF** 15/10/35

B Leech, G. C., *B.Sc.*, **ASF** 15/10/35

EFE Raney, F. E., *B.Sc.*, **ASF** 1/7/37

## THE ROYAL CANADIAN CORPS OF SIGNALS—Concluded.

*Lieutenants*—Con.

| | |
|---|---|
| 9 Symons, E. A. C., *B.Sc.*, **ASF** | 1/7/37 |
| B Alton, W., **ASF** | 30/5/38 |
| B Ellis, W. H., **ASF** | 15/6/38 |
| B Hall, G. H., *B.Sc.*,**ASF** | 15/6/38 |
| B Dunderdale, T. P., **ASF** | 26/9/38 |
| WFE Gold, J. E., *B.Sc.*, **ASF** | 29/5/39<br>29/5/38 |
| B Turney, J. G. W., **ASF**. | 15/8/39 |
| CB Jones, F. B., *B.Sc.*, **ASF** | 31/8/39 |
| B Layard, P. R., *B.Sc.*, **ASF** | 31/8/39 |
| B Amyot, P. E., *B.Sc.*, **ASF** | 31/8/39 |
| B Martin, K. G., **ASF** | 15/10/39 |

*Adjutant.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Gagnon, L. A., *B.Sc.*, *capt.* (*L*) | 1/6/37 |

*Quarter-Masters.*

| | |
|---|---|
| 9⚔Webber, H. F., **ASF** | 1/9/23<br>(*maj.* 1/1/35) |
| 3⚔Flinter, M., **ASF** | 1/5/27<br>(*maj.* 1/6/30) |
| B⚔Wake, C. F., *lt.*, **ASF**. | 10/9/36 |
| B⚔McDowell, I. H., *lt.*, **ASF** | 8/9/38 |

*Inspector of Signal Equipment.*

| | |
|---|---|
| B⚔Cluff, H. D., *B.Sc.*, **ASF** | 1/4/37<br>(*maj.* 1/5/39) |
| 9⚔Currie, J. H. W., *lt.*,**ASF** | 8/9/38 |

## THE ROYAL CANADIAN REGIMENT.

(Allied with the Gloucestershire Regiment.)

The Royal Cypher. In each of the four corners a Fleur-de-Lys between two Maple Leaves.

**"Saskatchewan" "North West Canada 1885" "Paardeberg" "South Africa, 1899-1900"**

*The Great War*—**"Mount Sorrel," "Somme, 1916,"** "Flers-Courcelette," **"Ancre Heights,"** "Arras, 1917, '18," **"Vimy, 1917," "Hill 70," "Ypres, 1917," "Passchendaele," "Amiens,"** "Scarpe, 1918," **"Hindenburg Line,"** "Canal du Nord," **"Pursuit to Mons,"** "France and Flanders, 1915-18."

*Regimental Journal*—"The Connecting File", Wolseley Barracks, London, Ont.
*Regimental Association*—Old Comrades' Associations, Wolseley Barracks, London, Ont.

(Organized 21/12/83)

*Uniform*—Scarlet. *Facings*—Blue.

*Regimental Headquarters and Record Office*—London, Ont.

A Company, Halifax, N.S.
B Company, Toronto, Ont.
C Company, London, Ont.
D Company, St. Jean, P.Q.

*Colonel-in-Chief*—⚔Field Marshal H.R.H. Arthur W. P. A., Duke of Connaught and Strathearn, *K.G.*, *K.T.*, *K.P.*, *G.C.B.*, *G.C.S.I.*, *G.C.M.G.*, *G.C.I.E.*, *G.C.V.O.*, *G.B.E.*, *V.D.*, *T.D.* (F) Personal A.D.C.to the King....4/4/29

*Honorary Colonel*—

*Lieut.-Colonel* .

13⚔*Greene, M. K.*, **ASF**... 14/5/35
1/4/30
(*seconded* 1/11/38)

*McNiven, D.* (*temp. col.*) 1/11/38
**ASF**.................... 19/2/19
(*seconded* 19/1/21)

7⚔*Cock, H. T.*, *M.C.*, *p.s.c.*
(*s.m. Eng.*) **ASF**........ 1/11/38
(*seconded* 19/6/35)

⚔Holloway, K. M., **ASF**. 1/11/38

*Majors.*

6⚔*Landon, A. H. W.*, *O.B.E.*,
*M.C.*, *p.s.c.*, **ASF**....... 14/5/35
13/7/18
(*seconded* 4/12/29)

a⚔Logan, H. M., **ASF**.... 14/5/35
15/9/29

2⚔*Hodson, V.*, **ASF**...... 14/5/35
15/9/29
(*seconded* 5/9/39)

*d*⚔Campbell, A. H. C.,
**ASF**.................... 13/6/36
20/4/30

NDHQ⚔*Fenton, W. S.* (F)
**ASF**.................... 1/11/38
2/5/30
(*seconded* 4/5/35)

*c*⚔Home, W. J., *M.C.*, **ASF** 1/11/38
17/3/32

2⚔*Lawson, J. K.*, *p.s.c.*,
**ASF**.................... 1/11/38
15/7/35
(*seconded* 1/2/26)

3⚔*Salmon, H. L. N.*, *M.C.*,
*p.s.c.*, **ASF**............. 1/4/39
20/6/19
(*seconded* 7/5/34)

6⚔*Jeffery, J.*, *O.B.E.*, *M.C.*,
**ASF**.................... 1/4/39
27/9/16
(*seconded* 1/11/35)

NDHQ⚔*Whitelaw, R. G.*,
*p.s.c.*, **ASF**............. 1/4/39
(*seconded* 1/1/30)

*Captains.*

*c* Foster, G. L., *p.s.c.*, **ASF** 1/7/34
1/7/29

T *Roy, A. R.*, **ASF**....... 16/9/34
19/9/29
(*seconded* 1/9/39)

*Foulkes, C.*, **ASF**.......... 1/11/35
1/7/31
(*seconded* 1/9/39)

*d* Snow, T. E., **ASF**....... 13/6/36
1/7/31

6 *MacAgy, G. K.*, **ASF**.... 1/11/38
(*seconded* 31/8/39)

*d* Hodson, V. N., **ASF**.... 1/4/39

*Clark, R. C.*, **ASF**......... 1/4/39

NDHQ *Buell, D. B.*, **ASF** 1/4/39
(*seconded* 13/6/36)

CB *Gibson, T. G.*, **ASF**... 29/6/39
(*seconded* 31/8/39)

*Subalterns.*

*Lieutenants.*

*c Bogert, M. P.*, **ASF**...... 11/5/32
(*seconded* 31/8/39)

*c Crowe, R. M.*, **ASF**...... 14/6/33
(*seconded* 12/12/38)

*b* Moogk, W. J., **ASF**...... 14/6/34

*b* Pope, J. H. W. T. (*l*) **ASF** 1/12/34

3 Ritchie, J. W. (*l*) **ASF**.. 20/12/35

*d* Spry, D. C., **ASF**....... 1/6/36

*c* Mathers, W. W., **ASF**... 18/11/36

*Lieutenants*—Con.

*b* Aylan-Parker, C. J. A.,
**ASF**.................... 4/5/37

*c* Macdonald, J. H., **ASF**. 15/9/38
9/6/36

*a* Taschereau, G. O. (*l*)
**ASF**.................... 18/11/38

*c* Houghton, J. M., **ASF**.. 14/6/39

*c**Wodehouse, R. F., **ASF** 31/8/39

*c**Nelson, E. G., **ASF**..... 31/8/39

*2nd Lieutenants.*

*c* Lavoie, L. G. B., **ASF**.. 29/5/38

*c* Hodson, I. A., **ASF**..... 28/8/39

*c* Castonguay, J. E. L.,
**ASF**.................... 31/8/39

*c* Price, H. E. C., **ASF**.... 31/8/39

*c**Chesham, F. A. N., **ASF** 31/8/39

*b**Stroud, M. A. G., **ASF**. 31/8/39

*Adjutant.*

Clark, R. C., *capt.*, **ASF**.. 1/5/39

*Quarter-Master.*

⚔*Phillips, H. P. E.*, *M.C.*,
**ASF**.................... 1/4/20
(*maj.* 1/4/30)
(*seconded* 31/8/39)

*Director of Music.*

## PRINCESS PATRICIA'S CANADIAN LIGHT INFANTRY.

(Allied with The Rifle Brigade (Prince Consort's Own)

The Cypher and Coronet of the Lady Patricia Ramsay.

*The Great War*—**"Ypres, 1915, '17,"** **"Frezenberg,"** "Bellewaarde," **"Mount Sorrel,"** "Somme, 1916" **"Flers-Courcelette,"** "Ancre Heights," "Arras, 1917, '18," **"Vimy, 1917,"** "Arleux," "Hill 70," **"Passchendaele,"** **"Amiens,"** **"Scarpe, 1918,"** "Hindenburg Line," "Canal du Nord," **"Pursuit to Mons,"** **"France and Flanders, 1914-18."**

(Organized 1/4/19 G.O. 27-19)

*Uniform*—Scarlet. *Facings*—French Grey.

*Regimental Headquarters and Record Office*—Winnipeg, Man.

A Company—Winnipeg, Man. B Company—Esquimalt, B.C.

*Honorary Colonel-in-Chief*—Ramsay, *The Lady* Patricia, 1/4/19

*Honorary Lieut.-Colonel*—⚔Gault, Lt.-Col. A. H., *D.S.O.*, *E.D.* (F), R.O. ............... 28/2/20 (*Ext'd* 9/3/41)

### *Lieut.-Colonel.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔*O'Connor, H. W., C.B.E., D.S.O., A.D.C.* (*temp. col.*) **ASF** | 16/2/37<br>7/11/33<br>(*seconded* 25/11/19) |
| ⚔Colquhoun, W. G., *M.C.*, **ASF** | 16/2/37 |

### *Majors.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *a*⚔MacBrayne, E. M., *M.C.*, **ASF** | 1/10/34<br>11/8/34 |
| *b*⚔Edgar, J. N., *M.C.*, **ASF** | 16/2/37 |
| 3⚔*Burness, K. C., M.C., p.s.c.*, **ASF** | 1/4/39<br>15/7/35<br>(*seconded* 1/4/36) |
| 4⚔*Van den Berg, J. W. H. G. H., D.S.O.* (L) (*seniority*) **ASF** | 1/4/39<br>15/1/18<br>(*seconded* 1/4/35) |
| *b*⚔Carvosso, J. H., *M.C.*, **ASF** | 1/4/39<br>1/4/34 |
| CB⚔*Worthington, F. F., M.C., M.M.*, **ASF** | 1/4/39<br>1/5/36<br>(*seconded* 31/8/39) |

### *Majors*—Con.

| | |
|---|---|
| *a*⚔*Walls, G. E.*, **ASF** | 1/4/39 |
| 10⚔*Hunt, A. W., M.M.*, **ASF** | 1/4/39<br>(*seconded* 31/8/39) |
| 3⚔*Isbester, M., M.C.*, **ASF** | 1/4/39<br>(*seconded* 13/5/35) |
| *a*⚔Mitchell, R. L., **ASF** | 1/4/39 |
| *Keller, R. F. L., p.s.c.*, **ASF** | 1/4/39<br>(*seconded* 1/10/38) |

### *Captains.*

| | |
|---|---|
| CB *Andrews, J. G.*, **ASF** | 20/11/38<br>(*seconded* 31/8/39) |
| NDHQ Fraser, A. H., **ASF** | 29/6/39 |

### *Subalterns.*

### *Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *a* Cotton, H. F. (*l*) **ASF** | 1/6/34 |
| *11 Robertson, H. E.*, **ASF** | 14/6/34<br>(*seconded* 31/8/39) |
| *b* Wiswell, J. L., **ASF** | 15/6/34 |
| *a* Foster, W. M., **ASF** | 31/8/34 |

### *Lieutenants*—Con.

| | |
|---|---|
| *a* Ware, C. B., **ASF** | 13/6/35 |
| *b* Paquet, A. E. T. (*l*) **ASF** | 1/6/36<br>(*seniority* 1/12/36) |
| *a* MacDougald, W. J., **ASF** | 1/11/37 |
| *a* Moore, F. J. R., **ASF** | 16/8/37 |
| *a* Corkett, G. R., **ASF** | 14/6/39 |
| *a* Smith, A. S. E., **ASF** | 13/8/39 |
| *a**Newlands, J. C., **ASF** | 31/8/39 |
| *a**Egan, M. J., **ASF** | 31/8/39 |

### *2nd Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *a* de Grandpre, J. G. A. D. (L) **ASF** | 29/5/38 |
| *b* Eakins, E. G., **ASF** | 23/4/39 |
| *a**Leach, J. E., **ASF** | 31/8/39 |
| *a**Howarth, W. H., **ASF** | 31/8/39 |

### *Adjutant.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Walls, G. E., *maj.*, **ASF** | 7/12/37 |

### *Quarter-Master.*

### *Director of Music.*

## ROYAL 22e RÉGIMENT.

(Allied with the Royal Welch Fusiliers)

A Beaver standing on a scroll inscribed "*Je Me Souviens*" On the side of the beaver a shield bearing the Coat of Arms of the Province of Quebec, the whole surmounted by a crown.

*The Great War*—**"Mount Sorrel," "Somme, 1916, '18," "Flers-Courcelette,"** "Thiepval," "Ancre Heights," **"Arras, 1917, '18," "Vimy, 1917,"** "Arleux," "Scarpe, 1917 '18," "Hill 70," **"Ypres, 1917," "Passchendaele," "Amiens,"** "Hindenburg Line," "Canal du Nord," **"Cambrai, 1918,"** "Pursuit to Mons," **"France and Flanders, 1915-18."**

(Organized 1/4/20 G.O. 37-20)

*Uniform*—Scarlet. *Facings*—Blue.

*Regimental Headquarters and Record Office*—Quebec, P.Q.

*Colonel-in-Chief*—THE KING

*Honorary Colonel*—⚔Tremblay, Colonel (*Hon. Brig.-Gen.*) T. L., *C.M.G.*, *D.S.O.*, *E.D.*, *A.D.C.* (*r.m.c.*) (F), R.O. ........ 1/4/31
(*Ext'd.* 31/3/41)

*Honorary Lieut.-Colonel*—Amyot, L. J. A. ........ 16/9/35

*Lieut.-Colonel.*

⚔*Vanier, G. P., D.S.O., M.C., p.s.c.* (L) (F) **ASF** 27/4/25
(*seconded* 25/2/28)

⚔*Dupuis, G. E. A., M.C.,* **ASF** ........ 1/12/32
(*seconded* 1/4/38)

NDHQ⚔*Garon, M. M. L.,* **ASF** ........ 1/4/38
1/7/27
(*seconded* 31/8/39)

⚔Flynn, P., *A.D.C.* (L) **ASF** ........ 1/4/38

*Majors.*

4⚔*Routier, A. G., M.C.,* **ASF** ........ 1/4/38
(*seconded* 1/9/39)

⚔*Trudeau, G. A. H.* (*l*) **ASF** ........ 1/4/39
19/11/29
(*seconded* 13/9/35)

*Majors—Con.*

⚔Poirier, J. P. E., *M.M.*, (*l*) **ASF** ........ 1/4/39

⚔Belanger, P. E. (L) **ASF** 1/4/39

5 *Guimond, G.* (L) **ASF**... 1/4/39
(*seconded* 31/8/39)

*Captains.*

4 *Chauveau, C.* (*l*) **ASF**.... 1/7/36
1/7/31
(*seconded* 31/8/39)

Larue, A. A., *B.A.* (L) **ASF** ........ 1/4/37
28/3/33

3 *Millette, P. M.* (L) **ASF**. 1/4/39
1/7/34
(*seconded* 31/8/39)

CB *Roberge, J. A. G.* (L) **ASF** ........ 1/4/39
(*seconded* 31/8/39)

*Subalterns.*

*Lieutenants.*

Bernatchez, J. P. E. (*l*) **ASF** ........ 14/6/34
Trudeau, F. (*l*) **ASF**...... 15/6/34
1 Charlebois, J. G. G., *Ph.B.*, *B.A.* (L) **ASF**... 1/7/35
Menard, D. (L) **ASF**...... 9/6/36
Trudeau, L. F. (*l*) **ASF**... 18/11/36
Garneau, M. E. P., **ASF**.. 31/8/39
*Turcot, G. A., **ASF**...... 31/8/39
*Poulin, J. L. G., **ASF**.... 31/8/39

*2nd Lieutenants.*

*Vallee, J. A. A. G., **ASF**. 31/8/39
*Guimond, B. J., **ASF**.... 31/8/39

*Adjutant.*

*Director of Music.*

Belanger, J. A. E., *lt.*,**ASF** 29/12/38

**Cadet Corps Affiliated.**

No. 352, The Quebec Commercial Cadet Corps.

## CANADIAN ARMOURED FIGHTING VEHICLES TRAINING CENTRE.

(Authorized 26/8/39 G.O. 147-39).

*Headquarters*—

## THE ROYAL CANADIAN ARMY SERVICE CORPS.

(Allied with the Royal Army Service Corps.)

(Organized G.O. 1/12/03)

*Uniform*—Blue. *Facings*—White.

*Corps Headquarters and Record Office*—Ottawa, Ont.

R.C.A.S.C. Training Centre—Camp Borden, Ont.

12 Detachments

Detachment Headquarters—No. 1, London, Ont.; No. 2, Toronto, Ont.; No. 3, Kingston, Ont.; No. 4, Montreal, P.Q.; No. 5, Quebec, P.Q.; No. 6, Halifax, N.S.; No. 7, Saint John, N.B.; No. 9, Ottawa, Ont.; No. 10, Winnipeg, Man.; No. 11, Victoria, B.C.; No. 12, Regina, Sask, No. 13, Calgary, Alta.

*Officer Administering*—Director of Supplies and Transport.

*Honorary Colonel*—⚔Lake, Lieut.-General *Sir* Percy H. N., *K.C.B.*, *K.C.M.G*.......... 23/5/29

*Colonel.*

| | |
|---|---|
| 11⚔Greer, H. C. (S.C.), ASF.................... | 1/9/31 |

*Lieut.-Colonels.*

| | |
|---|---|
| HQ⚔*Lawson, H. O.* (*temp. col.*) ASF............... | 1/10/30<br>(*seconded* 16/10/36) |
| CB⚔Hennessy, P., *D.S.O.*, *M.C.*, ASF.............. | 2/7/36 |
| 6⚔Westmorland, H., ASF | 1/4/37 |

*Majors.*

| | |
|---|---|
| 13⚔Tidswell, J. E. H., ASF | 27/3/28 |
| 9 Jones, C. S., ASF....... | 19/7/30 |
| 4⚔Joyce, M. J., ASF...... | 1/10/30 |
| 2⚔Black, A. W., *M.C.*, ASF | 30/3/33 |
| Smith, G. E. R., ASF.... | 20/3/35 |
| 10 Sparling, J. L., ASF.... | 5/11/37 |
| 9 MacDonald, N. B., ASF | 6/11/37 |

*Captains.*

| | |
|---|---|
| 3⚔Leach, S. H. J., ASF.. | 1/10/30<br>5/9/29 |
| CB Hodson, J. C., ASF.. | 19/5/36<br>5/9/32 |
| 5 Douglas, D., ASF...... | 16/10/36 |
| CB Lister, J. F. A., ASF. | 3/12/36 |
| Bessonette, J. R. W. T., ASF.................... | 29/6/39 |
| 5 Gillis, W. B. T., ASF... | 29/6/39 |

*Subalterns.*

*Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| 12 Connolly, D. K., ASF. | 22/1/32 |
| 3 Bigelow, T. W., ASF... | 14/6/33 |
| 9 Coleman, E. W., ASF... | 14/6/34 |
| 11 Davidson, G. R., ASF. | 13/6/35 |
| CB Roberge, J. E. R (*l*) ASF.................... | 1/2/37 |
| 10 Lawrence, M. W., *B.A.*, *B.Com.*, ASF........... | 4/5/37 |
| CB Stairs, J. A., ASF.... | 14/6/39 |
| 6 Shaneman, R. D., ASF. | 31/8/39 |

*2nd Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| 6 *Girouard, R. de la B*...... | 20/6/39 |

*Quartermasters.*

| | |
|---|---|
| 9⚔Parker, G. M., ASF... | 28/4/15<br>(*maj.* 28/4/30) |
| ⚔*Watts, A. T. J.*, ASF... | 19/1/21<br>(*maj.* 27/12/25)<br>(*seconded* 19/1/21) |
| *Clarke, J. MacC.*, ASF.... | 19/1/21<br>(*maj.* 19/5/31)<br>(*seconded* 19/1/21) |
| 2⚔Ellard, I. C., ASF..... | 1/11/31<br>(*maj.* CM 18/9/19)<br>(*maj.* 28/4/35) |
| CB Lachance, E. L., *lt.*, ASF.................... | 1/9/35 |
| CB Henderson, R., *lt.*, ASF | 1/10/35 |
| 9 Fairs, H. T., *lt.*, ASF... | 31/8/39 |

# THE ROYAL CANADIAN ARMY MEDICAL CORPS.

(Allied with the Royal Army Medical Corps.)

*"In Arduis Fidelis"*

(Organized 2/7/04)

*Uniform*—Blue. *Facings*—Dull Cherry.

*Corps Headquarters and Record Office*—Ottawa, Ont.

15 Detachments.

Detachment Headquarters—No. 1, London, Ont.; No. 2, Toronto, Ont.; No. 3, Kingston, Ont.; No. 4, Montreal, P.Q.; No. 5, Quebec, P.Q.; No. 6, Halifax, N.S.; No. 7, Saint John, N.B.; No. 8, Toronto, Ont.; No. 9, Ottawa, Ont.; No. 10, Winnipeg, Man.; No. 11, Victoria, B.C.; No. 12, Regina, Sask.; No. 13, Calgary, Alta.; No. 14, Vancouver, B.C.; No. 15, Halifax, N.S.

*Officer Administering*—Director General Medical Services.

*Honorary Colonel*—⚔Jones, Major-General G. C., *C.M.G.*, *ret*.............................. 6/8/24 (*Ext'd* 15/3/41)

| *Colonel.* | |
|---|---|
| ⚔*Potter, J. L., M.D., C.M.,* **ASF**.................... | 1/9/33<br>19/9/18<br>(*seconded* 5/7/36) |

| *Lieut.-Colonels.* | |
|---|---|
| HQ⚔Gorssline, R. M., *D.S.O., M.B., D.P.H.,* **ASF**.................... | 1/6/30 |
| ⚔Luton, R. M., *M.C., M.D.,* **ASF**............. | 1/9/33 |
| 11⚔Murray, J. A., *M.D., C.M.,* **ASF**.............. | 13/10/38 |
| 10⚔Williams, J. V., *M.C., M.D., C.M., M.R.C.P. & S.O.,* **ASF**.............. | 19/10/38 |
| ⚔*Linton, J. A., M.C., M.B.,* **ASF**.................... | 16/7/39<br>(*seconded* 1/10/35) |
| 2 Cameron, H. M., *M.D.,* **ASF**.................... | 16/7/39 |

| *Majors.* | |
|---|---|
| NDHQ *Hun'er, J. E., M.D.* **ASF**.................... | 1/9/33<br>(*seconded* 18/4/39) |
| 5 Tessier, J. E. A., *B.A., M.D., C.M.* (L) **ASF**... | 1/9/33 |
| 8 James, A. A., *M.D,. M.Sc.,* **ASF**............. | 14/10/33 |
| 12 Coke, W. L., *M.D.,*ASF | 1/10/35 |
| 9 Luckey, L. E. R., *M.B.,* **ASF**.................... | 19/10/38 |
| 6⚔Sutherland, J. L., *M.B.,* **ASF**.................... | 19/10/38 |
| 14 Hunter, K. A., *M.D.,* **ASF**.................... | 18/4/39 |
| 1 Cavanagh, J. V. A., *M.D., C.M.,* **ASF**............. | 16/7/39 |

| *Cap'ains.* | |
|---|---|
| 6 Tremblay, P., *B.A., M.D.* (*l*) **ASF**................. | 13/10/32 |
| 9 Shier, S. G. U., *M.D.,* **ASF**.................... | 23/12/32 |
| 15 Leef, C. D. S., M.D., **ASF**.................... | 1/9/33 |
| 13 Brown, T. M., *M.D., C.M.,* **ASF**............. | 29/3/34 |
| 8 Stephen, H. M., *M.D., C.M.,* **ASF**............. | 10/8/34 |
| CB Young, E. J., *M.D., C.M.,* **ASF**............. | 16/10/34 |
| 11 Pace, F. C., **ASF**....... | 5/10/35 |
| 9 Smith, G. L. M., **ASF**.. | 1/4/36 |
| 3 Wood, C. G., **ASF**...... | 18/7/36 |
| 11 Nodwell, R. J., **ASF**... | 22/12/37 |
| 3 Tieman, E. E., **ASF**.... | 22/12/37 |
| 5 Laurin, B., **ASF**......... | 15/6/38 |
| 10 Coates, K. J., **ASF**..... | 1/12/38 |
| 2 Ainslie, E. H., **ASF**..... | 10/8/39 |

| *Lieutenants.* | |
|---|---|
| 14 Oborne, H. G., **ASF**... | 12/9/38 |
| 9 Massig, E., **ASF**........ | 17/11/38 |
| 14 Maley, S. C., **ASF**..... | 1/1/39 |
| 8 Hoggarth, W. B., **ASF**.. | 1/1/39 |
| 4 Johnston, H. C., **ASF**... | 6/4/39 |
| 8 Hession, B. L., **ASF**.... | 6/4/39 |
| 15 Scarrow, G. R., **ASF**... | 18/5/39 |
| 8 Slack, W. R. I., **ASF**.... | 31/8/39 |
| 8 Falkner, K. C., **ASF**.... | 31/8/39 |
| 2 Potter, R. T., **ASF**...... | 31/8/39 |
| 10 Irving, J. A., **ASF**...... | 31/8/39 |

| *Quarter-Masters.* | |
|---|---|
| 9⚔White, J. W., *PHM.B.,* **ASF**.................... | 21/4/21<br>(*capt.* 21/4/29)<br>(*maj. C.M.* 2/6/19)<br>(*maj.* 21/4/36) |
| 9⚔Luscombe, J. C., *lt.,* **ASF**.................... | 9/9/38 |

| *Nursing Matron.* | |
|---|---|
| 3⚔Pense, *Miss* E. F., *R.R.C.,* **ASF**........... | 1/7/35 |

| *Nursing Sisters.* | |
|---|---|
| 6⚔Stevenson, *Miss* H. N., **ASF**.................... | 3/6/15 |
| 3⚔*MacDonald, Miss L. A., A.R.R.C.,* **ASF**......... | 1/9/27<br>(*seconded* 27/8/37) |
| 11Macdonald, *Miss* M. **ASF** | 1/7/31 |
| 1 Roblin, *Miss* C. A., **ASF** | 27/3/32 |
| 10Adsit, *Miss* E. D., **ASF**. | 21/9/37 |
| 6 Smith, *Miss* E. I. C., **ASF**.................... | 1/12/38 |
| 5 Coulombe, *Miss* A., **ASF** | 28/4/39 |
| 5 *Charbonneau, Miss* J., **ASF** | 5/8/39 |
| 4 Pense, *Miss* E. B., **ASF**. | 2/9/39 |
| 3 Hession, *Miss* P. E., **ASF** | 31/8/39 |

# THE ROYAL CANADIAN ORDNANCE CORPS.

(Allied with the Royal Army Ordnance Corps.)

(Organized G.O. 1/7/03)

*Uniform*—Blue. *Facings*—Scarlet.

*Corps Headquarters and Record Office*—Ottawa, Ont.
12 Detachments

Detachment Headquarters—No. 1, London, Ont.; No. 2, Toronto, Ont.; No. 3, Kingston, Ont.; No. 4, Montreal, P.Q.; No. 5, Quebec, P.Q.; No. 6, Halifax, N.S.; No. 7, Saint John, N.B.; No. 9, Ottawa, Ont.; No. 10, Winnipeg, Man.; No. 11, Victoria, B.C.; No. 12, Regina, Sask.; No. 13, Calgary, Alta.

*Officer Administering*—Director of Equipment and Ordnance Services.

*Honorary Colonel*—⚔Scott, Maj.-Gen. R. K., *C.B.*, *C.M.G.*, *D.S.O.* (*F*)................ 22/5/30 (*Ext'd* 22/5/40)

## DIRECTING STAFF.

### *Ordnance Officer 1st Clas*

| | |
|---|---|
| SOO⚔Gillin, M. C. (*o*) *col.*, **ASF**.................... | 1/10/32<br>1/3/28 |

### *Ordnance Officers 2nd Class.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *Loggie, G. P., lt.-col.* (*temp. col.*) **ASF**............... | 1/3/30<br>9/4/27<br>(*seconded* 29/6/38) |
| *MacQueen, J. H.* (*o*), *lt.-col.* (*temp. col.*) **ASF**........ | 1/10/32<br>(*seconded* 21/7/38) |
| 4 Cooke, S. V., *lt.-col.* (*o*) **ASF**.................... | 1/12/35 |
| 2⚔Campbell, H. A., *lt.-col.* **ASF**.................... | 29/6/38 |
| 5 Howard, G. B., *lt.-col.* (*o*) *p.a.c.*, **ASF**......... | 21/7/38 |
| 9 *Dewar, D. E., lt.-col.* (*temp. col.*) (*o*) **ASF**.... | 21/7/38<br>15/7/35<br>(*seconded* 21/3/39) |
| NDHQ⚔Bishop, R. N. C., *lt.-col.* (*o*) **ASF**......... | 21/3/39 |

### *Ordnance Officers 3rd Class.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔*Theriault, A., B.Sc., maj., p.a.c.* (*o*) (*temp. col.*) **ASF** | 1/4/35<br>4/2/18<br>(*seconded* 1/5/20) |
| 5⚔Curmi, V. A., *maj.* (*o*) **ASF**.................... | 1/4/35 |
| 5 *Kirby, H. S., B.Sc., maj.* (*o*) *p.a.c.*, **ASF**.......... | 1/12/35<br>(*seconded* 1/5/36) |
| 13 Parsons, E. H., *maj.* (*o*) **ASF**.................... | 18/10/37 |

### *Ordnance Officers 4th Class.*

| | |
|---|---|
| 12 Gardner, A. E., *capt.* (*o*) **ASF**.................... | 21/8/36 |
| Townesend, G. A. F., *capt.* (*o*) **ASF**........... | 21/8/36 |
| 10 Armstead, A. F., *capt.* (*o*) **ASF**................ | 18/10/37 |
| 6 Bennett, J. A. W., *capt.* (*o*) **ASF**............... | 14/1/38 |

### *Ordnance Officers 4th Class*—Con.

| | |
|---|---|
| 11 Hubbs, C. F., *M.Sc.*, *lt.*, **ASF**.................... | 4/5/37 |
| 9 Marshall, E. A., *B.Sc.*, *lt.*, **ASF**................ | 29/5/38 |
| 10 Cawdron, M. P., *lt.* (*seniority* **ASF**......... | 29/5/38)<br>23/8/38 |
| 6 Lake, G. W. C., *lt.*, **ASF** | 15/6/38 |
| 4 Bennett, R. T., *lt.*, **ASF**. | 14/6/39 |
| 11 Waddell, A. D., *lt.*,**ASF** | 31/8/39 |
| 3 Deroche, W. A., *lt.*,**ASF** | 31/8/39 |
| 9 Fosbery, H. T., **2nd lt.*, **ASF**.................... | 31/8/39 |
| 10 Slater, T. F., *lt.*, **ASF**.. | 31/8/39 |
| 5 Couture G. A. E., *lt.*, **ASF** | 31/8/39 |
| 9 Pierce, J. H., *lt.*, **ASF**... | 31/8/39 |
| 1 Bird, D. A. G., *lt* , **ASF**. | 31/8/39 |
| 3 Way, C. F., *lt.*, **ASF**.... | 15/10/39 |

## MECHANICAL ENGINEERING STAFF.

### *Ordnance Mechanical Engineers. 1st Class.*

| | |
|---|---|
| 3⚔ Sherman, N. C., *F.R.S.A.*, *M.E.I.C.*, Central Canada, *lt.-col.*, **ASF**.................... | 1/8/30 |
| Gibson, J. N., *B.Sc.*, *M.I. Mech. E.* Western Canada. **ASF**.................... | 1/10/27<br>(*lt.-col.* 9/2/35) |
| 6 Ball, G. E. J., Eastern Canada, **ASF**........... | 8/9/36<br>(*lt.-col.* 8/9/36) |

### *Ordnance Mechanical Engineers, 3rd Class.*

| | |
|---|---|
| 9 Franklin, R. L., *B.Sc.*, *capt.*, **ASF**............. | 10/6/38 |
| 2 *Jolley, M. P., capt.*,**ASF** | 9/4/39<br>(*seconded* 1/4/39) |
| 9 Mayhew, E. C., *B.Sc. Eng.*, *capt.*, **ASF**........ | 14/6/39 |

### *Ordnance Mechanical Engineers, 4th Class.*

| | |
|---|---|
| 3 McKibbin, K. H., *B.Sc. Eng.*, *lt.*, **ASF**........... | 9/6/36 |
| 11 Elmsley, C. M. R., *lt.*, **ASF**.................... | 1/9/37 |
| 6 King, P. C., *lt.*, **ASF**.... | 15/12/37 |
| 3 Mason, H. L. K., *lt.*,**ASF** | 15/6/38 |
| 3 Ward, K. R., *lt.*, **ASF**... | 14/6/39 |
| 9 Fleming, F. A., *B.Sc.*, *lt.*, **ASF**.................... | 29/8/39 |
| 3 Jones, C. W., *lt.*, **ASF**... | 31/8/39 |

## EXECUTIVE ESTABLISHMENT.

### *Ordnance Executive Officers, 1st Class.*

| | |
|---|---|
| 9 Neate, R., *maj.*, **ASF**... | 23/9/25 |

### *Ordnance Executive Officers, 2nd Class.*

| | |
|---|---|
| 3 Swift, F. W., *capt.*, **ASF** | 1/7/34 |
| 7 Chandler, F. E., *capt.*, **ASF**.................... | 1/10/37 |
| 1 Merrikin, M. W., *capt.*, **ASF**.................... | 1/1/38 |
| 2 Richards, J. A., *capt.*, **ASF**.................... | 1/4/38 |
| 6 Sulis, W. O., *capt.*, **ASF**. | 1/4/38 |
| 9 Norris, W. J., *capt.*, **ASF** | 1/4/38 |
| 9 Day, R. R. B., *capt.*,**ASF** | 1/4/38 |
| 4 McDonald, A. A., *capt.*, **ASF**.................... | 3/12/38 |

### *Ordnance Executive Officers, 3rd Class.*

| | |
|---|---|
| 12 Lazenby, W., *lt.*, **ASF**.. | 1/5/35 |
| 9⚔*Bourne, J. H.*, *lt.*, **ASF**. | 16/6/35<br>(*temp. capt.* 31/8/39)<br>(*seconded* 15/3/39) |
| 11 Stuart, G. R., *lt.*, **ASF**. | 19/9/36 |
| 3⚔Holland, L. H., *lt.*,**ASF** | 27/1/37 |
| 10 Hummerston, L., *lt.*, **ASF**.................... | 3/2/37 |
| 9 Bode, H. F., *lt.*, **ASF**... | 3/2/37 |
| 5 Loughead, A. H., *lt.*,**ASF** | 1/10/37 |
| 13 Williams, A. A., *lt.*, **ASF** | 11/12/38 |
| 2 Boutilier, F. E., *lt.*, **ASF** | 16/3/39 |

## THE ROYAL CANADIAN ORDNANCE CORPS—Concluded.

**ARMAMENT BRANCH.**

*Assistant Ordnance Mechanical Engineer.*

**Inspector of Armourers Services.**

*Inspecting Ordnance Officers.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Campbell, *lt.-col.* H. A., M.D. No. 1 (acting) and M.D. No. 2 (acting).... | 1/10/37 |
| Cooke, *lt.-col.* S. V. (*o*), M.D. No. 4............. | 1/5/36 |
| ⚔Curmi, *maj.* V. A. (*o*), M.D. No. 5............. | 1/5/36 |
| ⚔Bishop., *lt.-col.* R. N. C. (*o*), M.D. No. 3 and Petawawa Camp............ | 1/5/36 |
| Townesend, *capt.* G.A.F., Fortress of Esquimalt and M.D. No. 11........ | 1/5/36 |
| Gardner, *capt.* A. E. (*o*), M.D. No. 12............ | 1/5/36 |
| Parsons, *maj.* E. H. (*o*), M.D. No. 13............ | 1/5/36 |
| Bennett, *capt.* J. A. W., (*o*) Fortress of Halifax and M.D., Nos. 6 and 7...... | 15/8/37 |
| Armstead, Capt. A. F. (*o*) M.D. No. 10............ | 30/9/38 |

## THE ROYAL CANADIAN ARMY VETERINARY CORPS.

(Allied with the Royal Army Veterinary Corps.)

(Organized 151–10)

*Uniform*—Blue. *Facings*—Maroon.

*Corps Headquarters and Record Office*—Kingston, Ont.

8 Detachments

Detachment Headquarters—No. 2, Toronto, Ont.; No. 3, Kingston, Ont.; No. 4, Montreal, P.Q.; No. 5, Quebec, P.Q.; No. 6, Halifax, N.S.; No. 9, Ottawa, Ont.; No. 10, Winnipeg, Man.; No. 13, Calgary, Alta.

*Officer Administering*—Senior Officer Royal Canadian Army Veterinary Corps.

*Honorary Lieut.-Colonel*—⚔Tamblyn, Lt.-Col. D. S., *D.S.O.*, *O.B.E.*, *D.V.S.*, *F.C.V.S.*, *ret.* 27/10/37

*Lieut.-Colonels.*

| | |
|---|---|
| 2⚔Evans, T. C., *M.C.*,ASF | 1/4/20<br>15/4/19 |
| 4⚔Duhault, J. R. J., *O.B.E.* (*l*) ASF......... | 21/12/22 |

*Majors.*

*Captains.*

*Lieutenants.*

## THE ROYAL CANADIAN ARMY PAY CORPS.

(Allied with the Royal Army Pay Corps.)
(Organized 1/1/07 G.O. 168-06)

*Uniform*—Blue. *Facings*—Yellow

*Corps Headquarters and Record Office*—Ottawa, Ont.

15 Detachments

Detachment Headquarters—No. 1, London, Ont.; No. 2, Toronto, Ont.; No. 3, Kingston, Ont.; No. 4, Montreal, P.Q.; No. 5, Quebec, P.Q.; No. 6, Halifax, N.S.; No. 7, Saint John, N.B.; No. 8 (Air Training Command): Toronto, Ont.; No. 9, Ottawa, Ont.; No. 10, Winnipeg, Man.; No. 11, Victoria, B.C.; No. 12, Regina, Sask., No. 13, Calgary, Alta.; No. 14 (Western Air Command), Vancouver, B.C.; No. 15 (Eastern Air Command), Halifax, N.S.

*Lieut.-Colonels.*

| | |
|---|---|
| 10⚔Goodeve, H. T., **ASF** | 1/9/26 |
| NDHQ ⚔*Mortimore, A. R.*, **ASF** (*temp. col.*)........ | 1/7/29<br>(*seconded* 8/11/38) |
| 11⚔Turner, M. W., **ASF**.. | 8/11/38 |

*Majors.*

| | |
|---|---|
| 4⚔Lacroix, L., *O.B.E.* (*l*) (*seniority*) **ASF**......... | 15/5/27<br>15/7/37 |
| ⚔Kelly, P., **ASF**......... | 1/4/37 |
| 9⚔Spink, B. J. W., *O.B.E.*, **ASF**.................... | 31/3/39 |
| 6 Sircom, G. C., **ASF**..... | 31/3/39 |

*Captains.*

| | |
|---|---|
| 5⚔Belanger, C. E., **ASF**.. | 16/5/37<br>16/5/32 |
| 9⚔Gillan, J. Q., **ASF**..... | 30/9/37 |

*Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| 13 Chase, A. V., **ASF**..... | 15/7/37 |
| 9 Harvey, C. D., **ASF**.... | 15/7/37 |
| 3⚔*Lashley, R. R.*, **ASF**... | 15/7/37<br>(*seconded* 15/7/37) |
| 3 Barstow, H. C., **ASF**.. | 15/7/37 |
| 12⚔Whitfield, H., **ASF**... | 15/7/37 |
| 1 O'Brien, D., **ASF**...... | 15/7/37 |
| 2 Auclair, F. J., **ASF**..... | 15/7/37 |
| 9 Belleau, G. de M. (*l*) **ASF**.................. | 14/10/37 |
| 1 ⚔Busk, W. D., **ASF**.... | 8/3/39 |

---

## THE CORPS OF MILITARY STAFF CLERKS.

(Organized G.O. 1/9/05)
(Reorganized 15/3/27 G.O. 14-27)

*Uniform*—Blue. *Facings*—White.

*Corps Headquarters and Record Office*—Ottawa, Ont.

12 Detachments

Detachment Headquarters—No. 1, London, Ont.; No. 2, Toronto, Ont.; No. 3, Kingston, Ont.; No. 4, Montreal, P.Q.; No. 5, Quebec, P.Q.; No. 6, Halifax, N.S.; No. 7, Saint John, N.B.; No. 9, Ottawa, Ont.; No. 10, Winnipeg, Man.; No. 11, Victoria, B.C.; No. 12, Regina, Sask.; No. 13, Calgary, Alta.

*Lieut.-Colonel.*

| | |
|---|---|
| HQ⚔Chenay, J. S., **ASF**. | 27/6/38 |

*Majors.*

| | |
|---|---|
| HQ⚔Orbinski, P. M., *D.C.M.*, **ASF**........... | 1/7/30 |

*Majors—Con.*

| | |
|---|---|
| HQ⚔Cragg, G. W., *D.C.M.*, **ASF**.................... | 1/4/31 |
| HQ⚔Sprange, A. P., *D.C.M.*, **ASF**........... | 1/4/31 |
| HQ⚔Cummins, J. F., **ASF** | 1/4/31 |
| HQ⚔Coleman, W. E. L., *M.C.*, *V.D.* (*m*) **ASF**... | 1/12/36<br>1/7/16 |
| HQ⚔Cameron, H. L., **ASF** | 19/12/38 |

*Captains.*

*Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| HQ Westwood, G. (*seniority*) **ASF**............... | 31/3/35<br>4/11/35 |
| HQ⚔Berry, G. E., **ASF**.. | 1/4/35 |
| HQ Nicol, F. J. P. (*seniority*) **ASF**............... | 3/12/36<br>1/3/37 |
| HQ Thomas, F. M., **ASF**. | 4/12/36 |
| HQ⚔Boss, G. W., **ASF**... | 1/4/38 |
| HQ⚔Merryweather, F. W., **ASF**.................. | 22/5/38 |
| HQ ⚔Martin, S. H. C., **ASF**.................. | 22/5/38 |
| HQ Bee, T., **ASF**......... | 31/10/38 |

---

## THE CANADIAN SMALL ARMS SCHOOL.

(Organized G.O. 1/4/21).

Three Wings.
A. B. & C.

*Headquarters and Record Office*—
Ottawa, Ont.

*Commandant.*

*Major.*

| | |
|---|---|
| 10⚔*Miller, L. W.*, *D.S.O.* (*m*), **ASF**............... | 1/4/34<br>25/5/17<br>(*seconded* 1/10/37) |

*Captains.*

A Wing.

*Officer Commanding.*

B. Wing.

*Officer Commanding.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔*Sansom, Major E. W.*, *D.S.O.*, *p.s.c.* (*temp. col.*) (*seniority*) **ASF**......... | 1/1/20<br>(*brev. l.-c.* 13/2/19)<br>(*seconded* 1/10/27) |

C Wing.

*Officer Commanding.*

## ORDER OF PRECEDENCE—REGIMENTS OF CAVALRY, MOUNTED RIFLES AND ARMOURED CAR, N.P.A.M.

The Order of Precedence, Regiments of Cavalry and Mounted Rifles of the Non-Permanent Active Militia, has been determined as under, based on the dates these units obtained regimental status, i.e., consisted or two or more squadrons or organized as a regiment with a regimental staff, except that the Governor General's Horse Guards is given precedence in accordance with G.O. No. 4 of the 13th April, 1866, and G.O. No. 1 of the 27th April 1866. The 4th P.L.D.G. is given precedence as a regiment of dragoon guards under G.O. (I) No. 4 of the 3rd January 1879, in a similar manner to that followed in the British Army.

| Unit | Order of Precedence | Date of Organization as a Regiment |
|---|---|---|
| The Governor General's Horse Guards | 1 | 17- 5-1889 |
| 4th Princess Louise Dragoon Guards | 2 | 1- 2-1903 |
| 8th Princess Louise's New Brunswick Hussars | 3 | 30- 4-1869 |
| 2nd/10th Dragoons | 4 | 10- 5-1872 |
| 1st Hussars | 5 | 31- 5-1872 |
| 6th Duke of Connaught's Royal Canadian Hussars (Armoured Car) | 6 | 14-11-1879 |
| 7th/11th Hussars | 7 | 1- 5-1903 |
| 12th Manitoba Dragoons | 8 | 1- 7-1903 |
| 15th Alberta Light Horse | 9 | 3- 7-1905 |
| 16th/22nd Saskatchewan Horse | 10 | 3- 7-1905 |
| 17th Duke of York's Royal Canadian Hussars | 11 | 1- 3-1907 |
| The Manitoba Mounted Rifles | 12 | 2- 4-1907 |
| 19th Alberta Dragoons | 13 | 1- 2-1908 |
| 14th Canadian Light Horse | 14 | 1- 4-1910 |
| The British Columbia Dragoons | 15 | 1- 4-1911 |
| The Fort Garry Horse | 16 | 15- 4-1912 |
| The Prince Edward Island Light Horse | 17 | 16- 2-1914 |
| 2nd Armoured Car Regiment | 18 | 16- 2-1936 |

# CAVALRY.

## THE GOVERNOR GENERAL'S HORSE GUARDS

[Allied with The Queen's Bays (2nd Dragoon Guards)]
[Allied with the 1st King's Dragoon Guards.]
1st Cavalry Brigade. M.D. No. 2.
(Reorganized 15/12/36 G.O. 199/36)

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL'S BODY GUARD.
DRAGOONS.

**"North West Canada, 1885," "South Africa, 1900."**

*The Great War*—**"Mount Sorrel," "Somme, 1916," "Flers-Courcelette,"** "Ancre Heights," **"Arras, 1917-'18," "Vimy, 1917," "Hill 70," Ypres, 1917," "Passchendaele," "Amiens,"** "Scarpe, 1918," "Hindenburg Line," "Canal du Nord," **"Cambrai, 1918,"** "Valenciennes," "Sambre," "France and Flanders, 1915-'18."

(Organized G.O. 27/12/55). (Reorganized 3/1/21 G.O. 60-21).
Perpetuates C.E.F. Unit—4th C.M.R. Bn., C.E.F.

THE MISSISSAUGA HORSE.

*The Great War*—**"Mount Sorrel," "Somme, 1916," "Flers-Courcelette,"** "Ancre Heights," **"Arras, 1917," "18," "Vimy, 1917," "Hill 70," "Ypres, 1917," "Passchendaele," "Amiens,"** "Scarpe, 1918," "Hindenburg Line," "Canal du Nord," **"Cambrai, 1918,"** "Valenciennes," "Sambre," "France and Flanders, 1915-18."

(Organized G.O. 1/4/01.) (Organized as a Regiment 1/4/03.)
(Reorganized 1/4/21 G.O. 129-21.)
Perpetuates C.E.F. Units—4th C.M.R. Bn., C.E.F.;
7th Regt., C.M.R., C.E.F.; 216th Bn., C.E.F.
*Headquarters*—Toronto, Ont.
Squadron Headquarters:
H.Q. Squadron—Toronto.
A Squadron—Toronto.
B Squadron— Toronto.
C Squadron—Toronto.

*Uniform*— *Facings*— *Plume*— *Lace*—

| | |
|---|---|
| *Honorary Colonel*—His Excellency The Governor General of The Dominion of Canada.. | 15/12/36<br>30/9/25 |
| *Honorary Lieutenant-Colonel*—Eaton, R. Y. | 15/12/36<br>1/11/29<br>(*Ext'd* 31/10/39) |

*Lieut.-Colonel.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Locke, R. P., *E.D.*, (*m.s.c.*) | 10/1/39 |

*Majors.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *Sharp, H. M.* (*r.m.c.*) | 15/12/36<br>25/3/29 |
| Thomas, G. D., *E.D.* | 15/12/36<br>21/6/30 |
| Rudolf, R. G. (*r.m.c.*) (*M.S.C.*) | 15/12/36<br>24/12/30 |
| ⚔Wilkes, F. H., *V.D.* (*m.s.c.*) | 15/12/36<br>7/2/31 |
| *Cumberland, I. H.* (*r.m.c.*) | 15/12/36<br>22/6/35 |

*Captains.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Campbell, J. A. | 15/12/36<br>1/12/30 |

*Captains*—Con.

| | |
|---|---|
| Hutchison, J. E. (*m.s.c.*) | 15/12/36<br>3/7/34 |
| Boothe, W. A. | 15/12/36<br>9/9/35 |
| Jordan, A. K. (*r.m.c.*) (*m.s.c.*) | 15/12/36<br>16/9/35 |
| *Berwick, J. M. R.* | 15/12/36<br>2/1/36 |
| *Ogilvie, R. E. H.* (*r.m.c.*) | 15/12/36<br>9/7/33 |
| *Wotherspoon, G. D. de S.* (*r.m.c.*) | 29/6/38 |
| Graham, J. W. | 1/7/38 |

*Subalterns*

*Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| James, R. W. | 15/12/36<br>8/4/33 |
| Cleland, W. M. | 15/12/36<br>17/6/33 |

*Lieutenants*—Con.

| | |
|---|---|
| Eaton, J. W. (*r.m.c.*) (*l*) | 15/12/36<br>19/6/33 |
| Howell, H. M. (*r.m.c.*) | 15/12/36<br>14/12/34 |
| Burton, G. A. | 15/12/36<br>22/6/35 |
| FitzGerald, D. A. | 15/12/36<br>16/5/29 |
| *Auden, M. F.* | 15/12/36<br>20/6/31 |
| *Appleton, H. W. F.* | 15/12/36<br>1/11/36 |
| *Lambe, W. G. A.* (*Sig. Tp.*) | 15/12/36<br>2/11/36 |
| *Roberts, F. A.* | 16/4/37 |
| *van Straubenzee, C. B.* | 8/10/37 |
| *Oxley, W. M.* (*r.m.c.*) | 11/10/37 |

*2nd Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *Struthers, F. J.* | 13/7/38 |
| *Baxter, I. St. C.* | 27/9/38 |
| *Price, H. J.* | 17/8/39 |
| *Dunsford, G. D.* | 3/10/39 |

## THE GOVERNOR GENERAL'S HORSE GUARDS—Concluded

*Adjutant.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Wotherspoon, G. D. de S., *capt.* (*r.m.c.*) | 1/7/39 |

*Assistant Adjutant.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Ogilvie, R. E. H., *capt.* (*r.m.c.*) | 26/4/38 |

*Quarter-Master.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Goodall, A. C. | 15/12/36<br>(*capt.* 22/2/34) |
| **Roberts, S. M. A., capt.* | 28/6/38 |

*Paymaster.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Pointon, E. T., ASF | 15/12/36<br>(*maj.* 1/1/32) |

Attached.

*Medical Officers.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Ogden, W. E., *E.D.*, *maj.*, R.C.A.M.C. | 15/12/36 |
| *Hethrington, H., maj.*, R.C.A.M.C. | 15/12/36 |
| *Spence, J. M., capt.*, R.C.A.M.C. | 15/12/36 |

*Veterinary Officers.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Henry, R. H., *capt.*, R.C.A.V.C. | 15/12/36 |
| Bruyns, A. G. M., *lt.*, R.C.A.V.C. | 10/1/39 |

*Chaplain.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔*Wallace, Rev. N. C., hon. maj* | 15/12/36 |

**Reserve Regimental Depot.**

*Major*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Gayford, G. T. | 15/12/36<br>26/6/25 |

*Captain.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *Bunting, A.* | 30/5/39<br>1/9/33 |

*Adjutant.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Bunting, A., *capt* | 30/5/39 |

*Quarter-Master.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Stratton, K. V. | 28/6/38<br>(*capt.* 22/2/34) |

*Paymaster.*

Attached.

*Medical Officer.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Park, F. S., *O.B.E.*, *V.D.*, *lt.-col.* R.C.A.M.C. | 25/10/38 |

**Attached.**

**Corps Reserve of Officers.**

*Colonel.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Streight, J. E. L., *M.C.*, *V.D.* | 27/1/34<br>27/1/38 |

*Lieut.-Colonels.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Moore, W. A., *V.D* | 25/2/27<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Rawlinson, W. L., *M.C.*, *V.D.* | 7/2/31<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Wilson, N. K., *V.D.* | 12/2/31<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Everett, A. J., *M.C.*, *V.D.*, *A.D.C.* (F) (*s.c.*) (*m.s.c.*) ASF | 27/1/34<br>18/9/37 |
| ⚔Nash, A. E., *M.C.*, *A.D.C.* (*m.s.c.*) ASF | 12/2/35<br>10/1/39 |

*Majors.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Jarvis, Æ., *M.C* | 22/1/21<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Wells, N. L. | 12/7/26<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Balfour, E. B., *D.C.M.*, *V.D.* | 11/9/28<br>15/12/36 |

*Majors—Con.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Till, F. L. | 10/5/35<br>8/6/37 |
| ⚔Ball, A. S. | 1/2/36<br>29/3/38 |
| Cameron, A. G. | 27/1/34<br>1/12/38 |

*Captains.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Mackenzie, A. A., *M.C.*, *V.D.* | 3/1/21<br>(*brev. maj.* 20/5/18)<br>15/12/36 |
| Hutson, H. A. (*r.m.c.*) | 27/5/26<br>15/12/36 |
| Walker, C. H. (*r.m.c.*) | 30/12/26<br>15/12/36 |
| Watson, W. B. (*r.m.c.*) | 9/10/28<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Kinney, G. S. | 24/12/30<br>15/12/36 |
| Wilson, R. F. | 27/1/34<br>15/12/36 |
| Davis, J. D. | 9/10/34<br>29/3/38 |
| Hunter, D. F. (*m.s.c.*) | 16/12/35<br>9/8/38 |

*Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Windeler, C. H. (*r.m.c.*) | 1/4/21<br>15/12/36 |
| Fisher, F. W. (*c.o.t.c.*) | 9/6/24<br>1/10/21<br>15/12/36 |
| Cornish, F. J. (*r.m.c.*) | 10/12/34<br>1/3/38 |
| Bredin, E. H. | 24/1/25<br>15/12/36 |
| Osler, B. B. (*r.m.c.*) | 23/9/26<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Crease, E. S., *M.M.* | 27/6/28<br>15/12/36 |
| McKibbon, H. B. | 19/11/30<br>8/6/37 |
| Ussher, R. D. (*c.o.t.c.*) | 20/11/30<br>15/12/36 |
| Pearson, C. T. | 20/6/31<br>15/12/36 |
| Knowles, A. W. | 1/9/32<br>15/12/36 |
| Speedie, G. I. | 4/3/34<br>8/6/37 |
| Northgrave, W. J. | 8/11/34<br>12/3/37 |
| Spence, P. M. (*r.m.c.*) | 12/12/34<br>27/9/37 |
| Scythes, F. H. | 9/9/37<br>29/12/37 |

*2nd Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Mills, J. C. P. | 30/9/35<br>20/4/37 |

## 4TH PRINCESS LOUISE DRAGOON GUARDS.

Unbrigaded. M.D. No. 3.

(Reorganized 15/12/36 G.O. 159-36)

### THE PRINCESS LOUISE DRAGOON GUARDS.

Allied with the 10th Royal Hussars (Prince of Wales's Own).

**"South Africa, 1900."**

*The Great War*—**"Mount Sorrel."**

(Organized G.O. 23/5/72.) (Reorganized 15/5/20 G.O. 101-20.)
Perpetuates C.E.F. Unit—8th Regt. C.M.R., C.E.F.

### 4TH HUSSARS OF CANADA

(Allied with the 4th Queen's Own Hussars.)

(Organized G.O. 30/4/75.) (Reorganized 1/10/20 G.O. 5-21.)

*Regimental Headquarters*—Ottawa, Ont.

Squadron Headquarters:

H.Q. Squadron—Ottawa.
A Squadron—Ottawa.
B Squadron—Ottawa.
C Squadron—Prescott.

*Uniform*—

*Facings*—

*Colonel-in-Chief*—

*Lieut.-Colonel.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Fraser, J. D., *V.D.*, *A.D.C.* | 15/12/36<br>1/4/35 |

*Majors.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Steeves, C. E. (*m.s.c.*) | 15/12/36<br>2/4/29 |
| ⚔*Williams, M. D., E.D.* (*m.s.c.*) | 15/12/36<br>2/5/32 |
| Jarvis, E. A. M. | 15/12/36<br>5/5/32 |
| ⚔Macpherson, C. S., *E.D.* | 15/12/36<br>11/12/34 |
| c Bain, J. W. | 15/12/36<br>16/2/31 |

*Captains.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Gordon, M. B. K. (*m.s.c.*) | 15/12/36<br>31/8/31 |
| Holt, P. D. (*m.s.c.*) | 15/12/36<br>1/6/31 |
| *Gamble, J. M. C.* (*c.o.t.c.*) (*m.s.c.*) | 15/12/36<br>11/12/34 |
| c Drummond, W. H. | 15/12/36<br>1/6/32 |
| Matheson, K. J. (*m.s.c.*) | 15/12/36<br>22/8/35 |

*Subalterns.*

*Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Francis, B. P. (*r.m.c.*) | 15/12/36<br>4/9/28 |
| Mayburry, T. G. (*r.m.c*) | 15/12/36<br>1/9/31 |

*Lieutenants—Con.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Bowen, H. J., *E.D.* | 15/12/36<br>(*capt.* 28/8/29) |
| Clayton, L. H., ASF | 15/12/36<br>10/2/33 |
| c *Ferguson, R. L.* | 15/12/36<br>1/4/33 |
| *Garland, G. A.* | 15/12/36<br>1/1/34 |
| *Ogilvie, L. E.* | 15/12/36<br>2/1/34 |
| *Ahearn, T. T.* | 15/12/36<br>24/6/34 |
| c *Morell, L. L.* | 15/12/36<br>2/1/35 |
| Hall, F. A. | 15/12/36<br>18/7/35 |
| *Munro, H. B.*, (*c.o.t.c.*) | 15/12/36<br>31/8/35 |
| Cleland, D. J. | 23/9/38 |
| *Blackman, R. E.* | 16/2/39<br>18/9/34 |
| c *Bingham, C. S. K.* | 25/8/39<br>19/3/33 |
| c *Wiser, J. G.* | 28/8/39<br>15/3/33 |

*2nd Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Haley, F. E. (**Sig. Tp.*) | 1/3/38 |
| c Morris, J. H. | 16/6/38 |
| c *Calvert, R. G.* | 1/9/39 |
| c Buchan, *Hon.* A. F. | 5/9/39 |
| hq *King, H. W.* | 7/9/39 |
| hq *Arbick, J. H.* | 12/9/39 |

*Adjutant.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *Munro, H. B., *lt.* (*c.o.t.c.*) | 14/12/37 |

*Assistant Adjutant.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Ogilvie, L. E., *lt.* | 2/1/39 |

*Quarter-Master.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Gaudry, C. G., *capt.* (*m.s.c.*) | 6/11/38 |

*Paymaster.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Blair, D. B. | 15/12/36<br>(*maj.* 4/3/34) |

Attached.

*Medical Officers.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Edwards, W. S., *lt.*, R.C.A.M.C. | 3/4/39 |

*Veterinary Officers.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Douglas, K. L., *maj.*, R.C.A.V.C. | 15/12/36 |
| *Walker, R. V. L., lt.*, R.C.A.V.C. | 1/4/38 |

*Chaplain.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Clarke, *Rev.* S. S., *hon. capt.* | 15/12/36 |
| *Taylor, Rev. J., M.A., Ph.D., hon. capt.* | 15/12/36 |

## 4th PRINCESS LOUISE DRAGOON GUARDS—Concluded

### Reserve Regimental Depot.

*Adjutant.*

*Quarter-Master.*

*Paymaster.*

Attached.

*Medical Officer.*

### Attached.

### Corps Reserve of Officers.

*Lieut.-Colonels.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Drummond, G. R........ | 12/6/36<br>15/12/36 |

*Majors.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Casselman, A. C., *E.D.* | 1/2/27<br>15/12/36 |

*Captains.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Gervan, C. F.......... | 13/3/26<br>15/12/36 |
| Gill, H. R. T............ | 20/9/26<br>15/12/36 |
| Reid, J. L............... | 1/2/27<br>15/12/36 |
| Baker, C. C............. | 22/8/30<br>15/12/36 |

*Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Taylor, E. P............. | 10/1/25<br>15/12/36 |
| Williams, W. W. D........ | 15/7/25<br>15/12/36 |
| Rogers, M. F............. | 14/7/28<br>15/12/36 |
| Keeler, D. H............. | 1/6/32<br>23/11/38 |
| ⚔Slinn, S. S............. | 16/6/32<br>(*capt.* 2/10/33)<br>28/12/37 |
| Iveson, F. W. (*r.m.c.*)..... | 15/6/34<br>28/12/37 |
| Casselman, G. A.......... | 1/12/34<br>25/5/38 |
| ⚔Brown, R. J. (*m.s.c.*).... | 15/12/36<br>(*capt.* 2/6/32)<br>15/3/39 |

*Quarter-Masters.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Goodhouse, F. J., *E.D.*.... | 1/6/30<br>(*maj.* 1/4/35)<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Kettles, C............. | 7/6/32<br>(*capt.* 14/7/34)<br>6/11/38 |

*Paymaster.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Simon, C. G............. | 1/4/31<br>(*capt.* 2/10/31)<br>6/12/38 |

## 1st HUSSARS.

[Allied with the 11th Hussars (Prince Albert's Own).]

Unbrigaded. M.D. No. 1.

**"South Africa, 1900."**

*The Great War*—"Somme, 1916," "Flers-Courcelette," "Ancre Heights," **"Arras, 1917-'18," "Vimy, 1917,"** "Amiens," "Scarpe, 1918," "Drocourt-Queant," **"Hindenburg Line,"** "Canal du Nord," **"Cambrai, 1918," "Pursuit to Mons," "France and Flanders, 1915-18."**

(Organized G.O. 31/5/72.) (Reorganized 15/12/20 G.O. 40-21.)

*Regimental Headquarters*—London, Ont.

*Uniform*—Blue. *Busby Bag*—Buff. *Plume*—White.

*Honorary Lt.-Colonel*—Smallman, Capt. J. E., *ret*........................ 27/4/34 (*Ext'd* 27/4/44)

*Lieut.-Colonel.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Sanderson, T., *E.D.*..... | 3/1/38 |

*Majors.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Dickinson, J. M., *E.D.*.. | 1/5/33 |
| ⚔Emory, N. B. (*m.s.c.*).. | 6/9/33 |
| Back, R. H. F............ | 3/1/38 |
| McEwen, D. E........... | 23/6/38 |
| Ross, K. A............... | 1/9/39<br>5/9/33 |

*Captains.*

| | |
|---|---|
| hqs Aitken, L. A., (*M.G. Tp.*)................... | 1/4/35 |
| Daly, C. R............... | 3/1/38 |
| *Robinson, G. W*........... | 12/6/38 |
| Matthews, G. R. F....... | 24/6/38 |
| Booth, E. L.............. | 6/10/38 |

*Subalterns.*

*Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Campbell, E. E........... | 22/4/39 |

*2nd Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Ferguson, D. J........... | 14/2/38 |
| Windrim, H. L............ | 15/2/38 |
| Rosser, W. T. (*C.O.T.C.*). | 16/2/38 |
| Fuller, O. M.............. | 17/2/38<br>1/5/36 |
| Blackburn, W. J........... | 18/2/38 |
| Stone, I. J................ | 31/3/38 |

*Adjutant.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Robinson, G. W., *capt*..... | 1/1/39 |

*Assistant Adjutant.*

*Quarter-Master.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Aitken, J. F............... | 25/4/33<br>(*capt.* 1/3/34) |

*Paymaster.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *Redfearn, E. D.......... | 8/10/37<br>(*capt.* 12/4/38) |

Attached.

*Medical Officers.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Campbell, J. A. M., *maj.* R.C.A.M.C............. | 1/6/25 |
| Bice, W. K., *capt.*, R.C.A.M.C............ | 1/11/33 |

*Veterinary Officers.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Bovaird, J., *capt.*, R.C.A.V.C............. | 1/12/36 |
| ⚔Davis, H. J., *M.M.*, *lt.*, R.C.A.V.C............ | 1/12/36 |

*Chaplain.*

**Reserve Regimental Depot.**

*Captain.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *Page, A. H*.............. | 1/4/38<br>19/4/30 |

*Adjutant.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Page, A. H., *capt*.......... | 1/4/38 |

*Quarter-Master.*

*Paymaster.*

Attached.

*Medical Officer.*

**Attached.**

**Corps Reserve of Officers.**

*Lieut.-Colonel.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Crouch, R. B., *E.D.* (*m.s.c.*)................. | 1/1/33<br>2/1/38 |

*Majors.*

*Captains.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Cowan, J. A............... | 5/9/33<br>15/12/36 |

*Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Duncan, J. S.............. | 20/5/35<br>22/6/38 |

*Paymaster.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Hicks, R. S............ | 1/6/28<br>(*maj.* 6/9/32)<br>7/10/37 |

## 2nd/10th DRAGOONS.

(Allied with the 5th Inniskilling Dragoon Guards.)
[Allied with The Royal Scots Greys (2nd Dragoons).]

1st Cavalry Brigade. M.D. No. 2.
(Reorganized 15/12/36 G.O. 158-36.)

### 2ND DRAGOONS.

(Organized G.O. 10/5/72.) (Reorganized 15/2/21 G.O. 113-21.)

### 10TH BRANT DRAGOONS.

(Organized G.O. 1/4/09.) (Reorganized 1/10/20 G.O. 230-20.)

*Regimental Headquarters*—Hamilton, Ont.

Squadron Headquarters:

H.Q. Squadron—Hamilton.
A (Niagara) Squadron—St. Catharines.
B (Hamilton) Squadron—Hamilton.
C (Brant) Squadron—Brantford.

*Uniform*— *Facings*— *Plume*—

*Honorary Colonel*—⚔Chetwode, Field Marshal *Sir* Philip W., *Bt.*, *G.C.B.*, *O.M.*, *G.C.S.I.*, *K.C.M.G.*, *D.S.O.*, *D.C.L* 6/10/37

*Lieut.-Colonel.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Randle, E. P. (*Major*) | 27/1/38<br>(*maj.* 10/11/31) |

*Majors.*

| | |
|---|---|
| hqs⚔*Chambers, S., V.D.* | 15/12/36<br>26/11/31 |
| hqs⚔*Goodings, H. B.* | 15/12/36<br>12/5/34 |
| *b* Tilley, D. E | 15/12/36<br>9/7/35 |
| *a Harris, H. E.* (*m.s.c.*) | 21/3/38<br>(*seconded* 1/8/38) |
| *a* Kerr, R. B | 28/11/38 |

*Captains*

| | |
|---|---|
| *a* Marsh, F. D | 15/12/36<br>1/12/33 |
| *hqs* Kerr, D. S. M. (*M.G. Tp*) | 15/12/36<br>30/4/34 |
| *c Brooks, W. D.* | 15/12/36<br>20/10/34 |
| *c* Middleton, J. C | 15/12/36<br>24/3/35 |
| *b* Ball, B. R | 26/3/38 |
| *a* Doyle, J. H | 14/9/39 |

*Subalterns.*

*Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *a* Coy, F. A | 15/12/36<br>7/12/33 |
| *c* Welsh, J. R | 15/12/36<br>18/5/34 |
| *b* Tilley, A. P | 15/12/36<br>25/7/34 |
| *a*⚔*Coolin, W. S.* | 15/12/36<br>(*capt.* 7/1/26)<br>(*seconded* 1/5/38) |
| *c* Amos, L. K | 15/12/36<br>31/5/35 |
| *a* Thornton, H. J. R | 15/12/36<br>22/6/35 |
| *b* Alway, B. M | 11/6/38 |
| Brathwaite, F. C | 1/5/39<br>8/12/34 |

*2nd Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *a Morgan, C. H.* | 8/1/38 |
| *a Rigby, R. P* | 10/1/38 |
| *b Decker, S. G.* | 4/5/39 |
| Secord, J. P | 1/9/39 |
| Forhan, W. A | 11/9/39 |
| *Reid, R. W.* | 27/9/39 |

*Adjutant.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Brooks, W. D., *capt.* | 15/1/38 |

*Assistant Adjutant.*

*Quarter-Master.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Day, E. R | 15/12/36<br>(*maj.* 29/9/36) |

*Paymaster.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Macdonald, N. F., *M.C.*, *E.D* | 15/12/36<br>(*maj.* 1/11/28) |

Attached.

*Medical Officers.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Martin, H. W., *O.B.E.*, *E.D.*, *lt.-col.* R.C.A.M.C. | 15/12/36 |
| ⚔Morrison, D. A., *M.C.*, *E.D.*, *lt.-col.* R.C.A.M.C. | 15/12/36 |
| *Konkin, A. D.*, *lt.*, R.A.M.C | 1/3/39 |

*Veterinary Officers.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Rumney, W. J., *capt.*, R.C.A.V.C | 15/12/36 |
| Frew, A. G., *capt.*, R.C.A.V.C | 15/12/36 |

*Chaplain.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔*Cocks, Rev. H. F. C.*, *M.C.*, *hon. maj* | 15/12/36 |

**Reserve Regimental Depot.**

*Major.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Sutherland, J. R | 15/12/36<br>10/4/35 |

*Adjutant.*

*Quarter-Master.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Coles, C. P | 15/12/36<br>(*lt.* 10/1/29) |

*Paymaster.*

Attached.

*Medical Officer.*

**Attached**

**Corps Reserve of Officers.**

*Lieut.-Colonels.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Ferguson, J. M | 8/11/24<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Watson, H. G., *V.D.* | 27/12/28<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Bishop, L. F., *E.D.* | 27/12/33<br>14/1/37 |

*Majors.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Brookfield, E. W | 13/3/26<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Bevan, A. H | 14/2/31<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Brown, W. D | 31/3/32<br>28/5/37 |

*Captains.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Templer, R. A | 2/1/28<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Chambers, J. B | 2/12/29<br>15/12/36 |
| Fraser, J. P | 14/2/31<br>15/12/36 |

*Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Swayze, H. A | 19/6/28<br>15/12/36 |
| Fraser, T. V | 5/1/29<br>15/12/36 |
| Pauline, G. C | 9/12/33<br>15/12/36 |
| Winger, A. D | 1/4/36<br>24/1/38 |

## 6th DUKE OF CONNAUGHT'S ROYAL CANADIAN HUSSARS (ARMOURED CAR).

[Allied with the 8th King's Royal Irish Hussars.]

(Perpetuates the 1st Motor Machine Gun Brigade C.M.G.C.)

3rd Cavalry Brigade. M.D. No. 4.

(Reorganized 15/12/36 G.O. 203/36)

### 6TH DUKE OF CONNAUGHT'S ROYAL CANADIAN HUSSARS.

(Organized G.O. 14/11/79) (Reorganized G.O. 26/20)

### 1ST ARMOURED CAR REGIMENT.

(Organized 1/10/35 G.O. 96/36)

### 1ST MOTOR MACHINE GUN BRIGADE.

*The Great War*—**"Mount Sorrel," "Somme, 1916, '18,"** "Flers-Courcelette," "Thiepval," **"Arras, 1917, '18," "Vimy, 1917,"** "Hill 70," "Ypres, 1917," **"Passchendaele," "Bapaume, 1918,"** "Rosières," "Avre," **"Amiens,"** "Scarpe, 1918," "Drocourt-Quéant," "Hindenburg Line," **"Canal du Nord,"** "Cambrai, 1918," **"Valenciennes,"** "Sambre," **"France and Flanders, 1915-18."**

(Organized G.O. 1/6/19) (Reorganized 1/10/35 G.O. 15/36)

Perpetuates C.E.F. Unit 1st C.M.M.G. Bde., C.E.F.

*Headquarters*—Montreal, P.Q.

*Uniform*— *Facings*—

*Lieut.-Colonel.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Le Moyne, J. D. | 15/12/36 |

*Majors.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Buchanan, E. B. Q., *E.D.* (*m.s.c.*) (*l*) | 15/12/36<br>(*l.-c.* 1/9/31) |
| *McClelland, A.* (*m.s.c.*) | 15/12/36<br>1/2/34<br>(*seconded* 19/5/39) |
| ⚔Tindall, R. L. (*m.s.c.*) | 15/12/36 |
| *Cathcart, H. M.* | 19/5/39<br>(*seconded* 14/3/38) |
| Pratt, R. J. (*C.O.T.C.*) | 20/5/39 |

*Captains.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Morris, E. W. | 15/12/36<br>1/10/35 |
| Young, D. C. | 15/12/36<br>25/11/35 |
| *Crooks, W. R.* | 15/12/36<br>4/2/36 |

*Subalterns.*

*Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *McClelland, W. P.* | 15/12/36 |
| Robertson, D. G. (*C.O.T.C.*) | 15/12/36<br>1/10/35 |
| *Templeton, P.* (*c.o.t.c.*) | 1/4/39 |
| Jockel, H. C. (*c.o.t.c.*) | 1/4/39 |
| *Case, K. M.* | 11/6/39 |
| Houston, R. M. (*c.o.t.c.*) | 5/8/39 |

*2nd Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *Nobbs, F. J.* | 21/1/38 |
| Marler, H. M. | 26/1/38 |
| Paul, L. H. | 28/1/38 |
| Pierce, H. F. | 15/11/38<br>(*lt.* 26/12/32) |
| Rosser, D. H. | 19/8/39 |
| Nichol, D. M. | 21/8/39 |
| Dingle, G. S. | 22/8/39 |
| Rogers, G. F. | 23/8/39 |
| Wallace, E. H. | 24/8/39 |
| Aslin, W. J. | 25/8/39 |
| Crabtree, H. R. | 26/8/39 |
| *Lalonde, R. C.* | 5/9/39 |

*Adjutant.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *Templeton, P., *lt.* (*c.o.t.c.*) | 7/3/38 |

*Assistant Adjutant.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Nobbs, F. J., *2nd lt.* | 16/10/39 |

*Technical Officer.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Case, K. M., *lt.* | 7/7/39 |

*Quarter-Master.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Ayer, A. A. | 15/12/36<br>(*capt.* 26/8/36) |

*Transport Officer.*

| | |
|---|---|
| McClelland, W. P., *lt.* | 15/12/36 |

*Paymaster.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Morgan, I. C. | 15/12/36<br>(*capt.* 2/12/34) |

Attached.

*Medical Officers.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Adams, L. J., *maj.*, R.C.A.M.C. | 11/1/39 |

*Chaplain.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Rollit, *Rev.* A. D., *hon. capt.* | 15/12/36 |

**Reserve Regimental Depot.**

*Major.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Guerin, T., *E.D.* | 2/1/38<br>(*lt.-col.* 15/1/30) |

*Captain.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *Neroutsos, C. H.* | 2/1/38<br>16/9/29 |

*Adjutant.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Neroutsos, C. H., *capt.* | 2/1/38 |

*Quarter-Master.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *McLeod, R. N., *capt.*, (*r.m.c.*) | 21//38 |

## 6th DUKE OF CONNAUGHT'S ROYAL CANADIAN HUSSARS (ARMOURED CAR)—Concluded.

*Paymaster.*

*Rutherford, A. S., *capt.* (*r.m.c.*)................ 2/1/38

Attached.

*Medical Officer.*

**Attached.**

**Corps Reserve of Officers.**

*Lieut.-Colonel.*

⚔Machum, G. C.......... 1/2/30 15/12/36

*Majors.*

=⚔Brooks, C. C., *M.C.* (*m.s.c.*).................. 7/12/25 (*lt -col.* 1/9/26) 15/12/36

⚔O'Conor-Fenton, C., *E.D.*, (*m.s.c.*)........... 22/7/33 19/5/39

*Captains.*

=⚔Stewart, R. A........ 24/3/22 15/12/36

Roberton, J. G. (*r.m.c.*)... 1/10/26 15/12/36

Holt, W. R. G. (*r.m.c.*)... 1/2/27 15/12/36

=Ross-Smith, G. D...... 15/10/35 3/1/39

White, A. G.............. 5/9/39 1/8/28 5/9/39

*Lieutenants.*

Cook, G. H. (*r.m.c.*)...... 9/7/21 15/12/36

Gordon, C. H. (*r.m.c.*).... 6/7/22 15/12/36

=⚔Reeve, C. L.......... 2/5/23 15/12/36

=Hodgson, J. P.......... 1/12/24 15/12/36

*Lieutenants—Con.*

=Williams, A. L.......... 21/7/28 15/12/36

=Pratt, W. F. W.......... 21/7/28 15/12/36

Sharpe, H. E............. 15/8/32 15/9/39

Wood, J. D............... 28/7/36 19/4/39

*Transport Officer.*

*Quarter-Master.*

⚔Leprohon, G. E. J....... 14/1/20 (*capt.* 14/1/20) 15/12/36

## 7th/11th HUSSARS.

(Mechanized)

Unbrigaded. M. D. No. 5.

*The Great War*—"Mount Sorrel", **"Somme, 1916"**, "Flers-Courcelette", "Ancre Heights", **"Arras, 1917, '18," "Vimy, 1917," "Hill 70," "Ypres, 1917," "Passchendaele," "Amiens,"** "Scarpe, 1918," "Hindenburg Line," "Canal du Nord," **"Cambrai, 1918," "Valenciennes,"** "Sambre," **"France and Flanders, 1915-18."**

(Reorganized 1/4/36. G.O. 42/36)

Perpetuates C.E.F. Unit 5th C.M.R. Bn., C.E F.

### 7th HUSSARS.

(Allied with the 7th Queen's Own Hussars)

(Organized G.O. 11/10/67) (Converted into Cavalry G.O. 1/5/03)

(Reorganized 15/7/20 G.O. 172/20)

### 11th HUSSARS.

(Organized G.O. 22/3/67) (Converted into Cavalry G.O. 1/8/03)

(Reorganized 1/4/21 G.O. 200/21)

*Regimental Headquarters*—Bury, P.Q.

Squadron Headquarters:

H.Q. Squadron—Cookshire.
B Squadron—Richmond.
A Squadron—Danville.
C Squadron—Bishopton.

*Uniform*— *Busby Bag*— *Plume*—

*Honorary Colonel*—⚔Mottistone, Maj.-Gen. *The Lord, P.C., C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., T.D.*.. 1/4/36<br>15/7/20

*Honorary Lt.-Colonel*—

*Lieut.-Colonel.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔MacAulay, T. G., *D.C.M., E.D., (m.s.c.)*. | 1/4/37 |

*Majors.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *b* McMannis, E. S......... | 1/4/36<br>23/7/32 |
| *hq*⚔Bishop, W. A., *E.D.*.. | 1/4/36<br>1/9/33 |
| *c*⚔*MacAulay, E. D.*, E.D. | 1/4/36<br>1/3/34 |
| *hqs Johnston, T. A. (m.s.c.)* | 1/4/36<br>8/10/35 |
| *a* Denison, E. E. (*m.s.c.*).. | 1/1/38 |

*Captains.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *a* MacAulay, J. B., ASF .. | 1/4/36<br>1/4/33 |
| *b*Perrault, M. M. (*m.s.c.*).. | 1/4/36<br>1/5/34 |
| *hqs* Phelan, A. G. (*l*)...... | 1/4/36<br>1/4/35 |
| *b*⚔George, D. C.......... | 1/4/36<br>1/6/35 |
| *c Wood, J. N. (m.s.c.)*..... | 1/4/36<br>8/10/35 |
| *c* Johnston, J. W........... | 1/1/38 |

*Subalterns.*

*Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *b* Harper, F. D............ | 1/4/36<br>1/4/26 |
| *c* Cote, A. W. (*l*).......... | 1/4/36<br>1/1/34 |
| *hqs* Mowle, M. W. (*Sig.Tp.*) | 15/7/36 |
| *b Royal, F. H. J. (c.o.t.c.)* | 1/4/37 |
| *a* Royal, W. A. B......... | 1/3/38 |
| *c* McHarg, J. S............ | 30/7/38 |

*2nd Lieutenants*

| | |
|---|---|
| *b* Lyster, F. N............ | 1/1/38 |
| *b Lyster, L. L*............. | 1/2/38 |
| Laxson, H. C............. | 15/3/38 |
| Goff, G. N............... | 1/6/38 |
| *a Gallup, D. M*........... | 1/3/39 |
| *a Johnston, R. B*.......... | 15/3/39 |
| *b Fee, E. J*............... | 20/7/39 |
| *a Castonguay, M. D*........ | 21/7/39 |
| hq Stockwell, L. B. (*T.O.*) | 1/8/39 |

*Adjutant.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Wood, J. N., *capt.* (*m.s.c.*) | 15/6/37 |

*Assistant Adjutant.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *Royal, F. H. J., *lt.* (*c.o.t.c.*) | 1/3/38 |

*Quarter-Master.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔*Bartleman, P*............ | 1/4/36<br>(*capt.* 12/12/38) |

*Paymaster.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Lefebvre, C. A............ | 1/4/36<br>(*maj.* 1/3/38) |

Attached.

*Medical Officers.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Nadeau, R., *lt.*,R.C.A.M.C. | 1/4/36 |
| Banfill, S. M., *lt.*, R.C.A.M.C. (*c.o.t.c.*).... | 1/4/36 |

*Veterinary Officers.*

*Chaplain.*

### Reserve Regimental Depot.

*Adjutant.*

*Quarter-Master*

| | |
|---|---|
| Bigaouette, A. S........ | 15/12/36<br>(*capt.* 1/2/35) |

*Paymaster.*

Attached.

*Medical Officer.*

## 7th/11th HUSSARS—Concluded.

### Attached.

### Corps Reserve of Officers.

*Lieut.-Colonels.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Johnston, P. L., *D.C.M.*, *E.D.* | 1/4/32<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Robinson, H. H., *M.C.*, *V.D.* | 25/9/33<br>31/3/37 |

*Majors.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Forest, J. | 1/6/11<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Gifford, H. R., *M.C.* | 1/4/21<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Semple, S. G., *M.M.*, *E.D.* | 21/3/25<br>31/3/37 |
| Farnsworth, D. A. | 10/5/28<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Cleveland, H. R. (*m.s.c.*) | 1/4/29<br>1/9/37 |
| ⚔Foote, W. W., *E.D.* | 1/4/29<br>1/1/38 |
| Laterriere, J. P. deS. | 1/9/34<br>1/1/38 |

*Captains.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Tyndale, O. S. | 1/4/21<br>(*brev. maj.* 6/1/19)<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔French, C. L. | 6/7/23<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Porter, H. G., *M.C.* | 21/9/26<br>15/12/36 |
| Pratt, M. J. | 6/1/27<br>15/12/36 |

*Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Knowles, J. M. | 14/5/10<br>(*capt.* 27/10/17)<br>15/12/36 |
| Barry, J. C. (*r.m.c.*) | 18/6/25<br>15/12/36 |
| Robinson, A. H. | 4/7/26<br>15/12/36 |
| Robinson, F. B. | 12/4/28<br>15/12/36 |
| Hurd, E. L. | 1/10/31<br>1/1/38 |
| Quinn, P. | 15/10/32<br>6/8/38 |
| Denison, E. N. | 1/6/36<br>28/5/39 |
| Des Ruisseaux, G. G. | 6/7/36<br>6/8/38 |

## 8th PRINCESS LOUISE'S NEW BRUNSWICK HUSSARS.

(Mechanized)

[Allied with the Yorkshire Dragoons (Queen's Own).]

Unbrigaded. M. D. No. 7.

(Organized G.O. 30/4/69) (Reorganized 1/5/20 G.O. 84-20)

*Regimental Headquarters*—Hampton, N.B.

Squadron Headquarters:

H.Q. Squadron—Hampton.
A Squadron—Sussex.
B Squadron—Springfield.
C Squadron—Sackville.

*Uniform*—Blue. *Busby Bag*—Scarlet. *Plume*—Scarlet.

*Honorary Colonel*—⚔Black, Colonel *Hon.* F. B., *V.D.*, *ret*.................................. 5/3/28 (*Ext'd* 6/4/41)

*Honorary Lieut.-Colonel*—Tilley, Major *Hon.* L. P. de W., *E.D.*, *K.C.*, *ret*................. 1/12/34

*Lieut.-Colonel.*

⚔Kennedy, K. S., *E.D.* (*M.S.C.*)................ 1/11/36

*Majors.*

hqs⚔Gamblin, H. S., *E.D.* 6/4/29
*c* Black, J. L. (*r.m.c.*) (*m.s.c.*)................. 6/4/29
*a*⚔Evans, H. I., *V.D.* (*m.s.c.*).................. 6/5/30
*b*⚔Roach, J. B........... 22/10/35

*Captains.*

*b* Black, R. S. (*m.s.c.*).... 7/5/30
*a* Ross, G. R. H.......... 14/2/31
*c* MacDougall, D. C. (*m.s.c.*)................. 25/10/32
hq*Price, F. L.* (*m.s.c.*).... 23/10/35
*hqs*⚔Gilmore, H. T. (*m.s.c.*) 20/7/36

*Subalterns.*

*Lieutenants.*

hqsMarch, D. P. (*A.T.Tp*) 15/2/37
*a* Prescott, J. M........... 15/6/27
*a* Blanchet, P. M. (*r.m.c.*). 7/6/30
20/6/29
*c* Johns, C. F.............. 23/7/31
*c* George, E. W............ 31/5/32
*b Scott, R. P*.............. 1/ /34
15/11/30
*a* McLaughlin, H. R....... 15/7/36
*c* Fisher, F. W............ 30/7/38
*c*⚔White, W. A........... 3/8/38
*b* Merritt, A. G.......... 2/1/39

*2nd Lieutenants.*

*hqs McEwen, C. A.*, (**Sig. Tp.*)..................... 15/1/38
*c Folkins, L. G*............ 18/1/38
*c Black, J. A. H*.......... 19/1/38
*b* Erb, W. A................ 3/3/38
*a Fowler, H. A*........... 10/7/39
*a Boyer, J. S*.............. 10/7/39
Robinson, J. F. H......... 1/9/39

*Adjutant.*

Price, F. L., *capt.* (*m.s.c.*). 6/5/36

*Assistant Adjutant.*

Scott, R. P., *lt*........... 1/1/38

*Quarter-Master.*

*Paymaster.*

⚔McAlary, B. M......... 28/3/23 (*capt.* 9/7/34)

Attached.

*Medical Officers.*

Tanzman, J., *capt.*, R.C.A.M.C............. 28/9/31
Grant, R. W., *capt.*, R.C.A.M.C............ 15/12/36
*Winsor, A. L., lt.*, R.C.A.M.C............ 15/12/36

*Veterinary Officers.*

*Chaplain.*

⚔Fuller, *Rev.* W. E., *hon. maj*...................... 26/8/27
*Markham, Rev. C. J., hon. maj*..................... 19/4/38

**Reserve Regimental Depot.**

*Major.*

⚔Ganong, A. T., *V.D.* (*m.s.c.*) (*lt.-col.*)........ 15/12/36 (*l.-c.* 1/11/31)

*Adjutant.*

*Quarter-Master.*

Taylor, A. J.............. 15/12/36 (*capt.* 5/9/29)

*Paymaster.*

Attached.

*Medical Officer.*

**Attached.**

**Corps Reserve of Officers**

*Major.*

⚔Price, I. F., *V.D.*....... 11/3/22
15/12/36

*Captains.*

⚔Barnes, G. R., *M.C.*(*s.m.*) 1/5/20 (*brev. maj.* 1/1/18)
15/12/36

*Lieutenants.*

⚔McClure, T............... 20/6/21
15/12/36
⚔Macaulay, J. L.......... 6/7/22
15/12/36
⚔Brewster, P. J.......... 6/7/22
15/12/36
Angevine, J. B. (*c.o.t.c.*)... 5/7/24
15/12/36
Schofield, J. D........... 30/4/26
15/12/36
⚔Brown, H. C., *M.M*..... 15/10/27
15/12/36
Mellish, C. M............. 24/4/28
15/12/36
⚔Ellis, R. A............... 3/7/30
15/12/36
⚔Pearce, W. H........... 24/6/32
14/1/39
Findlater, R. I........... 25/11/33
15/12/36
Everett, C. D............ 1/9/39
4/7/23
1/9/39

**Cadet Corps Affiliated.**

No. 140. The Hampton Cadet Corps.

## 12th MANITOBA DRAGOONS.

(Perpetuates the 95th Battalion, Manitoba Grenadiers, 1885–1892)
Allied with the 12th Royal Lancers (Prince of Wales's) ]

4th Cavalry Brigade. M. D. No. 10.

**"North West Canada, 1885," "South Africa, 1900."**

*The Great War*—**"Ypres, 1915," "Festubert, 1915,"** "Mount Sorrel," **"Somme, 1916, '18," "Cambrai, 1917," "Amiens," "Hindenburg Line," "Pursuit to Mons."**

(Reorganized 31/1/35 G.O. 30–35)

(Perpetuates C.E.F. Units 6th, and 32 Bn. C.E.F.)

12th MANITOBA DRAGOONS

(Organized G.O. 1/7/03) (Reorganized 15/5/21 G.O. 200–21)

THE BORDER HORSE

(Organized G.O. 1/4/08) (Reorganized 1/6/21 G.O. 200–21)

*Regimental Headquarters*—Virden, Man.

Squadron Headquarters:

H.Q. Squadron—Virden.
A Squadron—Virden.
B Squadron—Souris.
C Squadron—Minnedosa.

*Uniform*—Scarlet. *Facings*—White.

*Honorary Colonel*—
*Honorary Lt.-Colonel*—Ivens, C. E................................................................ 31/1/35

*Lieut.-Colonel.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Brayfield, H. C. H., *M.C.*, *E.D.* (*m.s.c.*) **ASF**....... | 31/1/35<br>9/6/30<br>(*Ext'd* 5/9/40) |

*Majors.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *b* McShane, W. J.......... | 31/1/35<br>19/3/33 |
| *a* Taylor, H. L............ | 9/3/35 |
| *b*⚔Baker, R. H. (*m.s.c.*).. | 1/7/38<br>(*seconded* 23/4/37) |
| *c* Laird, F. B............. | 1/3/39 |

*Captains.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *a Strachan, C. L*........... | 15/4/36 |
| *b*⚔Scott, F. C............. | 2/1/37 |
| *a* McLean, C. M........... | 28/4/38 |

*Subalterns.*

*Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *a* Riley, E. S.............. | 31/1/35<br>1/3/32 |
| *c* Peacey, H. J............ | 1/12/35 |
| *b* Bray, W. R.............. | 1/8/36 |
| *b**⚔Hills, J. D., *M.M*..... | 1/5/37 |
| *hqs* Stark, P. J............ | 1/5/38 |
| *c* Fulton, L. R............ | 7/8/39 |

*2nd Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *a* MacNicol, S. G......... | 31/1/35<br>6/6/32 |
| *a* Trent, S................. | 31/1/35<br>1/6/33 |
| *a Whiteford, D. S*.......... | 15/12/37 |
| Dodge, D. W. R........... | 19/9/39 |
| *Childerhose, E. W*.......... | 22/9/39 |

*Adjutant.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Strachan, C. L., *capt*..... | 1/4/38 |

*Assistant Adjutant.*

*Quarter-Master.*

*Paymaster.*

Attached.

*Medical Officers.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Monteith, J. R., *capt.*, R.C.A.M.C............. | 31/1/35 |
| Smith, L. A. E., *maj.*, R.C.A.M.C.............. | 31/1/35 |

*Veterinary Officers.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Thompson, S. N., *lt.*, R.C.A.V.C............. | 20/7/39 |

*Chaplain..*

| | |
|---|---|
| Landon, *Rev.* C. C., *hon. capt*...................... | 1/3/38 |

**Reserve Regimental Depot.**

*Adjutant.*

*Quarter-Master.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Bain, A. R................ | 15/12/36<br>(*capt.* 1/6/26) |

*Paymaster.*

Attached.

*Medical Officer.*

**Attached.**

**Corps Reserve of Officers.**

*Major.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔McLaren, H. D......... | 15/5/21<br>18/9/16<br>15/12/36 |

*Captain.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Green, R. J.............. | 29/6/27<br>15/12/36 |

## 14th CANADIAN LIGHT HORSE.

Allied Regiments.

The 14th/20th Hussars.
The Queen Alexandra's Mounted Rifles, New Zealand Military Forces.

7th Cavalry Brigade. M.D. No. 12.

*The Great War*—**"Ypres, 1915, '17," "Festubert, 1915," "Arras, 1917, '18," "Hill 70," "Amiens,"** "Hindenburg Line," **"Pursuit to Mons."**

(Organized G.O. 1/4/10) (Reorganized 15/4/21 G.O. 175-21)

(Perpetuates C.E.F. Unit 209th Bn. C.E.F.)

*Regimental Headquarters*—Climax, Sask.

Squadron Headquarters:

H.Q. Squadron—Shaunavon.
A Squadron—Maple Creek.
B Squadron—Swift Current.
C Squadron—Climax.

*Uniform*—Scarlet. *Facings*—White.

*Honorary Lt.-Colonel*—⚔Tuxford, Colonel (*Hon. Brig.-Gen.*) G. S., *C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., E.D.* (F), R.O. 1/12/31 (*Ext'd* 30/11/41)

*Lieut.-Colonel.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Hopkins, J. R., *D.F.C., E.D* | 14/6/36<br>(*O.C.* 1/4/36) |

*Majors.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Beesley, J. O., *E.D* | 1/6/36 |
| *c*⚔Cuthbertson, W. (*m.s.c.*) | 1/9/36 |
| *b* Day, J. W. H | 1/10/37 |
| *hqs* Whyte, J. P | 1/12/37 |

*Captains.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *a* Beveridge, J. C | 16/3/34 |
| *b* Cooper, J. G | 15/10/37 |
| *c* Greenlay, V. R | 1/3/38 |

*Subalterns.*

*Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *a Meneley, B. A* | 10/5/30 |
| *a* Carson, J. H | 1/5/33 |
| *a* Herman, J. L | 15/4/35 |
| *b* Cooney, A. E. (*c.o.t.c.*) | 1/8/36 |
| *c* Goodfellow, H | 1/10/36 |
| *c* Greenlay, D. L. W | 1/10/37 |
| *c* Willis, R. H | 15/10/37 |
| *a* Folkers, K. C. S | 1/11/37 |
| *hqs Greenway, W. S* | 1/7/38<br>15/6/25 |
| *c* Gryde, C. N | 1/8/38 |
| *b* Bell, F. H. C | 1/1/39 |
| *c Kingscote, P. B. L. F* | 1/2/39 |
| *b* Cooper, A. H | 29/4/39 |

*2nd Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *hqs* ⚔Robinson, H. R. (**Sig. Tp.*) | 1/7/37 |
| *hqs* Van Allen, V. W. (*MG. Tp.*) | 1/11/37 |
| Foster, R. D | 1/3/38 |
| *hqs* Shaw, A. F. (*L.C. Tp.*) (*C.O.T.C.*) | 15/3/38 |
| *Burke, D. J.* (*c.o.t.c.*) | 1/6/38 |
| *b Donald, C. W* | 1/9/38 |
| *Williams, G. H* | 1/10/39 |

*Adjutant.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *Meneley, B. A., *lt* | 1/10/37 |

*Assistant Adjutant.*

*Quarter-Master.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Trangsrud, O., *M.M., capt* | 1/3/38 |

*Paymaster.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Mildenberger, J. J., **ASF** | 16/2/35<br>(*capt.* 7/5/38) |

Attached.

*Medical Officers.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Boxer, L., *lt.*, R.C.A.M.C. | 20/5/35 |

*Veterinary Officers.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Noble, I. B., *maj.*, R.C.A.V.C | 1/12/36 |
| ⚔Davidson, W. B., *maj.*, R.C.A.V.C | 1/5/38 |

*Chaplain.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Hackman, *Rev.* E. A. C., *hon. capt* | 1/4/37 |

**Reserve Regimental Depot.**

*Major.*

*Captain.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔*Sills, J. H., V.D* | 15/12/36<br>(*maj.* 1/1/30) |

*Adjutant.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Sills, J. H., *V.D., capt. & maj* | 15/12/36 |

*Quarter-Master.*

*Paymaster.*

Attached.

*Medical Officer.*

**Attached.**

**Corps Reserve of Officers.**

*Lieut.-Colonel.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Greenlay, G. L., *M.C., V.D* | 1/4/26<br>15/12/36 |

*Lieutenant.*

## 15th ALBERTA LIGHT HORSE.

2nd Cavalry Brigade. M. D. No. 13.

(Reorganized 16/2/36. G.O. 34/36)

15th CANADIAN LIGHT HORSE.

(Allied with the 15th/19th The King's Royal Hussars)

*The Great War*—**"Mount Sorrel"** "Somme, 1916."

(Organized G.O. 3/7/05) (Reorganized 15/9/20 G.O. 230/20)

(Perpetuates C.E.F. Unit, 12th Regt. C.M.R., C.E.F.)

THE SOUTH ALBERTA HORSE.

(Perpetuates the Rocky Mountain Rangers, 1885)

**"North West Canada, 1885."**

*The Great War*—"Somme, 1916," **"Arras, 1917,"** "Hill 70," **"Amiens,"**

(Organized G.O. 23/8/05)

(Reorganized 15/2/22 G.O. 100/22. (Reorganized 1/1/31 G.O. 3/31)

Perpetuates C.E.F. Unit, 13th Regt. C.M.R., C.E.F.

*Regimental Headquarters*—Calgary, Alta.

Squadron Headquarters:

H.Q. Squadron—High River.
B Squadron—Claresholm.
A Squadron—Innisfail.
C Squadron—Pincher Creek.

*Uniform*— *Facings*—

*Honorary Lieut.-Colonel*—⚔Berryman, A. M. .......... 16/2/36 1/5/25 (*Ext'd* 30/4/40)

### *Lieut.-Colonel.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Scott, J. F. (*M.S.C.*) ASF .......... | 1/4/37<br>25/4/34 |

### *Majors.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *a*⚔*Beatty, J. H.* (*m.s.c.*) .. | 16/2/36<br>22/11/27<br>(*seconded* 31/10/38) |
| *c*⚔Jenkins, F. H. .......... | 15/9/38<br>24/4/29<br>(*seniority* 16/2/36) |
| *hqs*⚔*Valentine, J. C.*, **ASF** | 16/2/36<br>25/5/34 |
| *b*⚔Atkinson, W. E. ........ | 7/3/36 |
| *a*⚔Bermejo, V. T. ......... | 25/6/39 |

### *Captains.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *b* Heyland, W. D. .......... | 16/2/36<br>27/3/35 |
| *a*⚔Bryan, R. D., ASF .... | 16/2/36 |
| *a*⚔*Bosomworth, S. L.* ...... | 16/2/36<br>2/6/30 |
| *hq*⚔*Coates, W. R.* .......... | 10/1/39<br>2/1/28 |
| c *Lynch-Staunton, F.* ........ | 15/9/38<br>10/4/33 |

### *Subalterns.*

### *Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *c* Burton, J. ................ | 16/2/36<br>16/12/28 |
| *b* Ballachey, A. A. ......... | 16/2/36<br>1/5/33 |

### *Lieutenants*—Con.

| | |
|---|---|
| hqs Lasher, E. W. (*M.G.Tp.*) **ASF** .................... | 16/2/36<br>15/9/35 |
| *b* Mullin, J. W. G. ......... | 16/2/36<br>18/11/35 |
| *a* Wynn, R. M., **ASF** ...... | 20/3/36 |
| *hqs* Clapperton, D. S. (*L.C. Tp.*) .............. | 1/5/36 |
| *c* Macdougall, G. L. ........ | 1/10/36 |
| *b* Clarke, K. A. C. (*C.O.T.C.*) .............. | 29/12/36 |
| *b* Corbet, J. B. (*r.m.c.*) .... | 18/6/37 |
| *a* Menzies, J. D. (*c.o.t.c.*) .. | 1/12/38 |
| *c*⚔Cable, W. C. ........... | 17/4/39<br>1/1/25 |
| *c* Corbet, C. V. B. ......... | 17/5/39 |

### *2nd Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *b* Murray, D. W. .......... | 16/2/36<br>1/1/35 |
| *c Drumheller, J.* .......... | 16/2/36<br>10/7/35 |
| *a Reed, L. M. K.*, **ASF** .... | 16/2/36<br>23/7/35 |
| *b Gregg, H. T. R.* .......... | 16/2/36<br>1/2/36 |
| *c Ellis, R. L.* ............. | 29/3/37 |
| *a Bailey, G. A.* ............ | 25/5/39 |
| Underwood, W. K. ........ | 11/9/39 |

### *Adjutant.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Coates, W. R., *capt* ..... | 10/1/39 |

### *Assistant Adjutant.*

### *Quarter Master.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Buckingham, E. H. ...... | 13/4/37<br>(*capt.* 26/3/32) |

### *Paymaster.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Butler, F. J. ............... | 16/2/36<br>(*lt.* 23/1/28) |

### Attached.

### *Medical Officers.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Quint, W. S., *lt.-col.*, R.C.A.M.C. ............ | 16/2/36 |
| ⚔Carscallen, W. F., *lt.*, R.C.A.M.C. ............ | 16/2/36 |
| *Carroll, P. J., capt.* R.C.A.M.C. ............ | 5/10/36 |

### *Veterinary Officers.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Macdougall, W. F., *E.D.*, *maj.*, R.C.A.V.C. ........ | 1/12/36 |

### *Chaplain.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Roe, *Rev.* J. M., *hon. capt.* . | 16/2/36 |
| *Reeve, Rev. C. E., hon. capt.* | 25/5/37 |

## 15th ALBERTA LIGHT HORSE—Concluded.

### Reserve Regimental Depot.

*Major.*

⚔Nelson, K., *M.M.*........ 27/2/37
10/3/34

*Lieutenant.*

⚔*McCarthy, L. G.*.......... 15/12/36
11/7/29

*Adjutant.*

*⚔McCarthy, L. G., *lt.*... 15/12/36

*Quarter-Master.*

*Paymaster.*

### Attached.

*Medical Officer.*

⚔Blayney, Y., *capt.*,
R.C.A.M.C............. 15/12/36

### Attached.

### Corps Reserve of Officers.

*Lieut-Colonel.*

⚔Lloyd, R. E. A., *V.D.(m)* 3/7/30
15/12/36

*Majors.*

⚔ V.C. Strachan, H., *M.C.*,
*A.D.C.*................. 1/8/18
15/12/36

*Lieutenants.*

King, C. L. (*C.O.T.C.*)... 1/9/35
31/1/39

### Cadet Corps Affiliated.

No. 1009. The Innisfail Cadet Corps.

## 16th/22nd SASKATCHEWAN HORSE.

Allied Regiments.—9th Queen's Royal Lancers, 16th/5th Lancers.

7th Cavalry Brigade. M. D. No. 12.

(Reorganized 15/12/36 G.O. 175-36)

### 16th CANADIAN LIGHT HORSE.

(Perpetuates the Moose Mountain Scouts, 1885.)

**"North West Canada, 1885."**

*The Great War*—**"Ypres, 1915," "Festubert, 1915,"** "Somme, 1916," "Flers-Courcelette," "Ancre Heights," **"Arras, 1917, '18," "Vimy, 1917,"** "Amiens," "Scarpe, 1918," "Drocourt-Quéant," **"Hindenburg Line,"** "Canal du Nord," **"Cambrai, 1918," "Pursuit to Mons," "France and Flanders, 1915-18."**

(Organized G.O. 3/7/05.) (Reorganized 15/3/21 G.O. 128-21)

### THE SASKATCHEWAN MOUNTED RIFLES.

*The Great War*—**"Mount Sorrel," "Somme, 1916," "Flers-Courcelette,"** "Ancre Heights," "Arras, 1917, '18," **"Vimy, 1917,"** "Hill 70," "Ypres, 1917," **"Passchendaele," "Amiens," "Scarpe, 1918,"** "Hindenburg Line," **"Canal du Nord," "Cambrai, 1918,"** "Valenciennes," **"France and Flanders, 1915-18."**

(Organized G.O. 1/3/08) (Reorganized (1/9/20 G.O. 230-20)

Perpetuates C.E.F. Units 1st C.M.R. Bn. C.E.F; 9th Regt. C.M.R., C.E.F.; and 10th Regt. C.M.R., C.E.F.

*Regimental Headquarters*—Lloydminster, Sask.

Squadron Headquarters:

H.Q. Squadron—Lloydminster.
A Squadron—Yorkton.
B Squadron—Saltcoats.
C Squadron—Lashburn.

*Uniform*— *Facings*—

*Honorary Lieut.-Colonel*—⚔Laws, Colonel B., *D.S.O.*, *V.D.*, R.O. 15/12/36
15/10/30
(*Ext'd* 14/10/40)

*Lieut.-Colonel.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Packman, H. S., *E.D.* | 21/5/39<br>(*O.C.* 21/1/39) |

*Majors.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *a* Newman, C. C. | 15/12/36<br>14/1/31 |
| *hqs*⚔Adamson, P. E. | 15/12/36<br>19/4/32 |
| *c*⚔McCusker, W. C. | 15/12/36<br>9/3/35 |
| *b*⚔Thomson, S. (*m.s c.*) | 15/12/36<br>11/5/36 |

*Captains.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *hqs* Thies, J. (*M.G. Tp.*) | 27/11/37 |
| *c* Taylor, C. W. | 10/6/38 |

*Subalterns.*

*Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *a*⚔Foster, W. L. | 15/12/36<br>3/10/33 |
| *hqs* *Richdale, A. S.* | 15/12/36<br>7/3/36 |
| *b* Moberg, C. | 2/8/37<br>18/7/33 |
| *hqs* Marshall, V. L. (*Sig. Tp.) | 14/1/38 |
| *c* Gordon, R. A. (*c.o.t.c.*) | 1/1/38 |
| *a* Warminger, A. G. | 1/4/38 |
| *c* Watson, H. H. | 1/7/38 |

*2nd Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *b* de Balinhard, J. S. C. | 15/12/36<br>8/6/32 |
| *c* Carmichael, R. W. | 15/12/36<br>18/4/33 |
| *hqs* Peterson, P. M. | 15/12/36<br>5/3/35 |
| *hqs* *Nicholas, A. T.* (*L.C. Tp.*) | 15/12/36<br>10/4/35 |
| *hqs* *Curtis, V. O.* | 15/12/36<br>7/5/35 |

*2nd Lieutenants*—Con.

| | |
|---|---|
| *c* *Taylor, R. R.* | 15/12/36<br>15/7/36 |
| *b* *Elder, G. M.* | 4/3/39 |
| *b* *Hodges, H. C.* | 25/7/39<br>(*lt.* 20/8/32) |

*Adjutant.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Richdale, A. S., *lt.* | 3/7/38 |

*Assistant Adjutant.*

*Quarter-Master.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Budd, F. W. | 15/12/36<br>(*maj.* 1/6/33) |

*Paymaster.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Bolton, V. E. R., *lt.* | 1/8/39 |

## **16th/22nd SASKATCHEWAN HORSE**—Concluded.

### Attached.

*Medical Officers.*

⚔Cooke, A. B., *capt.*, R.C.A.M.C............ 15/12/36

Novak, M. C., *lt*, R.C.A.M.C............ 15/12/36

*Veterinary Officers.*

*Chaplain.*

⚔Ashley, *Rev.* A. W. R., *hon. capt*............... 15/12/36

### **Reserve Regimental Depot.**

*Major.*

*Adjutant.*

*Quarter-Master.*

*Paymaster.*

Miner, V. U.............. 1/8/39 (*lt.* 20/10/35)

### Attached.

*Medical Officer.*

### **Attached.**

**Corps Reserve of Officers.**

*Lieut.-Colonels.*

⚔Jenkins, T., *V.D*........ 1/4/26 15/12/36

*Majors.*

⚔Newman, F. A.......... 1/6/24 15/12/36

*Lieutenants.*

deBalinhard, E. C........ 2/1/29 25/4/38

## 17th DUKE OF YORK'S ROYAL CANADIAN HUSSARS.

(Perpetuates No. 1 Troop Montreal Cavalry (1855) )
(Allied with the 13th/18th Hussars)
3rd Cavalry Brigade. M. D. No. 4.
**"South Africa, 1900."**
(Organized G.O. 1/7/97) (Reorganized 15/10/20 G.O. 40-21)
*Headquarters*—Montreal, P.Q.
*Uniform*—Blue. *Collar*—White. *Busby Bag*—White.
*Colonel-in-Chief*—THE KING.

| | |
|---|---|
| *Honorary Colonel*—⚔White, Colonel (*Hon. Brig.-Gen.*) J. B., *D.S.O.*, *E.D.*, R.O. | 1/1/36 |
| *Honorary Lt.-Colonel*—Hutchison, Lieut.-Colonel B. C., *E.D.*, C. Res. of O. 17th H. | 8/3/39 |

*Lieut.-Colonel.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Price, C. B., *D.S.O.*, *D.C.M.*, *V.D.*, *A.D.C.* (*m.s.c.*) | 12/1/39<br>(*col.* 1/7/31) |

*Majors.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *hqs* Smith, C. F. | 19/11/32 |
| Hugman, V. W. (*m.s.c.*) | 19/12/33 |
| Thomson, R. | 8/6/38 |
| Haemmerle, A. A. (L) | 1/8/38 |

*Captains.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *hqs* Newroth, M. L. | 19/12/33 |
| *Fordyce, A. M.* (*m.s.c.*) | 1/12/34 |
| ⚔Goforth, W. W. (*m.s.c.*) | 16/4/35 |
| ⚔Kelly, R. C., *M.M.* | 5/9/36 |
| Hugman, A. A. | 8/6/38 |
| *Bjorn, K. S.* (L) | 2/8/38 |

*Subalterns.*

*Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Bowen, W. O. | 28/3/37 |
| hqs MacKenzie, D. G. (*M.G.Tp.*) | 10/12/37 |
| Vickers, C. V. W. | 11/12/37 |
| Allen, E. R. | 31/8/38 |
| Duncan, J. W. | 15/5/39 |

*2nd Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Christie, M. G. | 6/6/38 |
| Labelle, R. J. E. A., **ASF.** | 9/8/38 |
| McBride, J. K. (*Sig.Tp.*) | 1/11/38<br>(*lt.* 6/1/33) |
| Fawcett, W. G. (*L. M.G. Tp.*) | 2/1/39 |
| Scott, R. B. | 15/5/39<br>(*lt.* 18/6/26) |
| Millar, J. C. | 20/8/39 |

*Adjutant.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Fordyce, A. M., *capt.*(*m.s.c.*) | 1/4/36 |

*Assistant Adjutant.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *Bjorn, K. S., *capt.* (*L*) | 6/2/39 |

*Quarter-Master.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *⚔Burbidge, G. C., *M.C.*, *maj* | 21/8/3 |

*Paymaster.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Davidson, R. R., *lt* | 1/10/39 |

Attached.

*Medical Officers.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Ross, H. G., *maj.*, R.C.A.M.C. | 18/4/35 |
| Henderson, J. G.. *lt.*, R.C A.M.C. | 1/9/38 |

*Veterinary Officers.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Brunet, O., *V.D.*, *lt.-col.*, R.C.A.V.C. | 1/12/36 |
| ⚔Baker, C. B., *capt.*, R.C.A.V.C. | 1/12/36 |

*Chaplain.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Wilkinson, *Rev.* F. H., *M.M.*, *M.A.*, *B.D.*, *hon. capt* | 12/4/38 |

### Reserve Regimental Depot.

*Major.*

*Captain.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *Birks, V. M.* | 15/12/36<br>1/12/33 |

*Adjutant.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Birks, V. M., *capt* | 15/12/36 |

*Quarter-Master.*

*Paymaster.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Willis, I. | 1/10/39<br>(*lt.* 20/4/38) |

Attached.

*Medical Officer.*

**Attached.**

### Corps Reserve of Officers.

*Lieut.-Colonels.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Hutchison, B. C., *E.D.* | 19/11/28<br>8/3/39 |
| ⚔Terroux, S. A. (*m.s.c.*) | 19/11/36<br>22/1/38 |
| ⚔Steele, H. E. R., *M.C.* (*M.S.C.*) (*s.c.*) | 23/1/38<br>11/1/39 |

*Majors.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Gill, E., *M.C.* | 15/10/20<br>(*l.c.* 26/8/21)<br>15/12/36 |
| Todd, R. H. D. | 1/4/27<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Copeland, M. C. W., *V.D.* | 2/3/29<br>15/12/36 |
| Ransom, H. C. L. (*m.s.c.*) | 6/2/32<br>8/6/38 |
| Moffatt, W. D. (*m.s.c.*) | 2/3/37<br>1/5/31<br>17/5/39 |

*Captains.*

*Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Hamlet, F. A., *M.C.* | 15/10/20<br>15/12/36 |
| Miller, P. A. | 24/10/26<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔McCrudden, H. S. | 24/6/27<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Paterson, H. M., *M.C.* | 15/5/29<br>15/12/36 |
| Hart, L. M. G. | 7/3/35<br>27/7/38 |
| Cote, J. A. (*l*) | 14/2/37<br>(*capt.* 8/6/30)<br>27/7/38 |

*2nd Lieutenant.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Seale, C. E. | 9/6/30<br>15/12/36 |

## 19th ALBERTA DRAGOONS.

2nd Cavalry Brigade. M. D. No. 13.

(Reorganized 16/2/36 G.O. 34/36)

19th ALBERTA DRAGOONS

(Allied with the 15th/19th Hussars)

*The Great War*—"Ypres, 1915," "Gravenstafel," "St. Julien," "Somme, 1916," "Flers-Courcelette," "Ancre Heights," **"Arras, 1917, '18," "Vimy, 1917,"** "Amiens," "Scarpe, 1918," "Drocourt-Quéant," **"Hindenburg Line,"** "Canal du Nord," **"Cambrai, 1918," "Pursuit to Mons," "France and Flanders, 1915-18."**

(Organized G.O. 1/2/08) (Reorganized 2/8/20 G.O. 172/20)

THE ALBERTA MOUNTED RIFLES.

(Allied with the 3rd The King's Own Hussars)

*The Great War*—**"Mount Sorrel," "France and Flanders, 1915-16."**

(Organized 1/4/08) (Reorganized 15/3/21 GO. 129/21 and 1/1/31 G.O. 3/31)

Perpetuates C.E.F. Unit—3rd Regt. C.M.R., C.E.F.

*Regimental Headquarters*—Edmonton, Alta.

Squadron Headquarters:

H.Q. Squadron, Westlock.
A Squadron—Chauvin.
B Squadron—South Edmonton.
C Squadron—Vegreville.

*Uniform*—

*Plume*—

| | |
|---|---|
| *Honorary Colonel*—⚔Griesbach, Maj.-Gen. *Hon.* W. A., *C.B.*, *C.M.G.*, *D.S.O.*, *V.D.*, C.M. (*m.s.c.*) | 16/2/36<br>20/7/28<br>(*Ext'd* 19/7/43) |

### *Lieut.-Colonel.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Wright, M. H., *M.M.*, *E.D* | 25/11/38 |

### *Majors.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *a*⚔Cubitt, W. J., *E.D* | 16/2/36<br>27/5/31 |
| hqs.⚔Rocke, H P. (*m.s.c.*) ASF | 16/2/36<br>11/3/33 |
| c⚔Fane, F. J. W., *M.C* | 16/2/36<br>1/4/32 |
| *b* Lyndon, C. A. (*m.s.c.*) | 16/2/36<br>9/5/29 |
| *a*⚔*Saul, G. M.* (*m.s.c.*) | 16/2/36<br>6/11/35<br>(*seconded* 1/5/38) |

### *Captains.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *b Bradburn, R. A* | 16/2/36<br>28/1/32 |
| *c*⚔Kennedy, J. H | 16/2/36<br>1/4/32 |
| *Day, E. W.* (*m.s.c.*) (*C.O.T.C.*) ASF | 16/2/36<br>27/12/32 |
| *hqs* Merryweather, R. C. | 16/2/36<br>11/3/33 |
| *a* Glenn, A | 15/6/38 |
| *hqs* Carter, J. R. C. (*C.O.T.C.*) (*M.G.Tp.*) | 30/10/38 |

### *Subalterns.*

### *Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *c* Stanton, A. G | 16/2/36<br>6/4/33 |
| *a* Saul, D. R | 16/2/36<br>1/5/33 |
| *c* Hughes, J. P | 16/2/36<br>1/9/33 |
| ⚔Peel, R. W. (*m.s.c.*) (*C.O.T.C.*) | 16/2/36<br>(*capt.* 26/12/27) |
| *c*⚔Couch, R. A | 16/2/36<br>27/1/33 |
| *b* Rowlatt, J. G | 16/2/36<br>12/4/34 |
| *b* Hughes, C. E. (*c.o.t.c.*). | 16/2/36<br>1/10/34 |
| *hqs* Darlington, T. P. H. (*L.C. Tp.*) | 16/2/36<br>28/11/35 |
| *b Kerr, W. M* | 30/11/36 |
| *b Verge, M. W* | 27/12/36 |
| hqs Reesor, F. K. (**Sig. Tp.*) | 23/7/38 |
| hqs *Cooper, P. S.* (**Sig.Tp.*) | 23/7/38 |
| *c Garland, G. E* | 1/6/39 |
| *a* Frick, H. C. (*C.O.T.C.*) | 25/6/39 |

### *2nd Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *c*⚔*Ellerton, S. T. J* | 16/2/36<br>1/11/33 |
| Saville, J. M | 23/1/37 |
| *Watts, G. K* | 12/7/38 |
| *b Crawley, R. T* | 20/10/38<br>31/3/38 |
| *a* Morrison, W. R. G | 20/2/39 |
| *b Blue, J. F* | 18/4/39 |

### *Adjutant.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Day, E. W., *capt.* (*m.s.c.*) (*C.O.T.C.*) | 16/2/36 |

### *Assistant Adjutant.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *Bradburn, R. A., *capt.* | 17/7/39 |

### *Quarter-Master.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Pickard, O. M | 16/2/36<br>(*maj.* 6/12/34) |
| ⚔*Taylor, G. H* | 16/2/36<br>(*capt.* 17/3/32) |

### *Paymaster.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Purvis, A. M., *lt.*, ASF | 22/3/39 |

### Attached.

### *Medical Officers.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Fife, J. K. M., *lt.*, R.C.A.M.C | 20/5/38 |
| MacKenzie, W. C., *lt.*, R.C.A.M.C | 11/5/39 |

### *Veterinary Officers.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Parmiter, F., *E.D.*, *maj.* R.C.A.V.C | 1/12/36 |
| Love, B. I., *maj.*, R.C.A.V.C | 1/12/36 |

### *Chaplain.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Batchelor, *Rev.* L. D., *hon. capt* | 30/3/39 |
| *Malone, Rev. J. M., hon. capt* | 1/4/39 |

## 19th ALBERTA DRAGOONS—Concluded.

**Reserve Regimental Depot.**

*Major.*

⚔Oliver, W. L., *M.C.*, *E.D.* 2/4/37
(*lt.-col.* 17/9/31)

*Captain.*

⚔*Mattern, LeR*........... 15/12/36
1/5/28

*Adjutant.*

⚔Mattern, LeR., *capt*..... 15/12/36

*Quarter-Master.*

⚔Kinnaird, G. D. K...... 15/12/36
(*maj.* 1/2/27)

*Paymaster.*

⚔Edwards, A. E., *capt*... 15/12/36

Attached.

*Medical Officer.*

**Attached.**

**Corps Reserve of Officers.**

*Lieut.-Colonel.*

*Majors.*

⚔Ferris, D. N., *M.C.* (*s.s.*) 2/8/20
17/3/17
2/4/37

⚔Dawson, H. M., *M.C.* (*s.m.*).................... 2/8/20
7/3/17
15/12/36

⚔Kelly, N. P............ 13/2/33
15/12/36

⚔Miller, R. D., *V.D.* (*m.s.c.*)................... 8/2/35
15/12/36

*Captains.*

*Lieutenants.*

⚔Stephens, W. W......... 4/10/23
15/12/36

Bowen, J. A............... 10/2/25
21/4/38

*2nd Lieutenants.*

Stafford, J. W. (*C.O.T.C.*) 11/1/34
15/12/36

## THE PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND LIGHT HORSE.

[Allied with the 9th Queen's Royal Lancers]

Unbrigaded. M. D. No. 6.

*The Great War*—"**Arras,** 1917, '18,"' 'Ypres, 1917," "**Amiens,**" "Hindenburg Line," "**Pursuit to Mons.**"

(Organized G.O. 1/6/01) (Reorganized 1/4/21 G.O. 154-21)

(Perpetuates C.E.F. Unit 105th Bn. C.E.F.)

*Regimental Headquarters*—Charlottetown, P.E.I.

Squadron Headquarters:

H.Q. Squadron—Charlottetown.
A Squadron—Charlottetown.
B Squadron—Summerside.
C Squadron—Montague.

*Uniform*—Scarlet. *Facings*—Yellow.

*Honorary Colonel*—DeBlois, *His Hon.* G. D.............................. 10/4/34 (*Ext'd* 9/4/44)

*Honorary Lieut.-Colonel*—⚔Full, Lieut.-Colonel G. E., *V.D.*, R.O. (*m.s.c.*)............. 21/9/36

### *Lieut.-Colonel.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Lowther, L. T., *E.D.* (*M.S.C.*) | 1/4/36 |

### *Majors.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Johnstone, E. W. | 1/4/31 |
| *b* Ings, R. R. (*m.s.c.*) | 1/4/36 |
| *a*⚔Nash, F. M. (*m.s.c.*) | 1/4/36 |
| *c*⚔Campbell, O. W. | 4/5/36 |

### *Captains.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *a Morris, J. F.* (*m.s.c.*) | 1/1/31 |
| *hqs* Hyndman, F. W. (*m.s.c.*) | 25/3/33 |
| *b* Montgomery, D. S. (*m.s.c.*) | 1/4/36 |
| *a* Phillips, W. E. | 1/4/36 |
| *c* Mustard, J. | 6/3/37 |
| *hqs* Crue, L. R. (*m.s.c.*) (**M.G.Tp.*) | 1/5/37 |

### *Subalterns.*

### *Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *a* Andrew, J. E. | 11/5/31 |
| *c* Nicholson, A. | 15/9/36 |
| *c* Prowse, L. E. | 12/6/38 |
| *b* Brennan, C. A. | 19/7/39 |
| *a* Taylor, A. D. | 20/7/39 |
| Found, H. A. | 1/8/39 |

### *2nd Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *hqs* Robinson, B. E. (**M.G. Tp.*) | 17/6/36<br>(*lt.* 26/8/25) |
| Duggan, J. K. (**Sig. Tp.*) | 16/7/37 |
| *b* Caseley, S. L. | 1/10/38 |
| *b* Thompson, J. A. | 26/6/39 |
| *b Caseley, W. S.* | 20/7/39 |
| *c* MacPherson, W. L. | 20/9/39 |
| *a* Kennedy, E. K. | 20/9/39 |
| *c Francis, J. W.* | 20/9/39 |
| *MacDonald, A. D.* | 20/9/39 |
| *Baker, E. C.* (*L.C.Tp.*) | 1/9/39 |
| *Darrach, O. B.* | 10/10/39 |

### *Adjutant.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Morris, J. F., *capt.* (*m.s.c.*) | 1/4/36 |

### *Assistant Adjutant.*

### *Quarter-Master.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Lowther, N. W., *M.M.* | 7/7/34<br>(*capt.* 2/4/36) |

### *Paymaster.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Gallant, D. E., *lt.* | 15/12/36 |

### Attached.

### *Medical Officers.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Seaman, R. F., *lt.*, R.C.A.M.C. | 8/2/37 |

### *Veterinary Officers.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Croken, I. E., *V.D.*, *lt.-col.*, R.C.A.V.C. | 1/12/36 |
| Notting, E. S., *capt.*, R.C.A.V.C. | 1/6/38 |

### *Chaplain.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Legate, *Rev.* R. M., *E.D.*, *B.D.*, *hon. maj* | 1/11/30 |

### **Reserve Regimental Depot.**

### *Major.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Andrew, F. I., *M.M.* | 15/12/36<br>(*l.-c.* 1/4/31) |
| ⚔*Duvar, R. H.* (*m.s.c.*) | 15/12/36<br>17/8/31 |

### *Adjutant.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Duvar, R. H., *maj.* (*m.s.c.*) | 15/12/36 |

### *Quarter-Master.*

### *Paymaster.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Power, A. E. | 15/12/36<br>(*maj.* 15/4/32) |

### Attached.

### *Medical Officer.*

### **Attached.**

### **Corps Reserve of Officers.**

### *Majors.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Poole, W. H. (*m.s.c.*) | 1/4/21<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Macdonald, D. A. | 1/4/25<br>15/12/36 |

### *Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Sterns, J. E. | 1/4/21<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Shaw, W. L. | 1/4/21<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Bowness, W. E. | 7/7/23<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Squarebriggs, R. W. | 13/3/26<br>15/12/36 |
| McGowan, J. M. | 4/1/27<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Gordon, R. A. | 1/3/30<br>26/5/37 |

## THE FORT GARRY HORSE.

4th Cavalry Brigade M. D. No. 10.

(Perpetuates Boulton's Mounted Corps, 1885.)

**"Fish Creek," "Batoche," "North West Canada, 1885."**

*The Great War*—**"Somme, 1916, '18," "Bazentin," "Pozieres," "Flers-Courcelette",** "Hill 70," "Ypres, 1917," **"Cambrai, 1917, '18," "St Quentin," "Amiens,"** "Arras, 1918," **"Hindenburg Line,"** "St. Quentin Canal," **"Beaurevoir,"** "Pursuit to Mons," **"France and Flanders, 1916-18."**

Reorganized 15/12/36 (G.O. 160-36)

(Perpetuates C.E.F. Unit, 226th Bn., C.E.F.)

### THE MANITOBA HORSE.

(Organized G.O. 1/4/12)

(Reorganized 1/6/21 G.O. 220-21) (Reorganized 31/3/25 G.O. 31/26)

### THE FORT GARRY HORSE.

[Allied with the 4th/7th Dragoon Guards]

(Organized G.O. 15/4/12) (Reorganized 2/8/20 G.O. 172-20)

*Regimental Headquarters*—Winnipeg, Man.

Squadron Headquarters:

H.Q. Squadron—Winnipeg.
A Squadron—Winnipeg.
B Squadron—Gunton.
C Squadron—Dauphin.

*Uniform*— *Facings*—

*Honorary Colonel*—⚔Montague, Colonel P. J., *C.M.G., D.S.O., M.C., V.D., A.D.C.,* R.O. (*m.s.c.*) 1/12/37

*Lieut.-Colonel.*

⚔Cox, S. J., *V.D.* (*m.s.c.*) 15/12/36 1/12/36
⚔*McGuirk, O.* 15/12/36 1/10/29

*Majors.*

*b*⚔Cockerill, F. 15/12/36 31/3/28
*hqs McMahon, J. S.* (*r.m.c.*) (*M.S.C.*) 15/12/36 14/4/32 (*seconded* 2/1/39)
*hqs*⚔*Graham, R. G.* (*m.s.c.*) 15/12/36 14/2/31 (*seconded* 4/5/39)
*c* Welland, H. E. 15/12/36 16/9/33
*a* Evans, E. B. (*m.s.c.*) 29/6/37

*Captains.*

*c* Graves, J. W. 15/12/36 1/7/33
*a Halpenny, W. W.* 15/12/36 1/1/34
*b*⚔Muton, S. H. 15/12/36 17/6/36
*hqs* Wickey, H. J. (*M.G.Tp.*) (L) 1/6/39

*Subalterns.*

*Lieutenants.*

*b*⚔Coutts, G. M. 15/12/36 31/3/36
*hq* Easterbrook, W. J. A. 15/12/36 24/10/32

*Lieutenants*—Con.

*hqs*⚔Stevens H. H. (*L.C. Tp.*) 15/12/36 31/3/36
*a* Blanchard, H. C. 15/12/36 26/3/34
*c* Fletcher, C. W. 15/12/36 1/5/35
*c*⚔Montgomery, J. A., *M.M.* 15/12/36 28/6/35
*c*⚔Churchill, G. M. 15/12/36 31/7/28
*a* Joyce, W. A. (*r.m.c.*) 1/1/39

*2nd Lieutenants.*

*hqs*⚔Trunkfield, A. H. 15/12/36 19/5/34
*a Burns, J. W.* 19/1/38
*a Sleigh, H. M.* 2/12/38
*a Hart, G. F.* 8/2/39

*Adjutant.*

Halpenny, W. W., *capt.* 15/12/36

*Assistant Adjutant.*

*Quarter-Master.*

⚔Cochrane, T. A., *M.M.* 15/12/36 (*capt.* 19/12/30)

*Paymaster.*

*Cowley, F. N. 30/4/38 (*capt.* 1/6/39)

Attached.

*Medical Officers.*

Dicks, R. E., *capt.*, R.C.A.M.C. 15/12/36
Elliott, M. R., *capt.*, R.C.A.M.C. 1/3/37

*Veterinary Officers.*

Schnell, F. H., *maj.*, R.C.A.V.C. 15/12/36

*Chaplain.*

⚔Wells, *Rt. Rev.* G. A., *C.M.G., V.D., M.A., D.D., Bishop of Cariboo, hon. lt.-col.* 15/12/36

## THE FORT GARRY HORSE—Concluded.

**Reserve Regimental Depot.**

*Major.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Stoneham, F. W. | 15/12/36<br>1/4/17 |

*Lieutenant.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔*Ruttan, J. D.* | 15/12/36<br>(*brev. capt.* 7/3/16) |

*Adjutant.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Ruttan, J. D., *brev. capt.* | 15/12/36 |

*Quarter-Master.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Paterson, R. D., *lt.* | 2/12/38 |

*Paymaster.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *⚔Fraser, N. D., *maj.* | 2/12/38 |

Attached.

*Medical Officer.*

| | |
|---|---|
| MacCharles, M. R., *lt.*, R.C.A.M.C. | 15/12/36 |

**Attached.**

**Corps Reserve of Officers.**

*Lieut.-Colonel.*

*Majors.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Anderson, T. C., *M.C.* | 2/8/20<br>15/12/36 |

*Captains.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Wilson, F. K. | 2/8/20<br>(*brev. maj.* 1/11/15)<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Montague, F. F., *C.M.G.* (F) | 2/8/20<br>(*brev. maj.* 5/12/16)<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Rogers, R. G. | 16/6/21<br>5/7/16<br>15/12/36 |

*Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Osler, P. F. (*r.m.c.*) | 6/7/22<br>15/12/36 |
| Ketchen, A. H. G. B. | 1/5/27<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Shortreed, W. D. T., *M.M.* | 19/11/27<br>15/12/36 |
| Ketchen, I. C. B. | 2/7/28<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Phillips, G. E., *M.M.* | 24/3/28<br>15/12/36 |

*Lieutenants—Con.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Bloomfield, R. W. | 1/12/28<br>15/12/36 |
| Moore, J. M. | 15/4/29<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Howey, E. H. | 1/3/32<br>15/12/36 |
| Brandon, C. W. | 26/5/32<br>15/12/36 |
| Maclean, W. V. (*r.m.c.*) | 1/9/38<br>1/9/38 |

*2nd Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Pickard, C. W., *M.C.* | 1/7/33<br>(*capt.* 21/10/18)<br>15/12/36 |

*Paymaster.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Weir, J. W. | 1/6/28<br>(*capt.* 1/6/28)<br>15/12/36 |

**Cadet Corps Affiliated.**

No. 1226 "A" Sqn., The Fort Garry Horse Cadet Corps.

No. 1597 "C" Sqn. The Fort Garry Horse Cadet Corps.

## THE MANITOBA MOUNTED RIFLES.

[Allied with the 13th/18th Hussars]

4th Cavalry Brigade. M. D. No. 10.

*The Great War*—**"Mount Sorrel," "Somme, 1916,"** "Flers-Courcelette," "Ancre Heights," **"Arras, 1917, '18," "Vimy, 1917,"** "Hill 70," **"Ypres, 1917," "Passchendaele," "Amiens,"** "Scarpe, 1918," **"Hindenburg Line,"** "Canal du Nord," **"Cambrai, 1918,"** "Valenciennes," **"France and Flanders, 1915-18."**

(Organized G.O. 2/4/07) (Reorganized 15/5/21 G.O. 200-21)
Perpetuates C.E.F. Unit, 1st C.M.R. Bn., C.E.F.

*Regimental Headquarters*—Portage la Prairie, Man.

Squadron Headquarters:
H.Q. Squadron—Portage la Prairie.
A Squadron—Manitou.
B Squadron—Altamont.
C Squadron—Portage la Prairie.

*Uniform*—Scarlet. *Facings*—Myrtle Green.

*Honorary Colonel*—⚔Baden-Powell, Lt.-Gen. *the Lord, G.C.M.G., G.C.V.O., K.C.B., D.C.L., LL.D.*... 1/1/31 (*Ext'd* 31/12/43)

*Honorary Lieut.-Colonel*—⚔Montague, Capt. and Brev. Major F. F., *C.M.G.* (F) C. Res. of O. Fort Garry's........ 1/9/39

*Lieut.-Colonel.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Millar, C. (*m.s.c.*) | 17/7/38<br>(*O.C.* 21/5/38) |

*Majors.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *c*⚔Cadham, J. C | 30/4/33 |
| *a*⚔Gammon, A. H. (*m.s.c.*) | 2/6/36 |
| *b* Jamieson, D | 1/6/39 |

*Captains.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *a* Cook, O. G | 3/6/36 |
| *b* Bishop, F. L | 1/8/39 |

*Subalterns.*

*Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *b* Armitage, W. H | 1/5/34 |
| *c* Laird, D. W | 1/5/35 |
| *b* Swain, R. J. (*c.o.t.c.*) | 1/5/35 |

*2nd Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *c* Gammon, R. W | 18/11/31 |
| *a* Bingham, J. P | 1/12/31 |
| *a* Rumbal, S. T. J | 1/10/34 |
| *a* March, E. W | 2/5/37 |
| *b* Davidson, R. C | 5/6/37 |
| *c Hassard, J* | 15/3/38 |
| *a Bradley, W. H* | 10/4/38 |
| *b Havard, A. L* | 11/5/38 |
| Sparling, H. D | 1/4/39 |
| *c Rennie, J. C* | 1/5/39 |
| *a Jordon, C* | 5/6/39 |

*Adjutant.*

*Assistant Adjutant.*

*Quarter-Master.*

*Paymaster.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Smith, G. W | 1/3/31<br>(*maj.* 18/10/35 |

Attached.

*Medical Officers.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Armstrong, G. P., *M.C., capt.*, R.C.A.M.C | 1/6/27 |
| Atkinson, H. S., *lt.*, R.C.A.M.C | 1/6/38 |

*Veterinary Officer.*

*Chaplain.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Bays, *Rev.* P. C., *hon. capt.* | 2/5/33 |

**Reserve Regimental Depot.**

*Major.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Pridham, E. A., *M.C., E.D.* (*m.s.c.*) (*m*) | 15/12/36<br>(*lt.-col.* 23/8/29) |

*Captain.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *Morcom, H* | 15/12/36<br>14/7/26 |

*Adjutant.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Morcom, H., *capt* | 15/12/36 |

*Quarter-Master.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Talbot, W. H., *capt* | 15/12/36 |

*Paymaster.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *Sparling, C. C., *lt* | 15/12/36 |

Attached.

*Medical Officer.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Menzies, A. F., *M.C., maj.*, R.C.A.M.C | 15/12/36 |

**Attached.**

**Corps Reserve of Officers.**

*Lieut.-Colonel.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Bingham, W. J., *M.C., V.D.* | 23/8/24<br>15/12/36 |

*Majors.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Bingham, D. A | 31/3/36<br>15/12/36 |

*Captains.*

*Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Winram, W. H., *M.M.* | 9/5/22<br>15/12/36 |
| Simmons, C. A | 1/6/25<br>15/12/36 |
| Middlemass, W. W | 17/11/33<br>1/5/39 |

*Quarter-Master.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Mawhinney, I. E | 1/1/32<br>(*capt.* 24/6/34)<br>27/3/39 |

*Paymaster.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔McCorquodale, G. R | 20/3/25<br>(*capt.* 20/3/25)<br>15/12/36 |

## THE BRITISH COLUMBIA DRAGOONS.

Unbrigaded. M.D. No. 11.

*The Great War*—**"Mount Sorrel," "Somme, 1916," "Flers-Courcelette,"** "Ancre Heights," "Arras, 1917, 18," **"Vimy, 1917,"** "Hill 70," "Ypres, 1917," **"Passchendaele," "Amiens,"** "Scarpe, 1918," **"Hindenburg Line,"** "Canal du Nord," **"Cambrai, 1918," "Pursuit to Mons," "France and Flanders, 1915-18."**

(Organized G.O. 1/4/08) (Organized G.O. 15/7/14)

(Reorganized 15/10/20 G.O. 251/20)

Perpetuates C.E.F. Units 2nd C.M.R. Bn. C.E.F. and 11th Regt. C.M.R., C.E.F.

*Regimental Headquarters*—Kelowna, B.C.

Squadron Headquarters:

H.Q. Squadron—Kelowna.
A Squadron—Vernon.
B Squadron—Kelowna.
C Squadron—Penticton.

*Uniform*—Scarlet. *Facings*—Yellow.

*Lieut.-Colonel.*

⚔Oswell, G. C. (*m.s.c.*)... 17/5/34
(*O.C.* 30/9/33)
(*Ext'd* 29/9/39)

*Majors.*

⚔Woodward, W. A........ 1/6/29
*a*⚔Husband, C. W......... 1/3/33
*b*⚔Willan, A. R........... 9/3/35
*c*⚔Temple, A. M.......... 28/5/37

*Captains.*

*a* Stamer, W. A. J......... 8/3/35
*c*⚔Brooke, J. P........... 27/2/36
*b* Balsillie, D. G.......... 6/2/36
*b* *DeHart*, F. *G*............ 6/3/37
*hqs* Angle, H.............. 1/4/38

*Subalterns.*

*Lieutenants.*

*a* French, A. V............ 13/7/32
*a* Osborn, C. D........... 25/1/37
*c* Hawes, A. P............ 21/9/38
*c* Lowe, R. W. B.......... 20/1/39
*c* Woodbridge, C. G....... 10/2/39
*a* O'Keefe, F. C. (*c.o.t.c.*) . 1/4/39

*2nd Lieutenants.*

*b* *Bredin, W. B*........... 28/8/35
*b* Tyrer, J. L.............. 10/10/37
*b* *Secord, I. S*............. 26/11/37
*Lefroy, A. E*............... 15/11/38
*c* *Witherspoon, J. E. H*.... 29/11/38
*hqs* Cann, J. L. (*L.C.Tp.*). 3/12/38
*a* Smith, D. C............ 27/5/39
*hqs* Kinloch, D. F. B (**Sig. Tp.*)..................... 8/8/39

*Adjutant.*

DeHart, F. G., *capt*...... 6/3/37

*Assistant Adjutant.*

*Quarter-Master.*

⚔Cullen, E............... 1/4/30
(*capt.* 26/1/35)

*Paymaster.*

⚔Galbraith, H. W., *M.M.* 14/8/35
(*capt.* 20/3/39)

Attached.

*Medical Officers.*

⚔Baldwin, S. G., *M.C.*, *E.D.*, *maj.*,R.C.A.M.C.. 15/10/20
Henderson, J. S., *lt.*, R.C.A.M.C............. 22/12/34
*Anderson, W. F., lt.*, R.C.A.M.C............. 16/12/38

*Veterinary Officers.*

*Chaplain.*

**Reserve Regimental Depot.**

*Major.*

*Captains.*

⚔*Horn, J. H.* (*m.s.c.*).... 15/12/36
1/4/33
Tempest, P. V............ 15/12/36
30/9/28

*Adjutant.*

⚔Horn, J. H., *capt.* (*m.s.c.*) 15/12/36

*Quarter-Master.*

⚔Richards, L., *lt*......... 12/3/37

*Paymaster.*

Attached.

*Medical Officer.*

**Attached.**

**Corps Reserve of Officers.**

*Lieut.-Colonel.*

⚔Barber, F., *M.C.*,*D.C.M.* (*m.s.c.*) ASF........... 30/9/28
15/12/36

*Majors.*

⚔Colquhoun, J. L. (F).... 30/9/33
15/12/36

*Captainss.*

⚔Berry, A. E., *E.D*...... 15/1/30
23/5/37
Midgley, T. N............ 30/9/33
15/12/36

## 2nd ARMOURED CAR REGIMENT.

Perpetuates 1st Machine Gun Squadron and 2nd Motor Machine Gun Brigade.
4th Cavalry Brigade (attached) M.D. No. 10.
(Organized 16/2/36 G.O. 23/36)
(Reorganized 15/12/36 G.O. 192/36)

### 1st MACHINE GUN SQUADRON.

*The Great War*—**"Somme, 1916, '18," "Bazentin," "Flers-Courcelette," "Cambrai, 1917, 18," "St. Quentin," "Amiens," "Hindenburg Line," "St. Quentin Canal," "Beaurevoir," "Pursuit to Mons,"** "France and Flanders, 1916–18."

(Organized G.O. 1/6/19)

Perpetuates C.E.F. Unit—1st C.M.G. Squadron C.E.F.

### 2nd MOTOR MACHINE GUN BRIGADE.

*The Great War*—**"Amiens," "Arras, 1918," "Scarpe, 1918," "Drocourt-Queant," "Hindenburg Line," "Canal du Nord," "Cambrai, 1918," "Pursuit to Mons," "France and Flanders, 1918."**

(Organized G.O. 1/6/19)
Perpetuates C.E.F. Unit 2nd C.M.M.G., Bde., C.E.F.
*Headquarters*—Winnipeg, Man.

*Uniform*— *Facings*—

*Lieut.-Colonel.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Graham, R. G. (*m.s.c.*) (Major) | 4/5/39<br>(*O.C. temp.* 4/5/39)<br>(*temp. l.-c.* 4/5/39) |

*Majors.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Graham, G. J. | 15/12/36<br>23/3/35 |
| ⚔Coupland, P. H. K. (*m.s.c.*.) | 1/6/39 |
| Foster, S. C. | 20/6/39 |

*Captains.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Collins, E. R. | 15/12/36<br>19/3/35 |
| ⚔*Wingate, F. H.* | 13/9/37 |

*Subalterns.*

*Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Pacaud, W. R. (*l*) | 15/12/36<br>4/9/36 |
| Thomson, C. R. | 15/12/36<br>6/12/34 |
| Shaw, A. | 15/12/36<br>7/12/36 |
| ⚔Gateson, N. K. | 18/12/36 |
| Bailey, C. W. | 22/7/37 |
| Wilson, J. L. | 29/10/37 |
| Bowie, J. M. | 25/6/38 |
| Morris, L. W. | 1/3/39 |
| Ferguson, C. W. (*c.o.t.c.*). | 26/6/39 |

*2nd Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Faires, J. J. | 14/2/38 |
| Sharpe, E. R. | 19/9/39 |

*Adjutant.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Wingate, F. H., *capt.* | 15/12/36 |

*Assistant Adjutant.*

*Technical Officer.*

*Quarter-Master.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Loveridge, E. C., *lt.* | 3/1/38 |

*Transport Officer.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Lowe, R. T. | 15/12/36<br>(*capt.* 27/8/27) |

*Paymaster.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Chatwin, G. T., ASF... | 15/12/36<br>(*capt.* 21/8/34) |

Attached.

*Medical Officers.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Cleghorn, I. M., *lt.*, R.C.A.M.C. | 30/9/38 |

*Chaplain.*

**Reserve Regimental Depot.**

*Captain.*

| | |
|---|---|
| =Dawson, A. F. | 30/4/38<br>1/5/28 |
| =*Jones, H. H* | 9/7/38<br>1/8/28 |

*Adjutant.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Jones, H. H., *capt* | 9/7/38 |

*Quarter-Master.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Davidson, G. F. | 2/1/38<br>(*lt.* 15/12/36) |

Attached.

*Medical Officer.*

**Attached.**

**Corps Reserve of Officers.**

*Lieut.-Colonel.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Hawkins, J. R. W., *E.D.* (*m.s.c.*) | 1/3/32<br>15/12/36 |

*Majors.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Quinn, R. H., *V.D.* | 6/7/32<br>4/5/39 |

*Captains.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Patterson, D. A. (*m.s.c.*) | 1/5/23<br>15/12/36 |
| Bower, R. P. | 14/7/25<br>15/12/36 |
| Joscelyn, H. L. | 16/9/33<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Johnston, J. M. | 23/10/33<br>15/12/36 |

*Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Johnston, L. H. | 13/2/25<br>15/12/36 |
| Hayakawa, S. I. | 2/1/27<br>15/12/36 |
| Standley, A. T. | 26/8/33<br>15/12/36 |
| Marshall, A. C. | 10/4/34<br>15/12/36 |
| Newton, A. G. | 9/5/34<br>15/12/36 |
| Braund, G. M. W. | 18/2/35<br>15/12/36 |

*Quarter-Masters.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Laing, K. | 28/2/23<br>(*capt.* 9/2/26)<br>15/12/36 |
| Magnacca, S. A. | 9/6/28<br>(*maj.* 15/6/33)<br>15/12/36 |

## 18th CANADIAN LIGHT HORSE.

(Organized G.O. 1/4/11) (Reorganized 15/2/21 G.O. 113-21)

(Disbanded 14/12/36 G.O. 207-36)

Converted into 67th Fld. Bty. R.C.A.

*The Great War*—**"Ypres, 1915," "Festubert, 1915."**

## THE BRITISH COLUMBIA HUSSARS (ARMOURED CAR).

(Organized G.O. 1/4/11) (Reorganized 1/10/20 G.O. 5-21)

(Reorganized 15/12/36 G.O. 178-36)

(Converted into 1st Searchlight Regiment, R.C.A.)

The Great War—**"Ypres, 1915," "Festubert, 1915,"**

## KING'S CANADIAN HUSSARS (ARMOURED CAR).

(Organized G.O. 12/9/73) (Reorganized 15/4/21 G.O. 176-21)

(Reorganized 1/12/36 G.O. 180/36)

(Converted into 87th and 88th Field Batteries, R.C.A.)

*The Great War*—**"Mount Sorrel, ' "Somme, 1916," France and Flanders, 1915-16.''**

(Perpetuates C.E.F. Unit, 6th Regt, C.M.R., C.E.F.

# ROYAL CANADIAN ARTILLERY.

(Allied with the Royal Regiment of Artillery)

## FIELD, MEDIUM AND COAST ARTILLERY.

*Uniform*—Blue. *Facings*—Scarlet.

### FIELD BRIGADES.

| Brigade | H.Q. and Batteries | Headquarters | Brigade | H.Q. and Batteries | Headquarters. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1st | H.Q. 1, 2 (How.), 25, 51 | Ottawa, Ont. | 13th | H.Q. 57, 82, 94 | Quebec, P.Q. |
| 2nd | H.Q. 5, 7, 27 (How.), 66 | Montreal, P.Q. | 14th | H.Q. 52, 87, 88 | Dartmouth, N.S. |
| 3rd | H.Q. 9 (How.), 15, 30, 53 | Toronto, Ont. | 17th | H.Q. 21 (How.), 44, 64, 67 | Saskatoon, Sask. |
| 4th | H.Q. 4, 14, 45 (How.), 56. Attached 22 Med. | Cobourg, Ont. | 18th | H.Q. 20, 39, 93 (How.) | Lethbridge, Alta. |
| | | | 19th | H.Q. 22, 23 (How.), 91, 95 | Calgary, Alta. |
| 5th | H.Q. 13, 17, 19, 38 (How.) | Winnipeg, Man. | 20th | H.Q. 61, 78, 92 (How.), 96 | Edmonton, Alta. |
| 6th | H.Q. 24, 35 (How.), 79, 81 | Sherbrooke, P.Q. | 21st | H.Q. 97 (How.), 98, 99 | Listowel, Ont. |
| 7th | H.Q. 12, 26, 48 (How.), 55 | London, Ont. | 22nd | H.Q. 65, 76, 101, 110 (How.) | Moosomin, Sask. |
| 8th | H.Q. 10, 11, 40, 54 (How.) | Hamilton, Ont. | 23rd | H.Q. 8, 28, 103 | Moncton, N.B. |
| 9th | H.Q. 3, 32, 34, 47 (How.) | Kingston, Ont. | 24th | H.Q. 107, 108 (How.), 109, 111 | Cranbrook, B.C. |
| 10th | H.Q. 18, 60, 77 | Regina, Sask. | | | |
| 11th | H.Q. 16, 29 (How.), 43, 63 | Guelph, Ont. | 25th | H.Q. 33, 41, 42, 46 (How.) | Simcoe, Ont. |
| 12th | H.Q. 89, 90 (How.), 104, 105. | Fredericton, N.B. | 26th | H.Q. 37, 59, 70, 71 (How.) | Brandon, Man. |
| | | | 27th | H.Q. 72, 73 (How.), 74, 75 | Coaticook, P.Q. |

### ALLOTMENT OF BATTERIES TO FIELD BRIGADES.

| Battery | Brigade | Battery | Brigade | Battery | Brigade | Battery | Brigade |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | I | 28 | XXIII | 59 | XXVI | 89 | XII |
| 2 | I | 29 | XI | 60 | X | 90 | XII |
| 3 | IX | 30 | III | 61 | XX | 91 | XIX |
| 4 | IV | 32 | IX | 62 | Unbrigaded | 92 | XX |
| 5 | II | 33 | XXV | 63 | XI | 93 | XVIII |
| 7 | II | 34 | IX | 64 | XVII | 94 | XIII |
| 8 | XXIII | 35 | VI | 65 | XXII | 95 | XIX |
| 9 | III | 37 | XXVI | 66 | II | 96 | XX |
| 10 | VIII | 38 | V | 67 | XVII | 97 | XXI |
| 11 | VIII | 39 | XVIII | 69 | Unbrigaded | 98 | XXI |
| 12 | VII | 40 | VIII | 70 | XXVI | 99 | XXI |
| 13 | V | 41 | XXV | 71 | XXVI | 100 | XXI |
| 14 | IV | 42 | XXV | 72 | XXVII | 101 | XXII |
| 15 | III | 43 | XI | 73 | XXVII | 102 | Unbrigaded |
| 16 | XI | 44 | XVII | 74 | XXVII | 103 | XXIII |
| 17 | V | 45 | IV | 75 | XXVII | 104 | XII |
| 18 | X | 46 | XXV | 76 | XXII | 105 | XII |
| 19 | V | 47 | IX | 77 | X | 107 | XXIV |
| 20 | XVIII | 48 | VII | 78 | XX | 108 | XXIV |
| 21 | XVII | 51 | I | 79 | VI | 109 | XXIV |
| 22 | XIX | 52 | XIV | 81 | VI | 110 | XXII |
| 23 | XIX | 53 | III | 82 | XIII | 111 | XXIV |
| 24 | VI | 54 | VIII | 87 | XIV | 112 | XVIII |
| 25 | I | 55 | VII | 88 | XIV | 113 | X |
| 26 | VII | 56 | IV | | | | |
| 27 | II | 57 | XIII | | | | |

### MEDIUM BRIGADES.

| Brigade | Batteries | Headquarters | Brigade | Batteries | Headquarters |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1st | H.Q., 2 Med. (How.), 8 Med. (How.) | Charlottetown, P.E.I. | 4th | H.Q., 21 Med., 23 Med., 24 Med., 25 Med. | Toronto, Ont. |
| 2nd | H.Q., 1 Med., 3 Med. (How.), 7 Med. (How.), 10 Med. (How.) | Montreal, P.Q. | 6th | H.Q., 57 Med. (How.), 58 Med. (How.), 59 Heavy Bty. (attached). | Levis, P.Q. |
| | | | 7th | H.Q., 11 Med. (How.), 16 Med. (How.), 17 Med. (How.), 18 Med. | Winnipeg, Man. |

### ALLOTMENT OF BATTERIES

| Battery | Brigade | Battery | Brigade |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 Med. Bde. | 18 | 7 Med. Bde. |
| 2 | 1 (P.E.I.) (M.B.) | 21 | 4 Med. Bde. |
| 3 | 2 Med. Bde. | 22 | Att'd 4 Fld. Bde. |
| 7 | 2 Med. Bde. | 23 | 4 Med. Bde. |
| 8 | 1 (P.E.I.) (M.B.) | 24 | 4 Med. Bde. |
| 10 | 2 Med. Bde. | 25 | 4 Med. Bde. |
| 11 | 7 Med. Bde. | 57 | 6 Q. & L. Med. Bde. |
| 16 | 7 Med. Bde. | 58 | 6 Q. & L. Med. Bde. |
| 17 | 7 Med. Bde. | | |

## COAST DEFENCE AND ANTI-AIRCRAFT BRANCH.

### COAST BRIGADES.

| Brigade | Batteries | Headquarters | Brigade | Batteries | Headquarters |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1st (Halifax). | H.Q., 51, 52, 53, Heavies, 10 S.L. Bty. (C.D.) (att'd). | Halifax, N.S. | 15th (Vancr) Coast Bde. | H.Q., 31, 58, 85 Hvy. Btys., | Vancouver, B.C. |
| 3rd (N.B.) C.B. | H.Q., 15 Hvy. Bty., 4 Hvy. Bty., 1 S.L. Bty. (C.D.), (attached). | Saint John, N.B. | 16th Coast Bde. | H.Q., 6, 36, 86 Hvy. Btys., 9 S.L. Bty. (C.D.) (att'd). | Sydney, N.S. |
| 5th (B.C.) | H.Q., 55, 56, 60 Hvy. Btys., 17 S.L. Bty. (C.D.) (attached). | Victoria, B.C. | | | |

### ALLOTMENT OF BATTERIES

| Heavy Battery | Brigade | Heavy Battery | Brigade |
|---|---|---|---|
| 4 | 3 (N.B.) C.B. | 55 | 5 (B.C.) C.B. |
| 6 | 16 Coast Brigade. | 56 | 5 (B.C.) C.B. |
| 9 | Unbrigaded. | 58 | 15 Coast Brigade. |
| 15 | 3 (N.B.) C.B. | 59 | 6 Q. & L. Med. Bde. (attached). |
| 31 | 15 Coast Brigade. | 60 | 5 (B.C.) C.B. |
| 36 | 16 Coast Brigade. | 85 | 15 Coast Brigade. |
| 51 | 1 (Hal.) C.B. | 86 | 16 Coast Brigade. |
| 52 | 1 (Hal.) C.B. | 102 | Unbrigaded. |
| 53 | 1 (Hal.) C.B. | | |

## COAST DEFENCE AND ANTI-AIRCRAFT BRANCH—Concluded.

### ANTI-AIRCRAFT REGIMENTS.

| Regiment | Batteries | Headquarters | Regiment | Batteries | Headquarters |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1st | H.Q., 9th, 10th, 11th A.A. Btys. | Vancouver, B.C. | | | |

### ALLOTMENT OF BATTERIES

| Battery | Regiment | Battery | Regiment |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1st | 2nd Montreal Regiment. | 8th | |
| 2nd | | 9th | 1st Anti-Aircraft Regiment. |
| 3rd | | 10th | 1st Anti-Aircraft Regiment. |
| 5th | | 11th | 1st Anti-Aircraft Regiment. |
| 6th | | 1st LAA | 17th Field Brigade (attached). |
| 7th | | | |

### SEARCHLIGHT REGIMENTS.

| Regiment | Batteries | Headquarters | Regiment | Batteries | Headquarters |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1st | H.Q., 1st S.L. Bty. R.C.A., 3rd S.L. Bty. (C.D.). | Vancouver, B.C. | | | |

### ALLOTMENT OF BATTERIES

| Searchlight Battery | Regiment or Brigade | Searchlight Battery | Regiment or Brigade |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 (C.D.) | 3 (N.B.) C.B. (attached). | 10 (C.D.) | 1 (Hal.) C.B. (attached). |
| 2 (C.D.) | | 17 (C.D.) | 5 (B.C.) C.B. (attached). |
| 3 (C.D.) | 1st Searchlight Regiment. | 1 R.C.A. | 1st Searchlight Regiment. |
| 9 (C.D.) | 16 Coast Brigade (attached). | | |

**2nd Montreal Regiment**

2nd Field Brigade.
2nd Medium Brigade.
5th Anti-Aircraft Battery.
2nd Survey Company.

**7th (Toronto) Regiment**

3rd Field Brigade.
4th Medium Brigade.

## UNITS (NOT ORGANIZED).

Field Batteries
49th, 50th, 80th.
Medium Batteries.
13th, 14th, 19th, 20th.

*Colonel-in-Chief*—The King

*Honorary Colonel Commandant*

⚔Panet, Maj.-Gen. H. A., *C.B.*, *C.M.G.*, *D.S.O.*, R.O.................................... 1/11/34

## 1st FIELD BRIGADE.

(Mechanized)
M. D. No. 3.
(Organized G.O. 9/5/05.)
(Reorganized G.O. 15/11/20.)

*Regimental Headquarters*—Ottawa, Ont.
(1st Brigade, C.F.A., C.E.F.)

*Honorary Lieut.-Colonel.*

⚔Maclaren, Colonel (*Hon. Brig.-Gen.*) C. H., *C.M.G.*, *D.S.O.*, *V.D.*, *A.D.C.*, R.O. (*m.s.c.*).. 2/11/25 (*Ext'd* 1/11/40)

Regimental Staff.

*Lieut.-Colonel.*

⚔Todd, P. A. S., *E.D.* (*m.s.c.*)................ 8/8/39

*Adjutant.*

Steuart-Jones, E. W., *capt.* (*r.m.c.*)................ 9/8/39

*Orderly Officer.*

Attached.

*Medical Officers.*

⚔McCormick, A. M., *E.D.*, *maj.*, R.C.A.M.C....... 22/10/20

Hanna, H. E., *capt.*, R.C.A.M.C............ 6/7/33

*Chaplain.*

### 1st Field Battery.

(Organized G.O. 9/5/05.)
(Reorganized G.O. 15/11/20.)
*Headquarters*—Ottawa, Ont.
(1st Battery, C.F.A., C.E.F.)

*Major.*

Hutchison, G. O. (*m.s.c.*) ASF.................... 5/9/36

⚔Crain, G. E., *M.C*....... 7/3/36

*Captain.*

Clark, H. E. F........... 10/8/39

*Lieutenants.*

Scott, E. C., ASF........ 30/5/38

⚔Billings, R. M., ASF... 1/5/39 (*capt.* 3/4/37)

Wilson, D. M. (*r.m.c.*)ASF 6/9/39

*2nd Lieutenants.*

*McNaughton, A. R. L.* (*r.m.c.*).................. 15/6/38

*Weeks, C. C. A*........... 10/2/39 5/3/38

Wills, R. D.............. 18/9/39

### 2nd (Ottawa) Field Battery (Howitzer).

(Organized G.O. 27/9/55.)
(Reorganized G.O. 15/11/20.)
*Headquarters*—Ottawa, Ont.

(2nd Battery, C.F.A., C.E.F.)

*Major.*

*Captain.*

*Steuart-Jones, E. W.* (*r.m.c.*) ASF.................... 27/10/38 17/9/34

Hicks, A. J.............. 1/8/39

*Lieutenant.*

Delcellier, H. A. (*C.O.T.C.*) 3/6/38 21/10/25

Young, R. R., ASF....... 19/9/39 19/12/31

*2nd Lieutenants.*

Laishley, R. K........... 1/2/39

Skinner, L. B., ASF...... 2/9/39

### 25th Field Battery.

(Authorized G.O. 2/2/20.)

(Organized 15/5/28 G.O. 70-28.)

*Headquarters*—Ottawa, Ont.

(25th Battery, C.F.A., C.E.F.)

*Majors.*

Beament, G. E. (*m.s.c.*) (*r.m.c.*) ASF.......... 3/9/38

⚔Short, S. H. (*c.o.t.c.*)... 9/8/39

*Captain.*

Berry, R. A. (*C.O.T.C.*).. 28/10/38

⚔Spohn, H. G., *M.C*..... 18/9/39

*Lieutenant.*

Fraser, R. A. R., ASF.... 6/2/37 (*capt.* 17/7/32)

Browne, G. A., ASF...... 15/8/38

Hadley, W. F. (*r.m.c.*).... 28/6/38

Stronach, R. S. (*r.m.c.*) ASF.................... 6/9/39

Martin, T. B. (*r.m.c.*)ASF 22/9/39 9/10/37

*2nd Lieutenants.*

*Shewell, G. E*............. 20/11/38

### 51st Field Battery.

(Authorized G.O. 2/2/20.)

(Organized 15/5/28 G.O. 70-28.)

*Headquarters*—Ottawa, Ont.

(51st Battery, C.F.A., C.E.F.)

*Major.*

⚔Maunder, J. F. C., *M.C.* (*m.s.c.*) ASF.......... 2/9/39 1/4/32

*Captain.*

Gillies, J. A. (*r.m.c.*) ASF 19/1/37 4/3/30

*Lieutenant.*

Palmer, H. Z. (*r.m.c.*)ASF 2/9/39

*2nd Lieutenants.*

*Erichsen, G. W*............ 10/3/38

### Corps Reserve of Officers.

*Lieut.-Colonels.*

⚔MacMahon, W. H. D., *V.D*..................... 1/4/32 15/12/36

⚔Harris, H. R. D., *E.D.* (*m.s.c.*)................. 1/4/36 7/8/39

*Majors.*

Watt, J. D. (*r.m.c.*)....... 1/9 35 1/11/37

*Captains.*

Hanna, F. J............... 2/7/28 15/12/36

Porter, N. D............. 29/1/32 15/12/36

Murphy, G. A. (*r.m.c.*)... 2/2/32 15/12/36

May, E. F. (*r.m.c.*)....... 1/4/32 2/3/37

Lane, J. B. (*m.s.c.*) (*c.o.t.c.*) 1/4/36 9/7/39

*Lieutenants.*

Davis, R. B.............. 28/7/34 15/12/36

Price, A. C. (*r.m.c.*)....... 21/6/35 (*capt.* 20/10/23) 11/1/37

⚔Richards, A. E......... 15/10/34 15/3/38

Bingham, W. F........... 28/6/38 28/6/38

---

## 2nd MONTREAL REGIMENT.

(Organized G.O. 2/2/20.)
(Reorganized G.O. 1/1/22.)
2nd Field Brigade and 2nd Medium Brigade.

*Regimental Headquarters*—Montreal, P.Q.

*Honorary Colonel.*

⚔Creelman, Colonel J. J., *D.S.O.*, *V.D.* (F), R.O. (*m.s.c.*)................. 1/10/34 (*Ext'd* 30/9/44)

Regimental Staff.

*Commandant.*

Tremain, A. E. D., *E.D.* (*m.s.c.*) (*col.*)........... 1/10/37 (*col.* 1/10/37)

## 2nd MONTREAL REGIMENT —Con.

*Adjutant.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Bliss, R. E., *E.D.*, *maj.* (*m.s.c.*) | 1/10/37 |

*Orderly Officer.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Leggat, W. C., *capt.* (*r.m.c.*) (*l*) | 4/10/38 |

*Director of Music.*

Regimental List.

*Lieut.-Colonels* (2).

| | |
|---|---|
| Hague, H. McL., *E.D.* (*m.s.c.*) | 20/10/34 |
| ⚔Walford, A. E., *M.M.*, *E.D.* (*m.s.c.*) | 2/10/37 |

*Majors* (8).

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔*Bliss*, *R. E.*, *E.D.* (*m.s.c.*) **ASF** | 3/7/29 |
| Keefler, A. M. (*r.m.c.*) (*M.S.C.*) | 14/3/30 |
| Keefler, R. H. (*m.s.c.*) | 3/10/31 |
| Veith, G. S. | 15/7/33 |
| Plow, J. F. (*r.m.c.*)(*m.s.c.*) **ASF** | 7/5/34 |
| Renouf, E. T. (*m.s.c.*) | 1/10/34 |
| Anderson, J. M. | 5/12/36 |
| ⚔Currie, G. M. | 15/12/36 |
| Eberts, H. L. (*r.m.c.*) | 16/2/37 |
| Griffin, H. S. | 3/10/37 |
| Cushing, J. C. (*r.m.c.*) | 18/12/38 |

*Captains* (9).

| | |
|---|---|
| Harrison, F. S. St. B. | 12/9/32 |
| | 3/1/31 |
| Fell, A. T. (*r.m.c.*) | 3/10/34 |
| Fisher, R. J. (*m.s.c.*) **ASF** | 3/1/36 |
| | 4/3/30 |
| Petrie, W. G. | 1/8/36 |
| Walford J. S. | 2/8/36 |
| Beamer, W. C. (*m.s.c.*) | 7/12/36 |
| Manson, C. A. (*c.o.t.c.*) (*m.s.c.*) | 18/3/37 |
| *Drummond*, *R. P.* | 2/1/38 |
| *Walker*, *R. H. E* (*r.m.c.*) (*l*) | 5/1/38 |
| Cowley, E. G. | 3/10/38 |
| | 27/2/37 |
| *Leggat*, *W. C.* (*r.m.c.*) (*l*) **ASF** | 4/10/38 |
| ⚔Robertson, J. A., *M.M.* (*m.s.c.*) | 5/10/38 |
| | 3/3/37 |
| ⚔Wonham, W. R. | 12/10/38 |
| | 2/10/34 |
| ⚔Ross, J. H. D., *M.C.* | 6/12/38 |
| Suttie, E. R. (*r.m.c.*) | 30/12/38 |
| | 29/9/38 |
| Leggat, W. H. | 16/2/39 |
| Drury, C. M. (*r.m.c.*) | 25/3/39 |

*Subalterns* (35).

***Lieutenants.***

| | |
|---|---|
| Cloutier, P. E. (*C.O.T.C.*) (*l*) | 9/6/34 |
| | (*capt.* 1/7/32) |
| Fyshe, T. M. (*r.m.c.*) | 17/9/35 |
| Gagnon, J. H. R. (*r.m.c.*). | 18/9/35 |
| Hyde, J. R. (*r.m.c.*) | 19/9/35 |
| *Tremblay*, *E. W.* (*C.O.T.C.*) | 1/10/35 |
| | 20/11/33 |
| | (*seconded* 17/10/37) |

*Lieutenants*—Con.

| | |
|---|---|
| Wait, J. R. (*C.O.T.C.*) (*l*) **ASF** | 18/10/35 |
| | 28/9/34 |
| Caron, J. F. D. (*r.m.c.*) | 6/3/36 |
| Savage, G. C. (*r.m.c.*)**ASF** | 7/3/36 |
| King, B. W. (*r.m.c.*) | 8/3/36 |
| Cartmel, G. B. | 5/12/36 |
| White, G. T., **ASF** | 10/3/37 |
| | 17/10/34 |
| Creelman, J. A. | 7/9/37 |
| Coristine, R. W. (*r.m.c.*) **ASF** | 8/9/37 |
| Reiner, M. E. | 20/4/38 |
| | 1/4/36 |
| Grant, J. F. (*r.m.c.*) | 12/10/38 |
| | 9/7/21 |
| Higgins, H. H. (*r.m.c.*) | 13/10/38 |
| | 20/6/29 |
| Cape, J. M. (*r.m.c.*) | 14/10/38 |
| | 11/10/32 |
| Dery, J. L. (*r.m.c.*) | 15/10/38 |
| | 20/9/35 |
| Brosseau, B. L. P. (*c.o.t.c.* | 16/11/38 |
| Rutherford, G. A. (*c.o.t.c.*) | 17/11/38 |
| Dietz, H. I. H. | 1/12/38 |
| Cowan, R. G. | 1/4/39 |
| Lagimodiere, L. J. (*r.m.c.*) | 3/4/39 |

*2nd Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Cowan, R. G. | 8/11/37 |
| Nicholls, A. H. | 28/3/38 |
| Ganas, J. A. | 25/4/38 |
| | 1/11/37 |
| Drury, C. H. (*r.m.c.*)**ASF** | 15/6/38 |
| Jarry, J. G. A. L. | 15/6/38 |
| Kingstone, R. G., **ASF** | 17/6/38 |
| Hirsch, R. J. | 30/9/38 |
| | 28/9/37 |
| *Grier*, *A. D.* | 4/10/38 |
| Taylor, B. S. | 12/10/38 |
| *Kirkpatrick*, *R. E* | 13/10/38 |
| *Dunphy*, *J. S* | 14/10/38 |
| Ernst, H. | 24/10/38 |
| Laframboise, J. P. | 30/12/38 |
| Airey, H. T. | 23/1/39 |
| Counsell, E. M. | 27/2/39 |
| Clarke, S. D. (*r.m.c.*) | 14/6/39 |
| | 15/6/38 |
| *Dawes*, *D. K.* | 19/6/39 |

## 2nd FIELD BRIGADE.

(Mechanized.)

M.D. No. 4.

(Organized G.O. 1/6/05)
(Reorganized G.O. 1/1/22)

*Regimental Headquarters*—Montreal, P.Q.

(2nd Brigade, C.F.A., C.E.F.)

*Honorary Lieut.-Colonel.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Hanson, Lt.-Col. E. G., *D.S.O.*, *E.D.*, R.O. (*r.m.c.*) | 10/11/34 |
| | (*Ext'd* 9/11/44 |

Regimental Staff.

*Lieut-Colonel.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Hague, H. McL., *E.D.* (*m.s.c.*) | 20/10/34 |
| | (*O.C.* 1/10/34) |
| | (*Ext'd* 30/9/40) |

*Adjutant.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Walker, R. H. E., *capt.* (*r.m.c.*) (*l*) | 15/2/39 |

*Orderly Officer.*

Attached.

*Medical Officer.*

*Chaplain.*

### 5th (Westmount) Field Battery.

(Organized G.O. 9/5/05.)
(Reorganized G.O. 1/1/22.)

*Headquarters*—Westmount, P.Q.

(5th Battery, C.F.A., C.E.F.)

*Major.*

Keefler, A. M. (*r.m.c.*) (*M.S.C.*)

*Captains.*

Walford, J. S.

*Lieutenants.*

Rutherford, G. A. (*c.o.t.c.*)

*2nd Lieutenant.*

Hirsch, R. J.
Taylor, B. S.

### 7th (Montreal) Field Battery.

(Organized G.O. 27/9/55.)
(Reorganized G.O. 1/1/22.)

*Headquarters*—Montreal, P.Q.

(7th Battery, C.F.A., C.E.F.)

*Major.*

Anderson, J. M.

*Captain.*

*Walker*. *R. H. E.* (*r.m.c.* (*l*)
Leggat, W. H.

*Lieutenants.*

Fyshe, T. M. (*r.m.c.*)
*Tremblay*, *E. W.* (*C.O.T.C.*)
Lagimodiere, L. J. (*r.m.c.*)

*2nd Lieutenant.*

### 27th Field Battery (Howitzer).

(Organized G.O. 2/2/20.)

*Headquarters*—Montreal, P.Q.

(27th Battery, C.F.A., C.E.F.)

*Major.*

Cushing, J. C. (*r.m.c.*)

### 2nd FIELD BRIGADE—Con.

### 27th Field Battery (Howitzer) —Con.

*Captain.*

Beamer, W. C. (*m.s.c.*)

*Lieutenants.*

Wait, J. R. (*C.O.T.C.*) (*l*)ASF
Savage, G. C. (*r.m.c.*) ASF
White, G. T. ASF

*2nd Lieutenants.*

*Dawes, D. K.*

### 66th Field Battery.

(Organized G.O. 15/12/13.)
(Reorganized G.O. 1/1/22.)
*Headquarters*—Montreal, P.Q.
(66th Battery, C.F.A., C.E.F.)

*Major.*

Veith, G. S.

*Captain.*

Cowley, E. G.

*Lieutenants.*

Creelman, J. A.
Dietz, H. I. H.

*2nd Lieutenants.*

Nicholls, A. H.
*Kirkpatrick, R. E.*

### 2nd MEDIUM BRIGADE.

(Mechanized)
M.D. No. 4.
(Organized G.O. 27/11/56.)
(Reorganized G.O. 1/1/22.)
*Regimental Headquarters*—Montreal, P.Q.
(2nd Canadian Heavy Brigade, C.E.F.)

*Honorary Lieut.-Colonel.*

⚔Cape, Colonel E. G. M., *D.S.O.*, *E.D.*, R.O..... 22/9/30
(*Ext'd* 21/9/40)

Regimental Staff.

*Lieut.-Colonel.*

⚔Walford, A. E., *M.M.* *E.D.* (*m.s.c.*).......... 2/10/37

*Adjutant.*

Drummond, R. P., *capt*... 15/5/38

*Orderly Officer.*

*Director of Music.*

⚔Doughty, D. J., *lt*....... 28/11/38

Attached.

*Medical Officer.*

⚔Conover, K. I., *E.D.*, *lt.-col.*, R.C.A.M.C...... 24/4/39
Raymond, G. H., *lt.*, R.C.A.M.C............ 5/9/39

*Chaplain.*

⚔Gower-Rees, *Rev.* A. P., *M.C.*, *hon. capt.* (*hon. lt.-col.*)........... 1/10/36

### 1st Medium Battery.

(Organized G.O. 1/3/12.)
(Reorganized G.O. 1/1/22.)
*Headquarters*—Montreal, P.Q.
1st Canadian Heavy Battery, C.E.F.)

*Major.*

Plow, J. F. (*r.m.c.*) (*m.s.c.*) ASF

*Captain.*

Fisher, R. J. (*m.s.c.*) ASF
*Drummond, R. P.*

*Lieutenants.*

Hyde, J. R. (*r.m.c.*)

*2nd Lieutenants.*

Drury, C. H., (*r.m.c.*) ASF
Kingstone, R. G., ASF

### 3rd Medium Battery (Howitzer).

(Organized G.O. 2/2/20.)
*Headquarters*—Montreal, P.Q.
3rd Canadian Siege Battery, C.E.F.)

*Major.*

Eberts, H. L. (*r.m.c.*)

*Captain.*

Drury, C. M. (*r.m.c.*)

*Lieutenants.*

Gagnon, J. H. R. (*r.m.c.*)
Coristine, R. W. (*r.m.c.*) ASF
Cowan, R. G.

*2nd Lieutenants.*

### 7th Medium Battery (Howitzer).

(Organized G.O. 1/3/12.)
(Reorganized G.O. 2/2/20.)
*Headquarters*—Montreal, P.Q.
(7th Canadian Siege Battery, C.E.F.)

*Major.*

Renouf, E. T. (*m.s.c.*)

*Captain.*

*Leggat, W. C.* (*r.m.c.*) (*l*) ASF
⚔Robertson, J. A., *M.M.* (*m.s.c.*)

*Lieutenants.*

*2nd Lieutenant.*

Ganas, J. A.
Jarry, J. G. A. L.
*Dunphy, J. S.*

### 10th Medium Battery (Howitzer).

(Organized G.O. 1/3/12.)
(Reorganized G.O. 2/2/20.)
*Headquarters*—Montreal, P.Q.
(10th Canadian Siege Battery, C.E.F.)

*Major.*

⚔*Bliss, R. E.*, *E.D.* (*m.s.c.*) ASF
Griffin, H. S.

*Captain.*

Petrie, W. G.

*Lieutenants.*

Cartmel, G. B.
Reiner, M. E.
Brosseau, B. L. P. (*c.o.t.c.*)

*2nd Lieutenant.*

*Grier, A. D.*

### 5th Anti-Aircraft Battery.

(Organized 15/12/36 G.O. 202–36)
*Headquarters*—Montreal, P.Q.

*Major.*

Keefler, R. H. (*m.s.c.*)

*Captain.*

Manson, C. A. (*m.s.c.*) (*c.o.t.c.*)

*Lieutenants.*

Caron, J. F. D. (*r.m.c.*)
King, B. W. (*r.m.c.*)

*2nd Lieutenants.*

Counsell, E. M.
Clarke, S. D. (*r.m.c.*)

## 2nd MEDIUM BRIGADE—Con.

### 2nd Survey Company.

(Organized 15/12/36 G.O. 202-36)

*Headquarters*—Montreal.

*Major.*

⚔Currie, G. M.

*Captains.*

Harrison, F. S. St. B.
Fell, A. T. (*r.m.c.*)
⚔Wonham, W. R.
⚔Ross, J. H. D., *M.C.*
Suttie, E. R. (*r.m.c.*)

*Lieutenants.*

Cloutier, P. E. (*C.O.T.C.*) (*l*) (*capt.*)
Grant, J. F. (*r.m.c.*)
Higgins, H. H. (*r.m.c.*)
Cape, J. M. (*r.m.c.*)
Dery, J. L. (*r.m.c.*)

*2nd Lieutenants.*

Ernst, H.
Laframboise, J. P.
Airey, H. T.

### Corps Reserve of Officers.

(2nd Montreal Regiment.)

*Colonel.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Fraser, R. A., *V.D.* (*m.s.c.*) | 1/10/35<br>30/9/37 |

*Lieut.-Colonel.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Abbey, P. | 2/1/30<br>15/12/36 |

*Majors.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Hanson, W. G., *M.C.* (*s.s.*) | 1/4/20<br>2/5/17<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Savage, H. M., *D.S.O.* | 1/4/20<br>26/6/17<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Hebden, E. R. W., *M.C.* | 1/4/20<br>3/11/18<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Benson, G. F. | 23/4/26<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Vautelet, H. E. J., *A.D.C.* (*r.m.c.*) | 3/7/30<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Inns, H. J. | 28/11/31<br>15/2/37 |
| Lane, S. F. H. (*r.m.c.*) | 7/3/33<br>15/12/36 |

*Captains.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Dobell, S. H. | 8/3/23<br>1/10/20<br>15/12/36 |
| MacDonald, D. C. (*r.m.c.*) | 1/10/24<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Corbett, D. R. | 1/6/25<br>15/12/36 |
| Molson, T. H. P. (*r.m.c.*) | 10/5/27<br>15/12/36 |

*Captains*—Con.

| | |
|---|---|
| MacInnes, D. A. (*r.m.c.*) | 16/4/28<br>15/12/36 |
| Holt, M. C. (*r.m.c.*) | 2/1/31<br>15/12/36 |
| Starke, A. D. | 4/1/31<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Ridout, G. S., *M.C.* | 17/1/31<br>17/1/18<br>15/12/36 |
| Lamplough, G. W. (*r.m.c.*) | 23/1/31<br>15/12/36 |
| MacDougall, H. C. (*r.m.c.*) | 1/10/31<br>15/12/36 |
| Rolph, F. B. (*r.m.c.*) | 29/5/33<br>1/10/38 |
| Leslie, A. O. | 20/12/33<br>30/9/37 |
| Hague, E. C. | 9/5/34<br>15/12/36 |
| Grier, G. A. (*c.o.t.c.*) | 4/10/37<br>24/3/39 |

*Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| DuMoulin, P. A. (*r.m.c.*) | 1/4/23<br>9/7/21<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Farquhar, M. G. | 16/4/23<br>10/2/18<br>15/12/38 |
| Fry, E. B. (*r.m.c.*) | 15/5/23<br>6/7/22<br>15/12/36 |
| Durnford, E. A. (*r.m.c.*) | 20/5/24<br>6/7/22<br>15/12/36 |
| Packham, J. M. | 6/6/24<br>15/12/36 |
| LeBoutillier, W. P. C. (*r.m.c.*) | 21/6/26<br>15/12/36 |
| Tremain, K. H. (*r.m.c.*) | 23/6/27<br>15/12/36 |
| Emo, J. C. | 9/7/28<br>15/12/36 |
| Molson, H. deM. (*l*) (*r.m.c.*) | 13/7/28<br>15/12/36 |
| Birks, J. E. (*r.m.c.*) | 4/10/28<br>15/12/36 |
| Savage, J. M. (*r.m.c.*) | 8/2/29<br>15/12/36 |
| Lecky, W. J. (*r.m.c.*) | 27/6/29<br>15/12/36 |
| Nichol, C. J. S. (*r.m.c.*) | 2/5/31<br>15/12/36 |
| Small, G. S. | 6/1/32<br>15/12/36 |
| Roy, J. I. (*r.m.c.*) | 10/10/32<br>15/12/36 |
| Scully, V. G. | 22/5/35<br>1/10/38 |
| Riordon, P. H (*r.m.c.*) | 16/9/35<br>30/9/38 |
| ⚔Cate, E. | 30/6/39<br>15/6/15<br>30/6/39 |

*2nd Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Monette, J. H. H. (*r.m.c.*) | 6/9/34<br>15/12/36 |
| Keefer, T. C. (*r.m.c.*) | 15/6/37<br>31/10/38 |

## 7th (TORONTO) REGIMENT.

M.D. No. 2.

(Organized 15/3/31 G.O. 40/31.)

3rd Field Brigade and 4th Medium Brigade.

*Regimental Headquarters*—Toronto, Ont.

*Honorary Colonel.*

### Regimental Staff.

*Commandant.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Hollinrake, O. S., *E.D.* (*m.s.c.*) *Col.*, **ASF** | 30/9/37<br>(*col.* 30/9/37) |

*Adjutant.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Nighswander, E. D., *maj.* | 7/3/39 |

*Orderly Officer.*

### Regimental List.

*Lieut.-Colonels.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔McPherson, E. B., *E.D.* | 27/4/36 |
| ⚔Thompson, J. W. G., *M.M.* | 15/3/39 |

*Majors.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Medland, T. M. (*m.s.c.*) **ASF** | 30/4/31 |
| Leonard, H. H., **ASF** | 11/2/32 |
| Bryson, G. G. (*c.o.t.c.*) | 18/9/33 |
| *Nighswander, E. D.* | 5/6/34 |
| Lander, K. N., **ASF** | 27/4/36 |
| Collinson, J. G. M. (*r.m.c.*) | 3/8/36 |
| Burden, E. K. G. | 3/1/38 |
| Matthews, A. B. (*m.s.c.*) | 5/1/38 |
| Kent, G. L. (*m.s.c.*) | 15/3/39 |

*Captains.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Cooper, J. M. (*r.m.c.*) | 20/3/35 |
| Archibald, C. R. (*r.m.c.*) | 5/5/36 |
| Armstrong, R. W. (*r.m.c.*) (*m.s.c.*) | 6/5/36 |
| Dunn, E. A. | 4/5/36 |
| *McHugh, W. T.* (*c.o.t.c.*) **ASF** | 1/10/36 |
| *Lace, F. D.* (*r.m.c.*) | 2/10/36 |
| Young, M. (*r.m.c.*) **ASF** | 3/10/36 |
| Wilkinson, J. W. | 3/1/38 |
| Birks, A. H., **ASF** | 15/3/39 |
| Fleury, W. E. (*r.m.c.*) | 19/5/39 |

*Subalterns.*

*Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Marriott, G. P., **ASF** | 12/12/35 |
| Maxwell, J. W. | 17/1/36 |
| Osler, J. G. (*r.m.c.*) | 14/6/36 |
| Marks, A. D., **ASF** | 4/10/36 |
| *Brennan, J. F.* **ASF** | 1/2/37 |
| Hamilton, J. W. (*r.m.c.*) | 8/2/37 |

### 7th (TORONTO) REGIMENT —Con.

*Lieutenants*—Con.

| | |
|---|---|
| Morlock, J. F. (*C.O.T.C.*) ASF | 22/5/37 |
| | 14/8/34 |
| Ready, J. H. (*r.m.c.*) | 13/6/37 |
| Beamer, B. C., ASF | 31/7/37 |
| Ayers, W. J. | 18/11/37 |
| Harris, R. B. D. | 5/5/38 |
| Gordon, D. L. (*r.m.c.*) ASF | 6/5/38 |
| Cooper, D. W. M. (*r.m.c.*) ASF | 7/5/38 |
| Bishop, J. W., ASF | 26/5/38 |
| *Ely, D. R.*, ASF | 28/8/38 |
| *Lander, J. L.* | 2/12/38 |
| *Bartram, J. R.*, ASF | 3/12/38 |
| *Osler, P. S.*, (*r.m.c.*) | 15/12/38 |
| Kingsmill, C. D. (*r.m.c.*) ASF | 15/12/38 |
| *Kinnear, W. R.* (*r.m.c.*) | 15/12/38 |
| *Hulme, H. L.* | 15/12/38 |
| | 23/5/37 |
| Pepall, J. R. (*r.m.c.*) ASF | 30/5/39 |
| | 17/6/30 |
| Osler, C. R., ASF | 25/5/39 |
| Moore, J. H. (*r.m.c.*) | 1/6/39 |

*2nd Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *Rogers, T. C.* (*c.o.t.c.*) | 24/1/38 |
| | 15/12/36 |
| *Taylor, G. W.* (*C.O.T.C.*) | 19/6/38 |
| *Tedman, P. H.*, ASF | 30/9/38 |
| | 23/6/37 |
| *Heward, C. A. S.* | 1/10/38 |
| *Wellington, S. C.* | 4/10/38 |
| *Haley, R. B.* | 5/10/38 |
| *Keeley, G. J.* | 27/3/39 |
| | (*lt.* 8/5/38) |
| *Wolfe, J. F.* | 20/5/39 |
| *FitzGerald, R. G.* | 30/5/39 |
| *Smith, H. P. M.* (*c.o.t.c.*) | 6/6/39 |
| *Evans, R. A.* (*c.o.t.c.*) | 22/6/39 |

---

### 3rd FIELD BRIGADE.

(Mechanized)

M.D. No. 2.

(Organized G.O. 1/7/98.)
(Reorganized G.O. 1/3/21.)

*Regimental Headquarters*—

Toronto, Ont.

(3rd Brigade, C.F.A., C.E.F.)

*Honorary Lieut.-Colonel.*

Regimental Staff.

*Lieut.-Colonel.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Thompson, J. W. G., *M.M.* | 15/3/39 |

*Adjutant.*

| | |
|---|---|
| McHugh, W. T., *capt.* (*c.o.t.c.*) | 5/12/38 |

*Workshop Officer.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Brennan, J. F., *lt.* | 21/2/39 |

Attached.

*Medical Officers.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Storms, T. H. D., *V.D.*, *lt.-col.*, R.C.A.M.C. | 14/11/29 |
| Perfect, K. E., *capt.*, R.C.A.M.C. | 5/4/37 |

*Chaplain.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Sawers, *Rev.* F. J., *hon. maj.* | 29/7/29 |

### 9th (Toronto) Field Battery (Howitzer)

(Organized G.O. 9/3/66.)
(Reorganized G.O. 2/2/20.)

*Headquarters*—Toronto, Ont.

(9th Battery, C.F.A., C.E.F.)

*Major.*

Lander, K. N., ASF

*Captain.*

Archibald, C. R. (*r.m.c.*)
*McHugh, W. T.* (*c.o.t.c.*) ASF

*Lieutenants.*

Marriott, G. P., ASF
Morlock, J. F. (*C.O.T.C.*) ASF
*Osler, P. S.* (*r.m.c.*)

*2nd Lieutenants.*

*Haley, R. B.*

### 15th Field Battery.

(Organized G.O. 2/2/20.)

*Headquarters*—Toronto, Ont.

(15th Battery, C.F.A., C.E.F.)

*Major.*

*Nighswander, E. D.*
Matthews, A. B. (*m.s.c.*)

*Captain.*

Dunn, E. A.

*Lieutenants.*

Hamilton, J. W. (*r.m.c.*)
Ayers, W. J.
Harris, R. B. D.
*Lander, J. L.*

*2nd Lieutenant.*

*Wellington, S. C.*

### 30th Field Battery.

(Organized G.O. 2/2/20.)

*Headquarters*—Toronto, Ont.

(30th Battery, C.F.A., C.E.F.)

*Major.*

Burden, E. K. G.

*Captain.*

Cooper, J. M. (*r.m.c.*)

*Lieutenants.*

Ready, J. H. (*r.m.c.*)
*Hulme, H. L.*
Moore, J. H. (*r.m.c.*)

*2nd Lieutenants.*

*Taylor, G. W.* (*C.O.T.C.*)
*Keeley, G. J.* (*lt.*)

### 53rd Field Battery.

(Organized G.O. 1/3/21.)

*Headquarters*—Toronto, Ont.

(53rd Battery, C.F.A., C.E.F.)

*Major.*

Collinson, J. G. M. (*r.m.c.*)

*Captain.*

Young, M. (*r.m.c.*) ASF

*Lieutenants.*

*Brennan, J. F.*, ASF
Cooper, D. W. M. (*r.m.c.*) ASF
Osler, C. R., ASF

*2nd Lieutenants.*

*Heward, C. A. S.*
*Smith, H. P. M.* (*c.o.t.c.*)

### 4th MEDIUM BRIGADE.

(Mechanized)
M.D. No. 2.
(Organized 15/3/31 G.O. 40-31)

*Regimental Headquarters*—Toronto, Ont.

Regimental Staff.

*Lieut.-Colonel.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔McPherson, E. B., *E.D.* | 27/4/36 |

*Adjutant.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Lace, F. D., *capt.* (*r.m.c.*) | 3/5/37 |

*Workshop Officer.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Ely, D. R., *lt.* | 21/2/39 |

### 4th MEDIUM BRIGADE—Con.

Attached.

*Medical Officers.*

⚔Locke, H. W. B., *maj.*, R.C.A.M.C............. 23/3/32
Morgan, J. R. E., *lt.*, R.C.A.M.C............ 20/1/39

*Chaplain.*

⚔Fallis, *Rev.* G. O., *C.B.E.*, *E.D.*, *hon. l.-c*........... 28/2/34

*Director of Music.*

Wilson, J. D., *lt*........... 8/7/38

### 21st Medium Battery.

(Authorized G.O. 13/20.)
(Organized 15/3/31 G.O. 40-31)

*Headquarters*—Toronto, Ont.

(1st Canadian Siege Battery, C.E.F.)

*Major.*

⚔Medland, T. M. (*m.s.c.*) ASF

*Captain.*

Armstrong, R. W. (*r.m.c.*) (*m.s.c.*)

*Lieutenants.*

Maxwell, J. W.
Pepall, J. R. (*r.m.c.*) ASF

*2nd Lieutenants.*

*Rogers, T. C.* (*c.o.t.c.*)
*Wolfe, J. F.*

### 23rd Medium Battery (Howitzer).

(Authorized 15/3/31 G.O. 40/31.)
(Organized M.O. 67/32.)

*Headquarters*—Toronto, Ont.

*Major.*

Leonard, H. H., ASF

*Captain.*

*Lace, F. D.* (*r.m.c.*)
Birks, A. H., ASF

*Lieutenants.*

Bishop, J. W., ASF
Kingsmill, C. D. (*r.m.c.*) ASF

*2nd Lieutenants.*

*Tedman, P. H.*, ASF

### 24th Medium Battery (Howitzer).

(Authorized 15/3/31 G.O. 40/31.)
(Organized 16/6/33 M.O. 257-33.)

*Headquarters*—Toronto, Ont.

*Major.*

Kent, G. L. (*m.s.c.*)

*Captain.*

Wilkinson, J. W.

*Lieutenants.*

Osler, J. G. (*r.m.c.*)
Gordon, D. L. (*r.m.c.*) ASF
*Ely, D. R.*, ASF
*Bartram, J. R.*, ASF

*2nd Lieutenants.*

### 25th Medium Battery (Howitzer).

(Authorized 15/3/31 G.O. 40-31.)
(Organized 16/6/33 M.O. 257-33.)

*Headquarters*—Toronto, Ont.

*Major.*

Bryson, G. G. (*c.o.t.c.*)

*Captain.*

Fleury, W. E. (*r.m.c.*)

*Lieutenants.*

Marks, A. D., ASF
Beamer, B. C., ASF
*Kinnear, W. R.* (*r.m.c.*)

*2nd Lieutenants.*

*FitzGerald, R. G.*
*Evans, R. A.* (*c.o.t.c.*)

### Corps Reserve of Officers.

(7th Toronto) Regt.)

*Lieut.-Colonel.*

⚔Mackay, D. H., *E.D.* (*m.s.c.*)................ 15/3/35 15/3/39

*Majors.*

Skaith, A. L............. 3/10/31 3/1/38

*Captains.*

Strickland, G. P. (*r.m.c.*) 19/3/25 15/12/36
⚔Ketchum, E. J.......... 1/7/28 15/12/36
Crang, J. H............... 27/4/32 3/1/38
Smith, D. C. (*r.m.c.*).... 29/4/32 15/12/36
Wishart, G. T. (*r.m.c.*)... 16/2/34 15/12/36
Massie, R. H. L. (*r.m.c.*). 18/3/35 15/12/36
⚔Haultain, R. M......... 15/12/36 1/3/18 15/12/36
Massie, J. H. C. (*r.m.c.*).. 3/1/38 10/5/39
Trent, E. E. (*r.m.c.*) (*m.s.c.*) 22/6/38 (*maj*) 31/3/30) 22/6/38

*Lieutenants.*

⚔Mackay, N. D., *M.C.*.. 1/12/23 15/12/36
Elliott, W. M.............. 14/4/25 15/12/36
⚔Christie, W. L........... 16/4/27 3/9/14 15/12/36
Myers, D. C. (*r.m.c.*)..... 1/10/27 15/12/36
Smith, G. W. (*r.m.c.*)..... 4/10/28 15/12/36
Storms, R. G. (*r.m.c.*).... 23/10/31 1/9/37
McLeod, N. C............. 20/12/31 15/12/36
Carr, W. P. (*r.m.c.*)....... 12/6/35 10/6/31 1/6/39
Adam, G. M.............. 1/6/37 30/5/39
Sisson, H. W. (*r.m.c.*)..... 12/6/37 25/6/39

### 4th FIELD BRIGADE.

M.D. No 3.

(Organized G.O. 1/6/05.)
(Reorganized G.O. 1/2/21.)

*Regimental Headquarters*—
Cobourg, Ont.

(4th Brigade, C.F.A., C.E.F.)

*Honorary Lieut.-Colonel.*

Dumble, Lt.-Col. W. C., *C.B.E*.................. 17/3/38

Regimental Staff.

*Lieut.-Colonel.*

⚔Lloyd, F. P., *V.D.*(*m.s.c.*) 1/11/37

*Adjutant*

Ostrander, C. R., *capt*.... 19/3/39

*Orderly Officer.*

### 4th FIELD BRIGADE—Con.

Attached.

*Medical Officers.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Fraser, G. M., *capt.*, R.C.A.M.C. | 1/8/29 |
| ⚔Gorman, M. E., *M.C.*, *maj.*, R.C.A.M.C. | 15/12/36 |
| ⚔*Shier, L. V., lt. and capt.*, R.C.A.M.C. | 15/12/36 |

*Chaplains.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Goldring, *Rev.* A. J., *hon. capt* | 15/12/36 |
| *Dykes, Rev. P. J., hon. capt.* | 1/9/39 |

### 4th Field Battery.

(Organized G.O. 9/5/05.)
(Reorganized G.O. 1/12/20.)

*Headquarters*—Peterborough, Ont.

(4th Battery, C.F.A., C.E.F.)

*Major.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Harstone, J. A., *M.C.* | 8/7/38<br>(*seniority* 31/10/37) |

*Captain.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *Ostrander, C. R.* | 9/7/38 |
| ⚔Rogers, H. S. | 19/3/39 |

*Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Ramsay, R. D. (*C.O.T.C.*) | 30/4/39 |

*2nd Lieutenant.*

| | |
|---|---|
| MacRae, A. S. (*c.o.t.c.*) | 6/9/39 |
| *Hood, M. M.* | 13/9/39 |
| McMullen, W. F. | 15/9/39 |

### 14th (Midland) Field Battery.

(14th Battery, C.F.A., C.E.F.)

(Organized G.O. 19/4/72.)
(Reorganized 3/3/31—G.O. 146-31.)

*Headquarters*—Cobourg, Ont.

*Major.*

*Captain.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Hinman, F. V. M., *D.C.M.* | 2/12/38 |
| Berry, H. H., ASF | 3/12/38 |

*Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Hayden, H. D., ASF | 16/12/34 |
| Clarke, D. T. | 15/6/37 |
| Tottenham, C. J. (*L*) | 2/12/38 |
| Parker, C. H., ASF | 16/9/39<br>2/1/38 |

*2nd Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *Turner, G. F.* | 1/3/36 |
| *Craig, R. H.* | 3/12/38 |
| *Buchanan, W. K.* | 2/9/39 |
| *Ferguson, M. S. M.* | 2/9/39 |
| *Drewry, J. L.* | 10/9/39 |

### 45th Field Battery (Howitzer).

(Authorized G.O. 2/2/20.)

(Organized 15/12/36 G.O. 212-36.)

*Headquarters*—Lindsay. Ont.

*Major.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Brown, H. H., *E.D.*, ASF | 15/12/36<br>(*l.-c.* 11/10/35) |

*Captain.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Welsh, G. A. (*m.s.c.*) ASF | 16/11/38<br>5/9/36 |

*Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Sutcliffe, F. M., *E.D.*, ASF | 15/12/36 |
| =*Arnold, T. R.* | 15/12/36<br>27/9/35 |
| =*Barton, I. R.* | 15/12/36<br>17/5/36 |

*2nd Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔*Allely, R. L.* | 15/12/36<br>(*lt.* 26/1/18) |
| ⚔*Kennedy, J. A.* | 15/12/36<br>1/6/36 |
| *Blackwood, W. J.* | 15/12/36<br>28/9/33 |
| *Golden, C. M.* | 15/12/36<br>29/9/33 |
| *Scott, E. G.* | 1/9/39 |
| *Ferguson, W. G.* | 1/9/39 |

### 56th (Grenville) Field Battery.

(Organized 1/4/12.)

(Reorganized 15/12/36 G.O. 212-36).

*Headquarters*—Lindsay, Ont.

*Major.*

*Captain.*

*Lieutenant.*

### Corps Reserve of Officers.

*Lieut.-Colonels.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Lawrie, D. J. | 25/6/27<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Peterson, C. T., *V.D.* | 1/11/32<br>31/10/37 |

*Major.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Davidson, R. E. | 2/12/33<br>1/12/38 |

*Captains.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Wilson, A. L., *M.C.* | 6/11/23<br>5/12/18<br>15/12/36 |
| Ralston, W. P. (*r.m.c.*) | 2/7/34<br>1/12/38 |
| ⚔Wansbrough, R. C. | 2/9/35<br>15/11/38 |

*Lieutenants.*

Attached.

### 22nd (Cobourg) Medium Battery.

(Organized G.O.4/5/66).
(Reorganized G.O. 2/7/20.)

*Headquarters*—Cobourg, Ont.

(2nd Canadian Heavy Battery, C.E.F.)

*Major.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Drewry, F. R. (*m.s.c.*) | 1/11/37 |

*Captain.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Manning, J. G. R. | 2/11/37 |

*Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| King, C. G. | 30/4/38 |

*2nd Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Donohue, J. M. | 1/11/38 |
| Smith, W. E. L. | 31/10/38 |

---

### 5th FIELD BRIGADE.

M. D. No. 10.

(Organized G.O. 15/6/14.)
(Reorganized G.O. 1/12/20.)

*Regimental Headquarters*—Winnipeg, Man.

(5th Brigade, C.F.A., C.E.F.)

Regimental Staff.

*Lieut.-Colonel.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Gemmill, S. O. P. (*m.s.c.*) | 1/10/35<br>(*Ext'd* 30/9/40) |

*Adjutant.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Whitlock, G. J., *capt.* | 23/11/37 |

*Orderly Officer.*

### 5th FIELD BRIGADE—Con.

Attached.

*Medical Officers*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Kenny, R. W., *M.C.*, *V.D.*, *lt.-col.*, R.C.A.M C. | 17/12/20 |
| Richardson, R. W., *maj.*, R.C.A.M.C. | 3/10/33 |

*Chaplain.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Martin, *Rev.* H. D., *hon. capt* | 19/10/31 |

Regimental List.

*Majors.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Capel, R. F. (*m.s.c.*) | 26/6/29 |
| ⚔Evans, W. H., *M.M.* | 1/4/30 |
| ⚔de Pencier, C. E., *E.D.*, (*m.s.c.*) ASF | 13/4/31 |
| ⚔Musgrave, T. H. (*m.s.c.*) | 1/10/35<br>24/1/28 |

*Captains.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Smith, C. A. S. (*m.s.c.*) | 12/6/31 |
| ASF | 12/6/31 |
| ⚔*Whitlock, G. J* | 1/8/34 |
| Colclough, G. F | 1/9/36 |
| McWhirter, S. J | 16/12/36 |
| Carlyle, W. M | 1/5/38 |

*Subalterns.*

*Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| de Pencier, E. L., ASF | 21/4/33 |
| Johnston, G. W., ASF | 4/4/34 |
| Blakely, S. A | 13/6/35 |
| Macmillan, C | 6/10/35 |
| Clarke, L. F. H | 23/4/36 |
| McGowan, C. L. (*C.O.T.C.*) | 7/2/37<br>(*capt.* 3/1/28) |
| Graham, G. W | 1/5/37 |
| Knight, A. F. B., ASF | 10/3/38 |
| Chambers, G. N | 2/4/38 |
| Tice, V. E | 5/9/39 |

*2nd Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *dePencier, C. R.*, ASF | 14/6/37 |
| *Browning, J. H* | 10/1/38 |
| *Hearn, W* | 14/1/38 |
| *Hoole, A. H* | 18/3/38 |
| *Wood, B. W. S* | 5/4/38 |
| *Gulland, T. G* | 1/1/39 |
| *Newman, W. C* | 7/7/39 |
| *Thomson, W. K* | 8/7/39 |

### 13th (Winnipeg) Field Battery.

(Organized G.O. 13/10/71.)

(Reorganized G.O. .)

*Headquarters*—Winnipeg, Man.

(13th Battery, C.F.A., C.E.F.)

*Major.*

⚔Evans, W. H., *M.M.*

*Captain.*

McWhirter, S. J.

*Lieutenants.*

Blakely, S. A.
Macmillan, C.
Clarke, L. F. H.

*2nd Lieutenants.*

*Gulland, T. G.*
*Newman, W. C.*
*Thomson, W. K.*

### 17th Field Battery.

(Allied with the 17th Field Battery, Royal Artillery.)

(Organized G.O. 1/4/12.)

(Reorganized G.O. .)

*Headquarters*—Winnipeg, Man.

(17th Battery, C.F.A., C.E.F.)

*Major.*

⚔Musgrave, T. H. (*m.s.c.*)

*Captain.*

Colclough, G. F.

*Lieutenants.*

Graham, G. W.
Tice, V. E.

*2nd Lieutenants.*

*Browning, J. H.*
*Hearn, W.*

### 19th Field Battery.

(Allied with the 19th Field Battery, R.A.)

(Organized G.O. 9/5/05.)

(Reorganized G.O. .)

*Headquarters*—Winnipeg, Man.

(19th Battery, C.F.A., C.E.F.

*Major.*

⚔de Pencier, C. E., *E.D.* (*m.s.c.*)

*Captain.*

⚔Smith, C. A. S. (*m.s.c.*)

*Lieutenants.*

de Pencier, E. L.
Johnston, G. W.
Knight, A. F. B.

*2nd Lieutenants.*

*de Pencier, C. R.*

### 38th Field Battery (Howitzer).

(Organized G.O. 15/5/14.)

(Reorganized G.O. .)

*Headquarters*—Winnipeg, Man.)

(38th Battery, C.F.A., C.E.F.)

*Major.*

⚔Capel, R. F. (*m.s.c.*)

*Captain.*

⚔*Whitlock, G. J.*
Carlyle, W. M.

*Lieutenants.*

McGowan, C. L. (*capt.*) (*C.O.T.C.*)
Chambers, G. N.

*2nd Lieutenants.*

*Hoole, A. H.*
*Wood, B. W. S.*

### Corps Reserve of Officers.

*Major.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Morse, F. G., *M.C.* | 15/10/20<br>15/12/36 |

*Captains.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Bingham, R. P | 1/3/30<br>15/12/36 |

---

### 6th FIELD BRIGADE.

(Mechanized)

M.D. No. 4.

(Organized G.O. 1/6/05.)

(Reorganized G.O. 1/3/21.)

*Regimental Headquarters.*

Sherbrooke, P.Q.

(6th Brigade C.F.A., C.E.F.)

*Honorary Colonel.*

Regimental Staff.

*Lieut.-Colonel.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Johnston, G. W. F. (*M.S.C.*) | 1/11/37 |

### 6th FIELD BRIGADE—Con.

*Adjutant.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Walker, S. V., *capt.* (*m.s.c.*). | 1/9/37 |

*Orderly Officer.*

Attached.

*Medical Officers.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Nelligan, P. L., *capt.,* R.C.A.M.C. | 24/11/31 |
| Loomis, G. R., *capt.,* R.C.A.M.C. | 24/7/35 |
| *Laplante, J. P. A., capt.,* R.C.A.M.C. | 1/3/37 |

*Chaplain.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Lidstone, *Rev.* I. M., *hon. capt* | 1/10/37 |

### 24th (Shefford) Field Battery.

(Organized G.O. 10/5/72.)
(Reorganized G.O. .)
(Reorganized 1/4/36 G.O. 79/36).

*Headquarters*—Granby, P.Q.

(24th Battery, C.F.A., C.E.F.)

*Major.*

*Captain.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Averill, D. R. | 1/4/36 |

*Lieutenant.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Kerr, J. A. | 1/8/37 |

*2nd Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Dossett, E. J. | 6/4/37 |
| Cornish, F. B. | 1/10/37 |
| Solomon, W. H. | 2/4/38 |
| *Gay. J. G.* | 2/3/39 |

### 35th Field Battery (Howitzer).

(Organized G.O. 9/5/05.)
(Reorganized G.O. .)

*Headquarters*—Sherbrooke, P.Q.

(35th Battery, C.F.A., C.E.F.)

*Major.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Grier, C. G. M. | 8/10/38 |

*Captain.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *Walker, S. V.* (*m.s.c.*) | 1/11/33 |
| Slattery, P. J. | 1/9/37 |

*Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Pattison, F. R. | 1/1/37 |
| Bishop, R. M. | 1/12/38 |

*2nd Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *McOuat, D. F.* | 12/4/38 |
| *Draper, L. M.* | 2/5/39 |
| *Storms, P. H.* | 28/8/39 |

### 79th Field Battery.

(Organized G.O. 2/2/20.)

*Headquarters*—Montreal, P.Q.

*Major.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Dow, H. M. (*m.s.c.*) | 2/11/37 |

*Captain.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Page, W. S. | 1/5/39 |

*Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Clark, W. H. D. | 28/6/36 |
| Boyd, W. (*C.O.T.C.*) | 8/3/38 |
| Sloan, J. C. | 17/12/38 |

*2nd Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *Colborne, O. L.* | 10/8/39 |

### 81st Field Battery.

(Organized G.O. 1/4/12.)
(Reorganized G.O. .)

*Headquarters*—Shawinigan Falls, P.Q

*Major.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Bates, H. E. | 20/8/38 |

*Captain.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Blaikie, K. G. | 20/8/38 |

*Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| McMullen, E. R. | 22/2/37<br>29/1/27 |
| Mersereau, H. C. | 30/4/38 |
| Cooper, D. R. | 27/9/39 |

*2nd Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *Sutherland, H. S.* | 29/11/38 |
| *Ross, H. D.* | 16/1/39 |

### Corps Reserve of Officers.

*Lieut.-Colonel.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Johnson, R. E., *V.D.* | 1/11/29<br>15/12/36 |

*Majors.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Meyer, C. V., *M.M.* | 16/7/32<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Greenland, L. W. E. | 24/11/35<br>7/10/38 |
| ⚔Fraser, R. | 20/8/38<br>31/3/39 |

*Captains.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Wilson, J. K., *M.C.* | 1/4/20<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Hale, E. A. F., *M.C.* | 1/4/20<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Jolander, J. L. | 1/3/31<br>15/12/36 |
| Crombie, J. C. | 3/11/37<br>28/4/39 |

*Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Doak, J. B. | 18/8/33<br>15/12/36 |
| McLachlan, C. C. | 1/9/34<br>12/4/38 |
| Mackenzie, C. R. S. | 26/6/36<br>15/12/36 |

*2nd Lieutenant.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Davis, L. M. | 27/10/37<br>23/3/39 |

---

### 7th FIELD BRIGADE.

(Mechanized)

M.D. No. 1.

(Organized G.O. 1/4/12.)
(Reorganized G.O. 1/7/21.)

*Regimental Headquarters*—London, Ont.

(7th Brigade, C.F.A., C.E.F.)

*Honorary Lieut.-Colonel.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Labatt, H. F. | 26/7/37 |

Regimental Staff.

*Lieut.-Colonel.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Chapman, L. P., *M.C.* (*m.s.c.*) | 13/2/37 |

*Adjutant.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Churchill, B. E., *capt.* | 30/7/39 |

*Workshop Officer.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Cliffe-Phillips, F., *2nd lt.* and *lt.* | 1/10/38 |

### 7th FIELD BRIGADE—Con.

Attached.

*Medical Officers.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Jepson, G. L., *M.C.*, *V.D.*, *lt.-col.*, R.C.A.M.C. | 14/2/37 |
| ⚔Rutherford, W. B., *capt.*, R.C.A.M.C. | 15/12/36 |
| *Bell, J. K., lt.*, R.C.A.M.C. | 28/8/39 |

*Chaplains.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Hardy, *Rev.* F. G., *hon. capt* | 15/12/36 |

### 12th (London) Field Battery.

(Organized G.O. 1/2/05.)

(Reorganized G.O. 15/12/20.)

*Headquarters*—London, Ont.

(12th Battery, C.F.A., C.E.F.)

*Major.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Black, J. D. K. (*M.S.C.*) ASF | 3/7/33 |

*Captain.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Gillespie, G. H. (*m.s.c.*) | 14/2/31 |
| Gillespie, W. H., ASF | 30/7/39 |

*Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Gillespie, W. H. | 1/10/31 |
| Davis, H. B., ASF | 18/10/36 |
| Bartram, G. W. H. | 1/9/39 |

*2nd Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *Cliffe-Phillips, F.* | 19/4/38<br>(*lt.* 7/8/37) |
| Darling, J. S., ASF | 13/9/38 |
| *Lee, E. N.* (*c.o.t.c.*) | 14/10/38 |
| *Betts, P. V.* | 28/3/39 |
| *Stoddard, C. W* | 28/8/39 |
| *Harvey, G. C.* | 1/9/39 |

### 26th (Lambton) Field Battery.

(Authorized G.O. 2/2/20.)

(Organized 15/12/36 G.O. 210-36.)

*Headquarters*—Sarnia, Ont.

*Major.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Harris, W. E., ASF | 15/12/36 |

*Captain.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Woodrow, C. E., ASF | 15/12/36<br>(*maj.* 18/3/32) |

*Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Coleman, J. H., ASF | 15/12/36<br>(*capt.* 9/7/34) |
| =*Richardson, T. G.* | 15/12/36<br>(*capt.* 1/1/32) |

*2nd Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *Doohan, W. P.*, ASF | 15/12/36<br>1/7/36 |
| *Claxton, W. S.*, ASF | 20/10/38 |
| *Sabourin, C. A.*, ASF | 25/10/38 |

### 48th Field Battery (Howitzer).

(Authorized G.O. 2/2/20.)

(Organized 15/12/36 G.O. 145-36.)

*Headquarters*—Watford, Ont.

(48th Battery, C.F.A., C.E.F.)

*Major.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Brown, G. H. (*m.s.c.*) | 15/12/36<br>15/12/28 |

*Captain.*

| | |
|---|---|
| =Hollingsworth, C. R. | 15/12/36<br>1/5/34 |

*Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| =Kidd, F. V. H. | 15/12/36<br>3/8/35 |
| Hay, B. A. (*c.o.t.c.*) | 15/12/36<br>1/9/36 |
| Peat, G. S. | 20/6/38 |

*2nd Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Harper, D. C. | 15/12/36 |
| *Peat, L. W.* | 1/6/37 |
| *Brown, A.* | 1/9/38 |

### 55th Field Battery.

(Organized G.O. 1/4/12.)

(Reorganized 1/6/24 G.O. 129/24.)

*Headquarters*—London, Ont.

(55th Battery, C.F.A., C.E.F.)

*Major.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Anderson, D. A., *M.C.*, ASF | 17/5/39 |

*Captain.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *Churchill, B. E.* | 17/5/39 |

*Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Johnston, L. R. | 1/8/37<br>19/7/27 |

*2nd Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Coldham, F. H. | 7/6/37 |

### Corps Reserve of Officers.

*Lieut.-Colonel.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Ingram, H. K., *V.D.* | 14/2/26<br>15/12/36 |

*Major.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Wylde, H. G. | 13/2/31<br>16/5/39 |

*Captains.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Blandford, R. D., *E.D.*, (*m.s.c.*) | 15/3/25<br>28/8/18<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔White, H. C. | 13/2/31<br>15/12/36 |
| Little, E. N. | 1/10/35<br>1/12/32<br>16/5/39 |

*Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Dawkins, J. W. | 1/1/26<br>15/12/36 |
| Spittal, V. G. | 21/5/31<br>14/10/38 |
| ⚔LeBel, A. M. | 16/7/32<br>15/12/36 |

---

### 8th FIELD BRIGADE.

M.D. No. 2.

(Organized G.O. 1/4/12.)

(Reorganized G.O. 1/12/20.)

*Regimental Headquarters*—Hamilton, Ont.

(8th Brigade, C.F.A., C.E.F.)

*Honorary Colonel.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔King, Maj.-Gen. W. B. M., *C.M.G.*, *D.S.O.*, *V.D.*, R.O. | 1/2/36 |

Regimental Staff.

*Lieut.-Colonel*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Beasley, T. A., *E.D.* | 9/10/37<br>(*O.C.* 1/4/37) |

*Adjutant.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Dix, S., *capt.* | 9/9/38 |

*Workshop Officer.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *Bentinck, C. M., *2nd lt. & lt.* | 1/10/38 |

## 8th FIELD BRIGADE—Con.

### Attached.

*Medical Officers.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Brown, M. G., *M.C., E.D., maj.* R.C.A.M.C. | 15/10/20 |
| Calder, J. R., *maj.*, R.C.A.M.C | 9/10/24 |

*Chaplain.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Phillips, *Rev.* J. A., *hon. capt* | 27/2/39 |
| *Dunn, Rev. P. A., hon. capt.* | 28/2/39 |

---

### 10th (St. Catharines) Field Battery.

(Organized G.O. 6/12/61.)

(Reorganized G.O. 1/8/21.)

*Headquarters*—St. Catharines, Ont.

10th Battery, C.F.A., C.E.F.)

*Major.*

| | |
|---|---|
| McCordick, F. E. (*r.m.c.*) (*m.s.c.*) ASF | 1/8/36 |

*Captain.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Campbell, J. C. A. (*c.o.t.c.*) ASF | 2/3/35 |
| ⚔*Dix, S.* | 24/4/36 |

*Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Burns, R. B., ASF | 1/1/33 |
| Steel, H. S., ASF | 20/8/38 |

*2nd Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *Kenyon, L. E.*, ASF | 9/9/38 |
| *Bentinck, C. M.* | 1/10/38<br>(*lt.* 16/5/31) |
| *Rutherford, F. N.* | 5/5/39 |
| *Robertson, M.* | 15/5/39 |
| *King, R. A. M.* | 5/10/39 |

### 1th (Hamilton) Field Battery.

(Organized G.O. 6/12/35.)

(Reorganized G.O. 1/12/20.)

*Headquarters*—Hamilton, Ont.

(11th Battery, C.F.A., C.E.F.)

*Major.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Phin, J. P. (*m.s.c.*) | 30/1/31 |

*Captain.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Brigger, W. J | 15/7/38 |

*Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Tuchtie, W. J | 15/1/35 |
| *McCutcheon, W. J* | 31/12/37 |
| *Farr, G. W* | 1/10/38 |
| *Young, J. D.* (*r.m.c.*) | 30/6/39 |

*2nd Lieutenant.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *McBride, G. V* | 27/6/38 |

### 40th Field Battery.

(Organized G.O. 1/4/12.)

(Reorganized G.O. 1/12/20.)

*Headquarters*—Hamilton, Ont.

(40th Battery, C.F.A., C.E.F.)

*Major.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Keen. F. J | 1/4/37 |

*Captain.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Hainsworth, E. J | 27/11/37 |

*Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Cosgrove, A. E | 12/1/34 |
| Hainsworth, R. A | 27/7/35 |
| Bird, W. E. (*C.O.T.C.*) | 30/7/35 |

*2nd Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *Bates, W. F* | 1/10/38 |
| *Macleod, J. N. C* | 1/3/39 |

### 54th Field Battery (Howitzer).

(Organized G.O. 1/4/12.)

(Reorganized G.O. 15/9/22.)

(Reorganized 29/4/32 G.O. 1/7/32.)

*Headquarters*—Brantford, Ont.

*Major.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Nash, A. L. S., *M.M.* (*m.s.c.*) ASF | 1/12/37 |

*Captain.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Higgs, S. L. (*C.O.T.C.*) ASF | 1/12/37 |

*Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Harding, C. M., ASF | 20/12/37 |

*2nd Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Reville, R. W | 1/10/37 |
| Whitwill, J. C., ASF | 30/4/38 |
| *Reid, S. D. H* | 1/9/39 |

### Corps Reserve of Officers.

*Lieut.-Colonel.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Inch, G. T., *M.C., V.D.* (*m.s.c.*) | 30/1/31<br>15/12/36 |

*Majors.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Waterous, R. J. (*m.s.c.*). | 29/4/32<br>1/12/37 |
| ⚔Cockburn, R. S. (*m.s.c.*) (L) | 1/3/35<br>15/12/36 |

*Captains.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Ingraham, R. E | 30/1/31<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Frame, A. H., *D.C.M., M.M* | 19/3/32<br>15/12/36 |

*Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Willox, G. H. (*c.o.t.c.*) | 1/5/29<br>13/5/39 |
| Vine, J. K | 8/11/37<br>9/9/38 |

---

## 9th FIELD BRIGADE.

M.D. No. 3.

(Organized G.O. 1/6/05.)

(Reorganized G.O. 1/4/21.)

*Regimental Headquarters*—Kingston, Ont.

(9th Brigade, C.F.A., C.E.F.)

Regimental Staff.

*Lieut.-Colonel.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Wills, T. Y. (*r.m.c.*) | 15/12/38 |

*Adjutant.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Wells, J. H. *capt* | 1/2/39 |

*Workshop Officer.*

Attached.

*Medical Officers.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Willoughby, J. B., *maj.*, R.C.A.M.C | 15/12/36 |
| Blackwell, W. C., *capt.*, R.C.A.M.C | 15/12/36 |
| *Bird, E. S., lt.*, R.C.A.M.C. ASF | 18/11/37 |
| *Gray, K. C., lt.*, R.C.A.M.C. | 26/9/39 |

## 9th FIELD BRIGADE—Con.

*Chaplain.*

### 3rd (Gananoque) Field Battery.

(Organized G.O. 22/1/72.)
(Reorganized G.O. 1/9/21.)

*Headquarters*—Gananoque, Ont.

(3rd Battery, C.F.A., C.E.F.)

*Major.*

*Captain.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Dowsley, K. C. | 9/10/34 |

*Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Warwick, E. H. | 5/7/35 |
| Clendenning, K. A. | 7/6/37 |

*2nd Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| MacKenzie, C. K. | 4/9/39 |
| Waugh, F. | 12/9/39 |
| *Stephenson, A.*, ASF | 3/9/39 |
| *Miller, A. M.* | 25/9/39 |

### 32nd (Kingston) Field Battery.

(Organized G.O. 29/5/56.)
(Reorganized G.O. 1/4/21.)

*Headquarters*—Kingston, Ont.

(32nd Battery, C.F.A., C.E.F.)

*Major.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Chabot, C. A. (*m.s.c.*) (*l*). | 15/12/36<br>1/10/25 |

*Captain.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Cook, C. C. | 15/5/37 |

*Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Dodson, O. A. | 24/12/37 |

*2nd Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Chown, R. E. | 1/9/37 |
| *Smith, J. M.* (*r.m.c.*) | 13/8/39 |

### 34th Field Battery.

(Organized G.O. 1/4/12.)
(Reorganized G.O. 1/12/20.)

*Headquarters*—Belleville, Ont.

*Major.*

| | |
|---|---|
| McLeod, J. H. (*m.s.c.*) | 1/7/39 |

*Captain.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *Wells, J. H.* | 1/7/39 |
| Bird, R. L. (*c.o.t.c.*) | 1/7/39 |

*Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *Laughlin, G.* | 3/2/38 |
| *Barclay, J. M.* (*C.O.T.C.*). | 1/1/39 |

*2nd Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *Cousins, J. M.* | 12/4/38<br>6/4/35 |
| *Sprague, A. B.* | 10/1/39<br>(*capt.* 1/5/35) |
| *Frink, H. R.* | 4/1/39<br>(*lt.* 10/5/37) |

### 47th (Napanee) Field Battery (Howitzer).

(Authorized G.O. 2/2/20.)
(Organized 15/12/36 G.O. 212-36.)

*Headquarters*—Napanee, Ont.

*Major.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Armstrong, H. L. (*m.s.c.*) | 1/11/38 |

*Captain.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Sills, C. D. | 2/11/38 |

*Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Howitt, G. C. | 15/12/36<br>9/6/34 |
| =*Medd, A. B.* | 15/12/36<br>11/3/35 |
| *Egan, J. A.* | 15/12/36<br>13/3/35 |
| *Purcell, G.* | 15/12/36<br>29/8/35 |
| *Oliver, F. A.* | 3/10/37 |
| *Van Koughnett, G. L.* | 2/1/38 |

*2nd Lieutenants.*

### Corps Reserve of Officers.

*Lieut.-Colonel.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Grant, L. F. (*r.m.c.*) (*m.s.c.*) | 15/12/36<br>15/12/38 |

*Majors*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Roberts, A. K. (*m.s.c.*). | 1/12/28<br>15/12/36 |
| Dowsley, J. E. (*c.o.t.c.*) (*m.s.c.*) | 31/1/35<br>1/5/37 |
| ⚔Babcock, H. LeR., *E.D.* | 15/12/36<br>(*l.-c.* 20/5/33)<br>1/11/38 |
| van Steenburgh, W. E. (*m.s.c.*) (*c.o.t.c.*) | 1/12/37<br>11/5/37<br>1/7/39 |

*Captains.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Matheson, A. M. (*m.s.c.*) | 20/7/30<br>15/12/36 |
| Twiss, J. F. | 16/5/37<br>1/2/39 |

*Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Bermingham, C. J. (*m.q.*) | 25/1/27<br>15/12/36 |
| Robb, A. S. (*r.m.c.*) | 1/6/36<br>30/6/37 |

*2nd Lieutenant.*

| | |
|---|---|
| =Barr, R. V. | 22/10/31<br>2/9/37 |

---

## 10th FIELD BRIGADE.

M.D. No. 12.

(Organized G.O. 1/6/05.)
(Reorganized G.O. 16/8/20.)

*Regimental Headquarters*—Regina, Sask.

(10th Brigade, C.F.A., C.E.F.)

*Honorary Colonel.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Haultain, *Sir* F. W. G. | 23/12/36 |

### Regimental Staff.

*Lieut.-Colonel.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Howard, G. S. (*m.s.c.*). | 1/4/37 |

*Adjutant.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Myatt, W. G., *capt.* (*m.s.c.*) | 1/5/38 |

*Workshop Officer.*

### Attached.

*Medical Officers.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Sauer, E. K., *capt.*, R.C.A.M.C. (*L*) | 1/9/31 |
| Brotman, E. H., *lt.*, R.C.A.M.C. | 14/12/38 |

*Chaplain.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Farley, *Rev.* S., *M.A.*, *hon. capt* | 1/12/32 |

### 10th FIELD BRIGADE—Con.

#### 18th Field Battery.

(Organized G.O. 1/4/10.)
(Reorganized G.O. 16/8/20.)
*Headquarters*—Regina, Sask.

(18th Battery, C.F.A., C.E.F.)

*Major.*

*Captain.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Murray, H. E., ASF | 27/2/32 |
| MacDonald, E. W., ASF | 29/3/39 |

*Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Rogers, G. A., ASF | 1/9/35 |

*2nd Lieutenant.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Horvath, E | 15/8/37 |
| Giokas, C | 17/7/39 |

#### 60th Field Battery.

(Allied with the 60th Field Battery, Royal Artillery.)

(Authorized G.O. 2/2/20.)

*Headquarters*—Aneroid, Sask.

(60th Battery, C.F.A., C.E.F.)

*Major.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Boulter, A. W | 1/4/37 |

*Captain.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Jacob, E. C., *M.M* | 1/5/36 |

*Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Andrew, A. E | 15/5/34 |
| Williams, C. E | 18/5/34 |
| Manning, G. N | 5/3/38 |

*2nd Lieutenant.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Taylor, C. F | 1/2/39 |

#### 77th Field Battery.

(Organized G.O. 2/2/20.)

*Headquarters*—Moose Jaw, Sask.

*Major.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Jones, L. M. (*m.s.c.*) ASF | 2/10/34 |

*Captain.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Calder, K. A., ASF | 5/3/38 |

*Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Woolliams, M. H., ASF | 23/11/37 |
| Cawsey, E. B., ASF | 20/8/38 |
| Fysh, W. E., ASF | 4/3/39 |

*2nd Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *Eccleston, J.*, ASF | 3/1/38 |

#### 113th Field Battery (Howitzer)

(Organized 1/4/37 G.O. 104-37.)

*Headquarters*—Regina, Sask.

*Major.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *⚔McCallum, D. N., *M.C.* | 1/4/37 |

*Captain.*

| | |
|---|---|
| =*Myatt, W. G.* (*m.s.c.*) | 1/4/37<br>14/10/32 |
| Harrison, H. (*m.s.c.*) ASF | 17/4/39<br>24/8/33 |

*Lieutenant.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Robertson, F. A., ASF | 17/6/39 |

*2nd Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Drummond, D. A | 1/11/37 |
| Pringle, J. A | 3/2/39<br>14/2/38 |
| *Myers, G. W* | 19/4/39 |

#### Corps Reserve of Officers.

*Lieut.-Colonels.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Sifton, L. S., *V.D* | 12/1/27<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Miles, F. G. W. B., *E.D.*, (*m.s.c.*) | 28/6/31<br>1/4/37 |

*Majors.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Williams, W. D., *M.C.*, (*m.s.c.*) | 16/12/27<br>15/12/36 |
| Gilmour, F. J. (*m.s.c.*) | 6/12/30<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Randall, R. P. (*m.s.c.*) | 1/1/33<br>4/3/39 |

*Captains.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Wetmore, A. E. L | 6/1/29<br>15/12/36 |

*Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Torney, T. H. F | 1/8/23<br>15/12/36 |
| Lancaster, I. B | 1/6/27<br>15/12/36 |
| Bowes, H. E | 12/11/30<br>15/12/36 |
| Pegg, D. M., ASF | 14/9/31<br>15/12/36 |
| Mantle, D. F., ASF | 18/1/32<br>15/12/36 |
| Pechey, D. R | 2/3/32<br>29/10/26<br>1/4/37 |
| Seaborn, T. B | 10/12/33<br>15/12/36 |
| Thomson, B. C., ASF | 1/5/36<br>17/7/39 |

### 11th FIELD BRIGADE.

(Mechanized)
M. D. No. 1.

(Organized G.O. 24/3/80.)

(Reorganized G.O. 15/4/21.)

*Regimental Headquarters*—Guelph, Ont.

(11th Brigade, C.F.A., C.E.F.)

*Honorary Lieut.-Colonel.*

#### Regimental Staff.

*Lieut.-Colonel*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Crowe, C. D., *M.C.*, *E.D.*, (*m.s.c.*) | 28/10/35 |

*Adjutant.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Bright, R. D., *capt* | 1/2/38 |

*Workshop Officer.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Morwick, F. F., *lt.*, (*C.O.T.C.*) | 25/5/39 |

#### Attached.

*Medical Officers.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Savage, T. M., *maj.*, R.C.A.M.C | 3/1/21 |
| ⚔McCarter, A. B., *capt.*, R.C.A.M.C | 1/9/34 |

*Chaplain.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Scovil, *Rev.* G. F., *hon. maj.* | 1/4/36 |

#### 16th Field Battery.

(Organized G.O. 22/3/78.)
(Reorganized G.O. 1/3/21.)
*Headquarters*—Guelph, Ont.

(16th Battery, C.F.A., C.E.F.)

*Major.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Steele, J. T. (*m.s.c.*) | 30/4/38 |

*Captains.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Spotton, J. G | 12/9/30 |
| ⚔Bagg, W. V., *M.M* | 1/10/37 |
| *Bright, R. D* | 1/2/38 |

*Lieutenants.*

*2nd Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *Howitt, H. D* | 4/1/37 |
| *Steele, W. J* | 31/1/38 |
| *Pritchard, G. W* | 31/5/38 |
| *Duffield, J. C* | 26/4/39 |
| *Howitt, J. O* | 4/9/39 |

## 11th FIELD BRIGADE—Con.

### 29th Field Battery (Howitzer).

(Organized G.O. 20/7/66.)
(Reorganized G.O. 1/3/21.)

*Headquarters*—Guelph, Ont.

(29th Battery, C.F.A., C.E.F.)

*Major.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Edwards, G. H. (*m.s.c.*) ASF | 16/10/30 |

*Captain.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Walker, H. K., ASF | 20/6/36 |

*Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Kennedy, J. E., ASF | 1/6/34 |
| Reiner, W. R. E | 2/6/34 |
| McLeod, H. H., ASF | 1/4/36 |
| *Baker, F. H.*, ASF | 26/6/36 |
| Tate, E. C., ASF | 3/5/37 |

*2nd Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *Gandier, H. M* | 15/11/37<br>(*lt.* 10/9/34) |
| Aylward, J. W., ASF | 31/5/38 |

### 43rd Field Battery.

(Authorized G.O. 2/2/20.)
(Organized 1/1/34 G.O. 21/34.)

*Headquarters*—Guelph, Ont.

(43rd Battery, C.F.A., C.E.F.)

*Major.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔McConkey, O | 28/10/35 |

*Captain.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Charlesworth, F. A. L | 1/4/35 |

*Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Browne, G. F | 1/4/36 |
| *Morwick, F. F. (C.O.T.C).* | 10/6/36 |
| Kingscote, A. A., (*C.O.T.C.*) | 20/4/38 |
| *Hindle, F. (C.O.T.C.)* | 1/10/38 |

*2nd Lieutenants.*

### 63rd Field Battery.

(Authorized G.O. 2/2/20.)
(Organized 1/7/36 G.O. 145-36.)

*Headquarters*—Guelph, Ont.

*Major.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Lye, O. G. (*m.s.c.*) | 1/7/36<br>25/6/27 |

*Captain.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Beswick, R. C. (*m.s.c.*). | 1/10/37<br>29/6/29 |

*Lieutenant.*

*2nd Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Tate, E. S | 11/5/38 |
| *Wright, G* | 8/11/38 |
| *Baine, J. A* | 5/5/39 |
| *Clement, J. E* | 4/9/39 |
| *Crooks, H. D. C* | 7/9/39 |

### Corps Reserve of Officers.

*Lieut.-Colonel.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Drew, G. A., *V.D* | 24/6/29<br>15/12/36 |

*Major.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Dunbar, A. C. (*r.m.c.*) | 20/7/29<br>1/10/37 |

*Captains.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Guthrie, D. P | 1/9/21<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Davidson, A. R. W., *E.D.* | 27/11/22<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Hannigan, J. A | 18/3/27<br>15/12/36 |

*Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Smith, J. B | 25/3/31<br>15/12/36 |
| Lemieux, O. A. (L) | 1/10/31<br>15/12/36 |

---

## 12th FIELD BRIGADE.

M.D. No. 7.

(Organized G.O. 1/6/05.)
(Reorganized G.O. 2/7/20.)

*Regimental Headquarters*—
Fredericton, N.B.

(12th Field Brigade, C.F.A., C.E.F.)

Regimental Staff.

*Lieut.-Colonel.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Dodge, A. A., *E.D.* (*m.s.c.*) | 7/5/38<br>(*O.C.* 1/11/36) |

*Adjutant.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Harris, J. L. W., *capt.* (*m.s.c.*) | 7/2/39 |

*Workshop Officer.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Young, E. M., *capt.* | 24/10/38 |

Attached.

*Medical Officers.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Chalmers, G. E. N., *lt.*, R.C.A.M.C | 15/12/36 |
| Clarke, A. M., *capt.*, R.C.A.M.C | 15/12/36 |

*Chaplain.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Moorhead, *Rev.* W. H., *V.D., M.A., hon. maj* | 15/12/36 |

### 89th (Woodstock Field Battery.

(Organized G.O. 30/5/66.)
(Reorganized G.O. 2/7/20.)

*Headquarters*—Woodstock, N.B.

*Major.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Jones, G. Y. (*m.s.c.*) | 5/11/34 |

*Captain.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Smith, R. J | 6/11/34 |

*Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Peabody, G. H | 10/12/32 |
| Peabody, R. S | 11/12/32 |
| Dibblee, F. A. (*r.m.c.*) | 29/8/36 |

*2nd Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *Clark, G. S* | 19/10/37 |
| *Kirk, R* | 29/11/38 |

### 90th Field Battery (Howitzer).

(Authorized G.O. 2/7/20.)
(Organized 1/5/27 G.O. 38/27.)

*Headquarters*—Fredericton, N.B.

*Major.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Barker, T. C., *E.D* | 18/7/32 |

*Captain.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔*Harris, J. L. W.* (*m.s.c.*) | 4/4/36<br>3/12/20 |
| Johnston, C. W | 7/2/39 |

*Lieutenants.*

*2nd Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Gunter, R. R | 28/3/34 |
| Sutherland, H. W | 13/9/37 |
| *Turner, R. E* | 17/12/38 |
| *Brewer, D. J.* (*c.o.t.c.*) | 1/4/39 |
| *McKnight, W. S* | 27/4/39 |

### 12th FIELD BRIGADE—Con.

### 104th Field Battery.

(Organized 15/12/36 G.O. 191-36.)

*Headquarters*—Fredericton, N.B.

*Major.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Blair, W. F. (*m.s.c.*) | 15/12/36<br>14/8/31 |

*Captain.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Hall, J. E. | 15/12/36<br>1/10/30 |
| =⚔*Young, E. M.* | 15/12/36<br>28/12/35 |

*Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| =McLean, M. Y. | 15/12/36<br>7/6/34 |
| Hanson, A. E. (*c.o.t.c.*) | 30/4/38 |
| *Wilby, R. V.* | 17/12/38 |

*2nd Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *Wade, J. C.* | 24/10/38 |

### 105th Field Battery.

(Organized 15/12/36 G. O. 191-36)

*Headquarters*—St. George, N.B.

*Major.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Spinney, J. O., *V.D.* | 15/12/36<br>(*l.-c.* 10/10/36) |

*Captain.*

| | |
|---|---|
| McGee, G. H. | 16/9/37 |

*Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Love, W. K. | 15/12/36<br>1/2/34 |

*2nd Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Coffey, G. W. (*c.o.t.c.*) | 17/1/38 |
| *Stewart, M. W.* | 18/1/38 |
| *Buchanan, N. B.* (*r.m.c.*) | 14/6/39 |
| *Tippett, W. R.* | 15/6/39 |

### Corps Reserve of Officers.

*Majors.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Hickman, J. D., *M.C.* | 15/5/20<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Winslow, J. D., *M.C.* | 31/3/24<br>15/12/36 |

*Captains.*

*Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Amos, B. F. | 16/7/32<br>18/12/36 |
| Stephens, J. S. | 7/7/33<br>15/12/36 |
| DuDomaine, R. L. L. | 30/5/34<br>15/12/36 |
| MacLaggan, A. H. | 15/12/36<br>28/8/35<br>6/2/39 |
| Byron, L. M. | 15/12/36<br>16/6/32<br>30/1/39 |

---

### 13th FIELD BRIGADE.

(Mechanized)

M.D. No. 5.

(Organized G.O. 1/6/05.)
(Reorganized G.O. 1/7/21.)

*Regimental Headquarters*—Quebec, P.Q.

(13th Brigade, C.F.A., C.E.F.)

*Honorary Colonel.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Boswell, Lt.-Colonel J. V., *E.D.*, 13 Field Bde., C. Res. of O. | 1/3/38 |

Regimental Staff.

*Lieut.-Colonel.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Magee, F. C., *D.S.O.*, *E.D.* | 2/2/39<br>14/2/17 |

*Adjutant.*

*Workshop Officer.*

Attached.

*Medical Officers.*

*Chaplain.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Crowfoot, *Rev.* A. H., *hon. maj* | 1/7/28 |

### 57th (Quebec) Field Battery.

(Organized G.O. 31/8/55.)
(Reorganized G.O. .)

*Headquarters*—Quebec, P.Q.

*Major.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Devine, L. A. (*m.s.c.*)ASF | 26/7/33 |

*Captains.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Beattie, A. M. | 26/7/33 |

*Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Phillips, J. W. | 27/3/36 |
| Amy, F. K., ASF | 1/8/36 |
| Frawley, L. P., ASF | 8/11/37 |
| *Turner, R. E. W.*, ASF | 1/1/39 |
| Smith, R. G. C. | 25/9/39<br>19/11/29 |

*2nd Lieutenant.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *Moore, A. R.* | 1/8/39 |

### 82nd Field Battery.

(Allied with the 82nd Field Battery, Royal Artillery.)

(Organized G.O. 9/5/05.)

(Reorganized G.O. .)

*Headquarters*—Gaspé, P.Q.

*Major.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Suddard, C. K. | 1/4/33 |

*Captain.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *⚔Methot, M. L. de G., *E.D.* | 1/6/38<br>(*maj.* 1/5/35) |

*Lieutenant.*

| | |
|---|---|
| O'Neill, C. G. | 28/7/34 |

*2nd Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *Sams, L. C.* | 10/7/32 |
| *Sams, G. H.* | 21/7/33 |

### 94th Field Battery.

(Organized G.O. 15/5/23.)

*Headquarters*—Quebec, P.Q.

*Major.*

*Captains.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Turner, H. R. | 31/7/33<br>19/4/28 |
| Hatch, R. G. | 1/1/38 |

*Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Doddridge, J. P. | 7/3/36 |
| Slater, H. R., ASF | 1/12/37 |

*2nd Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Duchene, H. B. | 15/2/37 |
| *Eagan, K. W.* | 1/4/38 |
| *Power, D. J.* | 4/9/39 |

### 13th FIELD BRIGADE—Con.

### Corps Reserve of Officers.

*Lieut.-Colonels.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Boswell, J. V., *E.D.* | 27/7/28<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Campbell, R. D., *V.D.* | 24/8/33<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Wiggs, E. A., *E.D.* | 1/4/36<br>1/2/39 |

*Majors.*

*Captains.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Simons, A. G | 6/9/25<br>15/12/36 |
| McLimont, J. W | 15/5/23<br>15/12/36 |

*Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Scott, B. W | 20/11/23<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Hoare, E. S | 1/4/36<br>11/2/16<br>3/11/37 |

---

### 14th FIELD BRIGADE.

M.D. No. 6.

(Organized G.O. 1/2/12.)
(Reorganized G.O. 15/2/21.)

*Regimental Headquarters*—Yarmouth, N.S.

(14th Brigade, C.F.A., C.E.F.)

Regimental Staff.

*Lieut.-Colonel.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Dyke, C. E. (Major) | 29/9/38<br>(*maj.* 9/5/32) |

*Adjutant.*

*Workshop Officer.*

Attached.

*Medical Officers.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Stewart, J. M., *lt.-col.*, R.C.A.M.C. | 11/3/21 |
| Malcolm, F. F. P., *capt.*, R.C.A.M.C. | 31/1/39 |

*Chaplain.*

### 52nd Field Battery.

(Organized G.O. 1/2/12.)
(Reorganized G.O. 1/6/21.)

*Headquarters*—Weymouth, N.S.

(52nd Battery, C.F.A., C.E.F.)

*Major.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Smith, K. E | 1/12/34 |

*Captain.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Smith, S. B | 1/12/34 |

*Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Taylor, G. G | 18/4/36 |
| ⚔Butler, G. A | 27/12/36 |

*2nd Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Mullen, W. B | 13/12/33 |
| *Powell, R. B* | 29/8/39 |
| *Potter, E. K* | 20/9/39 |

### 87th Field Battery.

(Converted 15/8/39 G.O. 116-39)

*Headquarters*—Kentville, N.S.

### 88th Field Battery.

(Converted 15/8/39 G.O. 116-39)

*Headquarters*—Windsor, N.S.

### Corps Reserve of Officers.

*Lieut.-Colonels.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Roome, R. E. G., *V.D.* | 30/9/28<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Hallett, R. S., *E.D.* | 30/9/34<br>29/9/38 |

*Major.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Roome, C. G., *M.M.* | 7/12/29<br>1/10/37 |

*Captains.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔MacKeen, D. W | 5/6/26<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Metzler, R. B | 1/9/31<br>15/9/24<br>15/12/36 |
| Gray, R. J | 28/9/31<br>15/12/36 |

*Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| McDonald, A. D | 4/11/32<br>15/12/36 |

---

### 17th FIELD BRIGADE.

M.D. No. 12.

(Organized G.O. 2/2/20.)

*Regimental Headquarters*—
Saskatoon, Sask.

*Honorary Colonel.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Thacker, Maj.-Gen. H. C., *C.B.*, *C.M.G.*, *D.S.O.*, R.O. | 15/12/36<br>(*Ext'd* 14/12/42) |

*Honorary Lieut.-Colonel.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Ross, Colonel (*Hon. Brig.-Gen.*) A., *C.M.G.*,*D.S.O.*, *V.D.*, *A.D.C.*, R.O. | 15/12/36 |

Regimental Staff.

*Lieut.-Colonel.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Waterman, S. L., *E.D.* (*m.s.c.*) | 1/1/37<br>14/7/34 |

*Adjutant.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔FitzPatrick, C. T., *capt.* | 28/6/39 |

*Workshop Officer.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Page, W. F., *2nd lt.* | 15/6/39 |

*Paymaster.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *Meanwell, J. H.* | 15/12/36<br>(*capt.* 1/10/28) |

### 17th FIELD BRIGADE—Con.

Attached.

*Medical Officers.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Townsend, R. G., *lt.*, R.C.A.M.C. | 11/9/33 |
| Hazen, G. M. T., *capt.*, R.C.A.M.C. | 10/1/34 |
| *Portnuff, H. A. L., lt.*, R.C.A.M.C. | 15/12/36 |

*Chaplain.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Williams, *Rev.* S., *hon. capt* | 15/12/36 |

### 21st Field Battery (Howitzer).

(Organized G.O. 2/2/20.)

*Headquarters*—Saskatoon, Sask.

(21st Battery, C.F.A., C.E.F.)

*Major.*

| | |
|---|---|
| McCullagh, J. K., ASF | 24/4/33 |

*Captain.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Halfhide, D. J., ASF | 2/9/38 |
| ⚔*FitzPatrick, C. T.* | 17/4/39 |

*Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Gilding, H. G. H. | 12/10/34 |
| Lang, R. T. (*C.O.T.C.*). ASF | 2/9/38 |

*2nd Lieutenant.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *King, C. R. (c.o.t.c.)* | 1/10/38 |

### 44th Field Battery.

(Organized G.O. 2/2/20.)

*Headquarters*—Prince Albert, Sask.

(44th Battery, C.F.A., C.E.F.)

*Major.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Pickering, E. | 8/8/36 |

*Captains.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Jones, R. M. | 2/1/34 |

*Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Mahon, P. A. (*C.O.T.C.*). | 7/1/36 |
| Pickering, W. J. | 8/8/36 |
| Thompson, R. W. | 8/8/36 |
| *Brostrom von Degen, K. A. A. (c.o.t.c.)* | 15/9/38 |

*2nd Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *Brooks, F. D.* | 7/9/39 |

### 64th (Yorkton) Field Battery.

(Organized G.O. 2/2/20.)

*Headquarters*—Yorkton, Sask.

*Major.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Crosthwaite, E. A. | 15/12/36<br>1/6/35 |

*Captain.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Ruddy, J. D. | 15/12/36<br>20/7/35 |
| *Beck, C. W* | 15/6/37<br>4/3/27 |

*Lieutenant.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Gilbert, A. T. P. | 15/12/36<br>8/3/32 |
| Fraser, R. A. | 12/5/39 |

*2nd Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *Page, W. F.* | 7/6/38 |

### 67th (Rosetown) Field Battery.

(Authorized G.O. 2/2/20.)

(Organized 15/12/36 G.O. 207-36.)

*Headquarters*—Rosetown, Sask.

(67th Battery, C.F.A., C.E.F.)

*Major.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔McKenzie, H. N., *M.M.* | 15/12/36<br>13/2/32 |

*Captain.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *MacKinnon, R. G. | 15/12/36 |

*Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Peters, J. A. | 6/2/37 |

*2nd Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *Dale, M. R. M.*, ASF | 10/5/37 |
| *Garland, W. J.* | 16/12/38 |

Attached.

### 1st (Yorkton) Light Anti-Aircraft Battery.

(Organized 15/12/36 G.O. 194-36.)

*Headquarters*—Canora, Sask.

*Major.*

| | |
|---|---|
| =⚔*Lovell, H. M., E.D.* (*m.s.c.*) | 15/12/36<br>27/9/32 |

*Captain.*

| | |
|---|---|
| =Keller, P. J., ASF | 15/12/36<br>6/5/35 |

*Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| =⚔Young, A. Y. | 15/12/36<br>1/3/32 |
| Johnston, H. G., ASF | 1/2/38<br>5/5/35 |

*2nd Lieutenant.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Robinson, E. F. N. | 15/12/36<br>1/6/36 |

### Corps Reserve of Officers.

*Lieut.-Colonels.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Wootton, F. E., *M.C.* (*m.s.c.*) | 21/12/24<br>21/12/36 |
| ⚔Laban, A. V., *V.D.* | 28/1/27<br>15/12/36 |

*Majors.*

| | |
|---|---|
| =⚔Cowan, W. J., *M.C.* | 1/4/21<br>15/12/36 |
| =⚔O'Regan, J., *M.C.*, *V.D.* | 15/10/23<br>15/12/36 |
| McCullagh, C. R., ASF | 3/7/26<br>15/12/36 |
| =⚔Goater, C. C. | 2/7/29<br>20/1/17<br>15/12/36 |
| Pechey, S. A. | 28/2/31<br>15/12/36 |
| Berner, I. E. (*m.s.c.*) | 1/9/35<br>15/12/36 |

*Captains.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Baker, C. E. | 28/6/29<br>15/12/36 |
| =Poulter, M. R. | 14/3/27<br>15/12/36 |

*Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| =Agnew, W. | 1/1/24<br>15/12/36 |
| Rankin, G. A., ASF | 1/1/29<br>15/12/36 |

*2nd Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| =Duncan, F. R. | 1/8/31<br>15/12/36 |

*Paymaster.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Blackwell, A. J. | 1/6/24<br>(*capt.* 1/6/26)<br>15/12/36 |

## 18th FIELD BRIGADE.

M.D. No. 13.

(Organized G.O. 2/2/20.)

*Regimental Headquarters*—Lethbridge, Alta.

*Honorary Lieut.-Colonel.*

⚔Stewart, Colonel (*Hon. Brig.-Gen.*) J. S., *C.M.G., D.S.O., E.D.*, R.O...... 4/6/27 (*Ext'd* 3/6/37)

Regimental Staff.

*Lieut.-Colonel.*

Huckvale, W. E. (*r.m.c.*) (*m.s.c.*)................ 22/2/37

*Adjutant.*

*Workshop Officer.*

Marshall, G. A., *lt*........ 19/3/39

Attached.

*Medical Officer.*

⚔Brown, T. E., *lt.*, R.C.A.M.C............ 15/7/37

*Chaplain.*

Middleton, *Rev.* S., *E.D.*, *hon. maj*................ 13/1/22

### 20th Field Battery.

(Organized G.O. 1/2/08.)

(Reorganized G.O. 15/12/20.)

*Headquarters*—Lethbridge, Alta.

(20th Battery, C.F.A., C.E.F.)

*Major.*

Singer, H. C., ASF....... 24/7/37

*Captain.*

Warr, A. H. (*c.o.t.c.*) ASF 7/3/39

*Lieutenants.*

Reagh, R. A., ASF....... 2/4/39

*2nd Lieutenants.*

Walker, P. H. (*C.O.T.C.*) ASF.................. 16/9/38 (*lt.* 15/9/38)
*Gerla, L.G*................ 14/4/39

### 39th Field Battery.

(Authorized G.O. 2/2/20.)

(Organized 15/2/36 G.O. 32-36.)

*Headquarters*—Lethbridge, Alta.

(39th Battery, C.F.A., C.E.F.)

*Major.*

*Captains.*

Clemis, E. R.............. 1/6/37
Dodds, A. P.............. 2/6/39 15/3/38

*Lieutenant.*

*2nd Lieutenants.*

*Thomson, G. H*........... 1/10/37
Gullion, I. H.............. 15/9/38
Parsons, C. R.............. 15/9/38
*Davies, D. M*............ 3/9/39

### 93rd Field Battery (Howitzer).

(Organized G.O. 2/2/20.)

*Headquarters*—Macleod, Alta.

*Major.*

⚔Brookes, W. R.......... 29/4/33

*Captain.*

Greenwood, J. W.......... 7/3/36

*Lieutenants.*

Watson, D. J.............. 17/2/36 2/12/35
⚔Jessup, R. C. (*m.s.c.*)... 1/6/37 (*maj.* 16/5/25)

*2nd Lieutenants.*

Buckwell, M. C........... 30/9/39
*Murdoch, E. St. J. C*....... 30/9/39

**Cadet Corps Affiliated.**

No. 338. The St. Paul's School Cadet Corps.
No. 282. Macleod Cadet Corps.

### 112th Field Battery.

(Organized 1/1/37 G.O. 13-37.)

*Headquarters*—Lethbridge, Alta.

*Major.*

⚔Brown, G. S........... 18/12/38

*Captain.*

⚔Davidson, C. G........ 19/3/39

*Lieutenants.*

McKenzie, R. B.......... 1/3/39
Wallace, W. S............. 19/3/39
*Marshall, G. A*........... 19/3/39

*2nd Lieutenants.*

Borgal, E. R.............. 2/5/38
*Matthews, R. W*........... 1/9/39

## 19th FIELD BRIGADE.

M.D. No. 13.

(Organized G.O. 2/2/20.)

*Regimental Headquarters*—Calgary, Alta.

Regimental Staff.

*Lieut.-Colonel.*

*⚔Cunnington, D. G. L., *M.C., V.D.* (*m.s.c.*)..... 1/6/35 (*col.* 27/1/30) (*Ex'td.* 1/11/40)

*Adjutant.*

⚔Franks, H. G. S., *M.C.*, *capt*..................... 1/5/36

*Workshop Officer.*

Attached.

*Medical Officer.*

*Chaplain.*

⚔*House, Rev. J. W., hon. capt*.................... 1/12/36
Aitken, *Rev.* E. M., *hon. capt*.................... 20/3/39

### 22nd Field Battery.

(Organized G.O. 2/2/20.)

*Headquarters*—Gleichen, Alta.

(22nd Battery, C.F.A., C.E.F.)

*Major.*

⚔Dodgson, R., *M.M*....... 26/6/33

## 19th FIELD BRIGADE—Con.

### 22nd Field Battery—Con.

*Captain.*

Harkness, D. S. (*m.s.c.*).. 15/2/34

*Lieutenants.*

Ledingham, W. G., ASF.. 27/10/38

*2nd Lieutenants.*

*Bermingham, F. G.*........ 5/12/36
Yates, A. F.............. 12/4/38

### 23rd Field Battery (Howitzer)

(Organized G.O. 2/2/20.)

*Headquarters*—Calgary, Alta.

(23rd Battery, C.F.A., C.E.F.)

*Major.*

Lockett, K. B. (*M.S.C.*) ASF.................... 6/5/35

*Captain.*

Quigley, R. M. (*m.s.c.*) ASF.................... 6/5/35

*Lieutenants.*

Kelley, F. H............. 1/5/37
Gunderson, R. H......... 15/10/38

*2nd Lieutenants.*

Evans, W. W., ASF....... 15/11/37
*Thorne, H. L.*.......... 1/2/39

### 91st Field Battery.

(Organized G.O. 15/1/21.)

*Headquarters*—Calgary, Alta.

*Major.*

⚔Wright, H. E. (*m.s.c.*) ASF.................... 15/11/37

*Captains.*

⚔*Franks, H. G. S., M.C.*... 1/5/36
⚔Carr, C. B., ASF....... 15/11/37

*Lieutenants.*

⚔Ewens, G. M., ASF..... 8/11/34
Lick, L. E., ASF........ 1/5/37

*2nd Lieutenants.*

*Lucy, R. E.*, ASF......... 17/11/36
*Hoar, C. R.* ASF.......... 18/10/37
*Harbour, G. C.*............ 6/3/39

### 95th Field Battery.

(Organized 1/5/36 G.O. 104/36.)

*Headquarters*—Calgary, Alta.

*Major.*

Heal, H. N. (*m.s.c.*)...... 1/5/36

*Captain.*

⚔Thomson, J. H. R. (*m.s.c.*) 1/5/36
1/9/24

*Lieutenants.*

Fairbanks, C. L.......... 20/6/38
1/1/34
Rose, J. V., ASF......... 30/5/38

*2nd Lieutenants.*

*Orr, C*.................... 18/10/37
*Stata, H. S*.............. 5/1/38
27/1/34
*Culley, E. E*.............. 1/8/39

### Corps Reserve of Officers.

*Lieut.-Colonel.*

⚔Naismith, A. M., *M.C.*.. 14/9/26
15/12/36

*Majors.*

⚔Lethbridge, E. R....... 18/3/25
15/12/36
⚔Littleton, J. W., *M.C.*, ASF.................... 21/8/27
15/12/36
⚔MacDonald, J. A........ 1/3/30
15/12/36
Maw, A.................. 27/7/33
15/12/36
⚔Acton, J. U............ 7/3/36
15/11/37

*Captains.*

Ellingson, D. M.......... 27/7/33
15/12/36

*Lieutenants.*

Young, F. G............. 21/8/28
15/12/36
Bagshaw, J. E........... 15/9/32
15/12/36
Robinson, W. (*c.o.t.c.*).... 18/4/36
16/6/32
29/1/38

## 20th FIELD BRIGADE.

M.D. No. 13.

(Organized G.O. 2/2/20.)

*Regimental Headquarters*—Edmonton, Alta.

*Honorary Lieut.-Colonel.*

Owens, W. C............. 21/4/39

Regimental Staff.

*Lieut.-Colonel.*

Wyman, R. A. (*M.S.C.*).. 12/5/37

*Adjutant.*

Ziegler, W. S., *capt.* (*C.O.T.C.*).............. 15/3/38

*Orderly Officer.*

⚔Ellinger, C., *brev. capt.*.. 14/9/37

Attached.

*Medical Officers.*

⚔Bunn, C. R. R., *maj.*, R.C.A.M.C............ 1/4/29
⚔Baker, J. O., *E.D.*, *lt.-col.*, R.C.A.M.C............ 1/5/29

*Chaplain.*

Cripps, *Rev.* W. T. H., *hon. capt*..................... 4/9/39

### 61st Field Battery.

(Organized G.O. 2/2/20.)

*Headquarters*—Edmonton, Alta.

(61st Battery, C.F.A., C.E.F.)

*Major.*

Ford, F. A. (*m.s.c.*) ASF. 21/4/34

*Captain.*

*Ziegler, W. S. (C.O.T.C.)*.. 12/5/37
Hartling, G. P., ASF..... 3/6/39

*Lieutenants.*

Harrison, R. A., ASF..... 10/5/37
Mewburn, R. H. (*c.o.t.c.*) ASF................... 1/4/39
Lefroy, R. D. S. (*c.o.t.c.*).. 1/4/39

*2nd Lieutenants.*

*McNabb, W. M*........... 21/10/35
*Steer, G. A. C*............ 21/2/39

### 78th Field Battery.

(Allied with the 78th Field Battery, Royal Artillery.)

(Organized G.O. 2/2/20.)

*Headquarters*—Red Deer, Alta.

*Major.*

⚔Cormack, E. W. (*m.s.c.*) 11/3/33

### 20th FIELD BRIGADE—Con.

*Captain.*

Snell, D. J. (*m.s.c.*) ASF.. 21/4/36

*Lieutenants.*

Taylor, L. R., ASF....... 5/3/38
Brown, F. U............. 15/7/38

*2nd Lieutenants.*

*Cameron, J. M*............ 6/4/38 27/1/35
*Humber, C. H.*, ASF...... 1/10/38

### 92nd Field Battery (Howitzer).

(Organized G.O. 15/1/21.)

*Headquarters*—Edmonton, Alta.

*Major.*

Campbell, D. P.......... 25/6/39

*Captains.*

Dodds, J. W., ASF....... 13/5/37

*Lieutenants.*

*Hugill, J. T.* (*r.m.c.*) ASF 16/6/37

*2nd Lieutenants.*

⚔*Ellinger, C*............. 1/3/23 (*brev. capt.* 6/6/18)
*Compston, C. R.*, ASF.... 1/5/38
*Bjorge, E. I*.............. 1/10/38
*Murray, J. E*............. 1/5/39

### 96th Field Battery.

(Organized 1/5/36 G.O. 104-36.)

*Headquarters*—Edmonton, Alta.

*Major.*

Souness, T. L............ 15/3/38

*Captain.*

Gilchrist, W. R.......... 25/6/39

*Lieutenants.*

Syrotuck, M............. 1/11/36
Mooney, J. H............ 1/3/39
Walker, R. F. (*c.o.t.c.*).... 27/4/39

*2nd Lieutenants.*

*Dowdell, J. R. C.* (*c.o.t.c.*). 1/6/37
*Layton, J. S*.............. 6/4/39

### Corps Reserve of Officers.

*Lieut.-Colonels.*

⚔Lister, R. C., *M.C., M.M., V.D*............ 12/8/26 15/12/36
Elliot, G. P............... 12/5/33 12/5/37

*Majors.*

⚔Dean, A. E. (*m.s.c.*).... 14/8/26 8/1/37
Innes, D. R............... 20/8/38 2/6/39

*Captains.*

⚔Drever, J............... 19/4/28 12/5/37
Horner, J. V............. 17/8/33 15/3/38

*Lieutenants.*

Buckham, A. F. (*C.O.T.C.*)............. 15/12/36 29/9/34 15/12/36

---

### 21st FIELD BRIGADE.

M.D. No. 1.

(Organized 1/7/36 G.O. 117-36.)

*Regimental Headquarters*—Listowel, Ont.

*Honorary Lieut.-Colonel.*

Bennett, E. D............ 25/7/38

Regimental Staff.

*Lieut.-Colonel.*

⚔Ellis, G. H. (*m.s.c.*).... 1/4/37 13/2/31

*Adjutant.*

*Workshop Officer.*

Attached.

*Medical Officers.*

Kirk, J. G., *lt.*, R.C.A.M.C. 17/3/37
Robinson,, J. T. H., *lt.* R.C.A.M.C............ 1/9/37

*Chaplain.*

Perdue, *Rev.* R., *hon. maj.* 1/7/36
⚔*Foreman, Rev. C. W., hon. maj*..................... 24/9/39

### 97th (Bruce) Field Battery (Howitzer).

(Organized 1/7/36 G.O. 117-36.)

*Headquarters*—Walkerton, Ont.

*Major.*

⚔Dixon, E. R., ASF..... 8/5/39

*Captain.*

*Lieutenants.*

Donald, A. E., ASF...... 1/6/39

*2nd Lieutenants.*

Swanson, J. R............ 1/6/37
Larsen, C., ASF.......... 13/7/37
*Harrington, R.*, ASF...... 15/8/38
*Grandy, J. E*............. 27/6/39
*Weirmier, A. L*........... 1/8/39

### 98th (Bruce) Field Battery.

(Organized 1/7/36 G.O. 117-36.)

*Headquarters*—Port Elgin, Ont.

*Major.*

*⚔Howe, J. A........... 31/8/37

*Captain.*

*Lieutenants.*

MacKenzie, P. S......... 6/5/39

*2nd Lieutenant.*

Moore, S. R.............. 31/8/37
Malkin, S. G............. 28/5/38

### 99th Field Battery.

(Organized 1/7/36 G.O. 117-36.)

*Headquarters*—Wingham, Ont.

*Major.*

*⚔Howson, G. W., *M.M.*.. 15/6/38

*Captain.*

*Hetherington, R. S...... 15/6/38

*Lieutenants.*

*2nd Lieutenants.*

McKibbon, W. A......... 15/6/38
Sherbondy, H. L......... 15/6/38
Kress, W. L.............. 19/11/38
*Bell, E. D*............... 14/9/39
*King, G. T*............... 5/10/39
*Bedford, B. H*............ 5/10/39

### 100th Field Battery.

(Organized 15/12/36 G.O. 145-36)

*Headquarters*—Listowel, Ont.

*Major.*

⚔Macdonald, S. A., ASF. 7/5/39

*Captain.*

⚔Creighton, E. M........ 30/4/38

## 21st FIELD BRIGADE—Con.

*Lieutenants.*

Shannon, G. H.......... 15/12/38
Andrew, R. W., ASF...... 15/12/38
Kibler, J. F., ASF........ 15/12/38
⚔*Jones, C. A., M.M.*,ASF 17/3/39

*2nd Lieutenants.*

*Hemsworth, M. H. C.*...... 1/6/38
*Platt, T. W.* ASF......... 20/11/38

## 22nd (ASSINIBOIA) FIELD BRIGADE.

M.D. No. 12.

(Organized 1/12/36 G.O. 167-36.)

*Regimental Headquarters*—Moosomin Sask.

*Honorary Lieut.-Colonel.*

Patterson, *Hon.* W. J...... 10/6/37

Regimental Staff.

*Lieut.-Colonel.*

⚔Sim, N. L. M., *V.D.* (*m.s.c.*)................. 1/12/36
1/10/31

*Adjutant.*

Campion, H. J., *capt*...... 1/12/36
(*Ext'd* 24/10/40)

*Orderly Officer.*

Biggs, E. S., *lt*........... 1/12/36

Attached.

*Medical Officers.*

⚔Ferg, E. J., *E.D., maj.*, R.C.A.M.C............ 1/12/36
⚔Scott, A. C., *E.D., maj.*, R.C.A.M.C............. 1/12/36
*Hengen, H. A. P. J., lt.*, R.C.A.M.C............ 21/4/39

*Chaplain.*

Scott, *Rev.* L. C., *hon. capt.* 25/2/37

### 65th Field Battery.

(Authorized G.O. 2/2/20.)

(Organized 1/12/36 G.O. 176-36.)

*Headquarters*—Grenfell, Sask.

*Major.*

⚔Ashfield, W........... 1/12/36
1/4/35

*Captain*

Koch, P................. 1/12/36
4/8/36
*Campion, H. J.*........... 1/12/36
1/8/36

*Lieutenants.*

*Biggs, E. S.*.............. 1/12/36
Telford, R. D., ASF...... 1/1/39

*2nd Lieutenants.*

Kearns, T. J............. 1/12/36
15/10/35
Smibert, K. P........... 30/10/37
*Sarvis, D. D*............. 1/2/38
Ashfield, C. A........... 1/8/38
*Graham, W. G*........... 8/9/39

### 76th Field Battery.

(Authorized G.O. 2/2/20.)

(Organized 1/12/36 G.O. 176-36.)

*Headquarters*—Indian Head, Sask.

*Major.*

*Captain.*

*⚔Stewart, K. E., *M.M*.. 1/12/36

*Lieutenants.*

Chaloner, E. J........... 1/10/37

*2nd Lieutenants.*

Macdonald, T. W......... 10/1/39
Dale, J. C................ 14/4/39
*Quigley, L. D*............ 22/4/39
*Flude, P. G*.............. 2/9/39

### 101st Field Battery.

(Organized 1/12/36 G.O. 176-36.)

*Headquarters*—Moosomin, Sask.

*Major.*

*⚔Truscott, C. V., *E.D*.... 1/12/36

*Captain.*

⚔McLeod, J., *D.C.M*..... 1/12/36

*Lieutenants.*

*⚔Towill, C. J........... 1/12/36
Baugh, B. M.............. 5/3/38
*Baugh, R. D*............. 1/12/38
Baker, J. T............... 1/12/38

*2nd Lieutenants.*

*Truscott, C. W*........... 1/6/38

### 110th Field Battery (Howitzer).

(Organized 1/12/36 G.O. 176-36.)

*Headquarters*—Broadview, Sask.

*Major.*

=⚔McNeil, D. G., *M.C.*, *E.D*..................... 1/12/36
16/9/19

*Captain.*

=⚔Brown, W. J., *M.M*... 1/12/36
5/8/36

*Lieutenants.*

Webb, R. T............... 1/12/36
6/8/36
Burris, M. W.............. 1/12/38
*Melanson, A*.............. 7/9/39

*2nd Lieutenants.*

Browning, J. R........... 1/12/36
31/8/33

### Corps Reserve of Officers.

*Major.*

=⚔Armstrong, W. J....... 9/5/25
15/12/36

*Captain.*

=⚔V.C. Mullin, G. H., *M.M*................... 31/5/26
15/12/36

*Lieutenants.*

*Paymaster.*

Vicars, W. M............. 21/7/29
(*capt.* 21/7/29)
15/12/36

## 23rd FIELD BRIGADE.

M.D. No. 7.

(Organized 15/12/36 G.O. 191-36.)

*Regimental Headquarters*—Moncton, N.B.

*Honorary Lieut.-Colonel.*

Reilly, *Hon.* E. A......... 15/12/36
4/1/35

Regimental Staff.

*Lieut.-Colonel.*

⚔McLean, A. T., *V.D.* (*m.s.c.*)................. 15/12/36
(*col.* 1/10/34)

*Adjutant.*

⚔O'Brien, T. H., *M.C.*, *capt. and major* (*m.s.c.*). 15/12/36

*Workshop Officer.*

Attached.

*Medical Officers.*

⚔Lyons, G. A., *M.C., capt.*, R.C.A.M.C............. 15/12/36
⚔MacDonald, W. M., *capt.*, R.C.A.M.C............. 15/12/36

### 23rd FIELD BRIGADE—Con.

*Chaplain.*

### 8th Field Battery.

(Allied with the 8th Field Battery, Royal Artillery.)

(Organized G.O. 9/5/05.)
(Reorganized G.O. 2/7/20.)

*Headquarters*—Moncton, N.B.

(8th Battery, C.F.A., C.E.F.)

*Major.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Dickie, J. R. | 15/12/36 |

*Captain.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔*O'Brien, T. H., M.C. (m.s.c.)* | 15/12/36<br>(*maj.* 15/5/20) |
| Jamieson, H. A. | 15/12/36<br>1/5/36 |

*Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Boggiss, A. E., *D.C.M., M.M.* | 15/12/36<br>31/7/36 |
| Steeves, H. W. | 15/12/36<br>13/5/35 |
| Reid, J. M. | 5/4/37 |

*2nd Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *Gillis, W. H.* | 15/12/36<br>11/9/35 |
| *Fullerton, F. W.* | 3/11/37 |

### Cadet Corps Affiliated.

No. 560. Moncton High School Cadet Corps.

### 28th (Newcastle) Field Battery.

(Organized G.O. 18/12/68.)
(Reorganized G.O. 2/7/20).

*Headquarters*—Newcastle, N.B.

(28th Battery, C.F.A., C.E.F.)

*Major.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Campbell, S. J. | 15/12/36<br>1/11/36 |

*Captain.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Reid, R. | 1/3/38 |

*Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Jarvis, A. N. | 12/5/38 |

*2nd Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *Campbell, G. F.* | 15/12/36<br>13/2/36 |
| *Taylor, H. H.* | 16/6/37 |
| *Keays, J. F. (c.o.t.c.)* | 28/6/39 |

### 103rd Field Battery.

(Organized 15/12/36 G.O. 191-36.)

*Headquarters*—Campbellton, N.B.

*Major.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *⚔Gillis, A. A., *M.C.* | 15/12/36 |

*Captain.*

| | |
|---|---|
| =Busteed, W. B. | 15/12/36<br>30/6/31 |

*Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| =⚔Sullivan, L. P. | 15/12/36<br>13/5/24 |
| =MacMillan, W. A. | 15/12/36<br>22/1/34 |

### Corps Reserve of Officers.

*Captains.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Evans, E. R., *M.C.* | 15/5/20<br>15/2/19<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔MacKenzie, J. F. | 13/7/21<br>15/12/36 |

*Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Parsons, R. H. | 15/12/36<br>5/5/34<br>1/9/38 |

---

### 24th (KOOTENAY) FIELD BRIGADE.

M.D. No. 11.

(Organized 15/12/36 G.O. 177-36.)

*Regimental Headquarters*—Cranbrook, B.C.

*Honorary Lieut.-Colonel.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Green, Capt. F. W., *ret.* | 15/12/36<br>1/10/34<br>(*Ext'd*) 30/9/41) |

Regimental Staff.

*Lieut.-Colonel.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Philpot, D., *D.S.O., O.B.E.* | 15/12/36<br>13/10/32 |

*Adjutant.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *Russell, P. N., *lt.* | 15/12/36 |

*Workshop Officer.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *Aitkens, F. C., *2nd lt.* | 20/2/39 |

Attached.

*Medical Officers.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Haszard, J. F., *maj.*, R.C.A.M.C. | 15/12/36 |
| MacKenzie, H. H., *capt.*, R.C.A.M.C. | 16/12/36 |

*Chaplain.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Harrison, *Rev.* F. V., *hon. capt.* | 15/12/36 |
| ⚔*Guscott, Rev. H. W., hon. capt.* | 31/12/36 |
| *Morrant, Rev. L. A., hon. capt.* | 15/2/38 |

### 107th Field Battery.

(Organized 15/12/36 G.O. 177-36.)

*Headquarters*—Cranbrook, B.C.

*Major.*

*Captain.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Hanna, G. W., **ASF** | 15/12/36 |

*Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| =MacDonald, G. E. K. | 15/12/36<br>25/5/35 |
| *Russell, P. N.*, **ASF** | 15/12/36<br>1/11/36 |

*2nd Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Wilkinson, T. J. L. | 15/12/36<br>2/4/35 |
| *Hogarth, T. V.* | 15/12/36<br>1/11/32 |
| *Aitkens, F. C.* | 24/11/37 |
| *Jenson, J. F.* | 25/11/37 |
| *Reid, N. N.* | 10/2/38 |

## 24th (KOOTENAY) FIELD BRIGADE—Con.

### 111th (Nelson) Field Battery.

(Organized 15/12/36 G.O. 177-36.)

*Headquarters*—Nelson, B.C.

*Major.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Dalgas, A. E., *M.C.*, ASF | 27/11/37 |

*Captain.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *Laurie, J | 2/8/38 |

*Lieutenants.*

*2nd Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Wallach, G. C | 24/12/36 |
| *Johnson, A. R.*, ASF | 31/10/37 |
| *Parker, A. M* | 10/5/38 |
| *Gillott, E. M* | 6/3/39 |
| *Hooker, J. W* | 25/2/39 |

### 109th Field Battery.

(Organized 15/12/36 G.O. 177-36.)

*Headquarters*—Trail, B.C.

*Major.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Taylor, W. H | 1/3/39 |

*Captain.*

*Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Haszard, F. P | 19/12/36 |
| Greenwood, A. D. (*C.O.T.C.*) | 18/12/38 |

*2nd Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *Cook, J. A* | 22/2/38<br>6/11/36 |
| McDiarmid, J. C | 17/3/38 |
| *Coates, F* | 17/9/38 |

### 108th Field Battery (Howitzer).

(Organized 15/12/36 G.O. 177-36.)

*Headquarters*—Kimberley, B.C.

*Major.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Reeves, G. P. (*m.s.c.*) ASF | 20/2/39 |

*Captain.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Kennedy, P. J., ASF | 14/8/38 |

*Lieutenants.*

*2nd Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *Foubister, A. E* | 26/12/36 |
| *Smith, D. B.*, ASF | 16/10/37 |
| *Todd, H. J.*, ASF | 4/2/38 |
| Backstrom, C. D | 13/8/38 |
| *Beard, E. J* | 1/1/39 |
| *Inglis, R. S* | 13/9/39 |

### Corps Reserve of Officers

*Lieutenant.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Banks, A. M | 17/12/36<br>1/8/38 |

---

## 25th (NORFOLK) FIELD BRIGADE.

(Allied with The Norfolk Regiment.)

M.D. No. 2.

(Organized 15/12/36 G.O. 189-36.)

*Regimental Headquarters*—
Simcoe, Ont.

Regimental Staff.

*Lieut.-Colonel.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Park, P. L. (*m.s.c.*) | 15/12/36 |

*Adjutant.*

*Workshop Officer.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Hamilton, R. J. (*r.m.c.*) | 14/6/39 |

*Quarter-Master.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔*Hamilton, R. W* | 15/12/36<br>(*capt.* 26/2/32) |

Attached.

*Medical Officers.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Shirton, G. K., *capt.*, R.C.A.M.C | 15/12/36 |
| Archibald, D. A., *lt.*, R.C.A.M.C | 10/3/39 |

*Chaplain.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Masters, *Rev.* C. K., *M.C.*, *hon. maj* | 15/12/36 |

### 41st Field Battery.

(Authorized G.O. 2/2/20.)

(Organized 15/12/36 G.O. 189-36.)

*Headquarters*—Simcoe, Ont.

*Major.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Durward, W. B., *M.C.*, (*m.s.c.*) | 15/12/36 |
| *Reid, F. M* | 15/12/36<br>9/1/35 |

*Captain.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Grant, J. A | 18/3/39 |

*Lieutenant.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Holden, J. W | 2/12/37 |
| *Hamilton, R. J.* (*r.m.c.*) | 30/8/39 |

*2nd Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *Breuls, A. M* | 11/10/38 |
| *Murray, R. R. B* | 12/10/38 |

### 42nd Field Battery.

(Authorized G.O. 2/2/20.)

(Organized 15/12/36 G.O. 189-36.)

*Headquarters*—Delhi, Ont.

*Major.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Stalker, W. D | 14/1/39 |

*Captain.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Murray, A. A | 14/1/39 |

*Lieutenants.*

*2nd Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Heath, G. A | 15/12/36<br>30/12/35 |
| ⚔Gingell, T. E | 8/11/37 |
| Turnbull, W. L | 15/10/38 |
| *Roney, W. O* | 18/2/39 |

### 33rd Field Battery.

(Authorized G.O. 2/2/20.)

(Organized 15/12/36 G.O. 189-36.)

*Headquarters*—Port Rowen, Ont.

*Major.*

| | |
|---|---|
| MacKay, J. E | 6/5/39 |

*Captain.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Godfrey, W. G | 1/9/37 |

*Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Zavitz, E. R | 15/12/36 |

### 25th (NORFOLK) FIELD BRIGADE—Con.

*Lieutenants—Con.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Gleadall, J. C. | 18/10/39 |
| Jewell, C. D. | 18/10/39 |

*2nd Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *Crabb, J. M.* | 21/9/39 |

### 46th Field Battery (Howitzer).

(Authorized G.O. 2/2/20.)
(Organized 15/12/36 G.O. 189-36.)
*Headquarters*—Simcoe, Ont.

*Major.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Goulding, F. E. | 15/12/36 |

*Captain.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Fort, A. E. | 15/12/36<br>4/7/36 |

*Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Wilson, R. J. | 15/12/36 |

*2nd Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Fort, N. C. | 12/10/38 |
| *Fromow, D. L.* | 31/10/38 |

### Corps Reserve of Officers.

*Lieut.-Colonels.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Heath, W. L., *V.D.* (*m*) | 28/11/25<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Gunton, D. D., *V.D.* | 27/6/30<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔English, S. S. (*m.s.c.*) | 10/1/34<br>15/12/36 |

*Majors.*

| | |
|---|---|
| =⚔Wark, J. F. C. | 6/12/24<br>15/12/36 |
| =⚔Clapp, R. L. | 10/1/34<br>15/12/36 |
| =⚔Hunter, G. | 10/1/34<br>15/12/36 |

*Captains.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Sutherland, F. M. | 28/5/35<br>4/5/38 |

*Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| =Innes, D. L. | 19/1/33<br>15/12/36 |
| =Tisdale, D. E. W. | 8/8/36<br>15/12/36 |
| =Lawrence, K. G. | 15/12/36<br>28/11/36<br>31/10/38 |

---

### 26th FIELD BRIGADE.

M.D. No. 10.
(Organized 15/12/36 G.O. 192-36.)
*Regimental Headquarters*—Brandon, Man.

Regimental Staff.

*Lieut.-Colonel.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Cromarty, R. P. (*m.s.c.*) | 26/6/38<br>(*O.C.* 15/12/36) |

*Adjutant.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Gibson, H. S., *capt* | 15/12/36 |

*Workshop Officer.*

Attached.

*Medical Officers.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Rumball, A. St. C., *maj.*, R.C.A.M.C. | 15/12/36 |

*Chaplain.*

| | |
|---|---|
| McKinney, *Rev.* J. I., *hon. capt* | 15/12/36 |

### 37th Field Battery.

(Authorized G.O. 2/2/20.)
(Organized 15/12/36 G.O. 192-36.)
*Headquarters*—Portage la Prairie, Man.

*Major.*

| | |
|---|---|
| =⚔Taylor, C. W. | 15/12/36<br>23/10/35 |

*Captain.*

| | |
|---|---|
| =Greenlay, W. E. | 15/12/36<br>1/9/33 |
| =*Brown, E. M.* | 15/12/36<br>28/11/34 |

*Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| =Matthews, S. J. | 15/12/36<br>(*capt.* 16/8/36) |

*2nd Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Smith, E. B. | 15/12/36<br>1/7/29 |
| Burton, W. | 15/12/36<br>22/10/35 |

### 59th Field Battery.

(Authorized G.O. 2/2/20.)
(Organized 1/7/25 G.O. 76-25.)
(Reorganized 15/12/36 G.O. 192-36.)
*Headquarters*—Brandon, Man.

*Major.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Harrison, G. H. | 15/12/36 |

*Captain.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *Gibson, H. S.* | 15/12/36 |
| Campbell, J. W. | 16/12/36 |

*Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Pithart, F. C. | 27/9/37 |

*2nd Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Beaton, I. M. | 15/12/36<br>7/10/35 |
| Hare, E. S. | 8/8/38 |

### 70th Field Battery.

(Authorized G.O. 2/2/20.)
(Organized 15/12/36 G.O. 192-36.)
*Headquarters*—Brandon, Man.

*Major.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Edworthy, H. C. | 15/12/36<br>16/6/32 |

*Captain.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Brown, H. E. | 15/12/36<br>2/8/35 |

*Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Shewan, M. W. | 30/4/38 |
| Crawford, G. D. | 15/12/38 |

*2nd Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *Kennedy, W. A. J.* | 15/8/39 |

### 71st Field Battery (Howitzer).

(Authorized G.O. 2/2/20.)
(Organized 15/12/36 G.O. 192-36.)
*Headquarters*—Brandon, Man.

*Major.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Bennett, A. W., ASF | 24/7/37 |

*Captain.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Snider, C. E., ASF | 30/8/39 |

*Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| =Noakes, W. H. | 15/10/38<br>(*capt.* 13/6/29) |

*2nd Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Fedoruk, W. R. | 15/12/36<br>4/9/34 |
| *Nash, J. B.* (*c.o.t.c.*) | 15/12/36<br>(*lt.* 3/1/36) |
| Litster, J. G., ASF | 1/6/38 |
| *Tackaberry, G. E.*, ASF | 9/11/38 |
| *Martindale, W. O.*, ASF | 1/9/39 |
| *Nixon, W. B.* | 1/9/39 |

### Corps Reserve of Officers.

*Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Bolton, F. S. | 10/1/34<br>14/11/37 |
| Wilcox, C. T. | 15/6/35<br>14/11/37 |

### 27th FIELD BRIGADE.

M.D. No. 4.

(Organized 15/12/36 G.O. 203-36.)

*Regimental Headquarters*—Coaticook, P.Q.

Regimental Staff.

*Lieut.-Colonel.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Samson, J. G. | 15/12/36<br>23/8/35 |

*Adjutant.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Murphy, E. L. (*capt.*) (*l*), ( *c.o.t.c.*) | 15/12/36 |

*Orderly Officer.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Young, C. P., *Capt* | 15/12/36 |

Attached.

*Medical Officers.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Wells, T. J., *lt.*, R.C.A.M.C. | 15/12/36 |

*Chaplain.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *McLean, Rev. W., hon. capt.* | 15/12/36 |
| Harrington, *Rev.* G., *hon. capt* | 22/4/39 |

### 72nd Field Battery.

(Authorized G.O. 2/2/20.)
(Organized 15/12/36 G.O. 203-36.)

*Headquarters*—Coaticook, P.Q.

*Major.*

| | |
|---|---|
| =Church, C. H. M. | 15/12/36<br>19/8/33 |

*Captain.*

| | |
|---|---|
| =*Murphy, E. L.* (*c.o.t.c.*) (*l*) | 15/12/36<br>6/9/36 |

*Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| =Blier, A. S. | 15/12/36<br>12/12/31 |
| *Chartier, L. D. R. | 15/12/36 |
| *Ackhurst, K. S. | 15/12/36 |
| *Moyle, W. K. | 15/12/36 |
| **Armitage, F. L.* | 15/12/36 |

*2nd Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *Baskerville, L. A.* | 14/9/39 |

### 73rd Field Battery (Howitzer).

(Authorized G.O. 2/2/20.)
(Organized 15/12/36 G.O. 203-36.)

*Headquarters*—Magog, P.Q.

*Major.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *⚔Styan, C. | 15/12/36 |

*Captain.*

| | |
|---|---|
| =*Young, C. P.* | 15/12/36<br>31/8/35 |

*Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Smith, C. A. | 15/12/36 |

*2nd Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Kinnon, J. G. | 1/12/37 |
| *Standish, G. M.* | 2/1/38 |
| *Peck, H. W.* (*c.o.t.c.*) | 27/6/38 |
| *Duncum, J. T.* | 13/9/38 |
| *Smith, A. T.* | 16/10/38 |

### 74th Field Battery.

(Authorized G.O. 2/2/20.)
(Organized 15/12/36 G.O. 203-36.)

*Headquarters*—Stanstead, P.Q.

*Major.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *Moore, M. L. | 15/12/36 |

*Captain.*

*Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| =Ross, S. H. | 15/12/36<br>21/6/35 |
| *⚔MacBean, R. E. L. | 15/12/36 |
| **Bliss L. B* | 15/12/36 |

*2nd Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *Brown, F. T* | 14/5/37 |
| ⚔*Roberge, L. E.* | 8/10/37 |
| *Bryan, T. F.* | 7/12/38 |

### 75th Field Battery.

(Authorized G.O. 2/2/20.)
(Organized 15/12/36 G.O. 203-36.)

*Headquarters*—Cowansville, P.Q.

*Major.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Dunn, A. J., *E.D.* | 15/12/36 |

*Captain.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Halle, M. | 5/12/38 |

*Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *Reid, H. H. | 15/12/36 |
| *Tanner, A. C. | 15/12/36 |
| *Roberge, G. H. | 15/12/36 |
| *⚔*Boucher, H. L.* | 15/12/36 |
| **Johnson, K. M.* | 15/12/36 |

## UNBRIGADED BATTERIES.

### 62nd Field Battery (Howitzer).

(Organized 15/10/29 G.O. 124-29.)

*Headquarters*—Duncan, B.C

*Major.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Slee, A. B., *M.C.*, ASF. | 7/3/37 |

*Captain.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Ferguson, R. M., ASF. | 18/12/38 |

*Lieutenant.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *Shaneman, J. A.* (*c.o.t.c.*) | 30/4/38 |
| Bailey, A. J. B., ASF. | 18/3/39 |

*2nd Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *Appleby, A. M.*, ASF. | 16/5/38 |
| *Appleby, A. S.* | 1/9/39 |
| *Else, J.* | 21/9/39 |

*Medical Officer.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *Bissett, G. W., capt.*, R.C.A.M.C. | 1/11/38 |

### Corps Reserve of Officers.

*Major.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Matthews, A. B., *D.S.O.*, *M.C.* (*m.s.c.*) | 15/10/29<br>15/12/36 |

*Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Stewart-Macleod, W. L., ASF | 10/3/34<br>15/12/36 |
| Stamer, B. | 27/11/35<br>31/5/37 |
| Garrard, P. W. B. | 1/9/37<br>15/12/38 |

### 69th Field Battery.

M.D. No. 2.

(Authorized 2/2/20 G.O. 13-20.)
(Organized 1/12/37 G.O. 2-38.)

*Headquarters*—Brantford, Ont.

*Major.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Boswell, F. J. | 1/12/37 |

*Captain.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Innes, R. T. L. | 1/12/37 |

*Lieutenant.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Sterne, H. W. (*r.m.c.*) | 1/12/37 |

*2nd Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Waterous, H. L. | 1/12/37<br>19/10/37 |
| Gibbons, E. V. | 23/6/39 |

### 102nd (Wentworth) Field Battery.

(Organized 15/12/36 G.O. 211-36.)

*Headquarters*—Dundas, Ont.

*Major.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Smith, A. B. (*m.s.c.*) | 15/12/36<br>31/8/27 |

*Captain.*

| | |
|---|---|
| West, C. A. | 15/12/36<br>31/10/34 |
| =*Builder, E. J.* | 15/12/36<br>22/6/35 |
| =⚔*Webster, W. L.* | 15/12/36<br>24/6/35 |

### UNBRIGADED BATTERIES —Con.

*Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Biggar, J. A. | 15/12/36<br>4/1/33 |
| Peace, J. E. | 15/12/36<br>23/2/33 |
| =Lauchland, L. S. | 15/12/36<br>2/1/35 |
| *Parish, A. W.* | 15/12/36<br>15/6/36 |

*Medical Officer.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔*Stewart, D. W., lt. and capt.,* R.C.A.M.C. | 19/7/39 |

---

### 1st (PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND) MEDIUM BRIGADE.

M.D. No. 6.

(Organized G.O. 31/3/82.)
(Reorganized G.O. 15/6/21.)

*Regimental Headquarters*—Charlottetown, P.E.I.

(1st Canadian Heavy Brigade, C.E.F.)

*Honorary Lieut.-Colonel.*

| | |
|---|---|
| McLure, W. C. S., *M.P.* | 3/3/31<br>(*Ext'd* 2/3/41) |

Regimental Staff.

*Lieut.-Colonel.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Fielding, P. S., *M.M., A.D.C.* (*m.s.c.*) | 12/10/36 |

*Adjutant.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Peake, G. G. K., *capt.* | 28/5/37 |

*Workshop Officer.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔McLellan, P. A., *lt.* | 1/5/38 |

Attached.

*Medical Officers.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Jenkins, J. S., *D.S.O., V.D., brev. l.-c.,* R.C.A.M.C. | 15/4/21 |

*Chaplain.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Malone, *Rev.* E. M., *hon. capt.* | 16/9/36 |

Regimental List.

*Majors* (3).

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Craig, G. W. | 8/5/33 |

*Captains* (3).

| | |
|---|---|
| Andrew, W. J. (*m.s.c.*) ASF | 11/6/36 |
| *Peake, G. G. K.* | 28/5/37<br>1/6/33 |

*Subalterns* (15).

*Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔*McLellan, P. A.* | 21/4/30 |
| Brady, F. C. | 1/12/34 |
| Mathieson, D. L. | 4/12/34 |
| Douglas, A. M., ASF | 9/6/37 |
| Fullerton, J. A. | 11/6/37<br>1/5/27 |
| Williams, H. G. | 7/6/37 |
| Smith, F. W. | 30/4/38 |
| *Arsenault, F. R.* | 16/9/38 |
| *Ives, S. G.,* ASF | 17/9/38 |

*2nd Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *Lidstone, D. F.* | 28/8/39 |
| *Johnston, J. B.* | 1/9/39 |

---

### 2nd Medium Battery (Howitzer).

(Organized G.O. 2/2/20.)

*Headquarters*—Charlottetown, P.E.I.

(2nd Canadian Siege Battery. C.E.F.)

*Major.*

⚔Craig, G. W.

*Captain.*

*Lieutenants.*

⚔*McLellan, P. A.*
Mathieson, D. L.
Douglas, A. M.
Fullerton, J. A.
*Ives, S. G.*

*2nd Lieutenants.*

*Lidstone, D. F.*

### 8th Medium Battery (Howitzer).

(Organized G.O. 2/2/20.)

*Headquarters*—Charlottetown, P.E.I.

(8th Canadian Siege Battery, C.E.F.)

*Major.*

*Captain.*

Andrew, W. J. (*m.s.c.*)
*Peake, G. G. K.*

*Lieutenants.*

Brady, F.C.
Williams, H. G.
Smith, F. W.
*Arsenault, F. R.*

*2nd Lieutenants.*

*Johnston, J. B.*

### Corps Reserve of Officers.

*Lieut.-Colonel.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔MacNiven, P. W., *D.C.M.,* (*m.s.c.*) | 15/4/30<br>15/12/36 |

*Majors.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Tierney, D. F. (*m.s.c.*). | 9/4/28<br>15/12/36 |
| Matheson, A. W. | 30/4/38<br>11/9/39 |

*Captains.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Court, H. | 15/4/21<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Messervy, H. A. | 8/10/35<br>11/9/39 |

*Lieutenant.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Spillett, R. G. | 22/4/33<br>28/8/39 |
| MacFarlane, L. H. | 27/7/33<br>15/12/36 |

---

### 2nd MEDIUM BRIGADE.

(*See* 2nd Montreal Regiment, C.A.)

---

### 4th MEDIUM BRIGADE.

(*See* 7th (Toronto) Regiment, R.C.A.)

---

### 6th (QUEBEC AND LEVIS) MEDIUM BRIGADE.

M.D. No. 5.

(Organized G.O. 1/7/99.)
(Reorganized G.O. 1/12/20.)
(Reorganized 16/2/36 G.O. 31/36.)

*Regimental Headquarters*—Levis, P.Q

*Honorary Lieut.-Colonel.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Maher, T. | 16/2/36<br>17/8/34<br>(*Ext'd* 31/12/39) |

Regimental Staff.

*Lieut.-Colonel.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Audet, J. A., *E.D.* (*m.s.c.*) | 15/3/36 |

*Adjutant.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Archer, M. G., *capt.* (*r.m.c.*) | 15/1/37 |

*Orderly Officer.*

*Quarter-Master.*

### 6th (QUEBEC AND LEVIS) MEDIUM BRIGADE—Con.

Attached.

*Medical Officers.*

Robert, L., *capt.*, R.C.A.M.C. 16/2/36
Tremblay, R., *capt.*, R.C.A.M.C. 16/2/36

*Chaplain.*

Jobidon, *Rev.* E., *hon. capt.* 16/2/36

### 57th Medium Battery (Howitzer).

*Headquarters*—Quebec, P.Q.

*Major.*

Gagnon, P. E. 15/5/36

*Captain.*

Brunet, M. 12/6/38

*Subalterns.*

*Lieutenants.*

Lesage, J. 3/9/37
*Hebert, G. H.* 17/12/37
*Laflamme, R.* 23/12/37

*2nd Lieutenants.*

Jean, M. 16/2/36 22/9/35
*Faucher, R.* 1/9/36
*Kane, J. A. J.* 1/5/39

### 58th Medium Battery (Howitzer).

*Headquarters*—Levis, P.Q.

*Major.*

Plamondon, J. E. (*c.o.t.c.*). 1/5/38

*Captain.*

*Subalterns.*

*Lieutenants.*

Fournier, J. 15/9/37
Huot, R. 26/6/38
*Roy, J. A. M. (r.m.c.)* 1/5/39

*2nd Lieutenants.*

*Gagnon, C. H.* 1/2/38

Attached.

### 59th Heavy Battery.

(Converted G.O. 59-39.)

*Headquarters*—Levis, P.Q.

*Major.*

Laflamme, C. (*m.s.c.*) 1/4/39 17/5/37

*Captains.*

Talbot, J. G. E. L. R. (*r.m.c.*) 1/4/39 20/1/37

*Subalterns.*

*Lieutenants.*

Laliberte, E. 1/4/39 5/9/37

*2nd Lieutenants.*

*Beaulieu, L.* 1/4/39 15/1/38
*Samson, J. P.* 1/4/39 10/9/35

### Cadet Corps Affiliated.

No. 679. Academie de Sacre-Coeur, Cadet Corps.

### Attached.

### 3rd Anti-Aircraft Battery.

For administration purposes only.

### Corps Reserve of Officers.

*Lieut.-Colonels.*

Samson, J. R., *V.D.* 16/6/30 15/12/36
Landry, J. P. A. R., *E.D.*, (*m.s.c.*) 17/11/32 15/12/36

*Major.*

Bourassa, L. 30/1/22 15/12/36
Jean, P. E. 1/5/35 1/5/38

*Captains.*

Pouliot, J. E. A. 1/6/31 15/12/36
Jean, C. 17/11/32 15/12/36
Marchesseault, L. L. 1/5/37 1/5/37
Apedaile, L. S. (*r.m.c.*) 1/4/38 31/5/38

*Lieutenants.*

Langlois, A. (*c.o.t.c.*) 5/4/26 20/10/24 15/12/36
Roy, M. 14/3/28 15/12/36
Poliquin, P. 15/2/33 15/12/36
Giroux, J. P. 1/10/36 5/1/38

### 7th MEDIUM BRIGADE.

M.D. No. 10.

(Organized 15/12/36 G.O. 192-36.)

*Regimental Headquarters*—Winnipeg, Man.

Regimental Staff.

*Lieut.-Colonel.*

⚔Brice, A. J., *V.D.* (*m.s.c.*) 15/12/36 13/4/31

*Adjutant.*

Clarke, F. H., *capt.* 15/12/36

*Workshop Officer.*

*Brice, J. W., *2nd lt.* 1/5/38

*Quarter-Master.*

⚔*Bartley, R. A., M.M., E.D.* 15/12/36 (*maj.* 28/8/33)

Attached.

*Medical Officers.*

Gunn, W. R. L., *capt.*, R.C.A.M.C. 15/12/36

*Chaplain.*

Lofthouse, *Rev.* J., *hon. capt* 15/12/36

### 11th Medium Battery (Howitzer).

(Organized G.O. 2/2/20.)

*Headquarters*—Winnipeg, Man.

(11th Canadian Siege Battery, C.E.F.)

*Major.*

⚔McLean, W. J. (*m.s.c.*) ASF 15/12/36 20/7/33

*Captain.*

Brown, J. 15/12/36 23/2/33
*Clarke, F. H.* 15/12/36 1/9/36

*Lieutenants.*

Gammon, C. N., ASF 15/12/36 1/11/33

*2nd Lieutenants.*

Welsh, M. M. 7/10/37
*Brice, J. W.*, ASF 29/3/38
Wilson, J. E. 15/10/38
*O'Malley, J. S. R. (c.o.t.c.)* 28/4/39

### 7th MEDIUM BRIGADE—Con.

### 16th Medium Battery (Howitzer)

(Authorized G.O. 2/2/20.)
(Organized 15/12/36 G.O. 192-36.)

*Headquarters*—Kenora, Ont.

*Major.*

⚔Parrott, C. L. (*m.s.c.*).. 15/12/36 15/8/33
=⚔*McLeod, W.* ........... 15/12/36 16/8/33

*Captain.*

Hart, J. S. (*r.m.c.*)........ 15/12/36 18/5/33

*Lieutenants.*

=⚔Sherrett, J. A......... 15/12/36 21/7/34
=Snider, N. W........... 15/12/36 22/9/35
=Crandall, E. E.......... 15/12/36 20/11/35
=*Ingo, E. L.*............... 15/12/36 10/1/36
=*Wilton, J. M.*........... 15/12/36 15/1/36
*Seegmiller, E. A.*.......... 15/12/36 16/1/36
=*Donley, H. J.*........... 15/12/36 17/1/36
=*Johnson, J. L.*.......... 15/12/36 20/1/36

### 17th Medium Battery (Howitzer).

(Authorized G.O. 2/2/20.)
(Organized 15/12/36 G.O. 192-36.)

*Headquarters*—Fort Francis, Ont.

*Major.*

Townshend, J. R. (*m.s.c.*) (*C.O.T.C.*)............. 15/12/36 17/8/33

*Captain.*

Procter, R. C............. 18/12/38

*Lieutenants.*

=Berklund, S. J.......... 15/12/36 6/4/34
Callaghan, E. S.......... 15/12/36 1/1/36
⚔Wall, M. O............. 18/12/38

*2nd Lieutenants.*

*Gillon, G. F.*............... 15/12/36 16/4/32
*Ferguson, K. C.*........... 15/12/36 1/9/35

### 18th Medium Battery.

(Authorized G.O. 2/2/20.)
(Organized 15/12/36 G.O. 192-36.)

*Headquarters*—Port Arthur, Ont.

*Major.*

⚔McNeill, G. T. A....... 15/12/36 14/3/36

*Captain.*

=Baillie, J. F............ 15/12/36

*Lieutenants.*

Hancock, W. B........... 18/12/38
Blake, S. H............... 18/12/38
Poulter, L. T............. 18/12/38

*2nd Lieutenants.*

*Eyres, J. E.*............... 11/1/38
*Mathieson, J. R.*........... 8/6/38

### Corps Reserve of Officers.

*Captain.*

⚔Sharman, W. H. B...... 7/1/24 15/12/36

*Lieutenants.*

⚔Barber, C. D. G........ 12/3/24 15/12/36
=Clarke, G. T........... 31/3/35 15/12/36

*Quarter-Master.*

⚔Mitchell, W............. 1/6/31 (*capt.* 16/2/35) 17/1/39

---

### UNBRIGADED BATTERIES.

### 9th Heavy Battery (Howitzer).

(Organized G.O. 1/2/12.)
(Reorganized G.O. 1/1/22.)
(Reorganized 3/1/36 G.O. 14-36.)

*Headquarters*—Halifax, N.S.

(9th Canadian Siege Battery, C.E.F.)

*Major.*

Partington, K. J. B. (*m.s.c.*) 3/1/36 26/6/34 (*Ext'd* 25/6/40)

*Captain.*

Zink, R. C................ 9/5/39

*Lieutenant.*

Meisner, H. G............ 20/6/37
Clarke, C. W.............. 1/4/38

*2nd Lieutenants.*

Crease, E. F.............. 15/6/36
*MacGregor, D. W.*......... 15/5/38
*Clark, G. S.*................ 19/5/38

### Corps Reserve of Officers.

*Major.*

⚔Guildford, D. A., *M.C.*, *V.D.* (*m.s.c.*) ASF...... 28/6/26 15/12/36

*Captain.*

⚔MacKinnon, A. (*m.s.c.*). 4/12/28 15/12/36
⚔Murray, N. D.......... 3/1/36 9/5/39

### 102nd (North British Columbia) Heavy Battery

(Organized 15/12/36 G.O. 193-36.)

*Headquarters*—Prince Rupert, B.C.

*Major.*

⚔Johnston, S. D., *M.C.*, *V.D.* (*m.s.c.*).......... 15/12/36 (*lt.-col.* 14/9/32)

*Captain.*

Rix, A. G................. 18/3/39

*Lieutenants.*

McLennan, R. L.......... 15/12/36 1/7/27
Harvey, J. T............. 15/12/36 12/12/36
Johnston, T. D........... 5/3/38

*2nd Lieutenants.*

Bird, P. F. P............. 1/8/39
Bartlett, R. H. W......... 1/9/39
McWaters, T. A........... 1/9/39
Bryant, T. W............. 1/9/39

Attached.

*Medical Officer.*

⚔Carson, J. H., *lt.*, R.C.A.M.C............ 15/12/36

*Chaplain.*

*Rix, Rev. G. A., V.D., D.D.*, Lord Bishop of Caledonia, *hon. lt.-col*.............. 15/12/36

---

### (1st HALIFAX) COAST BRIGADE.

M.D. No. 6.

(Organized G.O. 10/9/69.)
(Reorganized G.O. 1/6/21.)

*Headquarters*—Halifax, N.S.

*Honorary Lieut.-Colonel.*

Duffus, Colonel, A. W., *V.D.*, R.O............... 1/3/38

## 1st (HALIFAX) COAST BRIGADE—Con.

Regimental Staff.

*Lieut.-Colonel.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Whitman, P. L., *E.D.* | 20/10/37 |

*Major.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Crowell, O. R., *E.D.* (*m*) | 1/10/25 |

*Adjutant.*

*Assistant Adjutant.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Dumaresq, J. P., *lt.* | 1/5/38 |

*Quarter-Master.*

| | |
|---|---|
| McDermaid, D. K., *lt.* | 30/4/38 |

*Paymaster.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Lane, F. A., *capt.* | 19/3/37 |

Attached.

*Medical Officers.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Holland, C. W., *capt.*, R.C.A.M.C. | 17/11/30 |
| Morton, A. R., *capt.*, R.C.A.M.C. | 5/4/37 |

*Chaplain.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Walker, *Rev.* A. S., *hon. maj.* | 1/4/39 |

Regimental List.

*Majors* (4).

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Crosby, H. S., *E.D.* | 17/5/28 |
| Lomas, A. I. (*m.s.c.*) | 8/11/37 |

*Captains* (3).

| | |
|---|---|
| Shaw, J. F. | 20/10/31 |
| Rainnie, G. F. (*r.m.c.*) | 16/3/35 |
| Oland, V. de B. | 20/3/35 |
| Grayston, A. D. | 15/6/37 |

*Subalterns* (16).

*Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Stanbury, H. N. M. | 26/10/33 |
| Rainnie, D. V. (*r.m.c.*) | 31/8/35 |
| Keith, A. R. | 13/11/35 |
| Robertson, G. B. | 30/3/37 |
| Dobson, J. F. (*c.o.t.c.*) | 2/10/37 |
| Hattie, R. G. (*c.o.t.c.*) | 10/4/38 |
| Murphy, G. H. | 1/11/38 |
| *Dumaresq, J. P.* | 20/11/38 |
| Oland, B. S. C. | 2/1/39 |

*2nd Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Macdonald, A. A. | 15/11/36 |
| Stanbury, J. B. | 17/5/37 |
| Merchant, R. T. | 15/6/37 |
| Cushing, L. V. | 4/3/38 |
| *Huddleston, A. N.* | 14/11/38 |
| Chappell, J. A. | 16/11/38 |
| Piercey, G. C. | 27/6/39 |
| Burchell, W. S. (*c.o.t.c.*) | 29/6/39 |
| *Soulis, P. O.* | 26/6/39 |
| *Parker, A. H.* | 28/6/39 |

### 51st Heavy Battery.

*Headquarters*—Halifax, N.S.

*Major.*

**Lomas, A. I.** (*m.s.c.*)

*Captain.*

Shaw, J. F.
Oland, V. de B.

*Lieutenants.*

Stanbury, H. N. M.
Oland, B. S. C.

*2nd Lieutenants.*

Merchant, R. T.
Chappell, J. A.

### 52nd Heavy Battery.

*Headquarters*—Halifax, N.S.

*Major.*

⚔Crosby, H. S., *E.D.*

*Captain.*

Rainnie, G. F. (*r.m.c.*)

*Lieutenants.*

Robertson, G. B.
Dobson, J. F. (*c.o.t.c.*)
Hattie, R. G. (*c.o.t.c.*)
*Dumaresq, J. P.*

*2nd Lieutenants.*

Stanbury, J. B.
*Huddleston, A. N.*
*Soulis, P. O.*
*Parker, A. H.*

### 53rd Heavy Battery.

*Headquarters*—Halifax, N.S.

*Major.*

*Captain.*

Grayston, A. D.

*Lieutenants.*

Rainnie, D. V. (*r.m.c.*)
Keith, A. R.
Murphy, G. H.

*2nd Lieutenants.*

Macdonald, A. A.
Cushing, L. V.
Piercey, G. C.
Burchell, W. S. (*c.o.t.c.*)

Attached.

### 1st Anti-Aircraft Battery.

(For Administration purposes only.

Attached.

### 10th Searchlight Battery (C.D.)

(Organized 15/5/39 G.O. 60-39)

*Headquarters*—Halifax, N.S.

*Major.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *Fowler, C. A. D. | 15/5/39 |

*Captain.*

*Subaltern.*

*Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Lusby, T. P. | 9/9/39 |
| *Reid, G. G. | 9/9/39 |
| *Rutherford, J. M. | 12/9/39 |
| Pippy, G. A. | 18/9/39 |
| Henderson, E. H. | 1/10/39 |
| Cossaboom, G. B. | 25/9/39<br>23/3/34 |

### Corps Reserve of Officers.

*Lieut.-Colonel.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Flowers, E. P., *V.D.* | 10/6/36<br>20/10/37 |

*Majors.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Robertson, W. G. | 20/10/31<br>15/12/36 |
| Murphy, A. A. | 16/3/35<br>1/11/37 |

*Captains.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Stairs, H. M., *M.C.* | 1/10/25<br>5/3/19<br>15/12/36 |
| Moffatt, C. W. | 21/3/35<br>15/6/37 |
| MacCallum, I. B. | 16/6/39<br>16/6/37<br>16/6/39 |

### 1st (HALIFAX) COAST BRIGADE—Con.

*Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Hope, G. M. | 20/7/28<br>15/12/36 |
| Wood, J. D. | 10/7/23<br>15/12/36 |
| Foulis, A. D. (*c.o.t.c.*) | 4/1/35<br>15/12/36 |
| Metherall, T. F. | 25/11/35<br>15/6/37 |

*Quarter-Master.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Miller, E. L., *V.D.* | 25/3/35<br>(*maj.* 25/3/25)<br>15/12/36 |

### 3rd (NEW BRUNSWICK) COAST BRIGADE.

(The Loyal Company of Artillery.)
M.D. No. 7.

(Organized G.O. 28/5/69.)
(Reorganized G.O. 16/8/20.)
(Reorganized 15/4/38 G.O. 71-38.)

*Headquarters*—Saint John, N.B.

(3rd Canadian Heavy Brigade, C.E.F.)

*Honorary Lieut.-Colonel.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Harrison, Major (Qr.-Mr.) W.A., *M.C.*, *V.D.*, R.O. | 15/4/38<br>1/8/34 |

Regimental Staff.

*Lieut.-Colonel.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Hart, J. G. (*m.s.c.*) | 15/4/38 |

*Adjutant.*

*Assistant Adjutant.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *Clark, G. T., *2nd lt.* | 17/5/39 |

*Quarter-Master.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Lawson, G. S., *lt.* | 12/5/39 |

*Paymaster.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Short, H. L., *lt.* | 18/9/39 |

Attached:

*Medical Officers.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Bridges, E. S., *maj.*, R.C.A.M.C. | 15/4/38 |
| Pendrigh, R. M., *maj.*, R.C.A.M.C. | 15/4/38 |

*Chaplain.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Stewart, *Rev.* T. H., *M.C.*, *hon. maj* | 15/4/38 |

### 15th Heavy Battery.

(Organized G.O. 2/2/20.)

(Reorganized 15/4/38 G.O. 71-38.)

*Headquarters*—Saint John, N.B.

*Major.*

*Captain.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Wright, E. S. | 15/4/38 |
| Armstrong, H. B. (*r.m.c.*) | 15/4/39 |

*Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Lawton, K. P. | 15/4/38<br>26/8/37 |

*2nd Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *Clark, G. T.* | 15/4/38<br>25/9/37 |
| Dunn, T. E. | 15/4/38<br>1/12/37 |
| *McAvity, G.* | 18/1/39 |

### 4th Heavy Battery.

(Organized G.O. 2/2/20.)

(Reorganized 15/4/38 G.O. 71-38.)

(Converted 1/3/39 G.O. 46-39)

(4th Canadian Siege Battery, C.E.F.)

*Headquarters*—Saint John, N.B.

*Major.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Alward, W. W. (*m.s.c.*). | 1/3/39<br>15/4/38 |

*Captain.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Crowley, B. H. | 1/3/39<br>16/4/38 |

*Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| =McKinnon, F. A. | 1/3/39<br>3/4/31 |

*2nd Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *Oland, P. W.* (*C.O.T.C.*) | 1/3/39<br>2/10/29 |
| *Crosby, J. M.* (*c.o.t.c.*) | 16/5/39<br>17/1/39 |

**Attached.**

**1st Searchlight Battery (C.D.)**

(Organized 1/3/39 G.O. 60-39)

*Headquarters*—Saint John, N.B.

*Captain.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Sinclair, A. C. | 1/3/39 |

*Subalterns.*

*Lieutenants.*

*2nd Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Hazen, J. D. (*r.m.c.*) | 14/6/39 |

**Corps Reserve of Officers.**

*Lieut.-Colonel.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Morrisey, H. F., *A.D.C.*, (*m.s.c.*) | 19/5/34<br>15/4/38 |

*Majors.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Anglin, W. A. I., *M.C.*, (*m.s.c.* (*m*) | 19/8/27<br>15/4/38 |
| ⚔Gilbert, A. B. (*m.s.c.*) | 19/5/34<br>15/4/38 |

*Captains.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Mackay, C., *M.C.* | 15/6/20<br>(*brev. maj.* 25/8/18)<br>15/4/38 |
| Johnson, G. H. | 3/7/30<br>15/4/38 |

*Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Jones, R. K. | 14/12/15<br>15/4/38 |
| ⚔McNair, J. B. | 10/1/16<br>15/4/38 |
| Merritt, C. M. | 5/2/24<br>15/4/38 |
| Ramsay, G. W. | 9/1/28<br>15/4/38 |
| Schofield, D. A. | 20/3/31<br>15/4/38 |
| McAvity, J. P. (*r.m.c.*) | 2/7/33<br>15/4/38 |
| Anderson, J. A. | 1/7/36<br>19/4/39 |

### 5th (BRITISH COLUMBIA) COAST BRIGADE.

M.D. No. 11.

(Organized G.O. 12/10/83.)
(Reorganized G.O. 1/4/21.)

*Headquarters*—Victoria, B.C.

*Honorary Colonel.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Hamber, *His Honour* E. W. | 2/1/39 |

Regimental Staff.

*Lieut.-Colonel.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔McKenna, V., *M.C.* | 1/2/38 |

### 5th (BRITISH COLUMBIA) COAST BRIGADE—Con.

*Captain.*

⚔McGimpsey, T.......... 30/4/39
(*capt.* 2/11/37)

*Adjutant.*

*Quarter-Master.*

⚔Ross, T. M., *E.D.*....... 14/3/30
(*maj.* 1/1/37)

*Paymaster.*

McNaughton, D. A., *E.D.* 14/3/30
(*maj.* 4/1/37)

Attached.

*Medical Officers.*

⚔McPherson, T., *E.D.*, *lt.-col.*, R.C.A.M.C...... 18/6/26
Fraser, W. A., *maj.*, R.C.A.M.C............ 20/3/31

*Chaplain.*

Gardiner, *Rev.* A., *M.A.*, *hon. capt*................ 18/4/33

Regimental List.

*Majors* (3).

⚔Ker, B. R. (*m.s.c.*)..... 1/12/34
⚔Bowden, S. R., *E.D.*.... 2/11/37
⚔Gonnason, C. S., *M.C.*... 8/3/38
13/3/31

*Captains* (3).

⚔Scott, W. G.............. 1/12/34
Barker, C. W. (*m.s.c.*).... 1/5/36
Ridgway-Wilson, P........ 2/11/37
⚔*McGimpsey, T*.......... 2/11/37

*Subalterns* (9).

*Lieutenants.*

D'Arcy, G. C............. 15/12/33
*Morris, A. D*.............. 1/8/35
Buller, R. L.............. 15/10/36
Smith, A. C. N........... 19/10/36
Jervis-Read, C. H........ 24/10/36
Howard, J. L.............. 25/10/36
Hood, A. O................ 19/11/36
Marrion, T. J.............. 5/10/37
Mitchell, S. R............ 4/10/37
Barker, D. C.............. 20/12/37

*2nd Lieutenants.*

*Gray, A. B*................ 4/1/38
(*capt.* 4/5/36)

### 55th Heavy Battery.

*Headquarters*—Victoria, B.C.

*Major.*

⚔Ker, B. R. (*m.s.c.*).

*Captain.*

⚔Scott, W. G.

*Lieutenants.*

Smith, A. C. N.
Hood, A. O.
Marrion, T. J.
Barker, D. C.

*2nd Lieutenants.*

### 56th Heavy Battery.

*Headquarters*—Victoria, B.C.

*Major.*

⚔Bowden, S. R., *E.D*

*Captain.*

Ridgway-Wilson, P.

*Lieutenants.*

*Morris, A. D.*
Howard, J. L.
Mitchell, S. R.

*2nd Lieutenant.*

### 60th Heavy Battery.

(Organized G.O. 2/2/20.)
(Reorganized 15/12/36 G.O. 176–36.)

*Headquarters*—Victoria, B.C.

(58th Battery, C.F.A., C.E.F.)

*Major.*

⚔Gonnason, C. S., *M.C.*

*Captain.*

Barker, C. W. (*m.s.c.*)

*Lieutenants.*

D'Arcy, G. C.
Buller, R. L.
Jervis-Read, C. H.

*2nd Lieutenant.*

*Gray, A. B.* (*capt.*)

### Attached.

### 17th Searchlight Battery (C.D.)

(Organized 1/3/39 G.O. 60–39)

*Headquarters*—Esquimalt, B.C.

*Major.*

McIntosh, J. H. (*m.s.c.*).. 1/3/39
1/10/37

*Captains.*

Copeman, J. U............ 1/3/39
1/2/39
**Ransom, A. A*........... 1/3/39
15/6/38

*Subalterns.*

*Lieutenants.*

*2nd Lieutenants.*

Hall, W.................... 1/3/39
23/6/36
Hewett, J. R. C.......... 1/3/39
1/4/38
Sparks, W. H............. 1/3/39
30/8/38

### Corps Reserve of Officers.

*Lieut.-Colonels.*

⚔Monk, T. B., *V.D*...... 7/5/30
15/12/36
⚔Kent, M. A. (*m.s.c.*).... 19/9/34
31/1/38

*Majors.*

⚔Aitken, G. G., *M.C.* (*m.s.c.*) ASF........... 1/2/21
14/8/17
15/12/36
Kirkpatrick-Crockett, M., *V.D.* (*m.s.c.*).......... 24/4/23
11/9/18
15/12/36
⚔Clearihue, J. B., *M.C.* (*m.s.c.*)................. 8/6/26
15/12/36
⚔Castle, R. F............ 1/11/32
15/12/36
⚔Bray, H. C............. 2/2/38
8/3/38
⚔Diespecker, R. E. A., *E.D.*, (*m.s.c.*).......... 1/2/34
16/2/39

*Captains.*

⚔Robinson, H. L......... 15/5/22
4/9/17
15/12/36
Bell, H. M. S............ 11/9/26
15/12/36
⚔Fort, R. H............. 1/4/31
8/1/17
15/12/36
⚔Robertson, A. N........ 1/2/34
15/12/36
Lambert, W. H. G........ 30/7/38
7/5/37
14/2/39

### 5th (BRITISH COLUMBIA) COAST BRIGADE—Con.

*Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Wilson, R. | 22/1/16<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Monteith, W. B. | 25/10/20<br>6/5/16<br>15/12/36 |
| Lampman, T. E. (*r.m.c.*). | 29/10/24<br>15/12/36 |
| Fraser, J. S. C. (*r.m.c.*) | 22/6/26<br>15/12/36 |
| Monk, G. B. | 1/7/30<br>15/12/36 |
| Love, R. | 2/1/32<br>15/12/36 |
| Smurthwaite, C. A. | 15/1/33<br>15/12/36 |
| Heming, H. D. K. | 3/5/35<br>1/6/37 |

### 15th (VANCOUVER) COAST BRIGADE.

M.D. No. 11.

(Organized G.O. 15/10/20.)

(Reorganized 7/4/38 G.O. 95-38.)

*Regimental Headquarters*—Vancouver, B.C.

*Honorary Colonel.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Foster, Colonel W. W., *D.S.O.*, *V.D.*, R.O. | 7/4/38<br>1/11/32 |

*Honorary Lieut.-Colonel.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Woodward, Lieut. W. C., *ret.* | 7/4/38<br>31/3/31<br>(*Ext'd* 30/3/41) |

Regimental Staff.

*Lieut.-Colonel.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Crossley, G. Y. L. (*m.s.c.*) | 16/5/39<br>(*O.C.* 15/5/39) |

*Major.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Rosebrugh, C. K. (*m.s.c.*) | 16/5/39<br>(*maj.* 15/12/36) |

*Adjutant.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Ross, J. D., *capt.* (*r.m.c.*). | 16/5/39 |

*Quarter-Master.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Purdy, W. G., *lt.* | 30/9/38 |

*Paymaster.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *Piercy, J. E., *maj.* (*m.s.c.*) | 1/10/38 |

Attached.

*Medical Officers.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Boulter, W. L., *maj.*, R.C.A.M.C. | 7/4/38 |
| Ganshorn, J. A., *lt.*, R.C.A.M.C. | 1/5/39 |

*Chaplain.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Biddle, *Rev.* G., *hon. capt.* | 25/1/39 |

### 31st Heavy Battery.

(Organized G.O. 2/2/20)

(Reorganized 7/4/38 G.O. 95-38)

*Headquarters*—Vancouver, B.C.

(31st Battery, C.F.A., C.E.F.)

*Major.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Hicks, K. W. | 26/7/39 |

*Captain.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *Ross, J. D.* (*r.m.c.*) | 16/5/39 |
| Darling, N. | 13/7/39 |

*Lieutenants.*

*2nd Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| McGavin, A. M. | 30/4/38<br>17/2/33 |
| Osburn, W. F. | 30/11/38<br>5/1/38 |
| Thomas, D. F. | 1/12/38 |

### 58th Heavy Battery.

(Organized 15/12/36 G.O. 187-36)

(Reorganized 7/4/38 G.O. 95-38)

*Headquarters*—Vancouver, B.C.

*Major.*

*Captain.*

| | |
|---|---|
| DuMoulin, R. T. (*r.m.c.*). | 7/4/38<br>15/12/36 |
| Walkem, R. (*r.m.c.*) | 1/11/38 |

*Lieutenant.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Ditmars, W. C. | 7/4/38<br>3/10/37 |

*2nd Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Royce, E. A. | 7/4/38<br>18/4/34 |
| Simmons, H. E. | 19/1/39 |
| *Hunter, T. M.* | 23/8/39 |

### 85th Heavy Battery.

(Organized G.O. 2/2/20.)

(Reorganized 7/4/38 G.O. 95-38.)

*Headquarters*—Vancouver, B.C.

*Major.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Bradley, W. R. R. | 1/9/38 |

*Captain.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Jorgensen, R. H. (*C.O.T.C.*) | 2/9/38 |

*Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| =*Corbould, D. D.* | 10/8/39 |

*2nd Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| McKee, K. M. (*c.o.t.c.*) | 7/4/38<br>1/5/34 |
| *Selbie, H. W.* | 20/10/38 |
| *Mulheron, G. A.* | 28/3/39 |

### Corps Reserve of Officers.

*Lieut.-Colonel.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Beeston, C. G. (*m.s.c.*) | 1/11/34<br>1/11/38 |

*Majors.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Todrick, T. (*m.s.c.*) | 10/7/29<br>7/4/38 |
| ⚔Batten, C. T. (*m.s.c.*) | 20/11/31<br>7/4/38 |
| ⚔Puttick, A. W. (*m.s.c.*) | 2/4/33<br>31/8/38 |
| ⚔Wallace, H. H. (*m.s.c.*). | 31/12/33<br>7/4/38 |

*Captains.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Cowan, A. J., *M.C.* | 15/7/20<br>7/4/38 |
| ⚔Stuart, F. R. (*m.s.c.*) | 10/8/23<br>7/4/38 |
| ⚔Solloway, F. G. | 1/1/34<br>7/4/38 |
| Fox, E. J. | 29/2/36<br>7/4/38 |

*Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔MacDougall, J. W. | 1/4/28<br>7/4/38 |
| Hillary, C. F. | 1/7/28<br>7/4/38 |
| King, H. B. | 1/8/28<br>7/4/38 |

### 16th COAST BRIGADE.

M.D. No. 6.

(Organized G.O. 1/6/05.)
(Reorganized G.O. 1/8/21.)

(Reorganized 15/6/38 G.O. 131-38.)

*Regimental Headquarters*—
Sydney, N.S.

(16th Brigade, C.F.A., C.E.F.)

Regimental Staff.

*Lieut.-Colonel.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔MacKenzie, J. J., *M.C.* (Major) | 15/6/38<br>(*maj.* 22/3/30) |

*Adjutant.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *⚔Slaven, G. B., *2nd lt. & lt.* | 1/5/39 |

*Assistant Adjutant.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *⚔Ferguson, A. C., *lt.* | 1/4/39 |

*Quarter-Master.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Butts, R. J., *lt.* | 1/4/39 |

*Paymaster.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Goss, W. A., *lt.* | 1/4/39 |

Attached.

*Medical Officers.*

| | |
|---|---|
| MacDonald, C. A., *lt.*, R.C.A.M.C. | 8/9/39 |
| Laymond, W. J., *lt.*, R.C.A.M.C. | 1/8/39 |

*Chaplain.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Whalley, *Rev.* C. K., *hon. maj.* | 15/6/38 |

### 6th (Sydney) Heavy Battery.

(Organized G.O. 1/7/00.)
(Reorganized G.O. 1/8/21.)

(Reorganized 15/6/38 G.O. 131-38.)

*Headquarters*—Sydney, N.S.

(6th Battery, C.F.A., C.E.F.)

*Major.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Milburn, A. R., *D.C.M.* | 15/6/38<br>12/8/26 |

*Captain.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *Ward, R. R. | 15/6/38 |

*Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Keefe, N. L. | 20/1/39 |

*2nd Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| McVicar, D. A. | 15/6/38<br>30/6/37 |
| McInnis, W. | 9/9/38 |
| Campbell, P. G. | 8/9/38 |
| ⚔*Slaven, G. B.* | 6/8/38<br>(*lt.* 23/11/18) |
| McKeagan, L. | 13/9/39 |
| *Adams, D. L.* | 13/9/39 |

### 36th Heavy Battery.

(Organized G.O. 2/2/20.)
(Reorganized G.O. 1/8/21.)

(Reorganized 15/6/38 G.O. 131-38.)

*Headquarters*—Sydney Mines, N.S.

(36th Battery, C.F.A., C.E.F.)

*Major.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Caldwell, A. | 18/8/39 |

*Captains.*

| | |
|---|---|
| MacDonald, C. | 15/6/38<br>3/7/36 |

*Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔*Ferguson, A. C.* | 15/6/38<br>1/5/26 |
| MacLean, E. C. | 15/6/38<br>27/7/35 |
| Slaven, T. P. | 15/6/38<br>5/3/38 |

*2nd Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *Archibald, W. W.* | 15/6/38<br>4/4/38 |
| *Haley, M. D.* | 19/4/39 |

### 86th Heavy Battery.

(Organized G.O. 9/5/05.)
(Reorganized G.O. 1/8/21.)

(Reorganized 15/6/38 G.O. 131-38.)

*Headquarters*—Antigonish, N.S.

*Major.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Clark, E. L. | 15/6/38<br>14/12/35 |

*Captain.*

| | |
|---|---|
| McLeod, N. F. | 25/8/39 |

Lieutenants.

| | |
|---|---|
| Stewart, J. R. | 15/6/38<br>6/9/27 |
| Cameron, A. D. | 15/6/38<br>2/4/28 |
| MacNaughton, F. T. | 15/6/38<br>11/12/28 |

*2nd Lieutenants*

| | |
|---|---|
| MacLellan, A. J. | 20/9/39 |
| *Hartigan, D. C.* | 11/10/39 |

Attached.

### 9th (Cape Breton) Searchlight Battery (C.D.)

(Organized 15/5/39 G.O. 60/39)

*Headquarters*—Glace Bay, N.S.

*Major.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *Cossitt, M. F. | 15/5/39 |

*Captain.*

*Subalterns.*

*Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *MacLeod, G. F. | 12/9/39 |
| Mason, C. | 16/9/39<br>13/3/26 |
| *Campbell, L. C. | 20/9/39 |
| McCallum, D. H. | 20/9/39 |
| *Leefe, J. G. | 20/9/39 |
| *Campbell, R. E. | 20/9/39 |

*2nd Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| MacInnis, J. G. | 15/9/39 |
| Peverley, H. M. | 15/9/39 |
| Cunningham, A. E. | 16/9/39 |
| Irvine, A. A. | 18/9/39 |
| Coates, O. B. | 20/9/39 |
| Morrison, C. W. | 25/9/39 |
| MacQuarrie, W. L. | 4/10/39 |

### Corps Reserve of Officers.

*Lieut.-Colonel.*

*Major.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Simpson, R. L. B. | 4/5/28<br>15/6/38 |

*Captains.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Kitchen, T. H. | 1/6/21<br>30/8/18<br>15/6/38 |
| ⚔Read, J. E. | 1/6/21<br>17/7/16<br>15/6/38 |
| Harris, W. G. | 5/6/26<br>15/6/38 |

*Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Blair, W. G. | 26/5/25<br>13/4/18<br>15/6/38 |
| Robson, J. F. | 1/1/27<br>15/6/38 |
| McCormick, B. | 5/1/28<br>15/6/38 |

## 1st ANTI-AIRCRAFT REGIMENT.

M. D. No. 11.

(Organized 15/5/39 G.O. 75-39)

*Headquarters*—Vancouver, B.C.

*Lieut.-Colonel.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Tees, P. C., *M.M.*, *E.D.* | 15/5/39 |

*Major.*

| | |
|---|---|
| =MacInnes, A. Le R...... | 15/5/39<br>1/3/37 |

*Adjutant.*

*Assistant Adjutant.*

*Quarter-Master.*

*Paymaster.*

Attached.

*Medical Officers.*

*Chaplain.*

### 9th Anti-Aircraft Battery.

(Organized G.O. 2/2/20)

(Reorganized 7/4/38 G.O. 95-38)

(Converted 15/5/39 G.O. 75-39)

*Headquarters*—Vancouver, B.C.

*Major.*

| | |
|---|---|
| =Edmonds, E. J. D...... | 15/5/39 |

*Captain.*

*Subalterns.*

*Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| =Goldie, D. M........... | 15/5/39<br>30/4/38 |
| =Bricker, J. H........... | 15/5/39<br>1/7/37 |
| Raue, A. G. (*r.m.c.*)...... | 15/5/39<br>15/6/33 |

*2nd Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| D'Arcy, N. J. H.......... | 15/5/39<br>17/3/38 |
| Griffin, H. H............. | 1/9/39 |

### 10th Anti-Aircraft Battery.

(Organized 15/5/39 G.O. 75-39)

*Headquarters*—Vancouver, B.C.

*Major.*

*Captain.*

| | |
|---|---|
| =Smith, N. F............ | 15/5/39<br>15/4/38 |
| *⚔Bell-Irving, Æ. M...... | 15/5/39 |

*Subalterns.*

*Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| =Carswell, H. B.......... | 7/9/39 |

*2nd Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Schultz, R. D............. | 17/8/39 |
| Thomas, A. G............. | 19/8/39 |
| Walker, M................. | 6/9/39 |
| *McGavin, D*.............. | 6/9/39 |

### 11th Anti-Aircraft Battery.

(Organized G.O. 2/2/20)

(Converted 15/5/39 G.O. 92-39)

*Headquarters*—Vancouver, B.C.

(5th Canadian Siege Battery, C.E.F.)

*Major.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Guernsey, F. W........... | 15/5/39 |

*Captain.*

| | |
|---|---|
| =Foreman, A. L.......... | 15/5/39 |

*Subalterns.*

*Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Overholt, J. D............ | 26/7/39 |

*2nd Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Runge, R. C............... | 15/5/39<br>20/9/38 |
| McLeod, N. R............ | 15/5/39<br>1/5/39 |
| Sutherland, J. H.......... | 1/9/39 |
| *Woodward, C. O. P*........ | 12/9/39 |

---

## ANTI-AIRCRAFT BATTERIES

### 1st Anti-Aircraft Battery.

(Organized 1/7/25 G.O. 82-25.)

(Reorganized 1/5/36 G.O. 103-36.)

*Headquarters*—Halifax, N.S.

*Major.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Harris, C. V.............. | 1/5/36 |

*Captain.*

*Subalterns.*

*Lieutenant.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Goudey, R. A............. | 7/2/38 |
| Sullivan, G. R............ | 8/2/39 |
| Whelpley, N. E........... | 15/2/39 |
| Mackenzie, A. B.......... | 6/8/39 |

*2nd Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Reynolds, J. M........... | 2/9/39 |
| Coolen, M. A............. | 16/9/39 |
| Tolson, G. B.............. | 8/10/39 |
| Roy, J. H................. | 8/10/39 |

### 2nd Anti-Aircraft Battery.

(Organized 1/7/25 G.O. 82-25.)

(Reorganized 15/12/36 G.O. 176-36.)

*Headquarters*—Victoria, B.C.

*Major.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Paulin, G. F. (*m.s.c.*) ASF.................... | 15/12/36 |

*Captain.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Phipps, R. W............. | 31/8/38 |

*Subalterns.*

*Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *Wilson, R. B*.............. | 1/2/38<br>4/3/26 |

*2nd Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Landale, A. (*m.q.*)........ | 7/12/37<br>(*capt.* 16/5/34) |
| *Marshall, E. F*............ | 15/2/38 |
| *Farnsworth, W. J*.......... | 27/6/38<br>(*lt.* 1/12/33) |

### 3rd Anti-Aircraft Battery.

(Organized 1/7/25 G.O. 82-25.)

Reorganized 15/3/36 G.O. 51-36.)

*Headquarters*—Levis, P.Q.

*Major.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Shink, G. H., *V.D*....... | 1/5/38<br>27/5/27 |

*Captain.*

## ANTI-AIRCRAFT BATTERIES —Con.

### 3rd Anti-Aircraft Battery—Con.

*Subalterns.*

*Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Blanchet, R. | 15/3/36 |
| Guay, L. P. | 2/9/38 |
| Vien, L. Y. | 14/9/38<br>20/2/38 |
| Fortin, R. | 26/4/39 |
| =Perron, A. | 1/4/39<br>15/8/37 |

*2nd Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Roy, P. E. | 1/5/36 |
| *Lamontagne, G.* | 17/1/38 |
| Paquet, R. | 1/5/39 |

### 5th Anti-Aircraft Battery.

(*See* 2nd Montreal Regiment.)

### 6th Anti-Aircraft Battery.

(Organized G.O. 1/2/12)
(Reorganized G.O. 1/12/20)

(Converted 1/6/39 G.O. 92–39)

*Headquarters*—Yarmouth, N.S.

*Major.*

| | |
|---|---|
| =King, W. D. | 1/6/39<br>29/9/38 |

*Captain.*

| | |
|---|---|
| =Utley, W. E. | 1/6/39<br>7/8/29 |

*Subalterns.*

*Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| =Bustin, D. R. | 1/6/39<br>4/12/31 |
| =Gardner, J. M. | 1/6/39<br>30/5/34 |
| *Manning, W. R. | 15/8/39<br>(*capt.* 14/5/33) |

*2nd Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Sweeny, T. V. | 1/6/39<br>1/6/36 |
| ⚔Nixon, H. L., *V.D.* (*s.s.*) | 1/6/39<br>(*maj.* 17/12/29) |
| Pothier, J. I. | 15/8/39<br>(*l.t* 1/4/33) |
| Cann, H. D. | 15/8/39<br>1/4/38 |
| Baker, L. E. | 6/9/39<br>(*lt.* 20/12/31) |
| Burrell, L. R. | 6/9/39 |
| Bambrick, R. B. | 1/10/39 |

### Cadet Corps Affiliated.

No. 110. The Yarmouth County Academy Cadet Corps.

### 7th Anti-Aircraft Battery.

(Organized G.O. 2/2/20)

(Reorganized G.O. 1/8/21)

(Reorganized 15/6/38 G.O. 131–38)

(Converted 1/6/39 G.O. 92–39)

*Headquarters*—Stellarton, N.S.

*Major.*

| | |
|---|---|
| =⚔Macdonald, D. D., *E.D.* | 1/6/39<br>9/1/19 |

*Captain.*

| | |
|---|---|
| =Hoare, R. P. | 1/6/39<br>14/10/36 |

*Subalterns.*

*Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| =⚔Pickford, G. C. | 1/6/39<br>17/8/33 |
| =Bruce, H. B. | 1/6/39<br>1/8/36 |
| =Cameron, J. M. | 1/6/39<br>28/8/36 |

*2nd Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Saunders, G. R. | 1/6/39<br>1/6/35 |
| *Sinclair, N. C.* | 1/6/39<br>1/5/39 |

### 8th Anti-Aircraft Battery.

(Organized 15/12/36 G.O. 191–36)
(Converted 15/5/39 G.O. 75–39)

*Headquarters*—Saint John, N.B.
(6th Canadian Siege Battery C.E.F.)

*Major.*

| | |
|---|---|
| =Walsh, E. D. | 15/5/39<br>15/11/31 |

*Captain.*

| | |
|---|---|
| =Ellis, H. G. E. | 15/5/39<br>2/9/38 |

*Subalterns.*

*Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| =Kelly, R. J. | 15/5/39<br>31/10/31 |
| =Von Richter, G. L. | 15/5/39<br>11/5/39 |

*2nd Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Waring, R. A. (*c.o.t.c.*) | 15/5/39 |
| Keirstead, G. G. | 22/7/39 |

## 1st SEARCHLIGHT REGIMENT, R.C.A.

M. D. No. 11.

(Organized G.O. 1/4/11)
(Reorganized 1/10/20 G.O. 5–21)
(Reorganized 15/12/36 G.O. 178–36)

(Converted 15/5/39 G.O. 75–39)

*Regimental Headquarters*—Vancouver, B.C.

*Honorary Lieut.-Colonel.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Farris, *Hon.* J. W. deB., *K.C.* | 15/8/39 |

*Lieut.-Colonel.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Westby, E. B. (*m.s.c.*) | 15/5/39<br>1/1/31 |

*Major.*

| | |
|---|---|
| McLennan, S. C. | 15/5/39<br>10/10/31 |

*Adjutant.*

*Assistant Adjutant.*

*Quarter-Master.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Wills, N. C. K. | 15/5/39<br>(*lt.* 20/1/36) |

*Paymaster.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Anscomb, B. | 15/5/39<br>(*capt.* 15/6/36) |

Attached.

*Medical Officers.*

| | |
|---|---|
| McFetridge, S. A., *lt.*, R.C.A.M.C. | 15/5/39 |

*Chaplain.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Carroll, *Rev.* P., *hon. capt.* | 15/5/39 |

### 1st Searchlight Battery, R.C.A.

(Organized 15/5/39 G.O. 75–39)

*Headquarters*—Vancouver, B.C.

*Major.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Smith, H. F. (*m.s.c.*) | 15/5/39<br>30/11/33 |

*Captain.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Baker, C. A. (*m.s.c.*) | 15/5/39<br>1/5/36 |

### 1st SEARCHLIGHT REGIMENT, R.C.A.—Con.

#### 1st Searchlight Battery, R.C.A.—Con.

*Subalterns.*

*Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Tucker, G. O. | 15/5/39<br>1/4/35 |
| Forrest, J. D. | 15/5/39<br>12/1/37 |
| Millner, T. A. | 15/5/39<br>29/3/33 |
| Keen, R. N. | 15/5/39<br>12/12/37 |

*2nd Lieutenant.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Lindsay, J. M. | 15/5/39<br>2/7/38 |

#### 3rd Searchlight Battery (C.D.)

(Organized 15/5/39 G.O. 75-39)

*Headquarters*—Vancouver, B.C.

*Major.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Hunter, R. | 15/5/39<br>13/11/37 |

*Captains.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Davidson, A. E. (*m.s.c.*) | 15/5/39<br>26/3/33 |
| *Harvey, W. R.* (*m.s.c.*) | 15/5/39<br>27/3/33 |
| *Newson, D. F.* | 15/5/39<br>16/9/38 |
| ⚔*Egan-Eagle, J.* | 15/5/39<br>19/9/38 |

*Subalterns.*

*Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Rushton, W. | 15/5/39<br>2/8/33 |
| Keen, J. P. | 15/5/39<br>17/12/38 |
| Macaulay, E. F. | 15/5/39<br>1/6/38 |

*2nd Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Moore, J. G. | 15/5/39<br>1/9/38 |

#### Corps Reserve of Officers.

*Lieut.-Colonel.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Endacott, G. M., *V.D.* (*m.s.c.*) | 15/5/39<br>1/2/27 |

*Major.*

| | |
|---|---|
| McCreery, J. R. | 15/5/39<br>25/2/36 |

*Captain.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Dockerill, P. F. | 15/5/39<br>25/2/36 |

*Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Tweedale, C. D. A. | 15/5/39<br>15/3/33 |
| Lodwick, P. | 15/5/39<br>6/1/38 |

#### 2nd Searchlight Battery (C.D.)

(Organized 15/5/39 G.O. 75-39)

*Headquarters*—Prince Rupert, B.C.

*Major.*

*Captain.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Evitt, C. V., **ASF** | 1/7/39<br>(*maj.* 2/8/28) |

*Subalterns.*

*Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Alexander, H. F. | 2/7/39 |
| *Fitzgerald, C. | 1/8/39 |
| Crocker, W. H., **ASF** | 1/7/39 |
| *Ellis, P. A. T. | 1/10/39 |

*2nd Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Swannell, L. F. | 5/7/39<br>2/9/38 |

# THE CORPS OF ROYAL CANADIAN ENGINEERS.

(Allied with the Royal Engineers.)

"*Ubique*" and "*Quo Fas et Gloria Ducunt*".

*Uniform*—Scarlet. *Facings*—Blue.

## UNITS.

### Field Squadron.

| | |
|---|---|
| 1st Field Squadron | 2nd District Engineers. |

### Field Companies.

| | |
|---|---|
| 1st (Brighton) Field Company | 7th District Engineers. |
| 2nd Field Company | 2nd District Engineers. |
| 3rd Field Company | 3rd District Engineers. |
| 4th Field Company | 4th District Engineers. |
| 5th Field Company | 3rd District Engineers. |
| 6th Field Company | 11th District Engineers. |
| 7th Field Company | 1st District Engineers. |
| 8th Field Company | 2nd District Engineers. |
| 11th (Lambton) Field Company | 1st District Engineers. |
| 12th Field Company | 10th District Engineers. |
| 13th Field Company | 13th District Engineers. |
| 14th Field Company | 12th District Engineers. |
| 15th Field Company | 5th District Engineers. |
| 16th Field Company | 4th District Engineers. |
| 18th Field Company | 2nd District Engineers. |
| 19th Field Company | 4th District Engineers. |

### Field Park Companies.

| | |
|---|---|
| 1st (Lambton) Field Park Company | 1st District Engineers. |
| 2nd Field Park Company | 2nd District Engineers. |
| 3rd Field Park Company | 4th District Engineers. |
| 5th Field Park Company | 12th District Engineers. |
| 6th Field Park Company | 13th District Engineers. |

### Army Troops Companies.

| | |
|---|---|
| 1st Army Troops Company | 1st District Engineers. |
| 2nd Army Troops Company | 2nd District Engineers. |
| 3rd Army Troops Company | 3rd District Engineers. |
| 4th Army Troops Company | 4th District Engineers. |
| 5th Army Troops Company | 5th District Engineers. |
| 7th Army Troops Company | 10th District Engineers. |
| 8th Army Troops Company | 12th District Engineers. |
| 9th Army Troops Company | 13th District Engineers. |

### Fortress (E. & M.) Companies.

| | |
|---|---|
| 1st (Brighton) Fortress (E. & M.) Company | 7th District Engineers. |
| 2nd Fortress (E. & M.) Company | 6th District Engineers. |
| 3rd Fortress (E. & M.) Company | 6th District Engineers. |
| 4th Fortress (E. & M.) Company | 11th District Engineers. |

### Corps Field Survey Companies.

| | |
|---|---|
| 1st Corps Field Survey Company | 3rd District Engineers. |
| 2nd Corps Field Survey Company | 2nd District Engineers. |

### Electrical and Mechanical Companies.

| | |
|---|---|
| 1st Electrical and Mechanical Company | 3rd District Engineers. |
| 1st Workshop and Park Company | 10th District Engineers. |

*Colonel-in-Chief*—THE KING.

## 1st DISTRICT ENGINEERS.

M.D. No. 1.

(Organized G.O. 15/6/20.)

*Headquarters*—London, Ont.

*Lieut.-Colonel.*

⚔Veitch, W. M., *M.C*..... 1/4/37

*Adjutant.*

*Prangley, R. E. V., *lt*.... 3/1/38

*Paymaster.*

Pocock, C. H............. 1/4/33
(*maj.* 22/1/37)

### Attached.

*Medical Officers.*

Callaghan, V. A., *maj.*,
R.C.A.M.C............ 1/4/27

*Veterinary Officer.*

*Chaplain.*

## 7th Field Company.

(Organized G.O. 1/4/12.)

(Reorganized 1/4/24 G.O. 139-24.)

*Headquarters*—London, Ont.

*Major.*

*Captain.*

Hayman, H. L........... 1/6/39

*Subalterns* (4).

*Lieutenants.*

*Prangley, R. E. V.*, ASF.. 27/11/33
22/1/27

Bright, W. J.............. 16/7/38

Mitchell, W. R........... 16/7/38

*Bodwell, G. L.* (*r.m.c.*)
ASF.................... 1/5/39
21/3/38

*Bridgewater, A. W*......... 7/5/39

*2nd Lieutenants.*

Garrett, R. C. (*c.o.t.c.*)... 14/1/38

*McKay, D. W*............ 1/10/38

*Bright, J. E*................ 1/9/39

## 11th (Lambton) Field Company.

(Organized G.O. 1/4/16.)

(Reorganized G.O. 1/9/22.)

(Reorganized 15/12/36 G.O. 210-36.)

*Headquarters*—Sarnia, Ont.

*Major.*

⚔McIntyre, G., ASF..... 7/5/39

*Captain.*

Easterbrook, J. E......... 7/5/39
1/7/35

*Subalterns* (4).

*Lieutenants.*

Wrenshall, C. M. (*r.m.c.*)
ASF.................... 15/12/36
1/1/35

Wright, J. D.............. 3/9/39

Hunter, C. C. (*C.O.T.C.*)
ASF.................... 7/5/39

*2nd Lieutenants.*

Williams, J. T............ 20/7/38

*McGeachy, R. A*........... 6/11/38

*Beynon, W. J*.............. 8/11/38

*Kindersley, C. M*.......... 26/1/39

## 1st (Lambton) Field Park Company.

(Organized 15/12/36 G.O. 215-36.)

*Headquarters*—Sarnia, Ont.

*Major.*

*Captain.*

*⚔Payne, F. J............ 15/12/36
1/8/30

*Subalterns* (3).

*Lieutenants.*

Stuart, H. E., ASF....... 16/7/38

*2nd Lieutenants.*

Clunie, J. C............... 8/2/37

*Norwood, V. M*........... 1/2/39
(*lt.* 9/7/32)

## 1st Army Troops Company.

(Organized 15/12/36 G.O. 215-36.)

*Headquarters*—London, Ont.

*Major.*

McTavish, G. H. (*m.s.c.*)
ASF.................... 3/1/38

⚔McKay, H. A........... 16/7/38

*Captain.*

*Subalterns* (4).

*Lieutenants.*

Chapman, C. B........... 15/1/38

Lehman, A. T............ 1/9/38

*2nd Lieutenants.*

Hertel, A. F.............. 12/1/38

Ross, C. B................ 15/1/38

## MILITARY DISTRICT No. 1.

### Corps Reserve of Officers.

*Lieut.-Colonels.*

⚔Spencer, A. C., *E.D.*
(*m.s.c.*)................. 1/4/33
1/4/37

*Majors.*

Miller, W. C.............. 4/11/27
15/12/36

*Captains.*

*Lieutenants.*

⚔Hall, F. W.............. 15/7/35
1/3/26
15/12/36

*Paymaster.*

McCann, C. E............ 1/10/27
(*capt.* 1/1/30)
15/12/36

## 2nd DISTRICT ENGINEERS.

M.D. No. 2.

(Organized G.O. 15/6/20.)

*Headquarters*—Toronto, Ont.

*Lieut.-Colonel.*

⚔Barnes, L. F. (*m.s.c.*)... 18/2/39

*Adjutant.*

Southern, K. J., *capt.*
(*c.o.t.c.*)................. 18/2/39

*Paymaster.*

*Carpenter, G. E., *lt*...... 1/6/38

### Attached.

*Medical Officers.*

Boyd, J., *maj.*,R.C.A.M.C. 1/5/28

*Veterinary Officer.*

*Chaplain.*

⚔Ward, *Rev.* J. E., *hon.*
*maj*..................... 13/11/34

## 1st Field Squadron.

(Organized G.O. 1/4/10.)

(Reorganized G.O. 15/11/22.)

(Reorganized 15/12/36 G.O. 215-36.)

*Headquarters*—Hamilton, Ont.

*Major.*

Thompson, V. S. (*m.s.c.*). 15/12/36

### 2nd DISTRICT ENGINEERS —Con.

*Captain.*

McLachlin, H. F. (*r.m.c.*) 15/12/36

*Subalterns* (3).

*Lieutenants.*

Dove, A. B. (*C.O.T.C.*)... 15/12/36
12/5/33
Mitchell, R. C............ 15/12/36
Murphy, T. R............ 24/4/37

*2nd Lieutenants.*

*Sargeant, C. C.* (*C.O.T.C.*) 1/8/37
(*lt.* 7/7/36)
*Hayhurst, W. J.*........... 1/1/39
(*lt.* 14/9/33)

TORONTO UNITS.

Regimental List.

*Majors* (3).

Gillespie, J................ 15/12/36
⚔Howlett, T. F., *E.D.*, ASF.................... 28/1/38

*Captains* (3).

Tyrrell, G. C. (*r.m.c.*) (*m.s.c.*)................. 15/12/36
(*maj.* 27/1/36)
Hopkins, C. G........... 1/9/37
Gray, A. S., ASF......... 28/1/38
⚔Murphy, F. A.......... 23/9/38
*Southern, K. J.* (*c.o.t.c.*)... 18/2/39

*Subalterns* (16).

*Lieutenants.*

Beaney, S. W............. 5/2/37
Oddleifson, E. W.......... 23/4/37
1/8/32
Hendershot, R. E......... 15/5/37
1/8/36
Hastings, M. H........... 7/10/38
Henselwood, E. W., ASF. 18/2/39
(*capt.* 15/4/37)
Mitchell, R. M........... 9/9/39

*2nd Lieutenants.*

Smith, G. E. (*C.O.T.C.*).. 4/11/36
Currie, H. D. G.......... 1/1/38
Bowen, J. A. C........... 2/1/38
Bennett, N. D............ 3/3/38
Ross, J. H................ 30/9/38
*Eldridge, J. B.* (*c.o.t.c.*).... 7/10/38
19/5/36
*Conrod, G. R.*............. 1/2/39
(*lt.* 15/2/39)
*Spall, S. J.*............... 3/2/39
Kelly, T.................. 9/6/39
*Lynn, S.*.................. 8/9/39
*Ignatieff, N.*.............. 6/9/39

### 2nd Field Company.

(Organized G.O. 1/5/01.)
(Reorganized G.O. 15/4/21.)

*Headquarters*—Toronto, Ont.

*Major.*

⚔Howlett, T. F., *E.D.*, ASF

*Captain.*

⚔Murphy, F. A.

*Subalterns* (4).

*Lieutenants.*

Beaney, S. W.
Hendershot, R. E.
Henselwood, E. W. (*capt.*) ASF

*2nd Lieutenants.*

*Eldridge, J. B.* (*c.o.l.c.*)
*Conrod, G. R.* (*lt.*)
*Lynn, S.*

### 8th Field Company.

(Organized G.O. 1/4/12.)
(Reorganized G.O. 1/8/21.)

*Headquarters*—Toronto, Ont.

*Major.*

*Captain.*

Hopkins, C. G.
*Southern, K. J.* (*c.o.t.c.*)

*Subalterns* (4).

*Lieutenants.*

Oddleifson, E. W.
Hastings, M. H.

*2nd Lieutenants.*

Smith, G. E. (*C.O.T.C.*)
*Spall, S. J.*
*Ignatieff, N.*

### 2nd Field Park Company.

(Organized 15/12/36 G.O. 215-36.)

*Headquarters*—Toronto, Ont.

*Major.*

Gillespie, J.

*Captain.*

Gray, A. S., ASF

*Subalterns* (3).

*Lieutenants.*

Mitchell, R. M.

*2nd Lieutenant.*

Ross, J. H.

### 2nd Corps Field Survey Company.

(Organized 15/12/36 G.O. 215-36.)

*Headquarters*—Toronto, Ont.

*Captain.*

Tyrrell, G. C. (*maj.*) (*r.m.c.*) (*m.s.c.*)

*Subalterns* (5).

*Lieutenants.*

*2nd Lieutenants.*

Currie, H. D. G.
Bowen, J. A. C.
Bennett, N. D.
Kelly, T.

### 18th Field Company.

(Organized 15/12/36 G.O. 215-36.)

*Headquarters*—Toronto, Ont.

*Major.*

*Captain.*

*Subalterns* (4).

*Lieutenants.*

### 2nd Army Troops Company.

(Organized 15/12/36 G.O. 215-36.)

*Headquarters*—North Bay, Ont.

*Major.*

⚔Young, E. J., *M.C.*...... 15/12/36
24/5/18

*Captain.*

Fraser, C. (*C.O.T.C.*).... 15/12/36

*Subalterns* (4).

*Lieutenants.*

Fraser, R. B.............. 17/2/39
Harshaw, M. W. (*C.O.T.C.*) 22/8/39
26/3/37

*2nd Lieutenants.*

## MILITARY DISTRICT No. 2.

### Corps Reserve of Officers.

*Lieut-Colonel.*

⚔Ferris, C. B., *D.C.M.*, *V.D.* (*m.s.c.*).......... 19/2/30
15/12/36
Gzowski, H. N. (*m.s.c.*).. 19/2/34
18/2/39

*Majors.*

⚔Ross, B., *M.C.*......... 25/1/21
24/5/18
15/12/36
⚔Stuart, H. B. (*m.s.c.*).. 1/11/21
24/5/18
15/12/36
⚔Clifford, A. L. T........ 20/7/29
15/12/36
⚔Redman, W. B., *E.D.* (*m.s.c.*)................ 19/2/30
28/1/38

## 2nd DISTRICT ENGINEERS —Con.

### Corps Reserve of Officers—Con.

*Captains.*

⚔Mason, J. B., *M.C.*....... 30/3/27 24/5/18 15/12/36

Fox, E. C. E.............. 17/3/30 15/12/36

⚔Saunders, R. G., *M.C.*, *V.D.* (*m.s.c.*)........... 1/4/34 (*maj.* 9/12/25) 31/3/38

*Lieutenants.*

Morton, A. D. (*c.o.t.c.*).... 19/10/23 15/12/36

Buell, M. A............... 1/2/37 10/2/39

## 3rd DISTRICT ENGINEERS

M.D. No. 3.

Organized G.O. 15/6/20.)

*Headquarters*—Ottawa, Ont.

*Honorary Lieut.-Colonel.*

⚔Melville, Lt.-Col. J. L., *M.C.*, *E.D.*, 3rd Dist. Engrs., C. Res. of O. (*m.s.c.*)................. 1/1/37

*Lieut.-Colonel.*

Nicholson, R. A. V., *E.D.* (*m.s.c.*)................. 1/1/37

*Adjutant.*

⚔Richards, J. P., *M.M.*, *capt. & maj*............. 14/1/39

*Paymaster.*

Attached.

*Medical Officers.*

*Veterinary Officer.*

*Chaplain.*

Caulfeild, *Rev.* A. E. L., *hon. capt*................. 1/11/38

*Costello, Rev. L. A., hon. capt*.................... 17/6/39

### 3rd Field Company.

(Organized G.O. 1/7/02.)

(Reorganized G.O. 15/4/21.)

*Headquarters*—Ottawa, Ont.

*Major.*

⚔Kennedy, H., *M.C.*, ASF 2/10/39

*Captain.*

Selleck, G. F., ASF....... 1/8/37

⚔*Richards, J. P., M.M.* (Major) (*m.s.c.*)......... 14/1/39 (*maj.* 1/1/36)

*Subalterns* (4).

*Lieutenants.*

Monture, G. C........... 7/6/33 16/4/18

McLennan, D. O. (*c.o.t.c.*) 15/7/33

Cassidy, R. J., ASF...... 29/12/33

*2nd Lieutenants.*

*McLaughlin, H. M.*......... 23/10/36

*McCallum, D. H.*, ASF... 1/12/37

*Bier, J. E.*................. 7/12/38

*Beck, J. B.*................. 1/12/38

### 5th Field Company.

(Organized G.O. 1/4/10.)

(Reorganized G.O. 1/3/21.)

*Headquarters*—Kingston, Ont.

*Major.*

Jemmett, D. M., *D.C.M.* (*m.s.c.*)................. 10/5/38 (*lt.-col.* 1/8/34)

*Captain.*

Brown, L. A.............. 17/7/38

*Subalterns* (4).

*Lieutenants.*

*2nd Lieutenant.*

Goodman, J. E.......... 2/4/38

### 3rd Army Troops Company.

(Organized 15/12/36 G.O. 215-36.)

*Headquarters*—Ottawa, Ont.

*Major.*

*Captain.*

*Subalterns* (4).

### 1st Corps Field Survey Company.

(Organized 15/4/36 G.O. 52-36.)

*Headquarters*—Ottawa, Ont.

*Captain.*

*Subalterns* (5).

*Lieutenants.*

Gamble, S. G. (*r.m.c.*) ASF.................... 2/10/39 11/2/33

*2nd Lieutenants.*

Smith, C. H.............. 1/4/37

West, H. A. S............ 1/12/37

Robinson, J. M........... 1/11/38

Parlee, R. J. (*c.o.t.c*....... 3/5/39

### 1st Electrical and Mechanical Company.

(Organized 15/12/36 G.O. 215-36.)

*Headquarters*—Peterborough, Ont.

*Major.*

*Captain.*

*Subalterns* (3).

## MILITARY DISTRICT No. 3.

### Corps Reserve of Officers.

*Lieut.-Colonels.*

⚔Melville, J. L., *M.C.*, *E.D.* (*m.s.c.*)........... 8/8/30 31/12/36

*Majors.*

Whittier, A. R. (*m.s.c.*)... 14/1/39 25/9/39

*Captains.*

Doran, A. B............... 1/1/36 1/8/37

Bostock, H. S. (*r.m.c.*).... 29/11/38 1/4/39

*Lieutenants.*

Bronson, E. H. (*c.o.t.c.*)... 1/11/23 15/12/36

## 4th DISTRICT ENGINEERS.

M.D. No. 4.

(Organized G.O. 15/6/20.)

(Reorganized G.O. 1/9/23.)

(Reorganized 16/1/35 G.O. 31/35.)

*Headquarters*—Montreal, P.Q.

*Honorary Lieut.-Colonel.*

Lyle, Major R. M., *V.D.*, *ret*........................ 18/8/37

### 4th DISTRICT ENGINEERS —Con.

*Lieut.-Colonel.*

⚔Sutherland, N. C. (*m.s.c.*) (F) ........ 27/6/37
(*O.C.* 15/1/37)

*Adjutant.*

Kirk, W. D., *capt*......... 29/3/38

*Paymaster.*

⚔Watson, W., *lt*.......... 10/12/35

Attached.

*Medical Officers.*

⚔Cook, M. S., *capt.*, R.C.A.M.C............ 1/4/38
*Robert, L. P., capt.*, R.C.A.M.C............ 22/7/36
Roy, G. E., *lt.*, R.C.A.M.C. 1/5/37
*Millet, L. P., lt.*, R.C.A.M.C............ 10/12/38

*Veterinary Officer.*

Holloway, S. H., *capt.*, R.C.A.V.C............ 1/12/36

*Chaplain.*

Leigh, *Rev.* G. F., *hon.capt.* 1/1/36

### 4th Field Company.

(Organized G.O. 1/2/03.)
(Reorganized G.O. 1/9/23.)
(Reorganized 16/1/35 G.O. 31-35.)

*Headquarters*—Montreal, P.Q.

*Major.*

*Pickard, N. S*............ 15/12/36
16/1/35
Minter, H. J. D. (*m.s.c.*) (*c.o.t.c.*)............ 15/1/37

*Captain.*

Seymour, H. F. (*m.s.c.*).. 15/1/37

*Subalterns* (4).

*Lieutenants.*

Butler, J. A. T........... 2/8/36
Richardson, K. P......... 13/12/36
Brown, E. C............. 5/10/37

*2nd Lieutenants.*

*Webster, F. T. H*......... 17/1/38
*Chaussee, P. M*........... 4/5/38

### 16th Field Company.

(Organized G.O. 15/6/20.)
(Reorganized G.O. 1/9/23.)
(Reorganized 16/1/35 G.O. 31-35.)

*Headquarters*—Lachine, P.Q.

*Major.*

⚔Knowles, P. M., *V.D.* (*m.s.c.*)............ 15/1/37

*Captain.*

McGrath, J. R........... 16/1/35
5/11/34
*Kirk, W. D*.............. 29/3/38

*Subalterns* (4).

*Lieutenants.*

Letch, H. G.............. 3/8/35
Nantel, M. (*C.O.T.C.*) (L) 27/7/36
(*capt.* 1/10/35)

*2nd Lieutenants.*

Savard, J. G. (*r.m.c.*).... 15/8/37
Germain, M. H........... 6/4/38
*Elson, M. A*.............. 18/5/38
*Power, J. J*.............. 17/2/39
*Chambers, F. P*........... 13/5/39

### 19th Field Company.

(Organized 15/12/36 G.O. 215-36.)

*Headquarters*—Drummondville, P.Q.

*Major.*

*Courchesne, D.......... 18/8/37

*Captain.*

Thorne, E. C............ 11/9/37

*Subalterns* (4).

*Lieutenants.*

*2nd Lieutenants.*

Guevremont, L. P........ 11/9/37
Guihan, W. B............ 11/9/37
Trudel, R................ 31/12/38

### 3rd Field Park Company.

(Organized 15/12/36 G.O. 215-36.)

*Headquarters*—Drummondville, P.Q.

*Major.*

*Subalterns* (3).

### 4th Army Troops Company.

(Organized 15/12/36 G.O. 215-36.)

*Headquarters*—Victoriaville, P.Q.

*Major.*

*Alain, F. E............. 15/12/36

*Captain.*

Lafrance, J. M. L......... 27/4/37

*Subalterns* (4).

*Lieutenants.*

Kirouac, L. E............ 28/4/39

*2nd Lieutenants.*

Buteau, J. M............. 27/4/37
*Lecomte, J. E*............. 29/9/37
*Archambault, A*........... 1/5/38
*Tourville, C. H*........... 16/1/39

## MILITARY DISTRICT No. 4.

### Corps Reserve of Officers.

*Lieut.-Colonels.*

=⚔MacLean, N. B., *D.S.O.* (*m.s.c.*)......... 16/1/35
16/12/20
15/1/37

*Majors.*

⚔Oxley, A. C., *M.C.*, *D.C.M.* (*m.s.c.*)......... 14/4/33
15/1/37
⚔MacAfee, R. E., *M.C.*.. 15/4/23
15/12/36
Lawrence, A. J., *E.D.*.... 27/4/30
15/12/36

*Captains.*

⚔Forbes, J. H........... 15/4/23
(*brev. maj.* 18/8/18)
15/12/36
⚔Wilson, L. R. Z., *M.C.*.. 15/4/23
(*brev. maj.* 27/3/18)
15/12/36
Elder, J. C.............. 15/1/37
11/1/38

*Lieutenants.*

⚔Weldon, H. S., *M.C.*.... 1/5/28
(*capt.* 24/5/18)
15/12/36

*Paymaster.*

⚔Parsons, G............. 15/4/23
(*maj.* 15/4/33)
15/12/36

### 5th DISTRICT ENGINEERS.

M.D. No. 5.

(Organized G.O. 15/6/20.)

*Headquarters*—Thetford Mines, P.Q.

*Honorary Lieut.-Colonel.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Ross, J. G. | 10/4/39 |

*Lieut.-Colonel.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Smith, G. W. | 1/4/38<br>12/11/29 |

*Adjutant.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Blais, W. J., *capt* | 1/4/38 |

*Paymaster.*

Attached.

*Medical Officers.*

*Veterinary Officer.*

*Chaplain.*

### 15th Field Company.

(Organized G.O.)

*Headquarters*—Thetford Mines, P.Q.

*Major.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔McClintock, G. A. | 2/6/29 |

*Captain.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *Blais, W. J.* | 20/5/28 |
| McNaughton, C. H. | 1/4/38 |

*Subalterns* (4).

*Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| McCallum, V. I. | 15/6/37 |

*2nd Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Joncas, J. C. A. | 1/12/26 |
| Beaudet, G. | 1/5/35 |
| Faucher, R. | 30/5/39 |
| *Dube, J. L. Y.* | 31/5/39 |
| *Brochu, B.* | 12/6/39 |

### 5th Army Troops Company.

Organized 15/12/36 G.O. 215-36.)

*Headquarters*—Thetford Mines, P.Q.

*Major.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Lynn, H. R. (*m*) | 1/4/38<br>16/3/18 |

*Captain.*

*Subalterns* (4).

*Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Byrn, J. C. (*r.m.c.*) | 9/9/39<br>9/7/21 |

*2nd Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Senicie, M. K. | 1/4/38 |
| Swift, L. | 1/4/38 |
| Gagnon, J. B. | 1/4/38 |
| Brink, G. F. A. (*c.o.t.c.*) | 1/4/38 |
| Messel, M. J. | 1/1/39 |
| Parres, J. C. | 6/9/39 |
| Scott, J. M. | 11/9/39 |

### MILITARY DISTRICT No. 5.

**Corps Reserve of Officers.**

*Lieut.-Colonel.*

—

### 6th DISTRICT ENGINEERS.

M.D. No. 6.

(Organized G.O. 15/6/20.)

*Headquarters*—Halifax, N.S.

*Lieut.-Colonel.*

*Adjutant.*

*Paymaster.*

Attached

*Medical Officers.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Bates, J. F., *lt.*, R.C.A.M.C. | 5/1/31 |
| *Keshen, S. H., maj.,* R.C.A.M.C. | 1/5/35 |

*Veterinary Officer.*

*Chaplain.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Holborow, *Rev.* F. R., *M.M., hon. capt.* | 1/11/37 |

### 2nd Fortress (Electrical and Mechanical) Company.

(Organized 15/5/39 G.O. 80-39)

*Headquarters*—Halifax, N.S.

*Major.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Anderson, C. A. | 15/5/39<br>1/3/37 |

*Captain.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Webber, D. A. | 15/5/39<br>16/7/38 |

*Subalterns* (3)

*Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Hussey, J. W. F. | 15/5/39<br>1/2/39 |
| Hudson, D. W. W. (*c.o.t.c.*) | 15/5/39<br>24/4/37 |
| Arsenault, J. C. | 22/7/39<br>25/6/31 |
| *Wise, C. G.* | 22/7/39 |
| *Jefferson, G. B.* | 27/8/39 |

*2nd Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *Baird, H.* | 15/5/39<br>2/4/38 |
| *Ternan, J. B.* | 16/9/39 |

### 3rd Fortress (Electrical and Mechanical) Company.

(Organized 15/5/39 G.O. 80-39)

*Headquarters*—Sydney, N.S.

*Major.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Anson, C. M. | 15/5/39<br>15/10/38 |

*Captain.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔*Dunsmore, R. L., M.C.* (*m.s.c.*) | 15/5/39<br>(*maj.* 24/5/18)<br>(*seconded* 15/12/38) |

*Subalterns* (3).

*Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Dickson, H. E. | 15/5/39<br>13/5/37 |
| Mosley, H. G. | 15/5/39<br>20/1/38 |
| Nicoll, C. S. | 15/5/39<br>13/5/38 |

*2nd Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *McAlpine, R. F.* | 15/5/39<br>11/2/36 |
| *Boutilier, A. P.* (*c.o.t.c.*) | 15/5/39<br>1/10/38 |
| *MacDonald, A. L.* | 15/5/39 |
| *Nicholson, R. P.* | 1/9/39 |
| *Johnston, E. M.* | 21/8/39 |

**Cadet Corps Affiliated.**

No. 602. Glace Bay High School Cadet Corps.

## 6th DISTRICT ENGINEERS —Con.

### MILITARY DISTRICT No. 6.

### Corps Reserve of Officers.

*Lieut.-Colonel.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Simpson, W. D., *V.D.*... | 1/3/32<br>1/3/37 |

*Major.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Wetmore, F. W. C...... | 13/3/26<br>6/7/22<br>15/12/36 |

*Captain.*

*Lieutenant.*

| | |
|---|---|
| McKay, R. D............ | 15/5/39<br>15/9/39 |

—

## 7th DISTRICT ENGINEERS.

M.D. No. 7.

(Organized 15/12/36 G.O. 215-36.)

*Headquarters*—Saint John, N.B.

*Lieut.-Colonel.*

*Adjutant.*

*Paymaster.*

Attached.

*Medical Officers.*

*Veterinary Officer.*

*Chaplain.*

### 1st (Brighton) Fortress (Electrical and Mechanical) Company

(Organized G.O. 27/2/80.)
(Reorganized G.O. 15/1/21.)
(Converted G.O. 80-39)

*Headquarters*—Saint John, N.B.

*Major*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Turnbull, A. A. (*m*)..... | 16/7/38 |

*Captain.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Garnett, M. W........... | 17/12/38 |

*Subalterns* (3).

*Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Dow, G. Y............... | 16/7/38 |

*2nd Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Lilley, L. G. C........... | 1/1/37 |
| Akerley, W. B. (*c.o.t.c.*)... | 1/1/39 |

*Chaplain.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔*Hoyt, Rev. H. H., hon. maj*..................... | 1/2/39 |

### MILITARY DISTRICT No. 7.

### Corps Reserve of Officers.

*Captain.*

| | |
|---|---|
| McPhail, G. M. (*m.s.c.*) (*C.O.T.C.*)............. | 23/12/27<br>1/1/37 |

—

## 10th DISTRICT ENGINEERS.

M.D. No. 10.

(Organized G.O. 15/6/20.)

*Headquarters*—Winnipeg, Man.

*Lieut.-Colonel.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Edgar, J. H., *V.D.* (*m.s.c.*)................ | 2/9/38<br>(*O.C.* 15/2/38) |

*Adjutant.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Stetham, A. J. R., *2nd lt. and capt*................. | 22/7/38 |

*Paymaster.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *Ferguson, G. A., *lt*....... | 15/3/38 |

Attached.

*Medical Officers.*

| | |
|---|---|
| McIntyre, D. N. C., *lt.*, R.C.A.M.C............ | 28/11/38 |

*Veterinary Officer.*

*Chaplain.*

### 12th Field Company.

(Organized G.O. .)

*Headquarters*—Winnipeg, Man.

*Major.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Akins, E. J. W. (*C.O.T.C.*) **ASF**.................... | 16/5/38 |

*Captain.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Sucharov, B., **ASF**....... | 15/2/38<br>30/11/33 |

*Subalterns* (4).

*Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Smith, A. J., **ASF**........ | 28/9/38 |
| Irvine, J. E.............. | 30/9/38 |

*2nd Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *Stetham, A. J. R*.......... | 1/6/37<br>(*capt.* 9/3/35) |
| Alexander, J. C.,.......... | 15/2/38 |
| Ross, G. M., **ASF**........ | 28/4/38 |
| *Woods, M. T*............... | 28/1/39 |
| *Kirby, C. G*................ | 22/3/39 |
| *Usher, W. J*................ | 3/9/39 |
| Nelson, W. B............. | 15/2/38 |

### 7th Army Troops Company.

(Organized 15/12/36 G.O. 215-36.)

*Headquarters*—Winnipeg, Man.

*Major.*

*Captain.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Capelle, W. A., **ASF**...... | 15/2/38 |

*Subalterns* (4).

*Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Arnason, E., **ASF**......... | 10/8/38 |
| Webb, E. H. (*r.m.c.*) **ASF** | 12/1/39 |

*2nd Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Bereskin, A. I............. | 30/3/38 |
| *Stewart, B. G*.............. | 30/4/38 |
| *Price, E. H*................ | 2/2/39 |

### 1st Workshop and Park Company.

(Organized 15/12/36 G.O. 215-36.)

*Headquarters*—

*Major.*

*Captain.*

*Subalterns* (4).

### MILITARY DISTRICT No. 10.

### Corps Reserve of Officers.

*Lieut.-Colonel.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Fetherstonhaugh, E. P., *M.C*..................... | 1/4/32<br>1/4/27<br>15/12/36 |

—

## 11th DISTRICT ENGINEERS.

M.D. No. 11.

(Organized G.O. 15-6-20.)

*Headquarters*—North Vancouver, B.C.

*Honorary Lieut.-Colonel.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Fell, Lt.-Col. J. P., *O.B.E.*, R.O........... | 10/11/26<br>(*Ext'd* 9/11/39) |

### 11th DISTRICT ENGINEERS —Con.

*Lieut.-Colonel.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Jenkins, J. H. (*M.S.C.*). | 1/4/39 |

*Adjutant.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *Webster, A., *lt*........... | 1/3/39 |

*Paymaster.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *Stirrett, G. P., *E.D.*, *capt.* | 1/3/39 |

Attached.

*Medical Officers.*

| | |
|---|---|
| McCarley, R. V., *E.D.*, *maj.*, R.C.A.M.C....... | 22/9/22 |
| *Graham, H. C., capt.*, R.C.A.M.C............. | 26/5/28 |

*Veterinary Officer.*

*Chaplain.*

| | |
|---|---|
| West, *Rev.* W. H. L., *hon. capt*..................... | 1/1/39 |

### 6th Field Company.

(Organized G.O. 1/2/11.)

(Reorganized G.O. .)

*Headquarters*—North Vancouver, B.C.

*Major.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Jermyn, T. H............. | 1/4/39 |

*Captain.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Inglis, J. W............... | 1/4/39 |

*Subalterns* (4).

*Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Chambers, R. C.......... | 12/3/35 |
| Hartley, E. L. (*C.O.T.C.*) | 26/11/36<br>15/7/34 |
| *Webster, A.*................ | 2/12/36 |
| *Hill, V. R.* (*C.O.T.C.*).... | 12/9/38<br>30/9/36 |

*2nd Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Wardale, C. W............ | 2/2/38 |
| *Minshall, H. H.*........... | 13/4/38 |
| *Gilbert, G. M.*............. | 24/4/39 |

### 4th Fortress (Electrical and Mechanical) Company.

(Organized 15/5/39 G.O. 80–39)

*Headquarters:*

H.Q. and Nos. 1 and 2 Sections—Vancouver, B.C.

No. 3 Section—Victoria, B.C.

*Major.*

*Captain.*

*Subalterns* (3).

## MILITARY DISTRICT No. 11.

### Corps Reserve of Officers.

*Lieut.-Colonel.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Kinmond, R. D., *M.C.*, *E.D.*, (*m.s.c.*)........... | 22/11/33<br>1/4/39 |

*Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Dougherty, M. J........ | 20/1/38<br>3/10/18 |
| Schultz, C. D............. | 20/1/38<br>1/11/35<br>28/2/39 |

---

### 12th DISTRICT ENGINEERS.

M.D. No. 12.

(Organized G.O. 15/6/20.)

*Headquarters*—Regina, Sask.

*Honorary Lieut.-Colonel.*

*Lieut.-Colonel.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Farrell, J. W. D. (Major) | 20/12/38<br>(*maj.* 20/12/38) |

*Adjutant.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Leak, C. R. W., *capt*...... | 20/12/38 |

*Paymaster.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Drope, H. E., *M.M.*, *lt*.. | 11/1/29 |

Attached.

*Medical Officers.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Alport, E. B., *capt.*, R.C.A.M.C............. | 5/7/32 |
| Carmichael, *lt.-col.* M. A., R.C.A.M.C............ | 15/12/36 |

*Veterinary Officer.*

*Chaplain.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Frampton, *Rev.* E., *hon. capt*..................... | 16/9/39 |

### 14th Field Company.

(Organized G.O. .)

*Headquarters*—Regina, Sask.

*Major.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Jones, H. A. (*c.o.t.c.*).... | 15/7/35 |

*Captains.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Hogg, T., ASF........... | 16/5/38<br>25/8/35 |
| *Leak, C. R. W.*............ | 20/12/38<br>28/8/37 |

*Subalterns* (4).

*Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Carpenter, E. S. C........ | 20/8/38 |

*2nd Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Spratt, M. J. C........... | 1/2/39 |

### 5th Field Park Company.

(Organized 15/12/36 G.O. 215-36.)

*Headquarters*—Prince Albert, Sask.

*Major.*

*Subalterns* (3).

### 8th Army Troops Company.

(Organized 15/12/36 G.O. 215-36.)

*Headquarters*—Saskatoon, Sask.

*Major.*

*Captain.*

*Subalterns* (4).

## 12th DISTRICT ENGINEERS —Con.

### MILITARY DISTRICT No. 12.

### Corps Reserve of Officers.

*Lieut.-Colonel.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Tyrer, T. G., *E.D.* (*m.s.c.*) | 20/12/33<br>19/12/38 |

*Major.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Redford, A. S. | 27/7/26<br>15/12/36 |

*Lieutenant.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Smail, F. H. | 20/3/29<br>28/4/17<br>15/12/36 |

---

## 13th DISTRICT ENGINEERS.

M.D. No. 13.

(Organized G.O. 15/6/20.)

*Headquarters*—Calgary, Alta.

*Honorary Lieut.-Colonel.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Bowness, Lieut. E. W., *ret.* | 1/6/38 |

*Lieut.-Colonel.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Thomson, R. J. (*m.s.c.*) | 7/5/38 |

*Adjutant.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Middlemass, J. D., *capt...* | 8/5/38 |

*Paymaster.*

Attached.

*Medical Officers.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Hitchin, E., *lt.*, R.C.A.M.C. | 31/5/39 |

*Veterinary Officer.*

*Chaplain.*

### 13th Field Company.

(Organized G.O.        .)

*Headquarters*—Calgary, Alta.

*Major.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Choate, C. A., ASF | 20/8/38 |

*Captain.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *Middlemass, J. D.*, ASF | 8/5/38 |
| Brown, J. E., ASF | 21/5/39 |

*Subalterns* (4).

*Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Blair, J. (*C.O.T.C.*) ASF. | 21/1/36<br>1/10/33 |
| *Kellam, G. D.*, ASF | 28/8/37 |

*2nd Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *Somerville, A. L. H.* | 3/3/36 |
| *Maclean, H. A.*, ASF | 28/4/38 |
| *Snyder, B. W.* | 1/5/39 |
| *Mitchell, K. W.* | 2/5/39 |

### 6th Field Park Company.

(Organized 15/12/36 G.O. 215-36.)

*Headquarters*—Lethbridge, Alta.

*Major.*

*Subalterns* (3).

### 9th Army Troops Company.

(Organized 15/12/36 G.O. 215-36.)

*Headquarters*—Edmonton, Alta.

*Major.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Debney, P. L., *M.M.* (*m.s.c.*) ASF | 15/3/39<br>(*lt.-col.* 14/3/35) |

*Captain.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Tregillus, A. L., ASF | 8/5/38 |

*Subalterns* (4).

*Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Poole, J. E. (*C.O.T.C.*) | 17/3/37<br>4/10/35 |
| Allan, J. D. (*C.O.T.C.*) | 1/10/38 |

*2nd Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Hurst, C. K. | 1/6/38 |
| Wright, E. H. | 15/5/39 |
| *Hunter, H. M.* | 12/9/39 |

### MILITARY DISTRICT No. 13.

### Corps Reserve of Officers.

*Lieut.-Colonel.*

*Major.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Davies, S. J., *M.C.* (*m.s.c.*) | 20/10/29<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Beach, F. K. | 1/5/37<br>14/3/39 |

# ROYAL CANADIAN CORPS OF SIGNALS.

(Allied with the Royal Corps of Signals.)
(Organized G.O. 24/10/03.) (Reorganized G.O. 15/10/20.)
(Reorganized 1/4/36 G.O. 54-36.)
*Corps Headquarters*—Ottawa, Ont.
*Uniform*—Scarlet. *Facings*—Black.

## MILITARY DISTRICT No. 1.

### No. 1 District Signals.

(Organized 1/4/36 G.O. 54/36.)

*Headquarters*—London, Ont.

*Major.*

Willis, J. L. (*m.s.c.*) **ASF**. 1/4/36
23/8/30

*Captain.*

Finlayson, D. H. (*M.S.C.*) 1/4/36
(*maj.* 19/12/33)

*Adjutant.*

Grover, B. W. G., *capt.* (*m.s.c.*) ... 17/8/37

*Quarter-Master.*

Thurman, H. J. ... 1/4/36
(*maj.* 1/9/39)

*Paymaster.*

**Mason, W. C., capt.*, **ASF** 1/4/37

Attached.

*Medical Officer.*

Cargill, L. G., *capt.*, R.C.A.M.C. ... 1/4/36

*Chaplain.*

*Captains* (3).

Holmes, B. F., **ASF** ... 1/4/36
3/6/32
Johanson, J. W. (*m.s.c.*) **ASF** ... 1/4/36
9/7/32
*Grover, B. W. G.* (*m.s.c.*) **ASF** ... 1/4/36
18/9/34

*Subalterns* (5).

*Lieutenants.*

⚔Morgan, W. C., **ASF** ... 1/4/36
1/9/32
⚔Walters, C. V. ... 1/4/36
15/9/32
⚔Hadwin, H. S., **ASF** ... 1/4/36
17/12/32
Brenneman, A. G. (*c.o.t.c.*) **ASF** ... 11/4/38
5/8/34

*2nd Lieutenants.*

Cahill, A. J. ... 22/2/38
*Coates, F. H.* ... 5/7/38
*Woods, J. W.* ... 15/3/39

### No. 1 Tank Battalion.

Signal Section.

(Organized 1/4/36 G.O. 54/36.)

*Headquarters*—Windsor, Ont.

*Subaltern.*

*Lieutenant.*

*Wakeham, C. A. ... 5/5/38

### Military District No. 1.

### Corps Reserve of Officers.

*Lieut.-Colonel.*

⚔Nurse, W. I. (*m.s.c.*) ... 1/1/32
15/12/36

*Major.*

Walters, A. A. ... 1/1/34
15/12/36
⚔Smith, C. A. (*m.s.c.*) ... 1/4/37
30/5/26
1/4/37

*Quarter-Master.*

⚔Andrewes, F. F. ... 2/4/29
(*lt.* 5/4/27)
15/12/36

---

## MILITARY DISTRICT No. 2.

### Headquarters Signals Area.

(Organized 1/4/36. G.O. 54/36.)

*Headquarters*—Toronto, Ont.

*Colonel.*

*⚔McPherson, F. S., *M.C., M.M., V.D.* ... 1/4/36

*Regimental Adjutant.*

*Greey, D. C., *maj.* ... 1/9/36

*Orderly Officer.*

Gray, G. M., *lt.* ... 1/4/36

### "A" Corps Signals.

(Organized 1/4/36 G.O. 54/36.)

*Headquarters*—Toronto, Ont.

3 Companies.
No. 1 Company—Toronto.
No. 2 Company—Toronto.
No. 3 Company—Hamilton.

*Honorary Lieut.-Colonel.*

⚔Ross, A. P. ... 1/4/36

*Lieut.-Colonel.*

*⚔Williams, F. A. ... 1/4/36

*Adjutant.*

*⚔Heathcote, H. A. S., *lt.* 16/7/38

*Quarter-Masters.*

3⚔Lennie, J. D. ... 1/4/36
(*capt.* 16/5/34)
Scott, H. A. ... 1/9/36
(*capt.* 1/10/38)
*Moran, H. O., lt.* ... 14/12/38

*Paymaster.*

*⚔Richardson, C. A., *capt.* 1/4/37

Attached.

*Medical Officers.*

⚔Hassard, F. R., *M.C., E.D., lt.-col.*, R.C.A.M.C. 1/4/36
Roderick, J. H., *maj.*, R.C.A.M.C. (*c.o.t.c.*) ... 1/4/36

*Chaplain.*

⚔Paulin, *Rev.* J. B., *hon. capt.* ... 22/3/37

*Majors* (3).

2*⚔*Greey, D. C.* ... 1/9/36
1⚔James, L. E. ... 14/5/38
3*Rice, H. D. ... 1/9/36
2 Burgess, F. A. (*C.O.T.C.*) 12/12/38

### MILITARY DISTRICT No. 2 —Con.

*Captains* (4).

| | |
|---|---|
| 3 Tebbs, B. C. | 1/4/36<br>22/8/34 |
| 2⚔Farquharson, J. S. | 14/5/38 |

*Subalterns.*

*Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| 3⚔English, H. F. | 1/4/36<br>15/1/36 |
| 3 Anderson, J. W. | 1/4/36 |
| 1 Hayhurst, G. F. (*C.O.T.C.*) | 1/9/36 |
| 1⚔Mepham, J. F. | 1/9/36 |
| 2 Campbell, L. H. | 1/9/36 |
| 1⚔*Heathcote, H. A. S.* | 1/9/36 |
| 2 Buck, L. G. | 1/9/36 |
| 2 Wannan, L. R. | 1/9/36 |
| 1 Genik, A. J. | 1/9/36 |
| 2 Rogan, J. G. | 1/9/36 |
| 2 McAsey, J. J. (*c.o.t.c.*) | 1/9/36 |
| 1 Duncan, J. D. | 1/9/36 |
| 1 Maughan, N. | 1/9/36 |
| 2 Willis, J. D. (*c.o.t.c.*) | 1/9/36 |
| 2 *Gray, G. M.* | 26/6/37 |
| 1 *Blake, W.* (*c.o.t.c.*) | 26/6/37 |
| 1 Stephenson, A. M. | 31/1/38 |
| 2 Kyle, J. S. | 31/1/38 |
| 1 Jewett, E. S. | 19/10/38 |
| 1 Laughlin, D. | 18/10/38 |

*2nd Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| 3 McPherson, J. M. | 15/12/36 |
| *Maclean, K. C.* | 1/7/37 |
| 1⚔*Farrell, A. E.* | 30/7/37 |
| 2**Cann, F. N.* | 4/5/38 |
| 3**Hadfield, J. H. P.* | 1/11/37 |

### "B" Troop Cavalry Signals.

(Organized 1/4/36 G.O. 54/36.)

*Headquarters*—Barrie, Ont.

### 2nd Divisional Signals.

(Organized 15/6/29 G.O. 82/29.)
(Reorganized 1/4/36 G.O. 54/36.)

*Headquarters*—Toronto, Ont.

3 Companies.

*Lieut.-Colonel.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Kyle, W. A., *E.D.* (*m.s.c.*) | 1/1/37 |

*Major.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔McKee, C. S., *E.D.* (*m.s.c.*) | 1/1/37<br>14/7/28 |

*Adjutant.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Allan, R. G., *capt* | 1/4/36 |

*Quarter-Master.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Boyd, J. W. G., *lt* | 1/1/39 |

*Paymaster.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Wilson, D. C. N., *lt* | 1/1/39 |

Attached.

*Medical Officers.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Currie, G. C., *capt.*, R.C.A.M.C. | 1/4/36 |
| Williams, C. D. G., *lt.*, R.C.A.M.C. | 30/4/37 |

*Chaplain.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Charters, *Rev.* H. P., *hon. maj* | 3/12/37 |

*Majors* (3).

| | |
|---|---|
| 1⚔Bell, A. A. (*M.S.C.*) | 1/4/36<br>31/3/33 |

*Captains* (6).

| | |
|---|---|
| 2 McClellan, G. A. (*m.s.c.*) (*C.O.T.C.*) | 1/4/36<br>19/2/29 |
| 3⚔Baxter, W. J. F. | 1/4/36<br>18/5/32 |
| 1⚔Catto, J. M. (*m.s.c.*) | 1/4/36<br>25/7/31 |
| 1 Dean, H. B. (*C.O.T.C.*) **ASF** | 1/4/36<br>21/12/32 |
| 3⚔*Allan, R. G.* | 1/4/36<br>15/8/35 |
| 3 Gray, J. R. | 1/4/36 |
| 3 Sanderson, J. H. | 3/11/37 |

*Subalterns* (11).

*Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| 2 Gilroy, F. W. (*c.o.t.c.*) | 1/4/36<br>10/9/32 |
| 1 Dean, O. N. (*C.O.T.C.*) | 1/4/36<br>2/7/32 |
| 1 Gill, E. R. (*c.o.t.c.*) | 28/5/36 |
| 1 *Humphreys, H. G. A.* | 21/9/39<br>(*capt.* 19/10/25) |

*2nd Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 Wickson, A. K. (*r.m.c.*) | 15/3/37<br>13/6/35 |
| 1 Abbott, G. J. | 9/4/37 |
| 2 *Williams, W. E.* | 1/5/38 |
| 2 *Waddell, W.* | 2/5/38 |
| *Vanderleck, J. M.* | 30/9/38 |
| 1 *Tipple, H. L.* | 7/10/38 |

### No. 2 Tank Battalion Signal Section.

(Organized 1/4/36 G.O. 54-36.)

*Headquarters*—Toronto, Ont.

### No. 2 R.C.A.F. Wing Signal Section.

(Organized 1/4/36 G.O. 54-36.)

*Headquarters*—Toronto, Ont.

### Military District No. 2.

### Corps Reserve of Officers.

*Lieut.-Colonel.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Conover, J. D., *M.C.* (*m.s.c.*) | 21/12/22<br>1/1/37 |

*Majors.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Thomson, J. R. R. | 6/5/30<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Wilson, J. D., *M.C.* (*m.s.c.*) | 19/3/31<br>15/12/36 |

*Captains.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Moore, H. W. | 15/1/27<br>15/12/36 |
| Bell, L. L. | 6/5/30<br>15/12/36 |
| Shier, B. B. (*c.o.t.c.*) | 30/4/38<br>30/7/30<br>30/4/38 |

*Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Jamieson, D. A. C. | 10/1/29<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Price, L. M. | 15/2/29<br>15/12/36 |
| Kennedy, J. S. | 11/9/32<br>15/12/36 |
| Bright, J. R. A. (*C.O.T.C.*) | 10/1/33<br>15/12/36 |
| Charlesworth, J. L. | 14/1/36<br>15/12/36 |
| Lillie, R. G. | 1/4/36<br>8/1/34<br>15/12/36 |

*2nd Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Tuck, A. E. | 15/6/28<br>15/12/36 |

*Quarter-Masters.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Jordan, A. E. | 12/8/31<br>(*capt.* 12/8/31)<br>15/12/36 |
| Partridge, W. G. | 9/3/34<br>(*capt.* 14/1/36)<br>1/1/39 |

---

### MILITARY DISTRICT No. 3.

### "A" Troop Cavalry Signals.

(Organized 1/4/36 G.O. 54/36.)

*Headquarters*—Kingston, Ont.

*Captain* (1).

| | |
|---|---|
| Oaks, R. C. (*r.m.c.*) **ASF**. | 25/4/38 |

*Subaltern* (1).

*Lieutenant.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Finch, W. H. | 6/9/39 |

## MILITARY DISTRICT No. 3 —Con.

*2nd Lieutenant.*

### 3rd Divisional Signals.

(Organized 1/12/20 G.O. 233-20.)

(Reorganized 1/4/36 G.O. 54-36.)

*Headquarters*—Ottawa, Ont.

3 Companies.

*Honorary Lieut.-Colonel.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Newcombe, Major E. F., R.O. (*s.c.*)............. | 1/2/38 |

*Lieut.-Colonel.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Macbeth, J. D. (*m.s.c.*)... | 31/5/37<br>(*O.C.* 1/5/37) |

*Major.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Tyner, H. R., *M.C.*,*E.D.* | 17/3/39<br>1/11/26 |

*Adjutant.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Widdifield, R. H., *capt*.... | 17/1/39 |

*Quarter-Master.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Deitz, J. A.............. | 1/4/36<br>(*maj.* 11/2/37) |
| *Wade, H. F., **ASF**....... | 23/9/38<br>(*maj.* 6/7/39) |

*Paymaster.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Chadwick, A. C., *E.D.*.. | 1/4/36<br>(*maj.* 30/7/35) |

Attached.

*Medical Officers.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Cowan, W. E., *capt.*, R.C.A.M.C............. | 1/4/36 |

*Chaplain.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Anderson, *Rev.* J. C., *hon. capt*..................... | 30/6/37 |
| *O'Neill, Rev. A. B. J., hon. capt*.................... | 17/7/39 |

*Majors* (3).

*Captains* (6).

| | |
|---|---|
| 2 McElroy, J. R........... | 6/6/36 |
| 3 *Widdifield, R. H*.......... | 7/6/36 |
| 3 Gamble, G. O........... | 8/6/36 |
| 1 Proctor, H. D. (*m.s.c.*).. | 1/8/37 |
| 1 Cousineau, R. R. (*C.O.T.C.*).............. | 23/9/38 |

*Subalterns* (11).

*Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 Spencer, C. W. L........ | 13/4/36 |
| 3 Shiles, J. B. W.......... | 1/1/37<br>12/11/32 |

*2nd Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| 2 Dunlop, J. R., **ASF**..... | 1/4/36<br>2/7/35 |
| 3*Baird, K. M............ | 1/4/38 |
| 1 Baldock, E. D.......... | 23/9/38 |
| 2**Johnston, R. G*.......... | 1/11/38 |
| 3 Fraser, N. M............ | 27/3/39 |
| 2*MacMillan, H........... | 1/9/39 |
| 1 Wilson, W. H. T. (*r.m.c.*) | 13/8/39 |

### No. 3 Tank Battalion Signal Section.

(Organized 1/4/36 G.O. 54-36)

*Headquarters*—Belleville, Ont.

### Military District No. 3.

### Corps Reserve of Officers.

*Lieut.-Colonel.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Wheeler, R. L., *O.B.E.*, *V.D.* (*m.s.c.*)........... | 1/4/36<br>21/3/34<br>15/12/36 |

*Majors.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Davis, E. A.............. | 15/2/30<br>15/12/36 |
| Rees, H. S. (*r.m.c.*) (*m.s.c.*) | 13/9/35<br>1/2/39 |

*Captains.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Butterworth, W. R. S..... | 16/7/32<br>15/12/36 |
| Stroud, C. L.............. | 1/7/33<br>15/12/36 |
| Jones, C. W............... | 9/6/36<br>9/5/39 |

*Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| MacDonell, R. A.......... | 7/2/32<br>15/12/36 |

*Paymaster.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Code, R.................. | 10/10/31<br>(*capt.* 22/1/32)<br>15/12/36 |

---

## MILITARY DISTRICT No. 4.

### Headquarters Signals Area.

(Organized 1/4/36 G.O. 54-36.)

*Headquarters*—Montreal, P.Q.

*Colonel.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Harkness, R. D., *D.S.O.*, *M.C*..................... | 3/9/38 |

*Regimental Adjutant.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Bailey, W. E., *maj.* (*m.s.c.*) (*C.O.T.C.*).............. | 16/1/39 |

*Orderly Officer.*

### "B" Corps Signals.

(Organized 1/4/36 G.O. 54/36.)

*Headquarters*—Montreal, P.Q.

3 Companies.

No. 1 Company, Montreal.
No. 2 Company, Montreal.
No. 3 Company, Montreal.

*Lieut.-Colonel.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *⚔Macpherson, K. P., *D.S.O*.................... | 26/9/38<br>(*O.C.* 14/1/38) |

*Adjutant.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Brodie, L., *capt*........... | 11/10/38 |

*Quarter-Master.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Pearsall, R. W............ | 1/4/36<br>(*capt.* 30/5/39) |

*Paymaster.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Sparks, H. M., *lt*.......... | 1/3/38 |

Attached.

*Medical Officers.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Taylor, R. B., *capt.*, R.C.A.M.C............. | 30/9/37 |

*Chaplain.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Forneret, *Rev.* G. R., *V.D.*, *hon. maj.* (*m.s.c.*) (*l*).... | 2/3/37 |

*Majors* (3).

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Grant, G. M........... | 1/4/37 |
| ⚔Scott, E. L............. | 1/4/37 |
| 3 Finlayson, S. M......... | 18/6/38 |

*Captains* (4).

| | |
|---|---|
| 3 Hunt, A. B............. | 1/4/37 |
| 2 Miller, H. (*C.O.T.C.*)... | 2/1/38 |
| 2 *Brodie, L*................ | 2/1/38 |

*Subalterns.*

*Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 Fulton .F. F............ | 1/4/37 |
| 1 Reynolds, G. K......... | 1/4/37 |
| 1 *McCulloch, J. H.*, **ASF**.. | 1/4/37<br>(*seconded* 16/1/39) |
| 2 Legge, T. A. T.......... | 1/4/37 |
| 2 Macleod, D. N.......... | 1/4/37 |
| 2 North, J. T............. | 17/12/38 |
| 1 Moon, G. D............ | 17/12/38 |
| 2 Bourne, J. D............ | 18/12/38 |
| 1 Keene, T. R............ | 21/12/38 |
| 3 Winters, R. H.......... | 20/12/38 |

*2nd Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 *Moore, W. H. (C.O.T.C.)* | 1/9/37<br>(*lt.* 1/9/27) |
| 1 Alsop, S. E............. | 13/1/38 |
| 2 Jones, G. C............. | 13/1/38 |
| 2 Leonard, P. A........... | 1/2/38 |
| 3 Leveque, A. J. (*l*)....... | 17/11/38 |
| 1 Milligan, J. A........... | 14/2/39 |

## MILITARY DISTRICT No. 4.—Con.

Attached.

### "F" Troop Cavalry Signals.

(Organized 1/4/36 G.O. 54-36.)

*Headquarters*—Montreal, P.Q.

*Captain* (1).

⚔Huestis, R. D.......... 2/1/38

*Subaltern* (1).

### 4th Divisional Signals.

(Organized 15/6/29 G.O. 82-29.)

(Reorganized 1/4/36 G.O. 54-36.)

*Headquarters*—Montreal, P.Q.

3 Companies.

*Lieut.-Colonel.*

⚔Seymour, P. F., *E.D.* (*m.s.c.*)................ 28/6/36

*Major.*

*Bailey, W. E.* (*m.s.c.*) (*C.O.T.C.*)............. 1/4/36
28/11/30
(*seconded* 16/1/39)

⚔Evans, M. G., *M.M.* (*m.s.c.*) (*c.o.t.c.*)........ 16/1/39
29/11/30

*Adjutant.*

Sanson, J., *brev. capt.* (L).. 3/10/38

*Quarter-Master.*

Milloy, J. J., *E.D*......... 1/4/36
(*maj.* 5/5/30)

⚔*Cogdell, S. V*............ 1/4/36
(*maj.* 3/10/38)

*Paymaster.*

Lawrence, P. D........... 15/7/37
(*maj.* 2/6/38)

Attached.

*Medical Officers.*

⚔Dorrance, F. S., *M.M.*, *capt.*, R.C.A.M.C....... 6/4/38

*Chaplain.*

*Majors* (3).

1⚔Hewton, A. J. (*m.s.c.*). 16/1/39

*Captains* (6).

2 Roach, C. L. (*m.s.c.*) (*c.o.t.c.*)............... 1/4/36
23/11/31

3⚔Clark, A. M........... 1/4/36
26/11/35

3 Williams, C. G. R....... 16/12/36

1⚔Brough, F. S........... 11/12/37

*Subalterns* (11).

*Lieutenants.*

2 *Sanson, J.* (L)........... 1/4/36
(*brev. capt.* 24/9/33)

1 Edward, J.............. 18/5/38

2 Baker, E. R............ 1/2/39

3 Feick, C. G. E.......... 14/6/39

1 Wade, D............... 23/8/39

2 Townsend, J. H......... 24/8/39

*2nd Lieutenants.*

2 Hall, R. H............. 23/5/38

3 Anderson, E. G. F....... 21/5/38

### No. 11 Cable Section.

(Organized 1/4/36 G.O. 54-36.)

*Headquarters*—Montreal, P.Q.

### No. 4 R.C.A.F. Wing Signal Section.

(Organized 1/4/36 G.O. 54-36.)

*Headquarters*—Montreal, P.Q.

### No. 4 Tank Battalion Signal Section.

(Organized 1/4/36 G.O. 54-36.)

*Headquarters*—Three Rivers, P.Q.

*Subaltern.*

*Lieutenant.*

Peters, A. W. (*c.o.t.c.*).... 1/11/37
24/1/29

### Military District No. 4.

### Corps Reserve of Officers.

*Lieut.-Colonel.*

⚔MacDonald, C. H , *M.M.* (*m.s.c.*)................. 6/1/32
15/12/36

*Major.*

⚔Mitton, H. M........... 9/7/32
15/12/36

*Captains.*

Boronow, W. G. D........ 26/7/30
15/12/36

⚔Allen, A. J.............. 1/4/33
15/12/36

*Lieutenants.*

Taylor, C. D............. 5/4/24
15/12/36

Cherry, J. O............ 8/7/32
20/12/37

⚔Montague, A. W......... 2/3/33
15/12/36

*Quarter-Master.*

Baile, A. P............... 27/4/31
(*capt.* 23/3/33)
31/3/38

---

## MILITARY DISTRICT No. 5.

### "C" Troop Cavalry Signals.

(*Attached to No. 5.* District Signals.)

(Organized 1/4/36 G.O. 54-36.)

*Headquarters*—Quebec, P.Q.

*Captain* (1).

*Subaltern* (1).

### No. 5 District Signals.

(Organized 1/4/36 G.O. 54-36.)

*Headquarters*—Quebec, P.Q.

*Honorary Lieut.-Colonel.*

Morton, Capt. R. W., C. Res. of O., R.R.C...... 1/2/39

*Lieut.-Colonel.*

Beaumont, J. E. W. (*m.s.c.*) (*c.o.t.c.*)................. 1/4/36

*Captain.*

*Adjutant.*

*Crowe, J. E. A., *lt*....... 1/3/38

*Quarter-Master.*

Gignac, E. J., ASF....... 1/4/36
(*maj.* 1/9/38)

*Paymaster.*

*Fiset, J. G., *capt*......... 1/11/38

Attached.

*Medical Officers.*

Roy, P., *maj.*, R.C.A.M.C. 1/4/36

*Gagnon, R. lt.*, R.C.A.M.C. 15/3/39

*Chaplain.*

Vachon, *Rev.* A., *M.A.*, *hon. maj*................ 1/4/36

*Captains* (3).

Paradis, J. L. V. A. (*m.s.c.*) (*c.o.t.c.*) ASF........... 1/4/36
10/9/26

Paradis, J. L.............. 1/4/37

## MILITARY DISTRICT No. 5 —Con.

*Subalterns* (5)

*Lieutenants.*

*Crowe, J. E. A.*............ 1/4/36
28/10/31
Eon, L. G................ 1/4/36
1/9/35
Verge, G. A............... 15/5/36

*2nd Lieutenants.*

*Paquet, J. M.*............. 1/4/36
1/12/34
Morazain, J. F. J. (*r.m.c.*). 15/6/37
Larue, J. L. A............ 1/4/36
30/8/33

### Military District No. 5.

### Corps Reserve of Officers.

*Lieut.-Colonel.*

Fages, C. A., *V.D.* (*s.s.*) (*l*)....................... 19/8/26
15/11/37

*Captain.*

O'Donnell, W. K.......... 2/7/28
15/12/36

---

## MILITARY DISTRICT No. 6.

### No. 6 District Signals.

(Organized 1/4/36 G.O. 54–36.)

*Headquarters*—Charlottetown, P.E.I.

*Major.*

⚔Smith, W. A., *E.D.*, (*m.s.c.*)................. 1/9/37

*Captain.*

*Adjutant.*

*Storey, F. J., *lt*.......... 4/3/39

*Quarter-Master.*

⚔Pickard, C. G., *capt*.... 27/3/37

*Paymaster.*

⚔Worth, W. H. (*m.s.c.*).. 1/8/37
(*maj.* 1/9/38)

Attached.

*Medical Officers.*

*Chaplain.*

*Captains* (3).

⚔Bell, D. N. (*m.s.c.*)..... 1/4/36
14/7/28
Macdonald, L. F. (*m.s.c.*) 2/11/36

*Subalterns* (5).

*Lieutenants.*

Chandler, C. S........... 1/4/36
31/1/25
*Storey, F. J.*.............. 15/12/38

*2nd Lieutenants.*

Johnston, K. M........... 10/5/38
Jenkins, F. S............ 11/5/38
Bowness, G. S........... 9/11/38

### No. 5 Fortress Signal Company.

(Organized 1/4/39 G.O. 62–39)

*Headquarters*—Glace Bay, N..S

*Major.*

Kingan, J. J.............. 1/4/39

*Subalterns.*

*2nd Lieutenants.*

MacIsaac, W. A........... 1/8/39
Foreman, R. E........... 6/8/39
Frederick, S. E........... 8/8/39
*McNamara, C. P.*.......... 6/9/39

### No. 6 Fortress Signal Company.

(Organized 1/4/36 G.O. 54–36.)

*Headquarters*—Halifax, N.S.

*Major.*

*MacKeen, J. C.......... 1/12/38

*Captain.*

*Ritchie, K. S........... 7/1/39

*Subalterns.*

*Lieutenants.*

*2nd Lieutenants.*

Grant, N. H............. 8/1/39
Keating, H. J............ 9/1/39
Grant, G................ 3/9/39

### Military District No. 6.

### Corps Reserve of Officers.

*Lieut.-Colonel.*

⚔Conrad, F. B., *M.M.* (*m.s.c.*)................ 1/9/37
1/9/37

*Majors.*

⚔Jones, F. H. M., *M.C.* (*s.s.*) (*m.s.c.*)........... 20/10/23
15/12/36

*Captain.*

⚔Horton, W. M........... 9/7/30
15/12/36

*Lieutenants.*

⚔Burchill, G. H. (*c.o.t.c.*) 20/10/30
15/12/36

*Quarter-Master.*

⚔Chandler, R. C......... 17/5/21
(*lt.-col.* 1/4/36)
15/12/36

---

## MILITARY DISTRICT No. 7.

### No. 7 District Signals.

(Organized 1/4/36 G.O. 54/36.)

*Headquarters*—Saint John, N.B.

*Honorary Lieut.-Colonel.*

Sanford, *capt.* C. F., *ret*... 10/6/37

*Major.*

⚔Whittaker, L. R., *M.C.*, *V.D.* (*m.s.c.*)........... 1/4/36
2/8/29

*Captain.*

Holman, J. L. (*c.o.t.c.*).... 1/4/36
31/10/29

*Adjutant.*

*Quarter-Master.*

⚔Lordly, G. H. (*c.o.t.c.*). 1/4/36
(*capt.* 18/9/34)

*Paymaster.*

*Crossley, J. M., *lt*........ 5/4/37

Attached.

*Medical Officers.*

Gregory, R. A., *lt.*, R.C.A.M.C............. 15/12/36

*Chaplain.*

Fairweather, *Rev.* N. P., *hon. capt*................ 19/11/36

*Captains* (3).

⚔McPhail, H. W., *E.D.*.. 18/2/38

*Subalterns* (5).

*Lieutenants.*

Titus, G. T............... 1/4/36
17/2/32
White, A. T. E........... 11/7/36

### MILITARY DISTRICT No. 7
—Con.

*2nd Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Doull, M. W. | 8/10/37 |
| Mills, H. V. | 9/10/37 |

### No. 7 Tank Battalion Signal Section.

(Organized 1/4/36 G.O. 54/36.)

*Headquarters*—Moncton, N.B.

*Subaltern* (1).

### No. 4 Fortress Signal Company.

(Organized 1/4/39 G.O. 62–39)

*Headquarters*—Saint John, N.B.

*Major.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Henderson, W. deF., *D.C.M.* (*m.s.c.*) | 1/4/39 |

*Subalterns.*

*2nd Lieutenant.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Burgoyne, P. F. | 1/4/39<br>1/10/37 |

### Military District No. 7.

### Corps Reserve of Officers.

*Captain.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Walsh, P. R. (*m.s.c.*) | 5/7/24<br>15/12/36 |

*Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Anderson, R. E. | 25/2/22<br>15/12/36 |
| Barr, W. H. | 2/7/27<br>15/12/36 |

*Quarter-Master.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔MacLean, J. D., *M.C.* | 12/11/29<br>(*capt.* 12/11/29)<br>15/12/36 |

### MILITARY DISTRICT No. 10.

### "G" Troop Cavalry Signals.

(Attached to No. 10 District Signals)

(Organized 1/4/36 G.O. 54–36.)

*Headquarters*—Winnipeg, Man.

*Captain* (1).

| | |
|---|---|
| Sandhurst, C., ASF | 2/1/39<br>29/10/36 |

*Subalterns* (1).

### No. 10 District Signals.

(Organized 1/4/36 G.O. 54–36.)

*Headquarters*—Winnipeg, Man.

*Major.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Argue, J. A. (*m.s.c.*) | 29/10/36<br>20/7/30 |

*Captain.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Bate, H. C. (*m.s.c.*) | 1/4/36<br>(*maj.* 15/8/32) |

*Adjutant.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Jackson, R. E., *capt.* (*m.s.c.*) | 2/1/38 |

*Quarter-Master.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Farquhar, A. A. | 1/4/36<br>(*maj.* 1/10/38) |

*Paymaster.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *Julius, J. C., *lt.* | 2/1/39 |

Attached.

*Medical Officer.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Williams, G. S., *E.D.*, *maj.*, R.C.A.M.C. | 1/4/36 |
| *Perrin, M. B., capt.*, R.C.A.M.C. | 1/4/36 |

*Chaplain.*

*Captains* (3).

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Henderson, W. R. W. | 1/4/36<br>1/10/33 |
| ⚔*Jackson, R. E.* (*m.s.c.*) | 1/4/36<br>15/4/34 |
| Rezac, J. C. | 1/12/37 |

*Subalterns* (5).

*Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Spicer, R. M., ASF | 5/1/3 |

*2nd Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Thomson, W. J. | 3/11/37 |
| Kent, H. G. | 2/1/38 |
| *Hooper, R. J. | 3/1/39 |

### No. 8 Wireless Section.

(Attached to No. 10 District Signals)

(Organized 1/4/36 G.O. 54–36.)

*Headquarters*—Winnipeg, Man.

*Subaltern* (1).

### No. 7 Construction Section.

(Authorized 1/4/36 G.O. 54–36.)

*Headquarters*—Port Arthur, Ont.

### No. 8 Construction Section.

(Authorized 1/4/36 G.O. 54–36.)

*Headquarters*—Port Arthur, Ont.

### Military District No. 10.

### Corps Reserve of Officers.

*Lieut.-Colonel.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Ellinthorpe, J. W., *M.M.*, *E.D.*, (*m.s.c.*) | 29/10/31<br>15/12/36 |

*Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Duffy, J. M. | 14/1/27<br>15/12/36 |
| Taylor, W. R. C. (*c.o.t.c.*) | 26/1/29<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Fallen, A. E. J. | 23/8/33<br>15/12/36 |
| Vale, R. P. W. | 16/10/33<br>3/1/39 |

### MILITARY DISTRICT No. 11.

### 11th Divisional Signals.

(Organized 15/6/29 G.O. 82–29.)

(Reorganized 1/4/36 G.O. 54–36.)

*Headquarters*—Vancouver, B.C.

3 Companies.

*Lieut.-Colonel.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Low, J. R. (*m.s.c.*) | 17/10/37<br>(*O.C.* 5/10/37) |

*Major.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Leppard, W. E. (*m.s.c.*). ASF | 1/4/36<br>28/12/34 |

*Adjutant.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *⚔Morse, W. S., *capt.* | 1/12/37 |

*Quarter-Master.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Mehan, J. | 1/4/36<br>(*capt.* 9/11/31) |
| Okon-Ockoniy, A. C. J. M. (*l*) | 1/4/36<br>(*capt.* 27/8/32) |

*Paymaster.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Strowger, W. R. | 1/4/36<br>(*capt.* 24/11/33) |

Attached.

*Medical Officers.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Wood, L. G., *capt.*, R.C.A.M.C. | 7/3/39 |
| Frost, A. C. G., *lt.*, R.C.A.M.C. | 24/4/39 |

### MILITARY DISTRICT No. 11 —Con.

*Chaplain.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Batzold, *Rev.* C. E., *M.M., hon. capt.* | 1/4/36 |

*Majors* (3).

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 Johnson, W. R. | 1/4/36<br>21/12/34 |

*Captains* (6).

| | |
|---|---|
| 3 Nesbitt, W. J., *E.D.* | 1/4/36<br>13/8/32 |
| 1 James, J. G. | 14/7/37 |
| 3⚔*Morse, W. S.* | 22/12/38 |
| 1 Grant, D., ASF | 1/5/39<br>14/12/34 |

*Subalterns* (11).

*Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 Horie, M. H. | 1/4/36<br>30/7/32 |

*2nd Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 Carpenter, D. D. | 1/4/36<br>22/11/35 |
| 3 Elworthy, B. C. T. | 4/10/37<br>(*lt.* 26/1/34) |
| 1 *White, P. A.* | 29/10/37 |
| 3 Abbott, J. | 15/10/37 |
| 3 _*Shaw, A. N. W._ | 7/1/39 |

#### No. 9 Fortress Signal Company.

(Organized 1/4/39 G.O. 62-39)

*Headquarters*—Vancouver, B.C.

*Major.*

*Captain.*

*Subalterns* (3).

#### No. 10 Fortress Signal Company.

(Organized 1/4/39 G.O. 62-39)

*Headquarters*—Vancouver, B.C.

*Major.*

*Captain.*

*Subalterns* (2).

#### No. 11 Fortress Signal Company.

(Organized G.O. 4/6/13)

(Reorganized 1/4/36 G.O. 54-36)

*Headquarters*—Victoria, B.C.

*Major.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Gwynne, B. | 1/4/36<br>6/8/35<br>(*Ext'd* 8/6/40) |

*Lieutenant.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Johnson, L. W. | 11/12/37 |

#### Military District No. 11.

#### Corps Reserve of Officers.

*Lieut.-Colonels.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Smelser, W. A. (*c.o.t.c.*) | 16/10/32<br>15/12/36 |
| McCallum, D. P., *E.D.*, (*m.s.c.*) | 4/10/33<br>4/10/37 |

*Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Costello, R. W. | 5/6/33<br>15/12/36 |
| Ledingham, G. M. | 27/5/34<br>15/12/36 |
| Ware, C. L. | 23/3/35<br>27/2/39 |

---

### MILITARY DISTRICT No. 12.

#### "D" Troop Cavalry Signals.

(Organized 1/4/36 G.O. 54-36.)

*Headquarters*—Swift Current, Sask.

*Captain* (1).

*Subaltern* (1).

*Lieutenant.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Sykes, E. H. | 1/4/36<br>19/8/33 |

*2nd Lieutenant.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Hawley, K. T. | 1/4/36<br>1/2/35 |

#### No. 12 District Signals.

(Organized 1/4/36 G.O. 54-36.)

*Headquarters*—Saskatoon., Sask.

*Honorary Lieut.-Colonel.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Hill, W. H. A. | 1/4/36<br>1/6/31<br>(*Ext'd* 31/5/41) |

*Major.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Driver, A., ASF | 1/9/37<br>1/8/34 |

*Captain.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *Carrington, A. F. H.*(Major) (*m.s.c.*) | 1/4/36<br>(*maj.* 25/5/35) |

*Adjutant.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Davidson, T. P., *capt.* | 1/9/38 |

*Quarter-Master.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *Durnin, E. J., _capt._ | 1/9/37 |

*Paymaster.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Price, J. H. W. | 1/4/36<br>(*capt.* 13/4/32) |

Attached.

*Medical Officers.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Ritchie, J. B., *maj.*, R.C.A.M.C. | 1/4/36 |

*Chaplain.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Keohan, *Rev.* J. C., *hon. capt.* | 1/4/36 |

*Captains* (3).

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Bird, L. J., *D.C.M.* | 1/4/36<br>1/10/25 |
| ⚔*Davidson, T. P.*, ASF | 1/9/38 |

*Subalterns* (5).

*Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Moynihan, F. E. | 1/4/36<br>23/7/33 |
| Wilson, R. F. | 1/4/36<br>15/10/34 |
| *MacLean, I.* | 1/4/36<br>1/3/36 |

*2nd Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *Mason, G. W.* | 1/9/37 |
| *Thomas-Peter, M.* | 1/10/37 |
| *McLean, D. S.* | 1/4/38 |
| _*Siddons, J. D. (c.o.t.c.)_ | 17/10/38 |
| _*Hill, A. P._ | 1/9/39 |
| *Hayes, D. F. (c.o.t.c.)* | 1/9/39 |
| *Larter, D. S.* | 8/9/39 |
| *George, D. H.* | 15/9/39 |

#### No. 11 Wireless Section.

(attached to No. 12 District Signals)

(Organized 1/4/36 G.O. 54-36.)

*Headquarters*—Saskatoon, Sask.

*Subalterns.*

*Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *Taylor, J. A.* | 1/4/36<br>18/8/34 |
| Jenner, R. H., ASF | 28/12/37<br>1/9/35 |

### MILITARY DISTRICT No. 12 —Con.

### Military District No. 12.

### Corps Reserve of Officers.

*Lieut.-Colonel.*

⚔Lambert, W. W.........  15/7/34  31/8/37

*Majors.*

⚔Macklem, J............  29/2/24  15/12/36

⚔Parker, S. R., *M.C.*....  5/7/25  (*lt.-col.* 1/3/27)  15/12/36

*Captains.*

*Lieutenants.*

Adams, H. W.............  11/4/34  28/12/37

---

### MILITARY DISTRICT No. 13.

### "E" Troop Cavalry Signals.

(Organized 1/4/36 G.O. 54–36.)

*Headquarters*—Edmonton, Alta.

*Captain* (1).

Freeman, J. T., ASF......  1/4/36  11/3/35

*Subaltern* (1).

*Lieutenant.*

Clark, H. S..............  1/4/36  25/8/28

*2nd Lieutenant.*

### No. 13 District Signals.

(Organized 1/4/36 G.O. 54–36.)

*Headquarters*—Calgary, Alta.

*Honorary Lieut.-Colonel.*

⚔Thompson, Capt. G. H., *M.C.*, R.O.............  1/2/39

*Lieut.-Colonel.*

⚔Pryde, H. (*m*) (*s.s.*) (*m.s.c.*).................  27/1/38  30/11/33

*Captain.*

⚔Lake, B. (*m.s.c.*)........  1/4/36  (*maj.* 3/8/35)

*Adjutant.*

⚔Howard, A. E., *capt*....  10/1/37

*Quarter-Master.*

⚔Millar, W. A...........  1/4/36  (*capt.* 2/4/33)

*Paymaster.*

Price, R. W...............  1/4/36  (*maj.* 1/1/39)

Attached.

*Medical Officers.*

Wright, C. B., *lt.*, R.C.A.M.C............  1/3/39

*Chaplain.*

Bright, *Rev.* A., *hon. capt.*.  1/8/39

*Captains* (3).

⚔*Howard, A. E.*..........  1/4/36  18/8/34

Bown, E. A. Q............  2/1/39

*Subalterns* (5).

*Lieutenants.*

Bown, J. C. Q., ASF......  9/4/37

Webster, G. W. (*C.O.T.C.*)  1/5/37

Hurdle, H. L., ASF......  1/4/39

*2nd Lieutenants.*

*Ford, J. N.* (*C.O.T.C.*)...  21/2/39

*Carruthers, W. K.*..........21/2/39

*Eckenfelder, G. V.* (*c.o.t.c.*)  21/2/39

*Howard, A. W.*...........  21/2/39

*Ritchie, C.*...............  21/2/39

### No. 9 Construction Section.

(Authorized 1/4/36 G.O. 54–36.)

### Military District No. 13.

### Corps Reserve of Officers.

*Lieutenant.*

Robson, J. W.............  1/6/33  2/12/37

# CANADIAN OFFICERS TRAINING CORPS.

(Organized 1/11/12.)

CONTINGENTS

## McGILL UNIVERSITY.

M.D. No. 4.

*The Great War*—"Arras 1917, '18," "Hill 70," "Ypres 1917," "Amiens," "Hindenberg Line," "Pursuit to Mons.

*Headquarters*—Montreal, P.Q.

(Organized G.O. 18/11/12.)
(Reorganized G.O. 1/4/21.)

(148th Bn. C.E.F.)
(3 Companies.)

*Honorary Colonel.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Magee, Lt.-Col. A. A., *D.S.O., E.D., A.D.C.,* R.O. | 1/9/37 |

*Lieut.-Colonel.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Morrisey, T. S., *D.S.O.,* (*r.m.c.*) | 1/9/36<br>21/9/18 |

*Majors.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Corrigall, D. J., *D.S.O., M.C.* (*seniority*) | 24/9/30<br>11/9/37 |
| ⚔Pennell, H. D., *E.D.* (*C.O.T.C.*) | 25/9/30 |
| Grimson, G. A. (*C.O.T.C.*) | 15/9/35 |

*Captains.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Massey, E. E. (*C.O.T.C.*) (*m.s.c.*) | 1/2/33 |
| Brown, G. (*C.O.T.C.*) (*m.s.c.*) | 1/4/34 |
| *Cobbett, S. A.* (*C.O.T.C.*) | 24/9/37 |
| Boothroyd, E. F. H. (*C.O.T.C.*) | 15/9/38 |

*Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Mendelsohn, A. (*C.O.T.C.*) | 3/7/38 |
| Keith, W. B. (*C.O.T.C.*) | 1/9/39<br>16/5/37 |
| MacRae, F. R. (*C.O.T.C.*) | 4/10/39 |
| Walkley, J. M. (*C.O.T.C.*) | 5/10/39 |
| Spielman, H. D. (*C.O.T.C.*) | 9/10/39 |
| Porteous, J. B. (*c.o.t.c.*) | 10/10/39 |

*2nd Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Tyndale, W. S. (*C.O.T.C.*) | 19/9/39 |
| Browne, A. D | 20/9/39 |
| Brain, D | 21/9/39 |
| Buckland, K. A | 22/9/39 |

*Adjutant.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Cobbett, S. A., *capt.* (*C.O.T.C.*) | 1/2/38 |

*Quarter-Master.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Bagg, W. H., *E.D.* | 2/1/30<br>(*maj.* 1/9/31) |

Attached.

*Medical Officers.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Couper, W. M., *capt.*, R.C.A.M.C. (*C.O.T.C.*) | 16/8/34 |
| Gardner, C. M., *lt.*, R.C.A.M.C | 22/9/39 |

### Corps Reserve of Officers.

*Lieut.-Colonel.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Forbes, D. S., *M.C.* (seniority) | 15/9/19<br>31/3/26<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Thompson, R. R., *M.C., V.D.* | 26/9/38<br>26/9/38 |

*Majors.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Macfarlane, D. H., *M.C.* (*s.s.*) | 1/10/20<br>15/12/36 |

*Captains.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Jeakins, J. W., *M.M.* | 27/9/32<br>15/12/36 |
| Harris, A. N. (*C.O.T.C.*) | 3/4/34<br>23/9/37 |

*Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Boyd, H. W. (*c.o.t.c.*) | 10/10/23<br>15/12/36 |
| Hyde, G. M. (*c.o.t.c.*) | 15/11/23<br>15/12/36 |
| Graham, G. T. P. (*c.o.t.c.*) | 20/10/28<br>15/12/36 |
| McDougall, A. H. (*C.O.T.C.*) | 30/3/29<br>15/12/36 |
| Stewart, R. deG. (*C.O.T.C.*) | 30/3/29<br>15/12/36 |
| Turner, D. C. (*C.O.T.C.*) | 1/9/31<br>15/12/36 |
| Loucks, J. N. (*C.O.T.C.*) | 19/5/35<br>15/12/36 |
| Chapman, M. H. (*c.o.t.c.*) | 11/8/36<br>11/8/37 |
| Hart, P. (*C.O.T.C.*) | 1/10/36<br>30/9/39 |

---

## MACDONALD COLLEGE.

M.D. No. 4.

*Headquarters*—Ste. Anne de Bellevue.

(Organized G.O. 15/12/14.)
(Reorganized G.O. .)

(1 Company.)

---

## LAVAL UNIVERSITY.

M.D. No. 5.

*Headquarters*—Quebec, P.Q.

(Organized G.O. 1/5/14.)
(Reorganized G.O. 16/8/20.)

(1 Company.)

*Lieut.-Colonel.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Legare, E. J. J., *E.D.* (*m.s.c.*) (*s.m.*) | 21/9/34<br>1/4/34<br>(*Ext'd* 1/9/40) |

*Majors.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Lachance, M. (*C.O.T.C.*) | 15/9/37 |
| Alleyn, C. (*C.O.T.C.*) (L) | 16/9/37 |

*Captains.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Lavergne, P. H. (*C.O.T.C.*) (*l*) | 17/9/36 |
| *Fisher, A. E.* (*C.O.T.C.*)(*l*) | 1/11/36 |
| Lavigne, G. A. (*C.O.T.C.*) (*l*) | 2/11/36 |

*Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Montreuil, F. (*c.o.t.c.*) | 18/9/37 |
| Vallee, R. L. St. A. (*l*) | 19/9/37 |
| Lachance, J. B. (*c.o.t.c.*) (*l*) | 20/9/37 |
| Grandbois, J. (*C.O.T.C.*) | 13/9/38 |

*2nd Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *Mercier, J. A.* (*c.o.t.c.*) | 15/9/37 |
| *Fillion, M.* (*c.o.t.c.*) ASF | 16/9/37 |
| *Fiset, J. P. E. A.* (*C.O.T.C.*) | 13/9/38 |
| *Guimond, J.* (*c.o.t.c.*) | 14/9/38 |
| *Bisson, J. J. P.* (*c.o.t.c.*) | 15/9/38 |

*Adjutant.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Fisher, A. E., *capt.* (*C.O.T.C.*) (*l*) | 15/9/37 |

*Quarter-Master.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Lamontagne, C. A., *E.D.* | 1/2/25<br>(*maj.* 1/4/35) |

Attached.

*Medical Officers.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Lemieux, R., *lt.*, R.C.A.M.C | 15/9/34 |

*Chaplain.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Cannon, *Rev.* W. E., *hon. maj* | 21/11/27 |

### Corps Reserve of Officers.

*Captains.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Lapierre, J. A. (*C.O.T.C.*) | 10/10/27<br>15/12/36 |
| Bouchard, G. E. (*C.O.T.C.*) | 1/7/24<br>15/12/36 |

*Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Hudon, L. L. (*c.o.t.c.*) | 15/4/22<br>15/12/36 |
| Dessane, F | 24/9/23<br>15/12/36 |
| Painchaud, P. A. (*c.o.t.c.*) | 24/11/24<br>15/12/36 |
| Noel, C | 18/9/36<br>1/3/38 |

*2nd Lieutenant.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Poulin, G. R. (*c.o.t.c.*) | 15/9/36<br>1/3/38 |

### UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO.

M.D. No. 2.

*Headquarters*—Toronto, Ont.

(Organized G.O. 2/11/14.)

(Reorganized G.O. 15/2/21.)

(4 companies.)

*Honorary Colonel.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Cody, Hon. Lt.-Col. *Ven. Archdeacon H. J., E.D., D.D., LL.D.* | 1/6/32<br>(*Ext'd* 31/5/42) |

*Lieut.-Colonel.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Madill, H. H., *V.D.* (*m.s.c.*) | 20/11/35<br>(*Ext'd* 30/6/40) |

*Major (2nd in command).*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Wilson, W. S. | 20/11/31 |

*Major.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Watson, M. B. (*m.s.c.*) (*C.O.T.C.*) | 15/9/33 |

*Captains.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Crocombe, F. R. | 17/1/33 |
| ⚔Carswell, W. E. (*C.O.T.C.*) | 4/11/35 |
| Hodgson, G. T. (*C.O.T.C.*) | 8/8/38 |
| *Koyl, L. F.* (*C.O.T.C.*) | 18/10/38<br>30/9/37 |

*Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Barron, R. D. (*c.o.t.c.*) | 21/11/37 |
| Maher, G. T. (*C.O.T.C.*) | 26/11/37 |
| *Bonus, W. H.* | 4/10/38 |
| Egan, M. J. (*c.o.t.c.*) | 10/10/38 |
| Cox, W. D. (*C.O.T.C.*) | 19/10/38 |
| Chapman, S. L. G. | 30/10/38 |

*2nd Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *Macdonald, E. A.* | 1/7/38 |
| *Ireland, R. R.* (*c.o.t.c.*) | 3/10/38 |
| *McClennan, J. W.* (*c.o.t.c.*) | 5/10/38 |
| *Kerr, W. K.* (*c.o.t.c.*) | 1/11/38 |
| *Morrison, J. C.* (*c.o.t.c.*) | 14/4/39 |

*Adjutant.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *Koyl, L. F., capt.* (*C.O.T.C.*) | 18/10/38 |

*Quarter-Master.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Moogk, E. G. | 2/10/36<br>(*capt.* 25/3/37) |

*Paymaster.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Reed, T. A., *E.D.* | 3/1/21<br>(*maj.* 31/5/36) |

Attached.

*Medical Officers.*

| | |
|---|---|
| MacLean, D. L., *maj.*, R.C.A.M.C., ASF | 31/1/33 |
| McCollum, J. L., *maj.*, R.C.A.M.C. | 27/10/38 |

*Chaplain.*

**Corps Reserve of Officers.**

*Lieut.-Colonels.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Loudon, T. R. | 21/11/25<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Cockburn, J. R., *M.C.*, *V.D.* | 20/11/31<br>15/12/36 |

*Majors.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Conn, K. B., *D.F.C.* *C.O.T.C.* | 1/11/24<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Wright, W. J. T., *M.B.E.* | 27/3/31<br>15/12/36 |

*Captains.*

*Lieutenants.*

---

### DALHOUSIE UNIVERSITY.

M.D. No. 6.

*Headquarters*—Halifax, N.S.

(Organized G.O. 2/11/14.)

(Reorganized 15/12/31 G.O. 151-31.)

(2 Companies)

*Lieut.-Colonel.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *Cattley, R. E. D., *C.O.T.C.* (Major) | 1/10/38<br>(*O.C.* 1/4/39) |

*Major.*

*Captain.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Cameron, J. R. (*C.O.T.C.*) | 1/10/37 |

*Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Buckland, B. J. (*c.o.t.c.*) | 3/10/36 |
| Wetmore, J. S. (*C.O.T.C.*) | 3/10/37 |
| Douglas, J. W. (Nth N.S. Highrs. (M.G.) attached temp.) | 1/12/36<br>(*temp. capt.* 2/10/37) |

*2nd Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Rogers, B. A. (*C.O.T.C.*) | 2/10/37 |
| Dalton, W. L. (*c.o.t.c.*) | 3/10/37 |
| *Lawson, W. R.* | 1/1/39 |
| *Murphy, R. H.* (*c.o.t.c.*) | 1/10/38 |
| *Hubley, A. M.* (*c.o.t.c.*) | 1/4/39 |

*Quarter-Master.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Nixon, R. L. | 15/12/31<br>(*capt.* 17/6/33) |

Attached.

*Medical Officer.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Merritt, J. W., *capt.*, R.C.A.M.C. | 20/12/31 |

*Chaplain.*

**Corps Reserve of Officers.**

*Lieut.-Colonel.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Griffin, A. K. (*m.s.c.*) | 16/11/34<br>1/10/37 |

*Major.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Roper, J. S., *M.C.* | 1/12/28<br>15/12/36 |

*Captains.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Douglas, G. V., *M.C.* | 18/5/33<br>15/12/36 |

*Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| McCarthy, R. W. | 9/8/33<br>15/12/36 |
| Murray, E. D. (*C.O.T.C.*) | 14/10/34<br>15/12/36 |

*2nd Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Nickerson, A. E. B. (*c.o.t.c.*) | 14/10/31<br>15/12/36 |

---

### ACADIA UNIVERSITY.

M.D. No. 6.

*Headquarters*—Wolfville, N.S.

(Organized G.O. 15/12/14.)
(Reorganized G.O. .)

(1 Company.)

---

### ALBERTA UNIVERSITY.

M. D. No. 13.

*Headquarters*—Edmonton, Alta.

(Organized G.O. 15/12/14.)
(Reorganized G.O. 15/1/21.)

(4 Companies.)

*Honorary Colonel.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Bowen, *His Honour* J. C. | 15/4/37 |

### ALBERTA UNIVERSITY —Con.

*Lieut.-Colonel.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Warren, P. S. (*m.s.c.*) (*C.O.T.C.*) | 16/6/39 |

*Major (2nd in command.)*

*Majors.*

*Captains.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Hardy, R. M. (*C.O.T.C.*) | 1/4/39<br>15/12/38 |

*Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Fish, H. W. (*C.O.T.C.*) | 2/10/31 |
| Pattenson, J. T. (*C.O.T.C.*) | 12/5/37 |
| Constabaris, J. (*C.O.T.C.*) | 26/9/37 |
| Porter, J. J. (*C.O.T.C.*) | 26/9/37 |
| Pattenson, C. F. (*C.O.T.C.*) | 26/9/37 |
| Wallace, J. D. (*C.O.T.C.*) | 1/10/37 |
| Gander, T. A. (*C.O.T.C.*) | 3/10/37 |
| *Bishop, H. J.* (*C.O.T.C.*) | 1/10/37 |
| Brown, L. J. (*c.o.t.c.*) | 15/9/38 |
| Barlow, E. A. (*c.o.t.c.*) | 15/9/38 |
| Carson, G. D. (*C.O.T.C.*) | 27/9/38 |
| Young, J. H. (*C.O.T.C.*) | 1/10/38 |
| Gilham, R. E. (*C.O.T.C.*) | 1/10/38 |

*2nd Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Smith, R. A. (*c.o.t.c.*) | 1/10/37 |
| Healy, D. M. (*c.o.t.c.*) | 1/10/37 |
| Smith, D. E. (*c.o.t.c.*) | 25/9/38 |
| Bell, R. E. (*C.O.T.C.*) | 25/9/38 |
| Marfleet, R. E. (*c.o.t.c.*) | 25/9/38 |
| Buchanan, D. R. (*C.O.T.C.*) | 25/9/38 |
| Jacquest, D. M. (*c.o.t.c.*) | 25/9/38 |
| Macdonald, G. R. (*C.O.T.C.*) | 28/9/38 |
| Hewetson, H. W. (*c.o.t.c.*) | 1/10/38 |
| Knott, M. R. (*c.o.t.c.*) | 1/10/38 |
| Pegler, W. A. (*c.o.t.c.*) | 11/10/38 |
| Stephens, J. W. (*C.O.T.C.*) | 1/10/38 |
| *Mundy, D. B* | 15/9/39 |
| *Reynolds, J. W* | 25/9/39 |

*Adjutant.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Bishop, H. J., *lt.* (*C.O.T.C.*) | 16/9/38 |

*Quarter-Master.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Stewart, J. J., *lt.* (*C.O.T.C.*) | 28/9/34 |

*Paymaster.*

| | |
|---|---|
| West, A. | 8/10/23<br>(*maj.* 1/10/30) |

Attached.

*Medical Officer.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Scott, J. W., *capt.*, R.C.A.M.C. | 1/4/26 |
| *Chambers, A. L., capt.* R.C.A.M.C. | 15/9/32 |

**Corps Reserve of Officers.**

*Lieut.-Colonel.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Dunn, F. A. S., *V.D.* (*m.s.c.*) | 1/10/23<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Strickland, E. H., *A.D.C.* (*m.s.c.*) | 30/9/34<br>15/6/39 |

*Major.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Ramsay, D. M. (*C.O.T.C.*) (*m.s.c.*) | 1/6/34<br>15/12/36 |

*Captains.*

*Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Charlesworth, J. S. (*C.O.T.C.*) | 28/9/34<br>28/9/38 |
| Folinsbee, R. E. (*C.O.T.C.*) | 27/9/36<br>15/9/38 |
| Casper, G. F. (*C.O.T.C.*) | 2/10/36<br>15/9/38 |
| Quirk, L. A. (*C.O.T.C.*) | 1/10/37<br>15/9/38 |

*2nd Lieutenant.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Roberts, J. M. (*c.o.t.c.*) | 15/9/37<br>15/9/38 |

*Paymaster.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔MacEachran, J. M. | 1/12/20<br>(*capt.* 15/4/16)<br>15/12/36 |

---

### UNIVERSITY OF WESTERN ONTARIO.

M. D. No. 1.

*Headquarters*—London, Ont.

(Organized G.O. 1/1/15.)

(Reorganized G.O. 1/5/22.)

(3 Companies.)

*Honorary Colonel.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Ross, Maj.-Gen. J. M., *C.M.G., D.S.O., V.D.*, R.O. | 1/6/36 |

*Lieut.-Colonel.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Woods, A. (*m.s.c.*) (*C.O.T.C.*) | 1/1/37 |

*Majors*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Thomas, H. M. (*M.S.C.*) | 1/1/36 |
| Kirkpatrick, T. H. (*c.o.t.c.*) | 3/10/38 |

*Captains.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *Ivor, D.* (*C.O.T.C.*) | 1/5/37 |
| Steadman, J. F. T. | 1/1/38 |

*Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Steadman, D. O. de C. (*C.O.T.C.*) | 12/11/36 |
| Barr, M. L (*capt.* 15 Fld. Amb.) (*attached temp.*) | 15/4/37 |
| *Pain, A. M.* (*C.O.T.C.*) | 1/10/37 |
| Mitton, K. L. (*C.O.T.C.*) | 1/1/38<br>1/1/37 |
| Washburn, H. H. (*C.O.T.C.*) | 22/9/38 |
| Morton, G. M. (*C.O.T.C.*) | 1/4/39 |
| Momotiuk, W. (*C.O.T.C.*) | 1/4/39 |

*2nd Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Wright, D. J. A. | 5/2/36 |
| Hemsworth, L. (*c.o.t.c.*) | 23/9/37 |
| Boyd, N. O. (*C.O.T.C.*) | 29/9/38 |
| Johnson, A. M. (*C.O.T.C.*) | 30/9/38 |
| Barkwell, G. E. (*C.O.T.C.*) | 1/10/38 |
| *Ruston, F. G* | 20/9/39 |
| *Stapleton, J. G* | 21/9/39 |
| *McInnes, J. D* | 23/9/39 |
| *Bartlett, O. R* | 24/9/39 |
| *McLachlin, J. A* | 25/9/39 |

*Adjutant.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Ivor, Capt. D. (*C.O.T.C.*) | 1/9/38 |

*Quarter-Master.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Maguire, W. F. | 1/9/36<br>(*capt.* 1/1/38) |

Attached.

*Medical Officers.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Johns, E. P., *capt.*, R.C.A.M.C. (*C.O.T.C.*) | 1/12/29 |
| McGugan, R. G., *lt* R.C.A.M.C. | 25/9/39 |

*Chaplain.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Wallace, *Rev.* T. G., *hon. maj* | 15/2/29 |

**Corps Reserve of Officers.**

*Captains.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Robinson, G. W. (*C.O.T.C.*) | 5/10/27<br>15/12/36 |
| Lawrason, D. M. (*C.O.T.C.*) | 3/7/32<br>1/1/37 |

### UNIVERSITY OF WESTERN ONTARIO—Concluded.

**Corps Reserve of Officers—Concluded.**

*Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Linton, E. B. (*C.O.T.C.*).. | 2/10/23<br>15/12/36 |
| Durrant, J. E. (*C.O.T.C.*) | 3/10/25<br>15/12/36 |
| Love, R. K. (*c.o.t.c.*)..... | 5/10/27<br>15/12/36 |
| McCormick, D. N. (*C.O.T.C.*).............. | 5/10/27<br>15/12/36 |
| Bole, W. Q. C. (*C.O.T.C.*) | 5/10/27<br>15/12/36 |
| McLandress, K. W........ | 4/10/29<br>7/6/26<br>15/12/36 |
| Hitchins, W. E. (*C.O.T.C.*) | 28/9/32<br>15/12/36 |
| Dick, W. S. (*c.o.t.c.*)...... | 23/9/33<br>15/12/36 |
| Sharpe, S. F. (*C.O.T.C.*).. | 5/10/33<br>15/12/36 |
| Symons, J. W. (*C.O.T.C.*) | 14/3/34<br>15/12/33 |
| Heard, H. S. (*C.O.T.C.*).. | 27/9/35<br>15/12/36 |
| Lawson, T. F. G. (*c.o.t.c.*) | 2/5/36<br>1/11/37 |

*2nd Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Fraser, W. R. (*c.o.t.c.*).... | 26/9/34<br>15/12/36 |

---

### ONTARIO AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE.

M. D. No. 1.

*Headquarters*—Guelph, Ont.

(Organized G.O. 1/3/15.)
(Reorganized 1/10/23 G.O. 54-24.)

(1 Company.)

*Major.*

*Captain.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Webb, E. G. (*C.O.T.C.*).. | 15/11/33 |

*Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Gould, A. R. (*C.O.T.C.*).. | 1/10/38 |

*2nd Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Peters, E. H. (*c.o.t.c.*).... | 11/8/39 |

*Adjutant.*

### QUEEN'S UNIVERSITY.

M. D. No. 3.

*Headquarters*—Kingston. Ont.

(Organized G.O. 1/2/15.)
(Reorganized G.O. 1/5/21.)

(3 Companies.)

*Honorary Lieut.-Colonel.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Macphail, Colonel A., *C.M.G.*, *D.S.O.*, *V.D.*, *ret*...................... | 1/2/29<br>(*Ext'd* 31/1/44) |

*Lieut.-Colonel.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Earl, R. O. (*m.s.c.*)..... | 5/6/38 |

*Major (2nd in command).*

*Major.*

*Captain.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Melvin, G. S. (*m.s.c.*)... | 1/11/33<br>20/4/15<br>(*acting major* 1/11/33) |
| Sawyer, W. R. (*r.m.c.*).... | 3/4/37<br>1/12/30 |

*Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *Watkinson, E. A.*(*C.O.T.C.*) | 3/10/34<br>18/10/31<br>(*temp. capt.*) 13/3/36) |
| Young, J. S. (*C.O.T.C.*)... | 13/10/37 |
| Smith, A. E. (*C.O.T.C.*).. | 11/11/37 |
| McCarroll, J. G.(*C.O.T.C.*) | 1/10/38 |
| Hamilton, E. J. A. (*C.O.T.C.*).............. | 3/10/38 |
| MacDonald, D. C. (*C.O.T.C.*)............. | 5/10/38 |
| Campbell, J. G. (*c.o.t.c.*).. | 6/10/38 |
| Alley, J. G. (*C.O.T.C.*)... | 6/10/38 |

*2nd Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *Anderson, B. F.* (*c.o.t.c.*).. | 3/10/38 |
| *Pearce, J. P.* (*c.o.t.c.*)..... | 4/10/38 |
| *Benson, C. K.* (*c.o.t.c.*).... | 5/10/38 |
| *Hamilton, W. G.* (*c.o.t.c.*).. | 6/10/38 |
| *Scott, C. D.* (*C.O.T.C.*)... | 7/10/38 |
| *Patton, J. M.* (*C.O.T.C.*).. | 1/1/39 |
| *Luscombe, W. C. M*........ | 1/10/39 |

*Adjutant.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Watkinson, E. A. *lt.* (*temp. capt.*) (*C.O.T.C.*)....... | 1/10/36 |

*Quarter-Master.*

Attached.

*Medical Officer.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Berry, N. E., *lt.*, R.C.A.M.C............. | 4/11/38 |

*Chaplain.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Clarke, *Rev.* H. B., *M.C.*, *E.D.*, *hon. maj*.......... | 1/10/32 |

**Corps Reserve of Officers.**

*Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Swartz, M. J. (*C.O.T.C.*). | 1/11/36<br>2/4/37 |

*2nd Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Brace, W. P. (*c.o.t.c.*)..... | 4/10/35<br>15/12/36 |
| Claus, G. M. (*c.o.t.c.*)..... | 29/10/35<br>15/12/36 |
| Casey, F. L. (*c.o.t.c.*)..... | 13/11/35<br>15/12/36 |
| Jolliffe, L. S. (*C.O.T.C.*).. | 12/3/36<br>15/12/36 |
| Millican, J. A. (*c.o.t.c.*).... | 2/10/36<br>30/9/37 |
| Smith, M. M. (*c.o.t.c.*).... | 5/10/36<br>2/4/37 |
| Allan, R. G............... | 8/10/36<br>30/9/37 |
| Thom, A. W. R. (*c.o.t.c.*). | 10/10/36<br>30/9/37 |
| McGuire, M. G. (*c.o.t.c.*). | 12/10/36<br>30/9/37 |

*Quarter-Master.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Low, R. A................. | 1/10/32<br>(*lt.* 1/10/32)<br>15/12/36 |

---

### UNIVERSITY OF MANITOBA.

M. D. No. 10.

*Headquarters*—Winnipeg, Man.

(Organized G.O. 1/3/15.)

(Reorganized G.O. 1/6/21.)

(4 Companies.)

*Lieut.-Colonel.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Riddell, W. F. (Captain) (*C.O.T.C.*).............. | 1/10/38<br>(*capt.* 16/11/23) |

*Major (2nd in command).*

*Captains.*

*Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *Patton, G. L.* (*C.O.T.C.*).. | 15/9/38<br>(*temp. capt.* 1/10/38) |

### UNIVERSITY OF MANITOBA —Concluded.

*2nd Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Mackey, W. F. (*c.o.t.c.*)... | 30/10/36 |
| Whitecross, J. A.......... | 10/4/37 |
| Brooks, W................ | 12/4/37 |
| Woodward-Jewsbury, R. G. | 20/4/38 |
| Christie, T. H. (*C.O.T.C.*) | 14/9/38 |
| Scrimes, W. R. (*c.o.t.c.*)... | 15/9/38 |
| *Milne, W. G.* (*c.o.t.c.*)...... | 16/9/38 |
| *Bellan, S.* (*c.o.t.c.*)........ | 17/9/38 |
| *Porter, J. A.* (*c.o.t.c.*)..... | 20/9/38 |
| *Laird, W. D.* (*c.o.t.c.*)..... | 20/9/38 |
| *Newman, W. G.* (*c.o.t.c.*).. | 22/9/38 |
| *Hough, A. J. B.* (*c.o.t.c.*).. | 25/9/38 |
| *Talbot, E. R.* (*c.o.t.c.*)..... | 26/9/38 |
| *Secter, A.* (*c.o.t.c.*)........ | 30/9/38 |

*Adjutant.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Patton, G. L., *lt.*(*C.O.T.C.*) | 25/9/38 |

*Quarter-Master.*

*Paymaster.*

Attached.

*Medical Officer.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Neilson, C., *maj.*, R.C.A.M.C............. | 1/11/30 |

**Corps Reserve of Officers.**

*Lieut.-Colonel.*

*Majors.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Robinson, H. S. (*m.s.c.*) | 1/5/24<br>15/12/36 |
| Green, L. H. (*C.O.T.C.*) (*m.s.c.*)................ | 31/5/36<br>2/1/37 |
| ⚔Armes, H. P............ | 1/10/31<br>1/10/38 |

*Captains.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Robinson, F. V., *D.F.C.* | 15/4/21<br>1/9/18<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Tobias, W. V., *M.C.*.... | 15/4/21<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Carey, R. S. (*m.s.c.*)... | 15/4/21<br>15/12/36 |
| Hewitt, R. E. (*C.O.T.C.*) | 1/10/28<br>15/12/36 |

*Captains*—Con.

| | |
|---|---|
| Macdonnell, R. M. (*C.O.T.C.*)............ | 1/11/29<br>15/12/36 |
| Walker, H. G. (*C.O.T.C.*) | 1/10/30<br>15/12/36 |
| Haid, H. (*C.O.T.C.*) (*m.s.c.*) | 2/1/33<br>15/12/36 |
| Margolese, M. S. (*C.O.T.C.*) | 1/10/34<br>15/12/36 |

*Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Watt, W. H. (*C.O.T.C.*).. | 1/10/27<br>15/12/36 |
| Wilmot, L. F. (*C.O.T.C.*) | 5/10/28<br>15/12/36 |
| Moore, H. P. H. (*c.o.t.c.*). | 1/12/31<br>15/12/36 |
| Bolton, K. C. (*c.o.t.c.*).... | 15/10/32<br>15/12/36 |
| Barnacal, J. H. (*C.O.T.C.*) | 5/10/33<br>15/12/36 |
| Davidson, A. C. (*C.O.T.C.*) | 10/10/35<br>15/12/36 |
| Whyard, J. H. (*c.o.t.c.*)... | 2/4/36<br>15/12/36 |
| Curry, B. H. G. (*c.o.t.c.*).. | 2/10/36<br>19/4/38 |
| Ogryzlo, M. A. (*C.O.T.C.*) | 26/10/37<br>15/4/38 |
| Hall, C. W. (*C.O.T.C.*)... | 27/10/37<br>16/4/38 |
| Mooney, W. C. (*C.O.T.C.*) | 28/10/37<br>15/9/38 |
| Reid, W. S. (*C.O.T.C.*)... | 10/10/38<br>6/4/39 |
| Smerchanski, M. G. (*C.O.T.C.*)............ | 29/10/37<br>8/11/37 |

*2nd Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Woodhall, T. L. (*C.O.T.C.*) | 15/10/29<br>15/12/36 |
| Boyd, F. J. (*c.o.t.c.*)...... | 19/12/30<br>15/12/36 |
| Brown, B. F. (*c.o.t.c.*).... | 2/10/32<br>15/12/36 |
| Evans, D. W. (*C.O.T.C.*). | 4/1/33<br>15/12/36 |
| Crabbe, R. E. (*c.o.t.c.*)... | 15/10/34<br>15/12/36 |
| Paterson, H. M. (*C.O.T.C.*) | 15/10/34<br>15/12/36 |
| Black, R. F. (*c.o.t.c.*)..... | 14/11/35<br>15/12/36 |
| Gill, J. C. (*c.o.t.c.*)........ | 3/1/36<br>13/4/37 |
| Wachna, A. T. (*c.o.t.c.*)... | 15/1/36<br>15/12/36 |
| Currie, A. (*c.o.t.c.*)....... | 15/9/36<br>21/4/38 |
| Rieve, J. S. (*C.O.T.C.*)... | 19/10/36<br>1/10/38 |
| Levson, H. (*C.O.T.C.*).... | 29/10/36<br>28/4/37 |
| Pilley, D. M. (*C.O.T.C.*).. | 12/1/37<br>14/4/37 |
| Huculak, J. P. (*C.O.T.C.*). | 18/9/37<br>19/9/38 |
| MacKenzie, M. H. (*C.O.T.C.*)............. | 20/9/37<br>20/4/38 |

*Paymaster.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Finlayson, R. K........ | 18/11/21<br>(*maj.* 18/11/21)<br>15/12/36 |

### MOUNT ALLISON UNIVERSITY.

M. D. No. 7.

*Headquarters*—Sackville, N.B.

(Organized G.O. 1/4/15.)
(Reorganized G.O. 15/2/21.)

(1 Company.)

*Major.*

*Captain.*

*Lieutenants.*

---

### ST. FRANCIS XAVIER.

M. D. No. 6.

*Headquarters*—Antigonish, N.S.

(Organized G.O. 15/4/15.)
(Reorganized 1/4/37 G.O. 106-37.)

(1 Company.)

*Major.*

*Captain.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *Blackburn, G. A. (*c.o.t.c.*) | 8/10/37 |

*2nd Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Macdonald, J. C.......... | 19/10/37 |
| Lent, G. G................ | 23/7/38 |
| Gillis, F. B............... | 25/7/38 |
| McKenna, L. D........... | 26/7/38 |

---

### UNIVERSITY OF NEW BRUNSWICK.

M. D. No. 7.

*Headquarters*—Fredericton, N.B.

(Organized G.O. 15/11/15.)
(Reorganized G.O. 15/12/20.)

(2 Companies.)

*Honorary Lieut.-Colonel.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Jones, C. C............... | 9/10/31<br>(*Ext'd* 8/10/41) |

### UNIVERSITY OF NEW BRUNSWICK—Con.

*Lieut.-Colonel.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Jones, W. G. (Major) | 17/9/31<br>(*maj.* 1/1/35)<br>(*Ext'd* 16/9/40) |

*Major.*

*Captain.*

*Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Bruce, G. W. (*C.O.T.C.*) | 1/10/39 |

*2nd Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| MacPherson, M. (*C.O.T.C.*) | 1/10/36 |
| Gray, C. J. (*c.o.t.c.*) | 1/10/37 |
| Flewelling, F. J. (*c.o.t.c.*) | 1/10/37 |
| McShane, K. G. (*C.O.T.C.* | 1/10/38 |
| *Brennan, F. H* | 1/10/38 |
| Chapman, C. G. W. (*c.o.t.c.*) | 1/10/38 |
| Clements, L. A. (*c.o.t.c.*) | 1/10/38 |
| Peacock, N. M. (*c.o.t.c.*) | 1/10/38 |
| Stuart, A. P. (*c.o.t.c.*) | 1/10/38 |

*Adjutant.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *Brennan, F. H., *2nd lt.* | 1/10/38 |

*Quarter-Master.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Colby, A. R., *lt.* | 1/10/37 |

Attached.

*Medical Officer.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Wright, H. S., *maj.*, R.C.A.M.C. | 7/11/32 |

**Corps Reserve of Officers.**

*Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Peters, J. H. (*C.O.T.C.*) | 2/6/32<br>15/12/36 |
| Harris, H. N. (*C.O.T.C.*) | 21/9/32<br>15/12/36 |
| Thomas, M. H. (*C.O.T.C.*) | 1/10/36<br>1/10/37 |
| Hubbard, A. R. (*c.o.t.c.*) | 1/10/37<br>1/10/37 |
| Campbell, G. A. (*C.O.T.C.*) | 1/10/37<br>1/10/38 |

*2nd Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Richards, G. C. (*c.o.t.c.*) | 21/9/31<br>15/12/36 |
| Pearson, A. G. (*C.O.T.C.*) | 1/10/36<br>1/10/37 |
| Giberson, H. R. (*c.o.t.c.*) | 1/10/36<br>1/10/37 |
| Logie, R. R. (*c.o.t.c.*) | 1/10/36<br>1/10/37 |
| Langmaid, K. K. (*c.o.t.c.*) | 1/10/36<br>1/10/38 |
| Ferris, J. H. (*c.o.t.c.*) | 1/10/37<br>1/10/38 |

### BRANDON COLLEGE.

M. D. No. 10.

*Headquarters*—Brandon, Man.

(Organized G.O. 1/12/15.)
(Reorganized G.O. .)

(1 Company.)

—

### BRITISH COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY.

M. D. No. 11.

*Headquarters*—Vancouver, B.C.

(Organized G.O. 15/12/15.)
(Reorganized G.O. .)

(2 Companies.)

*Lieut.-Colonel.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Shrum, G. M., *M.M.* (*m.s.c.*) | 3/1/37 |

*Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Morley, A. P (*C.O.T.C.*) | 16/1/38 |
| Holland, D. C. (*c.o.t.c.*) | 2/11/38 |
| Hand, C. E. (*c.o.t.c.*) | 3/11/38 |

*2nd Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *Lock, A. E.* (*c.o.t.c.*) | 2/11/38 |
| *Robertson, R. F. S.* (*c.o.t.c.*) | 3/11/38 |
| *Hunter, J. L.* | 27/9/39 |
| *Barton, W. H.* | 28/9/39 |

*Adjutant.*

*Quarter-Master.*

Attached.

*Medical Officer.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Lamont, G. A., *E.D.*, *maj.*, R.C.A.M.C | 12/2/29 |

**Corps Reserve of Officers.**

*Lieutenant.*

### UNIVERSITY OF SASKATCHEWAN.

M. D. No. 12.

*Headquarters*—Saskatoon, Sask.

(Organized G.O. 15/12/15.)
(Reorganized G.O. 15/6/21.)

(2 Companies.)

*Honorary Lieut.-Colonel.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Thomson, J. S | 17/2/38 |

*Lieut.-Colonel.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Potts, A. E. (*m.s.c.*) (Col. 21st Inf. Bde., *attached temp.*) | 1/11/33 |

*Majors.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Thompson, J. H., *E.D.* (*C.O.T.C.*) (*m.s.c.*) ASF | 11/8/28 |
| Ferguson, R. M. (*C.O.T.C.*) (*m.s.c.*) | 1/10/35 |
| ⚔Spencer, R. A., *M.C.* | 1/1/36<br>15/6/20 |

*Captains.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *Williamson, H.* | 21/10/36<br>11/3/35 |
| Charnetski, J. (*C.O.T.C.*). | 5/10/38 |

*Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Knowles, P. F. (*C.O.T.C.*) | 6/10/37 |
| Robinson, J. E. (*c.o.t.c.*) | 25/11/38 |
| ⚔Agnew, W. V., *D.C.M.* (*c.o.t.c.*) | 1/10/39 |

*2nd Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Baker, W. H. (*c.o.t.c.*) | 8/7/38 |
| McPherson, W. J. (*C.O.T.C.*) | 1/10/38 |
| Miller, F. D. (*C.O.T.C.*) | 2/10/38 |
| Dawson, H. A. (*C.O.T.C.*) | 3/10/38 |
| *Christie, G. L.* | 30/8/39 |
| *Ewen, A. H.* | 10/9/39 |

*Adjutant.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Williamson, H., *capt.* | 1/10/37 |

*Quarter-Master.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Crawford, J., *M.M.*, *lt.* | 25/11/38 |

Attached.

*Medical Officer.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Anderson, J. F. C., capt. (*C.O.T.C.*), R.C.A.M.C. | 1/10/34 |

***Chaplain.***

## UNIVERSITY OF SASKATCHEWAN—Con.

### Corps Reserve of Officers.

*Major.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Hamer, W. S. (*C.O.T.C.*) | 15/7/31<br>15/12/36 |

*Captains.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Ferns, H. H. (*C.O.T.C.*) | 4/6/29<br>15/12/36 |
| Mundell, D. W. (*C.O.T.C.*) | 4/10/35<br>15/12/36 |
| Chown, F. R. (*C.O.T.C.*) | 1/10/37<br>30/9/38 |

*Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Stevenson, T. (*c.o.t.c.*) | 16/10/22<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Hackney, J. C. (*c.o.t.c.*) | 14/3/23<br>15/12/36 |
| Rodman, F. S. B. (*C.O.T.C.*) | 25/10/27<br>15/12/36 |
| Watson, H. L. (*C.O.T.C.*) | 1/10/30<br>15/12/36 |
| Massey, W. K. (*C.O.T.C.*) | 4/10/32<br>15/12/36 |
| Rankin, R. R. (*C.O.T.C.*) | 1/10/34<br>15/12/36 |
| Brown, C. J. (*C.O.T.C.*) | 3/10/34<br>15/12/36 |
| Walsh, A. C. (*C.O.T.C.*) | 1/10/35<br>15/12/36 |
| Howard, C. F. (*C.O.T.C.*) | 3/10/37<br>30/6/39 |

*2nd Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Tisdale, C. L. (*c.o.t.c.*) | 1/7/30<br>15/12/36 |
| David, H. N. (*c.o.t.c.*) | 3/10/30<br>15/12/36 |
| Parker, J. H. C. (*C.O.T.C.*) | 3/10/30<br>15/12/36 |
| Mitchell, R. A. (*C.O.T.C.*) | 2/10/31<br>15/12/36 |
| Graham, D. E. (*C.O.T.C.*) | 3/10/31<br>15/12/36 |
| Walker, C. A. (*C.O.T.C.*) | 4/10/33<br>15/12/36 |
| Garnett, R. E. (*C.O.T.C.*) | 3/10/34<br>15/12/36 |
| Kendall, P. H. (*C.O.T.C.*) | 4/10/34<br>15/12/36 |
| Morrison, C. G. (*C.O.T.C.*) | 6/9/36<br>30/9/37 |
| Tibbitt, J. F. (*C.O.T.C.*) | 1/10/36<br>30/9/37 |
| Hamer, H. E. (*C.O.T.C.*) | 4/10/36<br>30/9/37 |
| Wrenshall, C. A. (*C.O.T.C.*) | 1/10/37<br>30/9/38 |
| Bethel, V. W. (*C.O.T.C.*) | 3/10/37<br>30/9/38 |
| Dawe, J. F. (*C.O.T.C.*) | 2/10/37<br>30/9/38 |

*Quarter-Master.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Brown, J. P. R. (*c.o.t.c.*) | 1/3/33<br>(*capt.* 1/10/34)<br>24/11/38 |

## LOYOLA COLLEGE.

M. D. No. 4.

*Headquarters*—Montreal, P.Q.

(Organized G.O. 15/5/19.)

(3 Companies.)

*Honorary Lieut.-Colonel.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Hushion, W. J | 1/3/38 |

*Lieut.-Colonel.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Long, J. W | 15/7/37 |

*Major.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Routh, R. F. (*C.O.T.C.*) | 13/11/37 |

*Captains.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *Hankey, E. T.* (*C.O.T.C.*) | 1/8/37 |
| Walsh, V. O. (*C.O.T.C.*) | 10/9/38 |
| Brennan, P. (*C.O.T.C.*) | 15/9/38 |
| Royer, J. A. (*C.O.T.C.*) | 16/9/38 |

*Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| McManamy, E. J. (*c.o.t.c.*) | 12/5/36 |
| Fleury, F. J | 25/3/37 |
| McGovern, T. F. E. (*c.o.t.c.*) | 30/12/37 |
| Hart, J. (*c.o.t.c.*) | 11/11/37<br>(*temp. capt.* 1/3/38) |
| Lalonde, W. E. (*c.o.t.c.*) | 4/5/38 |
| MacDougall, A. J. (*C.O.T.C.*) | 19/7/38<br>(*temp. capt.* 17/9/38) |
| Pytlik, F. O. (*c.o.t.c.*) | 18/10/38 |
| Mitchell, V. D. (*c.o.t.c.*) | 24/9/39 |

*2nd Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Clarke, B. F. (*c.o.t.c.*) | 30/8/37 |
| Joly, G. W. (*c.o.t.c.*) | 12/1/38 |
| Brayley, J. A. (*c.o.t.c.*) | 1/10/38 |
| Power, F. G. (*c.o.t.c.*) | 2/10/38 |
| Doyle, J. P. (*c.o.t.c.*) | 3/10/38 |
| Veilleux, B. M. (*c.o.t.c.*) | 6/10/38 |
| Thompson, T. M. (*c.o.t.c.*) | 21/12/38 |
| Senecal, M. P | 2/1/39 |
| Carten, P. J. (*c.o.t.c.*) | 6/7/39 |

*Adjutant.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Hankey, E. T. *capt.* (*C.O.T.C.*) | 3/11/38 |

*Quarter-Master.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Malone, E. J | 14/10/36<br>(*capt.* 22/7/37) |

*Paymaster.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *Johnson, F. S., *lt* | 1/7/37 |

Attached.

*Medical Officer.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Altimas, G. T., *capt.*, R.C.A.M.C | 21/10/36 |

*Chaplain.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Walsh, *Rev.* T. J., *hon. capt.* | 14/12/37 |

### Corps Reserve of Officers.

*Lieut.-Colonel.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔O'Brien, E. G., *E.D.* | 7/7/35<br>15/7/37 |

*Majors.*

*Captains.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Stewart, W. A. (*c.o.t.c.*) | 20/6/36<br>14/9/37 |

*Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Kierans, E. W | 29/1/36<br>15/12/36 |
| O'Brien, J. J. G. (*C.O.T.C.*) | 13/11/37<br>8/1/39 |

*2nd Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Slattery, T. P. (*c.o.t.c.*) | 12/9/29<br>15/12/36 |
| McManamy, E. P. (*c.o.t.c.*) | 13/9/29<br>15/12/36 |
| O'Connor, J. B. (*c.o.t.c.*) | 2/11/30<br>15/12/36 |
| Quelch, F. R. (*c.o.t.c.*) | 18/7/37<br>20/6/39 |

---

## NOVA SCOTIA TECHNICAL COLLEGE.

M. D. No. 6.

*Headquarters*—Halifax, N.S.

(Organized G.O. 15/12/20.)

(1 Company.)

*Lieut.-Colonel.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Ball, S. (*m.s.c.*) | 1/6/36 |

*Major.*

*Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Pipe, W. H. (*c.o.t.c.*) | 16/9/39<br>1/10/38 |
| McLean, D. F | 16/9/39 |
| Finlay, J. F | 16/9/39 |

*2nd Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Thomas, E. C. (*c.o.t.c.*) | 1/12/37 |
| *March, J. W.* (*c.o.t.c.*) | 1/4/39 |
| *Kline, J. D.* (*c.o.t.c.*) | 1/5/39 |
| *McCulloch, S. G.* | 18/8/39 |
| *Dean, M. F.* (*c.o.t.c.*) | 11/9/39 |
| *Kingston, J. E.* (*c.o.t.c.*) | 12/9/39 |
| *Cadegan, P. L.* (*c.o.t.c.*) | 16/9/39 |
| *Logan, W. A.* | 24/9/39 |

## NOVA SCOTIA TECHNICAL COLLEGE—Con.

*Adjutant.*

### Attached.

*Medical Officer.*

### Corps Reserve of Officers.

*Captain.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Isner, B. O. W. (*C.O.T.C.*) | 13/11/35<br>15/12/36 |
| Stephenson, E. P. (*c.o.t.c.*) | 15/9/39<br>15/9/39 |

*Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Nickerson, A. D. (*c.o.t.c.*). | 1/11/28<br>15/12/36 |
| Bayne, N. H. | 2/10/32<br>15/12/36 |
| Hill, G. J. | 30/4/37<br>15/2/37<br>31/8/37 |
| Proctor, J. B. C. (*C.O.T.C.*) | 14/12/37<br>21/3/37<br>1/11/38 |
| Forster, A. M. (*C.O.T.C.*) | 1/10/38<br>1/10/38 |
| Ackhurst, W. H. | 16/5/39<br>15/9/39 |
| Roue, J. E. | 20/5/39<br>15/9/39 |

*2nd Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| White, R. G. (*c.o.t.c.*) | 1/10/33<br>15/12/36 |
| Morrison, F. C. (*c.o.t.c.*) | 1/6/35<br>15/12/36 |
| Young, A. (*c.o.t.c.*) | 1/6/36<br>1/9/38 |
| Rosier, C. H. (*c.o.t.c.*) | 30/9/38<br>15/9/39 |
| Gillis, J. J. (*c.o.t.c.*) | 2/10/38<br>15/9/39 |

## REGINA COLLEGE.

M. D. No. 12.

*Headquarters*—Regina, Sask.

(Organized G.O. 1/3/21.)
(1 Company.)

*Lieutenant.*

## UNIVERSITY OF BISHOP'S COLLEGE.

M. D. No. 4.

*Headquarters*—Lennoxville, P.Q.

(Organized G.O. 15/3/23.)

(1 Company.)

*Major.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔McA'Nulty, M. W. | 1/10/35<br>(*col.* 8/7/30)<br>(*Ext'd* 30/9/40) |

*2nd Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Bredin, J. C. (*c.o.t.c.*) | 23/9/38 |
| Cragg, B. E. (*c.o.t.c.*) | 24/9/38 |
| Murray, G. S. (*c.o.t.c.*) | 26/9/38 |
| Edgell, P. G. (*c.o.t.c.*) | 27/9/38 |
| Fyfe, R. M. (*c.o.t.c.*) | 28/9/38 |

### Corps Reserve of Officers.

*Major.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Sanders, T. S. C. | 5/10/30<br>15/9/20<br>15/12/36 |

*2nd Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Smith, E. R. (*c.o.t.c.*) | 15/9/29<br>15/12/36 |
| Carson, R. A. | 15/9/30<br>15/12/36 |

## UNIVERSITY DE MONTREAL CONTINGENT.

M. D. No. 4.

*Headquarters*—Montreal, P.Q.

(Organized 15/2/26, G.O. 9–26.)

(4 Companies.)

*Honorary Colonel.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔DesRosiers, Lt.-Col. H., *D.S.O.*, *V.D.*, *A.D.C.*, R.O. | 29/4/38 |

*Honorary Lieut.-Colonel.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Vaillancourt, J. J. J. E. | 1/9/31<br>(*Ext'd* 31/8/41) |

*Lieut.-Colonel.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Roche, J. R., **ASF** | 2/12/38 |

*Major.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Ranger, P. (*m.s.c.*) (L), (*C.O.T.C.*) | 1/10/33 |
| Lambert, P. (*C.O.T.C.*) | 1/9/38 |

*Captains.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Sarrazin, B. (*C.O.T.C.*) (L) | 1/11/35 |
| L'Esperance, F. (*C.O.T.C.*) | 20/10/37 |
| LeDuc, A. (*C.O.T.C.*) (L) | 10/2/38 |
| Mitchell, U. (*C.O.T.C.*) (L) | 11/2/38 |

*Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Normandin, C. E. (*C.O.T.C.*) | 5/9/36 |
| *Tremblay*, *E. W.* (2 Mtl. Regt., attached temp.). | 17/10/37 |
| Martel, G. (*c.o.t.c.*) | 26/10/38<br>11/5/29 |
| Noel, J. (C.O.T.C.) | 2/1/39 |
| Charest, R. (*C.O.T.C.*) (*l*) | 1/4/39 |

*2nd Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Flamand, R. (*c.o.t.c.*) | 18/10/37 |
| Langlois, J. S. (*c.o.t.c.*) | 30/11/37<br>1/11/37 |
| Lamy, J. L. | 15/2/39 |
| Gagnon, J. (*c.o.t.c.*) | 5/4/39 |
| Favreau, J. (*C.O.T.C.*) | 1/4/39 |
| Lepine, A. (*c.o.t.c.*) | 15/4/39 |
| Tanguay, R. (*C.O.T.C.*) | 17/4/39 |
| Flamand, A. | 1/8/39<br>1/10/36 |

*Adjutant.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Tremblay, E. W., *lt* | 17/10/37 |

*Quarter-Master.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Benoist, H., *lt.* (*c.o.t.c.*) | 2/8/39 |

*Paymaster.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Bedard, R. (*c.o.t.c.*) | 16/10/37<br>(*capt.* 2/6/38) |

### Attached.

*Medical Officer.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Roussel, J. M., *lt.*, R.C.A.M.C. | 1/1/38 |

*Chaplain.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Sylvestre, *Rev.* L. A., *hon. maj.* (*hon. l.-c. C.M.*) | 15/6/38 |

### Corps Reserve of Officers.

*Captains.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Tremblay, M. J. (*C.O.T.C.*) | 28/5/30<br>15/12/36 |
| Leduc, A. (*c.o.t.c.*) | 13/2/31<br>15/12/36 |

*Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Prevost, J. (*c.o.t.c.*) | 15/2/26<br>15/12/36 |
| Bourbonnais, L. A. (*C.O.T.C.*) | 11/3/31<br>15/12/36 |
| Cousineau, L. P. (*C.O.T.C.*) | 2/7/33<br>15/12/36 |
| Dagenais, P. (*C.O.T.C.*) | 15/11/33<br>15/12/36 |
| Guenette, J. A. P. (*C.O.T.C.*) | 2/2/35<br>15/12/36 |
| Handfield, A. J. (*c.o.t.c.*) | 1/9/37<br>1/4/39 |

*2nd Lieutenant.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Charland, J. L. R. (*C.O.T.C.*) | 1/2/34<br>15/12/36 |

*Quarter-Master.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Leroux, J. H. | 1/10/32<br>(*capt.* 1/10/33)<br>30/7/38 |

## Headquarters, The Brigade of Canadian Guards.

(Organization temporarily effective for ceremonial purposes only as may be ordered.)

*Brigade Commander*—Phelan, Colonel F. R., D.S.O., *M.C.*, *V.D.*........................ 1/5/37 (*col.* 1/5/37)

*Brigade Major*—(To be detailed when required.)

The Governor General's Foot Guards.
The Canadian Grenadier Guards.

# FOOT GUARDS.

## THE GOVERNOR GENERAL'S FOOT GUARDS.

8th Infantry Brigade. M. D. No. 3.

**Regimental Headquarters**........................................................Ottawa, Ont.

*The King's Colour:*
1st Battalion:—Gules (Crimson); in the centre the Royal Crest; the Imperial Crown Proper, thereon a lion stantant, guardant or, crowned proper subscribed "CANADA"; in black on a yellow scroll, ensigned with the Imperial Crown.

*The Regimental Colours:*
1st Battalion:—The Union: In the centre a Company Badge ensigned with the Imperial Crown; in base a Beaver couchant, holding in its mouth three maple leaves, autumnal tinted, conjoined on one stem.
The Company Badges are borne in rotation on the Regimental Colour.
The following honorary distinctions are borne upon each of the King's and Regimental Colours:—

**"North West Canada, 1885"** **"South Africa, 1899-1900".**

*The Great War*—"Ypres, 1915, '17," "Gravenstafel," **"St. Julien," "Festubert, 1915,"** "Mount Sorrel," "Somme, 1916," **"Pozières,"** "Flers-Courcelette," "Ancre Heights," "Arras, 1917, '18," **"Vimy, 1917," "Arleux,"** "Scarpe, 1917, '18," **"Hill 70," "Passchendaele," "Amiens," "Drocourt-Quéant,"** "Hindenburg Line," **"Canal du Nord,"** "Pursuit to Mons," "France and Flanders, 1915-18."

(Organized 7/6/72 G.O. 16–72.) (Re-organized 15/12/20 G.O. 30–21.)

Perpetuates C.E.F. Units (2nd, 77th Bns., C.E.F.)

*Uniform*—Scarlet. *Facings*—Blue.

Allied Regiment of the British Army—Coldstream Guards, London, England.

*Honorary Colonel*—His Excellency The Governor General of the Dominion of Canada.

*Honorary Lieut.-Colonel*—Hardy, *Hon.* A. C.............................................. 9/1/31 (*Ext'd* 8/1/41)

*Lieut.-Colonel.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Wurtele, W. G. H., *M.C.*, *V.D.*, *A.D.C.* (*m.s.c.*).. | 5/4/38 |

*Majors* (5).

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Brown, F. H., *M.C.*, *E.D.* (*m.s.c.*)........... | 15/2/29 |
| Lisle, E. (*m.s.c.*).......... | 16/11/33 |
| 𝖁.𝕮. Gregg, M. F., *M.C.* (*m.s.c.*)................ | 5/4/34<br>15/11/30 |
| ⚔Bishop, H. W., *E.D.* (*m.s.c.*).................. | 15/12/36 |
| *Anglin, E. A.* (*m.s.c.*) (*c.o.t.c.*) **ASF**.......... | 5/4/38<br>(*seconded* 15/10/38) |
| Foran, P. F. (*m.s.c.*)...... | 16/10/38 |

*Captains* (5).

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Coulter, A. B. (*m.s.c.*).. | 5/7/33 |
| MacGregor, K. R......... | 15/9/33 |
| *Jepson, R. K. C.* (*m.s.c.*).. | 18/11/33 |
| ⚔Patrick, G. (*m.s.c.*)..... | 1/8/38<br>15/9/34 |
| ⚔Hogan, J. H., *M.M.*..... | 31/7/38 |

*Subalterns* (22).

*Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Mitchell, B. E............ | 15/7/33 |
| ⚔Wood, G. E. (**I.O.*).... | 15/11/34<br>2/1/17 |
| Gill, C. V.................. | 2/4/35 |
| Hannaford, P............. | 2/5/35 |
| Bowker, W. B............ | 19/10/36 |
| McManus, D. W........... | 1/6/38<br>(*capt.* 9/1/34) |

*2nd Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Flood, E. A................ | 26/11/35 |
| Dillon, M. F............... | 15/7/38 |
| Morrison, A. C............ | 1/9/38 |
| Ellis, W. H................ | 8/9/38 |

*2nd Lieutenants*—Con.

| | |
|---|---|
| Fenton, D. L............. | 23/9/38 |
| Nelles, R. B.............. | 24/1/39 |
| Read, J. J. C............. | 2/2/39 |
| Fenton, G. B. C.......... | 1/6/39 |
| Buchan, *Hon.* J. N. S..... | 5/9/39 |
| Bowie, T. G............... | 22/9/39 |
| Hertzberg, P. H. A....... | 25/9/39 |
| Macphail, A. C........... | 26/9/39 |

*Adjutant.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Jepson, R. K. C., *capt.* (*m.s.c.*).................. | 15/12/36 |

*Assistant Adjutant.*

*Quarter-Master.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Riddell, W. V. D., *E.D.*, (*lt.*)...................... | 9/6/39 |

*Transport Officer.*

*Paymaster.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔McLaren, S. H., *D.C.M.*, *M.M.*.................... | 25/7/34<br>(*capt.* 20/11/36) |

*Director of Music.*

Attached.

*Medical Officers.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *Gilhooly, J. P., capt.*, R.C.A.M.C............ | 11/1/35 |
| ⚔Wood, E. H., *V.D.*, *maj. and lt.-col.*, R.C.A.M.C.. | 1/11/38 |

*Chaplains.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Clark, *Rev.* H. H., *hon. capt.* | 22/6/34 |
| Cahill, *Rev.* D. J., *hon. capt.* | 10/7/34 |

**Reserve Regimental Depot.**

*Adjutant.*

*Quarter-Master.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Williams, A. P.......... | 9/6/39<br>(*maj.* 1/10/36) |

*Paymaster.*

Attached.

*Medical Officer.*

**Attached.**

**Corps Reserve of Officers.**

*Lieut.-Colonel.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Chrysler, G. G., *M.C.*, *V.D.* (*lg*) (*s.m.*)......... | 5/4/32<br>5/4/38 |

*Major.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Green, H. A. (*m.s.c.*)... | 10/4/33<br>15/12/36 |

*Captain.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔McDougall, A. G....... | 3/1/30<br>12/2/37 |

*Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Woods, S. E.............. | 12/3/27<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Grant, J. S.............. | 1/1/29<br>(*brev. maj.* 4/7/18)<br>15/12/36 |
| Shotwell, J. S. G. (*m.s.c.*) (*C.O.T.C.*)............. | 18/1/32<br>(*capt.* 3/10/23)<br>15/4/37 |

**Cadet Corps Affiliated.**

No. 137. Ashbury College Cadet Corps.

## THE CANADIAN GRENADIER GUARDS.

Unbrigaded. M. D. No. 4.

**Regimental Headquarters and Record Office**.............4171 Esplanade Avenue, Montreal.

*The King's Colour:*

1st Battalion.—Gules (Crimson); in the centre the Royal Cypher reversed and interlaced, within a wreath of autumnal tinted maple leaves, surmounted by the Imperial Crown. In the base of the colour a small granade, fired, proper.

*The Regimental Colours:*

The Union: in the centre a company badge ensigned with the Imperial Crown.
The four Company Badges are borne in rotation on the Regimental Colour.
The following honorary distinctions are borne upon each of the King's and Regimental Colours:—

**"South Africa, 1899-1900".**

*The Great War*—**"Ypres, 1915, '17," "Festubert, 1915,"** "Mount Sorrel," **"Somme, 1916,"** "Ancre Heights," "Ancre, 1916," **"Arras, 1917, '18," "Vimy, 1917,"** "Hill 70," **"Passchendaele," "Amiens,"** "Scarpe, 1918," **"Drocourt-Quéant,"** "Hindenburg Line," **"Canal du Nord,"** "Valenciennes," "Sambre," **"France and Flanders, 1915-18."**

(Organized G.O. 17/11/59.) (Reorganized 15/9/20 G.O. 232-20.)

Perpetuates C.E.F. Units (87th, 245th Bns., C.E.F.)

*Uniform*—Scarlet. *Facings*—Blue.

*Regimental Associations*

Guards Comrades' Association, Guards Sergeants' Association, Secretary, c/o Regimental Headquarters, 4171 Esplanade Avenue, Montreal.

Allied Regiment of the British Army—Grenadier Guards, London, England.

*Honorary Colonel*—⚔Meighen, Colonel (*Hon. Brig.-Gen.*) F. S., *C.M.G., V.D.*, R.O..... 7/5/26 (*Ext'd* 6/5/41)

*Honorary Lieut.-Colonel*—

### *Lieut.-Colonel.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Peiler, M. F., *E.D.* (*m.s.c.*) | 1/7/39 |

### *Majors* (5).

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Rick, H. W. | 25/9/30 |
| Gear, W. W. | 23/3/36 |
| ⚔Griffith, H. C., *E.D.* | 24/3/36 |
| Stewart, J. G. (*r.m.c.*) (*m.s.c.*) (*l*) | 18/4/38 |

### *Captains* (5).

| | |
|---|---|
| Scott, M. J. | 27/9/35<br>13/3/26 |
| Reilly, M. P. | 1/5/36 |
| Meagher, D. B. | 5/10/36 |
| *Carlisle, T. H.* (*C.O.T.C.*) | 6/10/36 |
| ⚔Watts, D. E., ASF | 30/11/38 |
| ⚔*Boyd, R. J. G.* | 2/1/39 |
| Hannen, J. D | 15/6/39 |

### *Subalterns* (22).

### *Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Crosthwait, T. G. L. | 14/9/35 |
| Parish, C. E. | 1/10/35<br>20/11/34 |
| Smith, H. M. | 6/3/36 |
| Lewis, J. B. T. (*r.m.c.*) | 15/9/36<br>9/7/21 |
| Currie, G. O. | 7/1/37 |
| McDougall, J. F. | 30/1/37 |
| *Adamson, A. D.* (*C.O.T.C.*) | 26/4/37<br>18/5/35 |
| Argue, R. L. (*m.s.c.*) | 10/5/37<br>(*capt.* 19/6/34) |
| Whiston, G. R. (*c.o.t.c.*) | 22/7/37 |
| Stuart, C. I. | 23/7/38 |
| Partridge, R. B. (*I.O.*) | 16/11/38 |
| Hogle, M. L. M. | 17/11/38 |
| Laurin, C. J. (*C.O.T.C.*) | 25/8/39<br>(*capt.* 7/6/34) |
| Sare, P. F. L. | 28/8/39<br>1/6/34 |

### *2nd Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Stewart, J. M. | 17/11/37 |
| Gilday, A. M. | 28/2/38 |
| O'Donahoe, V. B. | 9/3/38 |
| Williamson, P. R. R. (*C.O.T.C.*) | 6/12/38 |
| *Chambers, H. V.* | 8/12/38 |
| Lawson, W. A. | 24/4/39 |
| Morgan, F. (*c.o.t.c.*) | 1/9/39<br>1/7/37 |

### *Adjutant.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Carlisle, T. H., *capt.* (*C.O.T.C.*) | 2/10/37 |

### *Assistant Adjutant.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Adamson, A. D., *lt.* (*C.O.T.C.*) | 28/9/38 |

### *Quarter-Master.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Sadleir, M. V. | 17/4/34<br>(*maj.* 15/2/36) |

### *Transport Officer.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Boyd, R. J. G., *capt.* | 2/1/39 |

### *Paymaster.*

### *Director of Music.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Gagnier, J. J. | 15/10/31<br>(*capt.* 1/3/36) |

### Attached.

### *Medical Officers.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Martin, S. J., *capt.*, R.C.A.M.C. | 1/2/35 |
| Wight, G. E., *capt.*, R.C.A.M.C. | 24/9/38 |

### *Chaplain.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Carlisle, *Rev.* A., *B.A., D.D., hon. maj.* | 1/1/22 |

## Reserve Regimental Depot.

### *Major.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Nicholson, N., *M.C.* | 15/12/36<br>3/4/22 |

### *Captain.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *Reaper, C. P.* | 15/12/36<br>1/11/31 |

### *Adjutant.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Reaper, C. P., *capt.* | 15/12/36 |

### *Quarter-Master.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Smith, S. H., *V.D.*, *maj.* | 15/12/36 |

### *Paymaster.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔McLachlan, A. L., *M.B.E.* | 15/12/36<br>(*maj.* 2/5/33) |

### Attached.

### *Medical Officer.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Gilday, A. L. C., *D.S.O., V.D., brev. l.-c.*, R.C.A.M.C. | 15/12/36 |

## THE CANADIAN GRENADIER GUARDS—Con.

### Attached.

### Corps Reserve of Officers.

*Lieut.-Colonels.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Cowie, A. H., *M.C.*, *V.D.* | 31/3/28<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Stairs, G. S., *M.C.*, *V.D.* | 1/4/24<br>30/6/39 |

*Majors.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Dunlop, G. P. G., *M.C.* | 15/9/20<br>2/1/19<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Scott, W. H., *M.C.* | 3/4/22<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Rolland, H. D'E. (*m*) | 18/7/25<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Kyle, A. W. W., *M.C.* | 25/9/28<br>15/12/36 |

*Captains.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Preston, E. M., *D.S.O.*, *M.M.* | 8/5/23<br>15/12/36 |

*Captains*—Con.

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Drew, C. C. | 2/4/28<br>15/12/36 |
| Trenholme, C. R. | 15/11/28<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Barwick, A. C. | 30/9/34<br>15/12/36 |

*Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Clarkson, R. (*m*) | 27/11/14<br>(*brev. maj.* 19/12/18)<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Badgley, F. M. (*m*) | 8/1/15<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Peverley, H. A., *M.C.* | 8/1/15<br>(*brev. capt.* 1/5/18)<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Johnson, F. R., *D.S.C.* | 9/11/15<br>(*brev. capt.* 1/4/18)<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Angus, R. F. | 15/9/20<br>15/12/36 |
| Wanklyn, D. A. | 8/7/21<br>15/12/36 |

*Lieutenants*—Con.

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Dean, R. H. | 17/8/21<br>5/11/18<br>15/12/36 |
| Thompson, G. D. | 28/11/21<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Travers, R. | 23/9/26<br>31/7/26<br>15/12/36 |
| Kerr, D. H. | 19/11/28<br>10/1/37 |
| Thompson, A. B. | 4/12/31<br>15/12/36 |
| Foster, W. E. | 8/10/32<br>15/12/36 |
| Burpe, L. T. | 19/10/33<br>21/12/36 |
| Luke, L. W. (*c.o.t.c.*) | 17/11/34<br>15/12/36 |

### Cadet Corps Affiliated.

No. 29. Lower Canada College Cadet Corps.

No. 962. Montreal South High School Cadet Corps.

## INFANTRY AND RIFLES.

### THE QUEEN'S OWN RIFLES OF CANADA.

Allied with The Buffs (East Kent Regiment.)

6th Infantry Brigade. M. D. No. 2.

**"North West Canada, 1885,"** **"South Africa, 1899-1900".**

*The Great War*—"Ypres, 1915,'17," "Gravenstafel," **"St. Julien," "Festubert, 1915," "Somme 1916,"** "Pozières," **"Flers-Courcelette,"** "Ancre Heights," "Arras, 1917, '18," **"Vimy, 1917,"** "Arleux," "Scarpe, 1917, '18," **"Hill 70," "Passchendaele," "Amiens,"** "Drocourt-Quéant," "Hindenburg Line," **"Canal du Nord," "Pursuit to Mons,"** "France and Flanders, 1915-18."

(Organized 26/4/60.) (Reorganized 1/10/20 G.O. 232-20.)

(Reorganized 15/12/36 G.O. 162-36.)

Perpetuates C.E.F. Units (3rd, 83rd, 95th, 166th, 198th, 255th Bns., C.E.F.)

*Headquarters*—Toronto, Ont.

*Uniform*—Green. *Facings*—Scarlet.

| | |
|---|---|
| *Colonel in Chief—H. M.* Queen Mary | 15/12/36<br>27/7/28 |
| *Honorary Colonel—* | |
| *Honorary Colonel—*⚔Rennie, Major-General R., *C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., M.V.O., V.D.* | 9/3/39 |
| *Honorary Lieut.-Colonel—⚔Kirkpatrick, Colonel A. J. E., V.D.,* R.O. *(m.s.c.)* | 15/12/36<br>5/12/31 |

*Lieut.-Colonel.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Macdonell, I. M., *M.B.E., V.D. (m.s.c.)* | 15/12/36<br>16/9/36<br>(*O.C.* 14/4/39) |

*Majors* (5).

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Scott, C. A., *E.D.* | 15/12/36<br>10/2/28 |
| ⚔MacKendrick, H. C., *E.D. (m.s.c.) (c.o.t.c.)* **ASF** | 15/12/36<br>2/12/30 |
| ⚔Bryan, W. L. *(m.s.c.)* | 15/12/36<br>26/10/32 |
| ⚔*Purvis, E. R., D.S.O. (m.s.c.)* | 15/12/36<br>11/12/35 |
| Hudson, R. M. | 2/1/38 |
| Gianelli, V. A. *(m.s.c.)* | 24/1/38 |
| Spragge, J. G. | 16/7/38 |

*Captains* (5).

| | |
|---|---|
| *Pangman, J. E. C. (m.s.c.)* | 15/12/36<br>12/12/34 |
| Macdonell, R. B. G. | 2/1/38 |
| ⚔*Barnard, W. T.* | 17/7/38 |
| Pangman, G. F. C. | 18/7/38 |
| Grout, F. L. J. | 19/7/38 |

*Subalterns* (22).

*Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| LeQuesne, D. J. | 15/12/36<br>14/10/31 |
| Redway, A. E. S. | 15/12/36<br>5/5/32 |
| Downie, H. R. (*M. Gun.*) | 15/12/36<br>20/10/32 |
| Robertson, W. A. | 15/12/36<br>14/3/33 |
| Dalton, C. O. | 15/12/36<br>18/3/33 |
| Clarkson, R. C. | 15/12/36<br>30/11/34 |

*Lieutenants*—Con.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bawden, W. E. | 15/12/36<br>20/6/36 |
| Sisson, T. E. *(r.m.c.)* (**I.O.*) | 15/12/36<br>21/6/36 |
| Seagram, R. D. | 1/11/37 |
| Bell, J. H. | 16/12/37 |
| O'Reilly, T. E., **ASF** | 8/9/39 |
| Heyes, S. C. | 9/9/39 |
| Green, E. P. T. | 10/9/39 |
| Dunlop, E. A. *(c.o.t.c.)* | 4/10/39 |
| Orr, J. T. F. *(r.m.c.)* | 10/9/39<br>20/6/36 |
| Malone, A. V. | 7/10/39<br>25/11/34 |

*2nd Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Fess, W. E. | 24/3/38 |
| Dalton, H. E. | 1/10/38 |
| Medland, R. D. | 2/10/38 |
| *MacLachlan, D. E.* | 3/10/38 |
| *Samuel, N. M.* | 7/12/38 |
| *Dampier, J. L.* | 2/10/39 |

*Adjutant.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Purvis, E. R., *D.S.O., maj. (m.s.c.)* | 15/12/36 |

*Assistant Adjutant.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Barnard, W. T., *capt.* | 15/1/38 |

*Quarter-Master.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *King, E. O. | 15/12/36<br>(*maj.* 9/12/35) |

*Transport Officer.*

*Paymaster.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Taylor, W. R., *E.D.* | 15/12/36<br>(*maj.* 8/6/36) |
| *Lucas, A. C.* | 15/12/36<br>(*capt.* 2/4/33) |

*Director of Music.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Buckle, J. J. | 15/12/36<br>(*capt.* 16/6/39) |

Attached.

*Medical Officers.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔MacDonald, A. E., *M.C., maj.,* R.C.A.M.C. | 15/12/36 |
| ⚔Wilkins, A. R., *capt.,* R.C.A.M.C. | 15/12/36 |

*Chaplain.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Cody, *Ven. Archdeacon* H. J., *E.D., D.D., LL.D., hon. lt.-col* | 24/12/37 |
| ⚔Woodcock, *Rev.* H. F. D., *V.D., hon. maj* | 15/12/36 |

**Reserve Regimental Depot.**

*Major.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Lindsey, C. B., *D.S.O., E.D. (s.c.)* | 15/12/36<br>9/10/16 |

*Captain*

| | |
|---|---|
| *Milne, J. M. (m.s.c.)* | 15/12/36<br>28/5/29 |

*Adjutant.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Milne, J. M., *capt. (m.s.c.)* | 15/12/36 |

*Quarter-Master.*

*Paymaster.*

## THE QUEEN'S OWN RIFLES OF CANADA—Con.

Attached.

*Medical Officer.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Barnes, L. S., *capt.*, R.C.A.M.C. | 15/12/36 |

**Attached.**

**Corps Reserve of Officers.**

*Colonel.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Gibson, R. B., *V.D.* (*m.s.c.*) | 14/4/35<br>15/4/37 |

*Lieut.-Colonels.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Johnston, B. L., *V.D.* | 2/2/23<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Alexander, P. N., *M.C.*, *V.D.* | 1/5/35<br>15/12/36 |
| Rooney, W. J., *V.D.* | 1/6/35<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Hampton, P. R., *E.D.* (*m.s.c.*) | 14/4/35<br>14/4/39 |

*Majors.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Walker, R. H. | 2/2/23<br>15/12/36 |
| Sankey, R. H. (*m.s.c.*) | 13/3/26<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Allen, E. P. S., *D.S.O.* | 15/5/28<br>31/5/17<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Harrison, R. S., *M.C.* (*m.s.c.*) | 10/12/35<br>15/12/36 |
| Westren, J. H. (*m.s.c.*) | 15/12/36<br>16/7/38 |

*Captains.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Tidy, F. O. W., *M.C.* (*m*) | 28/5/12<br>(*brev. maj.* 14/2/16)<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Moody, F. H. (*s.m.*) | 1/10/20<br>(*brev. maj.* 1/3/16)<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Hearst, H. V. | 1/10/20<br>15/12/36 |

*Captains*—Con.

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Hughes, H. H. (*s.s*) | 1/10/20<br>(*brev. maj.* 17/10/16)<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Harman, H. M. | 1/10/20<br>(*brev. maj.* 15/1/19)<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Barnum, H. G., *M.C.* (*m*) | 1/10/20<br>3/1/19<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Bacque, F. H. | 30/1/23<br>1/6/18<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Rolph, F. G. | 31/1/23<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Houston, A. S. | 23/5/24<br>15/12/36 |
| Jarvis, R. A. | 20/12/25<br>15/12/36 |
| McClain, J. W. (*m.s.c.*) | 29/5/29<br>15/12/36 |
| MacKendrick, D. E. | 14/3/30<br>15/12/36 |
| Strathy, J. G. K. (*m.s.c.*) | 3/8/30<br>2/5/38 |
| Miller, G. M. | 12/9/32<br>15/12/36 |
| Morrow, G. G. | 3/7/33<br>5/10/37 |
| ⚔Mackenzie, J. H. T. | 20/12/33<br>15/12/36 |
| Hovey, W. N. | 1/11/34<br>15/12/36 |
| McCaughey, R. | 10/12/34<br>15/12/36 |
| Cooper, N. M. | 12/11/35<br>15/12/36 |
| Wainwright, J. H. | 19/6/36<br>15/12/36 |
| Taylor, R. E. | 24/1/38<br>13/3/39 |

*Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Hearst, W. I. | 14/9/15<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔McLaughlin, H. J. | 1/10/20<br>(*brev. capt.* 3/6/18)<br>15/12/36 |

*Lieutenants*—Con.

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Mallett, F. J., *M.C.* | 5/10/21<br>(*brev. capt.* 20/8/18)<br>15/12/36 |
| Burnham, H. F. C. | 6/10/21<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Ince, A. S., *D.S.C.* | 1/2/22<br>(*brev. capt.* 13/4/19)<br>15/12/36 |
| Thomson, J. R. | 3/5/22<br>22/12/15<br>15/12/36 |
| Swabey, H. M. (*r.m.c.*) | 12/10/22<br>6/7/22<br>15/12/36 |
| Williams, A. E. (*r.m.c.*) | 13/10/22<br>6/7/22<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Smith, W. F., *M.C.* | 1/10/26<br>15/12/36 |
| Booth, J. H. K. | 12/3/27<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Walwyn, A. G. | 27/4/27<br>18/3/16<br>15/12/36 |
| Cameron, D. S. | 18/6/27<br>15/12/36 |
| Wharin, J. W. | 6/7/27<br>15/12/36 |
| Delamere, J. M. | 1/7/28<br>4/6/27<br>16/7/38 |
| Crean, J. G. (*C.O.T.C.*) | 23/4/29<br>15/12/36 |
| Sutherland, M. S. (*r.m.c.*) | 20/8/32<br>15/12/36 |
| Matthews, F. B. | 25/3/33<br>15/12/36 |
| Smith, W. F. R. | 8/9/33<br>15/12/36 |
| Scott, M. D. | 1/2/34<br>10/12/38 |
| Wilson, I. R. F. | 1/3/34<br>16/9/38 |
| Godfrey, J. M. | 3/3/34<br>15/12/36 |
| Cockburn, J. D. | 26/11/34<br>15/12/36 |
| Barrett, J. F. | 29/11/34<br>7/5/37 |
| Lett, S. M. | 3/10/36<br>1/12/37 |
| Dalton, W. H. | 18/12/37<br>1/3/39 |
| Cherrier, A. G. | 6/9/39<br>1/5/30<br>6/9/39 |

## THE HALIFAX RIFLES.

(Allied with The King's Royal Rifle Corps.)

17th Infantry Brigade. M. D. No. 6.

**"North West Canada, 1885"** **"South Africa, 1899-1900"**

*The Great War*—**"Mount Sorrel,"** **"Somme, 1916,"** **"Arras, 1917, '18,"** **"Hill 70,"** "Ypres, 1917," **"Amiens,"** "Hindenburg Line," **"Pursuit to Mons."**

(Organized G.O. 14/5/60.) (Reorganized 15/7/20 G.O. 157-20.)

Perpetuates C.E.F. Units (40th Bn. C.E.F.)

*Headquarters*—Halifax, N.S.

*Uniform*—Green. *Facings*—Scarlet.

*Honorary Lieut.-Colonel*—Thompson, Colonel W. E., *V.D.*, *ret*. ........ 15/7/20 (*Ext'd* 30/9/40)

*Lieut.-Colonel.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Colwell, R. J., *E.D.* (*m.s.c.*) | 7/6/35 (*Ext'd* 31/12/39) |

*Majors* (5).

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔McMahon, J. W. (*m.s.c.*) | 1/1/29 |
| ⚔Quigley, J. G. (*m.s.c.*) | 2/4/32 |
| ⚔Harvey, C. H. | 19/3/35 |
| ⚔Ernst, A. A. (*m.s.c.*) | 8/6/35 |
| Lugar, H. F. S. | 19/3/39 |

*Captains* (5).

| | |
|---|---|
| Moore, W. R. | 13/10/37 |
| *Cameron, D. N.* | 15/1/39 |
| Clennett, M. G. (*c.o.t.c.*) | 18/3/39 |
| Nisbet, J. K. (*I.O.*) | 1/9/39<br>9/2/39 |

*Subalterns* (22).

*Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Gue, D. S. (**M. Gun*) | 15/8/34 |
| Wier, T. A. | 21/3/38 |
| McEwen, R. E., ASF | 1/2/38<br>1/3/30 |
| Theakston, G. W. | 19/11/38 |
| Higgins, C. B. | 18/3/39 |
| Stoddard, C. R. | 14/4/39 |
| *Coleman, W. L.* | 21/9/39 |
| Archibald, D. M. | 1/10/39 |

*2nd Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Dyer, A. J. W. | 22/3/36 |
| Reardon, F. M. | 6/4/38 |
| MacIntosh, I. H. | 6/4/38 |
| Jones, H. F. | 2/9/39 |
| Lane, T. H. | 3/9/39 |
| Currie, R. M. | 4/9/39 |
| Higgins, W. E. | 6/9/39 |
| McMahon, J. F. R. | 6/9/39 |
| Hagen, G. M. | 7/9/39 |
| Wallace, B. H. J. | 12/9/39 |
| Cox, G. B. H. | 16/9/39 |
| Dyer, H. J. L. | 21/9/39 |
| *Burke, J. J.* | 1/10/39 |

*Adjutant.*

*Assistant Adjutant.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *Cameron, D. N., *capt*. | 20/3/38 |

*Quarter-Master.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *Wier, H. V., *E.D.*, *maj*. | 1/9/38 |

*Transport Officer.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Coleman, W. L., *lt*. | 21/9/39 |

*Paymaster.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Winterbourne, J. H. V. | 1/9/38 (*capt.* 19/3/39) |

Attached.

*Medical Officers.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Bethune, C. M., *capt.*, R.C.A.M.C. | 23/10/35 |

*Chaplain.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Ambrose, *Rev.* G. M., *hon. maj*. | 28/5/30 |

**Reserve Regimental Depot.**

*Captain.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔*Harris, J. A.* (*m*) | 15/12/36 |
| [illegible] | 29/6/22 |

*Adjutant.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Harris, J. A., *capt.* (*m*). | 15/12/36 |

*Quarter-Master.*

*Paymaster.*

Attached.

*Medical Officer.*

| | |
|---|---|
| MacLean, J. R., *capt.*, R.C.A.M.C. | 1/5/39 |

## THE HALIFAX RIFLES—Concluded.

### Attached.

### Corps Reserve of Officers.

*Lieut.-Colonel.*

⚔Wright, S. S., *V.D.*...... 14/10/30
15/12/36

*Captains.*

⚔Creighton, H. A., *M.C.*.. 15/7/20
13/9/18
15/12/36

*Captains*—Con.

⚔Gillies, G. H., *D.F.C.*.. 15/7/20
15/12/36

⚔Bell, H. P.............. 5/9/20
25/8/16
15/12/36

Tupper, P. W............ 31/12/28
15/12/36

Pittman, D. G. L......... 1/4/30
15/12/36

Hurst, N................. 20/3/35
20/3/38

*Lieutenants.*

⚔Russell, B. W........... 15/7/20
(*brev. maj.* 1/8/18)
15/12/36

⚔Macdonald, A. L........ 2/11/21
15/4/15
15/12/36

Betts, H. H.............. 15/9/28
15/12/36

### Cadet Corps Affiliated.

No. 35. Halifax High School Cadet Bn.

## VICTORIA RIFLES OF CANADA.

(Allied with the King's Royal Rifle Corps.)

12th Infantry Brigade. M. D. No. 4.

**"Eccles Hill"** **"South Africa, 1899-1900"**

*The Great War*—**"Ypres, 1915, '17,"** "Festubert, 1915," "Mount Sorrel," **"Somme, 1916, '18,"** "Flers-Courcelette," "Thiepval," "Ancre Heights," **"Arras, 1917, '18," "Vimy, 1917,"** "Arleux," "Scarpe, 1917, '18," **"Hill 70," "Passchendaele," "Amiens,"** "Hindenburg Line," "Canal du Nord," **"Cambrai, 1918," "Pursuit to Mons," "France and Flanders, 1915-18."**

(Organized G.O. 10/1/62.) (Reorganized 15/9/20 G.O. 232-20.)

(Perpetuates C.E.F. Units (24th, 60th, 244th Bns. C.E.F.)

*Headquarters*—Montreal, P.Q.

*Uniform*—Green. *Facings*—Scarlet.

| | |
|---|---|
| *Honorary Colonel*—⚔Field Marshal H.R.H. Arthur W. P. A., Duke of Connaught and Strathearn, *K.G., K.T., K.P., G.C.B., G.C.S.I., G.C.M.G., G.C.I.E., G.C.V.O., G.B.E., V.D., T.D.*, (F), Personal A.D.C. to the King | 15/9/20<br>6/2/15 |
| *Honorary Lieut.-Colonel*—Starke, Lt.-Col. R., *V.D., ret* | 1/1/30<br>(*Ext'd* 31/12/43) |

*Lieut.-Colonel.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Rolland, F. A. de R. deR., *E.D.* (*m.s.c.*) | 16/2/39 |

*Majors* (5).

| | |
|---|---|
| Rolland, F. F. L. S. (*m.s.c.*) | 4/4/32 |
| Burnett, R. F | 30/10/33 |
| ⚔Chesley, L. M., *E.D.* (*m.s.c.*) | 12/1/39<br>(*seniority* 3/4/32) |
| Budden, R. H | 16/2/39 |

*Captains* (5).

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Ross, G. D | 2/11/32 |
| Carrique, J. G | 28/12/36 |
| ⚔White, R | 11/1/37 |
| Smith, H. S | 31/5/37 |
| Decary, C. P | 10/5/38 |
| *Wray, F. G* | 16/2/39 |
| Joseph, H | 16/2/39 |
| Starke, G. E | 20/3/39 |

*Subalterns* (22).

*Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Eakin, W. R | 12/12/36 |
| McRobie, L. F. (**I.O.*) | 11/3/37 |
| Murray, W. A | 31/7/37<br>(*capt.* 19/11/32) |
| Moncel, R. W | 1/2/39 |
| Gough, J. R. R | 2/2/39<br>1/2/32 |
| ⚔Stevenson, W. R | 28/8/39<br>(*capt.* 26/2/33) |
| Walsh, A | 5/9/39<br>22/6/37 |
| Porteous, C. R. H | 6/8/39 |

*2nd Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *Beauclerk, T. W* | 16/4/35 |
| Nickson, O. A | 16/8/37 |
| Turpin, G. W. F | 13/4/38 |
| Charles, T. O | 11/10/38 |
| Armitage, A. R | 11/4/39 |
| Robertson, G. R | 5/9/39 |
| Hunt, R. E. C. (*c.o.t.c.*) | 7/9/39 |
| Johnson, G. B. A | 7/9/39 |
| Molson, E. V | 7/9/39 |
| Fauquier, H. A | 7/9/39 |
| Ritchie, F. N | 14/9/39 |
| *FitzGerald, A. H* | 1/10/39 |
| *Hingston, B. W. H* | 2/10/39 |
| *Hill, J. E* | 4/10/39 |

*Adjutant.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Wray, F. G., *capt* | 20/3/39 |

*Assistant Adjutant.*

*Quarter-Master.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Mitchell, R., *M.M., lt* | 25/9/39 |

*Transport Officer.*

*Paymaster.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Stenson, F. W., *M.C., E.D., maj* | 24/3/35 |

*Director of Music.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Gariepy, J. L., *lt* | 6/9/37 |

Attached.

*Medical Officers.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Lochead, J. R., *maj.*, R.C.A.M.C | 10/11/31 |

*Chaplain.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔*Shore, Rev. H. M., hon. maj* | 1/1/29 |

### Reserve Regimental Depot.

*Major.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Bales, J. N., *M.C., V.D.* | 15/12/36<br>30/5/17 |

*Captains.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔*Denman, E. P., M.C* | 15/12/36 |

*Adjutant.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Denman, E. P., *M.C., capt* | 15/12/36 |

*Quarter-Master.*

*Paymaster.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *⚔Stikeman, A. T., *lt* | 15/12/36 |

Attached.

*Medical Officer.*

## VICTORIA RIFLES OF CANADA—Concluded.

### Attached.

### Corps Reserve of Officers.

*Lieut.-Colonels.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Robertson, G. R., *M.C.*, *V.D.* | 20/12/27<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Rolland, S. A., *V.D.* (*m.s.c.*) | 23/10/31<br>15/12/36 |
| Eakin, I. H. | 7/7/35<br>16/2/39 |

*Majors.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Hall, P. L., *D.S.O.*, *M.C.* | 15/9/20<br>2/2/17<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Moyse, R. E. | 1/4/24<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Carling, W. H., *M.C.* | 1/4/25<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Sutherland, R. D., *M.C.* (*r.m.c.*) | 1/5/27<br>26/1/19<br>15/12/36 |

*Majors*—Con.

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Binmore, L. R. (*m.s.c.*) | 20/5/29<br>15/12/36 |
| Spittal, A. M. T. | 23/5/29<br>15/12/36 |
| Reid, R. P. | 26/12/36<br>12/1/39 |
| Allan, D. H. | 28/12/36<br>20/3/39 |

*Captains.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Boa, A. S., *M.C.* | 1/12/20<br>29/10/17<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Heaton, J. C. (*s.c.*) | 1/10/22<br>19/1/19<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Sutherland, D. H. | 29/1/24<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Lamb, R. H., *M.C.* | 1/11/27<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Beck, A., *M.M.* | 22/10/28<br>15/12/36 |
| Allan, M. M. | 26/12/36<br>31/5/37 |
| ⚔Mangin, F. C. | 25/4/38<br>28/1/39 |

*Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Cains, J. L., *M.C.* | 21/5/16<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Redpath, T. | 25/7/16<br>15/12/36 |
| Harwood, R. deL. | 1/3/21<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Macario, H. G., *M.C.* | 15/9/20<br>2/9/17<br>15/12/36 |
| Harwood, R. W. | 15/9/20<br>15/12/36 |
| Macneill, F. M. | 15/3/25<br>15/12/36 |
| Levie, C. G. | 12/11/28<br>15/12/36 |
| Rykert, A. M. | 4/6/31<br>15/12/36 |
| Grout, R. L. | 9/10/36<br>4/10/39 |

*Quarter-Master.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Morgan, W. C., *E.D.* | 11/1/33<br>(*maj.* 23/7/39)<br>25/9/39 |

## THE BLACK WATCH (ROYAL HIGHLAND REGIMENT) OF CANADA

[Allied with the Black Watch (Royal Highlanders).]

12th Infantry Brigade. M. D. No. 4.

2nd Battalion.—In the first corner, the Union; in the second, third and fourth corners, the Royal Cypher ensigned with the Imperial Crown.

**"South Africa, 1899-1900"**

*The Great War*—"Ypres, 1915, '17," "Gravenstafel," **"St. Julien,"** "Festubert, 1915," **"Mount Sorrel," "Somme, 1916,"** "Pozières," "Flers-Courcelette," "Thiepval," "Ancre Heights," "Ancre, 1916," **"Arras, 1917, '18," "Vimy, 1917,"** "Arleux," "Scarpe, 1917, '18," "Hill 70," **"Passchendaele," "Amiens,"** "Drocourt-Quéant," "Hindenburg Line," **"Canal du Nord," "Pursuit to Mons," "France and Flanders, 1915-18."**

(Organized G.O. 31/1/62.) (Reorganized 1/10/20 G.O. 232-20.)

Perpetuates C.E.F. Units (13th, 42nd, 73rd Bns. C.E.F.)

*Headquarters*—Montreal, P.Q.

*Uniform*—Scarlet. *Facings*—Blue.

*Honorary Colonel*—Allan, *Sir* Hugh Montague, *Knt.*, *C.V.O.*, *E.D* .......... 1/3/30 (*Ext'd* 28/2/41)

*Honorary Lieut.-Colonels*—1st Bn.—⚔Cantlie, Lt.-Colonel G. S., *D.S.O.*, *V.D.*, *ret*...... 30/11/20 (*Ext'd* 28/2/41

*Colonel Commanding Regiment.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Blackader, K. G., *M.C.*, *E.D.*, **ASF** | 16/10/38 |

*Adjutant.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Cantlie, S. D. (*maj.*) (*r.m.c.*) | 14/10/36 |

*Orderly Officer.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Wood, W. A., *lt* | 20/9/38 |

*Lieut.-Colonels* (2).

| | |
|---|---|
| 2⚔Ibbotson, I. L., *E.D.* (*m.s.c.*) (*s.s.*) **ASF** | 14/10/36 |
| 1⚔Hutchison, P. P., *E.D.* | 17/10/38 |

*Majors* (10).

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Eadie, G. H. H., *E.D.* (*m*) | 30/9/30 |
| Evans, A. C | 25/4/33 |
| Routledge, J. C., **ASF** | 1/1/35 |
| Bogert, H. S | 15/1/35 |
| Lyman, T. W | 17/1/35 |
| *Cantlie, S. D.* (*r.m.c.*) **ASF** | 14/10/36 |
| Dunbar, W. E | 15/12/36 |
| Starke, R. A | 16/12/36 |
| Weir, J. B., **ASF** | 26/3/38 |
| ⚔Wright, A. W., **ASF** | 1/9/38 |
| Jaquays, H. M. (*r.m.c.*) **ASF** | 18/10/38 |

*Captains* (10).

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Anderson, W. J | 18/1/35 |
| Cantlie, S. S. T. (*r.m.c.*) **ASF** | 8/4/35 |
| Taylor, J. P. W | 15/12/36 |
| Doucet, H. E. T. (*r.m.c.*) **ASF** | 16/12/36 |
| Cowie, F. W. (*r.m.c.*) | 8/10/37 |
| *Rawlings, E. C.*, **ASF** | 9/10/37 |
| *Petch, C.*, **ASF** | 10/10/37 |
| Henderson, G. P | 16/10/38 |
| Moore, T. A. G | 17/10/38 |
| Mitchell, F. M. r(*.m.c.*) **ASF** | 18/10/38 |

*Subalterns* (44).

*Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Ritchie, B. R. (*r.m.c.*) (*I.O.) **ASF** | 28/2/35 |
| Mowat, R. B | 12/12/35 |
| *Knox, J. W* **ASF** | 15/1/36 |
| Beveridge, J. W | 14/6/36 |
| Fellowes, N. A | 2/10/36 |
| Stikeman, W. J. C. (*I.O.) | 15/4/37 |
| Fraser, J. A | 21/5/37 |
| Taylor, D. H., **ASF** | 27/5/37 |
| Peck, H. S., **ASF** | 26/10/38 |
| *Wood, W. A.*, **ASF** | 16/11/38 |
| Cassils, M. H | 19/5/39 |

*2nd Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Kenny, J. A | 1/6/36 |
| Bourne, J. G. **ASF** | 16/10/37 |
| McDougall, I. R., **ASF** | 10/11/37 |
| Barrett, A. F | 11/11/37 |
| Millar, G. W | 17/1/38 |
| Heaman, J. D | 12/4/38 |
| Denman, S. D | 20/5/38 |
| Slater, R. G. (*c.o.t.c.*) **ASF** | 13/10/38 |
| Halbert, J. D W., **ASF** | 11/1/39 |
| Miller, R. E. (*C.O.T.C.*), **ASF** | 12/1/39 |
| Boswell, A. P | 18/3/39 |
| Bishop, J. C. V. (*r.m.c.*) | 14/6/39 |

*Adjutants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 Rawlings, E. C., *capt* | 4/10/37 |
| 2 Petch, C., *capt* | 20/4/39 |

*Assistant Adjutants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 *Knox, J. W., *lt* | 25/11/35 |

*Quarter-Masters.*

| | |
|---|---|
| 2⚔Hamer, H., *M.M.*, *V.D.*, **ASF** | 9/10/22<br>(*maj.* 8/10/32) |
| 1*⚔Renahan, J., *capt* | 1/1/31 |

*Transport Officers.*

*Paymasters.*

| | |
|---|---|
| 2⚔Harvey, L. E. L., *E.D.* (*s.s.*) | 12/9/30<br>(*maj.* 1/9/32) |
| 1⚔Smith, F. J., *V.D.*, **ASF** | 11/9/30<br>(*maj.* 1/9/32) |

*Director of Music.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Jones, H. G | 26/2/23<br>(*capt.* 1/6/29) |

Attached..

*Medical Officers.*

| | |
|---|---|
| 2 McIntosh, C. A., *capt.*, R.C.A.M.C | 1/5/32 |
| 1 Robertson, B. D., *capt.*, R.C.A.M.C. (*C.O.T.C.*) **ASF** | 9/3/36 |
| 2 Halpenny, G. W., *lt.*, R.C.A.M.C | 16/10/38 |
| 1 Stuart, E. A., *lt.*, R.C.A.M.C | 17/10/38 |

*Chaplains.*

| | |
|---|---|
| 1⚔Donald, *Rev.* G. H., *V.D.*, *hon. maj* | 5/3/25 |

### Reserve Regimental Depot.

*Majors.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Grafftey, W. A., *M.C.* | 15/12/36<br>1/10/20 |
| ⚔*Knox, A* | 15/12/36<br>9/11/29 |

*Adjutant.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Knox, A., *maj* | 15/12/36 |

*Quarter-Master.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *⚔McEachran, D. C. A., *capt* | 15/12/36 |

## THE BLACK WATCH (ROYAL HIGHLAND REGIMENT) OF CANADA—Con.

*Paymaster.*

| | |
|---|---|
| •⚔Carstairs, D. L., *M.C.*, *maj* | 15/12/36 |

Attached.

*Medical Officer.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Hutchison, K. O., *E.D.*, *maj.*, R.C.A.M.C. | 15/12/36 |

### Attached.

### Corps Reserve of Officers.

*Lieut.-Colonel.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔V.C. Clark-Kennedy, W. H., *C.M.G.*, *D.S.O.* | 1/7/26<br>30/12/17<br>15/12/36 |

*Majors.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Morgan, H. W., *M.C.* (*s.c.*) | 1/12/21<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Shum, J. T. L., *M.C.*, *V.D.* | 12/12/21<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Johnston, H. A., *D.S.O.*, *M.C.* | 23/10/22<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Scott, H. McM., *M.C.* | 22/1/23<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Morris, J. M., *M.C.*, *V.D.* | 11/7/26<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Molson, J. H., *E.D.* (*s.s.*) | 3/12/28<br>14/6/37 |
| ⚔Whitehead, F. W. F., *V.D.* | 12/11/23<br>15/12/36 |
| Bogert, J. R. | 16/1/35<br>5/10/37 |

*Captains.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Lindsay, S. B. | 1/10/14<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Pitblado, C. B., *M.C.* (*r.m.c.*) | 1/10/20<br>15/10/15<br>15/12/36 |

*Captains*—Con.

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Drummond, L. C., *M.C.* (*s.s.*) | 12/1/24<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Ackerley, P., *D.C.M.* | 14/1/24<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Stavert, R. E. | 1/7/26<br>8/8/16<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Bovey, Q. C. D. | 1/7/26<br>20/7/15<br>15/12/36 |
| Lewin, H. M. S. | 18/10/27<br>15/12/36 |
| Loomis, D. M. (*r.m.c.*) (*m.s.c.*) | 1/11/27<br>10/1/38 |
| Cleghorn, J. D. | 2/11/27<br>15/12/36 |
| Ibbotson, M. G. | 1/8/31<br>4/10/37 |
| Ogilvie, J. D. | 16/1/35<br>7/3/38 |
| Roper, H. V. | 7/10/31<br>3/10/38 |

*Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Whitehead, T. R. | 17/3/15<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Hutchison, M. H. | 2/5/16<br>1/8/37 |
| Carsley, S. H. (*r.m.c.*) | 1/12/21<br>9/7/21<br>15/12/36 |
| Molson, C. J. G. | 5/10/22<br>15/12/36 |
| Norris, H. B. (*r.m.c.*) | 9/7/23<br>15/12/36 |
| Macdonell, J. A. | 7/1/24<br>15/12/36 |
| Adair, I. W. | 19/2/25<br>15/12/36 |
| Black, D. K. (*r.m.c.*) | 18/6/25<br>15/12/36 |
| Thornton, R. B. | 7/12/25<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Martin, S. B. | 11/7/26<br>15/12/36 |
| Ogilvie, W. W. | 8/9/26<br>15/12/36 |
| Wallace, N. H. | 24/12/26<br>15/12/36 |
| Hall, T. M. | 31/1/27<br>15/12/36 |

*Lieutenants*—Con.

| | |
|---|---|
| Mather, N. L. C. (*r.m.c.*). | 23/6/27<br>15/12/36 |
| Ramsey, K. M. | 9/7/27<br>22/1/24<br>15/12/36 |
| Henderson, T. G. | 4/10/27<br>15/12/36 |
| Glassford, A. K. | 28/5/28<br>15/12/36 |
| Ogilvie, B. M. (*r.m.c.*) | 30/9/28<br>15/12/36 |
| Patton, H. R. (*r.m.c.*) | 9/10/28<br>15/12/36 |
| Donald, J. A. | 30/10/28<br>15/12/36 |
| Wilson, F. H. | 26/11/28<br>15/12/36 |
| Markey, H. T. (*r.m.c.*) | 25/9/30<br>4/10/37 |
| McLeod, M. J. (*r.m.c.*) | 9/12/30<br>9/7/21<br>15/12/36 |
| Dobell, C. (*m.q.*) | 26/11/31<br>15/12/36 |
| Ross, G. A. | 17/10/32<br>12/9/38 |
| MacDougall, R. R. (*m.q.*) | 1/4/33<br>8/2/37 |
| Cowans, D. | 26/10/33<br>15/12/36 |
| Mather, M. G. | 17/9/34<br>15/12/36 |
| Williamson, D. | 27/2/35<br>26/2/37 |
| Buchanan, J. W. | 18/9/35<br>8/11/37 |
| St. George, H. S. | 14/1/36<br>26/9/38 |
| Somerville, R. B. | 28/3/37<br>24/10/38 |

*Paymaster.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Chambers, W. D. | 1/7/26<br>(*capt.* 1/7/26)<br>15/12/36 |

### Cadet Corps Affiliated.

No. 2. The Bishop's College School Cadet Corps.

## THE ROYAL RIFLES OF CANADA.

(Allied with The King's Royal Rifle Corps.)

15th Infantry Brigade. M. D. No. 5.

**"South Africa, 1899-1900"**

*The Great War*—**"Ypres, 1915, '17," "Festubert, 1915," "Mount Sorrel,"** "Somme, 1916," "Arras, 1917," "Hill 70," **"Amiens."**

(Organized G.O. 28/2/62.) (Reorganized 1/10/20 G.O. 232-20.)

Perpetuates C.E.F. Units (12th, 171st Bns. C.E.F.)

*Headquarters*—Quebec, P.Q.

*Uniform*—Green. *Facings*—Scarlet.

*Honorary Colonel*—⚔Beckett, Lt.-Col. R. M., *E.D.*, *ret*. 24/10/28 (*Ext'd* 23/10/38)

*Honorary Lieut.-Colonel*—Clarke, F. W. 24/10/28 (*Ext'd* 31/3/41)

*Lieut.-Colonel.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Smith, A. H. C., *E.D.* | 1/1/38 |

*Majors* (5).

| | |
|---|---|
| Raymond, C. P. | 1/1/34 |
| Atkinson, F. T. (*m.s.c.*) | 3/1/37 |
| Brodie, W. R. | 2/1/39 |
| Fisher, E. G. | 3/1/39 |
| Parker, M. A. | 1/4/39 |

*Captains* (5).

| | |
|---|---|
| *Stanley, W. G. D.* (*m.s.c.*) | 1/3/36<br>(*seconded* 1/5/39) |
| Murray, G. W. | 16/3/37 |
| ⚔Ievers, R. M. | 17/5/38 |
| Gavey, J. C. (L) | 2/6/38 |
| *Cannon, A. F.* (L) ASF | 3/6/38 |

*Subalterns* (22).

*Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Woodside, A. R. S. | 28/4/35 |
| Power, L. G. | 1/9/35 |
| Peck, R. A. | 3/1/39 |
| Quart, H. M. | 16/2/39 |

*2nd Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Clarke, W. F. | 6/2/33 |
| Altherr, E. A. | 26/10/34 |
| Seale, W. A. R. | 22/11/35 |
| Thorn, R. F. | 1/4/38 |
| Dowling, L. A. | 24/12/38 |
| Davy, R. W. E. | 4/1/39 |
| Blair, D. W. | 6/1/39 |
| Dohan, M. L. | 31/1/39 |
| Bignell, E. S. W. | 1/4/39 |
| Brown, A. E. | 16/6/39 |
| Clarke, G. D. | 3/9/39 |

*Adjutant.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Cannon, A. F., *capt.* (L) | 2/6/38 |

*Assistant Adjutant.*

*Quarter-Master.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Baillairge, C., *E.D.* | 31/5/25<br>(*maj.* 1/10/34) |

*Transport Officer.*

*Paymaster.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Teakle, L. St. J. | 1/10/32<br>(*capt.* 1/6/33) |

Attached.

*Medical Officers.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Martin, W. W., *lt.*, R.C.A.M.C. | 1/1/36 |
| Hastings, R. C., *E.D.*, *maj.* R.C.A.M.C., ASF | 16/1/39 |

*Chaplain.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Scott, *Rev. Canon* F. G., *C.M.G.*, *D.S.O.*, *V.D.*, *M.A.*, *hon. l.-c.* | 1/10/20 |
| *Gallery, Rev. P. J., hon. capt.* | 2/4/39 |

### Reserve Regimental Depot.

*Major.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Sullivan, J. A., *E.D.* | 4/2/38<br>1/10/28 |

*Adjutant.*

*Quarter-Master.*

*Paymaster.*

Attached.

*Medical Officer.*

### Attached.

**Corps Reserve of Officers.**

*Lieut.-Colonel.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Young, C. A., *M.C.*, *V.D.* | 1/1/37<br>31/12/34 |

*Majors.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Laurie, D. A. | 1/10/20<br>11/7/16<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Law, P. R., *M.C.* | 1/9/21<br>15/12/36 |
| Craig, G. K. | 1/10/30<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Robertson, A. M., *M.C.*, *V.D.* (*m.s.c.*) | 1/1/37<br>2/1/37 |

*Captains.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Gibaut, H. H. | 2/8/21<br>15/12/36 |
| Paton, A. | 2/10/24<br>15/12/36 |
| Seifert, G. E. | 23/3/25<br>15/12/36 |
| Barton, G. E. W. | 1/6/27<br>15/12/36 |
| Sewell, R. C. H. | 16/11/31<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Armstrong, J. H. | 1/3/33<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Morton, R. W. | 1/5/34<br>31/5/38 |

*Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Treggett, K. J. | 30/6/28<br>15/12/36 |
| O'Halloran, J. | 4/7/31<br>15/12/36 |
| Knight, E. H. | 16/11/31<br>15/12/36 |
| Meadley, C. E. | 27/3/33<br>15/12/36 |
| Latter, J. R. | 1/2/36<br>15/1/27<br>17/3/39 |

**Cadet Corps Affiliated.**

No. 905. The Commissioner's High School Cadet Corps.

No. 14. High School of Quebec Cadet Corps.

## LES VOLTIGEURS DE QUEBEC.

15th Infantry Brigade. M. D. No. 5.

**"North West Canada, 1885"**

*The Great War*—"Mount Sorrel," **"Somme, 1916," "Arras, 1917," "Hill 70,"** "Ypres, 1917," **"Amiens."**

(Organized G.O. 7/3/62.) (Reorganized 1/10/20 G.O. 232-20.)

Perpetuates C.E.F. Unit (57th Bn. C.E.F.)

*Headquarters*—Quebec, P.Q.

*Uniform*—Green. *Facings*—Scarlet.

| | |
|---|---|
| *Honorary Colonel*—⚔Tremblay, Colonel (*Hon. Brig.-Gen.*) T. L., *C.M.G.*, *D.S.O.*, *E.D.*, *A.D.C.* (F), R.O. | 1/11/20<br>(*Ext'd* 28/2/41) |
| *Honorary Lieut.-Colonel*—Donohue, J. T. | 1/10/21<br>(*Ext'd* 28/2/41) |

*Lieut.-Colonel.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Matte, J. S., *V.D.* (*m.s.c.*), (*l*) | 1/10/36 |

*Majors* (5).

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Chouinard, J. J., *E.D.* | 26/1/29 |
| ⚔Tremblay, J. P., *M.M.*, *V.D.* | 13/11/31 |
| ⚔LaRue, G., *E.D.* | 22/1/32 |
| Martineau, J. E. A., *E.D.* | 1/10/36 |
| Dechene, T. M. | 1/3/37 |

*Captains* (5).

| | |
|---|---|
| Lavoie, E. | 21/12/31 |
| Hamel, J. F. (*M. Gun*) | 1/9/32 |
| Gendron, P. | 1/2/36<br>5/4/32 |
| Lapointe, L. P. (*c.o.t.c.*) | 1/10/36 |

*Subalterns* (22).

*Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Lachance, A. | 3/1/29<br>14/8/28 |
| Audet, P. G. | 15/5/32 |
| *Bigaouette, G. O.* | 18/6/34 |
| Dugal, G. H. | 1/10/34 |
| La Rochelle, J. L. (**M. Gun*) | 26/2/35 |
| Cloutier, G. (*I.O.*) | 30/9/35<br>(*capt.* 23/10/34) |
| Plante, P. E. (*c.o.t.c.*) | 1/10/35<br>2/10/31 |
| *Dorion, G.* | 1/8/36 |
| Roberge, J. L. P. (*I.O.*) | 1/10/36 |
| Dery, A. | 1/12/36 |
| Dery, N. | 3/12/36 |

*2nd Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Trudeau, M. J. A. | 1/4/39 |
| Caron, J. R. | 20/12/38 |
| Livernois, J. J. E. V. | 1/6/39 |
| Milot, P. J. B. | 15/8/39 |
| Parent, S. G. G. | 11/9/39 |
| Lapointe, J. C. A. H. | 12/9/39 |
| Cannon, L. | 25/9/39 |

*Adjutant.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Dorion, G., *lt.* | 1/3/37 |

*Assistant Adjutant.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Bigaouette, G. O., *lt.* | 14/3/36 |

*Quarter-Master.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Belleau, G. R., *E.D.* | 10/1/34<br>(*maj.* 1/3/35) |

*Transport Officer.*

*Paymaster.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Methot, S. E. | 1/9/32<br>(*capt.* 2/12/33) |

Attached.

*Medical Officers.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Garneau, P. E., *capt.*, R.C.A.M.C. | 21/12/30 |
| Giguere, *A.*, *capt.*, R.C.A.M.C. | 1/2/35 |

*Chaplain.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Cote, *Rev.* J. G., *E.D.*, *hon. maj* | 1/10/20 |

### Reserve Regimental Depot.

*Adjutant.*

*Quarter-Master.*

*Paymaster.*

Attached.

*Medical Officer.*

### Attached.

### Corps Reserve of Officers.

*Lieut.-Colonel.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Ouellet, P., *V.D.* | 24/8/33<br>15/12/36 |

*Major.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Garneau, R. | 1/9/39<br>1/12/22<br>1/9/39 |

*Captains.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Belleau, J. (seniority) | 18/10/15<br>4/9/39 |
| Pratte, J. G. C. R. | 1/10/20<br>15/12/36 |
| Pratte, J. M. J. G. | 15/11/33<br>17/5/22<br>15/12/36 |
| Fortier, J. M. E. L. | 1/2/34<br>15/12/36 |
| Baillargeon, G. G., *E.D.* | 26/1/29<br>31/12/38 |

*Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Tessier, U. G. | 1/10/20<br>15/12/36 |
| Brunet, P. | 1/3/21<br>15/12/36 |
| Gendron, J. | 30/3/22<br>(*brev. capt.* 30/3/22)<br>15/12/36 |
| Galipeault, L. E. L. (*c.o.t.c.*) | 1/6/24<br>15/12/36 |
| Gaudry, G. | 20/4/27<br>15/12/36 |
| Dupont, J. R. R. | 5/10/28<br>15/8/39 |
| Lessard, J. P. | 29/10/28<br>15/12/36 |
| Laliberte, P. A. | 14/10/33<br>30/4/38 |

## THE ROYAL REGIMENT OF CANADA.

[Allied with The King's Regiment (Liverpool).]

6th Infantry Brigade. M. D. No. 2.

**"Fish Creek" "Batoche" "North West Canada, 1885"**

**"South Africa, 1899-1900"**

*The Great War*—**"Ypres, 1915, '17"**, "Gravenstafel", **"St. Julien"**, **"Festubert, 1915"**, **"Mount Sorrel"**, **"Somme 1916, '18"**, "Pozières", "Flers-Courcelette", "Ancre Heights", **"Arras, 1917, '18"**, **"Vimy, 1917"**, "Arleux", "Scarpe, 1917, '18", "Hill 70", **"Passchendaele"**, **"Amiens"**, "Drocourt-Quéant", **"Hindenburg Line"**, "Canal du Nord", "Cambrai, 1918", "Pursuit to Mons", "France and Flanders, 1915–18".

(Reorganized 15/12/36 G.O. 223-36.)

Perpetuates C.E.F. Units 3rd, 58th, 123rd, 124th, 170th and 204th Battalions, C.E.F.

THE ROYAL GRENADIERS

A Bison. In the third corner a grenade, in the fourth corner a maple leaf. "Ready Aye Ready."

(Organized G.O. 14/3/62.) (Reorganized 15/12/20 G.O. 30-21.)

THE TORONTO REGIMENT

(Organized G.O. 1/5/20.)

*Headquarters*—Toronto, Ont.

*Uniform*—Scarlet. *Facings*—Blue.

*Honorary Lieut.-Colonel*—⚔Beardmore, Colonel A. O. T., *V.D.*, R.O. 15/12/36

*Honorary Lieut.-Colonel* ⚔Mason, Colonel D. H. C., *D.S.O.*, *O.B.E.*, *V.D.*, R.O. (*s.m.*) (*s.s.*) 15/12/36

*Lieut.-Colonel.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Basher, G. H., *E.D.* (*m.s.c.*) ASF | 15/12/37 |

*Majors* (5).

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Wedd, S. E., *E.D.* (*s.c.*) (*m.s.c.*) | 15/12/36<br>14/6/29 |
| ⚔Jones, E. H., *D.C.M.*, *E.D.* (*m.s.c.*) ASF | 15/12/36<br>7/12/29 |
| ⚔Catto, D. E., ASF | 2/12/37 |
| Clarkson, R. C., ASF | 27/3/38 |
| Scholfield, G. P. (*C.O.T.C.*) ASF | 27/7/39 |

*Captains* (5).

| | |
|---|---|
| McCool, B. S. (*m.s.c.*) ASF | 15/12/36<br>21/5/34 |
| *West, F. B.*, ASF | 15/12/36<br>30/4/35 |
| McMahon, F. E. (*C.O.T.C.*) | 15/12/36<br>4/10/35 |
| Craig, J. A. D. (*c.o.t.c.*) | 15/12/36<br>4/10/35 |
| Gostling, G. S. N. (*m.s.c.*) ASF | 15/12/36<br>(*maj.* 1/8/31) |
| Fincham, A | 15/12/36<br>6/3/36 |
| *Blackstock, T. G* (*m.q.*) | 15/12/36<br>17/5/36 |
| *Carter, A. C.*, ASF | 15/12/36<br>5/7/36 |

*Subalterns* (22).

*Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Sinclair, G. G., ASF | 15/12/36<br>24/3/29 |

*Lieutenants*—Con.

| | |
|---|---|
| Young, A. M., ASF | 15/12/36<br>3/5/30 |
| ⚔Maltby, W. L | 15/12/36<br>21/3/31 |
| McWhinney, D. L | 15/12/36<br>15/12/33 |
| ⚔Hargreaves, L. T., ASF | 15/12/36<br>27/2/35 |
| Wilkinson, C. P., ASF | 15/12/36<br>30/4/35 |
| Baldwin, D. M., ASF | 15/12/36<br>10/8/35 |
| Duncanson, A. A., ASF | 24/7/37<br>12/10/35 |
| Fairhead, J. D | 25/7/37 |
| Young, R. G., ASF | 6/3/38 |
| Towers, J. C. (*c.o.t.c.*) | 7/3/38 |
| Nicholls, F. L. (*I.O.*) ASF | 9/5/38<br>15/11/32 |
| Housser, J. G., ASF | 25/6/38 |
| Hobbs, A. N. K., ASF | 1/9/39 |

*2nd Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| John, M. B., ASF | 4/4/38 |
| Merner, J. F., ASF | 16/5/38 |
| Simpson, J. A | 13/6/38 |
| Wedd, W. G. R | 27/7/39 |
| Patterson, W. C | 5/9/39 |
| *Arnold, J. A* | 11/9/39 |
| *Wright, P. E. R* | 13/9/39 |
| *Smith, W. O* | 14/9/39 |
| *Wellington, W. B* | 15/9/39 |
| *Jeffery, W. G* | 3/10/39 |

*Adjutant.*

| | |
|---|---|
| West, F. B., *capt* | 15/7/37 |

*Assistant Adjutant.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Carter, A. C., *capt* | 30/7/38 |

*Quarter-Master.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *Young, B. W | 15/12/36<br>*capt.* 16/11/36) |
| *Ross, D. G.*, *lt.*, ASF | 1/9/39 |

*Transport Officer.*

*Paymaster.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *McMaster, J. W* | 15/12/36<br>(*maj.* 26/6/39) |

*Director of Music.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Murdoch, W. M., *lt* | 15/12/36 |

Attached.

*Medical Officers.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Hill, L. R., *E.D.*, *maj.*, R.C.A.M.C | 15/12/36 |

*Chaplain.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Stuart, *Rev.* C. J. S., *M.C.*, *M.A.*, *B.D.*, *hon. maj* | 15/12/36 |

## THE ROYAL REGIMENT OF CANADA—Con.

### Reserve Regimental Depot.

*Major.*

*Captain.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *Kingsmill, N. (r.m.c.)* | 9/9/37<br>2/7/34 |

*Adjutant.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Kingsmill, N., *capt.* (*r.m.c.*) | 9/9/37 |

*Quarter-Master.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Williams, R. J. | 15/12/36<br>(*capt.* 27/3/33) |

*Paymaster.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Clapton, R. J., **ASF** | 26/9/38<br>(*capt.* 1/12/26) |

Attached.

*Medical Officer.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Cosbie, W. G., *M.C.*, *E.D.*, *lt.-col.*, R.C.A.M.C. | 1/6/37 |

### Attached.

### Corps Reserve of Officers.

*Lieut.-Colonels.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Minns, E. H., *M.C.* | 14/4/25<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Pepler, S. B., *M.B.E.*, *M.C.* | 8/4/26<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Alley, H. R., *O.B.E.*, *V.D.* | 16/4/29<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Duncanson, A. E., *D.S.O.*, *V.D.* (*m*) (*s.c.*) | 11/12/30<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Marani, F. H., *V.D.* (*m.s.c.*) | 15/12/32<br>15/12/36 |
| Gooderham, A. E., *V.D.* | 11/12/34<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Grasett, S. H. B., *V.D.* | 4/10/35<br>15/12/37 |

*Majors.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔McCormack, C. A. V., *O.B.E.* | 1/3/21<br>(*brev. lt.-col.* 13/6/19)<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Crawford, J. K., *D.S.O.* | 1/3/21<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Wright, E. W. | 15/4/21<br>28/4/16<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Brooke, K. C., *M.C.* | 13/9/21<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Gillespie, J. K., *M.C.* | 12/2/23<br>23/1/19<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Price, V. W. | 17/12/25<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Coulthard, A. K., *M.C.*, *M.M.* | 10/4/26<br>15/12/36 |

*Majors*—Con.

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Sinclair, C. E., *M.C.* | 12/3/27<br>18/12/16<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Dingle, G. R. M. | 14/2/29<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Hutchison, R. B., *M.M.* (*m.s.c.*) | 15/12/32<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Leggett, W. C. | 9/9/35<br>19/4/37 |
| ⚔Machell, H. E. | 23/11/35<br>27/7/39 |

*Captains.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Jennings, J. H. | 1/3/21<br>14/9/18<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔McGillivray, C. J. | 8/4/24<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Duggan, R. B. | 22/9/27<br>20/1/20<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Morris, W. O. | 4/3/27<br>(*lt.-col.* 9/9/16)<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Heighington, W. (*m.s.c.*) | 22/3/27<br>15/12/36 |
| Jardine, N. F. | 14/7/29<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Taylor, N. W. (*C.O.T.C.*) | 5/12/30<br>15/12/36 |
| Haas, K. E. | 9/4/31<br>15/12/36 |
| Richardson, H. A. (*r.m.c.*) | 19/3/32<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Ready, J. M., *D.S.O.*, *M.C.* | 22/9/32<br>28/2/21<br>15/12/36 |
| West, J. F., **ASF** | 15/12/32<br>15/12/36 |

*Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Murdoch, M. D. | 1/3/21<br>(*brev. capt.* 15/10/18)<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Wickham, R. G. | 1/3/21<br>2/9/17<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Mutch, G. C. | 6/10/21<br>23/11/18<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Jackson, N. B. | 19/3/23<br>1/11/15<br>15/12/36 |
| Lockhart, D. B. | 9/4/23<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Good, H. C., *D.C.M.* | 5/8/23<br>(*maj.* 1/6/18)<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Easson, J. M. | 17/9/23<br>15/12/36 |
| Rogers, T. E. | 8/10/24<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Newton, D., *M.C.* | 30/9/25<br>(*capt.* 1/1/18)<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Norman, E. E. | 1/6/26<br>6/8/18<br>15/12/36 |
| Duthie, M. W. | 1/9/26<br>6/12/15<br>15/12/36 |
| Evans, J. F. | 9/5/27<br>15/12/36 |
| McCollum, J. H. | 22/6/27<br>15/12/36 |

*Lieutenants*—Con.

| | |
|---|---|
| Broughall, J. H. S. | 22/6/27<br>15/12/36 |
| Hutchison, F. F. | 22/6/27<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Martin, W. B., *D.C.M.* | 22/6/27<br>15/12/36 |
| Scott, L. W. | 2/8/27<br>15/12/36 |
| Davey, E. R. | 14/10/27<br>15/12/36 |
| Boothe, A. N. | 3/11/27<br>28/11/38 |
| Thompson, T. C. | 10/5/28<br>13/11/26<br>15/12/36 |
| Vickers, W. M. | 1/7/28<br>15/12/36 |
| Lamport, A. A. | 1/8/28<br>4/6/26<br>15/12/36 |
| Toogood, J. D. | 13/5/29<br>21/1/26<br>15/12/36 |
| Beck, R. M. (*r.m.c.*) | 3/9/31<br>15/12/38 |
| White, J. (*r.m.c.*) | 4/9/31<br>15/12/36 |
| Keeley, C. P. | 2/9/31<br>9/9/37 |
| Osler, B. M. (*r.m.c.*) | 5/9/31<br>15/12/36 |
| Hees, G. H. (*r.m.c.*) | 7/9/31<br>15/12/36 |
| Pearce, J. D. | 31/3/32<br>15/12/36 |
| Clarkson, G. P. | 31/3/32<br>15/12/36 |
| Anderson, J. C. H. | 28/4/32<br>15/12/36 |
| Whitely, R. A. | 18/6/32<br>15/12/36 |
| Tucker, H. W. | 4/11/33<br>27/3/39 |
| McKnight, G. G. | 18/1/36<br>3/2/38 |
| Wilson, J. T. | 20/6/36<br>15/12/38 |
| Brooke, O. W. | 16/12/36<br>31/10/38 |
| Wotherspoon, S. F. M. (*c.o.t.c.*) | 17/12/36<br>8/4/37 |
| Hornibrook, J. A. (*r.m.c.*) | 18/12/36<br>3/5/37 |

*2nd Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Marks, R. L. | 11/12/33<br>15/12/36 |
| Burn, G. M. | 15/12/36<br>(*lt.* 20/1/32)<br>8/4/37 |

*Quarter-Master.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Symons, H. L., *E.D.* | 9/12/26<br>(*maj.* 16/11/29)<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Keys, N. A., *M.C.* | 5/4/34<br>(*capt.* 5/4/34)<br>15/12/36 |

*Paymasters.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Wilson, H. S. C. | 31/12/29<br>(*capt.* 2/10/30)<br>15/12/36 |

### Cadet Corps Affiliated.

No. 440. Appleby School Cadet Corps.

## THE ROYAL HAMILTON LIGHT INFANTRY (WENTWORTH REGIMENT).

4th Infantry Brigade, M. D. No. 2.

(Reorganized 15/12/36 G.O. 211-36).

### THE ROYAL HAMILTON LIGHT INFANTRY

[Allied with the Somerset Light Infantry (Prince Albert's).]

**"South Africa, 1900"**

*The Great War*—**"Ypres, 1915, '17,"** "Gravenstafel," **"St. Julien," "Festubert, 1915,"** "Mount Sorrel," **"Somme, 1916,"** "Pozières," "Flers-Courcelette," "Ancre Heights," **"Arras, 1917, '18," "Vimy, 1917,"** "Arleux," "Scarpe, 1917, '18," "Hill 70," **"Passchendaele," "Amiens,"** "Drocourt-Quéant," **"Hindenburg Line,"** "Canal du Nord," **"Pursuit to Mons,"** "France and Flanders, 1915-18."

(Organized G.O. 11/12/62.) (Reorganized 1/9/20 G.O. 204-20.)

Perpetuate C.E.F. Units (4th, 86th, 120th, 205th Bns. C.E.F.)

### THE WENTWORTH REGIMENT

[Allied with the Middlesex Regiment (Duke of Cambridge's Own.)]

*The Great War*—**"Arras, 1917,"** "Hill 70," "Ypres, 1917."

(Organized G.O. 23/5/72.) (Reorganized 15/10/20 G.O. 253-20.)

Perpetuates C.E.F. Unit (129th Bn. C.E.F.)

*Headquarters*—Hamilton, Ont.

*Uniform*— *Facings*—

*Colonel-in-Chief*—The King.

| | |
|---|---|
| *Honorary Colonel*—Mewburn, Maj.-Gen. *Hon.* S. C., *C.M.G.*, *V.D.* (F), (*m.s.c.*) C.M. | 15/12/36<br>4/6/29<br>(*Ext'd* 3/6/39) |
| *Honorary Colonel*— | |
| *Honorary Lieut.-Colonel*—Scott, C. S. | 15/12/36<br>1/8/35 |

*Lieut.-Colonel.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Wright, H. G., *V.D.*, **ASF** | 21/5/38<br>(*O.C.* 1/4/38) |

*Majors* (5).

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Rowlands, H. E., *V.D.* | 15/12/36<br>12/8/36 |
| *Tuck, C. E., E.D.* (*m.s.c.*). | 15/12/36<br>(*seconded* 1/8/38) |
| Labatt, R. R. (*m.q.*) (*m.s.c.*) **ASF** | 16/2/37 |
| Cooper, W. W. (*m.s.c.*) **ASF** | 18/5/38 |
| ⚔Knowles, G. C. (*m.s.c.*) | 21/5/38 |
| Wilkinson, F. St. C., **ASF** | 2/8/38 |

*Captans* (5).

| | |
|---|---|
| Pirie, C. G. (*r.m.c.*) **ASF**. | 16/7/37 |
| *Lazier, H. F.*, **ASF** | 5/10/37 |
| Upper, M. C., **ASF** | 21/5/38 |
| McLaren, R. E., **ASF** | 2/8/38 |
| Sweet, R. A., **ASF** | 3/8/38 |
| Matchett, G. E., **ASF** | 9/2/39 |
| Cole, R. G. (*I.O.*) | 10/2/39 |
| Hamann, L. J. | 11/2/39 |

*Subalterns* (22).

*Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Waldron, N. A., **ASF** | 15/12/36<br>22/6/35 |
| Adams, R. A., **ASF** | 15/12/36<br>4/5/36 |
| Cutbill, E. W., **ASF** | 15/12/36 |
| Vallance, W. G., **ASF** | 15/12/36 |
| Vallance, C. G. | 15/12/36 |
| Shambrook, W. G., **ASF** | 23/4/37 |

*Lieutenants*—Con.

| | |
|---|---|
| Cargo, H. J. W. | 1/5/37 |
| *Weston, J. K.* | 2/7/37<br>31/5/23 |
| Bell, J. T., **ASF** | 21/4/38 |
| Thompson, H. C. | 12/5/38 |
| Skerrett, G. D., **ASF** | 7/7/39 |
| Whitaker, W. D. (*r.m.c.*) **ASF** | 15/8/39 |

*2nd Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Stinson, G. H. B., **ASF** | 4/10/38 |
| Currie, J. M. | 14/1/39 |
| Smith, E. L. G. (*c.o.t.c.*) **ASF** | 14/2/39 |
| Kelley, H. P. | 16/5/39 |
| MacDonald, L. M. | 19/5/39 |

*Adjutant.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Lazier, H. F., *capt.* | 1/4/37 |

*Assistant Adjutant.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Matchett, G. E., *capt.* | 22/11/38 |

*Quarter-Master.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Poag, H. V., *lt.*, **ASF** | 18/4/39 |

*Transport Officer.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Weston, J. K., *lt.* | 2/7/37 |

*Paymaster.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Crowley, J. F. | 15/12/36<br>(*maj.* 18/8/33) |

*Director of Music.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Robinson, W. F. | 15/12/36<br>(*capt.* 27/12/37) |

Attached.

*Medical Officers.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Fawcett, J. P., *maj.*, R.C.A.M.C. | 15/12/36 |
| Gibson, T. C., *capt.*, R.C.A.M.C. | 15/12/36 |

*Chaplain.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Mackintosh, *Rev.* A. C., *E.D.*, *hon. maj.* | 15/12/36 |
| *Wallace, Rev. W. F., M.A., B.D., hon. capt.* | 15/12/36 |

**Reserve Regimental Depot.**

*Major.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Wilson, A. K., *M.C.* | 15/12/36<br>26/4/26 |

*Lieutenant.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔*Blandy, O. R., M.C.* | 15/12/36<br>(*brev. capt.* 1/1/18) |

*Adjutant.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Blandy, O. R., *M.C.*, *brev. capt.* | 15/12/36 |

## THE ROYAL HAMILTON LIGHT INFANTRY (WENTWORTH REGIMENT)—Con.

*Quarter-Master.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Burton, W. | 15/12/36<br>(*capt.* 14/6/26) |

*Paymaster.*

### Attached.

*Medical Officer.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Nicholson, H. M., *V.D.*, *lt.-col.*, R.C.A.M.C. | 15/12/36 |

### Attached.

### Corps Reserve of Officers.

*Colonel.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Gibson, C. W. G., *M.C.*, *V.D.*, *A.D.C.* (*m.s.c.*) (*r.m.c.*) (F) | 30/11/38<br>5/9/36<br>30/11/38 |

*Lieut.-Colonels.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Wright, G. C., *V.D.* (*m.s.c.*) | 30/11/34<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Dyson, D., *M.M.*, *E.D.* (*m.s.c.*) | 13/1/35<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Thomson, F. C., *M.C.*, *E.D.* | 1/6/35<br>1/4/38 |

*Majors.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Dodds, R., *M.C.* | 22/2/22<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Morwick, H., *E.D.* | 2/7/32<br>19/4/38 |
| Smith, L. L. | 13/1/35<br>16/2/37 |
| ⚔McHaffie, G. A., *O.B.E.* (*m.s.c.*) | 1/8/38<br>1/8/33<br>1/8/38 |

*Captains.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Baisley, R. S. | 23/6/35<br>27/9/37 |

*Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Irwin, T. A., *M.C.* | 14/7/26<br>21/7/15<br>15/12/36 |
| Craig, G. H. | 20/9/26<br>1/4/37 |
| Waddell, R. R. | 6/7/27<br>15/12/36 |
| Boyde, H. A. F. | 6/7/27<br>5/10/37 |
| Campbell, D. A. | 18/6/29<br>1/1/38 |

*Lieutenants*—Con.

| | |
|---|---|
| O'Heir, A. | 13/9/31<br>1/4/37 |
| Robinson, W. A. | 2/1/33<br>1/3/38 |
| Wright, F. W. | 14/12/34<br>10/9/37 |

### Cadet Corps Affiliated.

No. 62. Hamilton Central Collegiate Institute Cadet Corps.

No. 1198. Delta Collegiate Institute Cadet Corps.

## THE PRINCESS OF WALES' OWN REGIMENT (M.G.).

9th Infantry Brigade. M. D. No. 3.
(Reorganized 15/12/36 G.O ,201-36.)

THE PRINCESS OF WALES' OWN REGIMENT
[Allied with the Prince of Wales' Volunteers (South Lancashire.)]
**"South Africa, 1900"**

*The Great War*—"Mount Sorrel," **"Somme, 1916, "18" "Flers-Courcelette,"** "Thiepval," "Ancre Heights," **"Arras, 1917, '18," Vimy, 1917," "Hill 70,"** "Ypres, 1917," **"Passchendaele," "Amiens,"** "Scarpe, 1918," "Drocourt-Quéant," "Hindenburg Line," "Canal du Nord," **"Cambrai, 1918," "Pursuit to Mons," "France and Flanders, 1915-18."**

(Organized G.O. 16/1/63.) (Reorganized 20/3/20 G.O. 53-20.)
Perpetuates C.E.F. Units (21st, 59th, 253rd Bns. C.E.F. and 14th Bn. C.M.)
*Headquarters*—Kingston, Ont.
*Uniform*—Scarlet. *Facings*—Blue.

| | |
|---|---|
| *Honorary Lieut.-Colonel*—Fair, A. H. | 15/12/36<br>27/7/29<br>(*Ext'd* 26/7/44) |

*Lieut.-Colonel.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Ludlow, F. K., *M.C.*, *V.D* | 1/4/38 |

*Majors* (5).

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Leckey, J., *V.D* | 15/12/36<br>2/1/31 |
| =⚔Smith, B. O., *E.D.* | 15/12/36<br>1/4/35 |
| ⚔Hawley, W. W. | 15/12/36 |
| ⚔Cockburn, E. (*m.s.c.*) | 1/4/38 |
| Cumming, J. G. | 25/11/38 |

*Captains* (5).

| | |
|---|---|
| Schmidlin, F. (*m.s.c.*) | 15/12/36<br>19/12/32 |
| Travers, W. R. | 15/12/36<br>1/4/35 |
| Bradey, P. E. | 1/4/38 |
| Flynn, L. J. | 2/4/38 |
| ⚔*Christiansen, G. H.* | 10/11/38 |
| *Cunningham, D. G.* (*r.m.c.*) | 11/11/38 |
| Tolchard, H. G. G. (*C.O.T.C.*) | 11/2/39 |

*Subalterns* (19).

*Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Stafford, B. J. | 15/12/36<br>1/5/36 |
| Thomson, G. G. | 15/12/36<br>7/5/36 |
| Woolsey, E. G. (*r.m.c.*) | 15/12/36<br>8/5/36 |
| McCully, A. M. | 15/12/36<br>1/4/23 |
| Davis, H. P. (*r.m.c.*) | 15/12/36 |
| Andrews, A. E. | 15/12/36<br>20/11/36 |
| Clarke, R. G. | 16/4/37 |
| Mills, H. E. | 1/10/37 |
| Hambrook, F. O. | 12/3/38 |
| Richmond, V. S. J. | 1/5/38 |

*2nd Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *Meiklejohn, A. F.* | 1/4/38 |
| *Beckingham, A. C.* | 25/4/38 |
| Fisher, F. L. | 12/5/38 |
| *Lander, F. W.* | 2/9/38 |
| *Lesslie, J .B.* | 1/5/39 |

*Adjutant.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Cunningham, D. G., *capt.* (*r.m.c.*) | 15/12/36 |

*Assistant Adjutant.*

*Quarter-Master.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Shanks, W. R. | 15/12/36<br>(*capt.* 16/3/37) |

*Transport Officer.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Christiansen, G. H., *capt.* | 11/2/39 |

*Paymaster.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Smythe, F. A., *M.B.E.*, *V.D.*, **ASF** | 15/12/36<br>(*maj.* 1/4/26) |

Attached.

*Medical Officers.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Jones, W. A., *V.D.*, *lt.-col.*, R.C.A.M.C., ASF | 15/12/36 |
| ⚔Houston, S. W., *capt.*, R.C.A.M.C. | 15/12/36 |
| *Peat, R. S., lt.*, R.C.A.M.C. | 19/5/39 |

*Chaplain.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Kent, *Rev.* H. A., *E.D.*, *hon. maj.* | 15/12/36 |
| ⚔*Mackenzie-Naughton, Rev.* J. D., *M.A.*, *B.D.*, *hon. maj* | 15/12/36 |

**Reserve Regimental Depot.**

*Adjutant.*

*Quarter-Master.*

*Paymaster.*

Attached.

*Medical Officer.*

**Attached.**

**Corps Reserve of Officers.**

*Lieut.-Colonels.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔dEsterre, J. C. D., *V.D.* | 18/5/29<br>15/12/36 |
| Bawden, G., *V.D.* (*m.s.c.*) | 2/4/32<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Waddell, R. H., *V.D.*(*m*) | 1/4/35<br>1/4/38 |

*Major.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Graham, W. D., *M.C.*, *V.D.* (*m*) | 15/12/36<br>10/11/38 |

## THE ARGYLL LIGHT INFANTRY (TANK).

9th Infantry Brigade (attached). M. D. No. 3.

*The Great War*—**"Arras, 1917, '18," "Hill 70," "Ypres, "1917," "Amiens."**

(Organized G.O. 16/1/63.) (Reorganized 20/3/20 G.O. 53-20.)

(Reorganized 15/12/36 G.O. 188-36.)

Perpetuates C.E.F. Unit (155th Bn. C.E.F.)

*Headquarters*—Belleville, Ont.

*Uniform*—Scarlet. *Facings*—Blue.

| | |
|---|---|
| *Honorary Colonel*—Argyll, N. D., Duke of | 15/12/36<br>15/1/15 |
| *Honorary Lieut.-Colonel*— | |

*Lieut.-Colonel.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Gribble, A. B., *E.D.* (*m*) (*m.s.c.*) | 15/12/36<br>18/6/36 |

*Majors* (5).

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Alford, H. F., *V.D.* | 15/12/36<br>2/11/25 |
| Howard, J. W. (*l*) (*M.S.C.*) | 15/12/36 |
| Davison, G. M. (*m.s.c.*) | 15/12/36 |
| Lazier, J. A. (*m.s.c.*) | 1/6/37 |

*Captains* (5).

| | |
|---|---|
| =Bateman, J. E | 15/12/36<br>2/5/35 |
| =⚔Shiels, V. J. L | 15/12/36<br>1/5/36 |
| *Scott, L. K* | 15/12/36<br>21/6/36 |

*Subalterns* (18).

*Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| =Butler, E. O | 15/12/36<br>1/10/34 |
| =⚔Sisler, B. C | 15/12/36<br>(*capt.* 27/1/28) |
| =Morgan, J. B | 15/12/36<br>2/5/35 |
| =Porritt, J. M | 15/12/36<br>19/9/35 |
| =*Weese, R. P* | 15/12/36<br>21/9/35 |
| Lazier, A. E | 15/12/36<br>1/4/36 |
| Keel, R | 10/6/37 |
| Down, W. A | 6/8/39 |
| Fairman, E. S | 6/8/39 |

*2nd Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *Wilson, W. D* | 6/1/39 |
| *Douglas, F. S* | 10/2/39 |

*Adjutant.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Scott, L. K., *capt* | 15/12/36 |

*Assistant Adjutant.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Weese, R. P., *lt* | 15/12/36 |

*Quarter-Master.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Miller, G. M | 15/12/36<br>(*capt.* 30/7/38)<br>(*capt.C.M.* 10/7/35) |

*Paymaster.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Quick, A. S | 15/12/36<br>(*maj.* 10/1/35) |

Attached.

*Medical Officers.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Morgan, W. C., *M.C.*, *capt.*, R.C.A.M.C | 15/12/36 |

*Chaplain.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Payne, *Rev.* A. B., *E.D.* *hon. maj* | 15/12/36 |

**Reserve Regimental Depot.**

*Adjutant.*

*Quarter-Master.*

*Paymaster.*

Attached.

*Medical Officer.*

### Attached.

**Corps Reserve of Officers.**

*Lieut.-Colonel.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Geen, E. A., *V.D.* | 27/3/33<br>15/12/36 |

*Majors.*

| | |
|---|---|
| =⚔Green, L. F | 30/8/28<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Jones, H. M. (*m.s.c.*) | 6/8/30<br>15/12/36 |
| =⚔Sword, J. G., *M.C.* | 1/3/33<br>15/12/36 |

*Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| =McFee, A | 9/1/34<br>15/12/36 |

*2nd Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| =Millard, I. E | 7/3/36<br>(*capt.* 15/7/31)<br>15/12/36 |

**Cadet Corps Affiliated.**

No. 351. Belleville Collegiate Institute and Vocational School Cadet Corps.

## THE HASTINGS AND PRINCE EDWARD REGIMENT.

(Allied with The Royal Sussex Regiment.)

9th Infantry Brigade. M. D. No. 3.

*The Great War*—"Mount Sorrel," **"Somme, 1916," "Arras, 1917," "Hill 70," "Ypres, 1917," "Amiens," "Hindenburg Line," "Pursuit to Mons."**

(Organized G.O. 6/2/63.) (Organized G.O. 14/9/66.) (Reorganized 1/10/20 G.O. 232-20.)

Perpetuates C.E.F. Units (39th, 80th, 254th Bns. C.E.F.)

*Regimental Headquarters*—Trenton, Ont.

Company Headquarters:

H.Q. Company—Picton.
A Company—Trenton.
B Company—Madoc.
C Company—Picton.
D Company—Picton.

*Uniform*—Scarlet. *Facings*—Blue.

*Honorary Colonel*—⚔Bywater, Colonel A. E., *ret.*, *V.D.* (*m.s.c.*)........................ 11/9/25 (*Ext'd* 10/9/40)

*Honorary Lieut.-Colonel*—⚔Yates, Lt.-Colonel A. V., *M-C.*, *V.D.*, (*m.s.c.*) Hast. & P.E.R., C. Res. of O.................................................................. 1/6/39

*Lieut.-Colonel.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Young, S., *E.D.* (*m*) (*m.s.c.*) **ASF**........... | 28/3/39 |

*Majors* (5).

| | |
|---|---|
| *hq*⚔Graham, H. D. (*M.S.C.*) **ASF**..................... | 23/8/34 |
| *b*⚔Nayler, E. T., *E.D.* (*m.s.c.*).................. | 11/2/37 |
| *c*⚔Inrig, J. (*m.s.c.*)........ | 4/9/37 |
| *a* Sutcliffe, B. A., **ASF**... | 17/1/39 |
| *d* Matthews, E. W. (*m.s.c.*) **ASF**..................... | 31/3/39 |

*Captains* (5).

| | |
|---|---|
| *b*⚔White, G. S., *M.M.*.... | 28/4/36 |
| *hq*Ferguson, G. T., **ASF**.. | 4/3/37 |
| *d*⚔Reid, H. M............ | 21/3/37 |
| *hq Wallace, G. R.*........... | 12/11/37 |
| *c* Hicks, W. C., **ASF**...... | 20/2/39 |
| *a* Mutton, A. A............ | 25/4/39 |

*Subalterns* (22).

*Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *d*⚔Ingram, G. R.......... | 31/12/33 |
| *b* Marett, D. P............ | 23/12/34 |
| *hq*Ketcheson, T. S. (*M.G.*) **ASF**...................... | 10/6/35 |
| *a* Redick, A. J., **ASF**...... | 22/7/35 |
| *b* Wallbridge, C. L., **ASF**. | 17/7/36 |
| *d Young, R. W.*, **ASF**...... | 12/10/36 |
| *hq* Sherbert, F. W. (*I.O.*).. | 1/5/37 |
| *a Norrington, A. H.*, **ASF**. | 12/6/37 |
| *a* Campbell, H. S......... | 13/6/37 |
| *c* Leavens, J. W., **ASF**.... | 26/3/38 |
| *b* Dafoe, R. F., **ASF**...... | 18/3/39 |
| *b* Thain, G. L............. | 18/3/39 |
| *c* Church, R. R., **ASF**.... | 5/5/39 |
| *c* Nethery, L., **ASF**....... | 10/5/39 |

*2nd Lieutenants*

| | |
|---|---|
| *a* Succee, R. E., **ASF**..... | 15/10/37 |
| *b Stockloser, W. K.*, **ASF**.. | 12/2/38 |
| *d Ruttan, H. J*............. | 21/3/38 |
| *b Holmes, T. C*........... | 9/4/38 |
| *Nickle, C. S.*, **ASF**........ | 30/5/38 |
| *c Hepburn, W. deC*........ | 20/9/38 |
| *d* Allison, J. C............ | 26/9/38 |
| *c McLean, W. G*........... | 1/2/39 |
| *a Dron, J. M*.............. | 18/4/39 |
| *a* O'Conor-Fenton, O. C., (*c.o.t.c.*) **ASF**........... | 1/5/39 |
| *a Follwell, E. E*........... | 10/5/39 |

*Adjutant.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *Norrington, A. H., *lt*..... | 17/1/39 |

*Assistant Adjutant.*

*Quarter-Master.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Abraham, R. W. K.,**ASF**. | 1/2/39 (*capt.* 31/3/39) |

*Transport Officer.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Wallace, G. R., *capt*...... | 30/5/38 |

*Paymaster.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Rupert, T. H............. | 1/9/30 (*maj.* 29/1/36) |

Attached.

*Medical Officers.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Allison, G., *E.D.*, *lt.-col.*, R.C.A.M.C............. | 16/6/22 |
| Nickle, F. J., *capt.*, R.C.A.M.C............. | 19/6/37 |
| *Leavens, C. C. H., lt. and capt.*, R.C.A.M.C....... | 2/2/39 |

*Chaplain.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Hall, *Rev.* T. H. H., *hon. maj*...................... | 6/9/21 |
| *Smith, Rev. F. A., B.A., hon. capt*................ | 5/6/33 |

### Reserve Regimental Depot.

*Adjutant.*

*Quarter-Master.*

*Paymaster.*

Attached.

*Medical Officer.*

## THE HASTINGS AND PRINCE EDWARD REGIMENT—Con.

### Attached.

### Corps Reserve of Officers.

*Lieut.-Colonel.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Yates, A. V., *M.C.*, *V.D.* (*m.s.c.*) | 23/7/32<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Donnan, B. C., *E.D.* (*m.s.c.*) | 28/3/37<br>28/3/39 |

*Majors.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Hudgin, E. G. | 1/10/20<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Mowat, A. McG. | 23/7/28<br>15/12/36 |
| Walmsley, G. T. (*m.s.c.*). | 17/1/36<br>16/1/39 |

*Captains.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Broad, R. N., *M.C.*, *M.M.* | 1/10/20<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Turnbull, W. B. | 23/7/28<br>15/12/36 |

*Captains—Con.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Whytock, N. R. | 10/2/37<br>28/7/34<br>11/2/37 |
| McLean, E. H. (*r.m.c.*) | 10/2/37<br>19/3/37 |
| Ward, F. T. | 12/2/37<br>19/8/37 |

*Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Wright, J. E. | 21/8/14<br>15/12/36 |
| King, W. L. M. | 1/12/20<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Madill, H. J. | 15/6/23<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Grey, P. | 26/7/23<br>15/12/36 |
| Branscombe, W. A. | 4/6/24<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Calnan, L. B. | 18/5/26<br>15/12/36 |

*Lieutenants—Con.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Bleecker, D. F. (*C.O.T.C.*) | 2/6/27<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔McKibbon, J. E. | 2/8/27<br>15/12/36 |
| Colliver, C. L. | 5/3/29<br>15/12/36 |
| Ross, D. P. (*r.m.c.*) | 2/7/30<br>15/12/36 |
| Hoffman, G. R. | 28/10/34<br>15/12/36 |
| Dulmage, R. O. | 18/6/37<br>1/9/38 |

*Paymaster.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Hepburn, C. F. | 5/6/35<br>(*maj.* 5/6/35)<br>15/12/36 |

*Quarter-Master.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Foster, L. D. | 25/7/32<br>(*maj.* 17/1/36)<br>1/2/39 |

## THE LINCOLN AND WELLAND REGIMENT.

Allied Regiments.
The Lincolnshire Regiment.
The Royal Berkshire Regiment (Princess Charlotte of Wales's.)
9th/49th Battalion Australian Military Forces.
4th Infantry Brigade. M.D. No. 2.
(Reorganized 15/12/36 G.O. 189-36.)

### THE LINCOLN REGIMENT.

*The Great War*—**"Somme, 1916," "Arras, 1917, '18,"** "Hill 70," "Ypres, 1917," **"Amiens,"** "Hindenburg Line," **"Pursuit to Mons."**

(Organized 18/3/63.) (Reorganized 1/10/20 G.O. 95-21.)
Perpetuates C.E.F. Units (81st, 176th Bns. C.E.F.)

### THE LINCOLN AND WELLAND REGIMENT.

Allied Regiments.
The Hawkes Bay Regiment, New Zealand Military Forces.

*The Great War*—**"Ypres, 1915, '17,"** "Festubert, 1915," **"Somme, 1916," "Arras, 1917,"** "Hill 70."

(Organized G.O. 16/11/66.) (Reorganized 15/10/20 G.O. 232-20.)
Perpetuates C.E.F. Unit (98th Bn. C.E.F.)
*Regimental Headquarters*—St. Catharines, Ont.
Company Headquarters:
H. Q. Company—St. Catharines. A Company—Niagara Falls. B Company—Niagara Falls.
C Company—Fort Erie. D Company—St. Catharines.
*Uniform*—Scarlet. *Facings*—Blue.

| | |
|---|---|
| *Honorary Colonel*—⚔Simpson, Maj.-Gen. C R., *C.B* | 15/12/36<br>22/5/32 |
| *Honorary Lieut.-Colonel*—Oakes, *Sir* Harry *Bt* | 15/12/36<br>1/4/29<br>(*Ext'd* 31/3/39) |

*Lieut.-Colonel.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Fordham, R. S. W., *E.D.* (*m.s.c.*) | 15/12/36<br>30/5/36<br>(*O.C.* 15/12/37) |

*Majors* (5).

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Perry, R. H., *M.C.*, *E.D.* (*m.s.c.*) | 15/12/36<br>1/1/36 |
| ⚔Woodruff, W. A. (*m.s.c.*) (*c.o.t.c.*) | 15/12/36<br>15/5/36 |
| *a* Usher, H. H. (*m.s.c.*) | 15/2/38 |
| *c*⚔Muir, C. A. | 10/3/38 |
| *hq* Rymer, T. C. (*m.s.c.*) | 5/6/39 |

*Captains* (5).

| | |
|---|---|
| *b*⚔Stephens, H. V. | 15/12/36<br>26/10/33 |
| *d* Lampard, G. M. | 15/12/36<br>2/5/35 |
| *b Swayze, W. H.* | 15/12/36<br>1/9/35 |
| *c*⚔*Fairbank, P. E., M.M.* | 15/12/36<br>31/3/36 |
| *a* Fordham, J. H. | 15/12/36<br>14/7/36 |
| *hq Shurly, E. L.* | 15/12/36<br>23/3/34 |

*Captains*—Con.

| | |
|---|---|
| *Rogers, H. M.* (*m.s.c.*) | 31/12/38<br>4/12/34<br>(*seconded* 31/12/38) |
| *hq* Strathy, C. M. A. (*r.m.c.*) (*I.O.*) | 4/8/39 |

*Subalterns* (22).

*Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *d* Innes, W. C. | 15/12/36<br>14/9/27 |
| *d* Burrows, J. H. | 15/12/36<br>8/10/31 |
| *a* Waugh, W. H. | 15/12/36<br>16/10/33 |
| *d* Greer, G. R. | 15/12/36<br>5/1/34 |
| *hq* Vine, W. F. (*T.M.*) | 15/12/36<br>7/1/34 |
| *b*⚔Buckner, R. | 15/12/36<br>4/2/34 |
| *c* Chalmers, J. S. | 15/12/36<br>21/9/35 |
| *a* Scott, J. R. (*C.O.T.C.*) | 15/12/36<br>4/7/36 |
| *a* Griffiths, F. M. (*r.m.c.*) | 15/12/36<br>21/8/31 |
| *c* Willson, R. F. | 2/9/37 |
| *b* Hale, A. I. | 23/6/38 |
| *b* Usher, L. F. | 24/6/38 |
| *hq* Schofield, W. (*M.G.*) | 7/1/39 |

*2nd Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *d* Clarke, L. E. | 15/12/36<br>12/12/33 |
| *b* Gilles, A. U. | 8/6/38 |
| *a* Reid, G. R. | 1/9/39 |
| *b Hegelheimer, H. L.* | 31/8/39 |

*Adjutant.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Swayze, W. H., *capt.* | 15/12/36 |

*Assistant Adjutant.*

*Quarter-Master.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Peckham, E. C., *capt.* | 1/6/38 |

*Transport Officer.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Shurly, E. L., *capt.* | 1/11/37 |

*Paymaster.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Nicholson, W. | 15/12/36<br>(*maj.* 22/2/38) |

## THE LINCOLN AND WELLAND REGIMENT—Con.

*Director of Music.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Marks, G., *lt.* | 15/12/36 |

Attached.

*Medical Officers.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Cunningham, W. H., *E.D.*, *maj.*, R.C.A.M.C. | 15/12/36 |
| McGarry, J. M., *maj.*, R.C.A.M.C. | 15/12/36 |
| *McGarry, G. C., capt.*, R.C.A.M.C. | 15/12/36 |

*Chaplain.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Walker, *Rev.* A. H., *B.A.*, *hon. maj* | 15/12/36 |

### Reserve Regimental Depot.

*Major.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Plato, R. A. | 15/12/36<br>30/3/26 |

*Adjutant.*

*Quarter-Master.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Holt, E. O., *M.M.* | 22/2/38<br>(*capt.* 15/2/29) |

*Paymaster.*

Attached.

*Medical Officer.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Zumstein, G. T., *capt.*, R.C.A.M.C. | 15/12/36 |

Attached.

### Corps Reserve of Officers.

*Colonel.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Smythe, R. E., *D.S.O.*, *M.C.* | 7/9/35<br>15/12/36 |

*Lieut.-Colonels.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Johnson, W. W., *D.S.O.*, *M.C.* (*m.s.c.*) | 14/4/31<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Campbell, H. M., *M.C.*, *V.D.* (*m.s.c.*) | 15/10/31<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Gardner, W. E., *V.D.* (*m.s.c.*) | 6/3/34<br>15/12/37 |

*Majors.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Sandham, J. H., *V.D.* | 9/9/24<br>(*brev. l.-c.* 16/2/32)<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Hanna, E. B., *V.D.* | 19/5/27<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔James, W. E., *M.C.* | 23/6/28<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Clark, H. S., *V.D.* (*m.s.c.*) | 23/6/28<br>14/1/38 |
| ⚔Bond, J. R., *E.D.* (*m.s.c.*) | 1/5/29<br>30/11/37 |
| ⚔Collins, F. H., *M.M.* (*m.s.c.*) | 8/11/30<br>15/12/36 |
| Madill, J. F. (*m.s.c.*) | 3/3/33<br>1/5/39 |
| ⚔Torrie, J. M. R., *M.M.* | 1/11/37<br>30/5/39 |

*Captains.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Bradley, A. E. | 28/8/15<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Bromley, L. A., *M.M.* | 31/5/27<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔McCaul, A. C. | 18/7/27<br>15/12/36 |
| Rose, G. S. | 30/10/28<br>15/12/36 |

*Captains—Con.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Dyke, S. G. | 18/12/30<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Jarvis, A. W. | 19/6/31<br>15/12/36 |
| Herr, C. T. | 19/10/31<br>15/12/36 |
| Oliver, T. O. | 15/7/36<br>1/1/39 |

*Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| McCordick, S. B. | 15/5/24<br>15/12/36 |
| Stephens, J. E. | 15/11/24<br>15/12/36 |
| Winter, C. E. S. D. (*r.m.c.*) | 8/6/25<br>15/9/20<br>15/12/36 |
| Carmichael, C. G. | 24/11/28<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Elliott, W. B., *D.F.C.* | 16/7/29<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Shurly, E. C. | 16/7/29<br>17/6/38 |
| Bench, J. J. | 11/12/30<br>15/12/36 |
| Gander, G. W. J. | 22/8/31<br>15/12/36 |
| Cox, E. A. | 29/6/32<br>15/12/36 |
| Cox, C. S. | 30/6/32<br>15/12/36 |
| Fonger, A. H. | 30/9/32<br>17/4/39 |
| Hemphill, J. F. | 4/1/34<br>15/12/36 |
| Doucette, W. R. | 14/1/34<br>15/12/36 |
| White, J. P. | 4/7/35<br>12/7/38 |
| White, A. H. | 30/6/36<br>15/12/36 |
| Bond, J. C. (*c.o.t.c.*) | 24/6/38<br>7/10/38 |

*2nd Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Vradenburg, L. A. | 14/6/32<br>15/12/36 |

## THE OXFORD RIFLES.

2nd Infantry Brigade. M. D. No. 1.

*The Great War*—**"Somme, 1916," "Arras, 1917, '18," "Hill 70," "Ypres, 1917," "Amiens," "Hindenburg Line," "Pursuit to Mons."**

(Organized G.O. 14/8/63.) (Reorganized 15/10/20 G.O. 253-20.)

Perpetuates C.E.F. Units (71st, 168th Bns. C.E.F.)

*Headquarters*—Woodstock, Ont.

H.Q. Company—Woodstock.
A Company—Woodstock.
B Company—Woodstock.
C Company—Woodstock.
D Company—Ingersoll.

*Uniform*—Green. *Facings*—Scarlet.

*Honorary Lieut.-Colonel*—⚔Mackay, Lt.-Col. C. M., *V.D.*, R.O. 3/10/32 (*Ext'd.* 3/10/39)

*Lieut.-Colonel.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Hersee, W. F. | 28/5/38<br>(*O.C.* 10/12/37) |

*Majors* (5).

| | |
|---|---|
| *hq*⚔Price, W. D. | 1/3/35<br>13/3/27 |
| *a* Kirk, R. E. | 25/3/35 |
| *c*⚔Elliott, E., *M.C.* | 13/10/38 |
| *b*⚔Farmer, A., *M.M.* | 13/10/38 |
| *d* Herbert, J. C. | 17/10/38 |

*Captains* (5).

| | |
|---|---|
| *hq* Tunaley, F. A. | 8/8/36 |
| *hq Burgess, F. E.* | 1/3/38 |
| *d* Stevens, H. B. | 5/5/39 |
| *a* Harrington, F. E. | 17/8/39<br>1/11/38 |
| Whitelaw, R. E. | 26/8/39<br>10/6/37 |

*Subalterns* (22).

*Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *a* Karn, F. C. | 10/5/33 |
| *b* Darragh, J. B. | 7/8/37 |
| *c* Baldwin, H. C. | 13/6/39 |

*2nd Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *hqMcCaffrey, E. E.* | 10/7/33 |
| *c* McLeod, H. D. | 29/1/38 |
| *a Barney, H. E.* | 11/4/38 |
| *b* Deans, H. P. | 12/4/38 |
| *b Beagley, C. F.* | 11/5/38 |
| *b* Dain, N. L. | 17/6/38 |
| *c* Algie, R. L. (*C.O.T.C.*) | 12/10/38 |
| *hq* Wilkins, N. F. (**I.O.*) | 17/10/38 |

*Adjutant.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Burgess, F. E., *capt.* | 13/2/39 |

*Assistant Adjutant.*

*Quarter-Master.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Lefler, L. W. | 1/4/25<br>(*maj.* 1/4/35) |

*Transport Officer.*

| | |
|---|---|
| McCaffrey, E. E., *2nd lt.* | 11/4/38 |

*Paymaster.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Sawtell, R. V. | 31/8/31<br>(*capt.* 11/5/34) |

Attached.

*Medical Officers.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Ballantyne, T. W., *maj.*, R.C.A.M.C. | 27/3/30 |
| Osborn, C. A., *capt.* (*C.O.T.C.*) R.C.A.M.C. | 10/9/34 |

*Chaplain.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Morris, *Rev.* J., *hon. capt.* | 27/4/32 |

### Reserve Regimental Depot.

*Major.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Town, E. W. | 24/9/38<br>9/9/27 |

*Captain.*

*Adjutant.*

*Quarter-Master.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *Martin, O. T. G., *capt.* | 13/2/39 |

*Paymaster.*

Attached.

*Medical Officer.*

### Attached.

### Corps Reserve of Officers.

*Lieut.-Colonel.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Ball, W. K. | 31/3/28<br>15/12/36 |

*Major.*

*Captain.*

*Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Sawtell, G. W. | 4/3/13<br>(*brev. capt.* 25/1/15)<br>15/12/36 |
| Tillson, V. H. | 26/11/15<br>15/12/36 |
| Kellett, W. M. (*C.O.T.C.*) | 15/1/27<br>15/12/36 |
| Yarker, J. L. | 11/5/33<br>31/3/38 |

## THE CANADIAN FUSILIERS (City of London Regiment) (M.G.).

Perpetuates the 2nd Machine Gun Battalion, C.M.G.C.

1st Infantry Brigade (attached). M. D. No. 1.

(Reorganized 15/12/36. G.O. 146-36.)

THE CANADIAN FUSILIERS (City of London Regiment).

[Allied with the Royal Fusiliers (City of London Regiment).]

**"North West Canada, 1885"** **"South Africa, 1899-1900"**

*The Great War*—**"Ypres, 1915, '17,"** "Gravenstafel," "St. Julien," **"Festubert, 1915," "Mount Sorrel," "Somme 1916,"** "Pozières," "Flers-Courcelette," "Ancre Heights," **"Arras, 1917, "18," "Vimy, 1917,"** "Arleux," "Scarpe 1917, '18," "Hill 70," **"Passchendaele," "Amiens," "Drocourt-Quéant,"** "Hindenburg Line," **"Canal du Nord,"** "Pursuit to Mons," "France and Flanders, 1915-18."

(Organized G.O. 27/4/66.) (Reorganized 15/4/20 G.O. 65/20.)

Perpetuates C.E.F. Units (1st, 33rd, 142nd Bns. C.E.F.)

2nd MACHINE GUN BATTALION.

*The Great War*—**"Amiens," "Arras, 1918," "Scarpe, 1918," "Drocourt-Quéant," "Hindenburg Line," "Canal du Nord," "Cambrai, 1918," "Pursuit to Mons," "France and Flanders, 1918."**

(Organized G.O. 1/6/19.)

Perpetuates C.E.F. Unit (2nd M.G. Bn. C.M.G.C., C.E.F.)

*Headquarters*—London, Ont.

*Uniform*— *Facings*—

*Honorary Lieut.-Colonel*—Ingram, Major G. J., *V.D.*, *ret*. 7/11/38

*Lieut.-Colonel.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Dillon, M. M., *M.C.*, *E.D.* (*m.s.c.*) | 15/12/36<br>7/5/34 |

*Majors* (5).

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Hare, M. P. A. (*m.s.c.*) | 15/12/36<br>25/2/29 |
| *Anundson, E. H., E.D.* (*m.s.c.*) | 15/12/36<br>1/1/28<br>(*seconded* 13/2/37) |
| ⚔Archibald, S. W. (*m.s.c.*) | 15/12/36<br>1/6/32 |
| Farncomb, J. E. (*m.s.c.*) | 15/12/36<br>1/7/35 |
| Ferguson, W. K. (*m.s.c.*) | 15/12/36 |
| Eadie, O. (*C.O.T.C.*) (*m.s.c.*) | 14/6/37 |

*Captains* (5).

| | |
|---|---|
| Allison, W. L. (*C.O.T.C.*) | 15/12/36<br>2/9/33 |
| ⚔Hunter, W. A. | 15/12/36<br>8/2/34 |
| =Eadie, A. S. | 15/12/36<br>1/6/36 |
| =*Gladman, M. F.* | 15/12/36<br>6/4/36 |

*Subalterns* (19).

*Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Smith, F. J. | 15/12/36<br>1/9/33 |

*Lieutenants*—Con.

| | |
|---|---|
| Davis, J. A. | 15/12/36<br>10/4/36 |
| Howey, C. B. | 18/12/38 |
| Dillon, R. M. (**I.O.*) | 8/6/39 |
| Clendinning, A. E. (*c.o.t.c.*) | 1/4/39 |
| Tambling G. A. | 31/8/39<br>1/9/28 |

*2nd Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Bennett, W. M. | 15/12/36<br>2/4/35 |
| Conner, J. V. | 15/12/36<br>2/8/35 |
| Morrison, B. A. | 10/6/38 |
| Vanderburgh, R. K. | 6/10/38 |
| McLennan, D. J. | 22/5/39 |
| Pope, W. H. | 1/6/39 |
| Jackson, G. E. | 10/7/39 |
| McBean, W. S. | 14/7/39 |
| Dillon, A. C. W. J. | 1/9/39 |
| Nolan, J. W. | 6/9/39 |
| *Smith, J. B.* | 7/9/39 |
| *Richardson, T. P.* | 10/9/39 |
| *Keene, H. G.* | 19/9/39 |
| *Gladman, C. B.* | 21/9/39 |
| *Rogerson, W. E.* | 22/9/39 |
| *Windebank, R. H.* | 28/9/39 |
| *Hungerford, G. C.* | 1/10/39 |
| *Nesbitt, M. E.* | 2/10/39 |
| *Webster, J. B.* | 5/10/39 |

*Adjutant.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Gladman, M. F., *capt.* | 25/8/39 |

*Assistant Adjutant.*

*Quarter-Master.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Bawden, C. A. | 15/12/36<br>(*maj.* 10/2/38) |

*Transport Officer.*

*Paymaster.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *⚔Donaldson, C. Y., *capt.* | 31/1/39 |

Attached.

*Medical Officers.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Sullivan, C. F., *lt.*, R.C.A.M.C. | 15/12/36 |
| Benson, R. A., *lt.*, R.C.A.M.C. | 13/3/39 |

*Chaplain.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *Finlay, Rev. T. J., hon. capt.* | 15/12/36 |
| ⚔McConnell, *Rev.* W. F., *B.A.*, (F), *hon. maj.* | 12/8/38 |

**Reserve Regimental Depot.**

*Adjutant.*

*Quarter-Master.*

*Paymaster.*

Attached.

*Medical Officer.*

**Attached.**

**Corps Reserve of Officers.**

## THE QUEEN'S YORK RANGERS (1st American Regiment) (M.G.).

Allied Regiments

The Queen's Royal Regiment (West Surrey).

The Green Howards (Alexandra, Princess of Wales' Own Yorkshire Regiment.)

6th Infantry Brigade. M. D. No. 2.

(Reorganized 15/12/36 G.O. 200-36.)

### THE YORK RANGERS.

"A lion's head." *"Celer et audax."*

**"North West Canada, 1885"**

*The Great War*—**"Ypres, 1915, '17,"** "Festubert, 1915, "Mount Sorrel," **"Somme, 1916, '18,"** **"Arras, 1917, '18,"** "Hill 70," **"Pilckem,"** **"Langemarck 1917,"** "Menin Road," **"Polygon Wood,"** "Broodseinde," "Poelcappelle," **"Passchendaele,"** **"St. Quentin,"** **"Amiens,"** "Hindenburg Line," **"Pursuit to Mons,"** "France and Flanders, 1915-18."

(Organized G.O. 14/9/66.) (Reorganized 15/10/20—G.O. 232-20.)

(Reorganized 7/1/22—G.O. 120-22.)

Perpetuates C.E.F. Units (35th, 127th, 220th Bns. C.E.F.)

### THE QUEEN'S RANGERS, 1st AMERICAN REGIMENT.

Allied Regiment

2nd/35 Battalion, Australian Military Forces.

*"Pristinæ Virtutis Memoir."*

*The Great War*—"Mount Sorrel," **"Somme, 1916, '18,"** "Flers-Courcelette," "Thiepval," "Ancre Heights," **"Arras, 1917, '18,"** **"Vimy, 1917,"** **"Hill 70,"** **"Ypres, 1917,"** **"Passchendaele,"** **"Amiens,"** "Scarpe, 1918," "Drocourt-Quéant," "Hindenburg Line," "Canal du Nord," **"Cambrai, 1918,"** **"Pursuit to Mons,"** **"France and Flanders, 1915-18."**

(Organized G.O. 15/1/21 and 1/8/25—G.O. 86-25.)

Perpetuates C.E.F. Units (20th, 35th Bns. C.E.F.)

*Headquarters*—Toronto, Ont.

*Uniform*— *Facings*—

*Honorary Lieut.-Colonel*—Harmsworth, *Sir* H. C. A., *Kt*. 1/1/39

*Lieut.-Colonel.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Merrick, R. C., *M.C.*, *E.D.* (*m.s.c.*) | 15/12/37<br>(*O.C.* 18/11/37) |

*Majors* (5).

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Dinsmore, R. H. L., *M.C.*, *M.M.* | 15/12/36<br>9/3/35 |
| ⚔Howarth, C. M. | 15/12/36<br>29/6/35 |
| Jackson, H. M. (*m.s.c.*) | 6/10/37 |
| Pote, W. H. S. (*m.s.c.*) | 26/3/38 |
| McNeill, W. (*m.s.c.*) | 27/3/38 |

*Captains* (5).

| | |
|---|---|
| =*Mowat, G. H.* | 15/12/36<br>1/4/36 |
| Findlay, D. M. (*m.s.c.*) | 15/12/36<br>2/4/36 |
| ⚔Medhurst, J. N., *E.D.* | 15/6/37 |
| McManus, H. W. (*m s.c.*) (*c.o.t.c.*) | 6/10/37 |
| ⚔Sharp, J. M. | 20/4/38 |
| Armstrong, W. H. | 1/9/39 |

*Subalterns* (19).

*Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Garfunkel, B. H. | 15/12/36<br>3/4/36 |
| Newbery, G. F. J. (*I.O.*) | 15/12/36<br>26/7/36 |
| Dayton, R. H. | 15/12/36<br>2/9/36 |
| Mungovan, D. O. | 15/12/36 |
| McCartney, N. J. | 19/6/37 |
| Stewart, D. D. | 11/7/37 |
| Bennett, N. K. | 26/3/38 |
| Marshall, H. P. | 27/3/38 |
| Sharpe, R. A. | 28/3/38 |
| Lawson, W. J. (*c.o.t.c.*) | 29/3/38 |
| ⚔Nesbitt, H. S. | 1/4/38 |

*2nd Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Pote, P. J. S. | 15/12/36<br>4/7/35 |
| Boulter, H. E. | 30/3/38<br>(*lt.* 31/12/37) |
| Carter, C. J. | 1/3/39 |
| ⚔Hume, A. D., *M.C.* | 8/4/39 |
| Grills, K. S. | 9/4/39<br>(*lt.* 20/9/35) |
| *Russell, N. T.* | 10/5/39 |

*Adjutant.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Mowat, G. H., *capt.* | 1/8/38 |

*Assistant Adjutant.*

*Quarter-Master.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Spencer, A. F., *E.D.* | 15/12/36<br>(*maj.* 25/3/37) |

*Transport Officer.*

*Paymaster.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Craddock, H. J. | 15/12/36<br>(*capt.* 6/4/33) |

Attached.

*Medical Officers.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Barnett, J. D. H. W., *maj.*, R.C.A.M.C. | 15/12/36 |
| Heaton, T. G., *maj.*, R.C.A.M.C. | 15/12/36 |

*Chaplain.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Cox, *Rev.* H. C., *M.C.*, *hon. capt.* | 15/12/36 |

**Reserve Regimental Depot.**

*Major.*

| | |
|---|---|
| =⚔Roden, R. R. | 15/12/36<br>30/6/34 |

## THE QUEEN'S YORK RANGERS (1st AMERICAN REGIMENT) (M.G.)—Con.

**Reserve Regimental Depot—Con.**

*Captain.*

| | |
|---|---|
| =*Patterson, W. E. (C.O.T.C.)* | 15/12/36<br>7/4/33 |

*Adjutant.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Patterson, W. E., *capt.*, (*C.O.T.C.*) | 15/12/36 |

*Quarter-Master.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Hulme, W. H. | 6/3/37<br>(*maj* 17/11/35) |

*Paymaster.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Reeve, C. H., *E.D.* | 15/12/36<br>(*maj* 15/9/27) |

Attached.

*Medical Officer.*

**Attached.**

**Corps Reserve of Officers.**

*Lieut.-Colonels.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Muir, J. M., *V.D.* | 28/12/28<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Tremayne, J. E., *E.D.* (*m.s.c.*) | 1/1/33<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Bennett, J. H., *V.D.* (*m.s.c.*) | 1/1/34<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Keslick, W. H., *M.C.*, *V.D.* | 17/8/36<br>18/11/37 |

*Majors.*

| | |
|---|---|
| =⚔Craig, J. H. | 15/10/20<br>13/1/17<br>15/12/36 |
| =⚔Johnston, I. F. | 29/5/24<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Baird, W. J., *M.C.* (*m.s.c.*) ASF | 1/1/27<br>15/12/36 |
| =Crang, J. K. | 18/11/30<br>5/10/37 |
| =Potts, W. A., *E.D.* | 1/1/34<br>15/12/36 |
| Ward, J. H. L. (*m.s.c.*) | 14/12/34<br>15/6/37 |
| ⚔Breuls, H. A. C. (*m.s.c.*) | 17/1/36<br>1/7/38 |

*Captains.*

| | |
|---|---|
| =⚔Millsap, W. E., *E.D.* | 15/10/29<br>15/12/36 |
| =⚔Dempster, G. F. | 1/4/30<br>15/12/36 |
| =Headon, G. R. | 18/11/30<br>15/12/36 |
| =Saunders, A. L. (*m.s.c.*) | 1/5/35<br>15/6/37 |
| =Bryce, W. A. | 1/9/35<br>1/7/34<br>15/12/36 |
| =Moore, A. A. | 1/11/35<br>30/6/35<br>1/3/37 |
| =Meldram, J. M. | 11/8/36<br>1/8/29<br>15/12/36 |

*Captains—Con.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Dodgson, E. B. | 1/7/37<br>1/9/37 |
| =Harris, M. L. | 5/12/35<br>12/10/38 |

*Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| =⚔Stover, P. R. | 1/7/22<br>15/12/36 |
| =⚔MacBain, D. G. | 5/1/26<br>15/12/36 |
| =Bingle, W. B. | 5/7/26<br>15/12/36 |
| =Smith, K. B. F. | 28/1/27<br>15/12/36 |
| =⚔Moss, C. F. | 11/10/31<br>15/12/36 |
| =Burry, B. H. | 1/5/32<br>15/12/36 |
| =Campbell, W. A. G. W. | 23/3/35<br>26/1/38 |
| =MacLean, D. J. | 13/5/35<br>26/1/38 |
| =Vamplew, T. F. I. | 30/10/35<br>15/12/36 |
| Young, T. L. | 18/6/37<br>19/10/38 |

*2nd Lieutenant.*

| | |
|---|---|
| =MacDonald, R. J. | 20/5/35<br>15/9/37 |

*Paymaster.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Boylen, J. C., *E.D.* | 15/12/36<br>(*maj.* 16/12/25)<br>7/2/39 |

## THE ELGIN REGIMENT.

(Allied with The Northumberland Fusiliers.)

1st Infantry Brigade. M. D. No. 1.

*The Great War*—"Somme, 1916," **"Arras, 1917,"** "Ypres, 1917," **"Amiens."**

(Organized G.O. 14/9/66.) (Reorganized 1/6/04—G.O. 82–04.) (Reorganized 1/2/21 G.O. 95–21.)

Perpetuates C.E.F. Unit (91st Bn. C.E.F.)

*Regimental Headquarters*—St. Thomas, Ont.

Company Headquarters:

H. Q. Company—St. Thomas.
A Company—St. Thomas.
B Company—St. Thomas.
C Company—St. Thomas.
D Company—Aylmer, Ont.

*Uniform*—Scarlet. *Facings*—Blue.

*Honorary Colonel*—Elgin and Kincardine, Colonel *The Earl of, K.T., C.M.G., T.D.,LL.D.* 23/11/38

*Lieut.-Colonel.*

⚔Stewart, G. C. (*m.s.c.*). 1/1/36

*Majors* (5).

⚔Mair, A. K., *E.D.* (*m.s.c.*) 20/7/30
*a*⚔Mellor, W. E. (*m.s.c.*). 1/10/35
*d* Macpherson, R. A....... 31/5/37
*c* Lewis, F. O. (*m.s.c.*).... 26/4/38

*Captains* (5).

*b* Rankin, R. W........... 15/4/33
*hq* Pearson, R. W......... 1/4/36
*d* Scott, S. J............... 21/9/36
*b* Hunt, R. F. H.......... 16/2/37
*c* King, W. D............. 15/2/37
*a* Slatterie, P. J........... 25/11/38

*Subalterns* (22).

*Lieutenants.*

*a* McKay, K. H........... 15/2/30
*b* Brodie, W. B............ 10/8/35
*c*⚔Cook, C. E. (I. O.).... 15/4/36
*d* Galloway, A. S. A....... 25/5/36
*b* Thomson, S. L.......... 1/1/38
*c* Raven, D. C............ 1/4/38
*c Smith, E. A*............. 2/6/38
*d* Atkey, O. L. G......... 30/7/38
*b* Reade, S. C............. 3/11/38
*b* King, E. G.............. 3/5/39

*2nd Lieutenants.*

*c Connor, R.A*............ 19/1/37
*c Campbell, P. S*.......... 10/5/38
*c Steele, G. H*............. 17/1/39

*Adjutant.*

*Smith, E. A., *lt*......... 31/5/38

*Assistant Adjutant.*

*Quarter-Master.*

Willis, W. P. R........... 1/2/35
(*capt.* 1/1/38)

*Transport Officer.*

*Paymaster.*

*Johnson, R. W., *lt*........ 17/8/37

Attached.

*Medical Officers.*

Curtis, J. F., *lt.*, R.C.A.M.C. 23/5/33

*Chaplain.*

Davies, *Rev.* J. A., *hon. maj*...................... 25/11/26
⚔*Taylor, Rev. K. E., M.A., hon. maj*................. 21/12/37

**Reserve Regimental Depot.**

*Major.*

⚔Haines, E. W........... 15/12/36
1/12/28

*Lieutenant.*

⚔*Clinton, J. H*........... 1/1/37
20/4/26

*Adjutant.*

*⚔Clinton, J. H., *lt*....... 1/1/37

*Quarter-Master.*

*Paymaster.*

Attached.

*Medical Officer.*

⚔Buck, H., *M.C.*, *V.D.*, *maj.*, R.C.A.M.C....... 15/12/36

**Attached.**

**Corps Reserve of Officers.**

*Lieut.-Colonel.*

⚔Cameron, H. C., *M.C.* (*m.s.c.*)................ 15/4/33
15/12/36

*Major.*

Ryan, R. (*m.s.c.*)......... 14/3/34
13/7/37

*Captains.*

MacPhail, S. F........... 11/9/28
15/12/36
Miller, R. St.C........... 1/12/28
15/12/36
Balkwill, W. J............ 1/3/36
24/11/38

*Lieutenants.*

⚔Spackman, G. P........ 1/2/21
15/12/36
Turnbull, J. E............. 2/11/26
15/12/36
McKeown, J. M........... 25/9/30
15/12/36
Moss, D. E................ 24/8/34
15/12/36
Cole, J. A.................. 2/1/36
9/5/33
2/11/37

## THE MIDDLESEX AND HURON REGIMENT.

(Allied with the Middlesex Regiment (Duke of Cambridge's Own).
Ist Infantry Brigade. M. D. No. 1.
(Reorganized 1/9/36 G.O. 105-36.)

### THE MIDDLESEX LIGHT INFANTRY.

**"South Africa, 1899-1900"**
*The Great War*—**"Arras, 1917, '18," "Hill 70,"** "Ypres, 1917," **"Amiens,"** "Hindenburg Line," **"Pursuit to Mons."**
(Organized G.O. 14/9/66.) (Reorganized 2/5/21 G.O. 204-21.)
Perpetuates C.E.F. Unit (135th Bn. C.E.F.)

### THE HURON REGIMENT.

*The Great War*—**"Amiens,"** "Arras, 1918," "Hindenburg Line," **"Pursuit to Mons."**
(Organized 14/9/66.) (Reorganized 15/7/20—G.O. 155-20.)
Perpetuates C.E.F. Unit (161st Bn. C.E.F.)
*Regimental Headquarters*—Strathroy, Ont.
Company Headquarters:

H.Q. Company—Strathroy.
A Company—Strathroy.
B Company—London.
C Company—Goderich.
D Company—Seaforth.

*Uniform*—Scarlet. *Facings*—Lemon yellow.

*Honorary Lieut.-Colonel*—⚔Ardiel, Major (Py.Mr.) J. J. L., *V.D.*, R.O................. 19/2/38

*Lieut.-Colonel.*

⚔MacDonald, L. C., *V.D.* 31/8/39

*Majors* (5).

⚔Corbett, E. A........... 1/9/36 1/6/23
*d*⚔Morgan, T. W., *D.C.M.* 1/9/36 1/1/33
*a* Wright, J. G. C. (*m.s.c.*) 1/9/36 1/4/33
*a* ⚔*Dawson, J. C*.......... 1/9/36 12/7/29

*Captains* (5).

*b* Lewis, R. W. D. (*m.s.c.*) 1/9/36 27/6/27
*d* Campbell, G............ 1/9/36 1/1/31
*c* McIntyre, H. A. (*c.o.t.c.*) 1/9/36 1/6/32
*c* Nairn, D. R............. 1/4/37
*a* Leitch, R. W............. 4/4/38 1/4/33

*Subalterns* (22).

*Lieutenants.*

*b* Sovereign, W. A......... 1/9/36 16/2/29
*d* McKnight, J. L......... 1/9/36 14/5/29
*d*⚔Town, H. H........... 1/9/36 3/10/31
*a Watson, M. R*............ 1/9/36 23/9/32
*c* Lawson, H. C........... 1/9/36 5/10/32
*c* Crich, F. A.............. 1/9/36 1/3/34
*c* Sturdy, A. B............ 1/9/36 2/3/34
*d* Combe, J. O............ 1/9/36 27/10/34

*Lieutenants*—Con.

*b* Ardiel, R. E............ 1/9/36 9/6/35
*a* Elliot, J. A............. 1/9/36 8/9/35
*a* Elliot, C. T............. 1/9/36 9/9/35
*b* Thomson, H. W. P...... 1/9/36 3/10/35
*a* Butler, P. B............ 1/9/36 21/11/35
*b* Fidler, S............... 1/9/36 24/4/36
*d Duncan, B. J*............ 1/5/37
*c* Hunter, J. K............ 1/4/39
*c Twamley, B. E.* (*c.o.t.c.*). 1/4/39

*2nd Lieutenants.*

*c Salkeld, J. K*............ 1/10/37

*Adjutant.*

⚔Dawson, J. C., *maj*..... 1/9/36

*Assistant Adjutant.*

*Duncan, B. J., *lt*.......... 1/9/36

*Quarter-Master.*

⚔Langford, H. B., *M.M*.. 1/9/36 (*maj.* 1/12/37)

*Transport Officer.*

*Paymaster.*

Attached.

*Medical Officers.*

⚔Thompson, F. G., *maj.*, R.C.A.M.C............ 1/9/36
McFadden, G. F., *capt.*, R.C.A.M.C............. 1/9/36

*Chaplain.*

⚔Jeakins, *Rev.* C. E., *hon. maj*..................... 1/9/36

**Reserve Regimental Depot.**

*Major.*

*Adjutant.*

*Quarter-Master.*

*Paymaster.*

Attached.

*Medical Officer.*

**Attached.**

**Corps Reserve of Officers.**

*Lieutenants.*

Ashwell, A. T............ 31/7/34 7/3/38

## THE PERTH REGIMENT (M.G.).

ALLIED REGIMENTS:

The Cameronians (Scottish Rifles).
The Otago Regiment, New Zealand Military Forces.
26th Bn. Australian Military Forces.
10th Infantry (Witwatersrand Rifles), Union of South Africa.

2nd Infantry Brigade. M. D. No. 1.

"*Audax et cautus.*"

*The Great War*—**"Ypres, 1915,"** "Festubert, 1915."

(Organized G.O. 14/9/66.) (Reorganized 16/8/20 G.O. 174-20.)

(Reorganized 15/12/36—G.O. 146-36.)

Perpetuates C.E.F. Unit (110th Bn. C.E.F.)

*Regimental Headquarters*—Stratford, Ont.

Company Headquarters:

H.Q. Company—Stratford. A Company—Stratford. B Company—Stratford.
C. Company—Stratford. D Company—St. Mary's.

*Uniform*— *Facings*—

*Lieut.-Colonel.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Garrod, A., *M.C.* | 15/12/36<br>10/9/33 |

*Majors* (5).

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Rice, G. D. L. (*m.s.c.*) | 15/12/36<br>1/9/31 |
| ⚔McComb, S. H., ASF | 15/12/36<br>9/10/26 |
| ⚔Ross, D. M., *M.M.*, ASF | 15/12/36<br>30/6/29 |
| ⚔Fry, G. H. H | 15/12/36<br>1/7/29 |
| Lind, J. S. H. (*m.q.*) ASF | 15/12/36 |

*Captains* (5).

| | |
|---|---|
| *Shelley, E. C.* (*l*) ASF | 15/12/36<br>1/3/31<br>(*seconded* 1/4/39 |
| Arrell, C. B., ASF | 15/12/36<br>5/3/30 |
| Kemp, W. I., ASF | 15/12/36<br>31/7/32 |
| Clark, H. G., ASF | 12/9/37<br>30/4/36 |
| Andrew, M. W., ASF | 6/1/39 |
| =MacDougall, R. A., ASF | 2/4/39 |

*Subalterns* (19).

*Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Hunter, A. F. (*c.o.t.c.*) ASF | 15/12/36<br>27/11/26 |
| Charters, W., ASF | 15/12/36<br>15/1/28 |
| ⚔Bell, J. G., ASF | 20/3/37 |
| ⚔Gage, R. B | 5/6/38 |
| Tipler, J. E., ASF | 1/7/38<br>5/6/38 |
| Snelgrove, H. A., ASF | 15/8/39 |
| Whyte, J. S., ASF | 1/5/39 |
| Dent, J. C., ASF | 27/9/39<br>1/8/36 |

*2nd Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Reid, R. S | 15/12/36<br>21/4/33 |
| Henderson, E. O., ASF | 14/8/37 |
| Mason, H. E | 17/3/38 |
| Carr, G. E., ASF | 27/5/39<br>(*capt.* 6/2/39) |
| Mantle, C. H | 20/9/39 |
| Gladman, D. J | 29/9/39 |
| *Bricker, D. M* | 27/9/39 |

*Adjutant.*

*Assistant Adjutant.*

*Quarter-Master.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Walker, F. S., ASF | 15/12/36<br>(*maj.* 18/1/38) |

*Transport Officer.*

*Paymaster.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Reis, E. L | 15/12/36<br>(*capt.* 1/4/38) |
| *Stevenson, R. J., lt.*, ASF | 1/9/39 |

Attached.

*Medical Officers.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Kenner, H. B., *maj.*, R.C.A.M.C | 15/12/36 |
| Jose, J. G., *lt.*, R.C.A.M.C., ASF | 23/11/37 |
| *Bastedo, G. M., lt.*, R.C.A.M.C | 14/8/39 |

*Chaplain.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Lightbourn, *Rev.* F. G., *B.A.*, *B.D.*, *hon. maj.* | 15/12/36 |
| *Snelgrove, Rev. W. H., hon. maj* | 3/2/38 |

**Reserve Regimental Depot.**

*Major.*

| | |
|---|---|
| =⚔Bryan, C. A | 1/5/37<br>3/1/33 |

*Captain.*

*Adjutant.*

*Quarter-Master.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *Orr, T. W., *capt* | 1/5/37 |

*Paymaster.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Macpherson, W. M | 1/5/37<br>(*maj.* 1/6/35) |

Attached.

*Medical Officer.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Nelson, F. H., *capt.*, R.C.A.M.C | 1/5/37 |

**Attached.**

**Corps Reserve of Officers.**

*Captains.*

| | |
|---|---|
| =Bullock, N | 27/11/28<br>1/10/37 |
| =Thompson, E. G | 29/7/32<br>11/9/37 |
| ⚔Sarvis, R. E | 30/8/35<br>31/8/39 |

*Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| =Morlock, W. B. E | 11/7/32<br>1/1/37 |
| =Snider, W. C | 1/12/36<br>1/6/37 |

## THE HIGHLAND LIGHT INFANTRY OF CANADA.

[Allied with The Highland Light Infantry (City of Glasgow Regiment).]

2nd Infantry Brigade. M. D. No. 1.

*"Defence Not Defiance."*

*The Great War*—**"Mount Sorrel," "Somme, 1916," "Arras, 1917, '18," "Hill 70," "Ypres, 1917," "Amiens," "Hindenburg Line," "Pursuit to Mons."**

(Organized G.O. 14/9/66.) (Reorganized 15/9/20—G.O. 253-20.)

Perpetuates C.E.F. Units (34th, 111th Bns. C.E.F.)

*Regimental Headquarters*—Galt, Ont.

Company Headquarters:

H.Q. Company—Galt.
A Company—Galt.
C Company—Galt.
B Company—Galt.
D Company—Preston.

*Uniform*—Scarlet. *Facings*—Buff.

*Honorary Lieut.-Colonel*—

*Lieut.-Colonel.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔McIntosh, J. A., *D.S.O.* (*m.s.c.*) | 1/4/37 |

*Majors* (5).

| | |
|---|---|
| *hq* ⚔Warnock, E. G. | 10/3/34 |
| *b* McPherson, R. J. (*C.O.T.C.*) (*m.s.c.*) | 7/1/37 |
| *d* Shantz, R. F. | 1/11/37 |
| Lynn, W. H. (*m.s.c.*) | 14/2/38 |
| *c* Roelofson, F. L. | 22/8/39 |

*Captains* (5).

| | |
|---|---|
| *c Brown, A. T.* (*m.s.c.*) | 7/10/35 |
| *hq Currier, J. H.* | 7/1/37 |
| *d* Barber, R. R. F. | 1/11/37 |
| *hq* Henderson, D. C. | 27/10/38 |
| *c* Baird, N. A. | 23/8/39 |
| *a* Edwards, G. A. M. | 22/8/39 |

*Subalterns* (22).

*Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *a* Gaskin, H. E. | 25/9/33 |
| *a* Conochie, W. C. | 3/10/34 |
| *b* Philip, P. A. (*r.m.c.*) | 31/10/34 |
| *d* Hipel, G. C. | 7/8/37 |
| *a* Shantz, H. B. | 7/8/37 |
| *b* Durward, D. N. | 9/3/38 |
| *c* Cranston, F. W. | 19/9/38<br>2/5/31 |
| *d* Hodgins, R. D. | 19/10/38 |
| *a* Dietrich, E. J. | 2/11/38 |
| *hq* Sparks, F. A. (*M.Gun*) | 28/11/38<br>15/4/37 |
| *b* Galbraith, G. A. | 19/3/39 |

*2nd Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *a* Denis-Nathan, H. | 12/4/37 |
| *d* Hilborn, R. H. | 22/11/37 |
| *hq Hertel, L. R.* (*I.O.*) | 23/11/37 |
| *c* Bennett, J. F. | 21/11/38 |
| *a* Fletcher, D. | 10/12/38 |
| *b* Craig, C. H. | 23/1/39 |
| *c Echlin, R. A.* | 20/5/39 |
| *a McCaffrey, R. A.* | 22/5/39 |

*Adjutant.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Brown, A. T., *capt.* (*m.s.c.*) | 1/4/37 |

*Assistant Adjutant.*

*Quarter-Master.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Elliot, R. G., *M.C., V.D., maj.* | 1/8/21 |

*Transport Officer.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Currier, J. H., *capt.* | 20/7/39 |

*Paymaster.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Richardson, T. R., *capt.* | 5/8/35 |

Attached.

*Medical Officers.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Catherwood, W. L., *lt.*, R.C.A.M.C. | 7/11/30 |
| Sifton, J. A., *capt.*, R.C.A.M.C. (*C.O.T.C.*) | 4/12/36 |

*Chaplain.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Thomas, *Rev.* A. B., *hon. capt.* | 28/3/38 |

### Reserve Regimental Depot.

*Adjutant.*

*Quarter-Master.*

*Paymaster.*

Attached.

*Medical Officer.*

### Attached.

### Corps Reserve of Officers.

*Lieut.-Colonels.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Fletcher, D., *V.D.* | 20/7/29<br>15/12/36 |

*Majors.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Aitkin, G. J. | 1/8/21<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Wilkes, G. H., *V.D.* (*m.s.c.*) | 17/7/26<br>15/12/36 |
| Fink, T. E. V. | 19/12/27<br>15/12/36 |

*Captain.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Charlton, D. S. | 18/4/34<br>20/7/39 |

*Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Rutherford, T. W., *D.C.M.* (F) | 21/1/21<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Renwick, W. H. | 12/3/26<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Norman, R. M. | 25/6/27<br>15/12/36 |
| George, R. A. | 23/3/33<br>15/12/36 |
| Knowles, C. E. | 26/9/33<br>15/12/36 |
| Harley, H. | 7/8/37<br>20/7/39 |
| Brown, V. H. | 30/7/38<br>20/7/39 |

*Quarter-Master.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Gibson, J. A. | 1/8/35<br>(*capt.* 27/4/27)<br>15/12/36 |

*Paymaster.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Landreth, F. W. | 1/8/31<br>(*maj.* 1/8/31)<br>15/12/36 |

## THE GREY AND SIMCOE FORESTERS.

[Allied with The Sherwood Foresters (Nottinghamshire and Derbyshire Regiment).]

5th Infantry Brigade. M. D. No. 2.

(Reorganized 15/12/36 G.O. 163-36.)

### THE GREY REGIMENT.

*The Great War*—"Hill 70," **"Ypres, 1917," "Amiens," "Arras, 1918,"** "Hindenburg Line," **"Pursuit to Mons."**

(Organized G.O. 14/9/66.) (Reorganized 1/3/21—G.O. 118-21.)
Perpetuates C.E.F. Units (147th, 248th Bns. C.E.F.)

### THE SIMCOE FORESTERS.

**"North West Canada, 1885"**

*The Great War*—**"Arras, 1917, '18,"** "Hill 70," **"Ypres, 1917," "Amiens," "Hindenburg Line," "Pursuit to Mons."**

(Organized G.O. 14/9/66.) (Reorganized 15/12/20 G.O. 43-21.)
Perpetuates C.E.F. Units (157th, 177th Bns. C.E.F.)

*Regimental Headquarters*—Owen Sound, Ont.

Company Headquarters:

H.Q. Company—Barrie. A Company—Owen Sound. B Company—Meaford.
C Company—Orillia. D Company—Penetanguishene.

*Uniform*— *Facings*—

*Lieut.-Colonel.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔McRae, C. E., *M.C.,E.D.* | 15/12/38 |

*Majors* (5).

| | |
|---|---|
| *hq*⚔Longman, C. G. | 15/12/36<br>1/5/30 |
| *c*⚔Clark, J. D., *E.D.* | 15/12/36<br>5/12/30 |
| *d* Thompson, W. M. | 15/12/36<br>17/1/34 |
| *a*⚔Turney, W. | 15/12/36<br>2/11/36 |
| *b* Kennedy, A. A. (*m.s.c.*). | 10/12/38 |

*Captains* (5).

| | |
|---|---|
| *hq* Raikes, C. D. (*c.o.t.c.*) | 15/12/36<br>6/12/30 |
| *d* Nettleton, C. E. | 15/12/36<br>11/7/31 |
| *c*⚔Tudhope, A. H. | 18/10/38 |
| *a* Cutbush, G. W. | 12/12/38 |
| *b* Graham, E. D. | 3/5/39 |

*Subalterns* (22).

*Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *d*⚔McLaughlin, H. A., *M.M.* | 15/12/36<br>20/9/24 |
| *hq*⚔Evans, H. (*M. Gun*) | 15/12/36<br>9/4/28 |
| *hq* McNabb, A. T. (*M. Gun supy.*) | 15/12/36<br>7/6/29 |
| *hq* Chittick, J. G. (*T.M.*). | 15/12/36<br>3/1/32 |
| *b* Kennedy, C. I. | 15/12/36<br>22/6/32 |
| *a*⚔Harker, A. H. | 15/12/36<br>2/4/34 |
| *c* Ross, R. A. | 15/12/36<br>2/5/34 |
| *c* Turvey, J. R. | 15/12/36<br>22/1/35 |
| *d Wilson, E. M.* | 15/12/36<br>1/3/35 |
| *hq* Graham, H. F. (*I.O.*) | 15/12/36<br>1/12/35 |
| *a* Thurston, F. J. | 1/6/37 |
| *a* Steeds, J. R. | 2/6/37 |
| *d* Finch, W. W. | 31/10/37 |
| *c* Gordon, G. W. | 1/11/37 |
| *hq Oliver, J. D.* (*T.M.supy.*) | 1/1/38 |

*2nd Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *a* Dunbar, S. C. | 15/12/36<br>3/12/35 |
| *b Paterson, W. H.* | 15/12/36<br>4/12/35 |
| *d* Fair, G. H. | 29/5/37 |
| *d* Bulger, W. H. (*c.o.t.c.*) | 15/11/37 |
| *c Hobden, A. E.* | 24/10/38 |
| *b Campbell, E. R.* | 13/12/38 |
| *b Middlebro, A. S.* | 6/5/39 |
| *s Sawyer, F. D.* | 16/7/39 |
| *d Murphy, H. J.* | 15/8/39 |
| *c Grant, H. W.* | 4/9/39 |

*Adjutant.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Wilson, E. M., *lt* | 12/12/38 |

*Assistant Adjutant.*

*Quarter-Master.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *⚔McBride, G. E. | 15/12/36<br>(*maj.* 1/4/36) |
| ⚔*Hanmer, A. F.* | 15/12/36<br>(*lt.* 29/10/36) |

*Transport Officer.*

*Paymaster.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Telford, W. P., *maj* | 10/12/38 |

## THE GREY AND SIMCOE FORESTERS—Con.

Attached.

*Medical Officers.*

⚔Harvie, R. M., *E.D.*, *maj.*, R.C.A.M.C....... 15/12/36
Murray, R. B., *lt.*, R.C.A.M.C............ 1/3/39

*Chaplain.*

⚔Ben-Oliel, *Rev.* H. A., *V.D.*, *hon. maj*.......... 15/12/36

**Reserve Regimental Depot.**

*Captain.*

*Kennedy, N.* (*m.s.c.*)...... 10/12/38 1/11/34

*Adjutant.*

Kennedy, N., *capt.* (*m.s.c.*) 10/12/38

*Quarter-Master.*

*Paymaster.*

⚔Legate, W. B............ 10/12/38 (*maj.* 10/3/36)

Attached.

*Medical Officer.*

**Attached.**

**Corps Reserve of Officers.**

*Colonel.*

⚔Macdonell, C. K. S., *V.D.* 7/9/35 1/9/37

*Lieut.-Colonel.*

⚔McDonald, N. E., *M.M.*, *E.D*..................... 24/3/33 15/12/38
⚔Walker, E., *V.D*........ 27/4/33 15/12/36

*Majors.*

⚔Wallace, J. C., *V.D*..... 13/2/26 15/12/36
⚔Kennedy, A. M.......... 1/6/34 15/12/36
Keenan, J. E............. 3/11/36 10/12/38

*Captains.*

Clark, W. G............... 6/5/26 15/12/36
⚔Alexander, W. A......... 21/1/27 15/12/36
Cowan, G. A. R........... 1/4/29 15/12/36
⚔Kennedy, R. P.......... 28/5/30 15/12/36
Thomson, T. I. (*m.s.c.*)... 28/5/34 10/12/38
⚔Wainwright, J. H., *M.M.* 29/5/34 10/12/38

*Lieutenants.*

⚔Legate, H. B............ 15/3/23 15/12/36
⚔Thomson, R. D......... 28/11/28 15/12/36
Keenan, P................. 2/5/29 15/12/36
Toms, C. G............... 21/6/32 1/10/38
Letherby, C. E........... 1/12/32 29/5/37
Brown, W. V.............. 1/5/35 15/6/37

## THE ONTARIO REGIMENT (TANK).

(Allied with The Welch Regiment.)

5th Infantry Brigade (attached). M. D. No. 2.

"A cat" *"Fidelis et paratus"*

*The Great War*—"Somme, 1916," "Arras, 1917, '18," **"Vimy, 1917," "Hill 70," "Ypres, 1917," "Passchendaele," "Amiens,"** "Scarpe, 1918," **"Drocourt-Quéant,"** "Hindenburg Line," **"Canal du Nord," "Cambrai, 1918," "Valenciennes," "France and Flanders, 1916-18."**

(Organized G.O. 14/9/66.) (Reorganized 1/11/20—G.O. 80-21.)

(Reorganized 15/12/36—G.O. 188-36.)

(Perpetuates C.E.F. Units (116th, 182nd Bns. C.E.F.)

*Regimental Headquarters*—Oshawa, Ont.

Company Headquarters:

A Company—Oshawa.
B Company—Oshawa.
C Company—Oshawa.
D Company—Whitby.

*Uniform*—Scarlet. *Facings*—Blue.

*Honorary Colonel*—McLaughlin, R. S. 15/12/36<br>22/2/34

*Lieut.-Colonel.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Pearson, E., *E.D.* | 15/12/36<br>7/10/36 |

*Majors* (5).

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Hanning, J. R. (*m.s.c.*) | 15/12/36<br>18/6/32 |
| *b* Mitchell, J. A. B. *m.s.c.*) | 15/12/36 |
| *c* Evans, M. M. (*m.s.c.*) | 15/12/36 |
| ⚔Tosland, A. L., *M.C.* (*m.s.c.*) | 15/12/36 |

*Captains* (5).

| | |
|---|---|
| *b*=Gifford, L. A. | 15/12/36<br>1/3/32 |
| *d*=⚔Insole, R. R. | 15/12/36<br>4/10/33 |
| *d* ⚔*Currell, L. W.* (*m.s.c.*) | 15/12/36<br>26/6/27 |
| *a*=Johnston, M. P. | 15/12/36 |
| *d* ⚔Freeman, C. A. | 15/12/36 |
| *a**Butt, O. C. R. A. R. | 1/11/37 |

*Subalterns* (18).

*Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *hq*=Humphreys, R. D. (*Tech. O.*) | 15/12/36<br>1/8/33 |
| *b* Schell, H. R. | 15/12/36<br>26/12/34 |
| *d*=Low, J. M. | 15/12/36<br>30/8/35 |
| *d*=Irwin, H. E. | 15/12/36<br>11/11/35 |
| *a*=Stroud, V. G. | 15/12/36<br>17/9/36 |
| *c Wellwood, S. L.* | 15/12/36<br>(*capt.* 1/7/31) |
| *a*=Chappell, J. C. | 11/1/37 |
| *a*=Donabie, R. J. R. | 20/12/37 |
| *c*=James, E. D., (*c.o.t.c.*). | 16/6/38 |

*2nd Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *b* Finley, M. C. | 15/12/36<br>15/4/36 |
| *c* Holliday, D. H. | 15/12/36<br>4/5/36 |
| *c* McEwen, F. W. (*C.O.T.C.*) | 1/11/37 |
| *b* Stroud, M. A. G. | 31/3/39 |
| *b* Lander, D. H. | 23/6/39 |
| *a* Knowles, L. 1. | 26/6/39 |

*Adjutant.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Currell, L. W., *capt* (*m.s.c.*) | 15/12/36 |

*Assistant Adjutant.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *Wellwood, S. L., *lt. and capt* | 15/12/36 |

*Quarter-Master.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Geikie, J. G. | 15/12/36<br>(*capt.* 25/3/37) |

*Paymaster.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Perry, J. H., *M.C.* | 15/12/36<br>(*capt.* 24/3/30) |

Attached.

*Medical Officers.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Millman, W. S., *capt.*, R.C.A.M.C. | 15/12/36 |
| Russell, C. D., *lt.*, R.C.A.M.C. | 7/7/37 |

*Chaplain.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Jarrett, *Rev.* S. C., *hon. maj* | 15/12/36 |

### Reserve Regimental Depot.

*Major.*

| | |
|---|---|
| =⚔McGillivray, G. A., *E.D.* (*C.O.T.C.*) (*m.s.c.*) | 15/12/36<br>30/5/31 |

*Adjutant.*

*Quarter-Master.*

*Paymaster.*

Attached.

*Medical Officer.*

### Attached.

### Corps Reserve of Officers.

*Lieut.-Colonel.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Smith, R. B., *V.D.* | 7/10/31<br>15/12/36 |

*Captain.*

| | |
|---|---|
| =Fraser, N. C. | 15/12/36<br>31/3/38 |

## THE LORNE SCOTS (PEEL, DUFFERIN AND HALTON REGIMENT).

ALLIED REGIMENTS:
The Lancashire Fusiliers.
The Royal Ulster Rifles.

5th Infantry Brigade. M. D. No. 2.
(Reorganized 15/12/36 G.O. 179-36.)

### THE PEEL AND DUFFERIN REGIMENT.

A Demi-lion Rampant, gorged with a collar charged with three bezants, holding between the paws a shuttle.
*"Pro aris et focis."*

*The Great War*—**"Ypres, 1915, '17,"** "Festubert, 1915," **"Somme, 1916," "Arras, 1917, '18," "Hill 70," "Amiens," "Hindenburg Line," "Pursuit to Mons."**

(Organized G.O. 14/9/66.) (Reorganized 1/3/21—G.O. 118-21.)

Perpetuates C.E.F. Units (74th, 126th, 234th Bns. C.E.F.)

### THE LORNE RIFLES (Scottish).

*The Great War*—**"Mount Sorrel," "Somme, 1916," "Arras, 1917, '18," "Hill 70," "Ypres, 1917," "Amiens," "Hindenburg Line," "Pursuit to Mons."**

(Organized G.O. 28/9/66.) (Reorganized 1/12/20—G.O. 18-21.)

Perpetuates C.E.F. Units (37th, 76th, 164th Bns. C.E.F.)

*Regimental Headquarters*—Brampton, Ont.

H.Q. Company—Brampton. A Company—Brampton. B Company—Oakville.
C Company—Milton. D Company—Orangeville.

*Uniform*— *Facings*—

| | |
|---|---|
| *Honorary Colonel*—⚔Kennedy, Colonel *Hon.* T. L., *V.D.*, R.O. | 15/12/36<br>12/4/33 |
| *Honorary Lieut.-Colonel*—Bull, B. A. | 15/12/36<br>6/4/26<br>(*Ext'd* 5/4/37) |

*Lieut.-Colonel.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Keene, L., *E.D.*, ASF | 15/12/36<br>25/6/36<br>(*O.C.* 1/5/39) |

*Majors* (5).

| | |
|---|---|
| *hq*⚔Lent, R. W. (*m.s.c.*) ASF | 15/12/36<br>1/12/29 |
| *c* Peacock, H. G. (*m.s.c.*) | 15/12/36<br>3/4/34 |
| *c Barber, J. R.* (*m.s.c.*) (*C.O.T.C.*) | 15/12/36<br>14/1/35 |
| *a* Cerson, E. (*m.s.c.*) | 15/12/36<br>20/1/36 |
| *hq McMurchy, C. L. R.* | 15/12/36<br>19/6/36 |
| *d*⚔Wansbrough, E. M., *M.M.* (*m.s.c.*) | 15/12/36 |
| *c Chisholm, F. H.* (*m.s.c.*) | 25/4/38<br>(*seconded* 15/12/36) |
| *b*⚔Sharpe, C. T. (*m.s.c.*) ASF | 26/4/38 |

*Captains* (5).

| | |
|---|---|
| *c Chisholm, C. D.* (*m.s.c.*) | 15/12/36<br>1/9/34 |
| *c Early, J. A.* | 15/12/36<br>1/5/35 |
| *hq*⚔*Hutton, C. M. A.* | 15/12/36<br>1/5/36 |
| *hq Drennan, J. W.* | 15/12/36<br>2/5/36 |
| *a* Montemurro, A. G. | 15/12/36<br>19/5/36 |
| *d* Brooks, H. | 4/7/38 |
| *b* Pullen, E. G. | 1/9/38 |

*Subalterns* (22).

*Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *d* Moore, W. L. | 15/12/36 |
| *c* Barber, K. D. | 15/12/36 |
| *c*⚔Fitzgerald, F. W. B., ASF | 20/12/36 |
| *a* Akehurst, G. W. | 1/5/37 |
| *d* Brett, J. W. B. | 13/5/37 |
| *hq* Cornell, P. G. | 9/3/38 |
| *a* Barclay, C. W. | 11/6/38 |
| *c* MacArthur, T. J. | 15/12/38 |
| *b* Jennings, M. B. C. | 15/12/38 |
| *b* Davis, W. E. | 1/9/38 |
| *a* Burgess, J. M. | 15/12/38 |
| *c* Sutherland, J. R. G. | 7/4/39<br>17/7/33 |
| *b* Stockdale, W. O. | 15/4/39 |
| *a* Baylay, G. T. (*r.m.c.*) | 6/5/39 |

*2nd Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *d Earle, B. H.* | 15/12/36 |
| *Sayers, G. H.* | 14/6/38 |
| *a* Gray, M. J. | 15/7/38 |
| *d Parkinson, H. T.* | 13/12/38 |
| *d Robb, J. T.* | 27/4/39 |

*Adjutant.*

*Assistant Adjutant.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Drennan, J. W., *capt.* | 2/1/39 |

*Quarter-Master.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Stewart, N. L. | 15/12/36<br>(*maj.* 15/4/33) |
| *Doty, G. P.*, ASF | 15/12/36<br>(*maj.* 1/4/37) |

*Transport Officer.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Hutton, C. M. A., *capt.* | 15/12/36 |

*Paymaster.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Anderson, A. G. | 15/12/36<br>(*maj.* 1/8/32) |
| *Wyndham, M. M.* | 15/12/36<br>(*capt.* 10/1/36) |

**Attached.**

*Medical Officers.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Heggie, D. C., *lt.*, R.C.A.M.C., ASF | 1/9/37 |

*Chaplain.*

| | |
|---|---|
| West-McMaster, *Rev.* H. A., *hon. capt.* | 15/12/36 |

## THE LORNE SCOTS (PEEL, DUFFERIN AND HALTON REGIMENT)—Con.

**Reserve Regimental Depot.**

*Major.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔FitzGerald, G. M., *E.D.* (*m.s.c.*) | 1/5/39<br>(*lt.-col.* 14/12/35) |

*Adjutant.*

*Quarter-Master.*

*Paymaster.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Brown, G. O. | 4/6/26<br>(*lt.-col.* 4/6/26)<br>15/12/36 |

Attached.

*Medical Officer.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Brayley, L. G., *capt.*, R.C.A.M.C., ASF | 15/12/36 |

**Attached.**

**Corps Reserve of Officers.**

*Lieut.-Colonels.*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| ⚔Bertram, L. H., *M.C.* | 15/4/25 | 15/12/36 |
| ⚔Pedley, J. H., *M.C.* (*m.s.c.*) | 17/3/26 | 15/12/36 |
| ⚔Hughes, J. A., *M.C.*, *V.D.* (*m.s.c.*) | 14/4/29 | 15/12/36 |
| ⚔Cousens, G. B. S., *M.C.* | 5/11/32 | 15/12/36 |

*Majors.*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| ⚔Chambres, J. H. | 8/5/24 | 15/12/36 |
| ⚔Powell, N. L. (*m.s.c.*) | 27/3/25 | 15/12/36 |
| ⚔Thompson, H. K. (*m.s.c.*) | 3/10/25 | 15/12/36 |
| ⚔Cummings, C. J. (*m.s.c.*) | 1/2/27 | 15/12/36 |
| ⚔Beaumont, H. C. C., *M.C.*, ASF | 26/3/34 | 15/12/36 |

*Captains.*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| ⚔Brealey, H., *M.M.* | 15/8/23 | 15/12/36 |
| ⚔Campkin, H. R., *M.M.* | 8/3/24 | 15/12/36 |
| ⚔Smeaton, R. C. | 15/4/25 | 15/12/36 |
| ⚔Hogg, G. H., *M.M.* | 30/8/26 | 15/12/36 |
| ⚔Gooderham, E. S. | 13/4/27 | 15/12/36 |
| Justin, F. J. | 1/6/32 | 15/12/36 |
| Armstrong, J. A. | 11/4/35 | 15/12/36 |

*Lieutenants.*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| ⚔Irwin, A. M. | 18/10/22 | 15/12/36 |
| ⚔Hawkins, R. T. | 29/12/24 | 15/12/36 |
| ⚔Hepburn, G. | 18/12/25 | 15/12/36 |

*Lieutenants—Con.*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Ogg, H. J. | 24/2/26 | 15/12/36 |
| Robertson, S. (*c.o.t.c.*) | 5/4/26 | 15/12/36 |
| ⚔Hillmer, B. W. | 13/7/26 | 15/12/36 |
| ⚔St. John, F. H. | 20/7/26 | 15/12/36 |
| Cluskey, F. G. | 21/2/27 | 15/12/36 |
| McClure, H. C. | 12/3/27 | 15/12/36 |
| Earle, C. W. | 29/12/27 | 15/12/36 |
| Duggan, D. W. | 18/7/28 | 15/12/36 |
| McGillivray, R. S. | 15/2/29 | 15/12/36 |
| Smith, D. E. | 15/2/29 | 15/12/36 |
| Black, R. D. | 20/2/29 | 15/12/36 |
| ⚔Wardlaw, N. N. | 21/5/29 | 15/12/36 |
| Buchanan, A. J. | 31/1/33 | 15/12/36 |
| Lawson, W. G. | 1/2/33 | 15/12/36 |
| Meikle, W. D. | 1/2/34 | 15/12/36 |
| ⚔Hogarth, R. | 22/6/35 | 15/12/36 |
| Martin, R. L. (*c.o.t.c.*) | 15/12/36 | 8/5/39 |
| Reed, J. W. F. | 1/12/37 | 25/10/38 |

## THE DUFFERIN AND HALDIMAND RIFLES OF CANADA).

(Allied with The King's Royal Rifle Corps.)

4th Infantry Brigade. M. D. No. 2.

(Reorganized 15/12/36 G.O. 29-37.)

### THE DUFFERIN RIFLES OF CANADA.

*The Great War*—**"Ypres, 1915, '17,"** "Gravenstafel," "St. Julien," **"Festubert, 1915,"** "Mount Sorrel," **"Somme, 1916,"** "Pozières," "Flers-Courcelette," "Ancre Heights," "Arras, 1917, '18," **"Vimy, 1917," "Arleux,"** "Scarpe, 1917, '18," **"Hill 70," "Passchendaele," "Amiens,"** "Drocourt-Quéant," "Hindenburg Line," **"Canal du Nord," "Pursuit to Mons,"** "France and Flanders, 1915-18."

(Organized G.O. 28/9/66.) (Reorganized 1/9/20 G.O. 204-20.)

Perpetuates C.E.F. Units (4th, 36th, 125th, 215th Bns. C.E.F.)

### THE HALDIMAND RIFLES.

*The Great War*—**"Hill 70,"** "Ypres, 1917."

(Organized G.O. 28/9/66.) (Reorganized 1/4/21 G.O. 84-24.)

Perpetuates C.E.F. Unit (114th Bn. C.E.F.)

*Regimental Headquarters*—Brantford, Ont.

Company Headquarters:

H.Q. Company—Dunnville. A Company—Brantford. B Company—Brantford.
C Company—Paris. D Company—Hagersville.

*Uniform*— *Facings*—

| | |
|---|---|
| *Honorary Colonel*—Dufferin and Ava, B. S., Marq. of | 15/12/36<br>1/8/34 |
| *Honorary Lieut.-Colonel*—Anderson, J. | 15/12/36<br>12/5/34 |

*Lieut.-Colonel.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Hurley, J. J., *E.D.* (*m.s.c.*) | 15/6/39 |

*Majors* (5).

| | |
|---|---|
| *c*⚔Brooks, H. W., *E.D.* | 15/12/36<br>6/12/30 |
| *a* Sweet, G. E. F., *E.D.* (*m.s.c.*) | 15/12/36<br>1/10/34 |
| *d*⚔Montour, R. J. | 15/12/36<br>1/1/35 |
| *b* Henwood, R. A. | 15/12/36 |
| *hq* Wallace, F. E. D. | 27/1/38 |

*Captains* (5).

| | |
|---|---|
| *c*⚔Hawken, R. de W. | 15/12/36<br>9/4/34 |
| *b* Lyons, A. C. (*c.o.t.c.*) | 15/12/36 |
| *a* Williamson, D. D. | 12/11/38 |
| *c Riddolls, L. E.* | 1/12/38 |
| *hq*⚔Breuls, C. P., *M.M.* (*I.O.*) | 7/8/39 |

*Subalterns* (22).

*Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *hq* **Baxter, J. R.** | **15/12/36<br>27/5/32** |
| *hq* **Peart, T. L.** | **15/12/36<br>1/2/34** |
| *d* Avery, O. | 15/12/36<br>7/11/34 |
| *d* Arrell, H. C. | 15/12/36<br>12/11/34 |
| *hq* Kitchen, J. A. (*M.Gun*). | 15/12/36<br>1/6/36 |
| *b* Read, J. | 6/8/39 |
| *b* Carroll, R. | 7/8/39 |
| *b* Froggett, A. L. | 8/8/39 |

*2nd Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *d Bowman, C. E.* | 16/4/37 |
| *c* Travers, H. M. | 1/12/37 |
| *c* Dare, M. R. | 2/12/37 |
| *d* Bowery, C. R. | 1/1/38 |
| *hq Collins, V. B. J.* (*T.M.*) | 1/11/38 |
| *hq* Camelford, J. A. (*T.M.*) | 2/11/38 |

*Adjutant.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Riddolls, L. E., *capt.* | 1/3/39 |

*Assistant Adjutant.*

*Quarter-Master.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Forster, M. E., *V.D.* | 15/12/36<br>(*maj.* 12/7/33) |
| ⚔*Black, R. J., maj.* | 15/12/36 |

*Transport Officer.*

*Paymaster.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Raymond, E. H., *E.D.*, *maj.* (*m.s.c.*) (*m*) | 1/7/37 |

*Director of Music.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Johnson, F. C. | 15/12/36<br>(*lt.* 18/7/34) |

Attached.

*Medical Officers.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Digby, R. W., *V.D.*, *maj.*, R.C.A.M.C. | 15/12/36 |
| Riddolls, W. E., *capt.*, R.C.A.M.C. (*C.O.T.C.*) | 15/12/36 |

*Chaplain.*

| | |
|---|---|
| **Clarke, *Rev.* A. L. G., *hon. capt.*** | **15/12/36** |

## THE DUFFERIN AND HALDIMAND RIFLES OF CANADA—Con.

### Reserve Regimental Depot.

*Major.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔James, P. E., *V.D.* | 15/12/36<br>6/8/16 |

*Lieutenant.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *Davies, W. E.* | 1/4/37<br>15/5/31 |

*Adjutant.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Davies, W. E., *lt.* | 1/4/37 |

*Quarter-Master.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *Greenwood, E. R., *capt.* | 15/12/36 |

*Paymaster.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Buskard, W. G. | 28/2/37<br>(*capt.* 1/1/32) |

Attached.

*Medical Officer.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Overholt, A. A., *lt.*, R.C.A.M.C. | 15/12/36 |

### Attached.

### Corps Reserve of Officers.

*Lieut.-Colonels.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Newman, E. H., *V.D.* | 30/11/23<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Heaslip, R. E., *M.C.*, *V.D.* | 13/2/27<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Wallace, S. R., *V.D.* (*m.s.c.*) | 24/2/27<br>15/12/36 |
| Martin, O. M., *V.D.* (*m.s.c.*) | 4/5/30<br>30/8/37 |

*Majors.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Towers, W. C. | 1/9/20<br>(*brev. l.-c.* 1/6/17)<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Emmons, A. C., *V.D.* (*s.m.*) | 1/9/20<br>15/12/36 |

*Majors*—Con.

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Thompson, A. R. (*m*) | 3/12/23<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Campbell, E. G. (*s.s.*) | 27/10/26<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Clegg, S. C., *E.D.* | 15/3/28<br>30/7/38 |
| ⚔Blott, R. D. | 29/5/30<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Styres, C. E. | 2/2/32<br>6/11/38 |
| Jamieson, J. A. H. | 16/9/32<br>27/1/38 |

*Captains.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Jones, T. P., *D.S.O.* | 14/5/14<br>(*brev. maj.* 23/5/15)<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Miller, F. W., *M.C.* | 14/10/14<br>(*brev. l.-c.* 28/9/17)<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Gapes, H. L. | 1/4/21<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔MacDonald, A. G. | 1/3/22<br>27/10/17<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Hagey, C. R. | 25/4/24<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Lyon, A. W. G. | 31/12/24<br>15/12/36 |
| Thorne, E. H. | 8/10/28<br>15/12/36 |
| Wallace, J. T. | 30/8/32<br>15/12/36 |
| Harvey, W. H. | 17/11/32<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Coward, G. S. | 15/5/34<br>15/12/36 |

*Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Shultis, P. A. | 18/2/11<br>(*brev. maj.* 19/1/16)<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Waterous, D. M. | 17/9/15<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Wood, H. K., *M.C.* (*m*) | 31/1/16<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Lyle, F. J. | 24/5/16<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Broomfield, H. L. | 13/6/16<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Slemin, J. A. D. (*m*) | 1/9/20<br>(*brev. capt.* 31/5/16)<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Sebben, J. | 1/4/21<br>5/11/18<br>15/12/36 |

*Lieutenants*—Con.

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Moses, A. C. | 1/4/21<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Force, E. H. | 8/6/22<br>15/12/36 |
| Hurley, W. D. | 1/11/22<br>15/12/36 |
| Race, W. W. | 1/11/22<br>15/12/36 |
| Howard, F. J. R. | 1/6/23<br>15/12/36 |
| Keefer, W. E. | 1/1/24<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Allemang, H. M. | 12/9/24<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Fraser, A. C., *D.C.M.*, *M.M.* | 21/12/24<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Pattison, T. G. | 1/1/25<br>15/12/36 |
| Stallwood, R. J. (*C.O.T.C.*) | 6/1/25<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔MacKenzie, J. D. G. | 6/2/25<br>15/12/36 |
| Coleberry, H. M. | 18/6/29<br>15/12/36 |
| Jackson, H. B. | 20/5/31<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Edwards, J. W. (*c.o.t.c.*) | 1/6/32<br>15/12/36 |
| Gardner, F. K. | 11/3/33<br>15/12/36 |
| Firth, J. L. (*c.o.t.c.*) | 26/1/34<br>15/12/36 |
| Hill, R. W. | 1/11/34<br>28/1/38 |
| Wedlake, R. G. | 15/5/35<br>1/3/37 |
| Jackson, H. A. | 18/9/35<br>15/12/36 |
| Reekie, J. E. | 19/9/35<br>15/12/36 |
| Shultz, W. H. | 1/4/36<br>9/8/38 |

*Paymasters.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Benson, C. N. | 5/3/28<br>(*capt.* 5/3/28)<br>15/12/36 |
| Howe, F. H. | 22/2/32<br>(*capt.* 22/2/32)<br>30/6/37 |

### Cadet Corps Affiliated.

No. 46. Brantford Collegiate Institute Cadet Corps.

## THE MIDLAND REGIMENT (NORTHUMBERLAND AND DURHAM).

9th Infantry Brigade. M. D. No. 3.
(Reorganized 15/12/36 G.O. 212–36.)

### THE NORTHUMBERLAND REGIMENT.

(Allied with The Northumberland Fusiliers.)

*The Great War*—"Mount Sorrel," **"Somme, 1916," "Arras, 1917, '18," "Hill 70," "Ypres, 1917," "Amiens,"** "Hindenburg Line," **"Pursuit to Mons."**

(Organized G.O. 5/10/66.) (Reorganized 15/9/20—G.O. 204–20.)
Perpetuates C.E.F. Units (39th, 139th Bns. C.E.F.)

### THE DURHAM REGIMENT.

**"North West Canada, 1885"**
*The Great War*—**"Arras, 1917."**

(Organized G.O. 16/11/66.) (Reorganized 15/2/21—G.O. 118-21.)
Perpetuates C.E.F. Unit (136th Bn. C.E.F.)
*Regimental Headquarters*—Cobourg, Ont.
Company Headquarters:

H.Q. Company—Cobourg. A Company—Cobourg. B Company—Campbellford.
C Company—Millbrook. D Company—Orono.
*Uniform*—Scarlet. *Facings*—Blue.

| | |
|---|---|
| *Honorary Colonel*—Massey, Major *Hon.* V., R.O. | 15/12/36<br>22/5/30<br>(*Ext'd* 21/5/40) |
| *Honorary Lieut.-Colonel*—Birdsall, Colonel R. E., *V.D.*, *ret.* | 15/12/36<br>1/1/30<br>(*Ext'd* 31/12/39) |
| *Honorary Lieut.-Colonel*—⚔Gill, Colonel R. J., *M.C.*, *V.D.*, R.O. | 15/12/36<br>1/11/34<br>(*Ext'd* 31/10/44) |

*Lieut.-Colonel.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Bounsall, A. H., *E.D.* (*m.s.c.*) | 30/6/37 |

*Majors* (5).

| | |
|---|---|
| *hq*⚔Gamey, J. C., *M.M.* (*m.s.c.*) | 15/12/36<br>1/11/34 |
| *b*⚔Free, G. H. (*m.s.c.*) | 15/12/36 |
| *d*⚔Dudley, F. L. | 1/7/37<br>1/4/36 |
| *c* Bigelow, P. J. (*m.s.c.*) (*C.O.T.C.*) | 10/6/39 |

*Captains* (5).

| | |
|---|---|
| *d*⚔Willmott, A. R. | 15/12/36<br>1/7/32 |
| Lycett, F. E. | 1/7/37<br>1/7/35 |
| *hq Hall, K.* | 23/6/38 |
| *a* Freeman, W. R. | 25/6/38 |
| *hq*⚔Brimstin, N. N. | 8/11/38 |

*Subalterns* (22).

*Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *b* Anderson, S. A. | 15/12/36<br>29/12/33 |

*Lieutenants*—Con.

| | |
|---|---|
| *b*⚔Zufelt, K. J. | 15/12/36<br>28/5/34 |
| *b*⚔McCulloch, R. C. | 15/12/36<br>31/7/34 |
| *d* Spencer, J. S. | 15/12/36<br>12/10/34 |
| *a* Burd, J. A. L. | 15/12/36<br>22/11/34 |
| *d* Honeyman, G. T. B. | 15/12/36<br>19/7/35 |
| *a*⚔Cracknell, A. G. | 15/12/36<br>27/7/36 |
| *c* Howard, W. R. (*c.o.t.c.*). | 15/12/36<br>1/11/36 |
| *d* Cowling, G. O. | 14/9/37 |
| *c* Sylvester, J. L. | 19/12/37 |
| *d* McDonald, A. G. F. | 12/5/38 |
| *c* Burness, R. C. | 9/9/39<br>1/9/30 |
| *hq* Widdis, S. R. | 30/9/39<br>30/10/36 |

*2nd Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *c* Fourt, C. H. | 15/12/36<br>18/12/35 |
| *hq* Jones, C. G. (*M. Gun*). | 16/5/38 |
| *b* Hay, J. J. L. | 1/12/38 |
| *d Clemence, C. R.* | 1/6/39 |
| *a* Noble. J. A. | 2/6/39 |
| *a* Baxter, W. R. | 15/6/39 |
| *c Southby, F. E.* | 11/9/39 |
| *d Bedell, G. H. D.* | 22/9/39 |

*Adjutant.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Hall, K., *capt.* | 5/7/37 |

*Assistant Adjutant.*

*Quarter-Master.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Gamey, R. S. | 15/12/36<br>(*capt.* 1/1/35) |

*Transport Officer.*

*Paymaster.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Fowler, D. R. | 15/12/36<br>(*capt.* 15/3/36) |
| ⚔*Thompson, A. G.* | 15/12/36<br>(*capt.* 1/4/36) |

Attached.

*Medical Officers.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Wade, W. W., *capt.*, R.C.A.M.C. | 15/12/36 |

## THE MIDLAND REGIMENT (NORTHUMBERLAND AND DURHAM)—Con.

*Chaplain.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Spencer, *Rev.* C. R., *V.D.*, *hon. maj* | 15/12/36 |

**Reserve Regimental Depot.**

*Adjutant.*

*Quarter-Master.*

*Paymaster.*

Attached.

*Medical Officer.*

**Attached.**

**Corps Reserve of Officers.**

*Lieut.-Colonel.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Thorn, A. V. (*m.s.c.*) | 1/9/34<br>1/4/37 |
| ⚔Ferguson, E. S. (*m.s.c.*) | 2/4/37<br>30/6/37 |

*Majors.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Drope, R. E., *M.M.* | 1/1/31<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Stuart, L. J., *V.D.* | 21/11/32<br>1/4/37 |

*Captains.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Willis, J. | 1/9/24<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Fraser, J. A. V. | 19/7/30<br>15/12/36 |
| Chandler, C. M. | 15/4/33<br>8/11/38 |
| ⚔ Ironside, G. A. | 3/8/35<br>16/9/39 |

*Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Haultain, C. F. | 10/1/22<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Venning, C. G. | 18/6/24<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Mack, A. R. | 17/10/24<br>15/12/36 |
| Stewart, N. S. | 5/6/28<br>15/12/36 |
| Malcolm, M. V. | 11/6/29<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔MacColl, N. A. | 30/1/32<br>22/6/38 |
| Bygott, J. F. | 27/2/32<br>1/4/37 |
| Goulding, T. A. | 30/7/32<br>15/12/36 |

*Lieutenants.—Con.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Dudley, M. | 31/7/32<br>15/12/36 |
| O'Neill, J. T. | 30/7/33<br>15/12/36 |
| Bonneville, W. E. | 2/9/33<br>5/6/37 |
| Leuty, J. G. | 11/6/34<br>15/12/36 |
| Dawson, B. B. | 15/5/35<br>1/6/27<br>15/12/36 |
| Nelson, L. E. | 26/7/36<br>1/3/37 |

*2nd Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Billett, F. J. (*c.o.t.c.*) | 15/12/36<br>24/3/39 |

*Paymaster.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Jones, A. E. R., *M.C.* | 15/9/20<br>(*capt.* 28/5/27)<br>15/12/36 |

**Cadet Corps Affiliated.**

No. 403. Milbrook Continuation School Cadet Corps.

## THE BROCKVILLE RIFLES.

(Allied with The King's Royal Rifle Corps.)

8th Infantry Brigade (attached). M. D. No. 3.

*The Great War*—**"Amiens,"** "Arras, 1918," "Hindenburg Line," **"Pursuit to Mons."**

(Organized G.O. 5/10/66.) (Reorganized 1/11/20—G.O. 253-20.)

Perpetuates C.E.F. Unit (156th Bn. C.E.F.)

*Headquarters*—Brockville, Ont.

*Uniform*—Green. *Facings*—Scarlet.

*Honorary Colonel*—Graham, *Rt. Hon.* G. P., *P.C., LL.D.* 7/4/26 (*Ext'd* 6/4/41)

*Honorary Lieut.-Colonel*—Fulford, G. T. 2/8/36

*Lieut.-Colonel.*

| | |
|---|---|
| MacDowell, N. L., *E.D.* | 17/8/36 |

*Majors* (5).

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Lewis, D. E. | 17/7/33 |
| ⚔Comstock, W. H., *E.D.* | 15/7/33 |
| ⚔Beattie, C. A., *E.D.* | 15/12/36 |
| Taylor, H. A. | 16/12/36 |
| Johnston, G. R. | 15/2/39 |

*Captains* (5).

| | |
|---|---|
| *Gray, T. R.* | 16/7/33 |
| Mallory, D. H. | 17/8/36 |
| ⚔*Munro, A. I.* | 15/12/36 |
| ⚔Pearson, H. W. (*m.s.c.*) ASF | 16/12/36 |
| ⚔Keir, J. J. | 28/5/37 |
| White, H. S. | 28/5/37 |
| MacNaughton, J. P. | 15/2/39 |
| Beale, G. A. (*c.o.t.c.*) | 16/2/39 |

*Subalterns* (22).

*Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Fox, L. E. | 29/3/36 |
| Lord, J. A. | 13/10/36 |
| Davison, A. W. | 15/10/36 |
| Patterson, A. M. | 19/6/37 |
| Whelpton, E. W. | 2/1/39 |
| Code, L. W. | 5/1/39 |

*2nd Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Robinson, G. A. | 4/7/38 |
| *Todd, W. A.* | 28/12/38 |
| Remmer, W. H. | 29/12/38 |
| Tooker, P. A. | 1/4/39 |
| Seamark, W. H. | 3/4/39 |
| Makepeace, C. E. | 26/5/39 |
| Brown, L. H. (*r.m.c.*) | 14/6/39 |
| Patton, E. M. (**I.O*) | 24/8/39<br>13/10/38 |
| Makepeace, P. du G. | 1/9/39 |
| Gardner, R. G. | 19/9/39 |
| Morden, R. E. | 20/9/39 |
| Madden, B. D. | 21/9/39 |

*Adjutant.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Gray, T. R., *capt.* | 3/4/36 |

*Assistant Adjutant.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Todd, W. A., *2nd lt.* | 9/8/39 |

*Quarter-Master.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *Sheridan, R. H., *E.D.* | 15/2/39<br>(*maj.* 7/7/39) |

*Transport Officer.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Munro, A. I., *capt.* | 28/5/37 |

*Paymaster.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Goldie, F. K., *lt.* | 10/3/39 |

Attached.

*Medical Officers.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Code, D. B., *maj.*, R.C.A.M.C. | 12/3/28 |
| Preston, H. E., *capt.*, R.C.A.M.C. | 19/2/38 |

*Chaplain.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Sparling, *Rev.* J. G., *M.M.*, *hon. capt.* | 16/9/32 |

**Reserve Regimental Depot.**

*Adjutant.*

*Quarter-Master.*

*Paymaster.*

Attached.

*Medical Officer.*

**Attached.**

**Corps Reserve of Officers.**

*Lieut.-Colonel.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔McCullough, J. R., *V.D.* | 28/2/33<br>15/12/36 |

*Major.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Mackay, J. E., *M.C.* (*m.s.c.*) | 30/5/22<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Starr, H. R., *E.D.* | 16/7/33<br>15/2/39 |

*Captain.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Flanigan, J. E., *D.C.M.*, *M.M.* | 14/11/23<br>15/12/36 |

*Lieutenant.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Smith, H. P. | 16/10/36<br>7/12/38 |

*Paymaster.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Bannerman, W. R. | 8/1/21<br>(*capt.* 8/1/21)<br>15/12/36 |

**Cadet Corps Affiliated.**

No. 113. Brockville Collegiate Institute (Rifle) Cadet Corps.

## THE LANARK AND RENFREW SCOTTISH REGIMENT.

(Highlanders)
[Allied with The Black Watch (Royal Highlanders).]
8th Infantry Brigade. M. D. No. 3.
A Double-headed Eagle ensigned with the Imperial Crown, holding in its dexter claw a bell.
*"Fac et spera"*

*The Great War*—**"Somme, 1916," "Arras, 1917, '18,"** "Ypres, 1917," **"Amiens,"** "Hindenburg Line," **"Pursuit to Mons."**

(Organized G.O. 5/10/66.) (Reorganized 15/4/22—G.O. 101-22.)
Perpetuates C.E.F. Units (130th, 240th Bns. C.E.F.)
*Regimental Headquarters*—Perth, Ont.
Company Headquarters:
H.Q. Company—Renfrew. A Company—Pembroke. B Company—Arnprior.
C Company—Smith's Falls. D Company—Perth.
*Uniform*—Scarlet. *Facings*—Blue.

| | |
|---|---|
| *Honorary Colonel*—⚔Cameron, General *Sir* A. R., *K.C.B.*, *C.M.G.* | 30/1/30<br>(*Ext'd* 29/1/40) |
| *Honorary Lieut.-Colonel*—⚔White, Colonel *Hon.* G. V., *C.B.E.*, *V.D.*, R.O. | 19/5/25<br>(*Ext'd* 18/5/40) |

*Lieut.-Colonel.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Beatty, J. M., *E.D.* (*m.s.c.*) | 1/4/38 |

*Majors* (5).

| | |
|---|---|
| *hq*⚔MacGregor, W. K. (*m.s.c.*) | 10/4/33 |
| *c* Dulmage, J. A. B. (*m.s.c.*) | 18/12/36 |
| *b*⚔Irvine, J. C. (*m.s.c.*) | 20/12/36 |
| *a* Baker, H. F. (*m.s.c.*) | 1/5/39 |
| *d* Campbell, A. R. (*m.s.c.*) | 15/5/39 |

*Captains* (5).

| | |
|---|---|
| *a* Beatty, H. W. A. | 28/6/35 |
| *c*⚔Douglas, N. J. | 5/8/36 |
| *hq* MacAndrew, W. M. | 1/10/36 |
| *a Wallace, A. A.* | 8/9/38 |
| *b* Slack, C. E. | 1/6/39 |

*Subalterns* (22).

*Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *hq* Adams, D. F. (**I.O.*) | 15/7/33 |
| *d* Briggs, J. | 3/8/35 |
| *a* Andre, F. P. | 1/12/35 |
| *c* Oattes, W. H. | 30/5/36 |
| *a* Dunlap, J. C. | 5/9/36 |
| *b* Macnab, R. S. | 2/10/38 |
| *c* Dobbie, A. E. | 5/8/39 |

*2nd Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *d Echlin, R. H.* | 28/3/36 |
| c Powers, J. W. | 20/4/36 |
| *d Maher, F. J.* | 11/2/37 |
| *hq* Black, W. H. (*T.M.*) | 2/2/38 |
| *Murfitt, H.* | 28/4/38 |
| *d McGregor, K. B.* | 28/9/38 |
| *hq Forrest, E. C.* | 1/11/38 |
| *c* Smith, D. C. | 3/4/39 |
| *a* Froats, G. G. | 31/5/39 |
| *hq* Duggan, J. M. (*M.Gun*). | 1/6/39 |
| *d* Stewart, C. B. | 27/6/39 |
| *a Biggs, E. M.* | 20/9/39 |
| *b* Tripp, G. L. | 19/8/39 |
| *a Johnston, W. F.* | 14/9/39 |
| *b* Sprague, G. L. | 15/9/39 |
| *a Clauson, H. J.* | 21/9/39 |

*Adjutant.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Wallace, A. A., *capt.* | 9/11/38 |

*Assistant Adjutant.*

*Quarter-Master.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Pottinger, S. | 5/4/32<br>(*capt.* 17/4/35) |

*Transport Officer.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Forrest, E. C., *2nd lt.* | 1/11/38 |

*Paymaster.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *Fraser, L. J., *lt.* | 25/3/38 |

Attached.

*Medical Officers.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Skelley, A. J., *capt.*, R.C.A.M.C. | 30/10/33 |

*Chaplain.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Christie, *Rev.* W. D. M., *hon. capt.* | 5/7/39 |

**Reserve Regimental Depot.**

*Adjutant.*

*Quarter-Master.*

*Paymaster.*

Attached.

*Medical Officer.*

**Attached.**

**Corps Reserve of Officers.**

*Lieut.-Colonel.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Gardner, P. H., *M.C.*, *V.D.* (*m.s.c.*) (*m*) | 20/5/33<br>1/4/38 |

*Majors.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Hope, F. K. | 15/12/36<br>19/5/38 |

*Captains.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Malloch, E. | 15/4/22<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Thacker, R. T. | 1/7/28<br>15/12/36 |
| Macnab, J. A. | 1/11/34<br>15/12/36 |

*Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Sheffield, W. L. | 15/4/22<br>23/11/18<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Relyea, W. A. | 10/3/28<br>15/12/36 |
| Lambert, E. J. | 14/5/28<br>23/3/37 |
| Naud, A. R. | 18/7/28<br>15/12/36 |

*2nd Lieutenant.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Wilson, K. C. (*r.m.c.*) | 15/6/37<br>15/3/38 |

*Paymaster.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Hope, R. M., *E.D.* | 15/4/22<br>(*maj.* 27/6/27)<br>11/3/38 |

**Cadet Corps Affiliated.**

No. 187. Perth Collegiate Institute Cadet Corps.
No. 354. Smith's Falls Collegiate Cadet Corps.

## THE SHERBROOKE REGIMENT (M.G.).

(Allied with The Leicestershire Regiment.)

10th Infantry Brigade. M. D. No. 4.

*The Great War*—**"Arras, 1917, '18," "Hill 70," "Ypres, 1917," "Amiens."**

(Organized G.O. 22/3/67.) (Reorganized 15/9/20—G.O. 253-20.)

Perpetuates C.E.F. Unit (117th Bn. C.E.F.)

*Headquarters*—Sherbrooke, P.Q.

*Uniform*— *Facings*—

*Honorary Colonel*—⚔Worthington, Col. E. B., *C.M.G., V.D., ret*........................ 21/7/26 (*Ext'd* 20/7/41)

*Honorary Lieut.-Colonel*—Munster, A. A.............................................. 10/7/36

*Lieut.-Colonel.*

=Watson, L. M........... 9/7/38

*Majors* (5).

*Bowen, C. L. H* (*m.s.c.*).. 1/12/34 (*seconded* 16/12/36)
Lyon, B. D. (*m.s.c.*)...... 31/3/36
Barrie, J. W............... 2/8/38
=Blue, J. L., **ASF**........ 3/8/38

*Captains* (5).

*Arnold, E. W. L*........... 2/4/36
=Echenberg, I............ 1/8/38
Logie, G. H., **ASF**........ 2/8/38
*Sangster, A. G.* (*r.m.c.*).... 3/8/38
*Skinner, C. C*.............. 1/9/38
=Armitage, C. D......... 2/9/38
=Sangster, F. J........... 3/9/38
Tomkins, W. L........... 23/1/39

*Subalterns* (19).

*Lieutenants.*

=Baldwin, F. H.......... 1/3/36
Bryce, K. A............. 3/7/36
Tobin, A. R. (*l*)........... 5/9/36
Hume, W. G. M.......... 28/4/38
Gilbert, J. H............. 26/3/38
Lynch, D. T............. 18/12/38
Ransehousan, G. F........ 17/12/38
Paton, K. T.............. 5/4/39

*2nd Lieutenants.*

MacCallum, D. C......... 14/2/39

*Adjutant.*

Arnold, E. W. L., *capt*..... 1/9/38

*Assistant Adjutant.*

*Skinner, C. C., *capt*...... 1/6/38

*Quarter-Master.*

Stein, J., *lt*................ 10/9/35

*Transport Officer.*

Sangster, A. G., *capt.* (*r.m.c.*) 1/9/38

*Paymaster.*

⚔Muir, R. C.............. 1/4/33 (*maj.* 4/8/38)

*Director of Music.*

Havard, R., *lt*............ 17/5/34

Attached.

*Medical Officers.*

Bayne, H. D., *maj.*, R.C.A.M.C............. 15/9/20
⚔Hume, W. E., *maj.*, R.C.A.M.C............ 29/7/27
*Ellis, H. S., lt.*, R.C.A.M.C. 25/4/39

*Chaplain.*

Bigg, *Rev. Canon* H. R., *E.D., hon. maj*.......... 15/9/20

**Reserve Regimental Depot.**

*Major.*

*Captain.*

*Darey, D. L.* (*m.q.*)...... 15/12/36 1/11/30

*Adjutant.*

Darey, D. L., *capt.* (*m.q.*) 15/12/36

*Quarter-Master.*

Bryant, J. G. D., *lt*....... 15/12/36

*Paymaster.*

*Bryant, A. E., *lt*......... 15/12/36

Attached.

*Medical Officer.*

**Attached.**

**Corps Reserve of Officers.**

*Lieut.-Colonel.*

=Baker, W. E., *E.D.* (*m.s.c.*).................. 20/10/34 8/7/38

*Major.*

Saunders, H. E. (*c.o.t.c.*). 1/10/30 28/9/37

*Captains.*

*Lieutenants.*

=⚔Parkins, F. A......... 2/1/28 15/12/36
=FitzGerald. E. (*m.q.*).. 3/2/29 15/12/36

*Quarter-Master.*

Allen, H. J................ 15/2/26 (*capt.* 20/5/30) 15/12/36

# THE PRINCE OF WALES RANGERS (PETERBOROUGH REGIMENT (M.G.)

Perpetuates the 4th Machine Gun Battalion, C.M.G.C.

[Allied with The Middlesex Regiment (Duke of Cambridge's Own).]

9th Infantry Brigade (attached). M. D. No. 3.

(Reorganized 15/12/36—G.O. 201-36.)

## THE PETERBOROUGH RANGERS.

*The Great War*—"Ypres, 1915, '17," "Gravenstafel," **"St. Julien," "Festubert, 1915,"** "Mount Sorrel," "Somme, 1916," **"Pozières,"** "Flers-Courcelette," "Ancre Heights," "Arras, 1917, '18," **"Vimy, 1917," "Arleux,"** "Scarpe, 1917, '18," **"Hill 70," "Passchendaele," "Amiens," "Drocourt-Quéant,"** "Hindenburg Line," **"Canal du Nord,"** "Pursuit to Mons," "France and Flanders, 1915-18."

(Organized G.O. 3/5/67.) (Reorganized 15/6/20—G.O. 134-20.)

Perpetuates C.E.F. Units (2nd, 93rd, 247th Bns. C.E.F.)

## 3rd THE PRINCE OF WALES CANADIAN DRAGOONS.

(Organized G.O. 30/4/75.) (Reorganized 3/1/22—G.O. 187-22.)

*Headquarters*—Peterborough, Ont.

*Uniform*— *Facings*—

*Honorary Lieut.-Colonel*—Morrow, H. A. 15/12/36

*Lieut.-Colonel.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Hicks-Lyne, R. T. E., *M.C.* | 1/11/38 |

*Majors* (5).

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Turnbull, J. (*m.s.c.*) | 15/12/36<br>19/4/33 |
| Mason, H. G. (*m.s.c.*) | 15/12/36<br>8/5/33 |
| ⚔Melton, G. R. E. (*m.s.c.*) | 15/12/36<br>28/4/36 |
| =⚔Macnab, A. R. (*m.s.c.*) | 15/11/38<br>9/5/33 |

*Captains* (5).

| | |
|---|---|
| Honey, R. C. | 15/12/36<br>29/11/35 |
| *Armstrong, J. G.* (*C.O.T.C.*) (*m.s.c.*) | 15/12/36<br>23/9/36 |
| =Stewart, R. R. | 15/11/38<br>1/9/34 |
| Allin, R. S. | 16/11/38 |
| ⚔Duncan, J. | 17/11/38 |
| Morley, H. J. | 24/1/39 |

*Subalterns* (19).

*Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Sheehy, E. F. | 15/12/36<br>(*capt.* 3/3/33) |
| Gilders, L. C. | 15/12/36<br>5/9/32 |

*Lieutenants*—Con.

| | |
|---|---|
| Dobbin, G. L. | 15/12/36<br>1/1/36 |
| Sorby, L. C. B. | 15/12/36<br>2/1/36 |
| Wagar, D. F. | 15/12/36<br>3/1/36 |
| Willis, H. | 15/12/36<br>4/1/36 |
| Hamilton, A. M. | 15/12/36<br>5/1/36 |
| Gemmell, N. M. (*I.O.*) | 15/12/36<br>20/2/36 |
| Cardwell, H. W. | 15/12/36<br>4/8/36 |
| Davidson, R. L. | 15/12/36<br>21/6/36 |
| *Falkner, G* | 25/2/37 |
| McBride, J. C. (*m.s.c.*) | 15/2/38<br>15/12/36<br>(*capt.* 21/6/36) |
| Chalmers, A. E. | 26/3/38 |
| Clarke, M. E. | 16/11/38 |

*2nd Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *Hood, R. J.* | 17/5/38 |
| Haley, E. W. | 18/10/38 |
| Borbridge, E. F. | 4/4/39 |
| *Pope, F. R.* | 25/4/39 |

*Adjutant.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Armstrong, J. G., *capt.* (*C.O.T.C.*) (*m.s.c.*) | 24/11/37 |

*Assistant Adjutant.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *Falkner, G., *lt.* | 15/12/36 |

*Quarter-Master.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Loomis, D. A., *M.C.*, *E.D.* | 15/12/36<br>(*capt.* 7/7/39) |

*Transport Officer.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Hood, R. J., *2nd lt.* | 17/5/38 |

*Paymaster.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Monkman, G., *M.C.*, *maj.* | 15/12/36 |

*Director of Music.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Peryer, W. H., *E.D.* | 15/12/36<br>(*lt.* 22/11/31) |

Attached.

*Medical Officers.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Scott, G. R., *maj.*, R.C.A.M.C. | 15/12/36 |
| ⚔Walsh, S. Y., *capt.*, R.C.A.M.C. | 15/12/36 |
| *Yelland, H. M., maj.*, R.C.A.M.C. | 3/6/39 |

## THE PRINCE OF WALES RANGERS (PETERBOROUGH REGIMENT) (M.G.)—Con.

*Chaplain.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Paterson, *Rev.* J. D., *hon. maj* | 15/12/36 |
| *Brain, Rev. R. T. F., hon. capt* | 3/11/37 |

**Reserve Regimental Depot.**

*Adjutant.*

*Quarter-Master.*

*Paymaster.*

Attached.

*Medical Officer.*

**Attached.**

**Corps Reserve of Officers.**

*Lieut.-Colonel.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Stuart, C. H. | 13/4/32<br>15/12/36 |

*Majors.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Bolton, R. J. | 20/10/34<br>22/2/38 |
| =⚔Munro, J. E. R., *E.D.* | 15/10/35<br>25/6/37 |

*Captains.*

| | |
|---|---|
| =⚔Eastwood, V. McC., *M.C.* (*m*) | 15/6/20<br>15/12/36 |
| =Thompson, W. R. | 23/10/29<br>15/12/36 |

*Captains*—Con.

| | |
|---|---|
| Crawford, D. T. | 13/6/33<br>26/10/37 |
| =Payne, R. J. | 1/8/36<br>15/12/36 |
| =Johnson, A. F. | 17/8/36<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔McGrath, J. P., *M.M.* | 22/9/36<br>1/11/38 |

*Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| =Rothwell, R. E. | 2/8/36<br>15/12/36 |
| =McLeod, H. W. C. | 3/8/36<br>15/12/36 |

**Cadet Corps Affiliated.**

No. 13. Peterborough Collegiate Institute Cadet Corps.

## THE STORMONT, DUNDAS AND GLENGARRY HIGHLANDERS.

9th Infantry Brigade. M. D. No. 3.

*The Great War*—"Hill 70," **"Ypres, 1917," "Amiens,"** "Arras, 1918," "Hindenburg Line," **"Pursuit to Mons."**

(Organized G.O. 3/7/68.) (Reorganized 15/6/20—G.O. 135-20.)
Perpetuates C.E.F. Unit (154th Bn. C.E.F.)

*Regimental Headquarters*—Cornwall, Ont.

Company Headquarters:

H.Q. Company—Cornwall. A Company—Berwick. B Company—Cornwall.
C Company—Cornwall. D Company—Alexandria.

*Uniform*—Scarlet. *Facings*—Blue.

| | |
|---|---|
| *Honorary Colonel*—⚔Macdonell, Lieut.-General *Sir* A. C., *K.C.B.*, *C.M.G.*, *D.S.O.*, *E.D.* (F), R.O. | 9/5/21<br>(*Ext'd* 8/5/41) |
| *Honorary Lieut.-Colonel*—Macdonald, Colonel A. G. F., *V.D.*, *ret.* | 15/8/25<br>(*Ext'd* 14/8/40) |

*Lieut.-Colonel.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Gillie, G. D., *M.C.* (*m.s.c.*) | 28/5/38 |

*Majors* (5).

| | |
|---|---|
| *hq* Dunn, M. S. (*m.s.c.*) | 5/1/35 |
| *a* Cameron, S. G. (*c.o.t.c.*) | 17/7/37 |
| *c* Shaver, J. H. (*m.s.c.*) | 9/6/38 |
| *d* Cameron, D. C. (*m.s.c.*) | 27/4/39 |

*Captains* (5).

| | |
|---|---|
| *b* Hall, A. E. | 26/8/32 |
| *b*⚔Crowe, H. J. | 1/7/34 |
| *d* Kinloch, G. N. | 26/6/37 |
| *c* Blair, W. E. | 9/6/38 |
| *a*⚔Nugent, H. C. | 25/8/38 |

*Subalterns* (22).

*Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *b* Kyer, G. E. | 21/5/32 |
| *c* Constable, A. A. | 17/7/36 |
| *a* Stark, A. A. | 1/6/37 |
| *hq* Muir, J. H. H. (*I.O.*) | 2/6/37 |
| *c* MacDonald, T. L. | 2/7/37 |
| *b* McNeil, M. A. | 3/7/37 |
| *c* Freeman, J. S. | 23/10/37 |
| *c* McLaren, J. D. | 3/11/37 |
| *d* Edgerton, G. E. | 5/11/37 |
| *MacRae, D. F.* | 12/6/38<br>20/3/28 |
| *a* Cass, F. M. (*m.s.c.*) (*c.o.t.c.*) | 15/9/38<br>(*capt.* 30/10/35) |

*2nd Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *a* Casselman, R. A. | 1/8/36 |
| *c* *McGillis, N. R.* | 11/6/38 |
| Campbell, C. J. | 15/6/38 |
| *c* *Irvine, A. M.* | 8/9/38 |
| *hq* Holland, A. H. C. (*C.O.T.C.*) (*M. Gun*) | 25/2/39 |
| *d* MacDonald, A. D. | 27/2/39 |
| *b* Chatterton, G. B. | 10/5/39 |
| ⚔Shields, T. T., *D.C.M.* | 2/10/39 |

*Adjutant.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *MacRae, D. F., *lt.* | 1/9/39 |

*Assistant Adjutant.*

*Quarter-Master.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Campbell, H. L., *lt.* | 1/6/39 |

*Transport Officer.*

*Paymaster.*

| | |
|---|---|
| * Roffey, G. J. | 7/6/38<br>(*capt.* 3/7/39) |

Attached.

*Medical Officers.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Fraser, S. B., *lt.*, R.C.A.M.C. | 1/6/37 |

*Chaplains.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Macdonald, *Rev.* E. J., *M.C.*, *E.D.*, *hon. maj.* | 15/6/20 |
| *Lindsay, Rev. J. E., hon. capt.* | 9/7/38 |

**Reserve Regimental Depot.**

*Adjutant.*

*Quarter-Master.*

*Paymaster.*

Attached.

*Medical Officer.*

**Attached.**

**Corps Reserve of Officers.**

*Lieut.-Colonel.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Phillips, G. N. | 11/10/35<br>28/5/38 |

*Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Robertson, M. A. | 20/12/15<br>15/12/36 |
| Gray, H. L. | 15/10/37<br>9/6/32<br>25/7/39 |

*Paymaster.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Rombough, W. L. | 1/12/25<br>(*capt.* 5/7/30)<br>1/6/38 |

**Cadet Corps Affiliated.**

No. 159. Cornwall Collegiate Institute Cadet Corps.

## LE RÉGIMENT DE MONTMAGNY

13th Infantry Brigade. M. D. No. 5.

(Organized G.O. 9/4/69.) (Reorganized 15/2/21 G.O. 118-21.)
(Reorganized 1/1/38 G.O. 18-38.)

*Regimental Headquarters*—Montmagny, P.Q.

Company Headquarters:
H.Q. Company—Montmagny. A Company—Montmagny. B Company—St. Jean Port Joli.
C Company—St. Anne de la Pocatiere. D Company—St. Charles de Bellechasse.

*Uniform*—Scarlet. *Facings*—Blue.

*Honorary Lieut.-Colonel*—Boulanger, J. L.......................................... 1/1/38
10/12/29
(*Ext'd* 9/12/39)

*Lieut.-Colonel.*

⚔Godreau, J. P. J., *E.D.*... 1/1/38

*Majors* (5).

Picard, J. E.............. 1/1/38
*b* Harton, V.............. 1/1/38
*a* DeRome, M. L. (*C.O.T.C.*) (*l*) ASF.............. 13/11/38
*d* Boulanger, J. R......... 1/1/39

*Captains* (5).

*hq* Dumas, P. E. (*I.O.*).... 1/1/38
*b* Lesage, H.............. 1/6/38
*c* Morin, V.............. 1/10/38
*a* Tremblay, J. A. (*c.o.t.c.*) 13/11/38
*Cantin, L*.............. 12/7/39

*Subalterns* (22).

*Lieutenants.*

*a* Paquet, G............ 1/1/38
18/5/31

*2nd Lieutenants.*

*a* Bechard, L.............. 1/1/38
15/9/34
*d* Gingras, L. P.......... 1/1/38
15/3/36
*a* Gauvin, H. A........... 1/5/38
*b* Gosselin, P. S.......... 1/5/38
*b* Pare, R. E.............. 1/5/38
*a Rousseau, B. H*.......... 2/5/38
*d* Frenette, J. L. D........ 1/10/38
*a Bechard, R. L*........... 22/10/38
*c* Legendre, F.............. 1/12/38
*b* Pauze, G. E.............. 1/2/39
*b* Lesage, J. D. L.......... 1/6/39

*Adjutant.*

*Cantin, L., *capt*......... 1/1/38

*Assistant Adjutant.*

*Quarter-Master.*

Ringuet, W. A., *lt*......... 1/5/38

*Transport Officer.*

*Paymaster.*

Rousseau, L. P., *lt*......... 12/7/39

Attached.

*Medical Officers.*

Dupuis, P. C., *lt.*, R.C.A.M.C............. 1/1/38

*Chaplain.*

Marchand, *Rev.* G. J., *hon. capt*.................... 1/5/38

**Reserve Regimental Depot.**

*Adjutant.*

*Quarter-Master.*

Angers, C. E.............. 1/1/38
(*capt.* 1/2/35)

*Paymaster.*

Gagne, A.................. 1/1/38
(*maj.* 15/12/35)

Attached.

*Medical Officer.*

**Attached.**

**Corps Reserve of Officers.**

*Lieut.-Colonel.*

Mackay, J. L. (*m.s.c.*) (*l*). 28/9/36
1/1/38

*Majors.*

Boulanger, W. L.......... 2/7/29
1/1/38
MacKay, O. A............ 15/12/30
1/1/38

*Captains.*

Boily, E.................. 1/6/36
1/1/38
Garneau, J. M. (*m.s.c.*)... 1/6/36
15/9/34
1/1/38

*Lieutenants.*

Martel, W................ 1/12/21
1/1/38
⚔Nicole, J. A............ 2/2/35
1/11/38

## LE RÉGIMENT DE QUÉBEC (MITRAILLEUSES)

[Allied with The East Yorkshire Regiment.]

15th Infantry Brigade. M. D. No. 5.

(Organized G.O. 9/4/69.) (Reorganized 1/10/20 G.O. 232-20.)

*Headquarters*—Beauport, P.Q.

*Uniform*— *Facings*—

*Honorary Colonel*—⚔Panet, Col. (*Hon. Brig.-Gen.*) E. de B., *C.M.G.*, *D.S.O.*, *p.s.c.*, R.O. 1/10/21 (*Ext'd* 31/12/40)

*Honorary Lieut.-Colonel*—Dessureault, J. M. 16/8/37

*Lieut.-Colonel.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Chaloult, J. | 26/11/35<br>(*O.C.* 18/3/35) |

*Majors* (5).

| | |
|---|---|
| *Grenier, J. N. E.* (*m.s.c.*) | 28/2/33<br>(*seconded* 1/7/37) |
| LeBel, L. P. (*m.s.c.*) | 17/3/27 |
| Talbot, G. H. | 1/1/35 |
| Dechene, P. M. | 1/11/36 |
| Faber, S. O. W. J. | 30/1/37 |

*Captains* (5).

| | |
|---|---|
| =Cote, H. R. | 29/3/32 |
| =Dechene, R. M. | 1/10/33 |
| Ducasse, P. A. (*I.O.*) | 1/1/37 |
| Gagnon, C. | 1/2/37 |
| *Boucher, F.* (*l*) | 1/2/37 |

*Subalterns* (19).

*Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Beriau, J. C. | 22/4/32 |
| Delage, J. G. J. | 1/6/38 |
| Laberge, R. | 18/12/38 |
| Thibodeau, M. | 2/1/39 |
| Guillot, G. H. (*c.o.t.c.*) | 3/1/39 |
| Paquet, G. A. | 28/1/39 |
| Landry, J. P. | 15/5/39 |
| Vallee, J. (*l*) | 2/7/39 |

*2nd Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Webber, T. | 2/9/33 |
| Roy, L. V. J. | 1/12/33 |
| *Dufresne, A.* | 15/1/36 |
| *Verge, J. P.* | 1/4/36 |
| *Gagne, T. A. L.* | 15/4/36 |
| *Desjardins, J. G.*, ASF | 1/10/36 |
| *LeChasseur, G.* | 1/1/37 |
| Cote, P. | 1/2/37 |
| Cote, J. St. C. | 1/2/37 |
| Lavergne, J. B. | 15/2/37 |
| *Grenier, J. E.* | 16/5/37 |
| *Gauvreau, G. R.* (*l*) | 1/7/37 |
| *Racine, J.* | 1/2/38 |
| *Guilmette, L.* | 1/1/39 |
| *Chicoine, J. H.* | 1/6/39 |
| *Chicoine, G. F.* | 1/8/39 |

*Adjutant.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Boucher, F., *capt.* (*l*) | 15/11/36 |

*Assistant Adjutant.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *Vallee, J. A. A. G., *2nd lt.* (*c.o.t.c.*) | 1/4/38 |

*Quarter-Master.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Lortie, J. R., *lt.* | 5/3/37 |

*Transport Officer.*

*Paymaster.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Bouffard, H. R. | 15/11/36<br>(*maj.* 1/2/37) |

Attached.

*Medical Officers.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Mercier, J. P. A. J., *maj.*, R.C.A.M.C. | 1/12/22 |
| Gosselin, J., *maj.*, R.C.A.M.C. | 15/3/39 |

*Chaplain.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Pettigrew, *Rev.* D. G., *hon. capt.* | 1/1/37 |

### Reserve Regimental Depot.

*Adjutant.*

*Quarter-Master.*

*Paymaster.*

Attached.

*Medical Officer.*

### Attached.

### Corps Reserve of Officers.

*Lieut.-Colonel.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Maranda, A., *V.D.* (*m.s.c.*) | 15/3/33<br>15/12/36 |

*Majors.*

| | |
|---|---|
| =Laurin, C. H. | 25/9/12<br>15/12/36 |
| =Vallerand, F. G. | 8/7/25<br>15/12/36 |
| =Dorion, C. N., *V.D.* (*s.m.*) | 1/6/33<br>21/3/32<br>15/12/36 |

*Captains.*

| | |
|---|---|
| =Nadeau, J. A. (*s.m.*) | 19/5/13<br>15/12/36 |
| =Samson, J. E. M. | 1/1/22<br>15/12/36 |
| =Cote, J. L. | 8/10/28<br>15/12/36 |
| Ferland, L. J. | 14/10/31<br>1/1/37 |
| Galipeault, J. P. | 1/7/36<br>1/1/37 |

*Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| =Giroux, T. E. | 22/2/23<br>15/12/36 |
| =Dionne, J. O. P. | 24/9/23<br>15/12/36 |
| =Emond, G. E. | 22/1/25<br>15/12/36 |
| =Drouin, M. R. (*l*) | 6/6/25<br>15/12/36 |
| =Lavigueur, G. | 30/6/28<br>15/12/36 |
| LePage, J. L. Y. | 7/7/32<br>1/1/37 |
| =Labreque, C. H. | 3/8/35<br>1/1/38 |

## LE RÉGIMENT DE LA CHAUDIERE (MITRAILLEUSES)

13th Infantry Brigade. M. D. No. 5.
(Reorganized 15/12/36 G.O. 204-36.)

LE RÉGIMENT DE DORCHESTER ET BEAUCE.
(Organized G.O.9/4/69.) (Reorganized 3/1/21 G.O. 80-21.)

5th MACHINE GUN BATTALION.
(Organized G.O. 1/6/19.) (Reorganized G.O. 1/4/22.)

*Regimental Headquarters*—Lake Megantic, P.Q.

Company Headquarters:
H. Q. Company—Ste. Marie de Beauce. A Company—Ste. Marie de Beauce.
B Company—Lake Megantic. C Company—Plessisville.
D Company—East Broughton.

*Uniform*— *Facings*—

*Honorary Lieut.-Colonel*—Gagnon, O., *M.P.*... 15/12/36
15/10/30
(*Ext'd* 15/10/40)

*Lieut.-Colonel.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Reiman, J. L. | 18/7/38<br>(*O.C.* 15/12/36) |

*Majors* (5).

| | |
|---|---|
| =Chabot, J. A. | 15/12/36<br>19/3/29 |
| Power, J. G. (*m.s.c.*) (*c.o.t.c.*) (*l*) | 1/1/37 |
| *d*=⚔Dupuis, J. A. | 15/1/37 |
| *b*⚔Dube, J. A. | 8/7/37 |
| *a* Carrier, J. L. A. | 1/4/39 |

*Captains* (5).

| | |
|---|---|
| =*Letourneau, H. L.* | 15/12/36<br>1/9/31 |
| *Mathieu, P.* | 15/12/36<br>1/10/34 |
| *a Chabot, J. E. A.* | 15/12/36<br>1/10/34 |
| *d* Cliche, P. A. | 1/7/38 |
| *c* Taschereau, C. C. (*c.o.t.c.*) | 20/7/38 |
| *b**Stearns, G. M. | 1/12/38 |

*Subalterns* (19).

*Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *a*=Morin, J. A. | 15/12/36<br>20/4/29 |
| *hq*=Chretien, C. E. | 15/12/36<br>28/10/34 |
| *a*=Audet, J. F. R. | 15/12/36<br>31/5/35 |
| *hq Taschereau, L. J.* | 15/12/36<br>1/10/36 |
| *d*=Poulin, J. T. L. | 1/3/37 |
| *a* Garant, L. | 1/4/37 |
| *hq* Taschereau, G. L. (*M. Gun*) | 1/9/37 |
| *d* Taschereau, T. P. | 15/9/37 |
| *d* Giguere, J. L. A. | 1/10/37 |

*2nd Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *a Gosselin, J. P. L.* | 15/12/36<br>1/5/36 |
| *c* Heon, J. L. | 1/1/37 |
| *c* Langlois, J. J. J. A. | 1/1/37 |
| *c* Desrochers, J. L. L. | 1/1/37 |
| *a Savoie, J. R. H.* | 1/1/38 |
| *d Savoie, J. G.* | 1/9/38 |
| *b* Roy, J. A. | 24/1/39 |
| *b* Letellier, E. H. | 27/1/39 |
| *Taschereau, J. P. L.* | 2/9/39 |

*Adjutant.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Mathieu, P., *capt.* | 15/12/36 |

*Assistant Adjutant.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Letourneau, H. L., *capt.* | 15/12/36 |

*Quarter-Master.*

| | |
|---|---|
| * Audet, J. H. L., *capt.* | 1/8/38 |

*Transport Officer.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Taschereau, L. J., *lt.* | 15/12/36 |

*Paymaster.*

Attached.

*Medical Officers.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Chabot, E., *capt.*, R.C.A.M.C. | 15/12/36 |
| St. Jacques, J. A., *lt.*, R.C.A.M.C. | 15/12/36 |

*Chaplain.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Fortier, *Rev.* B., *hon. capt.* | 15/12/36 |

**Reserve Regimental Depot.**

*Adjutant.*

*Quarter-Master.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Lavallee, M. | 15/12/36<br>(*maj.* 1/6/32) |

*Paymaster.*

Attached.

*Medical Officer.*

**Attached.**

**Corps Reserve of Officers.**

*Lieut.-Colonel.*

*Majors.*

| | |
|---|---|
| =Turgeon, J. L. A. G. | 15/5/36<br>15/12/36 |
| =Cliche, L. P. | 16/5/36<br>15/12/36 |

*Captains.*

| | |
|---|---|
| =Gilbert, P. | 1/8/24<br>15/12/36 |
| =Gagnon, A. F. C. | 26/11/30<br>15/12/36 |

*Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| =Coulombe, A. | 20/5/21<br>15/12/36 |
| =Lacourciere, V. | 3/10/31<br>15/12/36 |

## LE RÉGIMENT DE CHATEAUGUAY (MITRAILLEUSES)

[Allied with The North Staffordshire Regiment (Prince of Wales's)]

11th Infantry Brigade. M. D. No. 4.

(Organized G.O. 4/6/69.) (Reorganized 13/9/11 G.O. 60-12.) (Reorganized 15/4/21 G.O. 157-21.)

*Regimental Headquarters*—St. Lambert, P.Q.

Company Headquarters:

H.Q. Company—St. Lambert. A Company—St. Lambert. B Company—St. Lambert.
C Company—St. Lambert. D Company—St. Johns.

*Uniform*—Scarlet. *Facings*—Blue.

*Honorary Lieut.-Colonel*—⚔Browne, Major P. L., *M.C.*, *E.D.* (F) R.O.................. 23/5/28 (*Ext'd* 22/5/40)

*Lieut.-Colonel.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Noel, M. (L) (*m s.c.*)... | 2/12/37 |

*Majors* (5).

| | |
|---|---|
| *c* Brossard, J. Y. (*l*) (*c.o.t.c.*) | 16/5/34 |
| *b*=⚔Mauralt, H......... | 31/1/36 |
| *a* Desautels, P. (*l*) (*m.s.c.*) **ASF**..................... | 2/6/37 |
| *d Laurin, C. L.* (*l*) (*m.s.c.*) **ASF**.................... | 3/6/37<br>(*seconded* 14/5/37) |
| *d* Beaudry, G............. | 4/6/37 |

*Captains* (5).

| | |
|---|---|
| *d* Brodeur, J. C. E........ | 5/12/37 |
| *a* Lavallee, C............. | 6/12/37 |
| *c*⚔*St. Pierre, L*.......... | 7/12/37 |
| *b Spickler, A*............. | 8/12/37 |
| *hq* Bock, G. G............ | 1/5/39 |
| *b* Lamarre, M. J. H....... | 2/5/39 |
| *c* Ste. Marie, R. L. E...... | 3/5/39 |

*Subalterns* (19).

*Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *hq* Lepiez, A. J. (*I.O.*) **ASF** | 4/7/38 |
| *c* Vermette, D. H......... | 1/3/39 |
| *d* Leblanc, L. R. (*c.o.t.c.*).. | 8/3/39 |

*2nd Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *c* Beauvais, P. E. (*c.o.t.c.*) (*l*)..................... | 13/12/37 |
| *a* Lesage, J. C. H.......... | 28/3/38 |
| *d* Morin, R................ | 4/4/38 |
| *c Magny, G. N*............. | 7/4/38 |
| *a* St. Pierre, M. K. D. J., **ASF**..................... | 11/4/38 |
| *c Cote, M. J. A*........... | 27/4/38 |
| *b Boissonnault, L. G*....... | 2/5/38 |
| *hq* Charbonneau, G. L. (*M. Gun*) (*l*)............ | 28/5/38 |
| *d* Prevost, P.............. | 30/5/38 |
| *a Pilon, J. C. L*........... | 1/6/38 |
| *b* Guay, J. M.............. | 21/9/38 |
| *d* Benoit, C............... | 14/10/38 |
| *b* Morin, G. R............. | 3/12/38 |

*Adjutant.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Spickler, A., *capt*......... | 15/9/36 |

*Assistant Adjutant.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *Boissonnault, L. G., *2nd lt.* | 1/6/39 |

*Quarter-Master.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Morin, M. M., *lt*........... | 13/6/39 |

*Transport Officer.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔St. Pierre, L., *capt*...... | 1/6/39 |

*Paymaster.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Rodier, P. E............ | 21/2/34<br>(*capt.* 11/1/35) |

Attached.

*Medical Officers.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Rivard, P. L. J. M., *capt.*, R.C.A.M.C............ | 2/1/33 |
| Ricard, J. P. M., *lt.*, R.C.A.M.C............ | 9/4/38 |

*Chaplain.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Beaudin, *Rev.* J. C. S., *hon. maj*..................... | 15/4/21 |

### Reserve Regimental Depot.

*Major.*

| | |
|---|---|
| =Simard, J. E........... | 15/12/36 |

*Captain.*

| | |
|---|---|
| =*D'Astous, A*........... | 15/12/36<br>1/1/35 |

*Adjutant.*

| | |
|---|---|
| D'Astous, A., capt........ | 15/12/36 |

*Quarter-Master.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *⚔Lucas, W. J., *capt*...... | 15/12/36 |

*Paymaster.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Tilley, L. V., *M.M.*, *lt*.. | 15/12/36 |

Attached.

*Medical Officer.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Therien, R. J. B., *capt.*, R.C.A.M.C............ | 8/11/37 |

### Attached.

### Corps Reserve of Officers.

*Lieut.-Colonels.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Calder, R. L., *M.C.*, *V.D.* (*m*)............... | 15/4/25<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Nantel, E. J., *V.D.* (*l*).. | 16/4/31<br>1/12/37 |

*Majors.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Arcand, L. G., *V.D*.... | 15/4/25<br>15/12/36 |
| =Gravel, M.A............ | 15/4/25<br>15/12/36 |

*Captains.*

| | |
|---|---|
| =Clossey, E. G.......... | 14/5/29<br>15/12/36 |
| =Sabourin, I............. | 17/9/30<br>15/12/36 |
| =Page, P. M............. | 1/2/36<br>15/2/38 |

*Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| =Sauve, J. A............. | 15/5/23<br>23/11/18<br>15/12/36 |
| =Trudeau, L. M. (*l*)...... | 21/7/28<br>15/12/36 |
| =Sabourin, R. P.......... | 27/9/32<br>15/12/36 |
| =Auclair, P. (*c.o.t.c.*)..... | 1/9/33<br>27/9/37 |
| =Belle, J. A. E. E........ | 4/7/34<br>1/2/38 |

## LES FUSILIERS MONT-ROYAL.

[Allied with the York and Lancaster Regiment.]
11th Infantry Brigade. M. D. No. 4.
**"North West Canada, 1885."**

*The Great War*—**"Ypres, 1915, '17," "Festubert, 1915," "Somme, 1916," "Arras, 1917, '18," "Hill 70," "Amiens,"** "Hindenburg Line," **"Pursuit to Mons."**

(Organized G.O. 18/6/69.) (Reorganized 15/9/20 G.O. 232-20.)

Perpetuates C.E.F. Units (69th, 150th Bns. C.E.F.)

*Headquarters*—Montreal, P.Q.
*Uniform*—Scarlet. *Facings*—White.

*Honorary Colonel*—Grothe, *Hon.* R. O.............................................. 1/5/31 (*Ext'd* 30/4/41)

*Honorary Lieut.-Colonel*—Marchand, Hon. J. V.............................................. 15/10/32 (*Ext'd* 14/10/42)

*Lieut.-Colonel.*

⚔Grenier, P., *E.D.*, **ASF**. 2/1/38

*Majors* (5).

Ducharme, J., **ASF**....... 6/1/28
Forget, M., *A.D.C.* (*l*) **ASF** 8/1/33
Guindon, J. A............. 15/12/36
Grothe, A., **ASF**.......... 11/11/37
Trudeau, P., **ASF**......... 3/1/38

*Captains* (5).

Chaput, J. E. (*l*) **ASF**..... 24/2/34
Coupal, F.................. 30/10/34
Leclaire, J. A. (*m.s.c.*) (*l*) **ASF**.................... 23/6/36
Morin, P. V., **ASF**........ 12/11/37
*Painchaud, J. R.*, **ASF**.... 4/1/38
Casgrain, J. (*C.O.T.C.*)... 5/1/38
Vezina, J. M., **ASF**....... 6/1/38

*Subalterns* (22).

*Lieutenants.*

Brodeur, J. P.............. 8/10/32
Savoy, P. R., **ASF**....... 14/12/33
*Langlois, H. N.*, **ASF**..... 2/3/34
Sauve, J. M. P............ 1/2/35
Beaulieu, H............... 23/6/36
11/7/25
Poirier, J. F.............. 31/3/38
Gauvreau, J. G., **ASF**.... 30/7/38
Richardson, J. H., **ASF**... 5/11/38
Vandelac, A. G , **ASF**.... 24/3/39
LaRue, L. J. R. (*c.o.t.c.*) **ASF**.................... 27/4/39

*2nd Lieutenants.*

deGuise, A. A. **ASF**...... 10/5/33
Lajoie, R. H., **ASF**....... 17/3/38
Pizzagalli, A.............. 6/4/38
Langevin, J................ 12/4/38
Baribeau, G............... 13/4/38
*Berthiaume, J C. A.*....... 28/4/38
*Beullac, J. R. A.*, **ASF**.... 29/4/38
*Martineau, J. G*.......... 1/5/38
*Morin, A. E. E*........... 12/10/38
*Brassard, A. E. P.* (**I.O.*) **ASF** ................... 25/10/38
*Camaraire, C.* (*l*).......... 26/10/38
*Major, R. B*............... 6/6/39
29/12/37

*Adjutant.*

Langlois, H. N., *lt*........ 1/7/39

*Assistant Adjutant.*

Painchaud, J. R., *capt*..... 21/9/37

*Quarter-Master.*

*Coffin, W. G............. 1/10/29 (*maj.* 16/1/32)

*Transport Officer.*

*Paymaster*

Boivin, J. A., **ASF**........ 2/8/32 (*maj.* 9/5/38)

*Director of Music.*

Attached.

*Medical Officers.*

Fortier, L., *capt.*, R.C.A.M.C............ 13/1/32
Gaboury, P. C., *maj.*, R.C.A.M.C., **ASF**...... 15/9/38
*Simard, R., lt.*, R.C.A.M.C. 4/8/39

*Chaplain.*

Deschamps, *Rt. Rev.* E. A., *V.D.*, hon. *l.-c*.......... 15 9/20

**Reserve Regimental Depot.**

*Major.*

Massue, G. D. (*l*)......... 15/12/36
31/8/30

*Captain.*

*Tardif, L*................. 15/12/36
1/8/28

*Adjutant.*

Tardif, L., *capt*........... 15/12/36

*Quarter-Master.*

*Collet, A., *capt*.......... 15/12/36

*Paymaster.*

*LeBel, A. G., *capt*....... 15/12/36

Attached.

*Medical Officer.*

Favreau, J. C., *capt.*, R.C.A.M.C............. 15/9/38

**Attached.**

**Corps Reserve of Officers.**

*Lieut.-Colonel.*

⚔Dorval, C. O., *V.D*..... 28/10/30
15/12/36
⚔LeBel, G. E., *V.D.* (*m*) 28/10/34
2/1/38

*Majors.*

Collet, A. A............... 21/6/22
15/12/36
⚔Normandin, G.......... 1/5/24
15/12/36
⚔Lionais, J. E............ 15/7/26
15/12/36

*Captains.*

Hamilton, H. J........... 29/9/26
15/12/36
O'Sullivan, L............. 22/7/28
15/12/36
Forget, J. (L)............ 29/10/30
15/12/36

*Lieutenants.*

deTonnancour, P. N. G. (*m*) 15/12/15
15/12/36
Garneau, A. S............ 31/7/24
15/12/36
Fauteux, G............... 21/7/28
15/12/36
Burdett, G. H. (L)....... 11/6/32
22/12/38
Mongeau, J. B............ 13/1/34
15/9/37
Marchand, S. (*l*) **ASF**.... 14/9/35
1/2/39
Decarie, J. J. (*C.O.T.C.*).. 19/2/36 (*capt.* 1/1/35)
25/1/39

## THE PRINCESS LOUISE FUSILIERS (M.G.).

Perpetuates the 6th Machine Gun Battalion, C.M.G.C.
[Allied with The Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers.]
17th Infantry Brigade. M. D. No. 6.
**"North West Canada, 1885" "South Africa, 1899-1900"**
*The Great War.*—**"Somme, 1916," "Arras, 1917,"** "Hill 70," "Ypres, 1917," **"Amiens."**
(Organized G.O. 18/6/69.) (Reorganized 15/9/20 G.O. 232-20.)
(Reorganized 1/12/36 G.O. 180-36.)
Perpetuates C.E.F. Unit (64th Bn. C.E.F.)
*Regimental Headquarters*—Halifax, N.S.
*Company Headquarters.*

H.Q. Company—Halifax.
A. Company—Halifax.
B. Company—Halifax.
C. Company—Halifax.
D. Company—Dartmouth.

*Uniform*— *Facings*—

*Honorary Colonel-in-Chief*—

*Honorary Lieut.-Colonel*—⚔Johnston, Major E. P., R.O. .......... 1/12/36 6/6/30

*Lieut.-Colonel.*

⚔Mitchell, C. C., *E.D.* .... 1/2/39

*Majors* (5).

⚔Colwell, C. V. .......... 1/12/36 20/11/28
=Liddell, G. H. K., *V.D.* 1/12/36 23/7/29
*Laing, H. V. D. (M.S.C.)* ASF .......... 1/12/36 18/11/34 (*seconded* 1/4/37)
King, R. D. (*M.S.C.*) ASF 1/12/36 1/2/35
⚔Fetterly, S. T. E. (*M.S.C.*) .......... 1/2/39
Chipman, H. R. (*m.s.c.*) ... 1/5/39

*Captains* (5).

⚔Gemmell, W. C. (*m.s.c.*) 1/12/36 18/4/34
⚔Pond, H. W. (*I.O.*) ..... 1/12/36 23/7/34
*George, R. J.* .......... 1/12/36 18/11/34
Mitchell, D. F. .......... 1/12/36 6/12/35
Courtney, F. B. .......... 1/12/36 15/8/36
*Nixon, C. H. H.* .......... 12/2/38
Carew, S. O. .......... 18/11/38
*Morris, J.* .......... 1/2/39
Johnston, W. W. .......... 1/5/39

*Subalterns* (19).

*Lieutenants.*

Minshull, N. H. (*M.Gun*). 1/12/36 21/11/36
Hiltz, F. E. .......... 23/11/37
=Stairs, J. .......... 2/9/39 6/12/27
Oxley, F. W. .......... 2/9/39 18/4/35
Graham, G. M. .......... 2/9/39 30/10/37
=Andrew, A. J. .......... 14/9/39 10/5/36

*2nd Lieutenants.*

Simmonds, R. L. .......... 10/2/38
Van Buskirk, J. H. .......... 26/5/38
Dempster, F. J. J. (*c.o.t.c.*) 2/5/39
Homans, R. E. S. .......... 23/5/39
Bayne, W. F. .......... 16/9/39
Bauld, D. G. .......... 19/10/39

*Adjutant.*

Nixon, C. H. H., *capt.* .... 1/5/39

*Assistant Adjutant.*

*Morris, J., *capt.* .......... 1/5/39

*Quarter-Master.*

Bennett, C. W. .......... 1/12/36 (*maj.* 23/6/36)
*Hiltz, F. J.* .......... 1/12/36 (*capt.* 16/6/30)

*Transport Officer.*

George, R. J., *capt.* .......... 1/11/38

*Paymaster.*

⚔Wainwright, E. P. ...... 1/12/36 (*capt.* 21/5/32)
*Nicolle, E. J.* .......... 1/12/36 (*capt.* 19/11/34)

Attached.

*Medical Officers.*

⚔Johnston, S. R., *V.D.*, *maj.*, R.C.A.M.C. ...... 1/12/36
Sieniewicz, T. M., *maj.*, R.C.A.M.C. .......... 1/12/36
*Noble, J. A., capt.*, R.C.A.M.C. .......... 1/12/36

*Chaplain.*

Whalley, *Rev.* A. F. C., *M.A.*, *D.D.*, *hon. maj.* .. 1/12/36
*Furlong, Rev. J., hon. capt.* 1/12/36

**Reserve Regimental Depot.**

*Major.*

⚔Smith, G. R. (*m.s.c.*) ASF .......... 15/12/36 1/10/25

*Captain.*

=⚔*Guy, T. E.* .......... 15/12/36 13/8/29

*Adjutant.*

⚔Guy, T. E., *capt.* ........ 15/12/36

*Quarter-Master.*

*Paymaster.*

⚔Borrett, W. C., *V.D.* .... 15/12/36 (*maj.* 4/7/32)

Attached.

*Medical Officer.*

Covert, G. L., *lt.*, R.C.A.M.C. .......... 1/4/39

**Attached.**

**Corps Reserve of Officers.**

*Lieut.-Colonel.*

⚔Macdonald, A. E., *E.D.* (*m.s.c.*) (*m*) .......... 18/11/34 15/11/37
⚔Colwell, G. J., *E.D.* (*m.s.c.*) .......... 1/2/35 31/1/39

*Majors.*

DeLong, M. L. .......... 30/11/29 15/12/36

*Captains.*

=⚔Dwyer, G. (*m*) ....... 2/5/15 15/12/36
⚔Donat, P. E. .......... 17/2/29 15/12/36
⚔Smith, A. T. .......... 18/2/29 15/12/36
Wainwright, H. B. ......... 22/7/32 11/2/38
=Campbell, J. D. ......... 4/12/35 15/12/36

*Lieutenants.*

Mitchell, H. T. .......... 3/11/33 15/12/36
MacDougall, J. E. ......... 5/2/34 15/12/36

## THE CARLETON AND YORK REGIMENT.

16th Infantry Brigade. M. D. No. 7.

**"South Africa, 1900".**

*The Great War*—**"Ypres, 1915, '17"**, **"Festubert, 1915"**, "Mount Sorrel", **"Somme, 1916"**, "Ancre Heights", "Ancre, 1916", **"Arras, 1917, '18"**, **"Vimy, 1917"**, **"Hill 70"**, **"Passchendaele"**, **"Amiens"**, "Scarpe, 1918", 'Drocourt-Quéant", **"Hindenburg Line"**, **"Canal du Nord"**, "Valenciennes", "France and Flanders, 1915-18".

(Reorganized 15/12/36 G.O. 206-36.)

(Perpetuates C.E.F. Units (12th, 44th, 104th and 140th Bns., C.E.F.)

### THE CARLETON LIGHT INFANTRY.

[Allied with The Queen's Own Royal West Kent Regiment.]

(Organized G.O. 10/9/69.) (Reorganized G.O. 1/6/20 G.O. 139-20.)

### THE YORK REGIMENT.

[Allied with The East Yorkshire Regiment.]

(Organized G.O. 10/9/69.) (Reorganized G.O. 15/9/20 G.O. 232-20.)

*Regimental Headquarters*—St. Stephen, N.B.

Company Headquarters:

H.Q. Company—Woodstock. A Company—Fredericton. B Company—Woodstock.
C Company—St. Stephen. D Company—Edmundston.

*Uniform*—Scarlet. *Facings*—Blue.

*Honorary Colonel*—⚔MacLaren, Colonel *Hon.* M., *C.M.G.*, *V.D.*, *ret*.......... 15/12/36 30/8/35

*Honorary Colonel*—⚔Hill, Colonel (*Hon. Brig.-Gen.*) F. W., *C.B.*, *C.M.G.*, *D.S.O.*, *V.D.*, *ret*.......... 15/12/36 10/2/31

*Lieut.-Colonel.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Ganong, H. N. (*m.s.c.*). ASF | 1/1/38 |

*Majors* (5).

| | |
|---|---|
| *hq*⚔Lawson, W. C., *M.C.*, *V.D.* (*m.s.c.*) ASF | 15/12/36<br>28/1/19 |
| *b* Montgomery, G. W. (*m.s.c.*) ASF | 15/12/36<br>26/4/30 |
| *b* Manzer, R. B. (*m.s.c.*) (*c.o.t.c.*) | 15/12/36<br>30/10/34 |
| *d* Tweedie, F. D. (*m.s.c.*) ASF | 1/6/37 |
| *c*⚔Styles, E. M., **ASF** | 18/3/39 |
| *a*⚔Lawson, G. R., **ASF** | 26/8/39 |

*Captains* (5).

| | |
|---|---|
| *c*⚔*Waterson, A. De L.*, **ASF** | 15/12/36<br>18/2/29 |
| *hq*⚔Watson, J. A. | 15/12/36<br>23/5/30 |
| *b Carson, W. B.*, **ASF** | 15/12/36<br>2/7/32 |
| *c*⚔*McCurdy, H. W* | 15/12/36<br>15/11/32 |
| *a Clark, C. W., E.D.* | 15/12/36<br>1/11/15 |
| *hq Clark, R. M.* (*m.s.c.*), **ASF** | 15/12/36<br>1/4/35 |
| *b* Newroth, W. J. R., **ASF** | 5/6/37 |
| *d* Anderson, C. E., **ASF** | 17/12/38 |

*Subalterns* (22).

*Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *c* Bonnell, G. W., **ASF** | 15/12/36<br>8/12/27 |
| *b* Carr, J. B. (*c.o.t.c.*) | 15/12/36<br>12/11/26 |
| *a* Baird, H. E. | 15/12/36<br>5/7/30 |
| *b* Hayden, J. K., **ASF** | 15/12/36<br>30/3/31 |
| *c* Frye, G. P. | 15/12/36<br>1/6/31 |
| *c Logan, H. M.*, **ASF** | 15/12/36<br>10/6/31 |
| *a* Steen, W. P., **ASF** | 15/12/36<br>20/8/32 |
| *hq*⚔Clarke, P. M., **ASF** | 15/12/36<br>2/4/33 |
| *b* Bedeil, J. B. (*C.O.T.C.*) | 15/12/36<br>22/8/33 |
| *c McIntyre, G. F*,, **ASF** | 15/12/36<br>1/5/34 |
| *a*⚔Gaynor, R. D | 15/12/36<br>1/12/34 |
| *a* Beatty, G. F., **ASF** | 15/12/36<br>15/2/35 |
| *d* Rousseau, J. B., **ASF** | 15/12/36<br>16/5/35 |
| *d* Parkinson, E. (*c.o.t.c.*) | 15/12/36<br>20/9/28 |
| *b Seeley, G. E* | 15/12/36<br>30/9/36 |
| Corey, H. R, **ASF** | 15/12/36<br>30/9/36 |

*2nd Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *hq*⚔MacLauchlan, K. E., **ASF** | 15/12/36<br>28/12/30 |
| *d* White, D. O | 15/12/36<br>1/11/31 |
| *b Hay, H. D* | 15/12/36<br>7/4/32 |
| *a Richards, H. L* | 15/12/36<br>7/11/33 |
| *c Middlemass, D. A.*, **ASF** | 15/12/36<br>3/1/34 |
| d Powers, P. R | 15/12/36<br>24/6/35 |
| *d Foster, G. F* | 16/12/36 |
| *d Clark, S. E.*, **ASF** | 3/11/37 |

*Adjutant.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Carson, W. B., *capt* | 15/12/36<br>(*Ext'd* 14/8/40) |

*Assistant Adjutant.*

*Quarter-Master.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Webber, L. H. | 15/12/36<br>(*maj.* 1/4/35) |
| ⚔*Kilpatrick, C. E.*, **ASF** | 15/12/36<br>(*capt.* 11/3/31) |

*Transport Officer.*

## THE CARLETON AND YORK REGIMENT—Con.

*Paymaster.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Fitzsimons, C. R. | 15/12/36<br>(*capt.* 11/3/31) |
| *Walker, W. T.* | 15/12/36<br>(*capt.* 2/7/37) |

Attached.

*Medical Officers.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Rowan, A. A., *lt.*, R.C.A.M.C. | 15/12/36 |
| *Cloutier, G. A., capt.*, R.C.A.M.C. | 17/3/38 |

*Chaplain.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Prangnell, *Rev.* B. M., *hon. capt.* | 15/12/36 |

### Reserve Regimental Depot.

*Major.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Raymond, A. E. | 15/12/36<br>1/12/26 |

*Captain.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔*Leeming, H., M.C.* | 15/12/36<br>2/5/30 |

*Adjutant.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Leeming, H., *M.C.* | 15/12/36 |

*Quarter-Master.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Hay, M. M., *lt.* | 15/12/36 |

*Paymaster.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *⚔Bishop, D. R., *lt.* | 15/12/36 |

Attached.

*Medical Officer.*

### Attached.

### Corps Reserve of Officers.

*Lieut.-Colonels.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔McLaughlin, P. E. (*m.s.c.*) | 14/2/33<br>14/2/37 |
| ⚔Manzer, W. B., *E.D.* (*m.s.c.*) | 1/1/34<br>1/1/38 |

*Majors.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Priestman, H. | 18/5/21<br>4/2/16<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Armstrong, C. V. N., *M.M.* | 6/7/22<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔McDougall, W. A., *M.C.* (*m.s.c.*) | 15/7/23<br>10/1/20<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Calkin, J. R., *M.C.* | 3/3/30<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Nicholson, F. A., *V.D.* (*m.s.c.*) | 1/8/30<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Williams, C. A., *E.D.* | 3/8/30<br>17/6/39 |

*Captains.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔McNally, T. R. | 1/5/15<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Good, G. A. (*s.s.*) | 1/11/15<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Laughlin, H. S. | 1/12/15<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Eason, F., *V.D.* | 15/9/20<br>(*brev. maj.* 6/11/17)<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Kelly, A. C., *V.D.* | 18/5/21<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Boyd, F. W., *M.M.* | 27/2/29<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Nixon, W. B. | 4/7/30<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Ryder, F. H. | 1/1/31<br>15/12/36 |
| Seely, D. R. | 26/10/31<br>15/12/36 |
| Coombes, W. K. | 1/12/32<br>15/12/36 |

*Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔VanWart, H. H. (*s.s*) | 24/6/10<br>(*brev. capt.* 5/11/15)<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Good, A. W. G. (*s.s.*) | 13/6/14<br>(*brev. capt.* 26/1/18)<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Gregory, A. W., *M.C.* | 23/12/14<br>(*brev. capt.* 7/3/18)<br>15/12/36 |
| Yates, J. | 6/10/15<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔McElveney, A. E. | 31/12/15<br>15/12/36 |
| Cronkite, F. C. | 22/4/16<br>15/12/36 |
| Hickey, H. H. | 22/7/21<br>15/12/36 |

*Lieutenants—Con.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Comeau, L. E. | 8/11/21<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Bassett, H. N. | 17/12/21<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Young, C. M. | 1/2/22<br>(*brev. capt.* 28/12/18)<br>15/12/36 |
| Golding, H. K. | 1/11/22<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Hamblin, F. E. | 16/7/23<br>15/12/36 |
| Sterling, A. H. | 20/9/23<br>15/12/36 |
| Mersereau, G. W. (*C.O.T.C.*) | 1/10/23<br>15/12/36 |
| MacAdam, F. W. | 1/1/24<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Bassett, F. E. A. | 29/3/24<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Goucher, A. R. | 15/3/24<br>15/12/36 |
| Bedell, V. B. | 1/11/24<br>15/12/36 |
| Ganong, R. W. (*m.q.*) | 21/3/27<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Bishop, K. C. | 1/12/27<br>5/7/24<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Steeves, P. H. | 6/7/28<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Moore, E. A. | 10/7/31<br>15/12/36 |

*Quarter-Master.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Daniel, R. L. | 15/7/26<br>(*lt.* 15/7/26)<br>15/12/36 |

*Paymaster.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔McPeake, J. P. | 15/9/20<br>(*maj.* 15/5/30)<br>15/12/36 |

### Cadet Corps Affiliated.

No. 242. The Fredericton High School Cadet Corps.

No. 1180. The St. Stephen Cadet Corps.

No. 1185. The Milltown Cadet Corps.

## THE WEST NOVA SCOTIA REGIMENT.

17th Infantry Brigade. M. D. No. 6.

(Reorganized 15/12/36 G.O. 205-36.)

### THE ANNAPOLIS REGIMENT.

[Allied with the Prince of Wales's Volunteers (South Lancashire).]

"The Rose and Thistle on the same stalk."

*The Great War*—**"Arras, 1917, '18," "Hill 70,"** "Ypres, 1917," **"Amiens,"** "Hindenburg Line," **"Pursuit to Mons'**

(Organized G.O. 8/10/69.) (Reorganized 1/3/22. G.O. 109-22.)

Perpetuates C.E.F. Unit (112th Bn. C.E.F.)

### THE LUNENBURG REGIMENT.

*The Great War*—**"Arras, 1917, '18," "Ypres, 1917," "Amiens," "Hindenburg Line," "Pursuit to Mons.'**

(Organized G.O. 12/8/70.) (Reorganized 1/5/23 G.O. 121-23.)

Perpetuates C.E.F. Unit (219th Bn. C.E.F.)

*Regimental Headquarters*—Bridgewater, N.S.

Company Headquarters:

H.Q. Company—Bridgewater. A Company—Lunenburg. B Company—Annapolis.
C Company—Middleton. D Company—Bridgewater.

*Uniform*—Scarlet. *Facings*—Blue.

| | |
|---|---|
| *Honorary Colonel*—⚔Jones, Colonel C. H. LeP., *O.B.E.*, *V.D.*, R.O. | 15/12/36<br>1/7/31<br>(*Ext'd* 30/6/41) |
| *Honorary Lieut.-Colonel*—⚔Smith, Capt. W. H., *E.D.*, R.O. | 15/12/36<br>26/12/30<br>(*Ext'd* 26/12/40) |
| *Honorary Lieut.-Colonel*—Harris, F. W. | 15/12/36<br>18/10/32<br>(*Ext'd* 17/10/42 |

*Lieut.-Colonel.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Bullock, G. W., *E.D.*,ASF | 15/12/36<br>1/5/36 |

*Majors* (5).

| | |
|---|---|
| *hq* Whitman, C. N., ASF. | 15/12/36<br>10/10/32 |
| Corkum, H. V. | 15/12/36<br>7/7/34 |
| *a* Berringer, O. B., ASF... | 7/5/38 |
| *b*⚔Harris, K. P., *M.M.*, ASF | 1/5/39 |
| *c* Longley, J. R., ASF | 2/5/39 |

*Captains* (5).

| | |
|---|---|
| *hq* Hebb, J. A., ASF | 15/12/36<br>21/8/33 |
| *Burgoyne, D. J. F.*, ASF.. | 15/12/36<br>1/12/34 |
| *b Stehelin, P. H.* (*C.O.T.C.*) ASF | 15/12/36<br>1/2/35 |
| *d Mason, J. H.*, ASF | 15/12/36<br>30/5/36 |
| *a* Thurlow, A. L. (*c.o.t.c.*). | 7/5/38 |

*Subalterns* (22).

*Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *a* Miller, C. E., ASF | 15/12/36<br>3/4/33 |
| *d Stedman, W. M.*, ASF... | 15/12/36<br>15/12/33 |
| *c* Elliott, R. C., ASF | 15/12/36<br>6/1/35 |
| *a* Mader, P. A. | 15/12/36<br>7/6/35 |

*Lieutenants*—Con.

| | |
|---|---|
| *d* Crouse, E. M., ASF | 15/12/36<br>23/11/35 |
| *a* Beck, R. L. | 15/12/36<br>26/5/36 |
| *c* Johnston, G. F., ASF... | 15/12/36<br>1/9/36 |
| *b* Spurr, R. W., ASF | 15/12/36<br>15/9/36 |
| *d Rafuse, J. F.* | 18/3/37 |
| *b* Smith, S. D., ASF | 1/6/37 |
| *d* Annand, R. T., ASF | 1/6/38 |
| *hq* Day, C. R. (*T.M.*)ASF | 6/4/39 |

*2nd Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *hq* Cochran, C. B. C.(*M.G.*) | 1/12/37 |
| *c* Perry, R. E. | 8/7/37 |
| *b Busch, R. W.* | 1/4/38 |
| *c* McMahon, J. R. | 27/6/38<br>25/10/37 |
| *a* Smeltzer, J. W. K. | 7/8/38 |
| *hq Bullock, R. W.* (*T.M.*) ASF | 12/8/38 |
| *hq Philipps, A. O.* (*M.Gun*) | 12/8/38 |
| *b Parker, H. F.* | 14/2/39<br>17/5/33 |
| *a Jones, W. S. K.* | 4/9/39 |

*Adjutant.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Mason, J. H., *capt.* | 15/12/36 |

*Assistant Adjutant.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Stedman, W. M., *lt.* | 15/12/36 |

*Quarter-Master.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Zwicker, C. H. R., ASF | 15/12/36<br>(*maj.* 1/5/33) |

*Transport Officer.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Jones, W. S. K., *2nd lt.* | 4/9/39 |

*Paymaster.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Cooper, A. R., *E.D.* | 15/12/36<br>(*capt.* 1/6/32) |

Attached.

*Medical Officers.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Skinner, capt. B. W., R.C.A.M.C. | 15/12/36 |
| ⚔Zinck, capt. R. C., *M.M.*, R.C.A.M.C. | 15/12/36 |

*Chaplain.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Bland, *Rev.* H. S., *hon. capt.* | 15/12/36 |
| *Anderson, Rev. T. R. B., B.A., hon. capt.* | 15/12/36 |

## THE WEST NOVA SCOTIA REGIMENT—Con.

### Reserve Regimental Depot.

*Lieutenant.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *Armour, G. O.* | 30/8/39 |

*Adjutant.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *Armour, G. O., *lt.** | 30/8/39 |

*Quarter-Master.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Wood, G. D., *lt.* | 15/9/39 |

*Paymaster.*

Attached.

*Medical Officer.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Marcus, S., *lt.*, R.C.A.M.C. | 1/9/39 |

### Attached.

### Corps Reserve of Officers.

*Lieut.-Colonels.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Harris, G. W., *V.D.* | 2/3/21<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Ryder, W. E., *M.M.* (*m.s.c.*) | 1/5/31<br>15/12/36 |

*Majors.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Longley, H. G. | 29/3/24<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Robart, R. C., *V.D.* | 20/6/29<br>15/12/36 |

*Captains.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Mitchell, G. E. | 18/10/29<br>15/12/36 |

*Captains*—Con.

| | |
|---|---|
| Holder, R. S. | 1/7/31<br>15/12/36 |
| Longley, W. W. | 1/7/32<br>15/12/36 |

*Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Beck, R. H., ASF | 9/7/30<br>15/12/36 |
| Dodge, R. L. | 15/5/32<br>15/12/36 |
| Stehelin, E. C. | 1/12/32<br>15/12/36 |
| Pierce, R. A. | 30/4/31<br>15/12/36 |

### Cadet Corps Affiliated.

No. 1138. Mahone School Cadet Corps.

## THE NORTH SHORE (NEW BRUNSWICK) REGIMENT.

16th Infantry Brigade. M. D. No. 7.

*The Great War*—**"Arras, 1917,** '18,'' ''Hill 70,'' ''Ypres, 1917,'' **"Amiens,"** ''Hindenburg Line,'' **"Pursuit to Mons."**

(Organized G.O. 25/2/70.) (Reorganized 1/3/21 G.O. 118–21.)

Perpetuates C.E.F. Units (132nd Bn., 165th French Acadian Bn. C.E.F.)

*Regimental Headquarters*—Newcastle, N.B.

Company Headquarters:

H.Q. Company—Chatham. A Company—Chatham. B Company—Newcastle.

C Company—Campbellton. D Company—Bathurst.

*Uniform*—Scarlet. *Facings*—Blue.

| | |
|---|---|
| *Honorary Colonel*—Beaverbrook, Lord M., *E.D* | 1/3/21<br>27/7/15 |
| *Honorary Lieut.-Colonel*—Dysart, R | 28/2/28<br>(*Ext'd* 13/4/41) |

*Lieut.-Colonel.*

| | |
|---|---|
| eger, J. A., *V.D* | 5/10/38 |

*Majors* (5).

| | |
|---|---|
| *d*⚔Doucet, J. E | 1/3/30 |
| *b*⚔Kingston, C. F | 1/3/35 |
| *c* MacCallum, W. J. (*m.s.c.*) | 1/1/38 |
| *hq*⚔Clarke, H. A. (*m.s.c.*) | 6/10/38 |
| *a*⚔Russell, J. D | 14/7/39 |

*Captains* (5).

| | |
|---|---|
| *b* Stothart, W. G | 1/1/33 |
| *a*⚔*MacNaughton, J. A* | 1/1/37 |
| *c* Sullivan, W. C | 10/4/37 |

*Subalterns* (22).

*Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *b* Gough, J. B | 2/11/27 |
| *c* O'Brien, R. H | 1/5/35 |
| *a* Whitty, G. J. (*IO.*), **ASF** | 5/5/35 |
| *c* Maher, F. E | 12/5/35 |
| *d* Duncan, H. A. G. (*c.o.t.c.*) | 15/6/35 |
| *c* Gorman, J. A | 16/6/35 |
| *a* Barry, F. H | 1/11/36<br>1/3/16 |
| *b* Leger, J. A. K. (*C.O.T.C.*) | 17/11/36 |
| *c MacCallum, A C.* (*C.O.T.C.*) | 30/7/37<br>(*seconded* 8/10/37) |
| *a* Gammon, C. C | 1/1/38 |
| *a* McKenzie, R. B. (*c.o.t.c.*) | 2/1/38 |
| *a* Sadler, R. F. (*c.o.t.c.*) | 3/1/38 |
| *b* McCullam, W. S | 1/2/39 |
| *c* Taylor, W. H | 10/4/39 |
| *d* Rogers, M. H | 1/6/39 |

*2nd Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *d Melanson, J. E* | 20/7/36 |
| *a Lozier, P. J* | 25/6/37 |
| *d Cook, J T* | 2/8/37 |
| *c MacRae, J. C. R. K* | 6/9/37 |
| *c Sansom, R. T* | 25/12/37 |
| *hq Carvell, J. T* | 20/1/38 |
| *b* Corbett, W. M. A | 19/2/38 |
| *c Napier, W. F* | 26/4/38 |
| *hq Crocker, H. G.* (**I.O.*) | 20/6/38<br>(*lt.* 25/5/34) |
| *c MacMillan, A. M* | 10/9/38 |
| *d* Buraglia, C. A | 13/6/39 |
| *hq* Teed, W. A | 28/8/39 |
| *b Pell, W. R.* (*c.o.t.c.*) | 4/9/39 |
| *Austin, R. L* | 14/6/39 |

*Adjutant.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔MacNaughton, J. A., *capt.* | 24/2/39 |

*Assistant Adjutant.*

*Quarter-Master.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *⚔Willett, G. H., *maj* | 1/4/37 |

*Transport Officer.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Carvell, J. T., *2nd lt* | 20/1/38 |

*Paymaster.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Mann, G. I., *lt* | 13/9/39 |

Attached.

*Medical Officers.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Bell, J. A. M., *capt.*, R.C.A.M.C | 16/9/30 |
| Frenette, L. L., *lt.*, R.C.A.M.C | 3/1/38 |

*Chaplain.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Murdoch, *Rev.* B. J., *hon. capt* | 1/2/39 |
| *Forth, Rev. J. W., hon. capt.* | 1/2/39 |

### Reserve Regimental Depot.

*Major.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Graham, R. B | 15/12/36<br>21/9/35 |

*Captain.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔*Teed, W. H* | 15/12/36<br>15/2/16 |

*Adjutant.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Teed, W. H., *capt* | 15/12/36 |

*Quarter-Master.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔White, J. E | 15/12/36<br>(*maj.* 13/12/28) |

*Paymaster.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Flett, A. L. M | 15/12/36<br>(*lt.* 1/8/22) |

Attached.

*Medical Officer.*

### Attached.

### Corps Reserve of Officers.

*Lieut.-Colonel.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔White, E. J., *E.D.*(*m.s.c.*) | 5/10/34<br>5/10/38 |

*Captains.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Mowat, G. A | 1/3/21<br>15/1/18<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Ruet, L. J. (*m*) | 1/1/23<br>15/12/36 |
| Hachey, C. P | 1/7/33<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Schryer, H. O. (*m.s.c.*) | 1/6/33<br>23/2/39 |

*Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔McKnight, J. G., *M.C* | 21/5/12<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔O'Leary, H., *M.C* (*brev. capt.* | 12/4/15<br>27/9/16)<br>15/12/36 |
| McKay, J. B | 1/6/15<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔McMillan, R. E | 11/12/15<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Henderson, J. P | 1/3/21<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Scott, R. H | 20/6/22<br>15/12/36 |
| White, R. J. E | 20/6/24<br>15/12/36 |
| Hachey, H. B. (*C.O.T.C.*) | 5/7/24<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Sullivan, J. B | 5/7/24<br>15/12/36 |
| McWilliam, G. R | 23/11/25<br>15/12/36 |
| Burbridge, R. H | 14/11/31<br>15/12/36 |
| White, D. B | 27/2/32<br>15/12/36 |
| Young, J. E | 18/9/32<br>15/12/36 |
| Dickie, R. T | 3/12/32<br>15/12/36 |
| Gorham, A. B. (*c.o.t.c.*) | 14/7/35<br>15/12/36 |
| Anderson, J. B. (*c.o.t.c.*) | 24/9/35<br>15/12/36 |

### Cadet Corps Affiliated.

No. 105. Chatham Grammar School Cadet Corps.

No. 218. The Harkins Cadet Corps.

No. 1242. The Bathurst Cadet Corps.

## THE NEW BRUNSWICK RANGERS.

16th Infantry Brigade. M. D. No. 7.

*The Great War*—**"Mount Sorrel," "Somme, 1916," "Arras, 1917, '18," "Hill 70," "Ypres, 1917," "Amiens," "Hindenburg Line," "Pursuit to Mons."**

(Organized G.O. 12/8/70.) (Reorganized G.O. 15/9/20 G.O. 253–20.)

Perpetuates C.E.F. Units (55th, 145th, 236th Bns. C.E.F.)

*Regimental Headquarters*—Sussex, N.B.

Company Headquarters:

H.Q. Company—Sussex. A Company—Clifton. B Company—Sussex.
C Company—Moncton. D Company—Salisbury.

*Uniform*—Scarlet. *Facings*—Blue.

*Honorary Colonel*—Bennett, *Rt. Hon.* R. B., *P.C.*, *K.C.*, *LL.D.*, Hon. Lt.-Col.......... 3/7/33
*Honorary Lieut.-Colonel*—Webster, J. C., *C.M.G*.......................................... 21/10/33

*Lieut.-Colonel.*

West, F. L., *E.D.* (*m.s.c.*) 1/11/36

*Majors* (5).

*b* Black, H. W. (*m.s.c.*)... 25/2/33
*d*⚔Logan, H. L. (*m.s.c.*).. 18/9/34
*a* Kelley, G. K. (*m.s.c.*) (*C.O.T.C.*).............. 1/1/37
*a*Wetmore, W. O. (*m.s.c.*). 31/3/38
⚔Coles, J. W. (*m.s.c.*).... 1/11/38
1/3/28
*c* Hudson, G. W........... 15/8/39

*Captains* (5).

*d* Barter, O. J. A.......... 1/7/33
*c Crandall, C. W*.......... 1/5/36
*a*⚔Belyea, C. M.......... 1/1/37
*a*⚔Brien, R. P............ 3/6/38
*b*⚔Turner, C. W.......... 1/4/39

*Subalterns* (22).

*Lieutenants.*

*c* Edgett, C. S............ 6/7/28
*b Sheldrick, R. R.* (*c.o.t.c.*) 1/7/32
1/5/23
*d*⚔MacWilliam, A. E...... 1/3/34
*a*⚔Beach, H. L., *M.M.*.... 15/5/35
*hq* Addy, B. F. (*I.O.*)..... 28/8/35
*a* Peatman, A. N.......... 1/11/35
*c McCormack, H. W*....... 1/6/37
27/12/35
*c* Emmerson, R........... 5/8/36
*d* Corcoran, F. L.......... 20/3/39
*a* Rogers, J. A............ 1/5/39

*2nd Lieutenants.*

*d* Bell, H. M.............. 29/3/37
*c Stanley, G. F. G*......... 1/1/38
*c Wheeler, L. A*........... 11/5/38
*c* Duplisea, L. A.......... 23/9/38

*Adjutant.*

Crandall, C. W., *capt*...... 1/1/37

*Assistant Adjutant.*

McCormack, H. W., *lt*.... 24/10/38

*Quarter-Master.*

⚔Shamper, E............ 15/12/36
(*capt.* 21/4/38)

*Transport Officer.*

*Paymaster.*

McNutt, G. R., *lt*......... 29/3/37

Attached.

*Medical Officers.*

Kennedy, E. T., *maj.*, R.C.A.M.C............. 1/5/30
Baird, R. D., *lt.*, R.C.A.M.C............. 10/10/36
*McFarlane, G. M., lt.*, R.C.A.M.C............. 1/5/39

*Chaplain.*

Flemington, *Rev.* W. T. R., *hon. capt*................ 1/4/37

### Reserve Regimental Depot.

*Major.*

⚔Price, G. O., *V.D.* (*m.s.c.*).................. 28/11/38
(*lt.-col.* 16/9/30)

*Captain.*

⚔*Trimble, H. H.* (*m.s.c.*). 15/12/36
4/11/29

*Adjutant.*

⚔Trimble, H. H., *capt.* (*m.s.c.*)................. 15/12/36

*Quarter-Master.*

⚔Warren, H. D., *V.D*.... 15/12/36
(*maj.* 9/6/27)

*Paymaster.*

⚔Calhoun, J. W., *capt*.... 15/12/36

Attached.

*Medical Officer.*

### Attached.

### Corps Reserve of Officers.

*Lieut.-Colonel.*

*Majors.*

Flewwelling, G. H........ 15/9/20
2/11/18
15/12/36
⚔Palmer, H. G. (*m*)...... 6/7/22
15/12/36
⚔Armstrong, E. C. (*m.s.c.*) 26/6/24
31/10/37

*Captains.*

⚔Sumner, F. R........... 29/12/02
(*brev. maj.* 6/5/16)
15/12/36
⚔Smith, E. P............ 14/3/25
15/12/36

*Lieutenants.*

⚔Jones, G. W............. 4/7/23
27/2/39
Keirstead, F. E. (*C.O.T.C.*) 31/5/24
15/12/36
Morison, H. L............ 5/7/24
15/12/36
Fawcett, R. T............ 2/9/24
15/12/36
LeBlanc, W. D........... 16/6/27
15/12/36

## LE RÉGIMENT DE JOLIETTE.

[Allied with The Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire Light Infantry.]

11th Infantry Brigade. M. D. No. 4.

(Organized G.O. 13/1/71.) (Reorganized G.O. 1/3/21; G.O. 118-21.)

*Regimental Headquarters*—Joliette, P.Q.

Company Headquarters:

H.Q. Company—Joliette. A Company—Joliette. B Company—Joliette.
C Company—Shawinigan Falls. D Company—Lachute.

*Uniform*—Scarlet. *Facings*—Blue.

*Honorary Colonel*—
*Honorary Lieut.-Colonel*—Daigle, L. A........................................................ 13/4/34 (*Ext'd* 12/4/44)

*Lieut.-Colonel.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Chicoine, L................ | 20/9/37 |

*Majors* (5).

| | |
|---|---|
| *hq* de Bellefeuille, G. V.... | 8/4/34 |
| *d* Raymond, J. C. M. (*l*).. | 4/5/37 |
| *a* Dubeau, J. A. G. (*l*).... | 22/9/37 |
| *b* Lefebvre, J. A. (*m.s.c.*) (*l*), **ASF**................ | 15/9/38 |
| *c* Milette, P. A. (*L*)....... | 17/9/38 |

*Captains* (5).

| | |
|---|---|
| *hq* Vessot, J. E............. | 8/4/34 |
| *a* de Martigny, P. P....... | 21/8/37 |
| *c* Menard, E.............. | 28/9/37 |
| *d*⚔Prud'homme, J. A. (*l*) | 29/9/37 |

*Subalterns* (22).

*Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *d* Legault, G. (*c.o.t.c.*)..... | 15/4/35 |
| *c* Guillemette, P........... | 10/2/36 |
| *c* Bouvette, J.............. | 15/2/36 |
| *a* Boulay, R. P. (*l*)........ | 22/6/37 |
| *a* Roy, C. F. L. (*l*)........ | 3/8/37 |
| *hq* Poirier, J. G. (**I.O.*)... | 25/10/37 |
| *b* Paquin, J. J. W. R....... | 8/2/38 |
| *d* Perrault, R.............. | 25/4/38<br>30/9/35 |

*2nd Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *a* Perrault, R............. | 25/2/32 |
| *a* Guibault, J. E. A. G.... | 2/1/34 |
| *c* Bourassa, L. J. J......... | 1/6/37 |
| *c* Dufresne, G............ | 28/4/38 |

*Adjutant.*

*Assistant Adjutant.*

*Quarter-Master.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Tanguay, R. M. N., *maj.* | 19/5/28 |

*Transport Officer.*

*Paymaster.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Desrosiers, P. H.......... | 1/4/33<br>(*capt.* 18/5/33) |

*Director of Music.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Filion, L. P., *lt*........... | 15/5/39 |

Attached.

*Medical Officers.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Lamy, R. L., *capt.*, R.C.A.M.C............. | 1/10/33 |
| *Laporte, L. P., lt.* R.C.A.M.C............ | 28/3/39 |

*Chaplain.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Charland, *Rev.* J. B., *hon. capt*..................... | 15/6/39 |

**Reserve Regimental Depot.**

*Major.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Perigard, J. G............ | 15/12/36<br>7/1/30 |

*Captain.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *Champagne, J. R. B*....... | 15/12/36<br>1/5/31 |

*Adjutant.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Champagne, J. R. B., *capt.* | 15/12/36 |

*Quarter-Master.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *Courtemanche, O., *capt.*. | 15/12/36 |

*Paymaster.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Champagne, J. E. B....... | 15/12/36<br>(*lt.* 1/5/28) |

Attached.

*Medical Officer.*

**Attached.**

**Corps Reserve of Officers**

*Lieut.-Colonels.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Tellier, J. E............... | 11/10/30<br>15/12/36 |
| Tellier, J. L. (*m.s.c.*) (L). | 15/8/35<br>20/9/37 |

*Majors.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Gagnon, J. E.............. | 1/6/27<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Boucher, L. P........... | 1/12/28<br>15/12/36 |

*Captains.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Tarte, J. L. O............. | 12/6/27<br>15/12/36 |
| Beland, J. L............... | 1/12/28<br>15/12/36 |

*Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Dansereau, H........... (*brev. capt.* | 15/1/18<br>10/4/16)<br>15/12/36 |
| Milot, A. D................ | 22/6/21<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Dubuc, E................ | 9/4/23<br>20/3/17<br>15/12/36 |
| Clermont, G. O........... | 15/5/24<br>15/12/36 |
| Suprenant, E. A........... | 28/6/24<br>15/12/36 |
| Lemay, L.................. | 1/6/27<br>15/12/36 |
| Dupuis, L. A.............. | 15/6/28<br>15/12/36 |
| Desrochers, C. E.......... | 2/6/32<br>29/5/37 |

## LE RÉGIMENT DE ST. HYACINTHE.

Allied with The Manchester Regiment.

10th Infantry Brigade. M. D. No. 4.

(Organized G.O. 24/3/71.) (Reorganized 1/3/21 G.O. 118-21.)

*Headquarters*—St. Hyacinthe, P.Q.

*Uniform*—Scarlet. *Facings*—Blue.

*Honorary Lieut.-Colonel*—Bouchard, Hon. T. D. 5/7/35

*Lieut.-Colonel.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Payan, L. P. P., ASF | 2/3/39 |

*Majors* (5).

| | |
|---|---|
| Hamel, R. | 16/8/34 |
| *Lamoureux, J. E. A.* (*m.s.c.*) | 4/12/34<br>(*seconded* 1/3/39) |
| Chapdelaine, H. | 21/3/36 |
| Barbour, S. M. (*m.s.c.*) | 2/1/37 |
| Myers, J. A. | 2/9/37 |
| Lussier, G. | 29/7/39 |

*Captains* (5).

| | |
|---|---|
| Stebbens, E. G. | 1/4/36 |
| Bousquet, P. | 25/10/37 |
| Bouchard, J. E. H. A. | 26/10/37 |
| *Bousquet, P. J. F.* | 20/9/38 |

*Subalterns* (22).

*Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Chapdelaine, L. | 15/9/35 |
| *Berthiaume, J. A.* | 18/1/38 |
| Lemay, J. D. | 6/2/39 |

*2nd Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Halle, F. (**I.O.*) | 5/9/36 |
| Bourbeau, D. L. A. | 3/3/38 |
| Gosselin, L. M. | 14/4/38 |

*Adjutant.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Bousquet, P. J. F., *capt.* | 20/9/38 |

*Assistant Adjutant.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Berthiaume, J. A., *lt.* | 26/10/37 |

*Quarter-Master.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Hamel, J. G. | 22/9/36<br>(*capt.* 14/9/37) |

*Transport Officer.*

*Paymaster.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Mercure, C. | 22/3/34<br>(*maj.* 9/7/38) |

Attached.

*Medical Officers.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Benoit, L., *lt.*, R.C.A.M.C. | 8/4/35 |
| Pothier, L. L. G., *lt.*, R.C.A.M.C. | 18/7/37 |

*Chaplain.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Monty, *Rev.* P., *hon. capt.* | 16/3/35 |

**Reserve Regimental Depot.**

*Major.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Dufresne, S. | 15/12/36<br>22/7/23 |

*Captain.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *Lemay, H.* | 15/12/36<br>2/1/29 |

*Adjutant.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Lemay, H., *capt.* | 15/12/36 |

*Quarter-Master.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Lafrance, R. | 15/12/36<br>(*capt.* 20/5/30) |

*Paymaster.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *Archambault, J. W., *maj.* | 15/12/36 |

Attached.

*Medical Officer.*

**Attached.**

**Corps Reserve of Officers.**

*Lieut.-Colonel.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Payan, E. D. | 20/7/29<br>15/12/36 |
| Pothier, R. | 2/3/34<br>2/3/39 |

*Majors.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Berthiaume, H. | 14/6/30<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Ducharme, B. | 13/6/30<br>15/12/36 |

*Captains.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Bonin, J. | 1/8/24<br>15/12/36 |

*Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Robillard, R. H. | 15/4/30<br>15/12/36 |
| Cormier, J. A. | 24/7/33<br>15/12/36 |
| Payan, C. R. | 29/8/34<br>17/9/38 |
| Richer, L. A. | 30/3/37<br>19/9/38 |

## THE THREE RIVERS REGIMENT (TANK).

10th Infantry Brigade (attached). M. D. No. 4.

*The Great War*—**"Amiens."**

(Organized G.O. 24/3/71.) (Reorganized 1/10/15 G.O. 120-15.) (Reorganized 15/8/21 G.O. 254-21.)

(Reorganized 15/12/36 G.O. 188-36.)

(Perpetuates C.E.F. Unit (178th Bn. C.E.F.)

*Headquarters*—Three Rivers, P.Q.

*Uniform*—Scarlet. *Facings*—Blue.

*Lieut.-Colonel.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Keating, H. J., *E.D.* | 15/12/36<br>7/1/36 |

*Majors* (5).

| | |
|---|---|
| Marchildon, J. A. (*l*) | 15/12/36<br>18/1/26 |
| =Desaulniers, R. | 15/12/36<br>5/9/36 |
| =Trepanier, G. (*m.s.c.*) | 15/12/36<br>6/9/36 |
| *Garceau, J. M. | 15/12/36 |
| *⚔Stanford, R. F., *D.C.M.* | 15/12/36 |

*Captains* (5).

| | |
|---|---|
| =Jourdain, T., *E.D.* | 15/12/36<br>18/1/26 |
| =DeBlois, C. | 15/12/36<br>8/10/34 |
| =Bashaw, E. T. | 15/12/36<br>5/9/36 |
| =*Allard, J. V.* | 15/12/36<br>6/9/36 |
| =Barnard, M. | 15/12/36<br>7/9/36 |
| =Meyers, G. E. B. | 6/8/38 |

*Subalterns* (18).

*Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| =Gravel, P. | 15/12/36<br>4/2/36 |
| =Spenard, F. N. (*l*) | 15/12/36<br>15/3/36 |
| *Johnson, F. W.* | 25/9/38 |
| ⚔Gudgeon, S. E., *E.D.* (*m.s.c.*) | 28/3/39<br>(*maj.* 1/1/36) |

*2nd Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| McCulloch, L. R. | 15/12/36<br>17/9/31 |
| Goulet, J. L. P. | 15/12/36<br>1/4/33 |
| Argall, F. G. | 15/12/36<br>28/5/35 |
| Lampron, J. R. | 15/12/36<br>6/6/35 |
| Boulianne, C. E. | 15/12/36<br>22/8/35 |
| Walker, J. R. | 15/12/36<br>2/10/35 |
| Porteous, J. | 23/4/38 |
| Gohier, J. R. E. (*r.m.c.*) | 27/3/39<br>15/6/37 |
| Shackell, A. C. | 10/4/39 |
| Doyon, L. J. | 13/4/39 |
| Nobert, J. F. | 24/4/39 |

*Adjutant.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Allard, J. V., *capt.* | 15/12/36 |

*Assistant Adjutant.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *Johnson, F. W., *lt.* | 15/12/36 |

*Quarter-Master.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Piche, W. (*l*) | 15/12/36<br>(*maj.* 14/11/38) |

*Paymaster.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *Couture, J. G. G. | 4/1/38<br>(*capt.* 6/6/38) |

Attached.

*Medical Officers.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Cross, C. E., *E.D.*, *lt.-col.*, R.C.A.M.C. | 15/12/36 |
| Malone, J. M. F., *capt.*, R.C.A.M.C. | 15/12/36 |

*Chaplain.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Normand, *Rev.* P., *hon. maj.* | 15/12/36 |
| *Legge, Rev. A. E. E., hon. capt.* | 28/3/38 |

**Reserve Regimental Depot.**

*Major.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Ritchie, F. I. | 15/12/36<br>(*lt.-col.* 15/1/21) |

*Captain.*

*Adjutant.*

*Quarter-Master.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Bentley, A. E. | 15/12/36<br>(*lt.* 15/1/23) |

*Paymaster.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *⚔Macdonald, H. S., *lt.* | 15/12/36 |

Attached.

*Medical Officer.*

**Attached.**

**Corps Reserve of Officers.**

*Lieut.-Colonel.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Vining, J. G. | 17/9/32<br>15/12/36 |

*Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| =Bureau, J. M. | 5/2/24<br>15/12/36 |
| =Marchildon, G. | 27/1/28<br>15/2/37 |
| =Costigan, J. P. M. | 22/12/30<br>15/12/36 |
| =LeBlanc, H. L. | 16/7/32<br>15/12/36 |

## THE PICTOU HIGHLANDERS.

[Allied with The Seaforth Highlanders (Ross-shire Buffs, The Duke of Albany's).]

18th Infantry Brigade. M. D. No. 6.

*The Great War*—"Ypres, 1915," **"Festubert, 1915," "Mount Sorrel,"** "Somme, 1916," **"Amiens,"**

(Organized G.O. 6/4/71.) (Reorganized 1/2/21 G.O. 118/21.)

Perpetuates C.E.F. Units (17th, 246th Bns. C.E.F.)

*Regimental Headquarters*—Stellarton, N.S.

Company Headquarters:

H.Q. Company—Stellarton. A Company—Pictou. B Company—Westville.
C Company—Stellarton. D Company—New Glasgow.

*Uniform*—Scarlet. *Facings*—Buff.

*Honorary Colonel*—Macdonald, *Hon.* E. M., *K.C.*, *E.D.*.................................. 1/2/21 18/4/13 (*Ext'd* 20/4/41)

*Honorary Lieut.-Colonel*—⚔Macdonald, Colonel J. W., *M.C.*, *V.D.*, R.O................ 24/10/30 (*Ext'd* 24/10/40)

*Lieut.-Colonel.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Fraser, S. McK., *V.D.* (*m.s.c.*).................. | 1/4/35<br>(*Ext'd* 31/3/40) |

*Majors* (5).

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Sutherland, D. H., *M.C.*, *E.D.* (*m.s.c.*).......... | 13/7/28 |
| *b*⚔MacDonald, A.......... | 15/9/28 |
| *c*⚔Dunbar, J. W. A....... | 10/7/33 |
| *a*⚔McLean, G. M......... | 1/5/34 |

*Captains* (5).

| | |
|---|---|
| *d*⚔MacKay, D. A......... | 11/10/28 |
| *a* Longley, E. C........... | 1/10/30 |
| *b* McIsaac, W. B.......... | 10/7/31 |
| *hq* McLeod, D. C.......... | 12/2/32 |
| *b*⚔*Sampson, C. D., M.M.*. | 6/7/36 |
| *hq Grant, H. F.* (*m.s.c.*)... | 15/12/36<br>(*seconded* 1/4/39) |
| *d* Scott, H. G............. | 19/6/39 |

*Subalterns* (22).

*Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *a* Harvie, S. T............ | 13/6/31 |
| *hq*⚔Seaman, G. A.(**M.Gun*) | 10/7/31 |
| *b*⚔Boehk, R. A........... | 17/11/32 |
| *a* Cooke, A. B............ | 2/1/33 |
| *d* Smith, S. M............. | 22/6/33 |
| *hq* Murray, L. S. (*I.O.*).... | 15/6/34 |
| *b Sutherland, W. C*......... | 20/6/35 |
| *d* Macdougall, J. W. G..... | 29/6/35 |
| *c* Fraser, W. F. (*c.o.t.c.*)... | 1/1/36 |
| *hq* Rhodenizer, L. M.(*T.M.*) | 28/7/36<br>1/3/27 |
| *c* Roy, J. P............... | 23/8/37 |
| *a*⚔*Gilchrist, D. R*......... | 10/6/38<br>1/9/37 |
| *a*⚔MacCharles, M. D..... | 18/3/39 |
| *c* Foster, C. B. M......... | 26/6/39 |
| Gordon, R. G............ | 14/9/39 |

*2nd Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *hq Robson, J. R*........... | 24/10/38 |
| *b* Neish, D. R............ | 6/12/38 |
| *a MacInnes, A. M*......... | 9/9/39 |
| *b* Isaacs, T. R............ | 14/9/39 |
| *c* Nicholson, J. R......... | 15/9/39 |

*Adjutant.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Sampson, C. D., *M.M.*, *capt*...................... | 22/11/35 |

*Assistant Adjutant.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *Sutherland, W. C., *lt*.... | 4/6/37 |

*Quarter-Master.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔McLeod, A. L..... | 7/6/38<br>(*capt.* 11/7/39) |

*Transport Officer.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Robson, J. R., *2nd lt*...... | 24/10/38 |

*Paymaster.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔McDonald, H. H....... | 4/5/35<br>(*maj.* 24/1/38) |

*Director of Music.*

Attached.

*Medical Officers.*

| | |
|---|---|
| McKay, H. F., *capt.*, R.C.A.M.C............ | 27/2/32 |
| Granville, F. J., *lt.*, R.C.A.M.C............ | 31/7/37 |
| *Muir, J. A., lt.*, R.C.A.M.C. | 9/9/39 |

*Chaplain.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Carey, *Rev.* S. B., *hon. capt.* | 14/9/39 |

**Reserve Regimental Depot.**

*Major.*

*Lieutenant.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *DeVeber, W. H*........... | 10/5/39<br>30/11/29 |

*Adjutant.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *DeVeber, W. H., *lt*....... | 10/5/39 |

*Quarter-Master.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *Harper, H. F., *capt*...... | 1/5/39 |

*Paymaster.*

| | |
|---|---|
| McDonald, J. L., *lt*........ | 1/7/39 |

Attached.

*Medical Officer.*

**Attached.**

**Corps Reserve of Officers.**

*Majors.*

*Captains.*

*Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Cantley, D............. | 9/7/15<br>15/12/36 |
| Priest, J. E............... | 25/6/31<br>25/2/39 |

**Cadet Corps Affiliated.**

No. 219. New Glasgow High School Cadet Corps.

No. 289. The Pictou Academy Cadet Corps.

## THE NORTH NOVA SCOTIA HIGHLANDERS (M.G.).

18th Infantry Brigade. M. D. No. 6.

(Reorganized 1/12/36 G.O. 180-36.)

### THE CUMBERLAND HIGHLANDERS.

**"South Africa, 1899-1900"**

*The Great War*—**"Arras, 1917, '18,"** "Ypres, 1917," **"Amiens," "Hindenburg Line," "Pursuit to Mons."**

(Organized G.O. 6/4/71.) (Reorganized 15/10/20 G.O. 253-20.)

Perpetuates C.E.F. Unit (193rd Bn. C.E.F.)

### THE COLCHESTER AND HANTS REGIMENT.

[Allied with The South Staffordshire Regiment.]

*The Great War*—**"Mount Sorrel,"** "Somme, 1916, '18," **"Flers-Courcelette,"** "Thiepval," "Ancre Heights," "Arras, 1917, '18," **"Vimy, 1917,"** "Arleux," "Scarpe, 1917, '18," **"Hill 70,"** "Ypres, 1917," **"Passchendaele," "Amiens,"** "Hindenburg Line," **"Canal du Nord," "Cambrai, 1918," "Pursuit to Mons," "France and Flanders, 1915-18."**

(Organized G.O. 1/4/10.) (Organized 16/2/14 G.O. 23-14.) (Reorganized 15/10/20 G.O. 253-20.)

Perpetuates C.E.F. Units (25th, 106th Bns. C.E.F.)

*Regimental Headquarters*—Amherst, N.S.

Company Headquarters:

H.Q. Company—Amherst. A Company—Truro. B Company—Springhill.
C Company—Truro. D Company—Springhill.

*Uniform*— *Facings*—

*Honorary Colonel*—Rhodes, *Hon.* E. N., *M.P.* 1/12/36 15/3/32

*Lieut.-Colonel.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔McLellan, A. G., *E.D.* | 1/12/36<br>21/3/36<br>(*O.C.* 29/11/37) |

*Majors* (5).

| | |
|---|---|
| *hq*⚔*MacKenzie, A. W.* (*m.s.c.*) | 1/12/36<br>22/11/35 |
| *hq*⚔*Vincent, D. L.* (*m.s.c.*) | 1/12/36<br>16/7/27 |
| *a*⚔Kennedy, J. F. (*m.s.c.*) | 1/12/36<br>15/4/30 |
| *d*⚔Chandler, A. E. | 1/12/36<br>10/7/32 |
| *c*⚔Mitchell, K. R. | 1/12/36<br>15/3/33 |
| *b*⚔Andres, F. C. | 1/12/36<br>5/8/33 |

*Captains* (5).

| | |
|---|---|
| *d*⚔Smith, A. H. | 1/12/36<br>22/9/27 |
| *b*⚔Foster, A. W. | 1/12/36<br>15/7/29 |
| *c Lewis, S. E.* (*c.o.t.c.*) | 1/12/36<br>19/6/31 |
| *dGiles, E. G.* (*m.s.c.*) | 1/12/36<br>1/8/32 |
| *b*⚔*Kennedy, J. S., E.D.* | 1/12/36<br>15/9/32 |
| *c*=⚔*Kelley, D. R.* (*c.o.t.c.*) | 1/12/36<br>26/10/32 |
| *b*=⚔*Smith, P. M* | 1/12/36<br>5/11/32 |
| *a* Bryson, H. M. (*m.s.c.*) | 1/12/36<br>1/2/33 |

*Captains*—Con.

| | |
|---|---|
| *hq Barrett, C. R* | 1/12/36<br>29/12/35 |
| *c Kennedy, P. B* | 1/12/36<br>1/1/36 |
| *a Matson, C. V* | 1/12/36<br>22/9/36 |

*Subalterns* (19).

*Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *hq* Noiles, J. B. (*I.O.*) | 1/12/36<br>15/2/29 |
| *a* Smith, G. I. (*c.o.t.c.*) | 1/12/36<br>11/3/31 |
| *a*=Ripley, H. E. | 1/12/36<br>24/6/31 |
| *a*=Bennett, T. B. | 1/12/36<br>2/12/33 |
| *a* Thurrott, P. A. | 1/12/36<br>16/1/34 |
| *b*=Tingley, F. P. | 1/12/36<br>26/3/34 |
| *c* Smith, L. W. | 1/12/36<br>2/5/35 |
| *a Jenkins, H. P. B.* | 1/12/36<br>10/12/35 |
| *hq* Douglas, J. W. (*C.O.T.C.*) (*M.G.*) | 1/12/36<br>18/6/36 |
| *a* Fraser, L. E. A. | 1/12/36<br>22/10/36 |
| *a*=Kennedy, C. F. | 1/12/36<br>9/8/36 |
| *c* Mosher, W. P. | 2/4/37 |
| *c* Millard, J. O. | 13/11/37 |
| *b* Chapman, J. G. | 18/3/39 |
| *c* Kennedy, J. M. | 11/9/39 |

*2nd Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *b* Crawford, V. D'O. | 26/6/39 |
| *b* Putnam, C. L. | 27/6/39 |
| *MacCharles, H. K.* | 3/9/39 |

*Adjutant.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Giles, E. G., *capt.* (*m.s.c.*) | 1/12/36 |

*Assistant Adjutant.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Lewis, S. E., *capt.* (*c.o.t.c.*) | 1/12/36 |

*Quarter-Master.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Carter, P. L. | 1/12/36<br>(*capt.* 4/4/33) |

*Transport Officer.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Vincent, D. L., *maj.* (*m.s.c.*) | 1/12/36 |

*Paymaster.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *Matthews, W. H.* | 1/12/36<br>(*lt.* 1/9/36) |

Attached.

*Medical Officers.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Sutherland, J. W., *maj.*, R.C.A.M.C. | 1/12/36 |
| Price, R. E., *lt.*, R.C.A.M.C. | 10/2/39 |
| *Eaton, R. B., lt.*, R.C.A.M.C. | 1/8/39 |

## THE NORTH NOVA SCOTIA HIGHLANDERS (M.G.)—Con.

*Chaplain.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Andrew, *Rev.* A. E., *M.C., E.D.* (*hon. maj.*) | 1/12/36 |

### Reserve Regimental Depot.

*Major.*

| | |
|---|---|
| =⚔Watling, G. M., *M.M.* | 15/12/36<br>8/9/27 |

*Captain.*

| | |
|---|---|
| =⚔*Dibblee, H. F., capt.* | 15/12/36<br>28/10/27 |

*Adjutant.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Dibblee, H. F., *capt.* | 15/12/36 |

*Quarter-Master.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Tennant, H. F. | 15/12/36<br>(*lt.* 15/3/30) |

*Paymaster.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Pipe, J. M., *lt.* | 1/6/39 |

Attached.

*Medical Officer.*

### Attached.

### Corps Reserve of Officers.

*Colonel.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Colwell, C H., *E.D.* (*m.s.c.*) | 28/2/39<br>4/9/37<br>28/2/39 |

*Lieut.-Colonels.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Mingo, E. W., *V.D.* (*m.s.c.*) | 1/2/30<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Murdock, H. W., *E.D.* (*m.s.c.*) | 11/10/30<br>15/12/36 |

*Majors.*

| | |
|---|---|
| =⚔Rogers, D. R. | 30/7/21<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Hogan, R. V. (*m.s.c.*) | 15/12/29<br>15/12/36 |
| =⚔Gray, J. J. | 26/3/32<br>15/12/36 |

*Captains.*

| | |
|---|---|
| =⚔Allbon, C. J., *M.C.* | 15/10/20<br>15/12/36 |

*Captains*—Con.

| | |
|---|---|
| =⚔Parsons, R. S. | 15/10/20<br>15/12/36 |
| =⚔Ross, W. G. | 1/6/21<br>15/12/36 |
| =⚔Rogers, A. W., *M.C.* | 30/7/21<br>15/12/36 |

*Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| =⚔Smith, C. E. S. | 30/5/21<br>3/2/17<br>15/12/36 |
| =McElhiney, C. R. | 1/10/24<br>15/12/36 |
| =Crease, C. E. (*c.o.t.c.*) | 19/3/25<br>15/12/36 |
| =⚔Logan, G. C. | 19/2/32<br>15/12/36 |
| =Sprague, G. H. | 23/5/32<br>15/12/36 |

### Cadet Corps Affiliated.

No. 174. Colchester Academy Cadet Corps.

No. 272. Amherst Academy Cadet Corps.

No. 1453. The Oxford Cadet Corps.

## THE CAPE BRETON HIGHLANDERS.

[Allied with The Cheshire Regiment.]

18th Infantry Brigade. M. D. No. 6.

*The Great War*—**"Arras, 1917, '18," "Vimy, 1917," "Ypres, 1917," "Passchendaele," "Amiens,"** "Scarpe, 1918," **"Drocourt-Quéant," "Hindenburg Line," "Canal du Nord," "Valenciennes,"** "Sambre," **"France and Flanders, 1917-18."**

(Organized O.O. 13/10/71.) (Reorganized 1/11/20—G.O. 253-20.)

Perpetuates C.E.F. Units (85th, 185th Bns. C.E.F.)

*Regimental Headquarters*—Sydney, N.S.

Company Headquarters:

H.Q. Company—Sydney. A Company—Baddeck. B Company—Sydney.
C Company—New Waterford, N.S. D Company—Glace Bay.

*Uniform*—Scarlet. *Facings*—Yellow.

| | |
|---|---|
| *Honorary Colonel*—⚔Ralston, Colonel *Hon.* J. L., *C.M.G., D.S.O., K.C., LL.D., D.C.L., M.P.*, R.O. | 1/2/27<br>(*Ext'd* 30/4/42) |

*Lieut.-Colonel.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Chisholm, R. T., *E.D.* (*m.s.c.*) | 1/2/37 |

*Majors* (5).

| | |
|---|---|
| *d*⚔McLean, L. A., *E.D., M.M.* | 29/8/33 |
| *a*⚔Crowell, G. D. (*m.s.c.*) | 2/1/35 |
| *c*⚔Small, E. H. | 1/4/37 |
| *b* O'Neil, C. F. | 5/4/37 |

*Captains* (5).

| | |
|---|---|
| *a* MacLean, J. I. | 1/1/36 |
| *hq Forbes, D. E.* | 1/4/37 |
| *b Arnold, C. D.* | 24/4/39 |
| *hq Gunn, A. O.* | 26/4/39 |
| *hq* Davis, A. J. (*I.O.*) | 27/4/39 |

*Subalterns* (22).

*Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *d*⚔MacInnis, J. A., *E.D.* | 13/3/26 |
| *d* MacDonald, A. N. | 10/7/31 |
| *hq* Lorway, C. R. (*c.o.t.c.*) (*T.M.*) | 2/10/32 |
| *b* Gunn, W. A. D. | 18/5/34 |
| *d* MacCuish, D. H. | 20/5/34 |
| *c* Lovett, M. | 11/6/34 |
| *b* Morrison, G. M. | 27/11/34 |
| *c* Miller, B. F. | 23/11/35<br>(*capt.* 1/1/35) |
| *b* MacNeil, J. | 2/4/36 |
| *c Buckley, R. D.* | 12/4/36 |
| *a* McNeil, G. L. F. | 15/4/37 |
| *c Sullivan, J. K.* | 18/4/38 |
| *b* McAdam, D. W. | 26/5/39 |
| *d* Fortune, E. L. | 28/5/39 |
| *hq* Ballem, H. C. (**M.Gun*) | 1/6/39 |

*2nd Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *a* Macleod, G. C. | 15/3/36 |
| *a* McNeil, F. X. | 31/5/38 |
| *a Lockman, J. F.* | 1/6/38 |
| *c Cummings, M. R.* | 2/6/38 |
| *b Ross, A. C.* | 17/8/38 |
| *c MacSween, A. J.* | 9/3/39 |

*Adjutant.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Forbes, D. F., *capt.* | 1/4/39 |

*Assistant Adjutant.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Arnold, C. D., *capt.* | 22/6/39 |

*Quarter-Master.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *⚔McNeil, G. M., *M.C., V.D., capt.* | 2/1/35 |

*Transport Officer.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Gunn, A. O., *capt.* | 28/8/39 |

*Paymaster.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *⚔Currie, B., *M.M., capt.* | 1/4/39 |

Attached.

*Medical Officers.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Poirier, W. G. J., *capt.*, R.C.A.M.C. | 14/6/30 |
| Ross, H. R., *capt.*, R.C.A.M.C. | 7/4/32 |

*Chaplain.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Gillis, *Rev.* M., *hon. maj.* | 14/5/32 |
| *MacOdrum, Rev. M. M., hon. capt.* | 26/9/36 |

### Reserve Regimental Depot.

*Major.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔MacKinnon, W. (*m.s.c.*) | 15/12/36<br>19/12/29 |

*Lieutenant.*

*Adjutant.*

*Quarter-Master.*

*Paymaster.*

| | |
|---|---|
| McGrath, J. A. | 1/4/39<br>(*lt.* 15/9/32) |

Attached.

*Medical Officer.*

### Attached.

### Corps Reserve of Officers.

*Lieut.-Colonel.*

| | |
|---|---|
| MacRae, W. G., *V.D.* | 2/5/27<br>15/12/36 |

*Major.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔McDermid, C. C. | 1/11/20<br>15/12/36 |

*Captains.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔McElhiney, G. C., *M.C.* | 1/11/20<br>13/10/18<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔McDonald, D. N., *V.D.* | 15/5/24<br>15/12/36 |
| Campbell, M. W. | 1/4/38<br>27/9/39 |

*Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| McKenzie, P. | 2/12/15<br>15/12/36 |
| Campbell, B. | 1/10/16<br>15/12/36 |
| McEachen, M. P. | 1/10/16<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Oram, C. J., *M.C.* | 1/11/20<br>7/5/16<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔MacLean, R. C. | 29/6/23<br>15/12/36 |
| MacEachen, D. C. | 29/5/39<br>9/9/39 |

### Cadet Corps Affiliated.

No. 306. The Academy Cadet Corps.

## THE SAINT JOHN FUSILIERS (M.G.).

Perpetuates the 7th Machine Gun Battalion, C.M.G.C.

[Allied with The King's Own Scottish Borderers.]

[Allied with the 25th Battalion (The Darling Downs Regiment) Australian Military Forces).]

16th Infantry Brigade. M. D. No. 7.

**"South Africa, '1899-1900', '1902' "**

*The Great War*—"Mount Sorrel," **"Somme, 1916, '18," "Flers-Courcelette,"** "Thiepval," "Ancre Heights," **"Arras, 1917, '18," "Vimy, 1917,"** "Arleux," "Scarpe, 1917, '18," **"Hill 70,"** "Ypres, 1917," **"Passchendaele," "Amiens," "Hindenburg Line,"** "Canal du Nord," **"Cambrai, 1918,"** "Pursuit to Mons," **"France and Flanders, 1915-18."**

(Organized G.O. 22/3/72.) (Reorganized 10/1/20 G.O. 118-21.)

(Reorganized 15/12/36 G.O. 191-36.)

Perpetuates C.E.F. Units (26th, 115th Bns. C.E.F.)

*Headquarters*—Saint John, N.B.

*Uniform*— *Facings*—

*Honorary Colonel*—

*Lieut.-Colonel.*

| | |
|---|---|
| =⚔McQuade, W. C., *V.D.* | 16/7/38 |

*Majors* (5).

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Anderson, C. W. | 15/12/36<br>6/11/33 |
| ⚔Goodday, R. L. H., *V.D.* | 15/12/36<br>21/8/26 |
| ⚔Lynch, K. S. | 8/4/38 |
| Smith, W. R. (*m.s.c.*) | 9/4/38 |
| Brown, R. S. (*m.s.c.*) | 1/11/38 |
| ⚔Allen, W. R. | 2/11/38 |

*Captains* (5).

| | |
|---|---|
| Wilson, G. C. | 15/12/36<br>16/4/34 |
| Dow, J. N. | 8/4/38 |
| Millican, C. H. | 3/11/38 |
| MacAlpine, C. R. | 4/11/38 |
| White, G. H. | 5/11/38 |

*Subalterns* (19).

*Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *Howard, J. B.* | 15/12/36<br>17/11/35 |
| Brewer, E. H. | 15/12/36<br>22/11/35 |
| Porter, T. S. (*c.o.t.c.*) | 15/12/36<br>16/5/36 |
| Pipes, A. B. L. (*c.o.t.c.*) | 15/12/36<br>11/7/36 |

*Lieutenants*—Con.

| | |
|---|---|
| =Teed, G. F. | 10/4/37 |
| Killam, W. C. | 5/9/37 |
| Bonnell, R. T. | 19/1/39 |
| Murphy, G. P. | 18/3/39 |

*2nd Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Wattling, J. | 15/12/36<br>18/3/33 |
| Harrison, K. M. | 15/12/36<br>26/5/33 |
| McKinney, J. G. | 15/12/36<br>2/12/33 |
| Johnson, W. C. | 5/10/38 |

*Adjutant.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Howard, J. B., *lt.* | 2/11/37 |

*Assistant Adjutant.*

*Quarter-Master.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *⚔Clawson, W. K., *maj.* | 15/12/36 |

*Transport Officer.*

*Paymaster.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Dever, J. B. | 15/12/36<br>(*maj.* 30/10/31) |

*Director of Music.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Perkins, M. E. | 15/12/36<br>(*lt.* 19/2/31) |

Attached.

*Medical Officers.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Connell, F. R., *lt.*, R.C.A.M.C. | 15/12/36 |
| ⚔Pratt, C. M., *E.D.*, *lt.-col.*, R.C.A.M.C. | 15/12/36 |
| *McDonald, W. O., capt.*, R.C.A.M.C. | 15/12/36 |

*Chaplain.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Lawrence, *Rev.* C. G., *E.D.*, *hon. maj.* | 15/12/36 |

**Reserve Regimental Depot.**

*Major.*

| | |
|---|---|
| =⚔Anglin, G. G., *M.C.* (*m*) | 15/12/36<br>10/4/23 |

*Lieutenant.*

*Adjutant.*

### THE SAINT JOHN FUSILIERS (M.G.)—Con.

*Quarter-Master.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Newcomb, F. J., *V.D.* (*s.m.*) | 15/12/36<br>(*maj.* 23/11/20) |

*Paymaster.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔LeLacheur, L. M. | 15/12/36<br>(*capt.* 15/7/31) |

Attached.

*Medical Officer.*

**Attached.**

**Corps Reserve of Officers.**

*Lieut.-Colonel.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Gale, J. R., *V.D.* (*m.s.c.*) | 16/2/29<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Holder, G. G. K., *D.C.M.*, *M.M.*, *E.D.* | 8/5/33<br>16/7/38 |

*Majors.*

| | |
|---|---|
| =⚔Bell, T. M., *M.C.* | 9/4/23<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Heans, H. W. (*m.s.c.*) | 1/4/29<br>15/12/36 |
| =Herrington, C. E. | 24/2/31<br>15/12/36 |

*Captains.*

| | |
|---|---|
| =Grant, J. M. H. | 29/9/30<br>15/12/36 |
| =Foster, W. W. V. | 19/5/31<br>15/12/36 |
| Herrington, G. M. | 1/3/32<br>1/12/37 |
| =Robinson, J. M. (*r.m.c.*) | 21/4/33<br>15/12/36 |
| McAvity, J. L. (*r.m.c.*) | 31/5/33<br>10/10/38 |

*Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| =⚔Ingram, A. E., *M.M.* | 15/1/20<br>23/11/18<br>15/12/36 |
| =Murray, E. N. | 16/4/21<br>15/12/36 |
| =Armstrong, F. R. | 21/4/23<br>15/12/36 |
| =McCready, J. E. | 23/4/23<br>15/12/36 |
| =Kee, R. H. | 30/4/23<br>15/12/36 |
| =⚔McGloan, T. L. | 10/11/26<br>15/12/36 |
| =Quinn, P. C. | 4/12/26<br>15/12/36 |
| =Starr, R. B. | 8/4/27<br>15/12/36 |
| =Schofield, F. C. | 2/7/27<br>15/12/36 |
| =McAvity, J. A. | 11/5/31<br>15/12/36 |
| =Day, K. W. | 8/5/33<br>1/1/32<br>8/12/37 |

## THE PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND HIGHLANDERS.

[Allied with The Black Watch (Royal Highlanders).]

18th Infantry Brigade. M. D. No. 6.

**"South Africa, 1900"**

*The Great War*—**"Arras, 1917, '18,"** "Ypres, 1917," **"Amiens,"** "Hindenburg Line," **"Pursuit to Mons."**

(Organized G.O. 25/6/75.) (Reorganized 2/5/21, G.O. 180–21.)

Perpetuates C.E.F. Unit (105th Bn. C.E.F.)

*Regimental Headquarters*—Charlottetown, P.E.I.

Company Headquarters:
H.Q. Company—Charlottetown. A Company—Charlottetown. B Company—New Wiltshire.
C. Company—Summerside. D Company—Montague.

*Uniform*—Scarlet. *Facings*—Blue.

*Honorary Colonel*—Snyder, H. M.......................... 1/1/38
*Honorary Lieut.-Colonel*—MacArthur, *Hon.* C.......................... 20/1/37

*Lieut.-Colonel.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Thompson, C. C., *M.C.*, *V.D.* (*m.s.c.*) | 26/3/36 |

*Majors* (5).

| | |
|---|---|
| hq⚔Rogers, T. B., *V.D.* (*m.s.c.*) | 1/6/24 |
| *d*⚔MacDonald, W. J., *E.D.* (*m.s.c.*) | 1/8/29 |
| *b*⚔Howard, R. E. (*m.s.c.*) | 5/8/29 |
| *c*⚔Travers, V. T. | 15/8/29 |
| *a*⚔*Des Roches, J. S., E.D.* (*m.s.c.*) | 1/4/37<br>(*seconded* 1/4/39) |
| *a*McMillan, J. F. (*m.s.c.*) | 21/7/38 |

*Captains* (5).

| | |
|---|---|
| *c*⚔Palmer, C. R. | 1/9/29 |
| *b*⚔Coles, J., *M.M.* | 31/3/31 |
| *a Morrisey, E. J. H.* (*m.s.c.*) | 8/7/36 |
| *d* Stewart, J. D. | 1/5/37 |
| *a* Reid, W. W. | 1/2/38 |
| *hq* Miller, J. A. | 21/7/38 |

*Subalterns* (22).

*Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *c* Wright, J. S. | 11/3/33 |
| *c* Lidstone, D. E. | 20/8/34 |
| *b* Walker, D. R. | 26/8/35 |
| *hq McCabe, A. J.* | 13/7/36 |
| *c* White, T. H. (*c.o.t.c.*) | 9/7/38 |
| *d* MacDonald, J. A. | 15/11/38 |
| *hq* Muttart, R. H. (*I.O.*) | 18/3/39 |
| *a* McCabe, R. A. | 1/6/39 |
| *c* Smith, R. E. | 10/7/39 |

*2nd Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *a* ⚔Hooper, P. T. R. | 13/7/34 |
| *a* Hogg, W. G. | 1/9/37 |
| *a* Ferguson, G. G. | 20/2/38 |
| *hq* Becket, R. W. (*M.Gun*). | 1/4/38 |
| *b* Duffy, L. I. | 30/5/38 |
| *a Gormley, A. F.* | 20/6/38 |
| *hq* Burnett, W. R. (*T.M.*). | 20/6/38 |
| *a Rogers, A. W.* | 24/6/38 |
| *hq Storey, G. S.* (*M.Gun*) | 25/6/38 |
| *b* Dixon, J. W. | 2/7/38 |
| *c Inman, R. V.* | 19/11/38 |

*2nd Lieutenants*—Con.

| | |
|---|---|
| *c Holman, A. H.* | 20/11/38 |
| *hq* Sinclair, R. N. | 28/6/39 |
| *d* Donovan, J. S. | 7/6/39 |
| *d* MacNutt, W. S. | 1/9/39 |
| *d* Galbraith, C. M. | 5/9/39 |
| *d Roberts, I. M.* | 8/9/39 |

*Adjutant.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Morrisey, E. J. H., *capt.* (*m.s.c.*) | 6/2/37 |

*Assistant Adjutant.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *McCabe, A. J., *lt.* | 29/5/37 |

*Quarter-Master.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Allan, A. W., *M.C.* | 6/4/29<br>(*maj.* 27/6/35) |

*Transport Officer.*

*Paymaster.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Simpson, H. M., *capt.* | 1/2/32 |

Attached.

*Medical Officers.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Shaw, J. H., *lt.*, R.C.A.M.C. | 1/2/38 |
| Walsh, F. E., *capt.*, R.C.A.M.C. | 1/4/38 |

*Chaplain.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Enright, *Rev.* W. J., *hon. capt.* | 10/7/39 |

### Reserve Regimental Depot.

*Major.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔MacNutt, T. E., *V.D.* | 15/12/36<br>1/12/24 |

*Captain.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔*Paton, J. R., M.C.* | 1/4/39<br>(*maj.* 13/8/28) |

*Adjutant.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Paton, J. R., *M.C.*, *capt. and maj.* | 1/4/39 |

*Quarter-Master.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Palmer, P. E. | 15/12/36<br>(*capt.* 21/6/22) |

*Paymaster.*

Attached.

*Medical Officer.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔McKenzie, J. W., *maj.*, R.C.A.M.C. | 15/12/36 |

### Attached.

### Corps Reserve of Officers.

*Lieut.-Colonel.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Strong, E. H., *M.C.*, *V.D.* (*m.s.c.*) | 1/4/33<br>15/12/36 |

*Majors.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Robertson, A. S. | 1/6/24<br>15/12/36 |

*Lieutenant.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Begg, R. W. | 25/5/35<br>18/11/38 |

## LE RÉGIMENT DE MAISONNEUVE.

11th Infantry Brigade. M. D. No. 4.

(Organized G.O. 4/6/80.) (Reorganized 15/3/21 G.O. 133-21.)

Perpetuates C.E.F. Unit (206th Bn. C.E.F.)

*Headquarters*—Montreal, P.Q.

*Uniform*—Scarlet. *Facings*—Blue.

*Honorary Lieut.-Colonel—*

*Lieut.-Colonel.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Bourassa, R., *V.D.* (*L*), (*m.s.c.*) **ASF** | 1/5/36 |

(*Majors* (5).

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Desjardins, L. H., *V.D.* (*m*) | 26/5/26 |
| Brosseau, P., *E.D.* (*l*) **ASF** | 1/6/26 |
| Champagne, A. | 4/2/36 |
| *Beaupre, E.* (*m.s.c.*.) | 15/12/36<br>(*seconded* 31/5/37) |
| Bisaillon, H. L. (*l*) (*m.s.c.*) | 16/12/36 |
| Montpetit, G., **ASF** | 1/6/37 |

*Captains* (5).

| | |
|---|---|
| *Brosseau, L.*, **ASF** | 15/12/34 |
| Masson, J., **ASF** | 16/12/34 |
| *Belanger, J. M. R.*, **ASF** | 15/2/35 |
| Monette, M. R. (*l*) (*m.s.c.*) (*M. Gun*)., **ASF** | 2/5/36 |
| *Robert, R.* | 1/8/37 |
| Archambault, J. E. M. (*C.O.T.C.*) (*m.s.c.*) **ASF** | 2/8/37 |
| Lavigne, W. (*c.o.t.c.*) **ASF** | 3/8/37<br>2/7/32 |
| Lalonde, L., **ASF** | 4/7/38 |

*Subalterns* (22).

*Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Monty, G. A. | 1/5/35 |
| Beaulieu, D. | 30/9/35 |
| Dugas, A. (*C.O.T.C.*) (*l*) **ASF** | 1/10/35<br>10/4/33 |
| Tremblay, J. R. (*C.O.T.C.*) | 2/10/35 |
| Tremblay, W. | 14/12/35 |
| Lupien, J. P., **ASF** | 6/9/36 |
| de Bellefeuille, B. | 7/9/36 |
| Cabana, L. (*c.o.t.c.*) (*I.O.*) | 4/10/36<br>(*capt.* 14/2/31) |
| Charlebois, G. F. (*C.O.T.C.*) (*l*) **ASF** | 22/9/37 |
| Tessier, J. M. (*C.O.T.C.*). | 15/10/37 |
| Levesque, P. E. (*C.O.T.C.*) | 20/10/37 |
| LeDuc, V. (*C.O.T.C.*) (*l*) **ASF** | 20/11/37 |

*2nd Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Masson, H. M. | 1/12/34 |
| Benoit, J. A. C. (*C.O.T.C.*) | 2/11/37 |
| *Bibeau, J.* (*c.o.t.c.*) **ASF** | 30/11/37 |
| *LeBlanc, A.* (*c.o.t.c.*) **ASF**. | 8/2/38 |
| *Lalonde, G.* | 31/1/39 |
| *Walker, M. J.*, **ASF** | 24/1/39 |

*Adjutant.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Brosseau, L., *capt.* | 24/1/36 |

*Assistant Adjutant.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Belanger, J. M. R., *capt.* | 22/9/36 |

*Quarter-Master.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Bastien, J. P. | 25/2/30<br>(*maj.* 25/5/36) |

*Transport Officer.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Robert, R., *capt* | 20/6/38 |

*Paymaster.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Brosseau, J. C., *maj* | 1/4/34 |

Attached.

*Medical Officers.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Laplante, A. E., *capt.*, R.C.A.M.C. | 27/10/32 |
| *Lecavalier, E., capt.*, R.C.A.M.C. | 1/2/36 |

*Chaplain.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Préville, *Rev.* R., *hon. maj.* | 1/6/21 |

**Reserve Regimental Depot.**

*Major.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Francoeur, G. U., *V.D.*, **ASF** | 15/12/36<br>1/3/30 |

*Captain.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *Moreau, J. G.* | 15/12/36<br>2/6/28 |

*Adjutant.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Moreau, J. G., *capt* | 15/12/36 |

*Quarter-Master.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Patenaude, L., *M.C.* | 15/12/36<br>(*capt.* 14/9/16) |

*Paymaster.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Gonthier, P. | 15/12/36<br>(*capt.* 17/4/30) |

Attached.

*Medical Officer.*

**Attached.**

**Corps Reserve of Officers.**

*Lieut.-Colonel.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Brosseau, J., *V.D.* | 15/3/34<br>15/12/36 |

*Majors.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Morgan, W. E., *M.C.* | 15/3/21<br>15/12/36 |
| Ostiguy, P. E. | 15/3/21<br>13/7/17<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Plante, L. | 21/2/24<br>15/12/36 |

*Captains.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Badeaux, P. A. | 25/3/30<br>15/12/36 |
| Duchastel de Montrouge, L. A. | 2/10/32<br>15/12/36 |

*Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Beaulieu, R. | 16/10/15<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔des Trois Maisons, L. (*m*) | 1/12/22<br>(*capt.* 1/12/22)<br>15/12/36 |
| Ostiguy, B. | 20/9/39<br>(seniority 22/7/23)<br>20/9/39 |
| Thesserault, J. M. | 16/12/24<br>15/12/36 |
| Barbeau, M. | 16/12/24<br>(*capt.* 1/2/18)<br>15/12/36 |
| Allard, P. | 18/7/25<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔MacKay, M., *V.D.* | 20/3/28<br>(*capt.* 16/5/23)<br>15/12/36 |
| St. Amant, G. E. | 1/10/30<br>15/12/36 |
| Huneault, G. | 30/9/32<br>15/12/36 |
| Lalonde, M. C. | 1/9/39<br>28/4/15<br>1/9/39 |
| Buisson, C. O. | 20/9/39<br>25/3/16<br>20/9/39 |

## THE CAMERON HIGHLANDERS OF OTTAWA (M.G.).

[Allied with The Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders.]

8th Infantry Brigade. M. D. No. 3.

**"South Africa, 1899-1900."**

*The Great War*—"Mount Sorrel," **"Somme, 1916,"** "Ancre Heights," "Ancre, 1916," **"Arras, 1917, '18," "Vimy, 1917," "Ypres, 1917," "Passchendaele," "Amiens,"** "Scarpe, 1918," **"Drocourt-Quéant," "Hindenburg Line," "Canal du Nord," "Valenciennes,"** "Sambre," "France and Flanders, 1916-18."

(Organized G.O. 5/8/81.) (Reorganized 1/5/20—G.O. 132/20.)

(Reorganized 15/12/36 G.O. 201-36.)

Perpetuates C.E.F. Units (38th, 207th Bns. C.E.F.)

*Headquarters*—Ottawa, Ont.

*Uniform*— *Facings*—

*Colonel-in-Chief*—THE KING.

| | |
|---|---|
| *Honorary Colonel*—Sherwood, Colonel *Sir* A. P., *K.C.M.G.*, *M.V.O.*, *V.D.*, *ret*.......... | 15/12/36<br>14/10/30<br>(*Ext'd* 13/10/40) |
| *Honorary Lieut.-Colonel*—⚔Edwards, Colonel C. M., *D.S.O.*, *V.D.*, *A.D.C.*, R.O. (*m.s.c.*) | 15/12/36<br>14/10/30<br>(*Ext'd* 13/10/40) |

*Lieut.-Colonel.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Rogers, G. H., *E.D.*, ASF.................... | 15/12/36<br>31/5/36 |

*Majors* (5).

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Sloman, H. (*m.s.c.*)..... | 15/12/36<br>28/4/31 |
| ⚔Fisher, A. G., *E.D.*,ASF | 15/12/36<br>19/4/33 |
| ⚔O'Connor, A. R. M.,*E.D.* (*M.S.C.*) ASF.......... | 15/12/36<br>20/5/31 |
| ⚔Cosh, R. F. R., *E.D.* (*m.s.c.*) ASF........... | 15/12/36<br>13/6/32 |
| ⚔Whelen, G., *E.D.* (*m.s.c.*) ASF.................... | 15/12/36<br>5/9/32 |
| ⚔Clingan, G. F., *M.C.* (*m.s.c.*) ASF........... | 15/12/36<br>7/3/31 |

*Captains* (5).

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Hall, C. R., *E.D*........ | 15/12/36<br>28/4/31 |
| Fortey, A. L. (*m.s.c.*) ASF | 15/12/36<br>1/6/36 |
| MacKenzie, W. S. (*m.s.c.*) ASF.................... | 24/6/37 |
| Pettapiece, A. S., ASF.... | 18/2/38 |
| ⚔*Whiteacre, A. S., M.M.*, ASF.................... | 19/2/38 |
| ⚔*Wright, H. D*........... | 1/6/38 |

*Subalterns* (19).

*Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Browne, G. L., ASF.... | 15/12/36<br>29/8/34 |
| Rowley, J. W. H., ASF... | 15/12/36<br>13/2/35 |
| *Cook, C. H.*, ASF......... | 15/12/36<br>1/6/35 |
| Boyd, H. L., ASF........ | 15/12/36<br>17/7/35 |
| Browne, E. C. N., ASF... | 15/12/36<br>15/7/33 |

*Lieutenants*—Con.

| | |
|---|---|
| Williamson, H. G. R.,ASF | 15/12/36<br>20/6/36 |
| Rowley, R., ASF......... | 15/12/36<br>5/9/36 |
| ⚔Armstrong, G., ASF.... | 25/3/37 |
| Sparrow, W. S............ | 20/5/37 |
| Perry, L. V., ASF........ | 16/11/38 |

*2nd Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Jamieson, E. G., ASF.... | 21/3/38 |
| Findlay, W. O. B.......... | 31/8/39 |

*Adjutant.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Whiteacre, A. S., *M.M.*, *capt*..................... | 15/12/36 |

*Assistant Adjutant.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Cook, C. H., *lt*............ | 17/2/38 |

*Quarter-Master.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Taylor, R., *E.D*........ | 15/12/36<br>(*maj.* 23/4/33) |

*Transport Officer.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Wright, H. D., *capt*..... | 1/12/38 |

*Paymaster.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Harrison, H. S., *V.D.*, ASF | 15/12/36<br>(*maj.* 1/6/17) |

Attached.

*Medical Officers.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Boyd, W. J., *capt.*, R.C.A.M.C............. | 15/12/36 |

*Chaplain.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔McNairn, *Rev.* W. W., *V.D.*, *M.A.*, *hon. maj*... | 15/12/36 |
| ⚔*Logan-Vencta, Rev. J.*, *M.A.*, *B.Litt.*, *hon. capt.* | 15/12/36 |

**Reserve Regimental Depot.**

*Adjutant.*

*Quarter-Master.*

*Paymaster.*

Attached.

*Medical Officer.*

**Attached.**

**Corps Reserve of Officers.**

*Lieut.-Colonel.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Macfarlane, G. S., *M.C.*, *V.D.* (*m*) (*s.c.*) (*m.s.c.*). | 31/5/32<br>15/12/36 |

*Captain.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Lynch, R. J., *D.C.M*... | 5/2/35<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Ketchum, W. Q......... | 26/6/32<br>1/12/38 |

*Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| =Flora, W. S............. | 1/2/32<br>15/12/36 |
| Peaker, K. A............. | 19/10/33<br>15/12/36 |
| =Ross, R. M............. | 6/6/34<br>15/12/36 |
| =Grant, M. E............ | 15/2/35<br>19/6/37 |
| =Hill, C. C. (*c.o.t.c.*).... | 16/2/35<br>21/6/37 |

## FUSILIERS DU ST. LAURENT.

[Allied with The Royal Northumberland Fusiliers.]
13th Infantry Brigade. M. D. No. 5.
*The Great War*—**"Arras, 1917."**
(Organized G.O. 12/1/83.) (Reorganized 1/11/20 G.O. 253-20.)
(Reorganized 15/5/37 G.O. 107-37.)
Perpetuates C.E.F. Unit (189th Bn. C.E.F.)
*Regimental Headquarters*—Rimouski, P.Q.
Company Headquarters:
H.Q. Company—Rimouski. A Company—Riviere du Loup. B Company—Rimouski.
C Company—Mont Joli. D Company—Rimouski.
*Uniform*—Scarlet. *Facings*—Blue.

| | |
|---|---|
| *Honorary Colonel*—⚔Fiset, Maj.-Gen. *Sir* E., *C.M.G.*, *D.S.O.*, *E.D.* (F) R.O. | 15/5/37<br>1/6/24 |
| *Honorary Lieut.-Colonel*—Brillant, J. A. | 15/5/37<br>10/6/30<br>(*Ext'd* 9/6/40) |

*Lieut.-Colonel.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Houde, J. L., *V.D.* (*s.m.*). | 19/7/38<br>(*O.C.* 15/5/37) |

*Majors* (5).

| | |
|---|---|
| L'Heureux, J. E. P. H. (*m.s.c.*) | 15/5/37<br>30/3/35 |
| *a* Lynch, E. L. | 27/6/37 |
| *c* Gagnon, J. M. | 20/1/39 |
| *d* Beaudet, J. C. (*C.O.T.C.*) | 21/1/39 |

*Captains* (5).

| | |
|---|---|
| *b*⚔Couillard, A. | 15/5/37<br>15/6/36 |
| *d* Gagne, A. (*c.o.t.c.*) | 8/6/37 |
| *b* Labrie, J. H. | 8/6/37 |
| *hq* Bellavance, C. H., **ASF** | 8/6/37 |
| *c* Carriere, J. P. | 8/6/37 |
| *a* Brillant, J. R. | 30/5/38 |

*Subalterns* (22).

*Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *c* Pinault, G. | 15/5/37<br>1/11/34 |
| *d* Doiron, E. A. A. | 15/5/37<br>7/3/36 |
| *a* Morel, H. | 15/5/37<br>13/3/37 |
| *a* Bouchard, L. | 15/5/37<br>14/3/37 |
| *Lamontagne, J. L.* | 1/3/38 |
| *d* Dube, J. J. R. | 18/12/38 |
| *b* *Thuot, H. J.* (*C.O.T.C.*). | 28/2/39<br>3/10/36 |
| *hq* Laniel, M. C. (*M.Gun*). | 8/6/39 |
| *c* Aubin, J. A. | 8/6/39 |

*2nd Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *hq* *Coulombe, J. M. C.* | 15/5/37<br>15/11/32 |
| *hq* Dufour, P. R. (*I.O.*) | 15/5/37<br>1/11/33 |
| *a* Dube, L. | 15/5/37<br>20/6/36 |
| *d* Gilbert, J. G. | 15/5/37<br>1/11/36 |
| *c* Sasseville, J. E. A. L. | 8/6/37 |
| *c* Dussault, H. A. | 8/6/37 |
| *a* Dube, A. A. | 26/7/37 |
| *b* Deschenes, F. M. | 14/1/38 |
| *d* Aubut, P. E. | 14/3/38 |
| *c* *Gagnon, C. A.* | 19/3/38 |
| *b* Bertin, R. | 17/6/38 |

*2nd Lieutenants*—Con.

| | |
|---|---|
| *c* *Belanger, G. P.* | 2/7/38 |
| *d* *Couillard, J. R.* | 18/7/38 |
| *a* Rheault, G. H. | 17/7/38 |
| *b* Dube, J. R. | 15/9/38 |
| *b* *Cote, L. J.* | 12/12/38 |
| *a* *Dumont, J. B.* | 18/2/39 |
| *b* *Simard, J. A. B.* | 10/4/39 |
| *hq* Levesque, C. E. (*T.M.*) | 25/5/39 |
| *b* Gagnon, J. H. B. L. | 20/6/39 |
| *c* *Levasseur, J. A.* | 26/6/39 |
| *d* *Levesque, J. A. O.* | 24/8/39 |

*Adjutant.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *Lamontagne, J. L., *lt.* | 8/11/38 |

*Assistant Adjutant.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *Thuot, H. J., *lt.* (*C.O.T.C*) | 20/6/39 |

*Quarter-Master.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Dupere, J. M. A., *capt.* | 18/5/38 |

*Transport Officer.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Coulombe, J. M. C., *2nd lt.* | 15/5/37 |

*Paymaster.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *Couillard, C. A., *capt.* | 8/6/37 |

Attached.

*Medical Officers.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Simard, M. P., *lt.*, R.C.A.M.C. | 15/5/37 |
| Langis, G., *lt.*, R.C.A.M.C. | 15/5/37 |

*Chaplain.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Cote, *Rev.* V., *E.D.*, *B.A.*, *D.D.*, *hon. maj.* | 15/5/37 |

### Reserve Regimental Depot.

*Adjutant.*

*Quarter-Master.*

*Paymaster.*

Attached.

*Medical Officer.*

### Attached.

### Corps Reserve of Officers.

*Lieut.-Colonel.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Pinault, J., *V.D.* (*m*) | 16/6/30<br>15/5/37 |

*Majors.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Hamilton, B. M., *E.D.* | 1/6/31<br>15/5/37 |

*Captains.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Lemieux, F. X. R. (*m*). | 1/11/20<br>15/5/37 |
| Desjardins. J. B. | 1/6/29<br>15/5/37 |

*Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Cote, L. P. | 26/5/16<br>15/5/37 |
| ⚔Michaud, A. | 21/6/21<br>15/5/37 |
| Garon, A. | 1/10/24<br>15/5/37 |
| Viel, J. R. | 1/6/25<br>15/5/37 |
| deGruchy, R. P. | 1/8/27<br>15/5/37 |
| Morrison, W. | 5/11/27<br>15/5/37 |
| LeBrun, J. W. | 1/1/28<br>15/5/37 |
| Lynch, S. | 15/1/29<br>15/5/37 |
| Vallee, J. A. | 8/1/33<br>15/5/37 |

*2nd Lieutenant.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Stein, M. J. J. | 15/5/37<br>(*lt.* 1/3/30)<br>3/4/39 |

## THE ROYAL WINNIPEG RIFLES.

[Allied with The Rifle Brigade (Prince Consort's Own).]

7th Infantry Brigade. M. D. No. 10.

**"Fish Creek" "Batoche" "North West Canada, 1885"**

**"South Africa, 1899-1900"**

*The Great War*—**"Ypres, 1915, '17,"** "Gravenstafel," "St. Julien," **"Festubert, 1915," "Mount Sorrel," "Somme, 1916,"** "Thiepval," "Ancre Heights," "Arras, 1917, '18," **"Vimy, 1917,"** "Arleux," **"Hill 70," "Passchendaele," "Amiens,"** "Scarpe, 1918," **"Drocourt-Quéant,"** "Hindenburg Line," **"Canal du Nord,"** "Pursuit to Mons," "France and Flanders, 1915–18."

(Organized G.O. 9/11/83.) (Reorganized 15/9/20 G.O. 204-20.)

Perpetuates C.E.F. Units (8th, 90th, 144th, 190th, 203rd Bns. C.E.F.)

*Headquarters*—Winnipeg, Man.

*Uniform*—Green. *Facings*—Black.

*Colonel in Chief*—⚔Field Marshal H.R.H. Arthur W. P. A., Duke of Connaught and Strathearn, *K.G.*, *K.T.*, *K.P.*, *G.C.B.*, *G.C.S.I.*, *G.C.M.G.*, *G.C.I.E.*, *G.C.V.O.*, *G.B.E.*, *V.D.*, *T.D.* (F) Personal A.D.C. to the King.......... 22/6/25

*Honorary Lieut.-Colonel*—⚔Aikins, Major G. H., *D.S.O.*, *K.C.*, R.O.......... 15/1/31 (*Ext'd* 14/1/41)

*Lieut.-Colonel.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Bell, J. K., *V.D.* (*m.s.c.*) | 1/4/38 |

*Majors* (5).

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Neish, J., *E.D.* (*m.s.c.*) **ASF** | 1/8/28 |
| ⚔Moir, J. | 2/9/36 |
| ⚔Williamson, N. S., *E.D.* | 1/4/38 |
| ⚔Wright, D. T. (*m.s.c.*) | 2/4/38 |
| Hunt, W. H. (*m.s.c.*) (*c.o.t.c.*) | 11/4/39 |

*Captains* (5).

| | |
|---|---|
| Norman, D. E. E. (*m.s.c.*) | 27/2/35 |
| Wilson, J. A. (*m.s.c.*) | 8/10/35 |
| Merrett, J. S. (*C.O.T.C.*) (*m.s.c.*) | 2/9/36 |
| ⚔McQuilty, G. A. | 2/4/38 |
| Corby, A. E. A. | 27/9/38 |

*Subalterns* (22).

*Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Hutcherson, E. B. | 1/2/34 |
| ⚔Brooks, P. | 26/4/34 |
| Carberry, J. | 10/4/37 |
| Digby, N. F. N. (*C.O.T.C.*) | 28/9/37<br>1/1/37 |
| Dawson, R. (**I.O.*) ASF | 24/2/39 |

*2nd Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| McConvey, T. P. | 8/2/36 |
| Turnbull, R. J. | 21/2/36 |
| Wilson-Smith, N. G. (*C.O.T.C.*) | 14/4/38<br>20/9/37 |
| Fultz, R. R. | 22/9/38 |
| Stevens, W. H. | 22/11/38 |
| Paulson, F. B. (*c.o.t.c.*) | 12/1/39 |
| Laver, A. B. | 14/2/39 |
| Strachan, B. D. | 4/7/39 |
| Henderson, G. F. (*c.o.t.c.*) | 28/8/39 |

*Adjutant.*

*Assistant Adjutant.*

*Quarter-Master.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Mobberley, J. H., *D.C.M.*, **ASF** | 15/9/34<br>(*capt.* 16/2/35) |

*Transport Officer.*

*Paymaster.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Pozer, W. S. | 1/6/32<br>(*capt.* 12/3/35) |

*Director of Music.*

Attached.

*Medical Officers.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Scott, D. L., *capt.*, R.C.A.M.C. | 4/11/33 |

*Chaplain.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Matheson, *The Most Rev.* S. P., *D.D.*, *LL.D.*, *hon. l.-c* | 15/9/20 |
| ⚔*Carruthers, Rev. C.*, *M.A.*, *V.D.*, *hon. maj* | 15/8/30 |

### Reserve Regimental Depot.

*Major.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Tulloch, J. E., *M.C.* | 15/12/36<br>1/6/29 |

*Captain.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *Patterson, D. S.* (*m.s.c.*) (*C.O.T.C.*) | 15/12/36<br>4/10/26 |

*Adjutant.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Patterson, D. S., *capt.* (*m.s.c.*) (*C.O.T.C.*) | 15/12/36 |

*Quarter-Master.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Stovel, E. F., *lt.* | 15/5/39 |

*Paymaster.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *⚔Haines, F. P., *capt.* | 8/11/38 |

Attached

*Medical Officer.*

### Attached.

### Corps Reserve of Officers.

*Lieut.-Colonels.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Watson, G. K. W. (*s.m.*) | 1/1/25<br>31/3/16<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔O'Grady, G. F. de C. | 30/9/34<br>31/3/38 |
| ⚔Dudley, G. F., *M.C.*, *M.M.*, *V.D.* (*m.s.c.*) | 15/9/27<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Morley, A. W., *M.C.*, *V.D.* (*m.s.c.*) | 1/9/28<br>24/11/15<br>15/12/36 |

*Majors.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Harris, G. M. | 15/9/20<br>1/11/15<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Denison, R. L. | 15/9/20<br>(*brev. l.-c.* 22/1/18)<br>15/12/36 |

## THE ROYAL WINNIPEG RIFLES—Con.

*Majors*—Con.

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Richardson, R. H., *M.C.*, (*s.c.*) | 15/9/20<br>11/8/18<br>15/12/36 |
| MacLean, G. C. | 15/9/20<br>(*brev. l.-c.* 10/12/18)<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Ney, F. A., *M.C.* | 1/10/20<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Turner, R. L., *D.S.O.* | 12/2/21<br>16/4/17<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Gilmour, A. H., *M.C.* | 1/4/22<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Hudson, W. R., *V.D.* | 10/6/29<br>15/12/36 |

*Captains.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Weld, G. H. | 27/11/13<br>(*brev. maj.* 2/6/16)<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Charles, J. L., *D.S.O.* | 15/9/20<br>(*brev. maj.* 16/3/18)<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Gray, N. | 15/9/20<br>26/2/17<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Caldwell, F., *M.C.* | 15/9/20<br>(*brev. maj.* 11/10/16)<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Brough, R. R., *M.C.* | 15/9/20<br>(*brev. maj.* 7/4/18)<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Honey, G. F., *M.C.* | 1/5/23<br>11/12/18<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Harris, T. D. | 1/6/23<br>2/6/16<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Parrish, F. W. | 1/6/23<br>5/1/17<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Cooper, W. B., *M.C.* | 1/1/25<br>17/8/17<br>15/12/36 |

*Captains*—Con.

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Andrews, G. F. | 1/1/25<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔McMurray, W. L. | 1/1/26<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Wansbrough, R. F. | 3/9/27<br>25/1/19<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Clarke, J. W., *M.M.* | 16/11/30<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Elsey, C. E. | 20/3/34<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Woods, P. A. | 1/11/32<br>5/8/38 |

*Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Watts, A. F. | 28/6/15<br>(*brev. capt.* 17/9/18)<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Foote, G. W. | 11/10/15<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Raymond, J. G. A., *M.C.* | 27/11/15<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Gilmour, S. S. | 15/11/16<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Rutherford, H. S. (*C.O.T.C.*) | 27/1/17<br>(*brev. capt.* 5/12/18)<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Turner, F. C., *M.C.* | 15/9/20<br>16/3/16<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Bovill, R. D. | 15/9/20<br>14/2/17<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Davidson, H. R., *M.M.* | 15/9/20<br>26/1/18<br>15/12/36 |

*Lieutenants*—Con.

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Axford, H., *D.F.C.* | 1/10/21<br>(*brev. capt.* 7/10/18)<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Coldwell, J. R. H. | 22/9/22<br>5/11/15<br>15/12/36 |
| Wood, W. G. D. | 23/6/25<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Attwood. W. E. | 3/11/25<br>15/12/36 |
| Kilpatrick, W. G. (*c.o.t.c.*) | 2/6/29<br>15/12/36 |
| Macaulay, R. H. H. | 21/9/31<br>15/12/36 |
| Wallis, V. R. | 1/12/31<br>15/12/36 |
| White, W. | 9/1/32<br>15/12/36 |
| Dangerfield, J. B. | 4/11/33<br>8/8/38 |
| Tupper, S. M. | 15/11/33<br>15/12/36 |
| Russell, A. M. | 22/11/34<br>1/9/38 |

*2nd Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Pounder, T. J. | 1/11/29<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Rennie, W. | 17/5/32<br>15/12/36 |

*Paymaster.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Hilliard, G. F., *D.C.M.* | 1/1/31<br>(*capt.* 1/1/31)<br>15/12/36 |

**Cadet Corps Affiliated.**

No. 538. The St. John's College Cadet Corps.

## THE ESSEX SCOTTISH.

(Highlanders)

[Allied with The Essex Regiment.]

1st Infantry Brigade. M. D. No. 1.

Three Sea Axes on a Shield. "*Semper paratus*"

*The Great War*—**"Ypres, 1915, '17,"** "Festubert, 1915," "Mount Sorrel," **"Somme, 1916, '18," "Flers-Courcelette,"** "Thiepval," "Ancre Heights," "Arras, 1917, '18," **"Vimy, 1917," "Hill 70," "Passchendaele," "Amiens,"** "Scarpe, 1918," **"Hindenburg Line,"** "Canal du Nord," **"Cambrai, 1918," "Pursuit to Mons,"** "France and Flanders, 1915-18."

(Organized G.O. 12/6/85.) (Reorganized 1/3/21—G.O. 118-21.)

(Perpetuates C.E.F. Units (18th, 99th, 241st Bns. C.E.F.)

*Headquarters*—Windsor, Ont.

*Uniform*—Scarlet. *Facings*—Blue.

| | |
|---|---|
| *Honorary Lieut.-Colonel*—⚔Prince, Lt.-Col. A. C., *V.D.*, R.O. | 10/3/31<br>(*Ext'd* 9/3/41) |

*Lieut.-Colonel.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Pearson, A. S., **ASF** | 13/6/36<br>(*O.C.* 9/3/36) |

*Majors* (5).

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Mothersill, J. H., **ASF** | 17/3/34 |
| Wakefield, L. W. F. (*m.s.c.*) **ASF** | 1/12/36 |
| Jasperson, F. K., **ASF** | 15/10/37 |
| ⚔ Brown, J. | 26/3/38 |
| ⚔Wanless, G. A. (*c.o.t.c.*) | 27/3/38 |

*Captains* (5).

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Hewson, A. L. H. | 10/3/31 |
| Clarke, C. N., **ASF** | 1/12/36 |
| Williams, E. H. (*m.s.c.*) **ASF** | 2/12/36 |
| Macdonald, B. J. S. (*m.s.c.*) **ASF** | 4/12/36 |
| Hayhurst, T. E. (*C.O.T.C.*) **ASF** | 1/1/37<br>1/11/33 |
| Turnbull, C. A., **ASF** | 4/6/38 |
| Atchison, W. D. | 6/5/39 |
| ⚔Knox, W. J. S., **ASF** | 7/5/39 |

*Subalterns* (22).

*Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Wansbrough, F. A. | 1/6/36<br>27/11/28 |
| McDonald, L. R., **ASF** | 25/3/37 |
| Kent, J. R., **ASF** | 14/6/37 |
| ⚔Murdock, R. H. | 21/5/37 |
| McGregor, W. L. | 1/10/37 |
| Green, J. D. (*r.m.c.*) **ASF**. | 2/10/37<br>4/10/30 |
| Mingay, J. D., **ASF** | 4/11/37 |
| Harman, W. | 8/7/38<br>7/7/38 |
| Deziel, L. A., **ASF** | 7/10/38 |
| Wilson, B. S. | 1/11/38 |
| Ladore, D. R., **ASF** | 2/11/38<br>20/6/28 |
| Stevenson, H. W., **ASF** | 1/3/39 |
| Willis, J. A., **ASF** | 6/9/39<br>25/10/22 |

*2nd Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *Ortved, W. E.* | 2/10/35 |
| ⚔Sparks, B. G. | 1/6/37 |
| *Campbell, N.* | 1/8/37 |

*2nd Lieutenants*—Con.

| | |
|---|---|
| *Deziel, D. A.*, **ASF** | 1/12/37 |
| *Turnbull, J. R.* | 15/4/38 |
| *Kennedy, H. J.* | 15/5/38 |
| *Reynolds, E. J.* | 15/6/38 |
| *MacIntyre, K. W.* | 2/1/39 |
| *Guest, D. W.*, | 3/1/39 |
| *Brick, J. C.* | 1/4/39 |
| *Patterson, R. A.* | 1/6/39 |
| *McCorkell, E. B.*, **ASF** | 20/9/39 |

*Adjutant.*

*Assistant Adjutant.*

*Quarter-Master.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Carruthers, J. E. | 31/12/37<br>(*maj.* 1/8/31) |

*Transport Officer.*

*Paymaster.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Hogan, L. D., *E.D.*, *maj.* | 18/3/35 |

Attached.

*Medical Officers.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Hough, H. B., *lt.*, R.C.A.M.C., **ASF** | 6/5/36 |

*Chaplain.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Harding, *Rev.* P. N., *hon. capt.* | 1/1/27 |

### Reserve Regimental Depot.

*Lieutenant.*

*Adjutant.*

*Quarter-Master.*

*Paymaster.*

Attached.

*Medical Officer*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Campbell, J. G., *maj.*, R.C.A.M.C. | 31/12/37 |

### Attached.

### Corps Reserve of Officers.

*Captains.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Humphries, A. A., *M.M.* | 1/8/27<br>15/12/36 |

*Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Fleming, D. W. | 6/10/16<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Pulling, E. W. | 10/3/28<br>31/12/36 |
| ⚔Hobson, N. C. | 3/4/28<br>15/12/36 |
| Teare, N. A. | 12/8/33<br>15/12/36 |

*Quarter-Master.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *⚔Laing, C. P., *V.D.* | 1/8/27<br>(*maj.* 1/8/27)<br>15/12/36 |

*Paymaster.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Baxter, E. B., *V.D.* | 10/3/31<br>(*maj.* 10/3/31)<br>15/12/36 |

## 48th HIGHLANDERS OF CANADA.

[Allied with The Gordon Highlanders.]

6th Infantry Brigade. M. D. No. 2.

**South Africa, 1899-1900."**

*The Great War*—**"Ypres, 1915, '17,"** "Gravenstafel," "St. Julien," **"Festubert, 1915," "Mount Sorrel," "Somme, 1916,"** "Pozières," "Thiepval," "Ancre Heights," "Arras, 1917, '18," **"Vimy, 1917,"** "Arleux," "Scarpe, 1917, '18," **"Hill 70," "Passchendaele," "Amiens," "Drocourt-Quéant,"** "Hindenburg Line," **"Canal du Nord,"** "Pursuit to Mons," "France and Flanders, 1915-18."

(Organized G.O. 16/10/91.) (Reorganized 1/3/21—G.O. 133-21.)

(Perpetuates C.E.F. Units (15th, 92nd, 134th Bns. C.E.F.)

*Headquarters*—Toronto, Ont.

*Uniform*—Scarlet. *Facings*—Blue.

*Honorary Colonel*—⚔Hamilton, General *Sir* I. S. M., *G.C.B.*, *G.C.M.G.*, *D.S.O.* (F).... 1/3/21
14/3/11
(*Ext'd* 29/2/40)

*Honorary Lieut.-Colonel*—Michie, Colonel (Py-Mr.) J. F., *V.D.*, *ret*....,.............. 1/10/38

*Lieut.-Colonel.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Chipman, J. H., *M.C.*, *V.D*.................... | 10/4/39 |

*Majors* (5).

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Haldenby, E. W., *M C.*, *V.D.*, *A.D.C.* (*m.s.c.*) **ASF**.................... | 11/4/32<br>1/3/31 |
| ⚔Malone, G M., *M.C.*,*E.D.* | 9/5/35 |
| ⚔Gordon, E. C., *M.C.*, *E.D.* (*m.s.c.*)........... | 25/1/38 |
| Southam, W. W. (*r.m.c.*) (*m.s.c.*) **ASF**........... | 10/3/39 |
| Hendrie, W. B., **ASF**..... | 1/8/39 |

*Captains* (5).

| | |
|---|---|
| King, B. B., **ASF**......... | 1/11/37<br>6/2/35 |
| Merry, R. L., **ASF**....... | 30/3/38<br>7/2/35 |
| *Ganong, J. E.* (*r.m.c.*) **ASF** | 15/9/38<br>24/12/34 |
| King, C. M............... | 10/3/39 |
| *Seagram, J. E. F*.......... | 11/4/39 |
| Hendrie, G. C............ | 12/4/39 |

*Subalterns* (22).

*Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Darling, W. W. G. (*r.m.c.*) **ASF**.................... | 4/2/29 |
| Armstrong, J. S. P., **ASF**. | 7/2/29 |
| Mackie, T. (*C.O.T.C.*) **ASF** | 1/10/31 |
| *Cameron, D. S. F.* (*c.o.t.c.*) | 1/12/31 |
| Boone, G. L. (*r.m.c.*) (*l*).. | 3/12/31 |
| Johnston, I. S. (*r.m.c.*) **ASF** | 4/12/31 |
| Whyte, K. T., **ASF**..... .. | 4/6/33 |
| Smart, E. W. (*I.O.*)....... | 17/5/34 |
| Crawford-Brown, L. M., **ASF**.................... | 2/11/35 |
| Seagram, P. F., **ASF**..... | 25/1/38 |
| Warren, T., **ASF**.......... | 26/1/38 |
| Mackenzie, D. A., **ASF**... | 27/1/38 |
| Wright, J. E. W., **ASF**.... | 28/1/38 |

*2nd Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *Miller, A. J*............... | 25/6/37 |
| *Corbett, D. F. B*........... | 15/12/37 |
| *Wallace, I. S.*, **ASF**....... | 17/6/38 |
| *McEachren, F. F*.......... | 1/7/38 |
| *Bennett, P. W.*, **ASF**...... | 28/10/38 |
| *Parker, H. H. A*.......... | 10/1/39 |
| *Renison, G. E. B.*, **ASF**... | 11/1/39 |
| *Wood, F. L*............... | 12/1/39 |

*Adjutant.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Ganong, J. E., *capt.* (*r.m.c.*) | 1/3/36 |

*Assistant Adjutant.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Cameron, D. S. F., *lt.* (*c.o.t.c.*)................. | 1/9/36 |

*Quarter-Master.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *Willis, J. E*............... | 1/1/36<br>(*maj.* 1/8/38) |

*Transport Officer.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Seagram, J. E. F., *capt*.... | 12/4/39 |

*Paymaster.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *⚔Cory, R. Y., *V.D.*,*maj.* | 1/1/38 |

*Director of Music.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Slatter, J., *V.D*......... | 1/3/21<br>(*capt.* 3/2/20) |

Attached.

*Medical Officers.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔MacFarlane, J. A., *maj.*, R.C.A.M.C............. | 20/11/31 |
| Gossage, C. D., *capt.*, R.C.A.M.C............. | 8/12/36 |

*Chaplain.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Parker, *Rev.* S. C., *hon. maj*...................... | 11/7/29 |

**Reserve Regimental Depot.**

*Major.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Girvan, J. P., *D.S.O.*, *M.C.*, *V.D*.............. | 15/12/36<br>(*lt.-col.* 10/4/32) |

*Adjutant.*

*Quarter-Master.*

*Paymaster.*

Attached.

*Medical Officer.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Maynard, J. C., *V.D.*, *maj.*, R.C.A.M.C....... | 15/12/36 |

## 48th HIGHLANDERS OF CANADA—Con.

### Attached.

#### Corps Reserve of Officers.

*Lieut.-Colonel.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Alexander, G. M., *M.C.*, *V.D.* (*s.s.*) (*m.s.c.*) | 25/7/32<br>10/4/39 |

*Majors.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Macdonald, F. W., *M.C.*, *V.D.* | 3/1/25<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Allan, F. S. | 24/4/25<br>3/6/16<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Morton, D. R. | 24/4/25<br>1/1/18<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Chambers, E V., *M.C.* | 24/4/25<br>7/11/18<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Machell, G., *V.D.* | 10/12/37<br>10/3/39 |

*Captains.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Watson, J. G. | 4/3/27<br>2/8/18<br>15/12/36 |
| Catto, W. R. | 26/9/36<br>5/2/35<br>15/5/38 |

*Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Donald, H. H. | 19/11/14<br>(*brev. capt.* 20/5/16)<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Marani, G. R. | 1/10/15<br>15/12/36 |
| Griffin, G. M. | 14/4/22<br>15/12/36 |
| Macpherson, A. F., ASF | 20/4/22<br>(*brev. capt.* 20/4/32)<br>15/12/36 |
| McLaren, W. M. | 16/6/23<br>15/12/36 |
| Edgar, J. K. | 8/2/25<br>15/12/36 |
| Wright, D. S. | 5/7/26<br>15/12/36 |
| Gordon, W. L. (*r.m.c.*) | 4/3/27<br>15/12/36 |
| Osler, G. S. (*r.m.c.*) | 21/6/28<br>20/6/27<br>1/11/38 |
| Cassels, J. G. (*r.m.c.*) | 21/6/28<br>20/6/27<br>15/12/36 |
| Smith, A. W. S. | 2/12/31<br>19/3/28<br>15/12/37 |

*Lieutenants—Con.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Brown, J. L., ASF | 1/6/33<br>1/9/38 |
| Worts, J. G. | 2/6/33<br>15/12/36 |
| Baillie, A. W. (*m.q.*) | 3/6/33<br>15/12/36 |
| McDougald, J. A. | 15/1/34<br>15/12/36 |
| Fairlie, J. F. (*r.m.c.*) | 19/5/34<br>15/12/36 |
| Gordon, T. A. | 1/8/35<br>1/10/37 |
| Wilson, G. E. P. | 1/11/35<br>1/3/39 |

#### Cadet Corps Affiliated.

No. 142. St. Andrew's College Cadet Corps.

# THE BRITISH COLUMBIA REGIMENT (DUKE OF CONNAUGHT'S OWN RIFLES).

[Allied with The Rifle Brigade (Prince Consort's Own).]

14th Infantry Brigade. M.D. No. 11.

**"South Africa, 1899-1900."**

*The Great War*—**"Ypres, 1915, '17,"** "Gravenstafel," "St. Julien," **"Festubert, 1915,"** "Mount Sorrel," **"Somme, 1916,"** "Thiepval," "Ancre Heights," "Arras, 1917, '18," **"Vimy, 1917,"** "Arleux," "Hill 70," **"Passchendaele," "Amiens,"** "Scarpe, 1918," **"Drocourt-Quéant," "Hindenburg Line," "Canal du Nord,"** "Pursuit to Mons," **"France and Flanders, 1915-18."**

(Organized 12/10/83 G.O. 22-83.)

(Converted into Rifles 1/8/99—G.O. 83-99.) (Reorganized 15/9/20—G.O. 232-20.)

Perpetuates C.E.F. Units (7th, 62nd Bns. C.E.F.)

*Headquarters*—Vancouver, B.C.

*Uniform*—Green. *Facings*—Black.

*Colonel-in-Chief*—⚔Field Marshal H.R.H. Arthur W. P. A., Duke of Connaught and Strathearn, *K.G., K.T., K.P., G.C.B., G.C.S.I., G.C.M.G., G.C.I.E., G.C.V.O., G.B.E., V.D., T.D.*, (F), Personal A.D.C. to the King 22/9/23
3/5/00

*Honorary Colonel*—

*Honorary Lieut.-Colonel*—Malkin, W. H. 24/3/30
(*Ext'd* 23/3/40)

### *Lieut.-Colonel.*

⚔Molson, H. E. (*m.s.c.*) ASF 1/5/38

### *Majors* (5).

⚔Carmichael, G., *M.C.* 1/7/31
28/7/25
⚔Bartlett, D. J. 2/11/36
Letson, G. M. (*m.s.c.*) 12/11/36
Murphy, W. (*m.s.c.*) **ASF.** 4/9/37

### *Captains* (5).

*Clark, R. P.* (*m.s.c.*) **ASF.** 3/11/36
Verchere, D. 4/11/36
Worthington, D. G. (*C.O.T.C.*) 2/11/36
Procter, P. H. 8/12/38
Sidenius, G. R. 10/12/38

### *Subalterns* (22).

### *Lieutenants.*

Okulitch, G. (*C.O.T.C.*) (L) 3/2/35
McPhillips, J. R. 7/12/35
Grass, J. T. W. 17/9/36
9/9/34
Hope, J. I. 10/10/36
Caesar, A. M., **ASF** 31/3/37
Christie, J. D. 8/10/37
Barlow, E. F. 14/1/38
Lewis, C. M. 18/3/39
Pattullo, J. N. B. 2/9/39
Paterson, H. W. J., **ASF** 2/9/39
25/2/32
Shattock, G. B. 12/9/39
(*capt.* 1/11/37)

### *2nd Lieutenants.*

Barton, H. 19/5/38
Kamoff-Nicolsky, G. 16/6/38
Birrell, S W. 23/6/38
(*lt.* 20/9/35)
Baron, T. S. 28/3/39
Toogood, J. W. 1/6/39
Lungley, A. F. 2/9/39
Harker, D. E. 2/9/39

### *2nd Lieutenants*—Con.

Clark, B. C. 2/9/39
*Worthington, J. R.* 2/9/39
*Diether, J. J.* 13/9/39

### *Adjutant.*

Clark, R. P., *capt.* (*m.s.c.*) 1/5/38

### *Assistant Adjutant.*

### *Quarter-Master.*

Goodson, A. 12/5/38
(*capt.* 16/12/38)

### *Transport Officer.*

### *Paymaster.*

⚔Pentreath, H. E. A., *E.D.* **ASF** 1/6/28
(*maj.* 28/6/32)
*Errington, C., *capt.* 3/9/39

### *Director of Music.*

### Attached.

### *Medical Officers.*

⚔Davis, H. R. L., *capt.*, R.C.A.M.C. 10/8/33
Large, G. C., *capt.*, R.C.A.M.C. 10/10/34

### *Chaplain.*

⚔Jackson, *Rev.* M. H., *hon. maj.* 15/9/20

## Reserve Regimental Depot.

### *Major.*

⚔Whyte, G. H., *M.C.*, *V.D.* (*m.s.c.*) 29/9/38
(*lt.-col.* 1/4/23)

### *Captain.*

*Jones, H. J.* 29/9/38
1/11/29

### *Adjutant.*

Jones, H. J., *capt.* 29/9/38

### *Quarter-Master.*

*⚔Van der Byl, R. I. (*m*) *capt.* 29/9/38

### *Paymaster.*

### Attached.

### *Medical Officer.*

## Attached.

## Corps Reserve of Officers.

### *Lieut.-Colonel.*

⚔Rook, R. H., *M.C.* (*m.s.c.*) 4/10/34
1/5/38

### *Captains.*

Odlum, V. E. C. (*r.m.c.*). **ASF** 15/12/31
15/12/36
⚔Pritchard, A. J. L., *M.C.*, **ASF** 2/8/32
1/7/17
9/12/38

### *Lieutenants.*

Madeley, W. A. (*C.O.T.C.*) 2/5/36
1/3/38

## LE REGIMENT DU SAGUENAY.

13th Infantry Brigade. M. D. No. 5.

(Organized G.O. 1/2/00.) (Reorganized 1/1/14—G.O. 42-14.) (Reorganized 1/5/21—G.O. 227-21.)
(Reorganized 15/5/37 G.O. 108-37.)

*Regimental Headquarters*—Chicoutimi, P.Q.

Company Headquarters:

H.Q. Company—Chicoutimi. A Company—Chicoutimi. B Company—Grand Baie.
C Company—Kenogami. D Company—Arvida.

*Uniform*—Scarlet. *Facings*—Blue.

*Lieut.-Colonel.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Landry, J. G. R. J. (*m.s.c.*) | 8/7/37<br>(*O.C.* 15/5/37) |

*Majors* (5).

| | |
|---|---|
| *c* Beaulieu, J. E. R. | 4/8/37 |
| *b* Grandmont, E. | 8/4/38 |
| *a* Dallaire, J. R. (*l*) | 14/8/38 |
| *d* Noreau, R. | 1/5/39 |

*Captains* (5).

| | |
|---|---|
| *hq* Tremblay, J. T. S. | 15/5/37 |
| *c* Simard, P. E. | 15/5/37 |
| *c Brehaut, B. H. R.* (*l*) | 1/11/37 |
| *d* Tremblay, L. M. | 20/12/38 |
| *hq* Jalbert, J. B. | 20/12/38 |
| *b* Bouliane, T. A. | 1/1/39<br>1/6/30 |

*Subalterns* (22).

*Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *d* Tremblay, J. M. | 24/11/37 |
| *d* Tremblay, L. R. | 24/11/37 |
| *a* Jalbert, C. | 1/1/38 |

*2nd Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *c* Legace, L. R. | 15/5/37<br>1/1/36 |
| *a* Vaillancourt, H. | 15/5/37<br>1/1/36 |
| *c* Jalbert, P. | 15/5/37<br>14/1/36 |
| *d* Jalbert, J. H. D. | 1/2/38 |
| *d* Desgagne, J. L. | 15/2/38 |
| *d* Fortin, J. J. | 15/9/38 |
| *a* Gendron, M. | 15/9/38 |
| *b* Wells, W. G. | 15/9/38 |
| *hq* Tremblay, J. G. (*M.Gun*) | 1/5/39 |
| *hq* Joron, J. P. A. (**I.O.*) | 25/8/39 |

*Adjutant.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *Brehaut, B. H. R., capt. (*l*) | 15/5/37 |

*Assistant Adjutant.*

*Quarter-Master.*

*Transport Officer.*

*Paymaster.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Lambert, P. E. | 1/3/39<br>(*maj.* 1/10/30) |

Attached.

*Medical Officers.*

| | |
|---|---|
| de St. Victor, H. R., *lt.*, R.C.A.M.C. | 1/7/37 |

*Chaplain.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Tremblay, *Rev.* E., *hon. capt* | 15/5/37 |

**Reserve Regimental Depot.**

*Major.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Michaud, M. A. | 15/5/37<br>1/5/21 |

*Adjutant.*

*Quarter-Master.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Tremblay, J. T. | 15/5/37<br>(*capt.* 29/8/34) |

*Paymaster.*

Attached.

*Medical Officer.*

**Attached.**

**Corps Reserve of Officers.**

*Lieut.-Colonel.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Coude, J. E., *E.D.* (*m.s.c.*) (*l*) | 1/10/33<br>15/5/37 |

*Majors.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Poliquin, L. H. | 15/5/30<br>15/5/37 |
| Gauthier, L. G., *E.D.* (*m.s.c.*) (*l*) | 20/7/33<br>15/5/37 |

*Captains.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Boulette, F. X. | 29/8/34<br>15/5/37 |
| Tache, G. | 12/11/34<br>15/5/37 |
| LeMay, A. | 21/9/39<br>(*seniority* 15/5/30)<br>21/9/39 |

*Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Amiot, S. | 16/10/15<br>15/5/37 |
| Gaudreau, A. | 9/1/22<br>15/5/37 |
| Tremblay, B. | 9/1/22<br>15/5/37 |
| Boily, T. C. | 1/6/29<br>15/5/37 |
| Cubaynes, W. | 23/6/33<br>15/5/37 |
| Dion, L. P. | 24/8/33<br>15/5/37 |
| Gagnon, J. T. | 8/2/35<br>15/5/37 |
| Laberge, L. G. | 17/5/35<br>15/5/37 |
| Larouche, G. | 24/4/36<br>15/5/37 |

*Paymaster.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Moreau, J. E. | 1/11/30<br>(*lt.* 1/11/30)<br>15/5/37 |

## THE ALGONQUIN REGIMENT.

5th Infantry Brigade. M. D. No. 2.

(Reorganized 15/12/36—G.O. 189-36.)

### THE ALGONQUIN REGIMENT.

*The Great War*—**"Ypres, 1915," "Festubert, 1915," "Somme, 1918," "St. Quentin," "Bapaume, 1918," "Hindenburg Line,"** "Epéhy," **"St. Quentin Canal," "Beaurevoir," "Cambrai, 1918," "France and Flanders, 1915, 1917-18."**

(Organized G.O. 1/7/00.) (Reorganized G.O. 1/7/22.)

Perpetuates C.E.F. Units (159th, 228th, 256th Bns. C.E.F.)

### THE NORTHERN PIONEERS

*The Great War*—**"Arras, 1917,"** "Hill 70," "Ypres, 1917."

(Organized G.O. 1/9/03.) (Reorganized 15/2/21—G.O. 118-21.)

Perpetuates C.E.F. Units (122nd, 162nd Bns. C.E.F.)

*Regimental Headquarters*—North Bay, Ont.

Company Headquarters:

H.Q. Company—Haileybury. A Company—Parry Sound. B Company—North Bay.
C Company—Kirkland Lake. D Company—Timmins.

*Uniform*—Scarlet. *Facings*—Blue.

*Honorary Lieut.-Colonel*—⚔Cameron, Capt. G. M., *M.C.*, R.O. 27/4/38

*Lieut.-Colonel.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Stewart, J. B. (*m*) (*m.s.c.*) | 9/10/37<br>(*O.C.* 13/4/37) |

*Majors* (5).

| | |
|---|---|
| *c*⚔Evoy, N. | 15/12/36<br>2/6/30 |
| *d*⚔Morgan, W. F., *M.C.*, (*E.D.*, (*m.s.c.*) (*c.o.t.c.*). | 15/12/36<br>13/3/35 |
| *a*⚔Fell, V. R., *M.M.*(*m.s.c.*) | 4/9/37 |

*Captains* (5).

| | |
|---|---|
| *hq*⚔MacDonald, S. G. | 15/12/36<br>11/12/33 |
| *d* Stirling, A. K. J. | 15/12/36<br>13/3/35 |
| *c*⚔*Thompson, R. P.* | 15/12/36 |
| *b*⚔Troy, M. L. | 11/11/37<br>1/4/30 |
| *b* Johnston, W. A. | 12/11/37 |
| *hq* Herbert, A. R. | 23/6/38 |
| *hq*⚔*Dorsey, W. E.* | 17/5/39<br>1/6/34 |

*Subalterns* (22).

*Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *c* Robinson, J. B. | 15/12/36<br>3/10/34 |
| *c* Poppleton, T. | 15/12/36<br>20/9/35 |
| *a* Gilchrist, A. A. | 15/12/36<br>23/11/35 |
| *d Taylor, D. C.* (*c.o.t.c.*) | 16/12/36 |
| *b* Anderson, C. L. | 30/11/37 |
| *a* Witcombe, E. C. | 13/11/37 |
| *a* Winter, E. H. | 1/2/38 |
| *b* Haskins, R. H. | 11/5/38 |
| *d* Charlebois, J. L. | 25/6/38 |

*2nd Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *d* Kester, O. D. | 15/12/36<br>14/6/35 |
| *a Arthurs, R. B.* | 15/12/36<br>1/9/36 |
| *a Mason, J. A.* (*c.o.t.c.*) | 15/12/36<br>4/9/36 |
| *d* Everard, M. A. | 16/12/36 |
| *Fischer, W.* | 4/7/37 |
| *c* Macpherson, W. S. | 24/1/38 |
| *hq Cocker, T. R.* (*I.O.*) | 25/1/38 |
| *b Shepherd, J. R.* | 18/2/38 |
| *b Shepherd, E. H.* | 26/2/38 |
| *b Gibson, W. L. G.* | 1/9/38 |
| *c Keddy, G. E.* | 19/10/38 |
| *c Cleworth, R. O.* | 21/11/38 |
| *d* Buell, R. E. | 22/3/39 |
| *d* Baker, E. O. | 3/4/39 |
| *a Ketcheson, E. R.* | 10/4/39 |
| *c Akehurst, J. F.* | 14/4/39 |
| *hq* Cassidy, G. L. (*M.Gun*) | 25/4/39 |
| *c Henderson, G. A.* | 9/5/39 |
| *a* Bater, W. T. | 17/6/39 |
| *c Mayer, P. A.* | 17/9/39 |

*Adjutant.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Thompson, R. P., *capt.* | 15/12/36 |

*Assistant Adjutant.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Taylor, D. C., *lt.*, *c.o.t.c.* | 31/7/38 |

*Quarter-Master.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Ellsmere, G. J. | 15/12/36<br>(*capt.* 1/4/36) |

*Transport Officer.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Dorsey, W. E., *capt.* | 17/5/39 |

*Paymaster.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *⚔Norton, H. S., *lt.* | 15/12/37 |

**Attached.**

*Medical Officers.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Campbell, D. R., *M.M.*, *capt.*, R.C.A.M.C. | 5/5/37 |
| Neelands, R. J., *lt.*, R.C.A.M.C. | 6/5/37 |
| *White, R. A., lt.*, R.C.A.M.C. | 29/6/37 |

*Chaplain.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Sherring, *Rev.* F. G., *M.C.*, *V.D., hon. maj* | 15/12/36 |
| ⚔*O'Gorman, Rev. J. R., hon. capt* | 26/4/38 |

**Reserve Regimental Depot.**

*Adjutant.*

## THE ALGONQUIN REGIMENT—Con.

*Quarter-Master.*

*Paymaster.*

Attached.

*Medical Officer.*

**Attached.**

**Corps Reserve of Officers.**

*Lieut.-Colonels.*

⚔Cole, G. E.............. 5/5/31 15/12/36

*Lieut.-Colonels*—Con.

⚔Mahaffy, K. A., *D.S.O.*, *M.C.*.................... 1/6/36 13/4/37

*Majors.*

Elliott, E. V............. 1/3/30 15/12/36

*Captains.*

⚔Croucher, C. T., *M.C.*.. 15/2/21 31/3/17 15/12/36

⚔Best, R. M............. 14/2/25 15/12/36

⚔Parker, S. T. S......... 24/11/28 15/12/36

*Captains*—Con.

⚔Perkins, C. H. A........ 16/2/29 1/10/37

Cole, A. F................ 4/6/32 15/12/36

*Lieutenants.*

⚔Smith, E. E............ 31/3/30 15/12/36

Ogilvy, J. A. (*c.o.t.c.*)..... 22/7/33 18/10/28 15/12/36

McInnis, C. H............ 24/9/34 15/12/36

Noy, D. H. (*r.m.c.*)...... 25/9/34 15/12/36

Monk, L. C............... 13/10/39 (*seniority* 2/7/31) 13/10/39

## THE KENT REGIMENT (M.G.).

[Allied with The Queen's Own Royal West Kent Regiment.]

1st Infantry Brigade. M. D. No. 1.

*The Great War*—**"Ypres, 1917."**

(Organized 1/1/01—G.O. 24-01.) (Reorganized 15/2/21—G.O. 118-21.)

(Reorganized 15/12/36 G.O. 146-36.)

Perpetuates C.E.F. Unit (186th Bn. C.E.F.)

*Headquarters*—Chatham, Ont.

*Uniform*— *Facings*—

*Colonel-in-Chief*—Major-General *H.R.H. The Duke of* Kent, *Earl of* St. Andrews, *K.G., K.T., G.C.M.G., G.C.V.O., Personal A.D.C. to The King*............................ 9/5/38

*Lieut.-Colonel.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Codlin, T. (*m.s.c.*)..... | 2/1/38 |

*Majors* (5).

| | |
|---|---|
| =⚔Weir, T., *M.C.* (*m.s.c.*) (seniority).............. | 15/12/36<br>2/12/37<br>4/3/27 |
| ⚔Sharpe, J. E............. | 15/12/36<br>8/4/35 |
| Toward, G. O............ | 7/5/39 |
| Poile, W. H............... | 8/5/39 |
| Mawley, W. J............. | 9/5/39 |

*Captains* (5).

| | |
|---|---|
| Wilson, S. J............... | 23/4/37 |
| Marshall, W. S............ | 23/4/37 |
| *Kime, W. E.* (*r.m.c.*)...... | 1/1/38 |
| ⚔Pardo, P. A............ | 1/1/38 |

*Subalterns* (19).

*Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Dennis, R. H........... | 15/12/36<br>1/12/21 |
| *Dutton, W. L.* (*c.o.t.c.*).... | 15/12/36<br>4/10/31 |
| Park, A. B................ | 15/12/36<br>14/5/28 |
| =*Johnston, G. K. M*....... | 15/12/36<br>12/8/33 |
| Fleming, W. H............ | 15/12/36<br>9/11/36 |
| Burgess, J. W............. | 15/12/36<br>8/8/36 |
| ⚔Gordon, E. D........... | 15/12/36 |
| Roberts, E. A. (*I.O.*)..... | 23/4/37 |
| Merritt, R. M............. | 7/8/37 |
| Anderson, J. T............ | 7/10/37 |
| Beardall, W. B............ | 7/8/37 |
| Coltart, W. A............. | 7/8/37 |
| Chatterton, W. G......... | 1/1/39 |

*2nd Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Carter, J. R.............. | 8/2/38 |
| Hope, C. W............... | 31/10/38 |
| Huff, J. R................ | 29/12/38 |
| Tripp, G. R............... | 6/1/39 |
| Mahoney, W. J............ | 27/3/39 |
| *Crummer, C. K*........... | 6/10/39 |

*Adjutant.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Kime, W. E., *capt.* (*r.m.c.*) | 15/3/39 |

*Assistant Adjutant.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *Dutton, W. L., *lt.* (*c.o.t.c.*) | 1/1/38 |

*Quarter-Master.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Smith, M. G........... | 15/12/36<br>(*capt.* 11/11/33) |

*Transport Officer.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Johnston, G. K. M., *lt*.... | 1/1/38 |

*Paymaster.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Appleyard, R. J........... | 15/12/36<br>(*maj.* 1/9/37) |

Attached.

*Medical Officers.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Tiffin, E. R., *lt.*, R.C.A.M.C............. | 7/4/37 |
| Foex, H. E., *lt.*, R.C.A.M.C............. | 19/2/38 |
| *Barlow, H. S., lt.*, R.C.A.M.C............. | 15/7/39 |

*Chaplain.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Cree, *Rev.* A. S. H., *hon. capt*.................. | 15/12/36 |
| ⚔*Mess, Rev. R. D., M.M., hon. capt*................ | 15/12/36 |

### Reserve Regimental Depot.

*Major.*

| | |
|---|---|
| =⚔Bews-Foubister, D., *V.D*.................... | 1/1/39<br>15/12/22 |

*Adjutant.*

*Quarter-Master.*

*Paymaster.*

Attached.

*Medical Officer.*

### Attached.

### Corps Reserve of Officers.

*Lieut.-Colonel.*

*Major.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Doyle, R. E............ | 23/4/37<br>1/1/38 |

## LE RÉGIMENT DE LÉVIS.

15th Infantry Brigade. M. D. No. 5.
(Organized G.O. 1/12/02.) (Reorganized 1/10/20—G.O. 232-20.)
*Headquarters*—Lévis, P.Q.
*Uniform*—Scarlet. *Facings*—Blue.

*Honorary Lieut.-Colonel*—Gaboury, A. 4/3/36

*Lieut.-Colonel.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Turgeon, J. N., *V.D.* | 11/7/38 |

*Majors* (5).

| | |
|---|---|
| Plante, C. A., *E.D.* | 22/3/29 |
| Gravel, E. | 12/11/29 |
| Theriault, T. | 19/4/37 |
| Baribeau, H. | 1/2/38 |
| Leclerc, A. | 10/3/39 |

*Captains* (5).

| | |
|---|---|
| Briere, R. | 15/5/31 |
| Gagnon, L. E. (**M. Gun*) | 12/2/36 |
| Wells, G. S. | 15/10/36 |
| Blanchet, J. (**M. Gun*) | 1/4/39 |
| Gagnon, L. P. | 2/4/39 |
| *Corbett, J. M.*, **ASF** | 3/4/39 |

*Subalterns* (22).

*Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Wells, E. | 21/6/32 |
| Barras, E. (**I.O.*) | 26/9,34 |
| Gagnon, P. E. | 1/9/35 |
| *Carrier, J. T.* | 1/8/36 |
| Blanchet, M. | 4/5/38 |
| Belanger, J. F. | 1/5/39 |
| Tessier, M. | 26/6/39 |

*2nd Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Dufour, J. N. L. | 23/4/35 |
| Guenet, R. | 5/7/37 |
| Garneau, R. | 15/7/37 |
| *Gagnon, J. G.* | 1/1/38 |
| Lachance, J. P. | 30/11/38 |
| Couet, J. A. | 6/12/38 |
| *Delisle, L. J.* | 14/12/38 |
| Leclerc, C. | 29/3/39 |
| Boutin, P. | 15/4/39 |
| Bourget, M. | 20/5/39 |
| Duchesne, R. | 24/5/39 |

*Adjutant.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Corbett, J. M., *capt.* | 18/4/38 |

*Assistant Adjutant.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *Carrier, J. T., *lt.* | 4/4/38 |

*Quarter-Master.*

*Transport Officer.*

*Paymaster.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Methot, H. F. | 12/2/36<br>(*maj.* 19/8/37) |

Attached.

*Medical Officers.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Turmel, H., *maj.*, R.C.A.M.C. | 20/2/28 |
| Tremblay, J., *lt.*, R.C.A.M.C. | 1/2/36 |

*Chaplain.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Carrier, *Rev.* J. E., *hon. maj.* | 1/1/28 |

**Reserve Regimental Depot.**

*Adjutant.*

*Quarter-Master.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *Bourassa, A., *V.D.* | 1/11/37<br>(*capt.* 15/3/34) |

*Paymaster.*

Attached.

*Medical Officer.*

**Attached.**

**Corps Reserve of Officers.**

*Lieut.-Colonels.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Guenet, J. R., *V.D.* (*s.m.*) | 30/6/31<br>15/12/36 |
| Pare, J. E., *V.D.* | 10/7/34<br>11/7/38 |

*Majors.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Bilodeau, T. | 1/10/20<br>15/12/36 |

*Captains.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Godbout, J. B. | 15/10/20<br>15/12/36 |
| Goulet, J. A. | 1/3/27<br>15/12/36 |

*Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Zanettin, J. R. | 24/3/16<br>15/12/36 |

## THE ARGYLL AND SUTHERLAND HIGHLANDERS OF CANADA (PRINCESS LOUISE'S) (M.G.).

[Allied with The Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders (Princess Louise's).]

Perpetuates the 3rd Machine Gun Battalion, C.M.G.C.

4th Infantry Brigade. M. D. No. 2.

(Reorganized 15/12/36—G.O. 29-37.)

### THE ARGYLL AND SUTHERLAND HIGHLANDERS OF CANADA (PRINCESS LOUISE'S)

A Leopard's Head. In each of the four corners the Princess Louise's Cypher and Coronet.
*"Albainn gu brath"*

*The Great War*—"Mount Sorrel," **"Somme, 1916, '18,"** "Flers-Courcelette," "Thiepval," "Ancre Heights," **"Arras, 1917, '18," "Vimy, 1917,"** "Hill 70," **"Ypres, 1917," "Passchendaele," "Amiens, "** "Scarpe, 1918," **"Drocourt-Quéant," "Hindenburg Line,"** "Canal du Nord," "Cambrai, 1918," **"Pursuit to Mons," "France and Flanders, 1915-18."**

(Organized G O. 1/9/03.) (Reorganized 1/10/20—G.O. 232-20.)

Perpetuates C.E.F. Units (19th, 173rd Bns. C.E.F.) and (91st Highrs. C.M.)

### 3rd MACHINE GUN BATTALION.

*The Great War*—**"Amiens," "Arras, 1918," "Scarpe, 1918," "Hindenburg Line," "Canal du Nord," "Cambrai, 1918," "Pursuit to Mons," "France and Flanders, 1918."**

(Organized G.O. 1/6/19.)

Perpetuates C.E.F. Unit (3rd M.G. Bn. C.M.G.C., C.E.F.)

*Headquarters*—Hamilton, Ont.

*Uniform*— *Facings*—

| | |
|---|---|
| *Colonel-in-Chief*—Her Royal Highness, Princess Louise, Duchess of Argyll, *E.D., G.B.E., C.I., R.R.C.* | 15/12/36<br>15/4/30 |
| *Honorary Colonel*—Chisholm, Major J., *E.D., ret* | 15/12/36<br>11/4/36 |
| *Honorary Lieut.-Colonel*—⚔Osborne, Captain C. C., R.O | 15/12/36<br>15/2/35 |

*Lieut.-Colonel.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Greenfield, T. W., *E.D.* (*m.s.c.*) | 1/10/38 |

*Majors* (5).

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Noble, A. H. (*m.s.c.*) | 15/12/36<br>29/6/31 |
| ⚔Rayner, G. V. (*m.s.c.*) | 15/12/36<br>18/1/30 |
| Bruce, W. H | 15/12/36<br>17/6/33 |
| ⚔Bliss, A. E. D | 15/12/36<br>13/9/33 |

*Captains* (5).

| | |
|---|---|
| Wright, J. E | 15/12/36<br>31/3/25 |
| ⚔Aitken, W. L | 15/12/36<br>29/7/27 |
| Bell, J. W | 15/12/36<br>15/9/30 |
| McCullough, O. L | 15/12/36<br>2/1/32 |
| Oakes, L. J | 15/12/36<br>20/9/32 |
| *Farmer, J. A.* (*m.s.c.*) | 15/12/36<br>7/3/34 |
| *McClemont, W. P.* (*m.s.c.*) | 15/12/36<br>1/8/34 |

*Subalterns* (19).

*Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Coons, D. S., *M.M.* | 15/12/36<br>23/11/18 |
| =⚔Sharpe, L. W | 15/12/36<br>26/1/16 |
| =Hildreth, V. H. (*I.O.*) | 15/12/36<br>22/10/31 |
| Allan, S. A. (*C.O.T.C.*) | 15/12/36<br>3/10/27 |
| ⚔Bottrill, W. E., *D.F.C.* | 15/12/36<br>21/8/16 |
| Knowles, M | 15/12/36<br>14/2/33 |
| Coons, D. F | 15/12/36<br>15/12/34 |
| Bourne, A. A | 15/12/36<br>25/1/35 |
| =Wright, J. E | 15/12/36<br>2/10/35 |
| Robertson, N. L | 19/6/37 |
| Doran, A. J | 10/9/37 |
| Osborne, J. W | 23/9/37 |
| Thornley, C. G | 4/12/37 |

*2nd Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Winfield, G. M | 15/12/36<br>19/12/34 |
| *White, R. D. C.* | 8/11/37 |

*2nd Lieutenants*—Con.

| | |
|---|---|
| *Spencer, J. B* | 18/1/38 |
| *Wright, T. W* | 7/11/38 |
| *Tunis, C. W* | 5/6/39 |
| *Hay, A. J* | 4/9/39 |
| *Whiteside, W. G* | 6/9/39 |
| *Dick, W. C* | 8/9/39 |

*Adjutant.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Farmer, J. A., *capt.* (*m.s.c.*) | 19/10/38 |

*Assistant Adjutant.*

*Quarter-Master.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Craven, A. L., *lt.* | 1/8/39 |

*Transport Officer.*

## THE ARGYLL AND SUTHERLAND HIGHLANDERS OF CANADA (PRINCESS LOUISE'S) (M.G.)—Con.

*Paymaster.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Thorburn, C. | 15/12/36<br>(*maj.* 2/11/34) |

*Director of Music.*

Attached.

*Medical Officers.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Houston J. F., *E.D.*, *maj.* R.C.A.M.C. | 15/12/36 |
| ⚔Eaton, A. T., *maj.*, R.C.A.M.C. | 15/12/36 |

*Chaplain.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Barclay, *Rev.* W., *M.A.*, *B.D.*, *hon. capt* | 15/12/36 |

**Reserve Regimental Depot.**

*Captain.*

| | |
|---|---|
| =⚔*Denman, R. O., D.C.M., M.M.* | 14/3/38<br>1/10/34 |

*Adjutant.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Denman, R. O., *D.C.M.*, *M.M.*, *capt* | 14/3/38 |

*Quarter-Master.*

*Paymaster.*

Attached.

*Medical Officer.*

**Attached.**

**Corps Reserve of Officers.**

*Lieut.-Colonels.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Fearman, H. D., *D.S.O.*, *V.D.* | 22/2/26<br>15/12/36 |
| Vincent, J. H., *V.D.* (*m.s.c.*) | 1/10/34<br>1/10/38 |

*Lieut.-Colonels*—Con.

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Inch, R. F., *M.C.*, *V.D.* (*m.s.c.*) | 14/9/28<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Henderson, F. L., *V.D.* (*m.s.c.*) (*s.m.*) | 2/1/32<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Carpenter, F. I., *V.D.* | 25/8/32<br>15/12/36 |

*Captains.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Duff, R. B. | 31/3/25<br>15/12/36 |
| Onderdonk, P. R. | 31/3/25<br>15/12/36 |
| =Locke, H. M. | 1/6/29<br>15/12/36 |
| =Donald, G. E. | 26/6/33<br>15/12/36 |

*Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Clark, F. C. | 11/9/23<br>15/12/36 |
| =Dunn, A. M. | 4/2/24<br>15/12/36 |
| Bliss, F. D. | 6/2/26<br>15/12/36 |
| Long, N. G. | 6/5/32<br>14/3/38 |

*Quarter-Master.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Robertson, T. R. B. | 28/1/30<br>(*capt.* 27/2/32)<br>1/8/39 |

## THE LAKE SUPERIOR REGIMENT.

[Allied with The Northamptonshire Regiment.]

Unbrigaded. M. D. No. 10.

*The Great War*—**"Ypres, 1915, '17,"** "Festubert, 1915," **"Mount Sorrel," "Somme, 1916,"** "Flers-Courcelette," "Ancre Heights," "Arras, 1917, '18," **"Vimy, 1917," "Hill 70," "Passchendaele," "Amiens,"** "Scarpe, 1918," "Drocourt-Quéant," **"Hindenburg Line,"** "Canal du Nord," **"Cambrai, 1918," "Valenciennes,"** "France and Flanders, 1915-18."

(Organized G.O. 3/7/05.) (Reorganized 15/7/21—G.O. 246-21.)

Perpetuates C.E.F. Units (52nd, 141st Bns. C.E.F.)

*Regimental Headquarters*—Port Arthur, Ont.

Company Headquarters:

H.Q. Company—Port Arthur. A Company—Port Arthur. B Company—Port Arthur.
C Company—Fort William. D Company—Fort William.

*Uniform*—Scarlet. *Facings*—Blue.

*Honorary Lieut.-Colonel*—

*Lieut.-Colonel.*

⚔Cook, H. ............... 26/6/38

*Majors* (5).

*a*⚔Tilly, T. G., *M.C., E.D.* 1/9/36

*Captains* (5).

*b Murrell, J. E. V.* ......... 10/5/38

*Subalterns* (22).

*Lieutenants.*

*hq* Phillpott, M. F. (*I.O.*). 3/4/31
*hq* Walgate, R. G. (*M.Gun*) 1/3/34
*c* Shields, N. W. .......... 23/3/35
*a* Gray, A. ................. 25/3/36
*d* Morrison, J. D. .......... 22/1/37
*b* Dawson, H. G. .......... 25/1/38
*b* Keane, R. A. ............ 3/6/39

*2nd Lieutenants.*

McCormack, J. L. ......... 5/8/37
MacGillivray, I. C. ........ 5/8/37
*b* Arthur, D. ............... 3/5/38
*a* Styffe, E. G. ............ 26/9/38
*a* McMillan, W. ............ 12/12/38

*Adjutant.*

*Murrell, J. E. V., *capt.* ... 15/11/36

*Assistant Adjutant.*

*Quarter-Master.*

⚔Babb, R. H. ............ 28/3/34
(*capt.* 16/2/35)

*Transport Officer.*

*Paymaster.*

⚔Evans, A. H., **ASF** ..... 4/11/27
(*maj.* 4/11/37)

Attached.

*Medical Officers.*

⚔Hardiman, B. C., *E.D.*, *lt.-col.*, R.C.A.M.C. ...... 1/9/34

*Chaplain.*

**Reserve Regimental Depot.**

*Major.*

⚔Ede, W. F., *M.M.* (*m.s.c.*) 1/6/37
5/2/30

*Captain.*

*Adjutant.*

*Quarter-Master.*

*Paymaster.*

Attached.

*Medical Officer.*

Ballantyne, P. M., *capt.*, R.C.A.M.C. ............ 15/12/36

**Attached.**

**Corps Reserve of Officers.**

*Lieut.-Colonels.*

⚔Ruttan, H. A. .......... 1/4/30
15/12/36
⚔Dear, L. S., *V.D* ....... 22/7/33
1/10/37

*Majors.*

⚔Smith, H. E. ........... 3/6/27
15/12/36
⚔Lewis, H. M. ........... 1/2/28
15/12/36

*Captains.*

⚔McKenzie, K. N. B. .... 15/7/21
15/12/36
⚔Flatt, W. D. ............ 17/7/27
15/12/36
Ibbetson, P. V. ........... 30/4/29
15/12/36
⚔Young, H. F. ........... 1/10/29
15/12/36
⚔MacPherson, J. T. ...... 15/2/34
15/12/36

*Lieutenants.*

Beamish, R. E. ........... 13/6/29
16/8/38
⚔Bennett, A. W. S. ....... 31/1/31
15/12/36
Hugill, C. G. .............. 31/1/35
15/12/36

## THE REGINA RIFLE REGIMENT.

Perpetuates the 12th Machine Gun Battalion, C.M.G.C.
[Allied with The King's Royal Rifle Corps.]
19th Infantry Brigade. M. D. No. 12.

*The Great War*—**"Mount Sorrel,"** "Somme, 1916, '18," **"Flers-Courcelette,"** "Thiepval," "Ancre Heights," **"Arras, 1917, '18," "Vimy, 1917,"** "Scarpe, 1917, '18," "Hill 70," **"Ypres, 1917," "Passchendaele," "Amiens,"** "Drocourt-Quéant," "Hindenburg Line," "Canal du Nord," **"Cambrai, 1918," "Pursuit to Mons," "France and Flanders, 1915-18."**

(Organized G.O. 2/4/07.) (Reorganized 1/10/20—G.O. 232-20.)
(Reorganized 15/12/36 G.O. 194-36.)
Perpetuates C.E.F. Units (28th, 68th, 195th Bns. C.E.F.)
*Headquarters*—Regina, Sask.
*Uniform*—Green. *Facings*—Scarlet.

| | |
|---|---|
| *Honorary Colonel*—⚔Embury, Colonel (*Hon. Brig.-Gen.*) J. F. L., *C.B.*, *C.M.G.*, *V.D.*, C.M. | 15/12/36<br>1/10/20<br>(*Ext'd* 30/9/44) |
| *Honorary Lieut.-Colonel*—Whitmore, Major G. R., *ret* | 15/12/36<br>28/2/30<br>(*Ext'd* 27/2/41) |

*Lieut.-Colonel.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Robertson, J. G. (*m*) | 15/12/36<br>17/10/36 |

*Majors* (5).

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Quinn, H. J., *M.M.* (*m.s.c.*) | 15/12/36<br>20/10/32 |
| *Rekert, R. S.* (*m.s.c.*) | 15/12/36<br>19/10/36 |
| ⚔Bone, E. R | 15/1/37 |
| ⚔Scott-Calder, D. G. (*m.s.c.*) | 1/2/37 |
| ⚔Reilly, J. A. B | 15/3/39<br>9/6/36 |

*Captains* (5).

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Miller, E. M | 15/12/36<br>15/8/31 |
| Roberts, V. (*m.s.c.*) | 15/12/36<br>1/5/35 |
| Hall, A. C. V | 1/10/38 |
| Gollnick, A. L | 3/5/39 |

*Subalterns* (22).

*Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Russell, H. K | 15/12/36<br>17/9/35 |
| *Ferris, W. F.* (*c.o.t.c.*) | 15/12/36<br>15/11/35 |
| Edwards, A. W | 15/12/36<br>15/5/36 |
| Linton, S. (*I.O.*) | 15/12/36<br>16/5/36 |
| Irvine, R. C | 1/6/37<br>1/5/37 |
| Marsh, H. W | 1/5/37<br>26/1/23 |
| Wilson, K. D | 27/3/38 |
| Walker, A. E | 26/3/38 |
| Bruce, R. J | 5/10/39 |
| Lawson, J. B. (*c.o.t.c.*) (*M. Gun*) | 6/10/39 |
| Long, H. W | 22/10/39 |
| ⚔Foster, C | 3/9/39<br>24/2/31 |

*2nd Lieutenants*

| | |
|---|---|
| *Malone, J. C* | 15/12/36<br>17/9/30 |
| Inch, S. L | 28/9/37 |
| Gardner, W. J | 1/10/37 |
| White, W. L. C | 1/6/38 |
| Pearce, D. H | 3/4/39 |
| Hirsch, J. R | 1/5/39 |
| Doxsee, J. E. R | 1/3/39 |

*2nd Lieutenants*—Con.

| | |
|---|---|
| Shawcross, R. G | 15/6/39 |
| Murphy, J. J | 26/6/39<br>24/10/38 |

*Adjutant.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Rekert, R. S., *maj.* (*m.s.c.*) | 3/1/37 |

*Assistant Adjutant.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *Ferris, W. F., *lt.* (*c.o.t.c.*) | 1/10/37 |

*Quarter-Master.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *Hunt, H. A., *capt.* (*C.O.T.C.*) | 4/11/38 |

*Transport Officer.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Malone, J. C., *2nd lt* | 15/12/36 |

*Paymster.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Simonds, W. E | 15/12/36<br>(*capt.* 2/9/34) |
| ⚔*Grant, D. W* | 15/12/36<br>(*maj.* 1/11/36) |

Attached.

*Medical Officers.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Trudelle, J. B., *maj.*, R.C.A.M.C | 1/3/38 |
| *Hacking, L. C.*, *capt.*, R.C.A.M.C | 1/3/38 |

*Chaplain.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Campbell, *Rev.* H., *hon. capt* | 24/10/38 |

**Reserve Regimental Depot.**

*Major.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Gill, V. K., *E.D* | 15/12/36<br>15/8/31 |

*Lieutenant.*

*Adjutant.*

*Quarter-Master.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *⚔Ewart, G. A., *capt.* (*m*) | 15/12/36 |

*Paymaster.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *⚔Hamilton, R. G., *capt.* | 15/12/36 |

Attached.

*Medical Officer.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Currie, M. A., *lt.* R.C.A.M.C | 15/12/36 |

**Attached.**

**Corps Reserve of Officers.**

*Lieut.-Colonel.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Hewitt, T. H., *M.C.*, *V.D.* (*m.s.c.*) | 15/10/32<br>15/12/36 |

*Majors.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Ross, E., *M.C* | 1/10/20<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Crowe, R. M., *M.C* | 2/11/27<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Cooke, B. A. (*m.s.c.*) | 1/10/34<br>15/3/39 |

*Captains.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Bromby, T. H | 16/10/31<br>1/10/37 |
| Foster, S. M | 15/12/37<br>15/12/37 |
| Frier, J. E | 22/10/36<br>16/6/39 |

*Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔MacPherson, M. A. (*m*). | 2/2/23<br>(*brev. maj.* 31/10/16)<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Watt, C., *M.C* | 10/1/24<br>20/1/17<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Branston, R. A | 14/10/32<br>18/6/37 |
| Chapman, C. C | 26/9/34<br>15/12/36 |
| Taylor, F. H. L. (*c.o.t.c.*). | 25/10/35<br>13/9/24<br>15/12/36 |

*2nd Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Bradbrooke, G. F. P. (*c.o.t.c.*) | 31/5/35<br>1/10/34<br>15/12/36 |

## THE WINNIPEG GRENADIERS (M.G.).

(Perpetuates the 10th Machine Gun Battalion, C.M.G.C.)

7th Infantry Brigade. M. D. No. 10.

(Reorganized 16/11/36 G.O. 161-36.)

### THE WINNIPEG GRENADIERS.

[Allied with The Scots Guards.]

*The Great War*—**"Ypres, 1915, '17,"** "Festubert, 1915," "Mount Sorrel," **"Somme, 1916,"** "Ancre Heights," "Ancre, 1916," **"Arras, 1917, '18,"** **"Vimy, 1917,"** "Hill 70," **"Passchendaele,"** **"Amiens,"** "Scarpe, 1918," **"Drocourt-Quéant,"** **"Hindenburg Line,"** **"Canal du Nord,"** **"Valenciennes,"** "Sambre," "France and Flanders, 1915-18."

(Organized G.O. 1/4/08.) (Reorganized 16/8/20—G.O. 174-20.)

Perpetuates C.E.F. Units (78th, 11th, 100th Bns. C.E.F.)

### 10th MACHINE GUN BATTALION.

(Organized G.O. 1/6/19.)

*Headquarters*—Winnipeg, Man.

*Uniform*— *Facings*—

*Colonel-in-Chief*—THE KING.

| | |
|---|---|
| *Honorary Colonel*—Greenwood, Lt.-Col. The Viscount of Halbourne, P.C., *K.C.*, *ret*.... | 16/11/36<br>4/12/20<br>(*Ext'd* 3/12/40) |
| *Honorary Lieut.-Colonel*—Deacon, Capt. T. R., *ret*.... | 16/11/36<br>1/12/34 |

*Lieut.-Colonel.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Kay O. M. M. (*m.s.c.*) **ASF**.... | 16/11/36<br>1/12/33<br>(*O.C.* 3/10/37) |

*Majors* (5).

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Sutcliffe, J. L. R., **ASF**. | 16/11/36<br>28/6/30 |
| ⚔Bain, G. E., *E.D.* (*m.s.c.*) | 16/11/36<br>17/3/30 |
| Walton, C. H. A'C. (*C.O.T.C.*).... | 16/11/36<br>28/9/33 |
| =⚔Trist, G., **ASF**.... | 16/11/36<br>2/1/35 |
| ⚔Clarke, H. A., **ASF**.... | 28/3/38 |

*Captains* (5).

| | |
|---|---|
| =⚔Hook, H. W., **ASF**... | 16/11/36<br>1/10/31 |
| *Costling, A. C.* (*m.s.c.*)**ASF** | 16/11/36<br>2/10/31<br>(*seconded* 2/11/35) |
| Hodkinson, E. (*m.s.c.*)**ASF** | 16/11/36<br>17/12/31 |
| Pickrell, R. G.... | 16/11/36<br>2/11/33 |
| *Bailie, J. A.* (*m.s.c.*) **ASF** | 16/11/36<br>2/4/35 |
| Norris, J. A., **ASF**.... | 30/3/38 |

***Subalterns* (19).**

***Lieutenants.***

| | |
|---|---|
| Judd, E.... | 16/11/36<br>18/9/33 |
| Cook, F. T.... | 16/11/36<br>3/12/33 |

*Lieutenants*—Con.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bowman, A. S., **ASF**.... | 16/11/36<br>1/3/35 |
| Tarbuth, L. T., **ASF**.... | 16/11/36<br>15/11/35 |
| Philip, R. W., **ASF**.... | 16/11/36<br>1/5/36 |
| Cowperthwaite, C. H. (*C.O.T.C.*).... | 16/11/36<br>(*capt.* 1/12/31) |
| Blackford, J. E., **ASF**.... | 16/11/36<br>15/11/36 |
| =Walker, E. B., **ASF**.... | 16/11/36<br>1/9/36 |
| Bardal, N. O., **ASF**.... | 8/4/37 |
| Davies, R. M.... | 2/5/37 |
| Prendergast, A. W., **ASF**.. | 26/3/38 |

*2nd Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Mackay, G.... | 16/11/36<br>11/7/35 |
| *Symes, F*.... | 3/10/38 |
| *Anderson, E. R*.... | 6/2/39 |
| Birkett, G. A.... | 1/6/39 |

*Adjutant.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Bailie, J. A., *capt.* (*m.s.c.*) | 20/9/37 |

*Assistant Adjutant.*

*Quarter-Master.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Morley, W. D. E.,*E.D.* | 16/11/36<br>(*maj.* 21/5/34) |
| ⚔*Scanes, R. C*.... | 16/11/36<br>(*maj.* 2/10/34) |

*Transport Officer.*

*Paymaster.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *⚔Davis, H. N. C., *lt*.... | 1/12/38 |

Attached.

*Medical Officers.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Stirling, J. T., *M.C.*, *E.D.*, *lt.-col.*,R.C.A.M.C. | 16/11/36 |
| Fraser, R. H., *capt.*, R.C.A.M.C.... | 16/11/36 |
| *Crawford, J. N., capt.*, R.C.A.M.C., **ASF**.... | 16/11/36 |

*Chaplain.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Heeney, *Rev.* W. B., *V.D.*, *hon. maj*.... | 16/11/36 |
| ⚔*Askey, Rev. W., hon. maj.* | 16/11/36 |

### Reserve Regimental Depot.

*Major.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Hansell, H. J.... | 15/12/36<br>31/7/26 |

*Adjutant.*

*Quarter-Master.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *McIntosh, H. C., *capt*.... | 15/12/36 |

## THE WINNIPEG GRENADIERS (M.G.)—Con.

**Reserve Regimental Depot**—Con.

*Paymaster.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *Dennis, F. V., *lt.* | 15/12/38 |

Attached.

*Medical Officer.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Lansdown, L. P., *lt.*, R.C.A.M.C. | 15/12/36 |

**Attached.**

**Corps Reserve of Officers.**

*Lieut.-Colonels.*

| | |
|---|---|
| =⚔Semmens, J. N., *D.S.O.* (*m*) | 1/7/28<br>14/12/18<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Streight, H. N. | 1/12/28<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Moore, T. (*m.s.c.*) | 2/10/32<br>2/10/37 |

*Majors.*

| | |
|---|---|
| =⚔Holman, G. A. (*m*) | 16/8/20<br>14/12/18<br>15/12/36 |
| =⚔Riley, H. J., *D.S.O.* | 16/8/20<br>(*brev. l.-c.* 5/4/18)<br>15/12/36 |
| =⚔Stinson, E. J. L. | 18/4/23<br>15/12/36 |
| =⚔Lindsay, C. D. (*s.m.*) | 1/7/23<br>22/5/17<br>15/12/36 |

*Majors*—Con.

| | |
|---|---|
| =⚔Tidmus, R. | 1/7/23<br>15/6/15<br>15/12/36 |
| =⚔Floyd, T. C., *M.C.* | 1/7/23<br>6/5/17<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Lewis, H. | 27/3/25<br>15/12/36 |
| =⚔Baird, K. G., *V.D.*, ASF | 8/5/25<br>15/12/36 |
| =⚔White, G. G. (*m.s.c.*) | 8/3/27<br>1/10/19<br>15/12/36 |

*Captains.*

| | |
|---|---|
| =⚔Foggo, J. G., *M.C.* | 16/8/20<br>31/1/19<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Hopper, C. R., *M.C.* (*m*) | 22/3/21<br>15/12/36 |
| =Burges, W. Q. | 18/9/21<br>(*maj.* 9/1/24)<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Graban, C. M. | 3/5/23<br>15/12/36 |
| =⚔Walker, F. J. (*m*) | 1/7/23<br>18/9/16<br>15/12/36 |
| =⚔Garton, M. H. | 1/7/23<br>17/5/17<br>15/12/36 |
| =Goldstine, S. L. | 1/7/23<br>3/10/16<br>15/12/36 |

*Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| =⚔Tuckwell, A. W. | 20/7/15<br>15/12/36 |
| Lansdown, G. M. | 8/8/21<br>15/12/36 |
| Harvey, H. G. | 7/4/23<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Loucks, R. H. D. | 25/4/23<br>15/12/36 |
| Keir, E. L. | 15/1/24<br>15/12/36 |
| Gauer, E. (*C.O.T.C.*) | 27/3/25<br>15/12/36 |
| =Webster, A. E. (*c.o.t.c.*) | 24/6/25<br>15/12/36 |
| Marshall, W. L. | 1/4/26<br>15/12/36 |
| Marshall, J. E. | 25/9/26<br>15/12/36 |
| Walton, F. A'C. (*C.O.T.C.*) | 19/2/29<br>15/12/36 |
| Broughton, J. H. K. | 17/9/33<br>31/10/38 |
| Liddiard, C. C. | 2/1/34<br>15/12/36 |

# THE EDMONTON FUSILIERS (M.G.).

3rd Infantry Brigade. M. D. No. 13.

*The Great War*—**"Ypres, 1915, '17," "Festubert, 1915," "Mount Sorrel," "Somme, 1916," "Arras, 1917, '18," "Hill 70," "Amiens," "Hindenburg Line," "Pursuit to Mons."**

(Organized G.O. 1/4/08.) (Reorganized 15/9/20—G.O. 253-20.)

(Reorganized 15/12/36 G.O. 147-36.)

Perpetuates C.E.F. Units (9th, 66th, 138th, 202nd Bns. C.E.F.)

*Regimental Headquarters*—Edmonton, Alta.

Company Headquarters.

H.Q. Company—Edmonton. A Company—Edmonton. B Company—Edmonton.
C Company—Edmonton. D Company—Wetaskiwin.

*Uniform*— *Facings*—

*Honorary Lieut.-Colonel*—⚔Milner, H. R., *K.C.*, *B.A.*, *LL.B*.......................... 15/12/36
21/4/32
(*Ext'd* 20/4/42)

*Lieut.-Colonel.*

⚔Davies, H. S., *E.D*..... 12/9/38

*Majors* (5).

*hq*⚔Beaton, G. M. (*m.s.c.*) **ASF**.................... 15/12/36
9/12/24
*d*⚔Jamieson, H. B........ 15/1/37
*a*⚔Gillman, H. C. L., *V.D.* ((*m.s.c.*) (*s.s.*) (*s.m.*).... 1/2/37
(*l.c.* 1/12/29)
*c* Brissette, C. E. (*m.s.c.*). 26/3/38

*Captains* (5).

*c*=Sims, D. C. R......... 15/12/36
16/11/26
*b* Main, S. G. (*C.O.T.C.*). 2/8/37
*b*⚔*Towerton, H. J*........ 8/11/37
1/11/20
*Sims, V. L*............... 1/5/38
*a* Smith, C. L............. 1/8/38
*d*=⚔Black, J. B., *M.C*.... 1/12/38
2/7/29

*Subalterns* (19).

*Lieutenants.*

*d*⚔Simmonds, F. J........ 15/12/36
1/6/35
*b* Sutherland, T. S. A. (*C.O.T.C.*).............. 15/12/36
8/5/36
*b*⚔McMillan, J. H......... 15/12/36
29/4/31
*b Campbell, C*............ 1/11/38

*2nd Lieutenants.*

*b* McGillivray, J. S. (*C.O.T.C.*)............. 15/12/36
11/10/35
*hq* Bennett, H. L. (*I.O.*)... 15/6/37
17/12/35
*a* Donald, J. B. (*c.o.t.c.*)... 23/6/37
*a*⚔Simpson, H. L......... 3/8/37
*b* Hancock, R. L. (*C.O.T.C.*) 25/9/37
*c* Mainwood, R. F......... 1/12/37
*a* Wallace, H. A. H. (*C.O.T.C.*).............. 9/3/38
(*lt.* 30/9/34)
*c* Brown, J. H............. 9/3/38
*a* Coons, L. D. (*c.o.t.c.*)... 12/4/38
*a Talbot, E. C.* (*c.o.t.c.*).... 8/4/38
*c* Veats, L. A............ 27/9/38
*b Turner, J. R*............ 4/4/39
*c Morris, N. A*............ 1/1/39
1/10/36

*2nd Lieutenants*—Con.

*c Byrnes, H. J*............ 4/4/39
14/9/37
*a Cormack, J. S*........... 28/7/39
*b Washburn, J. R*.......... 28/9/39

*Adjutant.*

⚔Towerton, H. J., *capt*.... 8/11/37

*Assistant Adjutant.*

Campbell, C., *lt*.......... 1/12/38

*Quarter-Master.*

⚔Doucette, H. H., *maj*... 1/7/39

*Transport Officer.*

Sims, V. L., *capt*.......... 1/12/38

*Paymaster.*

⚔Brown, T. G............ 15/12/36
(*maj.* 1/5/35)

Attached.

*Medical Officer.*

Whiteside, W. C., *lt.*, R.C.A.M.C............. 15/12/36

*Chaplains.*

Clough, *Rev.* C. F. A., *hon. capt*...................... 15/12/36
*Ryan, Rev. T. J., hon. capt.* 4/5/39

## Reserve Regimental Depot.

*Major.*

⚔Brown, E., *M.M.*, *E.D.* (*m.s.c.*).................. 12/9/38
(*lt.-col.* 13/9/33)

*Captain.*

=⚔*Wood, R*.............. 15/12/36
4/8/27

*Adjutant.*

⚔Wood, R., *capt*.......... 15/12/36

*Quarter-Master.*

*⚔Hyde, E. E., *capt.* (*m.s.c.*)................. 15/12/36

*Paymaster.*

Hamilton, R. W., *lt*....... 15/12/36

Attached.

*Medical Officer.*

## Attached.

## Corps Reserve of Officers.

*Majors.*

⚔Bond, A. E............. 24/8/35
26/10/37

*Captains.*

=⚔Potts, J. T............ 7/12/24
15/12/36
=MacRae, E. M.......... 4/11/25
15/12/36
=Neal, H. C............. 16/5/34
1/5/38

*Lieutenants.*

=Eby, R. J............... 7/1/24
15/12/36
=⚔Stutchbury, E. W..... 22/2/24
15/12/36
=Connery, C. H.......... 1/4/24
15/12/36
=Kay, W. LeR........... 19/9/24
15/12/36
=Werner, L. A........... 12/2/25
15/12/36
Hamilton, G. C. (*C.O.T.C.*) 10/4/31
7/2/39

## THE ROCKY MOUNTAIN RANGERS.

Unbrigaded. M. D. No. 11.

*The Great War*—**"Arras, 1917, '18,"** "Hill 70," **"Ypres, 1917," "Amiens," "Hindenburg Line," "Valenciennes."**

(Organized G.O. 1/4/08.) (Reorganized 2/5/21—G.O. 180-21.)

Perpetuates C.E.F. Unit (172nd Bn. C.E.F.)

*Regimental Headquarters*—Kamloops, B.C.

Company Headquarters:

H.Q. Company—Salmon Arm. A Company—Kamloops. B Company—Salmon Arm.
C Company—Armstrong. D Company—Revelstoke.

*Uniform*—Scarlet. *Facings*—Blue.

*Lieut.-Colonel.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Vicars, D. O., *D.S.O.* | 17/10/37<br>(*O.C.* 6/10/37) |

*Majors* (5).

| | |
|---|---|
| *c* Tener, J. F. (*m.s.c.*) | 1/12/35 |
| *a*⚔Clark, F. C., *V.D.* | 3/10/36 |
| *hq*⚔Williams, A. P. | 1/4/37<br>1/7/35 |

*Captains* (5).

| | |
|---|---|
| *b* McDiarmid, H. F. | 1/6/34 |
| *c*⚔Warner, T. M. | 15/6/36 |
| *a* *Blades, H. E. S.* | 1/5/37 |
| *a* Clark, C. A. F. | 19/5/38 |
| McGowan, J. A. | 15/5/39<br>15/12/36 |
| *Duck, A. J.* | 15/5/39<br>15/12/36 |

*Subalterns* (22).

*Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *a* Claxton, E. | 30/6/35 |
| *b* Barr, E. J. S. | 29/5/35 |
| *b* Dewitt, N. O. | 1/7/36<br>16/10/33 |
| *b* Turner, E. C. | 1/6/37 |
| *b* Thomson, S. W. | 17/6/37 |
| *a* Clark, R. S. (*C.O.T.C.*). | 18/1/39 |

*2nd Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *b* Nelson, F. H. | 1/10/36 |
| *b* *McGuire, W. G.* | 1/4/38 |
| *a* *Wells, C. M.* (*c.o.t.c.*) | 1/7/38 |
| *c* *Harris, W. G.* | 26/9/38 |
| *c* *Blackburn, W. D.* | 27/9/38 |
| *d* Dunster, J. A. | 1/11/38<br>1/11/35 |
| *d* MacKinnon, P. E. Q. | 7/3/39 |
| *d* Johnson, J. E. | 8/3/39 |
| *b* *Middleton, F. S.* | 1/5/39 |
| *hq* Claxton, A. H. (*M.Gun*) | 15/5/39<br>10/1/38 |

*Adjutant.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Blades, H. E. S., *capt.* | 18/5/38 |

*Assistant Adjutant.*

*Quarter-Master.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Vicars, H. T., *lt.* | 15/3/39 |

*Transport Officer.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Duck, A. J., *capt.* | 15/5/39 |

*Paymaster.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Corning, R. M. | 28/5/33<br>(*capt.* 1/6/36) |

*Director of Music.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Sjoquist, O. W., *lt.* | 22/2/38 |

Attached.

*Medical Officers.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Ireland, J. A., *lt.*, R.C.A.M.C. | 1/2/38 |

*Chaplain.*

**Reserve Regimental Depot.**

*Major.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Holman, D. B., *M.C.* (*m.s.c.*) | 15/12/36<br>26/10/34 |

*Lieutenant.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *Bowyer-Smijth, B. M.* | 16/1/39<br>1/6/35 |

*Adjutant.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Bowyer-Smijth, B. M., *lt.* | 16/1/39 |

*Quarter-Master.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Dance, W. | 21/2/39<br>(*capt.* 25/3/32) |

*Paymaster.*

Attached.

*Medical Officer.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Tennant, P. S., *lt.*, R.C.A.M.C. | 15/12/36 |

**Attached.**

**Corps Reserve of Officers.**

*Lieut.-Colonels.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Poole, E., *M.C.* | 1/5/28<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Wood, J. E., *V.D.* (*m.s.c.*) | 16/10/32<br>6/10/37 |

*Captain.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Green, J. M. | 1/6/37<br>30/1/39 |

*Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Etson, N. J. | 18/4/34<br>1/2/38 |
| Pelly, C. H. | 25/2/34<br>1/4/39 |

## THE QUEEN'S OWN CAMERON HIGHLANDERS OF CANADA.

[Allied with The Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders.]

7th Infantry Brigade. M. D. No. 10.

*The Great War*—**"Ypres, 1915, '17,"** "Festubert, 1915," **"Mount Sorrel," "Somme, 1916,"** "Flers-Courcelette," **"Ancre Heights," "Arras, 1917, '18," "Vimy, 1917,"** "Hill 70," **"Passchendaele," "Amiens,"** "Scarpe, 1918," "Drocourt-Quéant," "Hindenburg Line," **"Canal du Nord,"** "Cambrai, 1918," "Pursuit to Mons," **"France and Flanders, 1915-18."**

(Organized G.O. 1/2/10.) (Reorganized 1/9/20—G.O. 232-20.)

Perpetuates C.E.F. Units (43rd, 174th, 179th Bns. C.E.F.)

*Headquarters*—Winnipeg, Man.

*Uniform*—Scarlet. *Facings*—Blue.

*Honorary Colonel*—⚔Macdonell, Lt.-Gen. *Sir* A. C., *K.C.B.*, *C.M.G.*, *D.S.O.*, *E.D.*, (F) R.O. 1/1/22 (*Ext'd* 28/2/40)

*Honorary Lieut.-Colonel*—⚔Reid, Lt.-Col. J. Y., *E.D.*, R.O. 30/11/22 (*Ext'd* 28/2/41)

### *Lieut.-Colonel.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔MacKenzie, H., *E.D.* | 26/6/38<br>(*O.C.* 1/3/38) |

### *Majors* (5).

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Morison, J. B., *E.D.* (*m.s.c.*) | 1/10/28<br>26/9/19 |
| ⚔Masson, S. E. | 22/1/34 |
| ⚔McDonald, A. S. (*m.s.c.*) | 27/4/37 |

### *Captains* (5).

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Clement, D. G. | 15/3/34 |
| Huggard, R. C. (*m.s.c.*) | 1/11/34 |
| Law, A. T. | 1/5/35 |
| ⚔Thomson, A. | 2/5/35 |
| ⚔Creighton, J. M. | 1/12/36 |

### *Subalterns* (22).

#### *Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Sweeting, D. D. (*C.O.T.C.*) | 20/1/36 |
| Mackay, W. B. F. (*C.O.T.C.*) | 3/2/36 |
| Kirkpatrick, J. M. (*C.O.T.C.*) | 1/2/36<br>15/11/33 |
| Hamilton, G. F. (*C.O.T.C.*) | 2/5/36 |
| ⚔Thompson, R. | 2/10/36 |
| Drummond-Hay, G. R. T. | 24/10/36 |
| Campbell, R. M. | 25/10/36 |
| Ross, N. H. (*C.O.T.C.*) | 20/4/38<br>5/3/35 |
| Rutherford, R. L. | 16/12/38 |

#### *2nd Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Kent, C. E. | 1/10/37 |
| Young, N. A. T. | 15/11/37 |
| Acheson, T. W. | 15/4/38 |
| Runcie, J. | 1/10/38 |
| Ingram, A. T. | 2/10/38 |
| Thompson, E. P. (*c.o.t.c.*) | 16/8/39 |

### *Adjutant.*

### *Assistant Adjutant.*

### *Quarter-Master.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *⚔Young, J. G., *M.C.*, *maj.* | 2/5/37 |

### *Transport Officer.*

### *Paymaster.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Thornton, S. | 1/4/37<br>(*capt.* 1/5/39) |

### Attached.

#### *Medical Officers.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Boyd, S. A., *capt.*, R.C.A.M.C. | 1/10/38 |
| Stewart, E. W., *lt.*, R.C.A.M.C. | 7/2/39 |

#### *Chaplains.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Maclean, *Rev.* W. G., *hon. capt* | 7/11/33 |

### Reserve Regimental Depot.

#### *Major.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Oswald, S. J. D. | 26/4/37<br>21/1/34 |

### *Quarter-Master.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Aitken, J. T. F., *lt* | 1/12/37 |

### *Paymaster.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *Snider, R. S., *lt* | 30/11/37 |

### Attached.

#### *Medical Officer.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Cooper, R. H., *capt.*, R.C.A.M.C. | 30/9/38 |

### Attached.

### Corps Reserve of Officers.

#### *Majors.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Chandler, W. K., *D.S.O.* | 1/9/20<br>(*brev. l.-c.* 2/9/18)<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Campbell, E. G. | 3/4/22<br>15/12/36 |
| Crichton, W. M. (*m.s.c.*) (*C.O.T.C.*) | 16/11/23<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Meredith, A. P. O., *D.S.O.* (*r.m.c.*) | 15/4/24<br>29/4/16<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Mordy, A. G., *D.S.O.* | 15/4/24<br>28/9/17<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Troup, J. G., *M.C.*, *E.D.* (*m.s.c.*) | 23/1/34<br>30/9/37 |
| ⚔McFarlane, B. T. (*m.s.c.*) | 24/1/34<br>3/1/38 |

## THE QUEEN'S OWN CAMERON HIGHLANDERS OF CANADA—Con.

| *Captains.* | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Crowe, J. A. | 1/10/14<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔McKerrell, R. J. M. | 1/6/15<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Charlton, B., *D.S.O.* | 1/9/20<br>(*brev. maj.* 2/2/18)<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔McGaw, A. R. | 2/12/22<br>15/12/36 |

| *Lieutenants.* | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Macdonald, R. M. | 1/9/16<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Anderson, V. C., *M.M.* | 1/9/20<br>28/4/17<br>15/12/36 |

| *Lieutenants*—Con. | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Stowell, F. S., *M.C.* | 1/9/20<br>(*brev. capt.* 30/9/18)<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Houston, J. D. (*c.o.t.c.*). | 1/11/20<br>29/11/22<br>15/12/36 |
| Robertson, N. R. | 12/7/21<br>15/12/36 |
| Dawson, R. (*c.o.t.c.*) | 1/11/22<br>15/12/36 |
| Napper, A. R. | 26/1/27<br>28/5/25<br>15/12/36 |
| Osler, W. E. (*m.q.*) | 1/12/28<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Grey, H. L. | 1/10/30<br>15/12/36 |
| Reid, J. Y. | 1/1/31<br>15/12/36 |

| *Lieutenants*—Con. | |
|---|---|
| Cameron, J. D. H. | 15/12/33<br>15/12/36 |
| Reid, J. R. | 7/4/34<br>15/12/36 |
| Armstrong, J. N. | 28/11/35<br>30/9/37 |
| Chivers, J. A. | 15/12/35<br>15/12/36 |
| Young, D. | 3/10/36<br>30/11/38 |

### Cadet Corps. Affiliated.

No. 407. The Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders of Canada Cadet Corps.

## LES FUSILIERS DE SHERBROOKE.

[Allied with the Dorsetshire Regiment.]

10th Infantry Brigade. M. D. No. 4.

*The Great War*—**"Amiens."**

(Organized G.O. 1/4/10.) (Reorganized 15/6/20—G.O. 137-20.)

Perpetuates C.E.F. Unit (163rd Bn. C.E.F.)

*Headquarters*—Sherbrooke, P.Q.

*Uniform*—Scarlet. *Facings*—Blue.

*Honorary Colonel*—Bourque, Lt.-Col. *The Hon.* J. S., R.O. 26/5/38

*Honorary Lieut.-Colonel*—

*Lieut.-Colonel.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Levesque, J. E., *E.D.* | 2/1/37 |

*Majors* (5).

| | |
|---|---|
| Biron, J. A. | 13/11/31 |
| Genest, A. (*l*) | 12/12/31 |
| Boily, S. | 12/4/34 |
| Saint-Pierre, H. D. (*m.s.c.*) | 1/11/38 |
| Genest, P. E. | 2/11/38 |

*Captains* (5).

| | |
|---|---|
| Denault, G. | 1/11/29 |
| Routhier, W. | 30/9/31 |
| Gagne, J. R. O. | 6/5/34 |
| Camirand, A. J., *E.D.* | 7/5/34 |
| *Thibault, R. O.* | 1/11/38 |
| *Dupuis, G. A.* | 2/11/38 |
| Laine, A. | 3/11/38 |

*Subalterns* (22).

*Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Gendron, P. E. | 12/5/34 |
| Codere, H. | 16/5/34 |
| Saint-Pierre, G. | 24/5/34 |
| Labrecque, F. | 5/2/36 |
| Dallaire, W. E. | 6/2/36 |
| Delude, R. | 9/2/36 |
| Trudeau, E. S. | 13/2/36 |
| *Biron, M.* | 15/2/36 |
| Codere, R. | 1/3/37 |
| Gregoire, C. L. | 4/12/37 |
| Mathurin, R. (**I.O.*) | 15/4/38 |
| Delisle, F. | 16/4/38 |
| Gagne, E. | 1/6/38 |
| Codere, J. M. | 30/7/38 |
| Cote, J. J. G. (*c.o.t.c.*) | 14/11/38 |
| Gregoire, M. R. | 12/4/39 |

*2nd Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Sylvestre, G. | 7/5/32 |
| Labrecque, R. | 7/2/34 |
| *Roy, A. N.* | 8/12/37 |
| *Denault, J. G.* | 15/12/37 |
| *Genest, C. G.* | 1/4/38 |
| ***Boisvert, L. S.*** | 11/5/38 |
| ***Turmel, P. A. B.*** | 15/1/39 |
| ***Trudeau, J. A.* (*c.o.t.c.*)** | 15/3/39 |
| *Belanger, C. E.* (*c.o.t.c.*) | 1/4/39 |
| | 5/2/37 |
| *Cote, W. G.* | 15/4/39 |

*Adjutant.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Dupuis, G. A., *capt* | 5/5/37 |

*Assistant Adjutant.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Biron, M., *lt* | 10/3/39 |

*Quarter-Master.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Boisvert, H. Z., *maj* | 10/4/34 |

*Transport Officer.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Thibault, R. O., *capt* | 3/4/39 |

*Paymaster.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Michaud, J. | 1/11/20<br>(*maj.* 1/4/32) |

Attached.

*Medical Officers.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Trudeau, L. A., *capt.*, R.C.A.M.C. | 2/10/33 |
| Duberger, R. L. A., *capt.*, R.C.A.M.C. | 11/7/34 |

*Chaplain.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Chartier, *Rev.* C. E., *hon. maj* | 25/3/25 |

### Reserve Regimental Depot.

*Major.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Beaudry, D. W. | 15/12/36<br>23/3/25 |

*Captain.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *Boulanger, J. H.* | 15/12/36<br>1/12/26 |

*Adjutant.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Boulanger, J. H., *capt.* | 15/12/36 |

*Quarter-Master.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *⚔Vaillancourt, G. E., *maj* | 15/12/36 |

*Paymaster.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *Cote, J. C., *maj* | 15/12/36 |

Attached.

*Medical Officer.*

### Attached.

### Corps Reserve of Officers.

*Lieut.-Colonel.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Chevalier, L. (*m.s.c.*) | 1/1/32<br>2/1/37 |

*Majors.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Mignault, C. de la B. (*m.s.c.*) (*L*) | 13/2/37<br>11/5/38 |
| St. Pierre, G. L. E. (*l*) | 15/2/37<br>1/10/38 |

*Captains.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Frechette, C. R. (F) | 2/1/23<br>15/12/36 |

*Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Deslauriers, J. A. | 15/6/20<br>15/12/36 |
| O'Bready, H. L. (*l*) | 17/4/30<br>15/12/36 |
| Labrecque, V. | 23/4/34<br>15/12/36 |

## THE CALGARY HIGHLANDERS.

[Allied with The Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders (Princess Louise's).]

3rd Infantry Brigade. M. D. No. 13.

The Cross of St. Andrew; on the Cross a Beaver.

*The Great War*—**"Ypres, 1915, '17,"** "Gravenstafel," **"St. Julien,"** "Festubert, 1915," "Mount Sorrel," **"Somme, 1916,"** Thiepval," "Ancre Heights," "Arras, 1917, '18," **"Vimy, 1917," "Arleux," "Hill 70," "Passchendaele," "Amiens,"** "Scarpe, 1918," **"Drocourt-Quéant," "Hindenburg Line,"** "Canal du Nord," "Pursuit to Mons," "France and Flanders, 1915-18."

(Organized G.O. 1/4/10.) (Reorganized 3/1/21—G.O. 65-21.)

Perpetuates C.E.F. Units (10th, 56th, 82nd Bns. C.E.F.)

*Headquarters*—Calgary, Alta.

*Uniform*—Scarlet. *Facings*—Yellow.

*Honorary Colonel*—Bennett, *Rt. Hon.* R. B., *E.D.*, *P.C.*, *K.C.*, *LL.D.*, Hon. Lt.-Col... 3/1/21
22/10/15
(*Ext'd* 2/1/40)

*Honorary Lieut.-Colonel*—Woods, J. H., *C.M.G*.......... 10/11/23
(*Ext'd* 9/11/40)

*Lieut.-Colonel.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Riley, H. H., *M.M.* | 1/2/39 |

*Majors* (5).

| | |
|---|---|
| Welsh, S. M. (*m.s.c.*) ASF. | 1/8/34 |
| Taylor, W. P. (*M.S.C.*)... (*C.O.T.C.*) | 16/12/36 |
| Taylor, J. M. (*c.o.t.c.*) (*m.s.c.*) ASF | 23/3/38 |
| ⚔Edwards, E. W., ASF.. | 20/3/39 |
| Lockwood, G. E. (*m.s.c.*) ASF | 25/3/39 |

*Captains* (5).

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Noble, W. | 30/7/30 |
| *Donald, T. B.*, ASF | 9/3/36<br>(*seconded* 14/2/39) |
| ⚔Murray, W. B. (*C.O.T.C.*) | 25/3/38<br>1/10/25 |
| Newcombe, E . B | 26/3/38 |

*Subalterns* (22).

*Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Orr, W. J. (**I.O.*) | 25/3/34 |
| Stow, R. F. | 21/9/34 |
| Stott, V. | 27/9/36 |
| Gulland, F. M., ASF | 15/11/36<br>23/12/33 |
| Langston, A. E. (*C.O.T.C.*) ASF | 6/3/37 |
| Ayres, F. W. | 31/7/37 |
| Andrews, C. S., ASF | 13/9/37<br>1/4/37 |
| Mason, A. W. | 25/9/37 |
| Robertson, D. K., ASF... | 15/4/39 |
| Matthews, D. C., ASF.... | 23/4/39 |

*2nd Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *Pallister, A. R* | 7/5/35 |
| ⚔Borland, R. C. | 13/10/37 |
| *Purves, R. L.* | 15/10/37 |
| Campbell, J. | 11/11/37 |
| Low, A. D. R. | 13/4/38 |
| Macdonell, A. J. J. | 2/5/39 |
| Williams, E. J. | 4/5/39 |
| Dann, H. E., ASF | 3/5/39 |
| Insinger, T. M. | 5/5/39 |

*Adjutant.*

*Assistant Adjutant.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *Purves, R. L., *2nd lt.* | 27/4/38 |

*Quarter-Master.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Hogarth, J., ASF | 30/9/25<br>(*maj.* 30/9/35) |

*Transport Officer.*

*Paymaster.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Davis, A. J., ASF | 13/10/27<br>(*maj.* 12/3/33) |

Attached.

*Medical Officers.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Macaulay, M. G., *lt.*, R.C.A.M.C. | 1/2/38 |
| Patterson, A., *capt.*, R.C.A.M.C. | 11/5/38 |

*Chaplain.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Ragg, *Rev.* H. R., *hon. capt.* | 12/10/33 |

### Reserve Regimental Depot.

*Major.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Downie, R., *V.D.* | 15/12/36<br>21/8/22 |

*Adjutant.*

*Quarter-Master.*

*Paymaster.*

Attached.

*Medical Officer.*

### Attached.

### Corps Reserve of Officers.

*Lieut.-Colonels.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Ritchie, D., *M.C.* | 7/4/25<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Tomlinson, D. H., *M.B.E.*, *V.D.* (*m.s.c.*) | 6/4/29<br>15/12/36 |

*Major.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔McKinney, N. J. G. | 19/10/32<br>15/12/36 |
| MacLauchlan, D. G., ASF | 24/3/38<br>23/3/39 |

*Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Herron, H. F. (*c.o.t.c.*) | 1/7/30<br>15/12/36 |
| Ireland, R. A. | 29/2/32<br>15/12/36 |
| Chritchley, H. F. (*c.o.t.c.*) | 3/2/34<br>15/12/36 |
| Nowers, B. L. | 2/5/36<br>18/5/38 |

*Paymaster.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Leigh-Spencer, O. L. | 26/6/26<br>(*maj.* 26/6/26)<br>15/12/36 |

## THE CALGARY REGIMENT (TANK).

Perpetuates the 13th Machine Gun Battalion, C.M.G.C.

[Allied with The King's Own Royal Regiment (Lancaster).]

3rd Infantry Brigade (attached). M. D. No. 13.

*The Great War*—**"Ypres, 1915, '17," "Festubert, 1915,"** "Mount Sorrel," "Somme, 1916," "Ancre Heights," **"Ancre, 1916," "Arras, 1917, '18," "Vimy, 1917,"** "Hill 70," **"Passchendaele," "Amiens,"** "Scarpe, 1918," **"Drocourt-Quéant,"** "Hindenburg Line," **"Canal du Nord," "Valenciennes,"** "France and Flanders, 1915-18."

(Organized G.O. 1/4/10.) (Reorganized 3/1/21 G.O. 65-21.)

Reorganized 15/12/36—G.O. 188-36.

Perpetuates C.E.F. Units (50th, 89th, 137th Bns. C.E.F.)

*Headquarters*—Calgary, Alta.

*Uniform*— *Facings*—

*Honorary Lieut.-Colonel*—Burns, J. M.............................................................. 1/1/39

*Lieut.-Colonel.*

⚔Jull, W. K.,*M.C., V.D.* (*m.s.c.*) **ASF**........... 28/1/38

*Majors* (5).

⚔Purdy, G. S., *M.M.*,*E.D.*, **ASF**.................... 15/12/36
30/3/36
=⚔McDougall, D. J.,*E.D.* 15/12/36
1/5/31
⚔Begg, J................. 15/12/36
14/12/36

*Captains* (5).

=Fotheringham, D. T.... 15/12/36
1/6/35
=⚔*Lane, W. L*........... 15/12/36
10/6/35
=Crichton, J. H.......... 1/5/37
Woodside, D. H.......... 1/12/37
Adams, F. D., **ASF**...... 3/12/37
Riddell, L. R. ........... 1/11/38
=Dowler, P. E........... 5/11/38

*Subalterns* (18).

*Lieutenants.*

=Hodsmythe, R. C...... 26/2/37
Findlay, E. M............ 27/2/37
=Johnson, S.............. 28/2/37
31/1/28

*2nd Lieutenants.*

Graves, W. R............. 15/12/36
1/2/35
Blake, G. W.............. 15/12/36
25/9/35
Scarratt, L. R............ 23/3/39
O'Neil, J. F. (*c.o.t.c.*)..... 6/3/39
2/7/35
Purdy, S. R.............. 1/9/39
Robinson, R.............. 2/9/39
McIntosh, A. F........... 5/9/39
Irwin, C. B............... 11/9/39
Batchelor, D. E.......... 12/9/39
McKinlay-Key, J.......... 14/9/39
Valentine, G. T........... 22/9/39

*Adjutant.*

⚔Lane, W. L., *capt*........ 15/12/36

*Assistant Adjutant.*

*Quarter-Master.*

⚔Chapman, L. H., *E.D.*.. 15/12/36
(*maj.* 15/7/37)

*Paymaster.*

Stunden, W. G............ 15/12/36
(*maj.* 12/1/38)

Attached.

*Medical Officers.*

⚔Adams, J. M., *capt.*, R.C.A.M.C............. 15/12/36
Davison, G. R., *lt.*, R.C.A.M.C............. 15/12/36

*Chaplain.*

Kerby, *Rev.* G. W., *E.D.*, *hon. maj*................ 15/12/36
*Swanson, Rev. C., B.A., hon. capt*................ 15/12/36

### Reserve Regimental Depot.

*Major.*

=⚔McLean, J. A., *M.M*... 15/12/36
22/3/28

*Captain.*

=⚔*Campbell, N. A*....... 15/12/36
11/3/30

*Adjutant.*

⚔Campbell, N. A., *capt*.. 15/12/36

*Quarter-Master.*

⚔Page, C. E............... 15/12/36
(*maj.* 24/9/35)

*Paymaster.*

Strange, R. B., **ASF**...... 15/12/36
(*capt.* 1/9/27)

Attached.

*Medical Officer.*

### Attached.

### Corps Reserve of Officers.

*Lieut.-Colonel.*

Cavanaugh, L. A., **ASF**.. 27/1/34
27/1/38

*Major.*

⚔Dawson, H. R. (*m.s.c.*). 1/12/33
3/11/38

*Captains.*

=⚔Rogers, D. F., *E.D*... 16/3/36
15/11/37
⚔Johnson, F. H., *M.C.*, **ASF**.................... 1/12/35
13/2/39

*Lieutenants.*

=⚔Neeland, T. W........ 12/1/25
29/3/28
15/12/36
=Turney, A. H........... 20/2/26
6/11/23
15/12/36
=Tavender, E. R. (*c.o.t.c.*) 8/9/27
1/10/25
15/12/36
=Valentine, L. J.......... 12/10/35
2/11/38

## THE WESTMINSTER REGIMENT (M.G.).

[Allied with The Royal Warwickshire Regiment.]

14th Infantry Brigade. M. D. No. 11.

*The Great War*—"Mount Sorrel," **"Somme, 1916,"** "Ancre Heights," "Ancre, 1916," **"Arras, 1917, '18," "Vimy, 1917," "Hill 70," "Ypres, 1917," "Passchendaele," "Amiens,"** "Scarpe, 1918," **"Drocourt-Quéant,"** "Hindenburg Line," **"Canal du Nord," "Valenciennes,"** "France and Flanders, 1916-18."

(Organized 1/4/10—G.O. 38-10.) (Reorganized 15/9/20—G.O. 232-20.)

(Reorganized 15/12/36 G.O. 178-36.)

Perpetuates C.E.F. Units (47th, 131st Bns. C.E.F.)

*Regimental Headquarters*—New Westminster, B.C.

Company Headquarters:

H.Q. Company—New Westminster. A Company—New Westminster. B Company—New Westminster.
C Company—Mission. D Company—Chilliwack.

*Uniform*— *Facings*—

*Honorary Lieut.-Colonel*—Whitelaw, R.......................... 15/12/36
11/12/35

*Lieut.-Colonel.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Loat, C. J., *V.D.* (*m.s.c.*) **ASF**.................... | 10/7/38 |

*Majors* (5)

| | |
|---|---|
| *c*⚔Noble, A. B. (*m.s.c.*) **ASF**.................... | 15/12/36<br>5/2/30 |
| *a* Sager, J. E. (*m.s.c.*) **ASF** | 15/12/36<br>1/9/33 |
| *hq*⚔*Hoult, J. H.* (*m.s.c.*).. | 15/12/36<br>18/7/34 |
| *b*⚔Williams, W. J., **ASF**.. | 15/12/36 |
| *d*⚔Pirie, P. F., *M.M.*,**ASF** | 9/7/38 |

*Captains* (5).

| | |
|---|---|
| *c* Eckardt, H. A., **ASF**... | 15/12/36<br>25/1/30 |
| *b* Burrows, G. R., **ASF**... | 15/12/36<br>15/10/31 |
| *d*=Grossman, G., **ASF**.... | 15/12/36<br>18/7/34 |
| *hq*⚔Ibbott, W. T., *M.M.*, (*m.s.c.*) **ASF**........... | 15/12/36<br>1/1/35 |
| *c Catherwood, E. S.*, **ASF**.. | 15/12/36<br>18/4/35 |
| *a* Campbell, H. H. R.,**ASF** | 9/7/38 |
| *hq Cummins, F. C. B.*..... | 1/4/39 |

*Subalterns* (19).

*Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *c* Neale, K. E............. | 15/12/36<br>3/4/31 |
| *d*=Grossman, P. A. F., **ASF**.................... | 15/12/36<br>15/2/35 |
| *b* Corbould, G. C., **ASF**... | 15/12/36<br>5/9/36 |
| *hq* Hall, T. W., **ASF**...... | 6/6/37 |
| *b*=Douglas, I. F., **ASF**... | 16/12/37<br>1/9/24 |
| *c* Catherwood, G. J....... | 29/6/38 |
| *b* Watts, D. L., **ASF**...... | 10/7/38<br>12/5/34 |
| Meek, W. F., **ASF**........ | 12/9/39 |

*2nd Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *a* Mahony, J. K., **ASF**..... | 26/1/38 |
| *a* Neary, B. F. (*c.o.t.c.*) **ASF**.................... | 5/10/38 |
| *a* Johnson, G. D.......... | 20/3/39 |
| *a* Welsford, E. B.......... | 12/4/39 |
| *b* Grinsted, R. J.......... | 22/5/39 |

*Adjutant.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Cummins, F. C. B., *capt.*. | 1/4/39 |

*Assistant Adjutant.*

*Quarter-Master.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Harding, A. W., **ASF**..... | 15/12/36<br>(*capt.* 1/1/39) |

*Transport Officer.*

*Paymaster.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Johnson, G. E., **ASF**.... | 15/12/36<br>(*maj.* 23/4/32) |

Attached.

*Medical Officers.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Purvis, G. S., *capt.*, R.C.A.M.C., **ASF**...... | 15/12/36 |
| Henderson, W. E., *lt.*, R.C.A.M.C............. | 15/12/36 |
| *McIntyre, W. H., maj.*, R.C.A.M.C............. | 15/12/36 |

*Chaplain.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Gibson, *Rev. J. G., hon. maj*..................... | 15/12/36 |
| *Barrett, Rev. H. P., hon. capt*.................... | 14/10/38 |

### Reserve Regimental Depot.

*Major.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Theobald, N. D.,*M.C.* (*m.s.c.*) **ASF**........... | 15/12/36<br>(*lt.-col.* 18/7/31) |

*Lieutenant.*

| | |
|---|---|
| =⚔*Corbould, C. E. B*..... | 15/12/36<br>(*brev. capt.* 9/4/17) |

*Adjutant.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Corbould, C. E. B., *brev. capt*...................... | 15/12/36 |

*Quarter-Master.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Vant, T. G., *M.C*....... | 15/12/36<br>(*capt.* 1/4/36) |

*Paymaster.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *Moodie, S. T., *lt*......... | 15/12/36 |

Attached.

*Medical Officer.*

### Attached.

### Corps Reserve of Officers.

*Lieut.-Colonel.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Simpson, F. J., *V.D.* (*m.s.c.*) **ASF**.................... | 18/7/34<br>9/7/38 |

*Captains.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Tait, R. (*m.s.c.*).......... | 14/3/31<br>16/7/37 |
| Pearson, E. W. P.......... | 25/10/37<br>30/4/36<br>25/10/37 |
| Minaty, W................ | 1/2/32<br>12/3/38 |
| ⚔Evans, C. G............ | 19/4/35<br>12/3/38 |

*Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| =Hulbert, J. E. B........ | 1/12/28<br>1/7/37 |
| =Keeling, F. T. (*c.o.t.c.*).. | 2/4/33<br>15/12/36 |
| =Sullivan, F. C........... | 15/9/33<br>15/12/36 |
| =MacKenzie, D. B....... | 24/9/33<br>15/12/36 |
| =Halsey-Brandt, G....... | 12/12/36<br>1/7/37 |

## THE SEAFORTH HIGHLANDERS OF CANADA.

[Allied with The Seaforth Highlanders (Ross-shire Buffs, The Duke of Albany's).]

14th Infantry Brigade. M. D. No. 11.

*The Great War*—**"Ypres, 1915, '17," "Festubert, 1915," "Somme, 1916,"** "Ancre Heights," "Ancre, 1916," "Arras 1917, '18," **"Vimy, 1917," "Passchendaele," Amiens,"** "Scarpe, 1918," **"Drocourt-Quéant,"** "Hindenburg Line," **"Canal du Nord," "Valenciennes,"** "Sambre," **"France and Flanders, 1915-18."**

(Organized G.O. 24/11/10.) (Reorganized 15/9/20—G.O.232-20.)

Perpetuates C.E.F. Units (72nd, 231st Bns. C.E.F.)

*Headquarters*—Vancouver, B.C.

*Uniform*—Scarlet. *Facings*—Buff.

*Colonel-in-Chief*—

*Honorary Colonel*—Hamber, *His Honour* E. W............................................ 1/10/38

*Honorary Lieut.-Colonel*—⚔Clark, Colonel (*Hon. Brig.-Gen.*) J. A., *C.M.G., D.S.O., V.D.,* R.O............................................ 15/7/24
(*Ext'd* 1/2/41)

*Lieut.-Colonel.*

⚔Leslie, T. S., *E.D.*,**ASF** 1/4/38

*Majors* (5).

⚔Stevenson, J. B., *E.D.* (*m.s.c.*) **ASF**........... 16/7/26
⚔Ferrie, C. C., *E.D.*, **ASF** 15/12/27
Tait, J. M. S. (*m.s.c.*) **ASF** 14/12/36
⚔Chowne, E. A. S., *M.M.* 15/12/36
Creighton, J. A. (*r.m.c.*) (*m.s.c.*)................ 1/4/38

*Captains* (5).

Gibson, G. S. (*m.s.c.*) **ASF** 1/4/33
*Parham, J. B*.............. 1/4/34
Hoffmeister, B. M., **ASF**. 15/4/34
Merritt, C. C. I. (*r.m.c.*) **ASF**.................... 1/1/35
*Forin, J. D.*, **ASF**........ 18/8/35
Roaf, W. G. H., **ASF**..... 1/4/38
McIntyre, H. B. (*I.O.*) **ASF**.................... 1/8/38
1/8/32
Griffin, M. J. (*r.m.c.*) **ASF** 1/9/38
⚔*Clark, G. S*............. 2/9/38

*Subalterns* (22).

*Lieutenants.*

Murdoch, W. S., **ASF**..... 25/5/35
Bell-Irving, H. P., **ASF**.. 15/7/35
Clark, D. M., **ASF**....... 1/11/36
Davidson, D. W., **ASF**... 1/2/38
Snider, H. E. (*m.s.c.*)**ASF** 4/3/38
(*seniority* 22/5/35)
(*maj.* 11/3/35)
⚔Prenter, R. V., *M.C*..... 1/8/38
16/3/16
Danby, E. D., **ASF**....... 1/7/38
Campbell, A. S., **ASF**.... 22/5/39

*2nd Lieutenants.*

Rochfort, D. T., **ASF**.... 1/10/37
Blair, J. W................. 15/6/38
Burton, J. F., **ASF**....... 1/11/38
Thomas, E. W............ 25/1/39
Wilson, M................. 17/7/39
Tarbuck, C. C............ 21/7/39

*Adjutant.*

⚔Clark, G. S., *capt*....... 2/2/39

*Assistant Adjutant.*

Parham, J. B., *capt*....... 5/8/33
(*Ext'd* 4/8/38)

*Quarter-Master.*

⚔Johnstone, D. M., *D.C.M.*, **ASF**.................... 1/1/28
(*maj.* 25/1/39)

*Transport Officer.*

Forin, J. D., *capt*......... 1/9/38

*Paymaster.*

⚔Taaffe, F. F., *V.D*...... 15/5/28
(*lt.-col.* 1/4/38)
*Hutton, D. C., lt.*, **ASF**.... 1/9/39

Attached.

*Medical Officers.*

⚔Meekison, D. M., *maj.*, R.C.A.M.C............. 1/11/27
⚔MacKenzie,. W. J, *maj.*, R.C.A.M.C............. 1/7/29

*Chaplain.*

⚔Pringle, *Rev.* G. C. F., *B.A., hon. maj*.......... 1/9/25

### Reserve Regimental Depot.

*Major.*

⚔Lumsden, A. C......... 15/12/36
15/6/22

*Captain.*

⚔*Gell, H. C., M.M.*, **ASF**. 2/8/38
2/1/27

*Adjutant.*

⚔Gell, H. C., *M.M., capt.* 2/8/38

*Quarter-Master.*

⚔Foster, A. P., *O.B.E*.... 15/12/36
(*capt.* 10/4/17)

*Paymaster.*

⚔MacNeil, J. M., *capt*.... 15/12/36

Attached.

*Medical Officer.*

⚔Blair, J. H., *M.C., capt.*, R.C.A.M.C............. 15/12/36

### Attached.

### Corps Reserve of Officers.

*Colonel.*

⚔Wilson, A. D., *D.S.O., V.D*.................... 12/12/33
15/12/36

*Lieut.-Colonel.*

Blair, R. M., *V.D.* (*m.s.c.*) (*m*)...................... 1/5/28
15/12/36
⚔Lough, J. R. S., *D.S.O., M.C., V.D.* (*m.s.c.*)..... 18/8/35
31/3/38

*Major.*

⚔Hamilton, J., *M.C.* (*m*) 12/9/18
15/12/36

*Captains.*

⚔Davis, G. H............ 21/10/14
(*brev. maj.* 15/1/19)
15/12/36
⚔Finlay, A. H., *M.C*..... 15/9/20
12/8/18
15/12/36
⚔Duns, J., *M.M*.......... 15/6/23
15/12/36
Blair, D. R............... 15/5/28
15/12/36
Burley, N. G. B. (*r.m.c.*). 1/9/29
15/12/36
Woodburn, E. D.......... 1/5/32
15/12/36

*Lieutenants.*

⚔Sweeny, S. C........... 10/8/14
(*brev. maj.* 29/1/17)
15/12/36
⚔Macdonald, W. B....... 1/2/15
15/12/36
⚔Mackenzie, *Hon.* I. A... 1/6/15
(*brev. capt.* 29/3/18)
15/12/36
⚔Forrest, F.............. 25/12/15
(*brev. capt.* 3/9/18)
15/12/36
⚔Sweeny, S. F. C., *M.B.E.* 15/9/20
(*capt.* 15/9/20)
15/12/36
⚔Bond, H. E. (*m.s.c.*).... 1/7/21
(*capt.* 15/4/23)
15/12/36
Woodburn, I. H........... 1/8/23
15/12/36
⚔Townsend, F. J......... 1/10/31
2/1/38
Pugh, D. V................ 15/2/33
2/1/38
Malkin, J. L............... 16/2/33
2/1/38
Brock, T. L. (*r.m.c.*)...... 14/2/35
2/1/38

### Cadet Corps Affiliated.

No. 72. The Seaforth Highlanders Cadet Battalion.

## THE WINNIPEG LIGHT INFANTRY (M.G.).

(Perpetuates the 91st Winnipeg Battalion of Light Infantry, 1885–1888.)
[Allied with The Durham Light Infantry.]
7th Infantry Brigade. M. D. No. 10.
**"North West Canada, 1885"**

*The Great War*—**"Ypres, 1915, '17,"** "Gravenstafel," **"St. Julien,"** "Festubert, 1915," "Mount Sorrel," **"Somme 1916,"** "Thiepval," "Ancre Heights," "Arras, 1917, '18," **"Vimy, 1917,"** **"Arleux,"** **"Hill 70,"** **"Passchendaele,"** **"Amiens,"** "Scarpe, 1918," **"Drocourt-Quéant,"** **"Hindenburg Line,"** "Canal du Nord," "Pursuit to Mons," "France and Flanders, 1915-18."

(Organized G.O. 1/4/12.) (Reorganized 15/9/20—G.O. 204-20.)
Perpetuates C.E.F. Units (10th, 61st, 101st, 222nd, 226th Bns. C.E.F.)
*Headquarters*—Winnipeg, Man.
*Uniform*—Scarlet. *Facings*—Dark Green.

*Honorary Colonel*—
*Honorary Lieut.-Colonel*—

*Lieut.-Colonel.*

| | |
|---|---|
| =⚔Booth, C. S. (*m.s.c.*) (*c.o.t.c.*) (F) | 14/1/36 |

*Majors* (5).

| | |
|---|---|
| =⚔Jones, W. S., *D.C.M.* | 29/1/31 |
| ⚔Critchley, H. | 3/9/35 |

*Captains* (5).

| | |
|---|---|
| Dunwell, W. R. (*C.O.T.C.*) | 1/3/32 |
| =Delaney, R. J. | 1/4/33 |
| =Gresham, A. B. | 1/11/34 |
| =⚔Worsick, W. | 16/5/35 |
| =*Routley, C. W.* | 3/9/35 |
| =*Storey, D. F.*(*C.O.T.C.*). | 4/11/36 |

*Subalterns* (19).

*Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| =Morison, J. D. M. | 15/6/31 |
| =Ayden, A. J. | 28/9/34<br>2/9/33 |
| =Avery, W. P. C. | 26/10/35 |
| McLean, N. A. | 10/5/36 |
| Mackidd, G. A. T. | 5/10/36 |
| Young, L. H. | 24/4/37 |
| Moss, C. H. | 9/2/39<br>(*capt.* 10/6/23) |

*2nd Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Oakes, S. J. | 16/12/37 |

*Adjutant.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Routley, C. W., *capt.* | 3/11/36 |

*Assistant Adjutant.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Storey, D. F., *capt.* (*C.O.T.C.*) | 15/3/38 |

*Quarter-Master.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Storey, F. O. | 1/3/32<br>(*capt.* 27/11/32) |

*Transport Officer.*

*Paymaster.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Protheroe, J. G., *lt.* | 6/10/36 |

Attached.

*Medical Officers.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Sommerville, A. N., *capt.*, R.C.A.M.C. | 1/9/35 |

*Chaplain.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Barfoot, *Rev.* W. F., *hon. capt.* | 25/3/35 |

**Reserve Regimental Depot.**

*Major.*

| | |
|---|---|
| =⚔Williamson, D. (*m.s.c.*) | 15/12/36<br>20/12/15 |

*Captain.*

| | |
|---|---|
| =⚔*Ham, I. E.* | 15/12/36<br>2/6/21 |

*Adjutant.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Ham, I. E., *capt.* | 15/12/36 |

*Quarter-Master.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *⚔Waller, E. I., *maj.* | 15/12/36 |

*Paymaster.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *⚔Kirby, H. T., *capt.* | 15/12/36 |

Attached.

*Medical Officer.*

**Attached.**

**Corps Reserve of Officers.**

*Lieut.-Colonel.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Gillespie, R. A. (*m*) | 2/2/26<br>3/3/16<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Nagle, N. R., *E.D.* (*m.s.c.*) (*C.O.T.C.*) | 15/5/31<br>15/12/36 |

*Majors.*

| | |
|---|---|
| =⚔Deacon, E. A. | 15/9/20<br>16/8/16<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Banks, E. C., *E.D.* | 15/11/22<br>15/12/36 |
| =⚔McNichol, L. B. | 8/9/28<br>15/12/36 |

*Captains.*

| | |
|---|---|
| =⚔Cousins, B. A. (*m*) | 1/11/14<br>(*brev. maj.* 1/1/16)<br>15/12/36 |
| =⚔Rogers, E. G. | 28/11/14<br>(*brev. maj.* 17/5/15)<br>15/12/36 |
| =Lougheed, S. | 29/1/31<br>15/12/36 |

*Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| =⚔Midwinter, C. A. | 1/10/12<br>(*brev. capt.* 15/12/16)<br>15/12/36 |
| =⚔Jamieson, C. N. | 22/5/15<br>(*brev. maj.* 28/6/16)<br>15/12/36 |
| =⚔Binns, J. G. | 11/6/15<br>15/12/36 |
| =⚔Marshall, D. M., *M.C.* (*m*) | 5/11/15<br>(*brev. capt.* 8/4/18)<br>15/12/36 |
| =⚔Stovel, A. L. | 5/11/15<br>15/12/36 |
| =⚔McLean, M. S. | 15/12/15<br>15/12/36 |
| =⚔Stewart, B. E. | 3/4/16<br>15/12/36 |
| =⚔MacGillivray, C. J. | 23/11/16<br>15/12/36 |
| =⚔Gyles, R. W., *D.S.O.*, *M.C.* | 1/8/21<br>(*maj.* 14/4/17)<br>15/12/36 |
| =Nevile, L. C. | 8/3/34<br>1/5/31<br>6/4/39 |

*Paymaster.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Kennedy, F. C. | 15/9/20<br>(*capt.* 15/9/20)<br>15/12/36 |

## THE SASKATOON LIGHT INFANTRY (M.G.).

[Allied with the King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry.]

19th Infantry Brigade (attached). M. D. No. 12.

*The Great War*—**"Ypres, 1915, '17,"** "Gravenstafel," **"St. Julien," "Festubert, 1915,"** "Mount Sorrel," **"Somme 1916,"** "Thiepval," "Ancre Heights," "Arras, 1917, '18," **"Vimy, 1917,"** "Arleux," **"Hill 70," "Passchendaele," "Amiens,"** "Scarpe, 1918," **"Drocourt-Quéant," "Hindenburg Line,"** "Canal du Nord," "Pursuit to Mons," "France and Flanders, 1915–18."

(Organized G.O. 1/4/12.) (Reorganized 1/4/21—G.O. 157-21.)

(Reorganized 15/12/36—G.O. 194-36.)

(Perpetuates C.E.F. Units (5th 65th Bns., C.E.F.)

*Regimental Headquarters*—Saskatoon, Sask.

Company Headquarters:

H.Q. Company—Saskatoon. A Company—Saskatoon. B Company—Saskatoon.
C Company—Melfort. D Company—Saskatoon.

*Uniform*— *Facings*—

*Lieut.-Colonel.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Cleland, J. M. (*m.s.c.*) **ASF**.................. | 15/12/36<br>14/6/36 |

*Majors* (5).

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔McMillan, R. W. (*m.s.c.*) | 15/12/36<br>22/9/31 |
| ⚔McKerron, C. (*m.s.c.*) **ASF**.................. | 15/12/36<br>27/4/32 |
| ⚔*Cripps, W. A.* (*M.S.C.*). (*C.O.T.C.*) **ASF**........ | 15/12/36<br>19/9/35<br>(*seconded* 15/12/36) |
| Dudley, E. J. S. (*m.s.c.*) **ASF**.................. | 15/12/36<br>10/12/36 |
| *c* Lancaster, C. R. J., **ASF** | 11/3/37 |
| Walker, D. E. (*m.s.c.*) **ASF** | 1/6/37 |

*Captains* (5).

| | |
|---|---|
| *Reynolds, P. E.* (*m.s.c.*) (*C.O.T.C.*) **ASF**........ | 15/12/36<br>19/9/35 |
| Embury, A. W. (*r.m.c.*) **ASF**.................. | 15/6/38 |
| *a* de Faye, T. (*C.O.T.C.*) **ASF**.................. | 9/9/39 |

*Subalterns* (19).

*Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *c* Hoglin, P.............. | 16/12/36<br>10/12/32 |
| *Thompson, R. B. L.*, **ASF** | 17/10/37 |
| *c* Clift, F. A., **ASF**....... | 6/8/39 |
| *hq* Marr, L. P. J. G. (**I.O.*) **ASF**.................. | 6/8/39 |

*2nd Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *c*Larcoix, J. R............. | 15/12/36<br>10/7/31 |
| *a* Hill, J. H. (*c.o.t.c.*)...... | 15/12/36<br>3/11/36 |
| *c* Spencer, T. M............. | 1/6/38 |
| *hq* Wheaton, C. A. (*M.Gun*) | 29/9/38 |
| *hq Madore, A. F*.......... | 23/3/39 |
| Edwards, A............... | 8/6/39 |
| *b* Croydon, R. B. (*C.O.T.C.*).............. | 1/7/39 |
| Walsh, W. E.............. | 4/6/39 |

*2nd Lieutenants*—Con.

| | |
|---|---|
| *a* Macdonald, R. C., **ASF** | 1/9/39 |
| *d* Fullerton, R. E. (*c.o.t.c.*) **ASF**.................. | 4/9/39 |
| *b* Buglass, E............. | 13/9/39 |
| *a* Dupuis, M. V., **ASF**.... | 18/9/39 |

*Adjutant.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Reynolds, P. E., *capt.* (*m.s.c.*) (*C.O.T.C.*)..... | 15/12/36 |

*Assistant Adjutant.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *Thompson, R. B. L., *lt*...................... | 9/3/37 |

*Quarter-Master.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Gray, A. O., **ASF**...... | 15/12/36<br>(*maj.* 16/7/38) |

*Transport Officer.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Madore, A. F., *2nd lt*...... | 23/3/39 |

*Paymaster.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Thomas, C. D.......... | 15/12/36<br>(*maj.* 1/1/37) |

Attached.

*Medical Officers.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Scharf, A. A., *capt.*, R.C.A.M.C............ | 15/12/36 |
| Croll, L. D., *capt.*, R.C.A.M.C............ | 15/12/36 |

*Chaplain.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Melville, *Rev.* R., *hon. maj*.................... | 15/12/36 |

**Reserve Regimental Depot.**

*Major.*

| | |
|---|---|
| =⚔Ferguson, G. A....... | 15/12/36<br>1/7/16 |

*Captain.*

| | |
|---|---|
| =*MacDermid, J. E*....... | 27/9/38 |

*Adjutant.*

| | |
|---|---|
| MacDermid, J. E., *capt*... | 27/9/38 |

*Quarter-Master.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Lambert, F............ | 15/12/36<br>(*lt.* 5/8/24) |

*Paymaster.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Wells, P. T............ | 15/12/36<br>(*lt.* 12/7/24) |

Attached.

*Medical Officer.*

**Attached.**

**Corps Reserve of Officers.**

*Lieut.-Colonel.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Chater, E. A. (*M.S.C.*).. | 18/9/29<br>15/12/36 |

*Majors.*

| | |
|---|---|
| =⚔Little, F. C., *M.C.* (*m*) | 1/4/21<br>1/12/18<br>15/12/36 |
| =⚔Robertson, H......... | 5/10/26<br>15/12/36 |

*Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| =Scull, B. P. (*C.O.T.C.*). | 5/10/28<br>15/12/36 |
| =Allen, R. B. (*C.O.T.C.*) **ASF**.................. | 28/9/34<br>15/12/36 |

## THE CANADIAN SCOTTISH REGIMENT.

(Highlanders)

[Allied with The Royal Scots (The Royal Regiment).]

Unbrigaded. M. D. No. 11.

The Cross of St. Andrew. *"Deas gu cath."*

*The Great War*—**"Ypres, 1915, '17,"** "Gravenstafel," **"St. Julien," "Festubert, 1915," "Mount Sorrel," "Somme, 1916,"** "Pozières," "Flers-Courcelette," "Thiepval," "Ancre Heights," "Ancre, 1916," "Arras, 1917, '18," **"Vimy, 1917,"** "Arleux," "Scarpe, 1917, '18," "Hill 70,", **"Passchendaele," "Amiens," "Drocourt-Quéant,"** "Hindenburg Line," **"Canal du Nord,"** "Pursuit to Mons," "France and Flanders, 1915–18."

(Organized G.O. 3/9/12.) (Organized G.O. 15/8/13.) (Reorganized 1/12/20—G.O. 18-21.)

Perpetuates C.E.F. Units (16th, 48th, 67th, 88th, 103rd, 143rd Bns., C.E.F.)

*Regimental Headquarters*—Victoria, B.C.

*Uniform*—Scarlet. *Facings*—Blue.

*Colonel-in-Chief—H.R.H. The* Princess Royal, *G.B.E*.................................. 24/4/30

*Honorary Colonel—*

*Honorary Lieut.-Colonel—*

*Colonel Commanding Regiment.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Kingham, J. R. (*m.s.c.*) | 22/9/38 |

*Adjutant.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Henson, S., *E.D., maj.* (*m.s.c.*).................. | 16/7/38 |

*Orderly Officer.*

**1st Battalion.**

*Headquarters*—Victoria, B.C.

*Lieut.-Colonel.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Henderson, E. A. (Major) (*s.s.*)...................... | 16/7/38<br>(*maj.* 19/9/32) |

*Majors* (5).

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Robertson, S. (*m.s.c.*)... | 1/7/34 |
| ⚔Travis, R. D. (*m.s.c.*).. | 15/7/34 |
| ⚔*Henson, S., E.D.* (*m.s.c.*) | 16/7/38 |
| Cabeldu, F. N. (*m.s.c.*)... | 4/9/37 |
| Oliver, W. S.............. | 24/5/39 |
| Horne, J. D............... | 25/5/39 |

*Captains* (5).

| | |
|---|---|
| Wightman, C. M.......... | 2/1/37 |
| *Parker, W. H*............ | 3/1/37 |
| Horne, T. P............... | 4/1/37 |
| ⚔McDonald, S. J......... | 24/5/39 |

*Subalterns* (22).

*Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Halls, H. R................ | 12/7/34 |
| Rounding, L. A. G........ | 3/11/35 |
| Rockingham, J. M........ | 5/11/35 |
| Mosedale, W. J............ | 15/3/36 |
| Stewart, E. A............. | 30/11/37 |
| Crabtree, K. S............ | 2/12/37 |
| Muirhead, J. L............ | 4/1/39 |
| MacNeill, C. E. C........ | 18/3/39 |

*2nd Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Fritsch, L. C............. | 24/9/35 |
| *Kirkwood, R. W*........... | 4/12/35 |
| Gibson, W. H.............. | 5/12/37 |
| Fox, R. B. (**I.O.*)........ | 14/3/38 |
| Barclay, G................ | 11/4/38 |
| *McCrimmon, R. H*........ | 28/4/38 |
| Holland, J. D. C.......... | 15/9/38 |
| Hagar, J. D............... | 3/5/39 |

*Adjutant.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Parker, W. H., *capt*....... | 19/9/35 |

*Assistant Adjutant.*

*Quarter-Master.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Macdonell, D. L., *lt*....... | 23/1/39 |

*Transport Officer.*

*Paymaster.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Van der Vliet, N. (*L*)..... | 20/11/34<br>(*capt.* 24/8/35) |

*Director of Music.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Miller, J. M., *lt*.......... | 25/4/32 |

Attached.

*Medical Officers.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Stewart, J. A., *E.D., lt.-col.*, R.C.A.M.C...... | 1/2/22 |

*Chaplain.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Wood, *Rev.* A. B. W., *hon. maj*...................... | 1/6/27 |
| *McLean, Rev. J. L. W., hon. capt*..................... | 20/8/39 |

89505—2½

## THE CANADIAN SCOTTISH REGIMENT—Con.

### 2nd Battalion (M.G.)

Unbrigaded. M. D. No. 11.

Organized 1/8/30—G.O. 97-30.) (Reorganized 15/12/36—G.O. 178-36.)

*Regimental Headquarters*—Nanaimo, B.C.

Company Headquarters:

H.Q. Comaany—Nanaimo. A Company—Duncan. B Company—Nanaimo.
C Company—Courtenay. D Company—Saanich.

*Uniform*— *Facings*—

*Honorary Lieut.-Colonel*—

*Lieut.-Colonel.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Parker, R. G. L. | 2/8/39 |

*Majors* (5).

| | |
|---|---|
| *hq*⚔Clowes, R. H. W. (*m.s.c.*) | 15/12/36<br>2/2/33 |
| *d* Stewart, A. T. | 24/5/39 |
| *a* Crofton, D. G. | 4/8/39 |

*Captains* (5).

| | |
|---|---|
| *b* Spurr, J. S | 26/3/38 |
| *c*⚔Constable, A. B. | 27/3/38 |
| *b*⚔Stephenson, D. C. | 18/3/39 |

*Subalterns* (19).

*Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *a*=Plows, A. H. | 15/12/36<br>5/12/34 |
| *hq Lendrum, R. M.* | 15/12/36<br>10/2/36 |
| *hq*=London, G. T. (*m.q.*). | 15/12/36<br>15/10/31 |
| *b* English, E. G. | 15/12/36<br>17/10/36 |
| *a* MacEwan, G. T. | 18/7/37 |
| *d* Mellish, H. W. | 12/1/39 |

*2nd Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *d* Crofton, P. D. | 15/12/36<br>29/6/36 |
| *d* Alexander, H. L. | 15/12/36<br>1/8/36 |
| *c* Tater, W. J. M. (*c.o.t.c.*). | 28/1/38 |
| *b Smith, G. I.* | 22/2/38 |
| *c* Ramsay, P. F. | 30/6/38 |
| *d Gillan, J. D. M.* | 7/12/38 |
| *c* Green, J. W. A. | 9/12/38 |
| *c* Costain, E. J. | 24/1/39 |
| *c* Thomas, L. B. | 31/7/39 |

*Adjutant.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Lendrum, R. M., *lt.* | 4/8/39 |

*Assistant Adjutant.*

*Quarter-Master.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Belyea, S. W. | 15/12/36<br>(*capt.* 17/12/38) |

*Transport Officer.*

*Paymaster.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Turner, E. K. | 1/3/37<br>(*capt.* 4/4/38) |

Attached.

*Medical Officers.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Browne, C. C., *capt.*, R.C.A.M.C. | 15/12/36 |
| *Coleman, J. U., lt.*, R.C.A.M.C. | 18/1/39 |
| *Cornish, A. L., lt.*, R.C.A.M.C. | 14/2/39 |

*Chaplain.*

### Reserve Regimental Depot.

*Major.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Gray, A. J. (*m.s.c.*) | 15/12/36<br>15/4/29 |

*Captain.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *Adam, J. S.* (*m.s.c.*) | 15/12/36<br>5/12/30 |

*Adjutant.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Adam, J. S., *capt.* (*m.s.c.*) | 15/12/36 |

*Quarter-Master.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *Thburn, H., *capt.* | 15/12/36 |

*Paymaster.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *Lambert, W. B., *capt.* | 1/8/37 |

Attached.

*Medical Officer.*

### Attached.

### Corps Reserve of Officers.

*Colonel.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Martyn, D. B., *D.S.O., M.C., V.D.* (*m.s.c.*) (*m*) | 21/9/30<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Sargent, D. R. (*m.s.c.*). | 21/9/34<br>21/9/38 |

*Lieut.-Colonels.*

| | |
|---|---|
| V.C.⚔Peck, C. W., *D.S.O., A.D.C.* | 1/12/20<br>(*col.* 26/11/21) |
| ⚔Stephenson, F. B. J. (*m.s.c.*) | 26/11/30<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Sharland, A. A., *D.S.O.* | 1/1/31<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Bapty, W. (*m.s.c.*) | 1/8/34<br>1/8/39 |

## THE CANADIAN SCOTTISH REGIMENT—Con.

**Corps Reserve of Officers—Con.**

*Majors.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Monteith, R. G. (*m*)... | 7/4/25<br>1/7/16<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Holland, W. G. C....... | 18/9/32<br>15/7/38 |
| Harvey, R. O. D. (*m.s.c.*) | 27/9/34<br>15/12/36 |
| Mathews, R. B........... | 24/8/35<br>27/9/37 |
| ⚔Dow, J. C., *M.M*........ | 30/9/36<br>17/3/39 |

*Captains.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔O'Halloran, C. H. (*m.s.c.*) | 11/9/28<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Menendez, L. A......... | 1/9/30<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Fyvie, D............... | 27/11/30<br>15/12/36 |
| Pollard, W. F. A.......... | 12/12/32<br>15/12/36 |
| Woolison, T. H........... | 15/7/34<br>1/5/38 |
| Henderson, L. S.......... | 17/7/34<br>31/12/36 |
| =Young, H. M........... | 9/7/27<br>12/1/38 |

*Captains—Con.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Thistle, R............. | 23/3/34<br>14/12/38 |
| French, C. M............. | 27/9/34<br>31/7/39 |

*Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Fraser, C. S.............. | 19/9/28<br>15/12/36 |
| Lamont, B. H............ | 2/1/29<br>15/12/36 |
| Forbes, A. C............. | 20/3/30<br>15/12/36 |
| Hall, J. R................ | 10/8/31<br>15/12/36 |
| Inglis, W. D.............. | 10/1/33<br>15/12/36 |
| Tisdall, A. G. H.......... | 25/3/33<br>17/6/37 |
| ⚔Paradise, G............ | 1/8/33<br>18/10/37 |
| Georgeson, W. A......... | 20/8/33<br>15/12/36 |
| Bryden, J. T.............. | 26/9/33<br>15/12/36 |

*Lieutenants—Con.*

| | |
|---|---|
| =Ormond, L. D. D. (*C.O.T.C.*)............. | 9/4/35<br>14/2/38 |
| McMullen, A. H.......... | 14/9/35<br>18/4/39 |
| Tye, R. H................ | 2/11/35<br>25/4/38 |
| Horsey, R. M............ | 4/11/35<br>15/12/36 |
| Beckett, F. F............ | 6/11/35<br>15/12/36 |
| Corfield, N. L........... | 1/10/36<br>15/12/36 |
| Radcliff, F. G........... | 18/10/36<br>18/3/39 |
| Bapty, H................. | 1/12/36<br>1/1/39 |
| Williams, N. J............ | 15/12/36<br>(*capt.* 28/3/34)<br>20/4/39 |
| Morris, D................ | 9/11/36<br>15/7/39 |
| Wilson, J. D.............. | 1/10/37<br>1/10/37 |
| =Sykes, L................ | 18/11/37<br>28/1/38 |
| Field, A. M............... | 5/12/37<br>17/7/39 |

## THE PRINCE ALBERT AND BATTLEFORD VOLUNTEERS.

19th Infantry Brigade. M. D. No. 12.

(Reorganized 15/12/36—G.O. 136-36.)

THE PRINCE ALBERT VOLUNTEERS.

[Allied with The Bedfordshire and Hertfordshire Regiment.]

**"North West Canada, 1885."**

*The Great War*—"Mount Sorrel," **"Somme, 1916," "Arras, 1917, '18," "Hill 70," "Ypres, 1917," "Amiens," "Hindenburg Line," "Pursuit to Mons."**

(Organized 2/1/13—G.O. 5-13.) (Reorganized 1/4/21—G.O. 157-21.)

Perpetuates C.E.F. Unit (53rd Bn., C.E.F.)

THE BATTLEFORD LIGHT INFANTRY.

(Perpetuates the Infantry Company, Battleford, Sask., 1885.)

Allied Regiments.

[The Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry.]

[The Rand Light Infantry, Union of South Africa Defence Forces.]

(46th Bn. (The Brighton Rifles) Australian Military Forces.)

*The Great War*—**"Amiens,"** "Arras, 1918."

(Organized 1/4/21—G.O. 157-21.)

Perpetuates C.E.F. Unit (232nd Bn., C.E.F.)

*Regimental Headquarters*—North Battleford, Sask.

Company Headquarters:

H.Q. Company—Prince Albert. A Company—Prince Albert. B Company—Shellbrook.
C Company—North Battleford. D Company—Battleford.

*Uniform*—Scarlet. *Facings*—Blue.

*Honorary Colonel*—Dennistoun, Colonel *The Hon.* R. M., *C.B.E.*, *V.D.*, *ret*.............. 1/10/38

*Honorary Lieut.-Colonel*—Gregory, J. A., *M.L.A*.......... 15/12/36<br>1/8/34<br>(*Ext'd* 31/7/40)

*Lieut.-Colonel.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Clarke, W. H. (*m.s.c.*).. | 15/12/36<br>14/7/34 |

*Majors* (5).

| | |
|---|---|
| *hq* Sinclair, J. E. (*m.s.c.*).. | 15/12/36<br>1/5/30 |
| *hq*⚔*Blower, A. E., E.D*... | 15/12/36<br>10/7/29 |
| *d*⚔Wetton, A. N., *E.D*.... | 15/12/36<br>2/1/33 |
| *c*⚔Sharp, H., *D.C.M*...... | 15/12/36<br>3/1/33 |
| *b*⚔deSatge, R. C. J., *E.D.* | 15/12/36<br>1/5/35 |
| *c*⚔*Moore, S. A*............ | 15/12/36<br>15/7/35 |
| *a* Rose, D. H. C.......... | 14/10/38 |

*Captains* (5).

| | |
|---|---|
| *d*⚔Knowles, J. C.......... | 15/12/36<br>28/10/31 |
| *d*⚔*Grenke, E. G*.......... | 15/12/36<br>23/11/35 |
| *d Jones, W. B*............ | 15/12/36<br>1/5/36 |
| *c* Kennedy, W............ | 15/12/36<br>6/5/36 |
| *a* Swaffield, N. M. (*C.O.T.C.*).............. | 26/9/38 |
| *hq*⚔Potter, C. (*I.O.*)...... | 1/2/39 |
| *hq* McCombs, R. B. F. (*C.O.T.C.*).............. | 1/3/39 |

*Subalterns* (22).

*Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *d*⚔Carter, A. G. E........ | 1/5/37<br>19/8/32 |
| *c* Fawley, J. P............ | 5/1/37 |
| *b* Jansen, V................ | 1/5/38 |
| *d* Tessman, F. B. (*c.o.t.c.*). | 1/2/38 |
| *d* Gregory, A. S. (*c.o.t.c.*).. | 1/6/38 |
| *d* Grenkie, P. C.......... | 1/4/39 |
| *c* Tubb, C. S. T.......... | 2/4/39 |
| *a* Des Rosiers, C. E. (*l*)... | 26/7/39 |

*2nd Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *a* Brunelle, F. O.......... | 30/4/37 |
| *a* Le Blond, J. W. R....... | 3/1/38 |
| *a* Stevens, G. F.......... | 15/2/38 |
| *b* Wild, R. J.............. | 28/5/38 |
| *a Jacobs, H. R*........... | 30/9/38 |
| *hq*Ingram, W. A.......... | 30/1/39 |
| *hq* Loucks, H. G. (*M.Gun*) | 1/4/39 |

*Adjutant.*

*Assistant Adjutant.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Grenke, E. G., *capt*..... | 1/6/38 |

*Quarter-Master.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Hangerud, M. B........ | 15/12/36<br>(*maj.* 1/9/38) |

*Transport Officer.*

*Paymaster.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Bell, S. R.............. | 15/12/36<br>(*capt.* 15/1/34) |

## THE PRINCE ALBERT AND BATTLEFORD VOLUNTEERS—Con.

**Attached.**

*Medical Officers.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Hamelin, J. J., *maj.*, R.C.A.M.C. | 15/12/36 |

*Chaplain.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Strong, *Rev.* J. I., *V.D.*, *hon. maj* | 15/12/36 |

**Reserve Regimental Depot.**

*Major.*

*Adjutant.*

*Quarter-Master.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Frawley, F. | 15/12/36<br>(*lt.* 1/5/22) |

*Paymaster.*

Attached.

*Medical Officer.*

**Attached.**

**Corps Reserve of Officers.**

*Majors.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Denley, W. E., *M.C.* | 25/3/33<br>15/12/36 |
| Matheson, F. M. | 1/1/36<br>15/1/38 |

*Captains.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Klaehn, P. C., ASF | 30/11/21<br>15/11/36 |
| Reed, R. S. | 1/6/31<br>26/9/38 |
| Pepper, A. | 1/4/32<br>1/5/37 |
| Lafreniere, W. E. | 5/5/36<br>1/3/39 |

*Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔West, P. H. | 6/8/15<br>15/12/36 |
| Klaehn, H. C. | 1/10/23<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Hewitt, P. | 2/10/23<br>15/12/36 |
| Blanchfield, J. T. | 15/9/32<br>1/5/37 |
| Ramsey, J. Y. | 1/11/34<br>1/5/37 |
| ⚔Edgar, P. J. L. | 1/11/34<br>1/3/39 |
| Devine, J. W. (*c.o.t.c.*) | 20/7/36<br>1/1/35<br>1/6/38 |

# THE KING'S OWN RIFLES OF CANADA (M.G.).

[Allied with The King's Royal Rifle Corps.]

19th Infantry Brigade. M. D. No. 12.

*The Great War*—"Mount Sorrel," **"Somme, 1916,"** "Ancre Heights," **"Ancre, 1916,"** "Arras, 1917, '18," **"Vimy, 1917," "Hill 70," "Ypres, 1917," "Passchendaele," "Amiens,"** "Scarpe, 1918," **"Drocourt-Quéant,"** "Hindenburg Line," **"Canal du Nord," "Valenciennes,"** "France and Flanders, 1916–18."

(Organized 2/1/13—G.O. 5-13.) (Reorganized 1/10/20—G.O. 232-20.)

(Reorganized 15/12/36—G.O. 194-36.)

Perpetuates C.E.F. Units (46th, 128th Bns., C.E.F.)

*Headquarters*—Moose Jaw, Sask.

*Uniform*— *Facings*—

*Lieut.-Colonel.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Hanney, W. J., *V.D.* | 10/11/37<br>(*O.C.* 1/5/37) |

*Majors* (5).

| | |
|---|---|
| =⚔Rorison, A. R., *V.D.* | 15/12/36<br>27/6/32 |
| ⚔Borradale, T. C., *E.D.* (*m.s.c.*) | 15/12/36<br>1/1/32 |
| Bailey, F. H. | 8/3/38 |
| ⚔Anderson, G. | 12/3/38 |
| ⚔MacTavish, J. C. | 1/8/39 |

*Captains* (5).

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔*Paul, G. G.* | 15/12/36<br>10/5/32 |
| *Fysh, W. R.* | 15/12/36<br>19/7/36 |
| *Turner, T. F.* | 13/4/38 |

*Subalterns* (19).

*Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| =Peacock, A. E. | 15/12/36<br>25/9/30 |
| Anderson, N. | 15/12/36<br>6/4/31 |
| =Henning, W. J. | 15/12/36<br>5/1/32 |
| =⚔Devine, H. P. | 15/12/36<br>30/5/34 |
| Evans, D. H. | 15/12/36<br>15/9/34 |
| =Simington, F. J. | 15/12/36<br>22/10/34 |
| *Tate, A. C.* | 15/12/36<br>14/4/36 |
| Payne, C. | 15/12/36<br>15/10/36 |
| Cawsey, A. C. | 7/6/37 |
| Moore, C. R. | 8/6/37 |

*2nd Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Mitchell, R. C. | 15/12/36<br>4/3/32 |
| Gibson, R. B. | 15/12/36<br>27/3/33 |
| *Cain, J. T. S.* | 15/12/36<br>1/5/35 |
| Baylis, T. E. | 10/5/38 |
| Clough, L. L. | 7/6/38 |
| Mounteer, D. E. | 23/5/38 |
| Currie, D. V. (**I.O.*) | 27/9/38 |
| Staples, R. J. | 25/4/39 |
| Anderson, A. G. | 27/4/39 |

*Adjutant.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Turner, T. F., *capt.* | 13/4/38 |

*Assistant Adjutant.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Tate, A. C., *lt.* | 2/9/37 |

*Quarter-Master.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Sheward, A. G. | 21/4/38<br>(*capt.* 7/7/38) |

*Transport Officer.*

*Paymaster.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *Urquhart, A. B., *lt.* | 1/9/38 |

Attached.

*Medical Officers.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Swanton, A. L., *lt.*, R.C.A.M.C. | 17/8/38 |

*Chaplain.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Hackworth, *Rev.* P. C., *hon. capt.* | 15/3/37 |

**Reserve Regimental Depot.**

*Adjutant.*

*Quarter-Master.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Wickens, A. J. | 15/4/37<br>(*lt.* 2/4/31) |

*Paymaster.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Moon, P. J., *capt.* | 15/12/36 |

Attached.

*Medical Officer.*

**Attached.**

**Corps Reserve of Officers.**

*Lieut.-Colonel.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Pascoe, A. W., *V.D.* (*m*) | 28/6/31<br>1/5/37 |
| ⚔Matthews, R. H., *M.C.*, *V.D.* | 26/8/39<br>17/1/27 |

*Major.*

| | |
|---|---|
| =⚔Greer, T. E. | 1/10/20<br>15/12/36 |

*Captains.*

| | |
|---|---|
| =⚔Austin, C. I. | 14/9/24<br>15/12/36 |
| Slater, T. | 2/9/39<br>4/2/25<br>2/9/39 |

## IRISH FUSILIERS (VANCOUVER REGIMENT).

14th Infantry Brigade. M. D. No. 11.

(Reorganized 1/6/36.—G.O. 43-36.)

### THE IRISH FUSILIERS OF CANADA.

(Allied with The Royal Irish Fusiliers (Princess Victoria's.))

*The Great War*—**"Ypres, 1915,** '17,'' **"Festubert, 1915," "Somme, 1916," "Arras, 1917, '18, "Hill 70," "Amiens," "Hindenburg Line," "Valenciennes."**

(Organized G.O. 15/8/13.) (Reorganized 2/7/20—G.O. 140/20.)

Perpetuates C.E.F. Unit (121st Bn. C.E.F.)

### THE VANCOUVER REGIMENT.

Allied with the Buffs (East Kent Regiment.)

*The Great War*—''Mount Sorrel,'' **"Somme, 1916, '18,"** ''Flers-Courcelette,'' ''Thiepval,'' ''Ancre Heights,'' **"Arras, 1917, '18," "Vimy, 1917,"** ''Scarpe, 1917, '18,'' **"Hill 70," "Ypres, 1917," "Passchendaele," "Amiens,"** ''Drocourt-Quéant,'' **"Hindenburg Line,"** ''Canal du Nord,'' **"Cambrai, 1918,"** ''Pursuit to Mons,'' **"France and Flanders, 1915-18."**

(Organized 15/9/20—G.O. 232/20.)

Perpetuates C.E.F. Units (29th, 158th Bns., C.E.F.)

*Headquarters*—Vancouver, B.C.

*Uniform*— *Facings*—

*Honorary Colonel*—⚔Odlum, Colonel (*Hon. Brig.-Gen.*) V. W., *C.B.*, *C.M.G.*, *D.S.O.* (F), R.O........... 1/6/36<br>1/10/30<br>(*Ext'd* 30/9/40)

*Honorary Lieut.-Colonel*—⚔Tobin, Colonel H. S., *D.S.O.*, *V.D.*, *A.D.C.*, R.O. (*r.m.c.*).................. 1/6/36

*Honorary Lieut.-Colonel*—⚔Ryan, Lt.-Colonel E. J. W., *D.S.O.*, *E.D.*, R.O............................ 1/6/36<br>1/10/30<br>(*Ext'd* 30/9/40)

*Lieut.-Colonel.*

| | |
|---|---|
| McLennan, K. A.......... | 2/7/37 |

*Majors* (5).

| | |
|---|---|
| Burnett, J. N............. | 1/6/36<br>1/12/28 |
| Strong, C. J............... | 1/6/36 |
| ⚔*Francis, H. A. P.*, *E.D.*, (*M.S.C.*)............... | 1/6/36<br>15/6/27<br>(*seconded* 1/10/38) |
| Crehan, M. J. (*m.s.c.*).... | 2/5/37 |
| *Spankie, D. F.* (*M.S.C.*) ASF.................... | 2/7/37<br>(*seconded* 2/2/37) |

*Captains* (5).

| | |
|---|---|
| Cannon, C. D............. | 1/6/36<br>1/10/34 |
| Pilkington, F. C. (*m.s.c.*) (*I.O.*).................. | 1/6/36<br>7/1/32 |
| *Odlum, R. M*.............. | 3/5/37 |
| Begg, J. S................. | 5/7/37 |
| Pilkington, R. A.......... | 1/12/37 |
| Brown, W. T.............. | 2/6/38 |

*Subalterns* (22).

*Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Carter, R. F. J............ | 1/6/36 |
| Phillips, G. T............. | 9/5/37 |
| Lamb, H. S................ | 12/5/37 |
| Odlum, N. E............... | 19/3/38 |
| Beaumont, R. C.......... | 20/3/38 |

*2nd Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Colville, G. N............ | 1/6/36<br>28/6/29 |
| Nixon, C. A............... | 1/12/37 |
| Clogg, J. S................ | 6/12/37 |
| Ryan, G. E................ | 21/12/37 |
| Byng-Hall, D. O.......... | 22/1/38 |
| Buxton, S.................. | 4/3/38 |
| Whittaker, C. L........... | 15/3/38 |
| Salter, L. L............... | 17/3/38 |
| Bonnallie, D. A........... | 31/5/38 |
| Roberts, J. R. (*C.O.T.C.*). | 1/4/38<br>15/10/37 |
| McAlpine, M. S........... | 27/4/39 |
| Brown, M. L.............. | 26/8/39 |
| Matthews, W. H. V....... | 22/9/39<br>9/1/39 |
| Whittle, J. C............. | 23/9/39 |

*Adjutant.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Odlum, R. M., *capt*....... | 3/5/37 |

*Assistant Adjutant.*

*Quarter-Master.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Rorison, W. D. S., *M.C.*, *V.D*...................... | 1/6/36<br>(*capt.* 5/6/30)<br>(*lt.-col. C.M.* 7/4/22) |

*Transport Officer.*

*Paymaster.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Stevenson, H. A........ | 1/6/36<br>(*capt.* 1/12/36) |

Attached.

*Medical Officers.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Clement, G. H., *maj.*, R.C.A.M.C............. | 1/6/36 |
| Huggard, L. H. A. R., *capt.*, R.C.A.M.C. ...... | 1/6/36 |

*Chaplain.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Stone, *Rev.* C. G. F., *hon. capt*...................... | 16/3/38 |

**Reserve Regimental Depot.**

*Major.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Gardiner, F., *E.D.*(*m.s.c.*) | 1/4/39<br>12/10/30 |

## IRISH FUSILIERS (VANCOUVER REGIMENT)—Con.

**Reserve Regimental Depot—Con.**

*Lieutenant.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *Knox, G. A.* | 20/8/37<br>3/9/32 |

*Adjutant.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *Knox, G. A., *lt.** | 20/8/37 |

*Quarter-Master.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Lee, C., *M.M.* | 1/11/37<br>(*maj.* 7/7/37) |

*Paymaster.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Mortimer, H. E., *M.M.* | 20/8/37<br>(*lt.* 1/3/30) |

Attached.

*Medical Officer.*

**Attached.**

**Corps Reserve of Officers.**

*Lieut.-Colonels.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Fairey, F. (*c.o.t.c.*) | 9/7/29<br>15/12/36 |

*Lieut.-Colonels*—Con.

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Parkhurst, R. G., *M.C.* | 26/10/32<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Lett, S., *M.C.* (*m.s.c.*) | 2/7/33<br>1/7/37 |

*Majors.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔McSpadden, S. G., *M.C.* (*m*) | 2/7/20<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Moodie, S. F. M. (*m.s.c.*) | 2/4/23<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔MacLeod, J. P. G., *D.S.O.* | 1/10/30<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Thirkell, V. R. (*m.s.c.*) | 11/10/30<br>1/5/37 |

*Captains.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Clyne, H. R. N., *M.C.* | 12/1/25<br>5/1/19<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Rintoul, A. E. | 13/3/26<br>15/12/36 |
| Fullerton, H. R. | 15/10/26<br>15/12/36 |
| Riddle, E. F. | 17/10/26<br>1/4/39 |
| ⚔Markham, B. W. | 10/12/29<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Clarke, G. E. W. | 1/2/30<br>15/12/36 |
| Pollock, D. B. (*m.s.c.*) | 30/8/32<br>27/1/38 |

*Captains*—Con.

| | |
|---|---|
| Leach, D. J. (*c.o.t.c.*) | 24/3/34<br>5/7/37 |
| ⚔Yates, G. G. | 10/3/35<br>15/12/36 |
| Molecey, G. A. | 1/6/38<br>1/4/39 |

*Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Brenchley, C. R. | 29/9/24<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Gordon, R., *M.C.* (*m.s.c.*) | 1/10/28<br>(*capt.* 3/1/21)<br>15/12/36 |
| Brown, C. E. G. (*C.O.T.C.*) | 18/3/31<br>15/12/36 |
| Cannon, I. D. | 17/9/31<br>15/12/36 |
| Johnstone, H. H. | 9/8/34<br>9/4/38 |
| Burnett, P. N. | 11/12/36<br>14/10/37 |
| Edgar, W. D. C. | 15/5/37<br>1/4/39 |

**Cadet Corps Affiliated.**

No. 1158. Irish Fusiliers (Vancouver Regiment) Cadet Corps.

## THE SAULT STE. MARIE AND SUDBURY REGIMENT (M.G.).

[Allied with The Hampshire Regiment.]

5th Infantry Brigade. M. D. No. 2.

(Reorganized 15/12/36—G.O. 189-36.)

## THE SAULT STE. MARIE REGIMENT.

*The Great War*—**"Arras, 1917, '18," "Hill 70,"** "Ypres, 1917," **"Amiens," "Hindenburg Line," "Pursuit to Mons."**

(Organized G.O. 15/11/13.) (Reorganized 3/7/23—G.O. 147-23.)

Perpetuates C.E.F. Units (119th, 227th Bns., C.E.F.)

*Regimental Headquarters*—Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Company Headquarters:

H.Q. Company—Sault Ste. Marie. A Company—Sault Ste. Marie. B Company—Sault Ste. Marie.
C Company—Sudbury. D Company—Sudbury.

*Uniform*— *Facings*—

| | |
|---|---|
| *Honorary Colonel*—⚔Jones, Colonel C. H. LeP., *O.B.E.*, *V.D.*, R.O. | 15/12/36<br>26/7/28<br>(*Ext'd.* 25/7/38) |
| *Honorary Lieut.-Colonel*—⚔Lang, Major J. L., *ret.* | 15/12/36<br>2/3/31 |

*Lieut.-Colonel.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Venn, W. P., *M.M.*, *E.D.* | 15/12/36<br>24/1/35<br>(*O.C.* 15/12/37)<br>(*Ext'd* 14/12/41) |

*Majors* (5).

| | |
|---|---|
| *hq*=⚔Tolley, G. H. | 15/12/36<br>1/10/31 |
| *a*⚔Menzies, N. M. | 15/12/36<br>17/3/32 |
| *b*⚔Nattress, J. A. | 15/12/36<br>1/1/35 |
| *c* Cressey, S. A. H. | 15/12/37 |

*Captains* (5).

| | |
|---|---|
| *b*⚔Depew, J. | 15/12/36<br>22/8/32 |
| *a* Baker, J. C. (*m.s.c.*) | 15/12/36<br>18/1/34 |
| *b Baxter, A. J. A.* | 15/12/36<br>15/3/34 |
| *b Grattan, D. A.* | 15/12/36<br>1/10/34 |

*Subalterns* (19).

*Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *a*⚔Brown, R. | 15/12/36<br>1/10/34 |
| *b* Campbell, H. J. | 15/12/36<br>15/9/35 |
| *hq* Pickering, L. F. (*I.O.*). | 15/12/36<br>16/9/35 |
| *b* Downey, E. R. | 15/12/36<br>17/9/35 |
| *a* Laird, H. C. | 25/3/37 |

*Lieutenants*—Con.

| | |
|---|---|
| *d* Boag, J. H. | 27/3/37 |
| *b* Thompson, W. G. | 10/12/37 |
| Lane, R. C. | 5/5/38<br>15/9/34 |
| *c* Forster, D. H. | 17/6/38 |
| *a* Hormavirta, J. O. | 17/11/38<br>16/10/31 |
| *c* Wilson, C. L. | 15/12/38 |
| *d* Younger, D. | 15/12/38 |
| *d* Knight, J. N. | 4/1/39 |
| *a* Clifford, P. | 4/2/39 |
| *d Ross, H. U.* (*r.m.c.*) | 20/4/39<br>27/8/38 |

*2nd Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *d Clarke, K. B.* | 1/6/37 |
| *d Megan, W. J. M.* | 2/6/37 |
| *b* Goodfellow, H. R. | 17/9/37 |
| *c Robertson, J. F.* | 6/5/38 |
| *c Spurgin, E. B.* | 15/11/38 |
| *c Roy, G. H.* | 5/12/38 |
| *a*⚔*Hough, W. J.* | 23/3/39<br>*lt.* 30/7/17 |

*Adjutant.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Baxter, A. J. A., *capt.* | 15/12/36 |

*Assistant Adjutant.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Grattan, D. A., *capt.* | 27/5/37 |

*Quarter-Master.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *⚔Wetmore, J. L., *capt.* | 5/1/39 |

*Transport Officer.*

*Paymaster.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Atkinson, R. V., *E.D.* | 15/12/36<br>(*maj.* 26/6/34) |
| ⚔*Wilkins, E. D.* | 15/12/36<br>(*capt.* 27/4/36) |

Attached.

*Medical Officers.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Graham, N. F. W., *maj.*, R.C.A.M.C. | 15/12/36 |
| McDonald, J., *maj.*, R.C.A.M.C. | 15/12/36 |
| *Mitchell, R. M., lt.*, R.C.A.M.C. | 17/2/37 |

*Chaplain.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Smith, *Rt. Rev.* R. R., *D.D.*, *hon. maj.* | 15/12/36 |
| *Bull, Rev. P. F., hon. capt.* | 15/12/36 |

## THE SAULT STE. MARIE AND SUDBURY REGIMENT (M.G.)—Con.

### Reserve Regimental Depot.

*Major.*

| | |
|---|---|
| =⚔Durham, T. E........ | 30/6/39<br>22/3/28 |

*Captain.*

| | |
|---|---|
| =⚔*Hugill, A. R.*......... | 15/12/36<br>10/10/27 |

*Adjutant.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Hugill, A. R., *capt*...... | 15/12/36 |

*Quarter-Master.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Birks, W. H............ | 15/12/36<br>(*lt.* 3/7/23) |

*Paymaster.*

Attached.

*Medical Officer.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Gimby, J. E., *capt.*, R.C.A.M.C............ | 15/12/36 |

### Attached.

### Corps Reserve of Officers.

*Lieut.-Colonels.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Stone, R. E., *V.D.* (*m*). | 20/6/31<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Rothery, F., *M.M*...... | 2/1/35<br>15/12/37 |

*Majors.*

| | |
|---|---|
| =⚔Lynott, T. J.......... | 3/12/25<br>15/12/36 |
| =⚔Paice, E. W. (*m.s.c.*). | 15/1/29<br>15/12/36 |

*Captains.*

| | |
|---|---|
| =McGivney, R. G........ | 1/10/31<br>15/12/36 |

*Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| =⚔BassingthwaighteE. M. | 3/7/23<br>15/12/36 |
| =⚔Duncan, G. D........ | 3/7/23<br>15/12/36 |
| =Piper, G. H............ | 3/2/24<br>15/12/36 |

## THE ROYAL MONTREAL REGIMENT (M.G.).

ALLIED REGIMENTS:
The West Yorkshire Regiment (The Prince of Wales's Own).
14th Battalion Australian Military Forces.
The Waikato Regiment, New Zealand Military Forces.
12th Infantry Brigade. M. D. No. 4.

*The Great War*—**"Ypres, 1915, '17,"** "Gravenstafel," **"St. Julien," "Festubert, 1915," "Mount Sorrel," "Somme, 1916,"** "Pozières" "Thiepval," "Ancre Heights," "Arras, 1917, '18," **"Vimy, 1917,"** "Arleux," "Scarpe, 1917, '18," "Hill 70," **"Passchendaele," "Amiens," "Drocourt-Quéant,"** "Hindenburg Line," **"Canal du Nord,"** "Pursuit to Mons," "France and Flanders, 1915-18."

(Organized G.O. 2/11/14.) (Reorganized 2/7/20—G.O. 138-20.)

Perpetuates C.E.F. Units (14th, 23rd Bns., C.E.F.).

*Headquarters*—Westmount, P.Q.

*Uniform*—Scarlet. *Facings*—Blue.

*Honorary Colonel*—
*Honorary Lieut.-Colonel*—⚔**Fisher, Lt.-Col. F. W.,** ***V.D., ret*****.** .......................... 3/2/36

*Lieut-Colonel.*

⚔Slessor, J. E., *E.D.*
(*m.s.c.*) **ASF**........... 14/12/36

*Majors* (5).

Bonnar, W. (*c.o.t.c.*)....... 10/1/33
Wood, H. W., **ASF**........ 16/12/32
=McBride, J. H., **ASF**... 2/1/36
Allen, J. M. (*m.s.c.*) **ASF**. 16/12/36
MacRae, D. (*C.O.T.C.*)
**ASF**.................... 1/4/38

*Captains* (5).

⚔Findlay, G. E.......... 2/1/36
Barre, P., **ASF**........... 3/8/36
*Calder, J. A.*, **ASF**........ 15/11/36
⚔*Baxter, W. E.* (*m.s.c.*)... 14/12/36
2/8/27
(*seconded* 20/11/34)
Campbell, D. H., **ASF**... 14/12/36
⚔Whiteman, H. H........ 31/7/38

*Subalterns* (19).

*Lieutenants.*

=⚔Shaw, G. E.(*C.O.T.C.*) 11/3/31
Willis, M. A., **ASF**........ 6/4/34
Swan, A. W. D. (*C.O.T.C.*)
**ASF**.................... 15/9/34
(*capt.* 1/9/31)
Lowe, A. H. (*r.m.c.*) (*l*)
**ASF**.................... 1/9/35
18/5/31
Trenholme, T. C., **ASF**... 27/10/35
Bonnar, W................ 6/3/36
=Palmer, H. G., **ASF**.... 5/9/36
22/12/33
Laing, J. M., **ASF**......... 11/5/37
Houlden, J. W. (*m.s.c.*)
(*c.o.t.c.*) **ASF**........... 20/2/39
(*maj.* 2/10/34)

*2nd Lieutenants.*

Stevens, B. W. (*c.o.t.c.*)
**ASF**.................... 1/2/38
1/10/35
Keane, J. C. B............ 3/10/38
Sealy, R. S. J............ 13/2/39
Patterson, S. L........... 24/4/39
Campbell, G. N. C....... 17/7/39
Lewis, T. C............... 2/9/39
Waud, E. W., **ASF** ....... 4/9/39
*Hanson, J. P*.............. 4/9/39
15/2/39

*Adjutant.*

Calder, J. A., *capt*......... 15/11/36

*Assistant Adjutant.*

*Quarter-Master.*

Moore, S. E., *lt*........... 2/3/39

*Transport Officer.*

*Paymaster.*

⚔Taylor, L. W., *capt*...... 1/12/36

*Director of Music.*

⚔**Jackson, T. E.,** ***lt*****........** 15/3/32

Attached.

*Medical Officers.*

Reid, R. G., *capt.*,
R.C.A.M.C............. 12/3/38
Mackenzie, K. R., *lt.*,
R.C.A.M.C............ 4/9/39

*Chaplain.*

⚔**Laws,** ***Rev.*** **H. S.,** ***V.D.*****,**
***hon. maj*****................** 2/7/20

**Reserve Regimental Depot.**

*Major.*

*⚔**Brewer, H. G.,** ***M.C*****...** 15/12/36
2/7/20

*Adjutant.*

*Quarter-Master.*

*⚔**Illsley, H. P.,** ***capt*****.....** 15/12/36

*Paymaster.*

⚔**Fowler, W. A...........** 15/12/36
(*capt.* 1/7/26)

Attached.

*Medical Officer.*

**Attached.**

**Corps Reserve of Officers.**

*Majors.*

⚔**Hood, R. H.,** ***V.D*****......** 2/7/20
(*lt.-col.* 1/1/30)
15/12/36
**=⚔Armstrong, H.........** 3/7/24
15/12/36
**=⚔MacRitchie, D., ASF** 1/10/33
15/12/36

*Captains.*

**=⚔Howell, A. T.,** ***M.C*****...** 2/7/20
15/12/36
**=⚔McLaren, J. A.,** ***M.C*****..** 1/7/26
13/12/18
15/12/36
**=Duclos, C. F............** 21/7/28
15/12/36
**=Mussell, W. F...........** 10/9/28
15/12/36
⚔**Jack, R. L...............** 19/10/30
31/3/38
**=⚔MacLean, C. W.......** 16/11/32
15/12/36
**=Tippet, F. H. B.........** 27/9/33
15/12/36

*Lieutenants.*

**=⚔Common, J. J.........** 10/3/24
15/12/36
**=Brodeur, A. T...........** 1/12/24
13/12/23
15/12/36
**=Patrick, D. Y..........** 18/10/28
15/12/36
**=Duncombe, O. L........** 14/3/31
15/12/36
**=McBride, H. A., ASF ..** 14/6/32
15/12/36
**=Russell, N. E...........** 3/4/33
20/2/32
15/12/36

## LE RÉGIMENT DE HULL.

8th Infantry Brigade. M. D. No. 3.

(Organized G.O. 7/8/14.) (Reorganized 1/6/20—G.O. 136-20.)

Perpetuates C.E.F. Unit (230th Bn., C.E.F.)

(Reorganized 1/4/31—G.O. 46-31.)

*Headquarters*—Hull, P.Q.

*Uniform*—Scarlet. *Facings*—Blue.

*Honorary Lieut.-Colonel*—Gravelle, J. E. 7/10/23 (*Ext'd* 26/1/41)

*Lieut.-Colonel.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Grison, M. C. (*m.s.c.*) | 10/6/39 |

*Majors* (5).

| | |
|---|---|
| Telmosse, J. | 1/9/34 |
| Miller, C. A. J. | 2/4/35 |
| Croteau, W. A. (*m.s.c.*) (*l*) | 1/7/37 |
| Vincent, R. | 6/10/38 |
| Brunet, L. J. P. (*m.s.c.*) | 21/6/39 |

*Captains* (5).

| | |
|---|---|
| St. Laurent, L. J. (*m.s.c.*). | 1/11/33 |
| Belzile, J. D. | 1/1/37 |
| *de Salaberry, J. J. P. d'I.* | 14/1/38 |
| Smith, E. M. | 6/10/38 |
| Sylvestre, P. E. | 20/6/39 |

*Subalterns* (22).

*Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Charbonneau, J. P. | 26/2/36 |
| Seguin, R. N. (*l*) | 5/3/36 |
| Addy, G. A. | 7/3/36 |
| Dupuis, G. E. | 20/6/37 |
| *Letellier, J. O. A.* | 3/3/39 |

*2nd Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Dube, J. J. M. | 29/4/36 |
| Fortier, A. (**I.O.*) | 15/12/37 |
| Chretien, J. E. | 14/9/38 |
| Barbes, N. | 21/9/38 |
| Major, W. A. | 5/10/38 |
| Mignault, C. C. | 5/1/39 |
| Benoit, G. R. G. (L) | 24/2/39 |
| Rochefort, R. J. | 15/4/39 |

*Adjutant.*

| | |
|---|---|
| de Salaberry, J. J. P. d'I., *capt.* | 24/10/38 |

*Assistant Adjutant.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Letellier, J. O. A., *lt.* | 6/8/39 |

*Quarter-Master.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Savage, J. E. | 1/4/31<br>(*maj.* 26/6/36) |

*Transport Officer.*

*Paymaster.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Boudreau, H. J. | 1/4/31<br>(*maj.* 12/6/36) |

Attached.

*Medical Officers.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Gagne, R., *lt.*, R.C.A.M.C. | 2/2/38 |
| Bergeron, G. H., *lt.*, R.C.A.M.C. | 15/2/39 |

*Chaplain.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Gratton, *Rev.* L., *hon. maj.* | 1/4/31 |

**Reserve Regimental Depot.**

*Adjutant.*

*Quarter-Master.*

*Paymaster.*

Attached.

*Medical Officer.*

**Attached.**

**Corps Reserve of Officers.**

*Lieut.-Colonel.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Garneau, F. J. G., *E.D.* | 29/5/31<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Larose, R., *E.D.* (*m.s.c.*) | 28/5/35<br>10/6/39 |

*Majors.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Payette, A., *M.C.*, *V.D.* | 27/3/23<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Normandin, A. L. | 14/6/23<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Charbonneau, H. A. | 3/12/27<br>15/12/36 |
| Labelle, A. W. | 31/1/32<br>15/12/36 |
| Therien, S. A. J. | 3/4/35<br>16/8/37 |
| ⚔Lavoie, M. A. | 1/1/37<br>23/6/37 |

*Captains.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Desormeaux, J. P. C. | 18/3/36<br>6/1/37 |

*Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Menard, J. B. L. | 16/2/29<br>15/12/36 |
| Plouffe, A. | 27/2/36<br>15/12/36 |
| Boudreau, L. | 1/6/36<br>30/11/37 |
| Charron, R. L. | 5/6/36<br>7/12/38 |

*2nd Lieutenant.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Graham, G. E. | 18/11/35<br>6/12/37 |
| Delorme, E. O. | 14/12/36<br>31/1/36<br>17/3/39 |

## THE SCOTS FUSILIERS OF CANADA.

[Allied with The Royal Scots Fusiliers.]

2nd Infantry Brigade. M. D. No. 1.

(Organized G.O. 21/9/14.) (Reorganized 1/10/20—G.O. 232-20.)

Perpetuates C.E.F. Unit (118th Bn., C.E.F.)

*Headquarters*—Kitchener, Ont.

*Uniform*—Scarlet. *Facings*—Blue.

*Honorary Lieut.-Colonel*—Sims, H. J., *K.C.* 22/3/30 (*Ext'd* 21/3/40)

*Lieut.-Colonel.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Ballantyne, H. | 1/1/36 |

*Majors* (5).

| | |
|---|---|
| Bricker, R. E. (*m.s.c.*) | 1/2/32 |
| Hearn, F. M. (*m.s.c.*) | 2/2/35 |
| Bray, G. M. (*m.s.c.*) | 1/2/37 |
| Macklin, W. E. (*m.s.c.*) | 10/2/37 |
| Breithaupt, R. A. (*m.s.c.*) | 19/9/38 |

*Captains* (5).

| | |
|---|---|
| Leckie, J. H. | 1/8/36 |
| Bean, W. A. | 1/2/37 |
| *hq* Beynon, J. O. T. | 1/1/38 |
| Jenkins, L. C. H. (*c.o.t.c.*) | 5/5/39 |
| Christner, L. A. | 6/5/39 |
| Jenkins, D. W. H. | 7/5/39 |

*Subalterns* (22).

*Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| MacKellar, H. R. | 6/2/36 |
| Arnott, F. S. | 21/3/36 |
| *Anderson, J. H.* | 12/12/37 |
| Bernhardt, R. F. | 14/12/37 |
| McNaughton, N. L. (*I.O.*) | 25/7/37 |
| Dreger, F. L. | 1/9/37 |
| Collins, J. L. | 15/12/37<br>28/4/27 |
| Bull, E. H. | 22/7/39 |

*2nd Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Ziegler, G. H. | 1/4/25 |
| Charlton, G. A. | 1/9/37 |
| Klaehn, R. A. | 8/12/37 |
| Hagey, H. W. | 31/1/38 |
| Klugman, E. F. | 9/5/38 |
| Harley, D. T. | 17/10/38 |
| *Eastman, G. E.* (*c.o.t.c.*) | 30/3/39 |
| Ross, D. | 31/3/39 |
| Hergott, A. E. | 3/4/39 |
| *Leishman, T. A.* | 27/4/39 |
| *McClelland, J. C.* | 28/4/39 |

*Adjutant.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Eastman, G. E., *2nd lt.* (*c.o.t.c.*) | 10/7/39 |

*Assistant Adjutant.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *Anderson, J. H., *lt.* | 1/1/38 |

*Quarter-Master.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Chace, H. H., *E.D.*, *M.M.* | 15/1/24<br>(*maj.* 15/1/34) |

*Transport Officer.*

*Paymaster.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Vipond, H. K., ASF | 1/11/37<br>(*capt.* 19/3/39) |

Attached.

*Medical Officers.*

| | |
|---|---|
| MacDonald, W. G., *capt.*, R.C.A.M.C. | 15/11/30 |

*Chaplain.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Mills, *Rev.* J. N. H., *hon. capt* | 11/8/38 |

**Reserve Regimental Depot.**

*Major.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Gillespie, R. M. | 15/12/36<br>10/12/29 |

*Captain.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *Breithaupt, F. A.* (*m.s.c.*), (*C.O.T.C.*) | 30/4/37<br>5/10/28 |

*Adjutant.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Breithaupt, F. A., *capt.* (*m.s.c.*) (*C.O.T.C.*) | 30/4/37 |

*Quarter-Master.*

*Paymaster.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Moyer, H. A. | 1/11/37<br>(*capt.* 8/11/30) |

Attached.

*Medical Officer.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Broome, A. E., *lt. and capt.* R.C.A.M.C. | 1/2/38 |

**Attached.**

**Corps Reserve of Officers.**

*Colonel.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Barrie, E. G., *E.D.* (*m.s.c.*) | 1/9/39<br>2/8/36<br>1/9/39 |

*Major.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Hearn, E. L. | 12/12/29<br>15/12/36 |
| Hearn, H. J. | 1/5/36<br>19/9/38 |

*Captains.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Bingham, G. H. K. | 1/10/20<br>15/12/36 |
| Sims, J. K. | 9/7/32<br>15/12/36 |
| Kilgour, A. (*mq*) | 24/2/34<br>1/1/38 |

*Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| MacKenzie, S. C. | 1/3/26<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Moore, G. F. | 15/8/32<br>15/12/36 |
| Aksim, V. E. | 1/12/34<br>8/12/37 |

*Paymaster.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Seagram, T. W. | 1/10/20<br>(*maj.* 1/3/26)<br>15/12/36 |

## THE SOUTH ALBERTA REGIMENT.

[Allied with The East Surrey Regiment.]

3rd Infantry Brigade. M. D. No. 13.

*The Great War*—**"Mount Sorrel," "Somme, 1916, '18,"** "Flers-Courcelette," "Thiepval," "Ancre Heights," "Arras, 1917, '18," **"Vimy, 1917,"** "Arleux," "Scarpe, 1917, '18," **"Hill 70," "Ypres, 1917," "Passchendaele," "Amiens,"** "Drocourt-Quéant," "Hindenburg Line," "Canal du Nord," **"Cambrai, 1918," "Pursuit to Mons," "France and Flanders, 1915-18."**

(Organized 15/3/20—G.O. 32-20.)

Perpetuates C.E.F. Units (31st, 113th, 175th, 187th Bns., C.E.F.)

*Regimental Headquarters*—Medicine Hat, Alta.

Company Headquarters:

H.Q. Company—Medicine Hat. A Company—Medicine Hat. B Company—Medicine Hat.
C Company—Redcliffe. D Company—Medicine Hat.

*Uniform*—Scarlet. *Facings*—Blue.

*Honorary Colonel*—⚔Bell, Major-General A. H., *C.M.G., D.S.O.* (F), *ret*.......................... 7/5/26 (*Ext'd* 6/5/41)

*Honorary Lieut.-Colonel*—

### *Lieut.-Colonel.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *Elder, G. G............. | 22/12/37 |

### *Majors* (5).

| | |
|---|---|
| *hq*⚔White, N.............. | 2/1/35 |
| *b*⚔White, A. T............. | 3/1/35 |
| *a* Lindsay, R. A........... | 21/3/36 |
| *d* Hawthorne, D. S......... | 21/3/38 |
| *c* Wyatt, J. L. (*c.o.t.c.*).... | 28/6/39 |

### *Captains* (5).

| | |
|---|---|
| *d* McQueen, J. G., **ASF**.... | 7/3/36 |
| *b* Brinkhurst, G. W. C. (*M. Gun*)................ | 1/4/36<br>9/11/34 |
| *hq* Lavoie, A. J. (*I.O.*)..... | 1/4/36<br>1/11/35 |
| *a* McKenzie, B., **ASF**..... | 1/10/38 |
| *c**⚔Mackenzie, J. R.,*M.M.* | 14/6/39 |
| *c* Knight, T. H........... | 31/8/39 |

### *Subalterns* (22).

### *Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *a* Coffin, A. F............. | 2/4/38 |
| *d* McBain, H. E............ | 18/5/38 |
| *a* Rose, W. G.............. | 14/12/38 |
| *d* Millican, F. R........... | 15/12/38 |
| *c* Anderson, C. G.......... | 2/1/39<br>26/10/23 |
| *d* Jenner, F. T............. | 1/2/39 |
| *b* Smith, H. W............ | 15/9/39 |
| *b* Buchanan, W. H., **ASF**.. | 14/9/39 |

### *2nd Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *d* Lauder, W. M........... | 30/9/37 |
| *a* Starling, C. J............ | 30/9/37 |
| *b* Scarlett, C. A........... | 15/10/37 |
| *a Baker, H. W*............. | 10/2/38 |

### *2nd Lieutenants*—Con.

| | |
|---|---|
| *c* Simmons, G. A.......... | 7/4/39 |
| *d* Gaffney, S. F........... | 11/4/39 |
| *c* Roxburgh, W. G......... | 1/9/39 |
| *b* McQueen, W. B.......... | 7/9/39 |
| *c* Veiner, H............... | 11/9/39 |

### *Adjutant.*

### *Assistant Adjutant.*

### *Quarter-Master.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *Osgood, A. G., *maj*...... | 14/9/37 |

### *Transport Officer.*

### *Paymaster.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Osborne, T. R............ | 26/2/30<br>(*maj.* 16/3/38) |

### Attached.

### *Medical Officers.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Armstrong, B. C., *capt.*, R.C.A.M.C............. | 20/3/36 |
| Campbell, W. C., *lt.*, R.C.A.M.C............. | 1/1/38 |
| *Lewis, L., lt.*, R.C.A.M.C. | 15/9/39 |

### *Chaplain.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Butcher, *Rev.* J. F., *hon. capt*...................... | 17/5/34 |
| *Hollingworth, Rev. W. D. G., hon. capt*................ | 2/9/39 |

### **Reserve Regimental Depot.**

### *Major.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Richardson, F. G....... | 2/5/38<br>7/7/28 |

### *Captain.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔*Gillespie, D. R., M.M.*.. | 1/5/38<br>1/9/24 |

### *Adjutant.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Gillespie, D. R., *M.M.*, *capt*...................... | 1/5/38 |

### *Quarter-Master.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Lindsay, J. D............ | 15/12/36<br>(*capt.* 12/4/31) |

### *Paymaster.*

### Attached.

### *Medical Officer.*

### **Attached.**

### **Corps Reserve of Officers.**

### *Lieut.-Colonels.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Patterson, M. E. (*m.s.c.*) | 23/8/26<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Hoover, G. A........... | 20/6/37<br>22/12/37 |

### *Captain.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Dunn, E. S............... | 7/3/36<br>1/2/39 |

## THE EDMONTON REGIMENT.

Allied Regiments:
[The Loyal Regiment (North Lancashire).]
Kimberley Regiment, Union of South Africa Defence Forces.
47th Battalion (The Wide Bay Regiment) Australian Military Forces.
3rd Infantry Brigade. M. D. No. 13.

*The Great War*—**"Mount Sorrel," "Somme, 1916," "Flers-Courcelette,"** "Ancre Heights," "Arras, 1917, '18," **"Vimy, 1917," "Hill 70,"** "Ypres, 1917," **"Passchendaele," "Amiens," "Scarpe, 1918," "Hindenburg Line,"** "Canal du Nord," **"Pursuit to Mons,"** "France and Flanders, 1915–18."

(Organized 15/9/20—G.O. 253-20.)
Perpetuates C.E.F. Units (49th, 51st, 63rd Bns., C.E.F.)
*Headquarters*—Edmonton, Alta.
*Uniform*—Scarlet. *Facings*—Blue.

| | |
|---|---|
| *Honorary Colonel*—⚔Griesbach, Maj.-Gen. *Hon.* W. A., *C.B.*, *C.M.G.*, *D.S.O.*, *V.D.* (*m.s.c.*), C.M. | 1/10/28<br>(*Ext'd* 30/9/43) |
| *Honorary Lieut.-Colonel*—Ramsey, J. | 9/2/29<br>(*Ext'd* 8/2/39) |

*Lieut.-Colonel.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Stillman, W. G. (*m.s.c.*) **ASF** | 15/3/39 |

*Majors* (5).

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Bury, W. G. (*C.O.T.C.*) **ASF** | 10/3/34 |
| ⚔Browse, M. F. H., *M.M.*, **ASF** | 1/4/36<br>12/11/31 |
| *Wilson, E. B.* (*M.S.C.*) (*C.O.T.C.*) **ASF** | 4/1/37<br>(*seconded* 28/1/38) |
| Jefferson, J. C., **ASF** | 26/1/37 |
| Donald, A. S. (*m.s.c.*) **ASF** | 1/1/39 |

*Captains* (5).

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Pratley, R. J. (*m.s.c.*) | 4/8/35 |
| ⚔Fleming, P. J. A. (*C.O.T.C.*) **ASF** | 6/7/36 |
| ⚔*Bradley, R. W.*(*C.O.T.C.*) | 26/1/37 |
| Gilchrist, A. A., **ASF** | 29/7/37 |

*Subalterns* (22).

*Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Tighe, H. D. P. (*C.O.T.C.*) **ASF** | 30/7/36 |
| Aylen, B. G | 14/1/37 |
| Adams, J. H., **ASF** | 21/3/37 |
| Taylor, B. B. (*C.O.T.C.*) **ASF** | 6/12/37 |
| ⚔Dawes, L. F. (*c.o.t.c.*) **ASF** | 1/6/38 |
| Cromb, W. T., **ASF** | 1/4/39 |
| Summersgill, R. H., **ASF**. | 14/6/39 |
| Kennedy, G | 1/4/39 |
| Backman, W. S., **ASF** | 9/9/39 |

*2nd Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Nicholls, A. C. F. (*m.q.*) **ASF** | 1/6/36 |
| MacCrostie, H | 30/8/37 |
| Blair, G. T. (*c.o.t.c.*) | 22/8/38 |
| Wicks, A. A. (**I.O.*) | 26/8/38<br>11/5/38 |
| Macdonald, A. F. (*c.o.t.c.*) **ASF** | 1/12/38 |
| Newton, A. E | 12/5/39 |
| Pell, R. L | 14/6/39 |
| *Tremblay, J. H* | 4/9/39 |
| *Greene, A. J* | 10/9/39 |

*Adjutant.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Bradley, R. W., *capt.* (*C.O.T.C.*) | 23/3/39 |

*Assistant Adjutant.*

*Quarter-Master.*

*Transport Officer.*

*Paymaster.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Lilley, C. W | 18/11/27<br>(*maj.* 18/11/37) |

Attached.

*Medical Officers.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Hamilton, K. A., *capt.*, R.C.A.M.C., **ASF** | 1/10/31 |
| *Tucker, ´. N., lt.*, R.C.A.M.C | 16/2/38 |

*Chaplain.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Jennings, *Rev.* E. Q., *hon. capt* | 1/12/38 |
| *Storey, Rev. C., hon. capt.* | 1/3/39 |

### Reserve Regimental Depot.

*Major.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Arthurs, R. C., *M.C* (*m.s.c.*) | 15/12/36<br>4/8/22 |

*Captain.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔*Baker, W. H* | 15/12/36<br>7/12/22 |

*Adjutant.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Baker, W. H., *capt* | 15/12/36 |

*Quarter-Master.*

| | |
|---|---|
| MacDonald, R., *lt* | 30/11/38 |

*Paymaster.*

Attached.

*Medical Officer.*

### Attached.

### Corps Reserve of Officers.

*Lieut.-Colonels.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Elliott, A. H. (*m*) **ASF**. | 15/9/23<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Scott, L., *D.C.M* | 13/11/23<br>15/12/36 |

*Majors.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Petrie, D. A. (*m.s.c.*) **ASF** | 15/3/27<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Hale, R. W., *M.C.* (*m.s.c.*) | 10/3/28<br>15/12/36 |

*Captains.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Hunter, J. W., *M.M* | 15/9/20<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Patterson, R. V., *M.M.* | 1/4/22<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Adams, A. C. L | 3/12/24<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Balfour, H. E | 6/10/25<br>29/8/17<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Laing, H | 24/12/27<br>15/12/36 |
| Parney, G. L | 24/12/27<br>15/12/36 |
| Emmett, F. J. (*C.O.T.C.*) | 1/10/29<br>15/12/36 |
| Shaw, W. B | 25/11/32<br>29/7/37 |
| Magrath, A. L | 1/8/33<br>15/12/36 |
| Waller, L. G. P. (*C.O.T.C.*) | 7/1/36<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Banks, B. W.(*C.O.T.C.*) (*m.s.c.*) | 1/7/37<br>3/6/27<br>1/7/37 |

*Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Primrose, P. N | 8/2/27<br>15/12/36 |
| Thurston, J. N. D | 30/4/28<br>15/12/36 |
| Duggan, J. E | 15/4/32<br>15/12/36 |

## THE TORONTO SCOTTISH REGIMENT (M.G.).

[Allied with The London Scottish (Territorial) The Gordon Highlanders.]

6th Infantry Brigade (attached). M. D. No. 2.

(Reorganized 15/12/36—G. O. 189-36.)

### THE TORONTO SCOTTISH REGIMENT.

(Highlanders)

*The Great War*—**"Somme, 1916,"** "Ancre Heights," **"Ancre, 1916,"** **"Arras, 1917, '18,"** **"Vimy, 1917,"** **"Hill 70,"** "Ypres, 1917," **"Passchendaele,"** **"Amiens,"** "Scarpe, 1918," **"Drocourt-Quéant,"** "Hindenburg Line," **"Canal du Nord,"** **"Valenciennes,"** "Sambre," "France and Flanders, 1916-18."

(Organized 15/2/21—G.O. 118-21.)

Perpetuates C.E.F. Units (75th, 84th Bns., C.E.F.)

### 1st MACHINE GUN BATTALION.

*The Great War*—**"Amiens,"** **"Arras, 1918,"** **"Scarpe, 1918,"** **"Drocourt-Quéant,"** **"Hindenburg Line,"** **"Canal du Nord,"** **"Pursuit to Mons,"** **"France and Flanders, 1918."**

(Organized G.O. 1/6/19.)

Perpetuates C.E.F. Unit (1st M.G. Bn., C.M.G.C., C.E.F.)

*Headquarters*—Toronto, Ont.

*Uniform*— *Facings*—

*Colonel-in-Chief—H.M.* THE QUEEN.

*Honorary Lieut.-Colonel*—MacBrien, Capt. W. A. H., C.M. 7/2/39

*Lieut.-Colonel.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Thompson, C. C., *E.D.* (*m.s.c.*) **ASF** | 27/10/38 |

*Majors* (5).

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Christie, J. H., *M.C.*, *E.D.*, **ASF** | 15/12/36<br>8/10/28 |
| McCreary, C. D. (*m.s.c.*) **ASF** | 15/12/36<br>17/9/35 |
| ⚔Bolsby, C. S., *D.F.C.*, **ASF** | 15/12/36<br>17/10/35 |
| ⚔Carroll, R. E., *E.D.* | 21/4/38 |
| ⚔Roach, G. T., *M.C.*, *E.D.* (*m.s.c.*) **ASF** | 27/10/38 |

*Captains* (5).

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Court, F. W., **ASF** | 15/12/36<br>6/5/29 |
| *Scott, G. M.*, **ASF** | 15/12/36<br>30/6/34 |
| ⚔*Davis, D. G.*, **ASF** | 15/12/36<br>11/4/35 |
| *Tow, D. K.* (*c.o.t.c.*) **ASF**. | 15/12/36 |
| Rutherford, W. S., **ASF** | 15/12/36 |
| Page, J. P. (*C.O.T.C.*)**ASF** | 2/9/38 |

*Subalterns* (19).

*Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Johnson, E. G., **ASF** | 15/12/36<br>6/5/29 |
| Leggett, G. D. (*C.O.T.C.*) | 15/12/36<br>2/10/32 |
| Soper, G. M., **ASF** | 15/12/36<br>16/11/33 |
| Winter, L. A. G. | 15/12/36<br>11/3/34 |

*Lieutenants*—Con.

| | |
|---|---|
| Rogerson, E. A., **ASF** | 15/12/36<br>16/4/35 |
| Robinson, W. G. M., **ASF**. | 15/12/36<br>13/6/35 |
| Northey, J. A., **ASF** | 15/12/36 |
| Medland, M. R., **ASF** | 15/12/36 |
| Rutherford, J. M., **ASF** | 15/12/36 |
| Goad, V. H., **ASF** | 7/5/37 |
| Slimon, C. B. M. | 28/5/37 |
| Waters, W. E. | 24/9/37 |
| Gallow, C. R. (*C.O.T.C.*) **ASF** | 10/10/37<br>14/8/34 |
| Cochrane, J. P. | 29/10/37 |
| Fuller, C. E., **ASF** | 15/12/38 |
| *Stewart, D. P.*, **ASF** | 16/12/38<br>(*capt.* 15/11/35) |
| *White, F. H.* | 17/12/38<br>(*capt.* 2/8/28) |

*2nd Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *Wilkins, D. J.* | 23/3/38 |
| *Hertzberg, O. M.*, **ASF** | 29/3/38 |
| *Adams, A. H.*, **ASF** | 19/4/38 |
| *Boys, T. E. D.* | 27/9/38<br>(*lt.* 19/12/37) |
| *Douglas, W. D. A.* | 8/10/38<br>(*lt.* 7/11/34) |
| *Boyter, R. A.* | 11/10/38 |
| *Macdonald, D. C.* | 27/12/38 |
| *McLean, L. W.* | 16/2/39 |

*Adjutant.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Tow, D. K., *capt.* (*c.o.t.c.*) | 15/12/36 |

*Assistant Adjutant.*

*Quarter-Master.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Williams, S. F., *lt.*, **ASF** | 30/8/39 |

*Transport Officer.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Davis, D. G., *capt.* | 15/12/36 |

*Paymaster.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Adamson, G. A. | 1/1/38<br>(*capt.* 1/4/39) |

Attached.

*Medical Officers.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Mulligan, C. V., *M.B.E.*, *E.D.*, *capt.*, R.C.A.M.C., **ASF** | 15/12/36 |
| Christie, F. G. S., *lt.*, R.C.A.M.C. | 27/10/38 |

*Chaplain.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Inkster, *Rev.* J. G., *hon. maj* | 15/12/36 |

## THE TORONTO SCOTTISH REGIMENT (M.G.)—Con.

### Reserve Regimental Depot.

*Major.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Hambly, W. J. (*m.s.c.*) | 15/12/36<br>8/12/31 |

*Captain.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *Pepler, S. H.* (*m.s.c.*) | 15/12/36<br>13/6/30 |

*Adjutant.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Pepler, S. H., *capt.* (*m.s.c.*) | 15/12/36 |

*Quarter-Master.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *Norman, R. E. | 1/2/39<br>(*maj.* 1/6/37) |

*Paymaster.*

| | |
|---|---|
| MacLaren, K. F. | 15/12/36<br>(*capt.* 22/10/26) |

Attached.

*Medical Officer.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Sparks, W. E. L., *E.D.*, *maj.*, R.C.A.M.C. | 27/10/38 |

### Attached.

### Corps Reserve of Officers.

*Lieut.-Colonel.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Thomson, R. M., *V.D.* (*m.s.c.*) | 18/5/32<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Odlum, F. E., *V.D.* | 28/10/35<br>27/10/38 |

*Major.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Whitaker, G. S. | 23/2/27<br>12/7/16<br>15/12/36 |

*Captains.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Richardson, N. G. | 23/2/27<br>15/12/36 |
| =Griffith, J. L. | 8/10/28<br>15/12/36 |
| =Hedges, L. S. | 29/3/32<br>27/2/39 |
| Acland, E. | 17/12/32<br>1/6/37 |
| =Creelman, G. R. | 20/4/33<br>15/12/36 |
| Bonnell, W. W. | 1/4/35<br>15/12/36 |
| Morris, D. T. | 29/8/39<br>29/8/39 |

*Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| =Nettelfield, J. B. | 17/4/24<br>15/12/36 |
| =Duncan, A. D. | 28/1/25<br>15/12/36 |
| =Hambly, G. A. | 3/9/25<br>15/12/36 |
| =Hayhurst, W. P. | 16/11/27<br>15/12/36 |
| MacNames, N. L. | 1/12/27<br>15/12/36 |
| =Bruce, A. W. | 31/1/28<br>15/12/36 |
| Peace, W. W. | 19/6/28<br>15/12/36 |
| =Randall, W. T. | 22/5/32<br>15/12/36 |
| Weber, W. C. | 17/10/32<br>1/10/38 |
| =Ellis, J. F. | 17/11/33<br>1/10/38 |
| =Mitchell, G. L. (*C.O.T.C.*) | 10/3/34<br>1/2/38 |
| Harvey, G. E. | 8/6/35<br>1/5/37 |
| =McLaren, D. K. | 12/9/35<br>31/5/37 |

## THE IRISH REGIMENT OF CANADA (M.G.).

Perpetuates the 1st Machine Gun Battalion, C.M.G.C.
6th Infantry Brigade (attached). M. D. No. 2.
(Reorganized 15/12/36—G.O. 189-36.)

### THE IRISH REGIMENT OF CANADA.

*The Great War*—"Arras, 1917, '18," **"Hill 70,"** "Ypres, 1917," **"Amiens," "Hindenburg Line," "Pursuit to Mons."**
(Organized G.O. 15/10/15.) (Reorganized 15/11/20—G.O. 6-21.)
Perpetuates C.E.F. Units (180th, 208th Bns., C.E.F.)

### 1st MACHINE GUN BATTALION.

*The Great War*—**"Amiens," "Arras, 1918," "Scarpe, 1918," "Drocourt-Quéant," "Hindenburg Line," "Canal du Nord," "Pursuit to Mons," "France and Flanders, 1918."**
(Organized G.O. 1/6/19.)
Perpetuates C.E.F. Unit (1st M.G. Bn., C.M.G.C., C.E.F.)
*Headquarters*—Toronto, Ont.
*Uniform*— *Facings*—
*Honorary Colonel*—
*Honorary Lieut.-Colonel*—⚔Mulock, W. P. .............................................. 15/12/36 31/8/36

*Lieut.-Colonel.*

⚔Duthie, H. B., *V.D.* (*m.s.c.*)................ 15/12/37

*Majors* (5).

⚔Liddell, W. A., *E.D.*.... 15/12/36 22/8/32
⚔Snetsinger, A. J., *E.D.*.. 15/12/36 11/2/33
Adams, G. L. (*m.s.c.*).... 15/12/36 7/12/34
⚔*Morrison, G. M., E.D.,* (*M.S.C.*)................ 15/12/36 12/9/28 (*seconded* 19/12/38)
⚔Cambridge, A. E., *M.B.E.* 16/12/37

*Captains* (5).

Patterson, C. C........... 15/12/36 1/8/26
Jones, U. N............... 15/12/36 15/10/33
McDermott, F. T......... 15/12/36 6/2/34
*Henderson, R. J*........... 15/12/36 29/6/36
⚔Smallwood, L. A........ 15/12/36 (*maj.* 4/12/28)
Langstone, T. W. (*c.o.t.c.*). 15/12/36
*Dingle, H. D.* (*C.O.T.C.*). 15/12/36
*Punchard, C. H*............ 15/12/36 2/1/32

*Subalterns* (19).

*Lieutenants.*

Edwards, E. H........... 15/12/36 15/5/35
Clendenning, R. D........ 15/12/36 18/9/28
Lasher, G. A............. 15/12/36 1/9/22
=Allen, A. C............. 15/12/36 4/5/36
⚔Phillips, T. V. (*I.O.*).... 15/12/36 4/7/36
⚔Dunlop, W. A., *M.C.*.... 15/12/36 (*capt.* 24/9/18)
Carson, J. M.............. 12/3/37
⚔Thorne, W. E........... 18/6/37
Browne, N. H............ 16/12/37
Bell, S. C................. 10/2/38
*Stiver, L. J*............... 1/6/38 (*capt.* 16/10/34)
O'Brien, M............... 15/12/38

*2nd Lieutenants.*

*Jones, F. L*.............. 25/3/38
*Wood, H. F*.............. 25/3/38
*Ridout,* ................. 23/6/38
*Bonville-Humphreys, J*.... 12/9/38
Leggett, W. E............ 24/10/38
*Cornell, R. T*............. 28/11/38
*Egan, A. D*............... 14/4/39
*Stewart, A. C*............ 29/5/39
*Hickling, N*.............. 21/8/39
*Payne, H. L. C*........... 25/8/39
*Adams, H. W*............. 7/9/39

*Adjutant.*

*Assistant Adjutant.*

Dingle, H. D., *capt.* (*C.O.T.C.*)............ 15/12/36

*Quarter-Master.*

⚔Paterson, L............ 15/12/36 (*maj.* 1/10/39)

*Transport Officer.*

*Paymaster.*

How, A. D............... 15/12/36 (*capt.* 6/3/31)

Attached.

*Medical Officers.*

⚔Ley, A. G., *maj.,* R.C.A.M.C............. 15/12/36
James, A. B., *maj.,* R.C.A.M.C............. 15/12/36
⚔*Brooke, R. J. W., maj.,* R.C.A.M.C............ 15/12/36

*Chaplain.*

Wright, *Rev.* W. L., *hon. capt*.................... 15/12/36
*Barnes, Rev. J. H., hon. capt*.................... 15/12/36

**Reserve Regimental Depot.**

*Major.*

=⚔Hughes, E. R., *M.C., V.D*................... 15/12/36 18/6/19

*Captain.*

=*Keeber, C. A*........... 12/7/38 1/11/26

*Adjutant.*

Keeber, C. A., *capt*....... 12/7/38

*Quarter-Master.*

⚔Rowland, R. F., *M.C.*.. 15/12/36 (*lt.* 2/9/34)

*Paymaster.*

Attached.

*Medical Officer.*

**Attached.**

**Corps Reserve of Officers.**

*Lieut.-Colonel.*

⚔Cockeram, A., *D.S.O.*.. 30/5/36 15/12/37

*Majors.*

⚔Garlick, J. H........... 30/9/29 15/12/36
⚔Paull, H. H. W......... 20/6/31 15/12/36

*Captains.*

Macdonald, C. G......... 16/12/32 7/1/38
Munro, I.................. 4/2/35 11/7/38

*Lieutenants.*

=Haggans, N. C.......... 6/5/34 15/12/36
Ament, A. R. G.......... 3/4/35 15/12/36
Graham, R. J............. 23/8/37 17/1/38

## THE SOUTH SASKATCHEWAN REGIMENT.

19th Infantry Brigade. M. D. No. 12.

(Reorganized 15/12/36—G.O. 166-36.)

### THE WEYBURN REGIMENT.

[Allied with The Royal Warwickshire Regiment.]

*The Great War*—**"Arras, 1917," "Hill 70."**

(Organized 1/10/20—G.O. 232-20.)

Perpetuates C.E.F. Unit (152nd Bn., C.E.F.)

### THE SASKATCHEWAN BORDER REGIMENT.

[Allied with The Border Regiment.]

*The Great War*—**"Arras, 1917," "Hill 70."**

(Organized 1/10/20—G.O. 232-20.)

Perpetuates C.E.F. Unit (152nd Bn., C.E.F.)

*Regimental Headquarters*—Estevan, Sask.

Company Headquarters:

H.Q. Company—Weyburn. A. Company—Weyburn. B Company—Estevan.
C Company—Assiniboia. D Company—Oxbow.

*Uniform*—Scarlet. *Facings*—Blue.

*Lieut.-Colonel.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Wright, J. E. (*m.s.c.*) **ASF** | 15/12/36<br>14/6/36<br>(*O.C.* 15/12/37) |

*Majors* (5).

| | |
|---|---|
| *b*⚔Osler, E. R., *M.C.* (*m.s.c.*) **ASF** | 15/12/36<br>20/7/34 |
| *a*⚔Kempton, H. T. (*m.s.c.*) **ASF** | 15/12/36<br>15/2/36 |
| *c*⚔McRae, J. E., **ASF** | 1/8/37 |
| *d*⚔Kjer, T., *E.D.* | 19/3/39 |
| *hq* Orme, D. C. (*m.s.c.*) **ASF** | 1/5/39 |

*Captains* (5).

| | |
|---|---|
| *c*⚔McCutcheon, R. E. (*C.O.T.C.*) | 15/12/36<br>1/8/29 |
| *b* White, E. W., **ASF** | 1/11/37 |
| *hq* Mather, J. R. (*M.Gun*) **ASF** | 1/3/38 |
| *b Matthews, G. R.*, **ASF** | 15/7/38 |
| *d* Osten, T. M., **ASF** | 19/3/39 |
| *a* McDougall, F. H., **ASF.** | 1/8/39 |

*Subalterns* (22).

*Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *a* Wylie, E. B. | 15/12/36<br>7/3/33 |
| *c*⚔Devine, A. D., *M.M.*, **ASF** | 15/12/36<br>1/6/35 |
| *b* Traynor, W. R. | 15/12/36<br>19/7/36 |
| *a* Bethell, W. E. | 15/12/36<br>6/8/36 |
| *c* Norton, W. M. (*C.O.T.C.*) | 1/9/37 |
| *b Adams, N. A.*, **ASF** | 1/11/37 |
| *b* Bannatyne, A. C., **ASF.** | 18/1/39 |
| *d* Wilkinson, R. J., **ASF** | 18/1/39 |
| *a* Hart. J. L., **ASF** | 19/1/39 |
| *a* Wells, R. S., **ASF** | 21/8/39 |

*2nd Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *c* Black, A. S. | 20/5/38 |
| *d* Stephens, R. L., **ASF** | 1/11/38 |
| *d Pedlar, J. R.* | 1/11/38 |

*Adjutant.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Matthews, G. R., *capt* | 1/3/38 |

*Assistant Adjutant.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Adams, N. A., *lt* | 16/6/39 |

*Quarter-Master.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Lowey, J. D. | 15/12/36<br>(*maj.* 15/6/38) |

*Transport Officer.*

*Paymaster.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Steele, C. W., **ASF** | 15/12/36<br>(*capt.* 1/7/37) |

Attached.

*Medical Officers.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Fairbairn, L. M., *lt.*, R.C.A.M.C. | 15/12/36 |
| ⚔Good, H. S., *lt.*, R.C.A.M.C. | 15/12/36 |

*Chaplain.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Cole, *Rev.* W., *hon. maj.* | 15/12/36 |

**Reserve Regimental Depot.**

*Major.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Roche, M. J. | 15/12/36<br>20/2/29 |

*Captain.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔*Lynd, W. W* | 15/12/36<br>11/8/24 |

*Adjutant.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Lynd, W. W., *capt* | 15/12/36 |

*Quarter-Master.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Smith, R. H., *lt* | 15/12/36 |

*Paymaster.*

Attached.

*Medical Officer.*

**Attached.**

**Corps Reserve of Officers.**

*Lieut.-Colonels.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔McGillivray, J. E., *M.M.* | 18/12/23<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Hart, J. L. | 20/12/24<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Bayles, S. M., *E.D.* (*m.s.c.*) | 31/5/30<br>15/12/37 |

*Majors.*

*Captains.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Johnson, O. A. | 1/10/20<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Hooper, W. J. S. | 25/2/29<br>15/12/36 |

*Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Williamson, R. | 23/10/27<br>15/12/36 |

## THE NEW BRUNSWICK REGIMENT (TANK).

16th Infantry Brigade (attached). M. D. No. 7.

(Organized 15/12/36—G.O. 188-36.)

*Headquarters*—Moncton, N.B.

*Uniform*— *Facings*—

*Honorary Colonel*—Williams-Taylor, *Sir* F., *Kt., LL.D*................................. 31/7/39

*Honorary Lieut.-Col.*—

*Lieut.-Colonel.*

⚔Blakney, G. A. (*m.s.c.*).. 15/12/36
1/4/36

*Majors* (5).

⚔Blakney, C. R. (*m.s.c.*).. 15/12/36
27/6/34

*⚔Piers, H. A............ 15/12/36

*Captains* (5).

Woodhouse, A.
(*No. 1 Grp.*)............ 15/12/36
1/4/34

*Lockhart, R. E*............ 18/3/39

*Subalterns* (18).

*Lieutenants.*

=Good, C. E............ 15/12/36
3/11/26

=Freeze, H. W........... 15/12/36
28/8/31

=⚔Dickson, T. H.
(*C.O.T.C.* (*Tech. O.*).... 15/12/36
15/6/25

=Abell, C. W............ 15/3/37
30/4/29

*2nd Lieutenants.*

Phillips, H. C............ 1/2/37
*Smith, D. C*.............. 1/3/37
Rockwell, G. A........... 31/3/37
*Cass, G. E*............... 18/10/37
*Rivers, F. G*.............. 19/10/37
McBeath, A. B........... 5/2/39
*Wrynn, C. E*.............. 1/2/39
*Farthing, J. H*............ 21/2/39
*Robinson, G*.............. 17/7/39

*Adjutant.*

*Lockhart, R. E., *capt*.... 15/12/36

*Assistant Adjutant.*

*Quarter-Master.*

Twigger, A. G............ 1/5/37
(*maj.* 22/1/38)

*Paymaster.*

Fraser, C. E., *lt*.......... 15/12/36

Attached.

*Medical Officers.*

MacKenzie, K. W., *lt.*,
R.C.A.M.C............ 22/2/37

*Chaplain.*

**Reserve Regimental Depot.**

*Major.*

⚔Tingley, L. T., *M.M.*
(*m.s.c.*)................ 15/12/36
(*lt.-col.* 1/4/31)

*Lieutenant.*

⚔*Gunn, W. W*............ 15/12/36
10/5/32

*Adjutant.*

*⚔Gunn, W. W., *lt*........ 15/12/36

*Quarter-Master.*

⚔Charters, D. I.......... 15/12/36
(*capt.* 14/2/35)

*Paymaster.*

MacKendrick, A. L., *lt*.... 15/12/36

Attached.

*Medical Officer.*

**Attached.**

**Corps Reserve of Officers.**

*Captains.*

=⚔Donnelly, H. H.
(*r.m.c.*)................ 1/8/19
(*brev. maj.* 27/9/16)
15/12/36

=⚔Dougherty, C. L...... 15/10/20
15/12/36

=⚔Barton, F. H......... 20/9/22
15/12/36

=⚔Cuming, G. H., *E.D.*. 20/5/27
15/12/36

=Nelson, K. R........... 14/3/28
15/12/36

=⚔Brown, F. J........... 9/5/30
15/12/36

=Crosby, A. L........... 20/10/31
15/12/36

=Bostwick, D. E. J....... 24/10/31
15/12/36

*Lieutenants.*

=⚔McLeod, G. E. S..... 1/1/20
15/12/36

=⚔Nelson, W. S.......... 11/2/20
15/12/36

=Martin, T. J............ 15/4/20
15/12/36

=⚔Ward, H. T........... 11/1/21
15/12/36

=⚔Mavor, J. T........... 1/3/21
15/12/36

=⚔Clements, R. W....... 25/1/22
15/12/36

=Brewer, H. B........... 1/10/25
15/12/36

=Babbitt, J. D........... 5/2/26
15/12/36

=Box, D. R.............. 15/1/27
15/12/36

=Nase, P. B............. 2/7/27
15/12/36

=⚔Mavor, G. L.......... 3/11/30
15/12/36

=Christopher, R. H...... 1/5/31
15/12/36

## THE ESSEX REGIMENT (TANK).

[Allied with The Royal Tank Corps.]

1st Infantry Brigade (attached). M. D. No. 1.

(Organized 15/12/36—G.O. 188-36.)

*Headquarters*—Windsor, Ont.

*Uniform*— *Facings*—

*Honorary Lieut.-Colonel*—⚔Wigle, Colonel E. S., *V.D.*, *ret.* (*m.s.c.*) 15/10/38

*Lieut.-Colonel.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Gow, J. S. | 7/6/39 |

*Majors* (5).

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Warnica, D. C. (*m.s.c.*). | 23/7/38 |
| *Harding, E. C. | 15/12/36 |
| *⚔Zeron, J. E., *M.C* | 15/12/36 |
| O'Brien, D. C. (*m.s.c.*) (*I.O.*) | 3/8/38 |
| Lea, H. F. | 7/6/39 |

*Captaisn* (5).

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Landriau, F. A. (*m.s.c.*) | 23/7/38 |
| *b**Benjamin, E. W. | 15/12/36 |
| =Malkin, W. A. (*c.o.t.c.*). | 26/7/38 |

*Subalterns* (18).

*Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *Higginbottom, H. L. | 15/12/36 |
| *Gauthier, H. F. | 15/12/36 |
| *Bake, G. C. | 15/12/36 |
| Sale, C. | 15/12/38 |
| Powers, S. E. | 15/12/38 |
| Pullen, A. C. | 15/12/38 |
| ⚔Evans, A. C. (*Tech. O.*). | 7/1/39 |
| Wyllie, D. G. | 6/8/39 |

*2nd Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Campbell, W. R. | 1/1/37 |
| Allison, I. A. | 7/5/37 |
| Naylor, J. A. | 12/5/37 |
| ⚔Lillis, J. E. | 17/1/38 |
| White, W. G. (*C.O.T.C.*). | 26/5/38<br>(*lt.* 1/10/31) |

*2nd Lieutenants*—Con.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bradley, W. W. | 17/11/38 |
| Clarke, E. N. | 14/2/39 |
| Beckley, F. S. | 12/9/39 |
| Parker, A. J. | 15/9/39 |
| Holmes, O. W. | 25/9/39 |
| Alexander, H. S. W. | 28/9/39 |

*Adjutant.*

*Assistant Adjutant.*

*Quarter-Master.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Clarke, R. A., *lt.* | 26/5/38 |

*Paymaster.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Whyte, D. S., *capt.* | 15/12/36 |

Attached.

*Medical Officers.*

| | |
|---|---|
| MacLennan, J. A., *capt.*, R.C.A.M.C. | 15/12/36 |

*Chaplain.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Davies, *Rev.* M. C., *hon. capt.* | 15/12/36 |
| *Langlois, Rev. W. D. J., hon. capt.* | 12/4/38 |

**Reserve Regimental Depot.**

*Major.*

| | |
|---|---|
| =⚔Steward, W. | 24/5/38<br>16/12/22 |

*Captain.*

| | |
|---|---|
| =*McNaughton, J. L.* | 21/10/38<br>1/4/25 |

*Adjutant.*

| | |
|---|---|
| McNaughton, J. L., *capt.* | 21/10/38 |

*Quarter-Master.*

*Paymaster.*

Attached.

*Medical Officer.*

**Attached.**

**Corps Reserve of Officers.**

*Lieut.-Colonel.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Masson, G. Y., *E.D.* (*m*) (*m.s.c.*) | 15/12/36<br>7/6/39 |

*Captain.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Leslie, A. W. | 23/7/38<br>25/9/39 |

## THE IRISH CANADIAN RANGERS.

(Organized G.O. 29/8/14) (Reorganized 1/4/20—G.O. 40-20.)
(Disbanded 1/2/36 G.O. 33-36.)
*The Great War*—**“Hill 70,”** ‘‘Ypres, 1917,’’ **“Amiens.”**
Perpetuated C.E.F. Unit, 199th Bn., C.E.F.

## THE MANITOBA REGIMENT.

(Organized 15/3/20 G.O. 29-20.) (Disbanded 1/2/36 G.O. 33-36.)

*The Great War*—‘‘Mount Sorrel,’’ ‘‘Somme, 1916, ’18,’’ **“Flers-Courcelette,”** ‘‘Thiepval,’’ ‘‘Ancre Heights,’’ **“Arras 1917, ’18,” “Vimy, 1917,“ ”Arleux,”** ‘‘Scarpe, 1917, ’18,’’ **“Hill 70,”** ‘‘Ypres, 1917,’’ **“Passchendaele,” “Amiens,”** ‘‘Drocourt-Quéant,’’ ‘‘Hindenburg Line,’’ ‘‘Canal du Nord,’’ **“Cambrai, 1918,” “Pursuit to Mons,” “France and Flanders, 1915-18.”**

Perpetuated C.E.F. Unit, 1st (City of Winnipeg) Bn. (27th Bn., C.E.F.)

## THE NORTH ALBERTA REGIMENT.

(Organized 15/3/20 G.O. 32-20.) (Disbanded 1/2/36 G.O. 33-36.)

*The Great War*—**“Mount Sorrel,” “Somme, 1916, ’18,”** ‘‘Flers-Courcelette,’’ ‘‘Thiepval,’’ ‘‘Ancre Heights’,’‘‘Arras, 1917, ’18,’’ **“Vimy, 1917,”** ‘‘Arleux,’’ ‘‘Scarpe, 1917, ’18,’’ **“Hill 70,” “Ypres, 1917,” “Passehendaele,” “Amiens,”** ‘‘Drocourt-Queant,’’ ‘‘ ndenburg Line,’’ ‘‘Canal du Nord,’’ **“Cambrai, 1918,” “Pursuit to Mons,” “France and Flanders, 191 18.’**

Perpetuated C.E.F. Units, 31st Bn., 151st Bn., 191st Bn., and 192nd Bn., C.E.F.

## THE WELLINGTON REGIMENT.

(Organized G.O. 14/9/66.) (Reorganized 15/11/20 G.O. 6-21.)
(Disbanded 30/6/36 G.O. 116-36.)
(Converted into 63rd Fld. Bty, (How.) 11th Fld Bde., H.Q. 21st Fld Bde. and 99th Fld. Bty. 21st Fld.Bde. R.C.A.)
*The Great War*—**“Amiens,”** ‘‘Arras, 1918,’’ ‘‘Hindenburg Line,’’ **“Pursuit to Mons.”**
Perpetuated C.E.F. Unit, 153rd Bn., C.E.F.

## THE BRUCE REGIMENT.

(Organized 14/9/66.) (Reorganized 15/10/20. G.O. 253-20.)
(Disbanded 30/6/36 G.O. 115-36.)
(Converted into 97th (Bruce) Fld. Bty. and 98th (Bruce) Fld. Bty. 21st Fld. Bde. R.C.A.)
*The Great War*—**“Amiens,” “Arras, 1918,” “Hindenburg Line,” “Pursuit to Mons.”**
Perpetuated C.E.F. Unit, 160th Bn., C.E.F.

## THE VICTORIA AND HALIBURTON REGIMENT.

(Organized G.O. 16/11/66.) (Reorganized 15/9/20 G.O. 232-20.)
(Disbanded 14/12/36 G.O. 212-36.)
(Converted into 45th Fld. Bty. (How.) R.C.A.)
*The Great War*——**“Arras, 1917,”** ‘‘Hill 70,’’ ‘‘Ypres, 1917.’’
Perpetuated C.E.F. Units, 109th and 252nd Bns., C.E.F.

## THE FRONTENAC REGIMENT.

(Organized G.O. 30/11/66.) (Reorganized G.O. 16/8/20.)

(Disbanded 14/12/36 G.O. 212-36.)

(Converted into 47th (Napanee) Fld. Bty., R.C.A.)

*The Great War*—**"Arras, 1917,"** "Hill 70," "Ypres, 1917."

Perpetuated C.E.F. Unit, 146th Bn., C.E.F.

## THE LAMBTON REGIMENT.

(Organized G.O. 14/9/66.) (Reorganized 15/1/14 G.O. 77-14.) (Reorganized 1/10/20 G.O. 232-20.)

(Disbanded 14/12/36 G.O. 210-36.)

(Converted into 26th (Lambton) Fld. Bty., 11th (Lambton) Fld. Co., R.C.E., 1st (Lambton) Fld. Park Co., R.C.E.)

*The Great War*—**"Somme, 1916," "Arras, 1917, '18," "Hill 70," "Ypres, 1917," "Amiens,"** "Hindenburg Line," **"Pursuit to Mons."**

Perpetuated C.E.F. Units, 70th and 149th Bns., C.E.F.

## THE KOOTENAY REGIMENT.

(Organized G.O. 1/5/14.) (Reorganized 15/12/20 G.O. 30-21.)

(1st Bn. Reorganized 13/10/32 G.O. 3-33.)

(Disbanded 14/12/36 G.O. 177-36.)

(Converted into 107th Fld. Bty., 111th Fld Bty., 109th Fld. Bty., 108th Fld. Bty. (How.), 24th (Kootenay) Fld. Bde., R.C.A.)

*The Great War*—"Mount Sorrel," **"Somme, 1916,"** "Ancre Heights," "Ancre, 1916," **"Arras, 1917, '18," "Vimy, 1917," "Hill 70," "Ypres, 1917," "Passchendaele," "Amiens,"** "Scarpe, 1918, **"Drocourt-Quéant,"** "Hindenburg Line," **"Canal du Nord," "Valenciennes,"** "Sambre," "France and Flanders, 1916-18."

Perpetuated C.E.F. Units, 54th Bn. and 225th Bn., C.E.F.

## THE NORFOLK REGIMENT OF CANADA.

(Organized G.O. 28/9/66.) (Reorganized 1/3/21 G.O. 118-21.)

(Disbanded 14/12/36 G.O. 189-36.)

(Converted into 41st Fld. Bty., 42nd Fld. Bty., 33rd Fld. Bty., 46th Fld. Bty. (How.), 25th (Norfolk) Fld. Bde. R.C.A.)

"The Figure of Britannia."

*The Great War*—**"Arras, 1917,"** "Hill 70."

Perpetuated C.E.F. Unit, 133rd Bn., C.E.F.

## THE MANITOBA RANGERS.

(Organized G.O. 1/4/08. (Reorganized 1/12/22 G.O. 33-23. )

(Disbanded 14/12/36 G.O. 192-36.)

(Converted into 37th Fld. Bty., 70th Fld. Bty., 71st Fld. Bty. (How.), 26th Field Bde., R.C.A.)

*The Great War*—**"Mount Sorrel," "Somme, 1916," "Arras, 1917, '18," "Hill 70," "Ypres, 1917," "Amiens," "Hindenburg Line," "Pursuit to Mons,"**

Perpetuated C.E.F. Units, 45th, 79th and 181st Bns., C.E.F.

### THE KENORA LIGHT INFANTRY.

(Organized G.O. 1/4/08.) (Reorganized 1/6/21 G.O. 227-21.)

(Disbanded 14/12/36 G.O. 192-36.)

Converted into 16th Med. Bty. (How.) 17th Med. Bty. (How.), R.C.A.

*The Great War*—**"Somme, 1916," "Arras, 1917,** '18,'' **"Hill 70," "Ypres, 1917," "Amiens,"** ''Hindenburg Line,'' **"Pursuit to Mons."**

Perpetuated C.E.F. Unit, 94th Bn., C.E.F.

### THE ASSINIBOIA REGIMENT.

(Organized 1/10/20 G.O. 232-20.)

(Disbanded 30/11/36 G.O. 165-36.)

(Converted into 65th Fld. Bty., 76th Fld. Bty., 101st Fld. Bty., 110th Fld. Bty. (How.), 22nd (Assiniboia) Fld. Bde., R.C.A.)

*The Great War*—**"Amiens,"** ''Arras, 1918.''

Perpetuated C.E.F. Unit, 217th Bn., C.E.F.

### THE YORKTON REGIMENT.

(Organized 1/4/21 G.O. 157-21.)

(Disbanded 14/12/36 G.O. 194-36.)

(Converted into 64th (Yorkton) Fld. Bty., R.C.A.)

*The Great War*—**"Arras, 1917,** '18,'' **"Hill 70," "Ypres, 1917," "Amiens,"** ''Hindenburg Line,'' **"Pursuit to Mons."**

Perpetuated C.E.F. Unit, 188th Bn., C.E.F.

### THE NORTH BRITISH COLUMBIA REGIMENT.

(Organized G.O. 1/4/10.) (Reorganized 1/5/14 G.O. 80 (a) 14.) (Reorganized 15/7/21 G.O. 257-21.)

(Disbanded 14/12/36 G.O. 193-36.)

(Converted into 102nd (North British Columbia) Heavy Bty., R.C.A.)

*The Great War*—**"Ypres, 1915, '17,"** ''Festubert, 1915,'' ''Mount Sorrel,'' **"Somme, 1916,"** ''Ancre Heights,'' ''Ancre, 1916,'' **"Arras, 1917, '18," "Vimy, 1917,"** ''Hill 70,'' **"Passchendaele," "Amiens,"** ''Scarpe, 1918,'' ''Drocourt-Quéant,'' **"Hindenburg Line," "Canal du Nord," "Valenciennes," "France and Flanders, 1915-18."**

Perpetuated C.E.F. Units 30th, 102nd Bns., C.E.F.

# ROYAL CANADIAN ARMY SERVICE CORPS.

(Allied with the Royal Army Service Corps.)

(Organized 1/11/01 G.O. 141.01.)

*Uniform*—Blue. *Facings*—White.

*Corps Headquarters*—Ottawa. Ont.

Officer Administering—The Director of Supplies and Transport.

## MILITARY DISTRICT No. 1.

### 1st Divisional R.C.A.S.C.

(Organized 15/2/22 G.O. 31-22)
Reorganized 15/12/31 G.O. 149-31)
(Reorganized 15/12/36 G.O. 214-36)

*Headquarters*—London, Ont.

*Lieut.-Colonel.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔McArthur, G. C., **ASF**. | 15/12/36<br>1/1/36 |

*Major* (*S.S.O.*)

| | |
|---|---|
| Pocock, J. M. (*m.s.c.*) **ASF** | 15/12/36<br>10/9/34 |

*Workshop Officer.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Cornell, J. H., *2nd lt*....... | 30/8/38 |

*Adjutant.*

Attached.

*Medical Officers.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Gordon, R. J., *E.D., lt.-col.* R.C.A.M.C............ | 1/1/37 |
| Morris, A. G., *capt.*, R.C.A.M.C............ | 15/1/37 |

*Chaplain.*

### 1st Divisional Supply Column.

*Major.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Gammage, F. J........... | 25/11/38 |

*Captains* (2).

| | |
|---|---|
| McKay, T. W., **ASF**...... | 1/2/37 |

*Subalterns* (4).

*Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Gilbride, W. P., **ASF**..... | 1/10/38 |
| Watts, V. C., **ASF**........ | 2/10/38 |
| Hodgins, M.............. | 8/5/39 |

*2nd Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *Cornell, J. H.*............. | 30/8/38 |
| *Aitken, G. D.*............. | 29/9/38 |
| *Ash, L. K.*............... | 9/3/39 |

### 1st Divisional Ammunition Company.

*Captain.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Element, M. O., **ASF**..... | 15/12/36<br>1/1/35 |
| Hastie, W. J., **ASF**....... | 2/9/39<br>25/11/30 |
| Ziegler, J. H., **ASF**....... | 5/9/39<br>1/12/33 |

*Subalterns* (2).

*Lieutenant.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Miller, H. E., **ASF**....... | 7/5/39 |

*2nd Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Irwin, P. M............... | 23/9/39 |
| *Jackson, R. M*............. | 26/9/39 |
| *Somerville, C. R*........... | 30/9/39 |

### 1st Divisional Petrol Company.

*Captain.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Jarvis, A. H., **ASF**....... | 15/12/36<br>1/4/32 |

*Subalterns* (2).

*Lieutenant.*

*2nd Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| McArthur, W. A.......... | 15/12/36<br>20/11/35 |
| Hungerford, W. D......... | 20/9/39 |
| *McArthur, R. J.*.......... | 21/9/39 |
| *Godfrey, W. H*............ | 27/9/39 |

### Military District No. 1.

### Corps Reserve of Officers.

---

## MILITARY DISTRICT No. 2.

### "A" Area.

(Organized 15/12/36 G.O. 214-36)

*Headquarters*—Toronto, Ont.

Area Headquarters.

*Lieut.-Colonel* .

| | |
|---|---|
| Ireson, C. N. A., *E.D.*.... | 15/12/36<br>1/11/35 |

*Adjutant.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Purcell, P. M. E., *capt*.. | 31/5/39 |

Regimental List.

*Majors* (2).

| | |
|---|---|
| Frawley, G. L. (*m.s.c.*) **ASF**.................. | 15/12/36 |
| Glendinning, N. A. S...... | 15/10/37 |

### MILITARY DISTRICT No. 2—Con.

*Captains* (4).

| | |
|---|---|
| Barrett, O. H., **ASF**...... | 15/12/36<br>9/2/33 |
| *Colling, W. H*.............. | 15/12/36<br>5/8/36 |
| ⚔*Purcell, P. M. E.*, **ASF**.. | 15/12/36<br>5/8/36 |
| Dean, E. H................ | 15/12/36<br>11/11/26 |
| Lucas, W. A., **ASF**........ | 31/5/39 |

*Subalterns* (6).

*Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Hopkins, I. F., **ASF**...... | 15/12/36<br>21/3/36 |
| Armstrong, N. A., **ASF**... | 15/12/36<br>28/3/36 |
| ⚔Allen, A. F............. | 18/10/37 |
| *Partington, E.*, **ASF**....... | 28/10/37<br>30/6/36 |
| Armstrong, E. A. C., **ASF** | 1/2/39 |
| *McNevin, C. A.*, **ASF**..... | 10/5/39<br>10/3/38 |
| *Pepall, W. G.* (*r.m.c.*)..... | 9/9/39<br>3/10/28 |

*2nd Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Ward, E. F. L., **ASF**...... | 18/4/38<br>1/11/35 |
| Porter, W. W.............. | 7/11/38 |
| Morrison, D. B............ | 30/8/39 |
| *Davidson, J. H*............ | 1/9/39 |
| *Young, P. C*.............. | 2/9/39 |
| *German, S. A*............. | 2/9/39 |
| *Longbotham, C. M*......... | 2/9/39 |
| *Black, A. W*............... | 3/9/39 |
| *Purcell, J. R. B*........... | 3/9/39 |
| *Hobbs, T. F. J*............ | 3/9/39 |
| *Pink, J. W*................ | 4/9/39 |
| *Rober, C. T*............... | 4/9/39 |
| *Beaton, D. R*.............. | 5/9/39 |
| *Dean, N. P*................ | 5/9/39 |
| *Boulton, E. G. A*.......... | 6/9/39 |
| *Dunsheath, H. A. R*........ | 6/9/39 |
| *Careless, W. D. S*......... | 7/9/39 |
| *Rogers, J. S*.............. | 7/9/39 |
| *Simmons, G. E*............ | 9/9/39 |

### 1st Pontoon Bridge Park.

(Organized 15/12/36 G.O. 214-36)

*Headquarters*—Toronto, Ont.

*Major.*

Frawley, G. L. (*m.s.c.*) **ASF**

*Captain.*

Barrett, O. H., **ASF**

*Subalterns* (2).

*Lieutenants.*

Hopkins, I. F., **ASF**
Armstrong, N. A., **ASF**
*Partington, E.*, **ASF**
*McNevin, C. A.*, **ASF**

*2nd Lieutenants.*

Porter, W. W.
*Davidson, J. H.*
*Black, A. W.*
*Pink, J. W.*
*Boulton, E. G. A.*
*Dunsheath, H. A. R.*

Attached.

*Medical Officer.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Smith, I. R., *capt.*, R.C.A.M.C............. | 15/12/36 |

### 1st Reserve M.T. Company.

(Organized 15/12/36 G.O. 214-36)

*Headquarters*—Toronto, Ont.

*Major.*

Glendinning, N. A. S.

*Captain.*

*Colling, W. H.*

*Subalterns* (2).

*Lieutenants.*

Armstrong, E. A. C., **ASF**
*Pepall, W. G.* (*r.m.c.*)

*2nd Lieutenant.*

Morrison, D. B.
*Simmons, G. E.*
*Longbotham, C. M.*
*Dean, N. P.*
*Rogers, J. S.*

Attached.

*Medical Officer.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Elliott, H. N., *lt.*, R.C.A.M.C............. | 29/12/38 |
| *Brown, H. A., lt.*, R.C.A.M.C............ | 20/2/39 |

### 1st Railhead Supply Detachment

(Organized 15/12/36 G.O. 214-36)

*Headquarters*—Toronto, Ont.

*Captain.*

Dean, E. H.

*Subaltern.*

*2nd Lieutenant.*

### 1st M.T. Vehicle Reception Depot.

(Organized 15/12/36 G.O. 214-36)

*Headquarters*—Toronto, Ont.

*Captain.*

⚔*Purcell, P. M. E.*, **ASF**
Lucas, W. A., **ASF**

*Subalterns* (2).

*Lieutenant.*

⚔Allen, A. F.

*2nd Lieutenants.*

Ward, E. F. L., **ASF**
*Young, P. C.*
*Purcell, J. R. B.*
*Rober, C. T.*
*German, S. A.*
*Hobbs, T. F. J.*
*Beaton, D. R.*
*Careless, W. D. S.*

### 2nd Divisional R.C.A.S.C.

(Organized 15/2/22 G.O. 31/22)
(Reorganized 15/12/31 G.O. 149-31)
(Reorganized 15/12/36 G.O. 214-36)

*Headquarters*—Hamilton, Ont.

*Lieut.-Colonel.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔McQueen, M. V., *E.D*... | 15/12/36<br>1/12/35 |

*Major* (*S.S.O.*)

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Combs, S. H., **ASF**.... | 15/12/36<br>1/12/31 |

*Workshop Officer.*

*Adjutant.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Bulmer, C. E., *capt*....... | 15/12/36 |

Attached.

*Medical Officer.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Smart, J. B., *capt.*, R.C.A.M.C............. | 15/12/36 |
| Day, F. E. H., *lt.*, R.C.A.M.C............. | 1/4/39 |

*Chaplain.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Rawson, *Rev.* N., *hon. capt*..................... | 8/11/37 |

## MILITARY DISTRICT No. 2—Con.

### 2nd Divisional Supply Column.

*Major.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Montague, W. H. | 15/12/36<br>1/12/35 |

*Captains* (2).

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Grass, E. B. | 15/12/36<br>31/3/36 |
| ⚔Smith, L. H. | 19/4/39 |

*Subalterns*( 4).

*Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Diehl, W. M. | 15/12/36<br>12/9/28 |

*2nd Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Banting, R. G., **ASF** | 1/10/37 |
| Mummery, R. L. | 17/10/38 |
| Walker, R. A. | 1/5/39 |
| *Coombs, H. L.* | 1/9/39 |
| *Peters, A. W.* | 2/9/39 |
| *Baskin, H. B.* | 8/9/39 |
| *Tedford, A. R.* | 9/9/39 |

### 2nd Divisional Ammunition Company.

*Captain.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Copeland, W. H., **ASF** | 15/12/36<br>1/3/29 |
| *Bulmer, C. E.* | 15/12/36<br>1/3/29 |

*Subalterns* (2).

*Lieutenant.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Wilson, J. W. | 15/12/36<br>1/10/36 |
| Galbraith, H. L. | 7/8/37 |

*2nd Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *Ellis, C. M.* | 1/9/39 |
| *Copeman, G. P.* | 9/9/39 |

### 2nd Divisional Petrol Company.

*Captain.*

| | |
|---|---|
| DeGeer, E. A. | 15/12/36<br>1/12/35 |

*Subalterns* (2).

*Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Diehl, L. W. | 15/12/36<br>16/9/31 |

*2nd Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| McKirdy, C. R. | 6/7/38 |
| *Riley, G. W.* | 1/9/39 |
| *Searle, A. W.* | 1/9/39 |
| *Kenney, T. V.* | 12/9/39<br>15/12/36 |

### Military District No. 2

### Corps Reserve of Officers.

*Lieut.-Colonel.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Taylor, A. J., *V.D.* (*m*) **ASF** | 31/3/26<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Fletcher, W. C., *E.D.* | 1/12/31<br>15/12/36 |
| Tod, G. M., *V.D.*, **ASF** | 1/6/33<br>15/12/36 |

*Majors.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Larkin, G. R., *O.B.E.* | 23/10/25<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔McIntosh, A. H. | 22/6/26<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Buck, C. H. | 9/2/33<br>15/6/37 |

*Captains.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Copeland, W. M. | 15/2/22<br>16/12/16<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Hobbs, G. G. | 25/2/29<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Parke, R. W., *E.D.* | 1/12/31<br>1/1/18<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Folliott, A. L., *M.M.* | 1/9/34<br>19/4/39 |

*Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Rutherford, F. R. | 16/1/32<br>15/12/36 |
| Elliott, M. | 15/4/33<br>15/12/36 |

---

## MILITARY DISTRICT No. 3.

### 1st Corps Troops, R.C.A.S.C.

(Organized 15/2/22 G.O. 31-22)
(Reorganized 15/12/31 G.O. 149-31)
(Reorganized 15/12/36 G.O. 214-36)

*Headquarters*—Ottawa, Ont.

*Lieut.-Colonel.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Jones, W. H., *M.B.E.*, *E.D.* | 1/4/37 |

*Major* (*S.S.O.*)

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Stothers, J. H., *V.D.* (*s.m.*) | 1/4/37<br>(*maj.* 1/3/33) |

*Workshop Officer.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Shepard, H. G., *2nd lt.* | 1/8/39 |

*Adjutant.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Wright, G., *capt* | 21/1/38 |

## MILITARY DISTRICT No. 3—Con.

Attached.

*Medical Officer.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Maloney, P. J., *capt.*, R.C.A.M.C. | 15/11/37 |

*Chaplain.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Coll, *Rev.* N., *hon. capt.* | 1/5/38 |

### 1st Corps Troops Supply Column.

*Major.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Cunningham, W. A., *E.D.*, **ASF** | 1/4/37 |

*Captains* (2).

| | |
|---|---|
| Jacques, D. W., **ASF** | 1/8/38 |

*Subalterns* (4).

*Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Drummond, J. J. L., *E.D.*, **ASF** | 31/12/38<br>(*maj.* 1/1/35) |
| Bell, J. | 1/4/39 |
| Sibbitt, L. E., **ASF** | 1/7/39 |

*2nd Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *Shepard, H. G.*, **ASF** | 15/6/38 |
| *Kinney, E. T. R.* | 2/10/38 |
| *Glass, G. H.* | 18/10/38 |
| *Lamb, J. G.* | 6/9/39 |

### 1st Corps Troops Ammunition Company.

*Captain.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Murray, E. V., (*m.s.c.*) **ASF** | 15/12/36<br>1/4/32 |
| ⚔*Pritchard, R. B., E.D.*, (*M.S.C.*) (*c.o.t.c.*) **ASF** | 1/4/37<br>(*maj.* 9/4/26)<br>(*seconded* 18/12/36) |

*Subalterns* (2).

*Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Jones, G. F. A., **ASF** | 20/12/34 |

*2nd Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *Rooke, E. A.* | 1/6/37 |
| *Fergusson, D. A.* | 17/3/38 |
| *Wheeler, P. A.* | 1/10/38 |

## MILITARY DISTRICT No. 3—Con.

### 1st Corps Petrol Park.

*Captain.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Williams, W. F. G. | 2/3/37 |
| ⚔*Wright, G.*, **ASF** | 2/8/38 |

*Subalterns* (2).

*Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Shelton, C. W., **ASF** | 16/10/38 |
| Patrick, H. E. | 24/11/38 |

*2nd Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *Juvet, C. S.* | 9/1/39 |
| *Bush, H. S. A.* | 15/3/39 |

### Military District No. 3.

### Corps Reserve of Officers.

*Lieut.-Colonel.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Marriott, W. C. N., *E.D.* (*s.m.*) (*m.s.c.*) | 1/8/27<br>15/12/36 |

*Major.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Welch, J. H. | 15/6/20<br>15/12/36 |

*Captain.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Thomson, K. K., **ASF** | 1/3/33<br>1/3/37 |
| Austin, B. S. | 2/2/37<br>29/9/38 |

*Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Heney, W. H. | 15/6/26<br>15/12/36 |
| Henderson, L. J. | 8/11/37<br>10/9/38 |

*2nd Lieutenant.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Hay, B., **ASF** | 29/12/35<br>15/3/38 |

---

## MILITARY DISTRICT No. 4.

### 3rd Divisional R.C.A.S.C.

(Organized 15/2/22 G.O. 31–22)
(Reorganized 15/12/31 G.O. 149–31)
(Reorganized 15/12/36 G.O. 214–36)

*Headquarters*—Montreal, P.Q.

*Honorary Lieut.-Colonel*—

| | |
|---|---|
| Mainguy, P. N. | 1/1/38 |

*Lieut.-Colonel.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Greig, G. A., *E.D.* | 2/10/37 |

*Major* (*S.S.O.*)

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Kearns, W. C. (*m.s.c.*) | 8/2/39 |

*Workshop Officer.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Hillary, M. F., *2nd lt.* | 5/10/38 |

*Adjutant.*

Attached.

*Medical Officer.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Morgan, G. S., *capt.*, R.C.A.M.C. | 15/12/36 |

*Chaplain.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Fiander, *Rev.* R. G., *hon. capt.* | 27/4/38 |

### 3rd Divisional Supply Column.

*Major.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Lewis, F. L. | 9/2/39 |

*Captains* (2).

| | |
|---|---|
| Bisson, J. G. | 9/2/39 |
| McCrudden, J. J., **ASF** | 10/2/39 |

*Subalterns* (4).

*Lieutenants.*

*2nd Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *Talbot, R. N.* | 12/5/37 |
| Rollit, C. C. | 15/3/38 |
| *Dillon, T. S.* (*c.o.t.c.*) | 15/9/38<br>16/7/37 |
| *Hillary, M. F.*, **ASF** | 5/10/38 |

### 3rd Divisional Ammunition Company.

*Captain.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Elliott, G. R. | 15/12/36<br>11/1/35 |

*Subalterns* (2).

*Lieutenants.*

*2nd Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Shaw, D. C. | 9/2/38 |
| Beers, W. M. | 1/2/39 |
| *Kerr, J.* | 2/5/39 |
| *Sanderson, M. T.* | 27/6/39 |
| *Sergent, W. C. R.* | 17/2/39 |

### 3rd Divisional Petrol Company.

*Captain.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Dufresne, R. J. | 2/1/39 |

*Subalterns* (2).

*Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Wallis, J. | 5/5/39 |

*2nd Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *Short, H. E.* | 22/3/38 |
| *Van Luven, L. L.* | 30/3/38 |
| *Pommet, L. S.* | 28/6/39 |

### Military District No. 4.

### Corps Reserve of Officers.

*Lieut.-Colonels.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Heasley, H. J., *D.S.O.*, *V.D.* | 31/12/24<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Nops, A. S., *V.D.* | 2/8/33<br>1/10/37 |

*Majors.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Oliphant, J. (F) | 15/5/20<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Parsonage, W. L. | 1/9/34<br>15/12/36 |
| Inwood, L. W. | 15/12/36<br>18/1/39 |

*Captains.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Pope, H. W. D. | 3/1/21<br>5/8/17<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Rainville, G. H. | 1/5/24<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Carlyon, T. C. W. | 31/12/27<br>5/7/19<br>15/12/36 |
| Adams, F. T. | 4/4/28<br>15/12/36 |
| Reynolds, B. H. | 1/1/29<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Wilkinson, C. E., *M.C.*, *M.M.* | 2/2/30<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Dickinson, S. G. | 15/12/36<br>6/7/38 |
| ⚔Palmer, E. D. | 15/12/36<br>3/2/39 |

*Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Marcuson, I. M. | 1/4/30<br>15/12/36 |
| Waller, C. R. | 19/2/33<br>15/12/36 |
| Norton, A. E. | 15/1/34<br>15/12/36 |

## MILITARY DISTRICT No. 5.

### 4th Divisional R.C.A.S.C.

(Organized 15/2/22 G.O. 31-22)
(Reorganized 15/12/31 G.O. 149-31)
(Reorganized 15/12/36 G.O. 214-36)

*Headquarters*—Quebec, P.Q.

*Lieut.-Colonel.*

⚔Fritz, M. F., *E.D*(*m.s.c.*) 1/3/38

*Major* (*S.S.O.*)

Lemay, A. J., **ASF**....... 15/6/39 (*maj.* 20/3/39)

*Workshop Officer.*

*Adjutant.*

*Bolton, A. H., *lt*......... 1/6/37

Attached.

*Medical Officers.*

Poulin, C., *capt.*, R.C.A.M.C............. 1/7/37
Allard, E., *capt.*, R.C.A.M.C............. 15/12/36

*Chaplain.*

Caron, *Rev.* W. J., *hon. capt.* 1/5/37

### 4th Divisional Supply Column.

*Major.*

*Captains* (2).

*Bonin, A................. 10/11/37 (*maj.* 1/1/35)

*Subalterns* (4).

*Lieutenants.*

*2nd Lieutenants.*

Cornforth, W. B., **ASF**.... 10/5/39
Bayeur, C................ 12/5/39

### 4th Divisional Ammunition Company.

*Captain.*

Savard, P. H., **ASF**...... 15/12/36 20/6/30

*Subalterns* (2).

*Lieutenants.*

*Bolton, A. H.*, **ASF**....... 1/8/38
*Russell, J. W. A., **ASF**.. 4/9/39 29/7/36

*2nd Lieutenants.*

*Gagnon, A*................ 16/8/39
*Mercier, J. A*............. 7/9/39
*Swift, E. G*............... 9/9/39

### 4th Divisional Petrol Company.

*Captain.*

Kell, H. G.............. 15/12/36 1/4/32

*Subalterns* (2).

*Lieutenant.*

*2nd Lieutenant.*

Holmes, W. W............ 2/12/38

### Military District No. 5.

### Corps Reserve of Officers.

*Captain.*

Kell, T. W. B............ 20/6/30 15/6/39

*Lieutenant.*

Jolicoeur, A.............. 15/7/34 15/6/39

---

## MILITARY DISTRICT No. 6.

### 5th Divisional R.C.A.S.C.

(Organized 15/2/22 G.O. 31-22)
(Reorganized 15/12/31 G.O. 149-31)
(Reorganized 15/12/36 G.O. 214-36)

*Headquarters*—Halifax, N.S.

*Lieut.-Colonel.*

Reade, O. U. (Major).... 15/12/36 (*maj.* 25/5/33) (*O.C.* 1/4/37)

*Major* (*S.S.O.*)

*Workshop Officer.*

*Adjutant.*

*⚔Waterhouse, C. L., *lt*... 19/8/38

Attached.

*Medical Officers.*

⚔Stoddard, R. H., *maj.*, R.C.A.M.C............ 15/12/36
Elliot, H. C. S., *capt.*, R.C.A.M.C............ 15/12/36

*Chaplain.*

### 5th Divisional Supply Column.

*Major.*

⚔Pye, T. M.............. 13/12/37

*Captains* (2).

*Subalterns* (4).

*Lieutenants.*

⚔*Waterhouse, C. L*........ 7/1/37
Lavers, J. E. G........... 6/5/39

*2nd Lieutenants.*

Grant, H. M.............. 16/12/38
Harlow, R. H............ 21/9/39

### 5th Divisional Ammunition Company.

*Captain.*

*Subalterns* (2).

*Lieutenant.*

Johnson, A. T............ 15/12/36 12/6/35

*2nd Lieutenant.*

Allen, E. S................. 24/8/39

### 5th Divisional Petrol Company.

*Captain.*

*Subalterns* (2).

*2nd Lieutenant.*

Standish, H. M.......... 15/12/36 9/12/28

### 1st Composite Company.

*Headquarters*—Halifax, N.S.

*Major.*

*Captain.*

### MILITARY DISTRICT No. 6—Con.

*Subalterns* (2).

*Lieutenant.*

Read, A. R. F. ........... 24/3/39

Attached.

*Medical Officer.*

---

### Military District No. 6.

### Corps Reserve of Officers.

*Lieut.-Colonel.*

⚔Silver, L. E. ........... 11/10/32 1/4/37

*Major.*

Golden, W. H. ........... 7/10/32 15/12/36

*Captains.*

Dodge, C. M. ........... 23/7/32 15/12/36

⚔Cassidy, H. B. ........ 3/8/35 16/2/37

*Lieutenant.*

Prescott, S. C. ........... 1/11/29 15/12/36

---

### MILITARY DISTRICT No. 7.

### "B" Area.

(Organized 15/12/36 G.O. 214–36)

*Headquarters*—Saint John, N.B.

Area. Headquarters.

*Lieut.-Colonel.*

Magnusson, H. E. ........ 27/5/38

*Adjutant.*

*Edgecombe, E. N., *capt.* 15/12/36

Regimental List.

*Majors* (2).

Mulcahy, A. D. ........... 28/5/38

*Captains* (2).

*Edgecombe, E. N.* ........ 21/11/37
Gilchrist, C. W. ........... 23/11/37
Brittain, W. N. ........... 30/7/38

*Subalterns* (5).

*Lieutenants.*

Brown, J. .................. 1/10/38

*2nd Lieutenants.*

Likely, R. G. ............. 11/12/37
*Mackay, H. H.* ............ 15/9/38
Stead, G. R. ............. 17/12/38

### 2nd Pontoon Bridge Park.

(Organized 15/12/36 G.O. 214–36)

*Headquarters*—Saint John, N.B.

*Major.*

*Captains.*

*Edgecombe, E. N.*
Gilchrist, C. W.

*Subalterns* (3).

*Lieutenants.*

Brown, J.

*2nd Lieutenants.*

Stead, G. R.

Attached.

*Medical Officer.*

McInerney, J. P., *capt.*, R.C.A.M.C. ............ 15/12/36

### 1st Corps Ammunition Park.

(Organized 15/12/36 G.O. 214–36)

*Headquarters*—Saint John, N.B.

*Major.*

Mulcahy, A. D.

*Captain.*

Brittain, W. N.

*Subalterns* (2).

*Lieutenants.*

*2nd Lieutenants.*

Likely, R. G.
*Mackay, H. H.*

### Military District No. 7

### Corps Reserve of Officers.

*Lieut.-Colonels.*

Smith, W. G., *E.D.* ....... 1/1/30 27/5/38

White, A. S. W. (*m.s.c.*)... 1/2/34 15/12/36

*Major.*

**Sweet, H. C. L.** ........... 5/9/30 15/12/36

Lindley, L. C. ............ 1/2/34 13/9/38

*Captain.*

Angevine, E. D. .......... 5/9/30 15/12/36

*Lieutenants.*

⚔Cooper, V. ............... 19/1/32 15/12/36

Sutherland, J. G. ......... 27/10/34 27/10/37

---

### MILITARY DISTRICT No. 10.

### 1st Cavalry Divisional R.C.A.S.C.

(Organized 15/2/22 G.O. 31–22)
(Reorganized 15/12/31 G.O. 149–31)
(Reorganized 15/12/36 G.O. 214–36)

*Headquarters*—Winnipeg, Man.

*Lieut.-Colonel.*

⚔Abel, P. M. (*m.s.c.*)..... 20/6/37

*Major* (*S.S.O.*)

*Workshop Officer.*

Vose, A. N., *2nd lt.* ....... 31/8/39

*Adjutant.*

⚔Perry, L. J., *capt.* ........ 29/1/27

## MILITARY DISTRICT No. 10—Con.

Attached.

*Medical Officers.*

| | |
|---|---|
| McKenty, V. J., *capt.*, R.C.A.M.C. | 15/12/36 |
| Stevens, G. C., *capt.*, R.C.A.M.C. | 1/4/39 |

*Chaplain.*

### 1st Cavalry Divisional Supply Column.

*Major.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Davey, F. | 1/9/39<br>11/1/34 |

*Captains* (2).

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔*Perry, L. J.* | 15/12/36<br>12/7/30 |
| Hjalmarson, J. K. | 15/12/37 |
| Meindl, J. A. | 7/8/39 |

*Subalterns* (4).

*Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Reid, C. L., *M.M.* | 15/12/36<br>1/5/35 |
| Lister, A. G. | 15/4/37 |

*2nd Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Cavaghan, B. | 15/9/38 |
| *Woolman, J. H.* | 4/9/39 |
| *Vose, A. N.* | 31/8/39 |

### 1st Cavalry Divisional Ammunition Company.

*Captain.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Stewart, W. J. | 15/12/36<br>6/6/35 |

*Subalterns* (2).

*Lieutenant.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Christian, A. S. | 29/10/37 |

*2nd Lieutenant.*

| | |
|---|---|
| McBride, R. W. | 6/5/39 |

### 1st Cavalry Divisional Petrol Company.

*Captain.*

*Subalterns* (2).

*Lieutenant.*

*2nd Lieutenant.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Lesk, L. J. | 17/10/37<br>15/2/34 |

### Military District No. 10

### Corps Reserve of Officers.

*Captains.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Baxter, J. D. | 12/7/30<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Pattison, H. C. | 30/11/37<br>27/10/38 |

*Lieutenant.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Prest, F. G. | 1/9/33<br>15/12/36 |

---

## MILITARY DISTRICT No. 11.

### 6th Divisional R.C.A.S.C.

(Organized 15/2/22 G.O. 31-22)
(Reorganized 15/12/31 G.O. 149-31)
(Reorganized 15/12/36 G.O. 214-36)

*Headquarters*—Victoria, B.C.

*Lieut.-Colonel.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Allan, H. R. W. | 1/4/37 |

*Major* (*S.S.O.*)

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔MacKay, E. L. | 15/12/36<br>1/9/35 |

*Workshop Officer.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Scott, H. T., *2nd lt.* | 1/7/38 |

*Adjutant.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Hacking, H. E., *lt. and capt.* (*m.s.c.*) | 1/8/38 |

Attached.

*Medical Officers.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Bell, C. H. C., *maj.*, R.C.A.M.C. | 15/12/36 |

*Chaplain.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Swan, *Rev.* W. J. M., *hon. capt* | 15/3/37 |
| Yerburgh, *Rev.* R. E. M. *hon. capt.* | 1/7/38 |

### 6th Divisional Supply Column.

*Headquarters*—Vancouver, B.C.

*Major.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Pearson, A. E. | 5/4/37 |

*Captains* (2).

| | |
|---|---|
| Leah, R. T. | 1/2/38 |
| *Hacking, H. E.* (*m.s.c.*) | 1/6/39<br>15/9/35 |

*Subalterns* (4).

*Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| McEwen, H. W. | 15/12/36<br>(*capt.*) 23/3/34 |

*2nd Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Thorneloe, F. C. | 10/9/37 |
| ⚔Whitehead, C. C. J. | 1/12/37 |
| McCrea, E. F. | 23/5/38 |
| *Hamilton, J. G.* | 1/4/39 |
| *Mair, C. A.* | 7/5/39 |

### 6th Divisional Ammunition Company.

*Headquarters*—Vancouver, B.C.

*Captain.*

### MILITARY DISTRICT No. 10—Con.

*Subalterns (2).*

*Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Alexander, B. | 22/3/39 |

*2nd Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Beck, W. J. | 12/7/38 |
| *Anderson, B. K.* | 7/2/39 |
| *Bailie, W. J.* | 19/2/39 |

### 6th Divisional Petrol Company.

*Headquarters*—Victoria, B.C.

*Captain.*

*Subalterns (2).*

*Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Morris, K. E., **ASF** | 1/10/38 |

*2nd Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *Scott, H. T.* | 1/7/38 |
| Orme, R. F. | 27/1/39 |

### 2nd Composite Company.

(Organized 15/12/36 G.O. 214-36)

*Headquarters*—Victoria, B.C.

*Major.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Green, R. H., **ASF** | 1/4/37 |

*Captain.*

*Subalterns (2).*

*Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Clark, J. F. S. | 15/12/36<br>11/7/34 |

*2nd Lieutenant.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Macleod, R. | 24/2/38 |

**Attached.**

*Medical Officer.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔McCallum, J. S., *M.C.*, *E.D.*, *maj.*, R.C.A.M.C. | 15/12/36 |

### Military District No. 11.

### Corps Reserve of Officers.

*Lieut.-Colonel.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Hyndman, J. C. F., *V.D.* | 8/4/27<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Burton-Willison, J. J. (*m.s.c.*) | 1/4/32<br>31/3/37 |

*Captain.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Housley, E. | 26/8/35<br>31/12/38 |

*Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Macdonald, H. D. | 14/8/23<br>15/12/36 |
| Fraser, R. T. | 1/3/38<br>1/3/38 |

---

### MILITARY DISTRICT No. 12.

### "C" Area.

(Organized 15/12/36 G.O. 214-36)

*Headquarters*—Regina, Sask.

Area Headquarters.

*Lieut.-Colonel.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Beare, P. R., **ASF** | 23/6/38<br>(O.C. 15/12/36) |

*Adjutant.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Dixon, A. T., *capt.* | 15/12/36 |

Regimental List.

*Major.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Hallam, M., **ASF** | 15/12/36<br>7/3/36 |

*Captains (3).*

| | |
|---|---|
| *King, H. L. | 15/12/36<br>15/7/35 |
| *⚔Baker, W. G., **ASF** | 15/12/36 |
| *Dixon, A. T.*, **ASF** | 31/7/37 |
| ⚔Watmore, J. W., **ASF** | 19/3/38 |

*Subalterns (4).*

*Lieutenants.*

*2nd Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Hill, E. F. M., **ASF** | 14/10/37 |
| Morris, A. L. | 27/9/38 |
| Taylor, S. T. R. | 4/9/39 |
| *Woodman, E. G.* | 9/10/39 |

### 2nd Corps Ammunition Park.

*Headquarters*—Regina, Sask.

*Major.*

Hallam, M., **ASF**

*Captain.*

*⚔Baker, W. G., **ASF**

**MILITARY DISTRICT No. 12—Con.**

*Subalterns (2).*

*Lieutenants.*

*2nd Lieutenant.*

Morris, A. L.
Taylor, S. T. R.

**1st Advanced Horse Transport Depot.**

*Headquarters*—Regina, Sask.

*Captain.*

⚔Watmore, J. W., ASF

*Subalterns.*

*Lieutenant.*

*2nd Lieutenant.*

Hill, E. F. M., ASF

Attached.

*Veterinary Officer.*

**2nd Railhead Supply Detachment.**

*Headquarters*—Regina, Sask.

*Captain.*

*King, H. L.
*Dixon, A. T.*, ASF

*Subaltern.*

*2nd Lieutenant.*

*Woodman, E. G.*

**Military District No. 12**

**Corps Reserve of Officers.**

*Lieut.-Colonel.*

*Major.*

*Lieutenant.*

---

**MILITARY DISTRICT No. 13.**

**2nd Corps Troops, R.C.A.S.C.**

(Organized 15/2/22 G.O. 31-22)
(Reorganized 15/12/31 G.O. 149-31)
(Reorganized 15/12/36 G.O. 214-36)

*Headquarters*—Calgary, Alta.

*Honorary Lieut.-Colonel*—
McMullen, S. L. ......... 15/12/36
9/6/31
(*Ext'd* 9/6/41)

*Lieut.-Colonel.*

Jones, V. R. ............... 17/7/39

*Major (S.S.O.)*

⚔Payne, P. J. R. ......... 15/12/36
8/3/35

*Workshop Officer.*

*Adjutant.*

⚔Graham, F., *capt* ....... 1/4/38

Attached.

*Medical Officers.*

*Chaplain.*

**2nd Corps Troops Supply Column**

*Major.*

⚔Cave, J. H., ASF ....... 20/7/37

*Captains (2).*

*Subalterns (4).*

*Lieutenants.*

*2nd Lieutenants.*

Meers, M. E., ASF ....... 3/5/38
Mercer, W. M. ............ 14/6/38
Hamilton, W., ASF ....... 25/9/38
Coward, G. L., ASF ...... 7/3/39
*Mathieson, A. D.* ........... 7/3/39
*Caldwell, R. L.* ............ 21/3/39
*Wyand, W. H.* .............. 28/3/39
*Elton, E. K.* ............... 18/4/39

**2nd Corps Troops Ammunition Company.**

*Captain.*

⚔Pease, H. L., ASF ...... 15/12/36
23/3/35

*Subalterns (2).*

*Lieutenants.*

Ilott, E. W. J., ASF ....... 25/11/38
Marlor, L. W. .............. 5/9/39
1/3/23

## MILITARY DISTRICT No. 13—Con.

*2nd Lieutenant.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *MacDonald, R. R.*, **ASF**... | 18/4/39 |

### 2nd Corps Petrol Park.

*Captain.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Kendall, K. G............ | 31/7/37 |
| ×*Graham, F.*, **ASF**....... | 18/12/38 |

*Subalterns* (2).

*Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Ward, H.................. | 19/3/38 |

*2nd Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Weir, G., **ASF**........... | 1/11/38 |

### Military District No. 13

### Corps Reserve of Officers.

*Lieut.-Colonel.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Nash, R.................. | 5/7/38<br>17/7/39 |

*Captains.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Gibb, G.................. | 15/12/36<br>1/4/38 |
| Bentley, A., **ASF**......... | 3/8/35<br>18/6/38 |

*Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| West, T. O. A............. | 5/12/23<br>15/12/36 |
| Anderson, J. G. (*c.o.t.c.*).. | 30/11/27<br>31/12/25<br>15/12/36 |
| Flood, L. R............... | 21/7/28<br>15/12/36 |
| Richardson, H............ | 1/9/31<br>15/12/36 |
| Sellar, W. M............. | 19/10/34<br>15/12/36 |

# ROYAL CANADIAN ARMY MEDICAL CORPS.

(Allied with the Royal Army Medical Corps.)

*"In Arduis Fidelis"*

*Uniform*—Blue. *Facings*—Dull Cherry.

(Organized G.O. 98/04) 'Reorganized G.O. 228/21)

(Reorganized 1/1/30 G.O. 132/29)

*Officer Administering*—The Director General of Medical Services.

*Honorary Colonel*—⚔Fotheringham, Major-General J. T., *C.M.G.*, *V.D.*, *ret*............ 11/2/24 (*Ext'd* 15/3/41)

## General List.

### *Lieut.-Colonels* (71).

| M.D. No. | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | ⚔Jepson, G. L., *M.C.*, *V.D.* (7 Fld. Bde.) | 14/2/24 |
| 10 | ⚔Stirling, J. T., *M.C.*, *E.D.*, Wpg. Gren. (M.G.) | 14/11/25 |
| 13 | Quint, W. S. (15 Horse) | 5/8/29 |
| 2 | ⚔Fenwick, C. P., *M.C.* (D.D.M.O., M.D. No. 2) | 19/9/29 |
| 13 | ⚔Reid, J. A., *E.D.* (D.D.M.O., M.D. No. 13) | 1/10/29 |
| 10 | ⚔Hardiman, B. C., *E.D.* (Lake Sup. R.) | 20/6/30 |
| 3 | Courtenay, H. D., *V.D.* (D.D.M.O., M.D. No. 3) | 1/6/31 |
| 2 | ⚔Rae, C. A. (No. 16 F.A.) **ASF** | 15/9/31 |
| 1 | ⚔Gordon, R. J., *E.D.* (1 Divl. R.C.A.S.C.) | 1/12/32 |
| | ⚔Malcolm, D. C., *M.C.* (D.D.M.O., M.D. No. 7) | 1/1/33<br>20/8/27 |
| 7 | ⚔Hughes, R. A., *E.D.* (D.D.M.O., M.D. No. 7) **ASF** | 14/2/34 |
| 6 | Blake, J. J., *E.D.* (No. 21 F.A.) | 18/7/34 |
| 6 | ⚔Stewart, J. M. (14 Fld. Bde.) | 5/8/34 |
| 11 | ⚔Leeson, L. H., *E.D.*, D.D. M.O. M.D. No. 11 | 28/10/34 |
| 12 | ⚔Jackes, H. L., *V.D.* (D.D.M.O., M.D. No. 12) | 1/12/34<br>16/4/20 |
| 4 | Plante, A. P. (No. 20 F.A.) | 1/4/35 |
| 3 | ⚔Allison, G., *E.D.* (Hast. & P.E.R.) | 6/4/35 |
| 6 | ⚔Campbell, J. G. D., *V.D.* (D.D.M.O. M.D. No. 6) | 1/6/35 |
| 2 | ⚔Hassard, F. R., *M.C.*, *E.D.* ("A" Corps Sigs.) | 1/6/35 |
| 2 | ⚔Storms, T. H. D., *V.D.* (3 Fld. Bde.) | 1/6/35 |
| 10 | ⚔Arthur, C. L. T. (D.D.M.O., M.D. No. 10) **ASF** | 6/8/35<br>23/12/28 |
| 4 | ⚔Ross, A., *M.C.* (D.D.M.O., M.D. No. 4) | 1/3/36 |
| 13 | ⚔Washburn, R. T., *E.D.* (No. 4 C.C.S.) **ASF** | 2/4/36 |
| 2 | ⚔Stock, V. F., *M.C.*, *V.D.* (No. 2 C.C.S.) | 1/6/36 |
| 5 | ⚔Petitclerc, J. L., *E.D.* (No. 18 F.A.) | 14/6/36 |
| 12 | ⚔Carmichael, M. A., *V.D.* (12 Dist. Engrs.) | 14/6/36 |
| 6 | ⚔Donovan, O. G., *V.D.* (No. 1 C.C.S.) | 26/6/36 |
| 10 | ⚔Kenny, R. W., *M.C.*, *V.D.* (5 Fld. Bde.) | 27/6/36 |
| 4 | Cross, C. E., *E.D* (Three Riv. R. (T) ) | 28/6/36 |
| 5 | Convery, E. B., *E.D.* (No. 19 F.A.) | 1/11/36 |
| 2 | Spicer, S. Le R., *E.D.* (No. 2 F.A.) | 9/1/37 |
| 3 | McKay, W.W., *E.D.* (No. 5 C.C.S.) **ASF** | 1/4/37 |
| 3 | Graham, M. D. (No. 23 F.A.) | 13/4/37 |
| 3 | Hopkins, B. H., *E.D.* (No. 1 F.A.) | 31/5/37 |
| 3 | Jones, W. A., *V.D.* (P.W.O.R.) (M.G.) **ASF** | 1/6/37 |
| 1 | ⚔Hamilton, H. P., *M.C.* (No. 24 F.A.) | 21/7/37 |
| 1 | ⚔Stuart, L. M. (No. 11 F.A.) | 21/7/37 |
| 10 | ⚔Heringer, W. J. (No. 4 F.A.) | 1/9/37 |
| 11 | ⚔Stewart, J. A., *E.D.* (C. Scot. R.) | 1/1/38 |
| 2 | ⚔Barraclough, W. W. (No. 7 Cav. F.A.) | 9/1/38 |
| 11 | ⚔McPherson, T., *E.D.* (5 (B.C.) C.B.) | 27/1/38 |
| 2 | ⚔Morrison, D. A., *M.C.*, *E.D.* (2/10 D.) | 1/4/38 |

### *Lieut.-Colonels*—Con.

| M.D. No. | | |
|---|---|---|
| 2 | ⚔Martin, H. W., *O.B.E.*, *E.D.* (2/10 D.) | 1/4/38 |
| 12 | Dakin, W. A. (No. 10 F.A.) | 8/6/38 |
| 13 | Baker, J. O., *E.D.* (20 Fld. Bde.) | 5/7/38 |
| 4 | ⚔Elder, H. M. (No. 9 F.A.) **ASF** | 1/8/38 |
| 13 | Shore, A. E. (No. 8 F.A.) | 23/8/38 |
| 4 | Ross, F. D. E. (No. 6 C.C.S) | 15/10/38 |
| 11 | ⚔Mustard, H. R., *M.C.* (No. 12 F.A.) | 1/12/38 |
| 11 | ⚔Kenning, G. C. (No. 13 F.A.) | 2/12/38 |
| 2 | Farmer, G. R. D. (No. 5 F.A.) **ASF** | 25/1/39 |
| 4 | ⚔Conover, K. I., *E.D.* (2 Med. Bde.) | 24/4/39<br>14/12/34 |
| 1 | Mace, W. E. (No. 15 F.A.) | 20/5/39 |
| 6 | Mader, V. O. (No. 22 F.A.) | 6/6/39 |
| 7 | ⚔Kirkland, A. S., *E.D.* (No. 14 F.A.) | 18/8/39 |

## *Majors, Captains and Lieutenants* (639).

### *Majors*.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 6 | ⚔Jenkins, J. S., *D.S.O.*, *V.D.* (P.E.I. M.B., C.A.) | 15/4/20<br>(*brev. l.-c.* 18/10/17) |
| 10 | ⚔Williams, G. S., *E.D.* (10 Dist. Sigs.) | 15/4/20<br>20/1/19 |
| 6 | ⚔Meech, L. R., *M.C.* (No. 6 F.H.S.) | 15/4/21 |
| 6 | ⚔Johnston, S. R., *V.D.* (P.L. Fus. (M.G.) | 6/6/24<br>16/10/18 |
| 2 | ⚔Digby, R. W., *V.D.* (D. & Hald. R.) | 1/5/25 |
| 12 | ⚔Ferg, E. J., *E.D.* (22 Fld. Bde.) | 1/4/28 |
| 2 | ⚔Brown, M. G., *M.C.*, *E.D.* (8 Fld. Bde.) | 1/4/28 |
| 11 | ⚔Baldwin, S. G., *M.C.*, *E.D.* (B.C.D.) | 1/4/28 |
| 3 | ⚔McCormick, A. M., *E.D.* (1 Fld. Bde.) | 1/4/29 |
| 11 | ⚔Lamont, G. A., *E.D.* (B.C. Univ. C.O.T.C.) | 1/4/29 |
| 2 | ⚔Houston, J. F., *E.D.* (A. & S.H. of C. (M.G.) | 1/4/29 |
| 1 | ⚔Savage, T. M. (11 Fld. Bde.) | 1/4/29 |
| 5 | Hastings, R. C., *E.D.* (R.R.C.) **ASF** | 1/4/29 |
| 2 | ⚔Harvie, R. M., *E.D.* (Grey & Sim. Fors.) | 18/5/29 |
| 11 | ⚔McCallum, J. S., *M.C.*, *E.D.* (2 Comp. Co., R.C.A.S.C.) | 1/7/29 |
| 3 | ⚔Scott, G. R. (P. of W. Rang. (M.G.) | 10/10/29 |
| 12 | ⚔Ritchie, J. B. (12 Dist. Sigs.) | 10/10/29 |
| 2 | Cunningham, W. H., *E.D.* (Linc. & Welld. R.) **ASF** | 10/10/29 |
| 11 | ⚔McCarley, R. V., *E.D.* (11 Dist. Engrs.) | 10/10/29 |
| 1 | ⚔Bowman, J. T., *D.S.O.*, *E.D.* (No. 1 F.H.S.) | 2/1/30 |
| 2 | Ogden, W. E., *E.D.* (G.G.H.G.) | 1/5/30<br>26/6/26<br>18/3/18 |
| 2 | ⚔Hill, L. R., *E.D.* (R.R.C.) | 1/5/30 |
| 2 | ⚔MacDonald, A. E., *M.C.* (Q.O.R. of C.) | 6/5/31 |
| 7 | ⚔Bridges, E. S. (3 (N.B.) C.B.) | 5/7/31 |
| 1 | ⚔Campbell. J. A. M. (1 H.) | 11/3/32 |
| 1 | ⚔Towers, T. L. (D.D.M.O., M.D. No. 1) | 2/10/32<br>7/7/18 |

### *Majors*—Con.

| M.D. No. | | |
|---|---|---|
| 4 | ⚔Macdonald, R. St. J., *V.D.* (No. 4 F.H.S.) | 21/2/33<br>(*col.* 9/2/19) |
| 11 | ⚔MacKenzie, W. J. (Seaforth of C.) | 26/2/33<br>1/7/29 |
| 3 | ⚔Gorman, M. E., *M.C.* (4 Fld. Bde.) | 19/3/33 |
| 2 | ⚔Barnett, J. D. H. W. (Q.Y. Rang. (M.G.) ) | 19/6/33 |
| 4 | Bayne, H. D. (Sher. R. (M.G.) | 2/7/33 |
| 11 | ⚔Bell, C. H. C. (6 Divl. R.C.A.S.C.) | 14/7/33 |
| 11 | ⚔Clement, G. H. (Ir. Fus.) | 2/1/34 |
| 2 | ⚔Ley, A. G. (Ir. R.C. (M.G.) | 15/2/34 |
| 3 | Willoughby, J. B. (9 Fld. Bde.) | 25/2/34 |
| 2 | ⚔Graham, N. F. W. (S. Ste. M. & Sud. (M.G.) ) | 4/8/34 |
| 3 | ⚔Wood, E. H., *V.D.* (G.G.F.G.) | 15/9/34<br>(*lt.-col.* 1/6/31) |
| 10 | ⚔Lougheed, M. S. (No. 10 F.H.S.) | 1/1/35 |
| 12 | ⚔Scott, A. C., *E.D.* (22 Fld. Bde.) | 15/3/35<br>20/1/19 |
| 7 | ⚔Wright, H. S. (Unv. N.B. C.O.T.C.). | 10/7/35 |
| 5 | Mercier, J. P. A. J. (D.D.M.O. M.D. No. 5) **ASF** | 18/10/35 |
| 2 | Fawcett, J. P. (R.H.L.I.) | 11/12/35 |
| 7 | Kennedy, E. T. (N.B. Rang.) | 18/10/36 |
| 2 | ⚔Eaton, A. T. (A. & S.H. of C. (M.G.) ) | 25/11/36 |
| 10 | Bull, R. C. (No. 4 F.A.) | 1/5/37 |
| 3 | ⚔Graham, C. R. (No. 23 F.A.) | 27/6/37<br>15/12/16 |
| 11 | ⚔Pitts, H. H. (No. 12 F.A.) | 1/7/37 |
| 11 | ⚔Haszard, J. F. (No. 24 Fld. Bde.) **ASF** | 1/7/37 |
| 10 | ⚔Ferrier, H. J. (No. 4 F.A.) | 15/7/37 |
| 13 | ⚔Bunn, C. R. R. (20 Fld. Bde.) | 1/8/37 |
| 12 | ⚔Johnstone, D. S. | 1/10/37 |
| 2 | Tice, J. W. (No. 19 Bomber Sqdn., R.C.A.F.) | 27/10/37 |
| 6 | ⚔Blackett, A. E. (No. 1 C.C.S.) | 22/11/37 |
| 2 | ⚔Hamelin, J. J. (P.A. & B. Vol.) | 1/12/37 |
| 11 | ⚔Meekison, D. M. (Seaforth of C.) | 1/12/37 |
| 1 | Callaghan, V. A. (No. 1 Div. Engrs.) | 1/12/37 |
| 10 | ⚔Musgrove, W. M., *M.M.* (No. 3 F.A.) | 1/12/37 |
| 10 | Smith, L. A. E. (12 D.) | 1/12/37 |
| 6 | Sieniewicz, T. M. (P.L. Fus. (M.G.)) | 1/12/37 |
| 7 | ⚔Bustin, H. B. (No. 14 F.A.) | 1/12/37 |
| 11 | McIntyre, W. H. (Westmr. R. (M.G.) ). | 1/12/37 |
| 6 | Keshen, S. H. (6 Div. Engrs.) | 1/12/37 |
| 3 | ⚔Belanger, P. B., *M.C.* (No. 5 C.C.S.) | 28/12/37 |
| 5 | Chretien, J. D. (No. 19 F.A.) | 1/1/38 |
| 2 | McDonald, J. (S. Ste. M. & Sud. (M.G.) | 1/1/38 |
| 2 | MacLean, D. L. (Univ. Tor. C.O.T.C.) **ASF** | 1/1/38 |
| 2 | Gray, H. M. (No. 16 F.A.) **ASF** | 1/1/38 |
| 2 | Watson, M. C. (No. 7 Cav. F.A.) | 1/1/38 |
| 2 | Sinclair, G. A. (No. 5 F.A.) **ASF** | 1/1/38 |
| 7 | Pendrigh, R. M. (3 (N.B.) (C.B.) ) | 1/1/38 |
| 4 | ⚔Hume, W. E. (Sher. R. (M.G.) | 2/1/38 |
| 12 | ⚔Leech, B. C. (No. 10 F.A.) | 25/1/38 |
| 5 | Gosselin, J. (R. de Q. (Mit.) ) | 1/2/38 |
| 5 | Roy, P. (No. 5 Dist. Sigs.) | 1/2/38 |
| 5 | Girard, J. A. (No. 18 F.A.) | 1/2/38 |
| 12 | Miller, J. M. (No. 10 F.A.) | 1/2/38 |
| 5 | Miller, J. C. (No. 19 F.A.) | 4/2/38 |
| 11 | ⚔Des Brisay, H. A. (No. 12 F.A.) | 18/2/38 |
| 5 | Turmel, H. (R. de Levis) | 20/2/38 |
| 3 | ⚔Code, D. B. (Brock. Rif.) | 12/3/38 |
| 10 | Rumball, A. St. C. (26 Fld. Bde.) **ASF** | 31/3/38 |
| 11 | ⚔Boulter, W. L. (15 Coast Bde.) | 1/4/38 |
| 10 | Richardson, R. W. (5 Fld. Bde.) **ASF** | 2/4/38 |
| 4 | Dolan, H. S. (No. 6 C.C.S.) | 2/4/38 |
| 1 | Spohn, P. D. (No. 24 F.A.) | 5/5/38 |
| 2 | Ross, J. R. (No. 2 F.A.) | 14/5/38 |
| 2 | Heaton, T. G. (Q.Y. Rang. (M.G.) ) | 15/5/38 |
| 2 | James, A. B. (Ir. R. C. (M.G.) ) | 15/5/38 |
| 2 | ⚔VanNostrand, F. H. (No. 16 F.A.) **ASF** | 15/5/38 |
| 2 | ⚔Locke, H. W. B. (No. 4 Med. Bde.) | 15/5/38 |
| 2 | ⚔Abbott, C. F. (No. 2 C.C.S.) | 15/5/38 |
| 2 | ⚔MacFarlane, J. A. (48 Highrs.) **ASF** | 15/5/38 |
| 2 | ⚔Brooke, R. J. W. (Ir. R.C. (M.G.) ) | 15/5/38 |
| 2 | McGarry, J. M. (Linc. & Welld. R.) | 1/6/38 |
| 6 | Cornett, W. G. B. (No. 5 F.A.) **ASF** | 1/6/38 |

### *Majors*—Con.

| M.D. No. | | |
|---|---|---|
| 2 | Boyd, J. (2 Div. Engrs.) | 3/6/38 |
| 2 | Playfair, C. H. (No. 5 F.A.) **ASF** | 3/6/38 |
| 2 | Gray, K. G. (No. 7 Cav. F.A | 7/7/38 |
| 12 | ⚔Trudelle, J. B. (Regina Rif.) | 15/7/38 |
| 1 | ⚔Blezard, J. A. (No. 15 F.A.) | 16/7/38 |
| 6 | Sutherland, J. W. (Nth N.S. Highrs. (M.G.) ). | 18/7/38 |
| 6 | Corbett, H. R. (No. 1 C.C.S.) | 7/9/38 |
| 6 | Burns, G. R. (No. 22 F.A.) | 8/9/38 |
| 2 | Bowman, F. B. (No. 5 F.A.) **ASF** | 27/9/38 |
| 2 | Hetherington, H. (G.G.H.G.) | 18/10/38 |
| 3 | Grimes, S. E. (No. 23 F.A.) | 26/11/38 |
| 3 | McLeod, P. A. (No. 1 F.A.) | 1/12/38 |
| 6 | Smith, G. L. (No. 21 F.A.) | 1/12/38 |
| 10 | Neilson, C. (Univ. Man. C.O.T.C.) | 10/12/38 |
| 1 | Duffy, J. L. (No. 15 F.A.) | 18/12/38 |
| 4 | Tremblay, W. (No. 20 F.A.) | 2/1/39 |
| 4 | Emard, L. M. (No. 20 F.A.) | 5/1/39 |
| 4 | Gaboury, P. C. (Les Fus. M.R.) **ASF** | 8/1/39 |
| 1 | ⚔Thompson, F. G. (Mx. & Huron R.) | 1/3/39 |
| 2 | McCollum, J. L. (Univ. Tor. C.O.T.C.). | 6/3/39 |
| 4 | Thompson, C. S. (No. 6 C.C.S.) | 1/4/39 |
| 7 | Porter, D. F. W., (No. 14 F.A.) | 1/4/39 |
| 11 | Fraser, W. A. (5 (B.C.) C.B.) | 2/4/39 |
| 5 | ⚔Elliott, J. M., *M.M.* (No. 19 F.A.) | 2/4/39 |
| 11 | Kenning, S. G. (No. 13 F.A.) | 3/4/39 |
| 2 | Calder, J. R. (8 Fld. Bde.) | 13/5/39 |
| 4 | Ross, H. G. (17 H.) | 22/5/39 |
| 2 | Roderick, J. H. ("A" Corps Sigs.) (*c.o.t.c.*) | 13/5/39 |
| 4 | Adams, L. J. (6 H. Armd. C.) | 1/6/39 |
| 3 | *Yelland, H. M.* (P. of W. Rang. (M.G.) . | 3/6/39<br>10/10/29 |
| 1 | ⚔Ballantyne, T. W. (Oxf. Rif.) | 2/7/39 |
| 1 | ⚔Kenner, H. B. (Perth R. (M.G.) ) | 5/7/39 |
| 6 | ⚔Stoddard, R. H. (5 Divl. R.C.A.S.C.) | 12/7/39 |
| 13 | ⚔Wannop, G. G. (No. 17 Cav. F.A.) | 26/8/39 |
| 1 | ⚔Raiz, R. G. | 15/9/39 |
| 4 | Lochead, J. R. (V.R.C.) | 1/10/39 |

### *Captains.*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 7 | Bell, J. A. McL. (N. Shore R.) | 17/4/19 |
| 7 | ⚔Lyons, G. A., *M.C.* (23 Fld. Bde.) | 30/3/26<br>10/7/17 |
| 10 | ⚔Armstrong, G. P., *M.C.* (M.M.R.) | 1/6/27<br>10/7/16 |
| 1 | ⚔Rutherford, W. B. (7 Fld. Bde.) | 30/11/28 |
| 3 | ⚔Fraser, G. M. (4 Fld. Bde.) | 1/8/29<br>15/12/22 |
| | ⚔Kergin, L. W. (R.C.N.V. R.) | 1/1/30<br>(*brev. maj.* 26/6/34) |
| 3 | ⚔Morgan, W. C., *M.C.* (Argyll L.I. (T). | 23/5/30<br>18/2/16 |
| 12 | ⚔Cooke, A. B. (16/22 Horse) | 1/6/30<br>2/11/17 |
| 1 | Johns, E. P. (Univ. W.O. C.O.T.C.) (*C.O.T.C.*) | 1/11/30 |
| 3 | ⚔Walsh, S. Y. (P. of W. Rang.) (M.G.)) | 6/1/31<br>6/4/16 |
| 13 | Scott, J. W. (Alta. Univ. C.O.T.C.) | 14/2/31 |
| 11 | Graham, H. C. (11 Dist. Engrs.) | 27/3/31 |
| 10 | Taylor, C. H. (No. 3 F.A.) | 16/6/31 |
| 12 | Conn, R. S. (No. 10 F.A.) | 14/7/31 |
| 4 | Ostiguy, L. | 27/9/31 |
| 10 | ⚔Gordon, C. A. R. (No. 3 C.C.S.) | 19/12/31 |
| 4 | Ackman, F. D. (No. 6 F.A.) | 15/1/32 |
| 5 | Robert, L. (6 Q. & L.) (M.B.) | 22/1/32 |
| 6 | Malcolm, F. F. P. (14th Fld. Bde.) | 1/2/32 |
| 6 | ⚔Skinner, B. W. (West N.S.R.) | 17/3/32 |
| 2 | Gossage, C. D. (48 Highrs.) **ASF** | 29/3/32 |
| 4 | ⚔Cook, M. S. (4 Dist. Engrs.) | 28/4/32 |
| 5 | Gill, G. (No. 18 F.A.) | 6/5/32 |
| 6 | Kinley, C. E. (No. 1 C.C.S.) | 21/5/32 |
| 5 | LeBlond, W. (No. 18 F.A.) (L) | 1/6/32 |
| 6 | ⚔Forbes, G. R. (K.C.H. (Armd. C.) ) | 6/6/32 |

### *Captains*—Con.

| M.D. No. | |
|---|---|
| 6—Cochrane, P. S. (K.C.H. (Armd. C.) ) | 7/6/32 |
| 6—⚔Poirier, W. G. J. (C.B. Highrs.) | 14/6/32 |
| 5—Poulin, C. (4 Divl. R.C.A.S.C.) | 20/6/32 |
| 12—Alport, E. B. (12 Dist. Engrs.) | 5/7/32 |
| 2—⚔Shirton, G. K. (25 Fld. Bde.) | 1/10/32<br>28/11/17 |
| 1—McFadden, G. F. (Mx. & Huron R.) | 23/10/32 |
| 4—Morgan, G. S. (3 Divl. R.C.A.S.C.) | 1/11/32 |
| 4—Mathieu, J. E. (No. 20 F.A.) | 3/11/32 |
| 5—⚔Currie, G. C. (2 Div. Sigs.) | 5/11/32 |
| 1—MacDonald, W. G. (S.F. of C.) | 15/11/32 |
| 13—Hamilton, K. A. (Edmn. R.) **ASF** | 15/11/32 |
| 6—⚔Holland, C. W. (1 Hal. (C.B.) ) | 18/11/32 |
| 5—LeBlond, S. (No. 18 F.A.) | 27/1/33 |
| 3—Cowan, W. E. (3 Divl. Sigs.) | 5/7/33 |
| 3—Hanna, H. E. (1 Fld. Bde.) | 5/7/33 |
| 4—Lamy, R. L. (R. de Jol.) | 17/7/33 |
| 4—Rolland, G. (No. 6 C.C.S.) (*C.O.T.C.*) | 29/9/33 |
| 12—Sauer, E. K. (10 Fld. Bde.) (L) | 1/10/33 |
| 4—Laplante, J. P. A. (6 Fld. Bde.) | 10/10/33 |
| 4—⚔Skelley, A. J. (Lan. & Ren. Scot. R.) | 30/10/33 |
| 7—⚔MacDonald, W. M. (23 Fld. Bde.) | 20/12/33<br>23/12/17 |
| 2—Smith, I. R. (1 Pontoon Bridge Park, R.C.A.S.C.) | 1/1/34 |
| 4—Nelligan, P. L. (6 Fld. Bde.) | 12/1/34 |
| 4—Fortier, L. (Fus. M.R.) | 13/1/34 |
| 4—Malone, J. M. F. (Three Riv. R. (T)) | 21/3/34 |
| 4—Reid, R. G. (No. 6 F.A.) R.M.R. (M.G.) | 4/4/34 |
| 4—Ward, C. V. (No. 9 Cav. F.A.) **ASF** | 15/4/34 |
| 4—McIntosh, C. A. (R.H.C.) | 1/5/34 |
| 10—Archer, C. D. (No. 4 F.A.) | 1/6/34 |
| 10—Fraser, R. H. (Wpg. Gren. (M.G.) ) | 8/6/34 |
| 2—⚔Mulligan, C. V., *M.B.E.*, *E.D.* (Tor. Scot. R. (M.G.) ) **ASF** | 30/6/34 |
| 10—Monteith, J. R. (12 D.) | 6/7/34 |
| 13—Scott, A. W. (No. 8 F.A.) **ASF** | 10/7/34 |
| 10—⚔Sommerville, A. N. (W.L.I. (M.G.) ) | 11/7/34 |
| 6—Walsh, F. E. (P.E.I. Highrs.) | 11/7/34 |
| 10—Elliott, M. R. (Fort Garry's) **ASF** | 12/7/34 |
| 6—⚔Zinck, R. C., *M.M.* (West N.S.R.) | 12/7/34 |
| 10—Dicks, R. E. (Fort Garry's) | 19/7/34 |
| 10—McKenty, J. (No. 3 C.C.S.) | 1/8/34 |
| 11—⚔Purvis, G. S. (Westmr. R. (M.G.)) **ASF** | 16/8/34<br>22/11/17 |
| 10—Gunn, W. R. L. (7 Med. Bde.) | 1/9/34 |
| 1—Osborn, C. A. (Oxf. Rif.) (*C.O.T.C.*) | 10/9/34<br>1/4/31 |
| 4—Laplante, A. E. (R. de Mais.) | 27/10/34 |
| 7—McDonald, W. O. (St. John Fus. (M.G.) ) | 6/11/34 |
| 7—Tanzman, J. (8 N B.H.) | 6/11/34 |
| 10—Edmison, H. M. (No. 3 C.C.S.) (*C.O.T.C.*) | 1/12/34 |
| 5—Garneau, P. E. (Vol. de Q.) | 1/1/35 |
| 5—Chabot, E. (R. de Chaud. (Mit.)) | 1/1/35 |
| 5—Pouliot, A. (No. 19 F.A.) | 1/1/35 |
| 6—Ross, H. R. (C.B. Highrs.) | 1/1/35 |
| 10—Smith, F. H. (No. 3 F.A.) | 1/1/35 |
| 12—Brown, J. A. (No. 10 F.A.) | 1/1/35 |
| 12—Graham, H. M. (No. 10 F.A.) | 1/1/35 |
| 5—Allard E. (4 Divl. R.C.A.S.C.) | 1/1/35 |
| 7—Clouthier, G. A. (Carlt. & York. R.) | 1/1/35 |
| 7—Clarke, A. M. (12 Fld. Bde.) | 1/1/35 |
| 7—Grant, R. W. (8 N.B.H.) | 1/1/35 |
| 1—Cargill, L. G. (No. 1 Dist. Sigs.) | 1/1/35 |
| 6—Merritt, J. W. (Dal. Univ. C.O.T.C.) | 1/1/35 |
| 2—⚔Wilkins, A. R. (Q.O.R. of C.) | 1/1/35 |
| 4—Rivard, P. L. J. M. (R. de Chat. (Mit.) ) | 2/1/35 |
| 1—Hacking, L. C. (Regina Rif.) | 3/1/35 |
| 1—Belyea, C. C. (No. 24 F.A.) | 4/1/35 |
| 4—Watts, E. H. (No. 17 Cav. F.A.) | 17/1/35 |
| 2—⚔Campbell, S. M. (No. 16 F.A.) **ASF** | 1/2/35 |
| 2—Montgomery, R. C. (No. 16 F.A.) **ASF** | 1/2/35 |
| 11—Watson, C. A. (No. 13 F.A.) | 17/2/35 |
| 11—⚔Davis, H. R. L. (B.C.R.) | 17/2/35 |
| 1—Morris, A. G. (1 Divl. R.C.A.S.C.) | 1/3/35 |
| 13—⚔Adams, J. M. (Calg. R. (T) ) | 15/3/35<br>24/8/15 |
| 7—McInerney, J. P. (2 Pontoon Bdge. Park. R.C.A.S.C.) | 4/4/35 |

### *Captains*—Con.

| M.D. No. | |
|---|---|
| 7—Corbet, A. A. G. (No. 14 F.A.) | 22/4/35 |
| 11—Day, E. E. | 24/6/35 |
| 3—Blackwell, W. C. (9 Fld. Bde.) | 3/7/35<br>8/10/19 |
| 4—Trudeau, L. A. (Fus. de Sher.) | 8/7/35 |
| 3—Mirsky, S. (No. 5 C.C.S.) **ASF** | 16/7/35 |
| 3—⚔Houston, S. W. (P.W.O. R. (M.G.) ) | 17/7/35 |
| 6—⚔McKenna, L. B. (No. 15 F.A.) | 19/7/35 |
| 6—McKay, H. F. (Pictou Highrs.) | 19/7/35 |
| 10—Holland, T. E. (No. 3 F.A.) | 20/9/35 |
| 10—Crawford, J. N. (Wpg. Gren. (M.G.) ) **ASF** | 10/10/35 |
| 10—Perrin, M. B. (No. 10 Dist. Sigs.) | 10/10/35 |
| 4—Taylor, R. B. ("B" Corps. Sigs.) | 16/10/35<br>1/11/35 |
| 10—Clark, C. W. (No. 3 C.C.S.) | 23/10/35 |
| 10—Stevens, G. C. (1 Cav. Divl. R.C.A.S.C.) | 24/10/35 |
| 2—Smart, J. B. (2 Div. R.C.A.S.C.) | 29/10/35 |
| 10—Bourgouin, J. A. (No. 3 F A.) | 30/10/35 |
| 10—Scott, D. L. (R. Wpg. Rif.) | 4/11/35 |
| 2—⚔*Griffin, F. R.* (No. 7 Cav. F.A.) | 6/11/35 |
| 10—Boyd, S. A. (Camerons of C.) (*c.o.t.c.*) | 1/12/35 |
| 12—⚔McCusker, E. A., *M.C.* (No. 20 Bomber Sqdn., R.C.A.F.) | 1/1/36<br>(*lt.-col.* 31/5/30) |
| 2—Singleton, A. C. (No. 2 C.C.S.) **ASF** | 1/1/36 |
| 2—⚔Clendinnen, I. (No. 5 F.A.) **ASF** | 1/1/36 |
| 6—Soper, W. H. (No. 21 F.A.) | 12/1/36 |
| 4—MacFarlane, K. T. (No. 6 F.A.) (*C.O.T.C.*) | 2/2/36 |
| 4—Martin, S. J. (C.G.G.) | 12/2/36 |
| 7—McKay, C. O. (No. 14 F.A.) | 5/4/36 |
| 3—⚔Sully, N. C. (No. 5 C.C.S.) | 14/5/36 |
| 6—Elliot, H. C. S. (5 Divl. R.C.A.S.C.) **ASF** | 19/5/36 |
| 2—Millman, W. S. (Ont. R. (T) ) | 29/6/36 |
| 2—Spence J. M. (G.G.H.G.) | 29/6/36 |
| 2—*Cannell, D. E.* (No. 16 F.A.) **ASF** | 29/6/36 |
| 4—Robertson, B. D. (R.H.C.) (*C.O.T.C.*) **ASF** | 1/7/36 |
| 4—Duberger, R. L. A. (Fus. de Sher.) | 11/7/36 |
| 2—McGarry, G. C. (Linc. & Welld. R.) **ASF** | 24/8/36 |
| 4—Couper, W. M. (McGill Univ. C.O.T.C.) (*c.o.t.c.*) | 1/9/36 |
| 1—⚔McCarter, A. B. (11 Fld. Bde.) | 1/9/36 |
| 2—Riddolls, W. E. (*C.O.T.C.*) ( D. & Hald. R.) | 7/9/36 |
| 10—Mathewson, F. A. L. (No. 12 Army Co-op. Sqdn., R.C.A.F. (N.P.)) | 1/11/36 |
| 12—Anderson, J. F. C. (Univ. Sask. C.O.T.C.) | 2/11/36 |
| 2—Spooner, C. M. (No. 2 F.A.) **ASF** | 15/11/36 |
| 2—Brown, M. H. (No. 2 F.H.S.) **ASF** | 1/12/36 |
| 6—Winfield, G. A. (No. 22 F.A.) | 7/12/36 |
| 6—Ross, E. F. (No. 22 F.A.) | 8/12/36 |
| 6—Bethune, C. M. (Hal. Rif.) | 9/12/36 |
| 12—Croll, L. D. (Sask. L.I. (M.G.) ) **ASF** | 11/12/36<br>17/7/33 |
| 13—Chambers, A. L. (Alta. Univ.C.O.T.C.) | 1/1/37 |
| 2—Gibson, T. C. (R.H.L.I.) | 22/1/37 |
| 2—Hughes, R. F. (No. 5 F.A.) | 25/1/37 |
| 3—⚔Salsbury, C. R., *D.C.M.* (No. 1 F.A.) (*C.O.T.C.*) | 17/3/37 |
| 4—⚔MacKenzie, J. C. (No. 6 F.A.) (*c.o.t.c.*) | 19/3/37<br>11/11/25 |
| 1—Johnston, W. S. (No. 15 F.A.) (*c.o.t.c.*) | 6/3/37 |
| 2—Peacock, H. A. (No. 19 Bomber Sqdn., R.C.A.F.) | 21/3/37 |
| 3—Gilhooly, J. P. (G.G.F.G.) | 30/5/37 |
| 12—Scharf, A. A. (Sask. L.I. (M.G.) ) | 1/6/37 |
| 3—Burke, D. T. (No. 23 F.A.) (*c.o.t.c.*) | 2/6/37 |
| 10—Ryan, G.H. (No. 12 Army Co.-Op. Sqdn.) | 5/6/37 |
| 2—⚔Urquhart, R. W. I. (No. 2 F.A.) **ASF** | 17/6/37 |
| 11—Bonnell, F. H. (No. 12 F.A.) (*c.o.t.c.*) | 24/6/37 |
| 11—⚔Manson, A. B. (No. 11 Army Co-op. Sqdn. ,R.C.A.F.) | 1/7/37 |
| 11—Browne, C. C. (C. Scot. R. (M.G.) ) | 1/7/37 |
| 6—Noble, J. A. (P.L. Fus. (M.G.) ) | 7/7/37 |
| 12—Spooner, H. J. (No. 10 F.A.) | 15/7/37 |
| 12—⚔Hames, C. F. W. (No. 12 F.H.S.) **ASF** | 15/7/37 |
| 2—⚔Wade, W. W. (Mid. R.) | 15/7/37 |

### *Captains*—Con.

| M.D No. | |
|---|---|
| 12—Hazen, G. M. T. (17 Fld. Bde.) | 17/7/37 |
| 1—Bice, W. K. (1 H.) | 24/7/37 |
| 11—Huggard, L.H.A.R. (Ir. Fus.) | 15/10/37 |
| 3—Butler, K. C. (No. 23 F.A.) | 23/10/37 |
| 4—Loomis, G. B. (6 Fld. Bde.) | 27/10/37 |
| 2—Shaw, A. G. (No. 7 Cav. F.A.) **ASF** | 1/11/37 |
| 13—Macdonald, L. V. (No. 17 Cav. F.A.) | 7/11/37 |
| 4—Wight, G. E. (C.G.G.) **ASF** | 23/11/37 |
| 2—Tilley, A. R. (No. 10 Army Co-op Sqdn) | 30/11/37 |
| 2—White, A. W. M. (No. 2 F.A.) **ASF** | 3/12/37 |
| 2—Wansbrough, R. M. (No. 2 C.C.S.) **ASF** | 6/12/37 |
| 5—Giguere, A. (Vol. de Q.) | 1/1/38 |
| 5—Rothwell, J. C. (No. 19 F.A.) | 1/1/38 |
| 5—Tremblay, R. (6th (Q. & L.) M.B.) | 1/1/38 |
| 5—Lacasse, L. J. (No. 19 F.A.) **ASF** | 1/1/38 |
| 5—Minguy, C. E., *E.D.* (No. 18 F.A.) | 1/1/38 |
| | (*lt.-col.* 7/10/33) |
| 5—Morin, E. (No. 18 F.A.) (L) | 8/1/38 |
| 1—*Barr, M. L.* (*C.O.T.C.*) (No. 15 F.A.) | 14/1/38 |
| | (*seconded* 15/4/37) |
| 10—Grieve, H. G. (No. 3 F.A.( | 16/1/38 |
| 10—McKenty, V. J. (1st Cav. Divl. R.C.A.S.C.) | 16/1/38 |
| 4—Lecavalier, E. (R. de Mais.) | 1/2/38 |
| 2—Clark, N. S. (No. 2 F.A.) | 5/2/38 |
| 3—Preston, H. E. (Brock. Rif.) | 19/2/38 |
| | 25/9/18 |
| 13—⚔Armstrong, W. S. S. (No. 4 C.C.S.) | 1/3/38 |
| 13—Weinlos, M. (No. 4 C.C.S.) **ASF** | 1/4/38 |
| 4—*Wood, L. G.* (No. 11 Div. Sigs.) | 2/5/38 |
| 10—Macpherson, R. A. | 5/5/38 |
| 4—Brennan, J. W. (No. 7 Cav. F.A.) | 15/5/38 |
| 13—Fish, F. A. (No. 8 F.A.) | 1/6/38 |
| | (*seniority* 16/11/37) |
| | 12/5/34 |
| 3—Boyd, W. J. (C.H. of O.(M.G.) ) | 19/6/38 |
| 3—Howard, M. J. (No. 23 F.A.) | 19/6/38 |
| 2—Hall, G. E. (No. 2 F.A.) **ASF** | 30/6/38 |
| 4—Robert, L. P. (4 Dist. Engrs.) | 23/7/38 |
| 4—Chisholm, G. (No. 115 Fighter Sqdn., R.C.A.F.) | 30/7/38 |
| 2—Shipp, F. L. (No. 16 F.A.) **ASF** | 12/8/38 |
| 3—*Hamlin, J. H.* (No. 23 F.A.) | 19/10/38 |
| 1—MacLennan, J. A. (Essex R. (T.) ) | 21/10/38 |
| 4—Altimas, G. T. (Loyola Coll. C.O.T.C.). | 21/10/38 |
| 3—⚔Macdonnell, P. M. (No. 1 F.A.) **ASF** | 23/10/38 |
| 11—Bissett, G. W. (62 Fld. Bty) | 1/11/38 |
| | 1/3/21 |
| 6—Rankin, W. D. (No. 116 (Fighter) Sqdn. A.A.A.F.) | 1/11/38 |
| | 15/6/24 |
| 11—Bassett, L. W. (No. 13 F.A.) (*c.o.t.c.*) | 1/11/38 |
| 4—⚔Dorrance, F. S., *M.M.* (4 Div. Sigs.) | 10/11/38 |
| 11—Large, G. C., B.C.R. | 27/11/38 |
| 2—*Macdonald, R. I.* (No. 2 C.C.S.) | 1/12/38 |
| 1—Sifton, J. A. (H.L.I. of C.) (*C.O.T.C.*) | 4/12/38 |
| 4—Dowd, K. E. (No. 9 F.A.) | 31/12/38 |
| 13—⚔Armstrong, B. C. (S. Alta. R.) | 1/1/39 |
| 13—Carroll, P. J. (15 Horse) | 1/2/39 |
| 3—Burr, R. C. (No. 1 F.A.) (*C.O.T.C.*) | 1/2/39 |
| 2—Dickson, R. C. (No. 16 F.A.) **ASF** | 23/2/39 |
| 5—Petitclerc, L. K. (No. 18 F.A. (*c.o.t.c.*) | 1/3/39 |
| | 1/7/28 |
| 5—Bellemare, A. (No. 5 F.H.S.) | 15/3/39 |
| | 9/6/32 |
| 2—Moffatt, J. B. P. (No. 110 Army Coop. Sqdn., R.C.A.F.) | 1/4/39 |
| 2—Perfect, K. E. (3 Fld. Bde.) | 5/4/39 |
| 6—Morton, A. R. (1 (Hal.) C.B.) | 5/4/39 |
| 2—⚔Campbell, D. R., *M.M.* (Alg. R.) | 5/5/39 |
| 1—⚔Leggett, L. H. (No. 11 F.A.) | 14/5/39 |
| 1—Zinkmann, R. W. J. (No. 24 F.A.) | 14/5/39 |
| 1—Loree, L. A. (No. 11 F.A.) | 14/5/39 |
| 1—Cray, J. F. (No. 11 F.A.) | 14/5/39 |
| 1—Macpherson, G. B. (No. 11 F.A.) | 14/5/39 |
| 13—Hall, W. M. (No. 17 F.A.) (*C.O.T.C.*) **ASF** | 1/6/39 |

### *Captains*—Con.

| M.D. No. | |
|---|---|
| 6—Jones, C. M. (No. 22 F.A.) | 1/6/39 |
| 3—Nickle, F. J. (Hast. & P.E.R.) | 19/6/39 |
| 3—Maloney, P. J. (No. 1 Corps Tps., (R.C.A.S.C.) **ASF** | 15/11/39 |

### *Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| 1—Catherwood, W. L. (H.L.I. of C.) | 29/6/28 |
| 12—Fairbairn, L. M. (S. Sask. R.) | 15/6/29 |
| 11—Henderson, W. E. (Westmr. R. (M.G.) ) | 17/3/30 |
| 13—⚔Levey, M. R., *M.M.* (No. 17 Cav. F.A.) | 21/3/30 |
| | (*brev. capt.* 1/12/17) |
| 5—Nadeau, R. (7/11 Hrs.) | 20/5/30 |
| 12—⚔Good, H. S. (S. Sask. R.) | 20/5/30 |
| 6—⚔Bates, J. F., 6 Dist. Engrs | 5/1/31 |
| 11—⚔Carson, J. H. (102 Hy. Bty.) | 22/8/31 |
| 5—Dupuis, P. C. (R. de Monty.) | 1/9/31 |
| 13—Davison, G. R. (Calg. R. (T) ) | 30/11/31 |
| 13—⚔Carscallen, W. F. (15 Horse) | 1/7/32 |
| 12—Schroeder, F. W. (No. 120 Bomber Sqdn. R.C.A.F.) | 15/7/32 |
| 12—Portnuff, H. A. L. (17 Fld. Bde.) | 15/8/32 |
| 4—⚔Wells, T. J. (27 Fld. Bde.) | 3/12/32 |
| 5—Simard, M. P. (Fus. du St. L.) | 17/12/32 |
| 1—Curtis, J. F. (Elgin R.) | 23/5/33 |
| 3—Burgess, J. H. (No. 23 F.A.) | 3/8/33 |
| 12—Townsend, R. G. (17 Fld. Bde.) | 11/9/33 |
| 13—Whiteside, W. C. (Edmn. Fus. (M.G.) ). | 10/11/33 |
| 13—Malcolmson, P. H. (No. 17 Cav. F.A.) (*c.o.t.c.*) | 20/1/34 |
| | 1/10/25 |
| 6—*Howatt, R. D.* (No. 21 F.A.) | 10/7/34 |
| 5—Lemieux, R. (Laval Univ. C.O.T.C.) | 15/9/34 |
| 5—Gagnon, R. (5 Dist. Sigs.) | 12/10/34 |
| 7—Connell, F. R. (St. John Fus. (M.G.) ) | 7/11/34 |
| 7—Rowan, A. A. (Carlt. & York R.) | 21/12/34 |
| 11—Henderson, J. S. (B.C. D.) | 22/12/34 |
| 5—St. Jacques, J. A. (R. de Chaud. (Mit.) ) | 1/2/35 |
| 1—Sullivan, C. F. (Can. Fus. (M.G.) ) | 1/2/35 |
| 3—⚔Shier, L. V. (4 Fld. Bde.) | 1/3/35 |
| | (*capt.* 9/10/29) |
| 4—Benoit, L. (R. de St. H.) | 8/4/35 |
| 5—Langis, G. (Fus. du St. L.) | 1/5/35 |
| 12—Boxer, L. (14 Horse) | 20/5/35 |
| 7—Gregory, R. A. (No. 7 Dist. Sigs.) | 5/6/35 |
| 7—Winsor, A. L. (8 N.B. H.) | 6/6/35 |
| 5—Banfill, S. M. (7/11 Hrs.) (*c.o.t.c.*) | 16/6/35 |
| 13—*Lobsinger, A. J.* (No. 4 C.C.S.) | 1/9/35 |
| 1—Growse, J. M. (No. 114 (Bomber) Sqdn.) R.C.A.F | 25/11/35 |
| 5—Martin, W. W., R.Rif. of C. | 1/1/36 |
| 5—de St. Victor, H. R. (R. du Sag.) | 12/1/36 |
| 5—Tremblay, J. (R. de Levis) | 1/2/36 |
| 1—Hough, H. B. (Essex Scot.) **ASF** | 6/5/36 |
| 12—Novak, M. C. (16/22 Horse) | 15/6/36 |
| 7—Baird, R. D. (N.B. Rang.) | 10/10/36 |
| 7—Chalmers, G. E. N. (12 Fld. Bde.) | 15/12/36 |
| 12—*Genereux, A. G.* (No. 8 Cav. F.H.S.) | 1/1/37 |
| 12—*Kirk, C. J.* (No. 8 Cav. F.H.S.) | 1/1/37 |
| 1—Waller, K. B. (No. 11 F.A.) | 15/1/37 |
| 6—Seaman, R. F. (P.E.I. L.H.) | 8/2/37 |
| 2—Mitchell, R. M. (S. Ste. M. & Sud.(M.G.) | 17/2/37 |
| 7—MacKenzie, K. W. (N.B.R. (T) ) | 22/2/37 |
| 7—Gibbon, A. D. (No. 14 F.A.) | 13/3/37 |
| 1—Kirk, J. G. (21 Fld. Bde.) | 17/3/37 |
| 1—Tiffin, E. R. (Kent R. (M.G.) ) | 7/4/37 |
| 7—⚔MacMillan, C. W. (No. 7 F.H.S.) | 29/4/37 |
| 2—Williams, C. D. G. (2 Div. Sigs.) | 30/4/37 |
| 4—Roy, G. E. (4 Dist. Engrs.) | 1/5/37 |
| 2—Neelands, R. J. (Alq. R.) | 6/5/37 |
| 7—Jennings, F. C. (No. 14 F.A.) | 25/5/37 |
| 3—Fraser, S. B. (S.D. & G. Highrs.) | 1/6/37 |
| 3—*Barnes, R. R.* (No. 23 F.A.) | 10/6/37 |
| 2—White, R. A. (Alq. R.) | 29/6/37 |
| 2—Russell, C. D. (Ont. R. (T) ) | 7/7/37 |
| 13—⚔Brown, T. E. (18 Fld. Bde.) | 15/7/37 |

*Lieutenants*—Con.

| M.D. No. | |
|---|---|
| 4—Pothier, L. L. G. (R. de St. H.) | 18/7/37 |
| 6—Granville, F. J. (Pictou Highrs.) | 31/7/37 |
| 4—Gosselin, G (No. 118 (B) Sqdn. R.C.A.F.) | 9/8/37 |
| 11—Anderson, W. F. (B.C. Dns.) | 24/8/37 |
| 10—*MacLeod, B. A.* (No. 4 F.A.) | 1/9/37 |
| 2—Heggie, D. C. (Lorne Scots) **ASF** | 1/9/37<br>1/5/32 |
| 1—Robinson, J. T. H. (21 Fld. Bde.) | 1/9/37 |
| 10—McIntosh, J. D. (No. 4 F.A.) | 13/9/37 |
| 3—Coupal, J. L. (No. 5 C.C.S.) | 15/9/37 |
| 11—McCannel, J. S. (No. 13 F.A.) | 28/9/37 |
| 6—⚔*MacNeill, R. D.* (No. 21 F.A.) | 1/10/37 |
| 4—Day, J. J. (No. 6 F.A.) | 10/11/37 |
| 3—Bird, E. S. (9 Fld. Bde.) **ASF** | 18/11/37 |
| 1—Jose, J. G. (Perth R. (M.G.) ) **ASF** | 23/11/37 |
| 4—Gibeault, J. A. H. (No. 118 (B) Sqdn., R.C.A.F.) | 23/11/37 |
| 3—Connell, W. F. (No. 1 F.A.) | 24/11/37 |
| 6—*Brennan, M. D.* (No. 1 C.C.S.) | 1/12/37 |
| 2—*Graham, J. W.* (No. 16 F.A.) | 2/12/37 |
| 11—Turnbull, F. A. (No. 12 F.A.) | 1/1/38 |
| 4—Roussel, J. M. (*c.o.t.c.*) Univ. de Mtl. C.O.T.C.) | 1/1/38<br>15/1/27 |
| 13—Campbell, W. C. (S. Alta. R.) | 1/1/38 |
| 12—*Dickey, M. R.* (No. 8 Cav. F.H.S.) | 1/1/38 |
| 6—Frenette, L. L. (N. Shore R.) | 3/1/38<br>22/7/32 |
| 3—Doyle, A. M. (No. 1 F.A.) | 24/1/38 |
| 6—Shaw, J. H. (P.E.I. Highrs.) | 1/2/38 |
| 13—Macaulay, M. G. (Calg. Highrs.) | 1/2/38 |
| 11—Ireland, J. A. (R.M. Rang.) | 1/2/38 |
| 3—Gagné, R. (R. de Hull) | 2/2/38 |
| 13—Tucker, G. N. (Edmn. R.) | 16/2/38 |
| 1—Foex, H. E. (Kent R. (M.G.) ) | 19/2/38 |
| 1—*Pinch, J. C.* (No. 11 F.A.) | 28/2/38 |
| 13—*Weinlos, C. W.* (No. 4 C.C.S.) **ASF** | 1/3/38 |
| 11—McFetridge, S. A. (1 S.L. Regt.) | 1/3/38 |
| 11—Baird, M. M. (No. 12 F.A.) | 15/3/38 |
| 4—Stevenson, R. H. (No. 9 F.A.) **ASF** | 16/3/38 |
| 11—Saunders, F. E. (No. 12 F.A.) | 1/4/38 |
| 4—Ricard, J. P. M. (R. de Chat. (Mit.) ) | 9/4/38 |
| 2—Sarjeant, T. R. (No. 7 Cav. F.A.) **ASF** | 1/5/38 |
| 4—Nadeau, J. C. (No. 20 F.A.) | 2/5/38 |
| 10—Tanner, A. R. (No. 3 F.A.) | 17/5/38 |
| 13—Fife, J. K. M. (19 Dns.) | 20/5/38 |
| 3—*Wilcox, C. F.* (No. 5 C.C.S.) | 23/5/38 |
| 11—*Turnbull, A.* (No. 13 F.A.) | 31/5/38 |
| 10—Atkinson, H. S. (M.M.R.) | 1/6/38 |
| 11—*Simpson, W. W.* (No. 12 F.A.) | 15/6/38 |
| 11—*Palmer, R. A.* (No. 12 F.A.) | 16/6/38 |
| 11—*Caverhill, M. R.* (No. 13 F.A.) | 2/7/38 |
| 13—MacPherson, A. D. (*c.o.t.c.*) (No. 8 F.A.) | 1/8/38 |
| 12—Swanton, A. L. (K.O.R. of C. (M.G.) ) | 17/8/38 |
| 11—*Roxburgh, D. B.* (No. 13 F.A.) | 31/8/38 |
| 4—Henderson, J. G. (17 Hrs.) | 1/9/38 |
| 10—Cleghorn, I. M. (2 Armd. C. R.) | 30/9/38 |
| 3—Brown, L. W. (No. 5 C.C.S.) | 1/10/38 |
| 1—Lackner, H. A. (No. 24 F.A.) | 4/10/38 |
| 4—Halpenny, G. W., R.H.C | 16/10/38 |
| 13—Little, G. M. (No. 13 F.H.S.) **ASF** | 16/10/38 |
| 4—*Kaufmann, M.* (No. 6 C.C.S.) | 17/10/38 |
| 4—Stuart, E. A. (R.H.C.) | 17/10/38 |
| 2—Christie, F. G. S. (Tr. Scot. R. (M.G.)) | 27/10/38 |
| 3—Berry, N. E. (*c.o.t.c.*) (Queen's Univ. C.O.T.C.) | 4/11/38<br>2/10/31 |
| 4—Rice, L. W. (No. 9 F.A.) | 9/11/38 |
| 4—Gratton, A. (No. 20 F.A.) | 21/11/38 |
| 4—Pilon, A. (No. 20 F.A.) | 28/11/38 |
| 10—McIntyre, D. N. C. (10 Dist. Engrs.) | 28/11/38 |
| 4—*Millet, L. P.* (4 Dist. Engrs.) | 10/12/38<br>1/9/35 |
| 12—Brotman, E. H. (10 Fld. Bde.) | 14/12/38 |
| 2—*Ewart, H. T.* (No. 5 F.A.) **ASF** | 15/12/38 |
| 4—Sparling, D. W. (No. 9 F.A.) **ASF** | 19/12/38 |
| 2—Elliott, H. N. (No. 1 Res. M.T. Co., R.C.A.S.C.) | 29/12/38 |

*Lieutenants*—Con.

| M.D. No. | |
|---|---|
| 1—Merritt, J. W. (No. 24 F.A.) | 7/1/39 |
| 11—*Coleman, J. U.* (2 Bn. C. Scot. R.) | 18/1/39 |
| 2—*McArthur, J. R.* (No. 2 F.A.) | 19/1/39 |
| 2—Morgan, J. R. E. (4 Med. Bde.) | 20/1/39 |
| 13—Donald, E. F. (No. 13 F.H.S.) | 1/2/39 |
| 3—Leavens, C. C. H., Hast. P.E. R. | 2/2/39<br>(*capt.* 20/3/37) |
| 10—Stewart, E. W. (Camerons of C.) | 7/2/39 |
| 6—Price, R. E. (Nth N.S. Highrs. (M.G.)) | 10/2/39 |
| 11—*Cornish, A. L.* (2nd Bn. C. Scot. R.) | 14/2/39 |
| 3—Bergeron, G. H. (R. de Hull) | 15/2/39 |
| 2—*Brown, H. A.* (1 Res. M.T. Co., R.C.A.S.C.) | 20/2/39 |
| 13—Wright, C. B. (13 Dist. Sigs.) | 1/3/39 |
| 2—Murray, R. B. (Grey & Sim. Fors.) | 1/3/39 |
| 5—*Levie, R. H.* (No. 19 F.A.) | 1/3/39 |
| 13—Price, H. W. (No. 113 (F.) Sqdn., R.C.A.F.) | 1/3/39 |
| 2—*Konkin, A. D.* (2/10 D.) | 1/3/39<br>15/12/36 |
| 5—*Martel, L.* (No. 19 F.A.) | 2/3/39 |
| 2—Archibald, D. A. (25 Fld. Bde.) | 10/3/39 |
| 11—*Scott-Moncrieff, R.* (No. 13 F.A.) | 10/3/39 |
| 1—Benson, R. A. (Can. Fus. (M.G.) ) | 13/3/39 |
| 4—*Laporte, L. P.* (R. de Jol.) | 28/3/39 |
| 10—*Corrigan, C. E.* (No. 3 C.C.S.) **ASF** | 1/4/39 |
| 2—Day, F. E. H. (2 Divl. R.C.A.S.C.) | 1/4/39 |
| 4—*Vineberg, A. M* (No. 6 C.C.S.) | 1/4/39 |
| 3—Edwards, W. S. (P.L.D.G.) | 3/4/39 |
| 2—*Dillane, J. G. R.* (No. 5 F.A.) **ASF** | 6/4/39 |
| 12—*Hengen, H. A. P. J.* (22 Fld. Bde.) | 21/4/39 |
| 11—Frost, A. C. G. (11 Div. Sigs.) | 24/4/39 |
| 4—*Ellis, H. S.* (Sher. R. (M.G.) ) | 25/4/39 |
| 2—Campbell, D. D. (No. 2 C.C.S.) | 28/4/39 |
| 6—Campbell, D. (No. 21 F.A.) | 1/5/39 |
| 7—*McFarlane, G. M.* (N.B. Rang.) | 1/5/39 |
| 11—Ganshorn, J. A. (15 (Vancr.) C.B.) | 1/5/39 |
| 13—MacKenzie, W. C. (19 D.) | 11/5/39 |
| 10—*Tisdale, P. K.* (No. 3 F.A.) | 17/5/39 |
| 3—*Peat, R. S.* (P.W.O.R.) | 19/5/39 |
| 13—Hitchin, E. (13 Dist. Engrs.) | 31/5/39 |
| 6—Robertson, H. (No. 22 F.A.) **ASF** | 1/6/39 |
| 7—*McLaughlin, J. A.* (No. 14 F.A.) | 1/6/39 |
| 1—Armstrong, E. C. (*C.O.T.C.*) (No. 15 F.A.) | 5/6/39 |
| 1—*Barlow, H. S.* (Kent Regt. (M.G.) ) | 15/7/39 |
| 2—⚔Stewart, D. W. (102 Fld. Bty.) | 19/7/39<br>(*capt.* 11/4/29) |
| 1—*Bowen, R. J.* (No. 15 F.A.) | 27/7/39 |
| 6—*Eaton, R. B.* (North N.S. Highrs. (M.G.) ) | 1/8/39 |
| 2—*Oille, W. A.* (No. 7 Cav. F.A.) | 1/8/39 |
| 6—Lamond, W. J. (16 Coast Bde.) | 1/8/39 |
| 4—*Simard, R.* (Fus. M.R.) | 4/8/39 |
| 1—*Bastedo, G. M.* (Perth Regt. (M.G.)) **ASF** | 14/8/39 |
| 4—McGovern, J. E. (No. 6 F.A.) | 24/8/39<br>31/8/35 |
| 1—*Bell, J. K.* (7 Fld. Bde.) | 28/8/39 |
| 5—*Bundcock, J. B.* (No. 18 F.A.) | 1/9/39 |
| 13—Bridge, J. W., **ASF** | 2/9/39 |
| 4—Mackenzie, K. R. (R.M.R. (M.G.)) **ASF** | 4/9/39 |
| 7—*Coffey, T. H* | 4/9/39 |
| 1—Buchanan, C. A. (No. 114 (Bomber) Sqdn., A.A.A.F.) | 4/9/39<br>1/9/34 |
| 12—*Robson, G. W.* (No. 10 F.A.) | 4/9/39 |
| 12—*Currie, G. A. W.* (No. 10 F.A.) | 4/9/39 |
| 6—*Trask, C. R.* (No. 22 F.A.) | 5/9/39 |
| 4—Raymond, G. H. (2 Med. Bde.) | 5/9/39<br>1/7/30 |
| 5—*Lizotte, F.*, **ASF** | 6/9/39 |
| 6—*Hall, E. B* | 8/9/39 |
| 6—MacDonald, C. A. (16 Coast Bde.) | 8/9/39 |
| 7—*Ramey, F. F* | 9/9/39 |
| 6—*Muir, J. A.* (Pictou Highrs.) | 9/9/39<br>1/11/32 |
| 6—*Miller, J. S.* **ASF** | 9/9/39 |
| 2—*Glass, W. E.* (No. 5 F.A.) **ASF** | 10/9/39 |
| 13—Bramley-Moore, W | 11/9/39 |
| 13—Quehl, E., **ASF** | 11/9/39 |
| 11—Badger, G. A | 14/9/39 |

### *Lieutenants*—Con.

| M.D. No. | |
|---|---|
| 13—Lerner, A., **ASF** | 14/9/39 |
| 11—McClatchie, S | 15/9/39 |
| 12—*Bruce, D. S.*, **ASF** | 15/9/39 |
| 13—*Lewis, L.* (S.A. Regt.) | 15/9/39 |
| 6—*Hatfield, G. M. L* | 16/9/39 |
| 2—*Clark, R. G.* (No. 2 F.A.) | 16/9/39 |
| 11—Cork, J. F., **ASF** | 18/9/39 |
| 6—*Morris, D. B* | 19/9/39 |
| 11—Perley, D. A., **ASF** | 20/9/39 |
| 12—*Daymond, R. S.*, **ASF** | 21/9/39 |
| 3—*Laidlaw, R. G* | 21/9/39 |
| 5—*Beaudin, A. D* | 21/9/39 |
| 4—Gardner, C. M. (McGill C.O.T.C.) | 22/9/39 |
| 1—McGugan, R. G. (West Ont. C.O.T.C.) | 25/9/39 |
| 3—*Gray, K. C.* (9 Fld. Bde.) | 26/9/39 |
| 12—*MacDougall, J. T* | 26/9/39 |
| 3—*Prendergast, A. A. P* | 1/10/39 |
| 11—Robertson, H. A., **ASF** | 1/10/39 |
| 1—*McLeod, T. R.* (No. 15 F.A.) | 2/10/39 |
| 1—*Williams, H. A.* (No. 24 F.A.) | 2/10/39 |
| 6—*Hopkirk, J. F.*, **ASF** | 2/10/39 |
| 1—*Urquhart, A. M.* (No. 24 F.A.) | 3/10/39 |
| 3—*Manning, H. E* | 4/10/39 |

### *Quarter-Masters* (34).

| M.D. No. | |
|---|---|
| 2—Eccles, J. H. G., *V.D.* (No. 16 F.A.) | 27/5/13<br>(*maj.* 20/3/24) |
| 6—Major, C. S., *V.D.* (No. 22 F.A.) | 20/7/17<br>(*maj.* 1/5/23) |
| 1—⚔Marshall, H. A , *O.B.E.*, *V.D.* (No. 15 F.A.) **ASF** | 19/2/21<br>(*maj.* 1/9/27) |
| 7—⚔Wetmore, C. P. (No. 14 F.A.) | 1/2/23<br>(*maj* 1/2/33) |
| 12—⚔Tomlinson, G., *D.C.M.*, *M.M.* (No. 10 F.A.) | 17/9/23<br>(*maj.* 18/9/33) |
| 4—⚔Coates, A. H. (No. 6 F.A.) **ASF** | 25/7/25<br>(*maj.* 25/11/32) |
| 2—⚔Alden, F. N., *E.D.* (No. 5 F.A.) | 18/11/26<br>(*maj.* 18/11/36) |
| 11—⚔Davenport, H. (No. 13 F.A.) | 1/7/29<br>(*maj.* 1/7/39) |
| 10—⚔Blake, G. E. (No. 4 F.A.) | 2/1/30<br>(*lt.* 2/1/30) |
| 6—*Williams, C. M. (No. 21 F.A.) | 7/5/30<br>(*maj.* 4/3/36) |
| 2—Farmer, T. W. D. (No. 5 F.A.) **ASF** | 20/5/30<br>(*capt.* 21/1/38) |
| 4—⚔Dodds, G. C. (No. 3 F.A.) | 1/9/30<br>(*capt.* 6/6/31) |
| 1—⚔Smyth, E. S. (No. 24 F.A.) | 1/3/32<br>(*capt.* 30/5/33) |
| 13—⚔Wyers, H. A., *M.M.* (No. 8 F.A.) | 1/6/33<br>(*capt.* 20/7/35) |
| 5—Carbonneau, J. L. (No. 18 F.A.) | 1/9/34<br>(*maj.* 1/1/36) |
| 3—⚔Hind, E. S. (No. 23 F.A.) | 4/9/35<br>(*capt.* 23/7/36) |
| 5—⚔deValter, R. A., *E.D.* (No. 19 F.A.) | 1/4/36<br>(*maj.* 15/12/36) |
| 2—⚔Smith, G. C. (No. 2 F.A.) | 1/1/37<br>(*capt.* 21/1/38) |
| 4—Davis, R. W. (No. 6 C.C.S.) | 10/2/37<br>(*lt.* 10/2/37) |
| 1—⚔McLean, G. H. (No. 11 F.A.) | 1/3/37<br>(*capt.* 7/7/39) |
| 13—⚔Holmes, G. H. (No. 17 Cav. F.A.)**ASF** | 7/5/37<br>(*lt.* 7/5/37) |
| 3—⚔Garnett, F., *D.C.M.* (No. 5 C.C.S.) | 10/1/38<br>(*lt.* 10/1/38) |
| 4—Mathieu, J. D. (No. 20 F.A.) | 24/1/38<br>(*lt.* 24/1/38) |
| **2—LeMasurier, H. E.** (No. 7 Cav. F.A.) **ASF** | 1/9/38<br>(*lt.* 1/9/38) |

### *Quarter-Masters*—Con.

| M.D No. | |
|---|---|
| 4—Legate, D. M. (No. 9 F.A.) **ASF** | 19/9/38<br>(*lt.* 19/9/38) |
| 2—⚔Heathcote, E. T., *M.M.*, No. 2 C.C.S. | 10/1/39<br>(*capt.* 10/1/39) |
| 6—⚔Leverman, G. A. (No. 1 C.C.S.) | 1/4/39<br>(*lt.* 1/4/39) |
| 10—Roberts, H. A. (No. 3 C.C.S.) | 1/4/39<br>(*lt.* 1/4/39) |
| 11—Kirby, L. F. C. (No. 12 F.A.) | 15/4/39<br>(*lt.* 15/4/39 |

## Reserve General List.

### *Lieut.-Colonels.*

| | |
|---|---|
| —⚔Macdonald, R. H., *D.S.O.*, *M.C.*, *V.D.* (No. 8 Res. Gen. Hosp.) | 16/4/20<br>6/12/17<br>1/1/37 |
| 3—⚔Young, C. A., *V.D* | 15/12/20<br>12/3/18<br>1/1/30 |
| 4—⚔Burnett, P., *D.S.O.*, *V.D.* (No. 1 Res. Gen. Hosp.) | 3/1/21<br>(*brev. col.* 21/3/19)<br>1/1/30 |
| 4—⚔McKim, L. H. (No. 14 Res. Gen. Hosp. | 15/2/21<br>1/1/30 |
| 4—⚔St. Pierre, C. E. (F) (No. 4 Res. Gen. Hosp.) | 2/5/21<br>1/1/30 |
| 13—⚔Johnson, G. R., *V.D* | 1/4/22<br>1/1/30 |
| 10—⚔Gunn, J. A., *C.B.*, *O.B.E.*, *V.D.* (No. 5 Res. Gen. Hosp.) | 3/1/23<br>(*col.* 2/2/18)<br>1/1/30 |
| 13—⚔Selby, E. R., *D.S.O.*, *V.D* | 1/10/23<br>15/1/19<br>1/1/30 |
| 2—⚔Burnham, H. H | 2/7/25<br>1/1/30 |
| 1—⚔Fisher, S. M. (No. 10 Res. Gen. Hosp.) | 28/7/25<br>1/1/30 |
| 3—⚔Hutchinson, J. W. (No. 2 Res. Gen. Hosp.) | 1/4/26<br>1/1/30 |
| 11—⚔Draeseke, G. C., *V.D* | 15/5/26<br>22/9/31 |
| 2—⚔Bethune, W., *V.D.* (No. 13 Res. Gen. Hosp.) | 15/8/26<br>1/1/30 |
| 10—⚔Day, O. J., *M.C* | 3/1/27<br>1/1/35 |
| 3—⚔Quigley, J. P. (No. 18 Res. Gen. Hosp.) | 14/3/27<br>1/1/30 |
| 4—⚔Tees, F. J., *M.C.* (No. 14 Res. Gen. Hosp.) | 15/2/28<br>10/1/19<br>1/1/30 |
| 2—⚔Macdougall, C. S | 24/11/28<br>26/6/31 |
| 2—⚔Warren, D. A., *M.C* | 14/2/29<br>14/2/34 |
| 6—MacPhee, J. A | 13/7/29<br>12/12/32 |
| 2—⚔Cooke, K. E., *M.C.*, *V.D* | 16/9/29<br>25/1/35 |
| 7—⚔Losier, A. J., *V.D* | 14/2/30<br>13/2/34 |
| 3—⚔Burgess, W. A., *V.D* | 26/3/30<br>1/6/35 |
| **4—Hurtubise, J. E.**, *E.D* | 1/4/30<br>1/4/35 |
| **5—St. Amand, G.** ***V.D*** | 16/6/30<br>9/4/34 |

### *Lieut.-Colonels*—Con.

| M.D. No. | | |
|---|---|---|
| 5 | Delage, C. A., *V.D* | 16/6/30<br>1/7/37 |
| 1 | ⚔Ramsay, G. A., *V.D* | 10/7/30<br>30/11/32 |
| 1 | Wismer, H. St. C | 10/7/30<br>14/2/34 |
| 11 | ⚔Atkinson, J. R | 1/10/30<br>1/10/34 |
| 6 | ⚔Sutherland, R. H., *V.D* | 25/11/30<br>1/5/35 |
| 10 | ⚔Abbott, W. F., *M.C* | 1/12/30<br>15/1/36 |
| 2 | ⚔Lougheed, G. W., *M.C., E.D* | 6/12/30<br>1/6/36 |
| 7 | ⚔Walter, A. B., *V.D* | 18/8/31<br>18/8/35 |
| 4 | ⚔McGibbon, R. H., *V.D* | 24/8/31<br>23/8/35 |
| 11 | ⚔Schinbein, A. B. (No. 16 Res. Gen. Hosp.) | 22/9/31<br>1/10/34 |
| 11 | ⚔Thomas, M. W | 29/2/32<br>1/3/36 |
| 1 | ⚔McGanity, A. J | 3/7/32<br>1/4/35 |
| 2 | Hanna, G. M., *V.D* | 22/8/32<br>6/9/34 |
| 4 | ⚔Ruddick, W. W., *V.D* | 17/9/32<br>23/7/36 |
| 12 | ⚔Goodwin, G. S., *V.D* | 17/9/32<br>15/12/36 |
| 4 | ⚔Thompson, A. E., *D.S.O.,M.C.,V.D.* | 1/11/32<br>1/3/36 |
| 3 | ⚔MacGregor, R. R., *M.C* | 1/11/32<br>1/11/36 |
| 2 | ⚔Wilson, M. J., *E.D* | 9/1/33<br>9/1/37 |
| | Brown, W. H | 1/12/33<br>26/8/39 |
| 2 | ⚔Eager, J. C., *M.C., E.D* | 14/2/34<br>15/12/36 |
| 3 | ⚔Howlett, G. P., *E.D* | 25/3/34<br>31/3/37 |
| 12 | ⚔Martin, R. B., *M.C., E.D* | 14/7/34<br>31/12/37 |
| 2 | ⚔Nicholson, H. M., *V.D.* (Res. Regtl. Depot, R.H.L.I.) | 5/8/34<br>22/5/35 |
| 2 | ⚔Park, F. S., *O.B.E., V.D.* (Res. Regtl. Depot G.G.H.G.) | 8/8/34<br>25/10/38 |
| 3 | ⚔Ballantyne, W. H., *V.D* | 26/9/34<br>1/6/37 |
| 10 | ⚔Hogarth, W. P | 8/10/34<br>31/8/37 |
| 2 | ⚔Deadman, W. J., *V.D* | 25/1/35<br>25/1/39 |
| 3 | ⚔Bonfield, J. P., *M.C* | 1/6/35<br>12/4/37 |
| 2 | ⚔Cosbie, W. G., *M.C., E.D.* (R.R.C.) | 1/6/35<br>1/6/37 |
| 3 | ⚔Alguire, A. R., *E.D* | 21/11/35<br>1/7/36 |
| 6 | ⚔Chisholm, H. A., *C.M.G., D.S.O., V.D.* | 12/2/36<br>(*col.* 12/5/16)<br>31/5/39 |
| 13 | ⚔Orr, H., *O.B.E., V.D* | 15/10/38<br>15/10/38 |

### *Majors.*

| M.D. No. | | |
|---|---|---|
| 2 | ⚔Lowry, W. H. (No. 15 Res. Gen. Hosp.) | 21/3/17<br>(*brev. l.-c.* 4/5/19)<br>1/1/30 |
| 4 | ⚔Gilday, A. L. C., *D.S.O., V.D.* (Res. Regtl. Depot, C.G.G.) | 15/4/20<br>(*brev. l.-c.* 29/1/17)<br>1/9/28 |

### *Majors*—Con.

| M.D. No. | | |
|---|---|---|
| 4 | ⚔MacDermot, H. E | 15/4/20<br>(*brev. l.-c* 16/10/18)<br>31/3/29 |
| 4 | ⚔Gurd, F. B | 15/4/20<br>15/8/18<br>1/6/29 |
| 2 | ⚔Maynard, J. C., *V.D.*, (Res. Regtl. Depot, 48 Highrs.) | 15/4/20<br>18/12/18<br>20/12/34 |
| 13 | ⚔Hepburn, H. H., *M.C.* (No. 11 Res. Gen. Hosp.) | 1/7/20<br>1/1/30 |
| 11 | ⚔Clarke, W. A | 1/11/20<br>1/6/18<br>1/1/30 |
| 4 | ⚔Bauld, W. A. G., *D.S.O* | 1/11/20<br>(*brev. l.-c.* 15/6/18)<br>1/1/30 |
| 12 | ⚔Armitage, A. H. (No. 8 Res. Gen. Hosp.) | 30/12/20<br>1/1/30 |
| 10 | ⚔McIntyre, D. F | 3/1/21<br>1/1/30 |
| 4 | ⚔Wickham, J. C. (No. 14 Res. Gen. Hosp.) | 15/2/21<br>15/1/18<br>1/1/30 |
| 11 | ⚔Jones, A. L., *O.B.E., M.C* | 1/3/21<br>17/6/17<br>1/1/30 |
| 2 | ⚔Graham, D. A. L. (No. 15 Res. Gen. Hosp.) | 1/3/21<br>(*brev. l.-c.* 18/6/18)<br>1/1/30 |
| 11 | ⚔Miller, R. L., *E.D* | 30/6/21<br>28/5/18<br>14/2/39 |
| 6 | ⚔MacKenzie, K. A. (No. 7 Res. Gen. Hosp.) | 1/7/21<br>10/12/18<br>1/1/30 |
| 1 | ⚔Aitken, G. W. A. (No. 10 Res. Gen. Hosp.) | 1/2/22<br>15/12/18<br>1/1/30 |
| — | ⚔Hale, G. C | 18/5/22<br>7/12/17<br>1/6/28 |
| 2 | ⚔Carr. L. A., *M.C* | 23/10/22<br>1/1/30 |
| 4 | ⚔Lafleur, A. J. (No. 17 Res. Gen. Hosp.) | 2/4/23<br>1/1/30 |
| 13 | ⚔Scott, W. H., *M.C.* (No. 11 Res. Gen. Hosp. | 26/8/23<br>6/12/17<br>1/1/30 |
| 2 | ⚔Brink, G. C., *E.D* | 11/12/24<br>1/4/36 |
| 2 | Rogers, S. O. (Res. Adv. Depot, Med. Stores) | 14/4/25<br>1/1/30 |
| 2 | ⚔Hart, A. P., *M.C* | 20/6/25<br>1/1/30 |
| 2 | ⚔Dixon, H. A | 3/7/25<br>1/1/30 |
| 3 | ⚔Douglas, H. T. (No. 2 Res. Gen. Hosp.) | 1/1/26<br>1/1/30 |
| 2 | ⚔Taylor, N. B., *V.D* | 1/4/26<br>1/2/33 |
| 4 | ⚔Fleming, A. G., *M.C* | 30/8/26<br>1/1/30 |
| 13 | ⚔Christie, N. A | 29/9/26<br>1/1/30 |
| 10 | ⚔Menzies, A. F., *M.C.* (Res. Regtl. Depot, M.M.R.) | 1/11/26<br>26/3/27 |

### *Majors*—Con.

| M.D. No. | | |
|---|---|---|
| 11 | ⚔Briggs, T. A., *M.C* | 1/3/27<br>1/1/30 |
| 1 | ⚔Robson, R. B. (No. 3 Res. Gen. Hosp.) | 15/10/27<br>1/1/30 |
| 1 | ⚔Adams, J. F. (No. 3 Res. Gen. Hosp.). | 15/10/27<br>1/1/30 |
| 1 | ⚔Coulter, W. G. G. (No. 3 Res. Gen. Hosp.) | 15/10/27<br>1/1/30 |
| 10 | ⚔Gunne, L. G., *V.D* | 20/4/28<br>14/12/36 |
| 2 | Jackson, G. P. (No. 2 Res. F.H. Sec.) | 15/5/28<br>10/2/32 |
| 1 | ⚔Buck, H., *M.C.*, *V.D.* (Res. Regtl. Depot, Elgin R.) | 1/3/29<br>7/11/17<br>23/5/33 |
| 2 | ⚔Sparks, W. E. L., *E.D.* (Res. Regtl. Depot, Tor. Scot. R. (M.G.) | 1/4/29<br>27/10/38 |
| 3 | ⚔Halkett, N. M., *M.C.*, **ASF** | 31/8/29<br>5/10/33 |
| 11 | ⚔Carr, W. M | 13/10/29<br>9/4/35 |
| 2 | ⚔Baby, G. R., *M.C.*, *V.D.* (No. 1 Res. M.A. Convoy) | 1/12/29<br>15/12/36 |
| 11 | Murphy, G. B. (No. 16 Res. Gen. Hosp.) | 1/4/31<br>15/12/36 |
| 11 | ⚔Kennedy, W. W. (No. 16 Res. Gen. Hosp.) | 1/4/31<br>15/12/36 |
| 6 | ⚔McKenzie, J. W. (Res. Regtl. Depot, P.E.I. Highrs.) | 18/2/32<br>8/1/35 |
| 11 | ⚔Willoughby, C. J. M | 8/8/32<br>15/5/39 |
| 2 | Yeates, A. M | 1/3/33<br>15/12/36 |
| 3 | ⚔Cathcart, J. P. S., *M.C* | 20/3/33<br>21/5/19<br>20/4/39 |
| 4 | ⚔Hutchison, K. O., *E.D* (Res. Regtl. Depot, R.H.C.) | 1/6/33<br>15/12/36 |
| 1 | ⚔Campbell, J. G. (Res. Regtl. Depot, Essex Scot.) | 1/12/33<br>31/12/37 |
| 12 | Riley, R. C | 1/1/38<br>2/1/38 |
| 5 | Lavoie, J. V | 1/1/38<br>11/3/39 |
| 2 | Sneath, P. A. T | 1/1/38<br>1/12/38 |
| 10 | Book, N | 10/12/38<br>10/12/38 |

### *Captains.*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 2 | ⚔Lawson, A. S. (No. 15 Res. Gen. Hosp.) | 26/6/14<br>1/1/30 |
| 4 | ⚔Johnson, J. G. W | 20/5/15<br>(*brev. l.-c.* 25/5/18)<br>1/1/30 |
| 4 | ⚔Mackay, F. H | 29/7/15<br>(*brev. l.-c.* 21/6/18)<br>1/1/30 |
| 6 | ⚔MacKinnon, H. (No 7 Res. Gen. Hosp.) | 31/7/15<br>(*brev. maj.* 16/11/18)<br>1/1/30 |
| 2 | ⚔Fletcher, A. A. (No. 15 Res. Gen. Hosp.) | 12/10/15<br>(*brev. maj.* 20/1/19)<br>1/1/30 |

### *Captains*—Con.

| M.D. N. | | |
|---|---|---|
| 2 | ⚔Boyer, G. F. (No. 15 Res. Gen. Hosp.) | 15/10/15<br>(*brev. maj.* 25/1/18)<br>1/1/30 |
| 4 | ⚔MacMillan, J. A | 22/10/15<br>(*brev. maj.* 15/1/18)<br>1/1/30 |
| 11 | ⚔Wilson, W. A. (No. 16 Res. Gen. Hosp. | 26/10/15<br>(*brev. maj.* 15/10/18)<br>15/12/36 |
| 1 | Asseltine, S. M. (No. 3 Res. Gen. Hosp.) | 23/11/15<br>1/1/30 |
| 11 | ⚔Wall, J. T | 12/3/16<br>(*brev. maj.* 10/10/18)<br>23/6/30 |
| 11 | ⚔Pedlow, W. LeR., *M.C* | 17/3/16<br>28/5/16<br>1/1/30 |
| 2 | ⚔Pearse, R. (No. 15 Res. Gen. Hosp.) | 20/3/16<br>(*brev. maj.* 11/5/18)<br>1/1/30 |
| 2 | ⚔Shields, H. J. (F) (No. 15 Res. Gen. Hosp.) | 20/3/16<br>(*brev. maj.* 16/9/18)<br>1/1/30 |
| 12 | ⚔Creighton, D. St. C., *M.C.* (No. 8 Res. Gen. Hosp.) | 10/5/16<br>15/12/36 |
| 10 | ⚔Adamson, J. D. (No. 5 Res. Gen. Hosp.) | 11/5/16<br>1/1/30 |
| 11 | ⚔Millar, D. J | 20/5/16<br>(*brev. maj.* 24/5/18)<br>23/6/30 |
| 3 | ⚔Burwell, G. B., *M.C* | 31/5/16<br>1/1/30 |
| 4 | ⚔Mingie, W. J. E., *M.C* | 16/6/16<br>(*brev maj.* 15/6/18)<br>1/1/30 |
| 4 | ⚔Delahaye, A. L. (No. 1 Res. Gen. Hosp.) | 8/7/16<br>1/1/30 |
| 6 | ⚔Maclellan, E. K. (No. 7 Res. Gen. Hosp.) | 15/7/16<br>(*maj.* 20/1/19)<br>1/1/30 |
| 6 | ⚔Wiswell, G. B., *M.C.* (No. 7 Res. Gen. Hosp.) | 5/10/16<br>3/10/16<br>1/1/30 |
| 2 | ⚔VanWyck, H. B. (No. 15 Res. Gen. Hosp.) | 6/10/16<br>6/10/15<br>1/1/30 |
| 2 | ⚔Smith, R. P. (No. 13 Res. Gen. Hosp.) | 14/12/16<br>1/1/30 |
| 3 | ⚔Fraser, W. G. (No. 2 Res. Gen. Hosp.) | 27/1/17<br>15/6/16<br>1/1/30 |
| 2 | Graham, R. R. (No. 15 Res. Gen. Hosp.) | 17/2/17<br>1/1/30 |
| 2 | Foulds, G. S | 17/2/17<br>(*maj.* 26/10/17)<br>1/1/30 |
| 6 | ⚔Lebbetter, T. A. (No. 9 Res. Gen. Hosp.) | 31/3/17<br>3/4/16<br>1/1/30 |
| 4 | ⚔Melhado, G. C | 22/4/17<br>8/7/16<br>1/1/30 |
| 2 | ⚔Givens, W. C., *M.C* | 12/6/17<br>15/6/16<br>23/11/25 |
| 3 | ⚔Robertson, W. G. (No. 2 Res. Gen. Hosp.) | 22/11/17<br>1/1/30 |
| 3 | Hooper, G. (No. 2 Res. Gen. Hosp.) | 26/11/17<br>7/8/17<br>1/1/30 |

*Captains*—Con.

| M.D. No. | |
|---|---|
| 10—⚔Wilson, F. C | 8/12/17<br>7/1/17<br>1/1/30 |
| 2—⚔Boone, F. H. (No. 13 Res. Gen. Hosp.) | 9/12/17<br>23/2/25 |
| 2—⚔Banting, F. G., *K.B.E.*, *M.C.*, ASF. | 10/12/17<br>9/12/17<br>15/4/26 |
| 10—⚔Macneil, F. A | 18/12/17<br>11/4/17<br>1/1/30 |
| 6—Zwicker, D. W. N. (No. 9 Res. Gen. Hosp.) | 27/12/17<br>19/5/30 |
| 1—Hutchinson, E. D. (No. 3 Res. Gen. Hosp.) | 3/1/18<br>9/12/17<br>1/1/30 |
| 11—⚔Blair, E. M. (No. 5 Res. Gen. Hosp.). | 5/2/18<br>1/1/30 |
| 6—Parker, V. H. T | 12/2/18<br>15/8/32 |
| 2—⚔Gimby, J. E. (Res. Regtl. Depot, S. Ste. M. & Sud. (M.G.) ) | 10/3/18<br>30/9/27 |
| 4—Wolff, T. C. (No. 14 Res. Gen. Hosp.)... | 13/3/18<br>6/2/18<br>1/1/30 |
| 4—⚔Sutherland, C. G. (No. 1 Res. Gen. Hosp.), | 3/6/18<br>1/1/30 |
| 3—⚔MacHaffie, L. P. (No. 2 Res. Gen. Hosp.) | 22/6/18<br>1/1/30 |
| 2—Campbell, W. R. (No. 15 Res. Gen. Hosp.) | 4/7/18<br>1/1/30 |
| 1—⚔Nelson, F. H. (Res. Regtl. Depot, Perth R. (M.G.) ) | 20/8/18<br>17/6/18<br>1/5/37 |
| 3—⚔Box, J. H., *M.C* | 20/9/18<br>20/9/17<br>1/1/30 |
| 10—Rutherford, W. G | 3/12/18<br>1/1/30 |
| 6—Henderson, C. S | 20/3/19<br>11/2/19<br>24/11/30 |
| 4—⚔Struthers, R. R. (No. 14 Res. Gen. Hosp.) | 17/4/19<br>17/4/18<br>1/1/30 |
| 4—Patrick, I. Y. (No. 14 Res. Gen. Hosp.). | 19/4/19<br>16/4/19<br>1/1/30 |
| 4—Gerin-Lajoie, L. (No. 17 Res. Gen. Hosp.) | 15/5/19<br>1/1/30 |
| 3—⚔Connell, H. C. (No. 18 Res. Gen. Hosp.) | 23/5/19<br>1/1/30 |
| 2—Tichborne, S. F | 25/5/19<br>7/7/25 |
| 2—⚔Kennedy, O. E | 15/4/20<br>24/2/17<br>15/12/36 |
| 2—⚔Martin, W. E | 15/4/20<br>15/8/17<br>1/1/30 |
| 13—⚔Leitch, D. B., *M.C.* (No. 11 Res. Gen. Hosp.) | 14/8/21<br>1/1/30 |
| 10—⚔Aikenhead, D. C. (No. 5 Res. Gen. Hosp.) | 1/5/24<br>11/9/16<br>1/1/30 |
| 10—⚔Burns, C. W. (No. 5 Res Gen. Hosp.). | 1/5/24<br>28/11/17<br>1/1/30 |

*Captains*—Con.

| M.D. No. | |
|---|---|
| —⚔McGregor, A. F. (No. 7 Res. Gen. Hosp.) | 2/3/25<br>30/4/18<br>1/1/30 |
| 2—⚔Lewis, F. I | 7/2/25<br>1/1/30 |
| 6—⚔Campbell, A. R., *M.C.* (No. 9 Res. Gen. Hosp.) | 1/4/25<br>19/6/16<br>1/4/30 |
| 2—⚔Zumstein, G. T. (Res. Regtl. Depot, Linc. & Welld. R.) | 15/4/25<br>1/10/33 |
| 10—⚔Davidson, A. M. (No. 5 Res. Gen. Hosp.) | 22/5/25<br>1/1/30 |
| 3—⚔Wilkes, A. B. (No. 2 Res. Gen. Hosp.) | 20/1/28<br>(*maj.* 21/2/19)<br>1/1/30 |
| 10⚔Ballantyne, P. M. (Res. Regtl. Depot, Lake Sup. R.) | 26/5/28<br>1/12/33 |
| 13—⚔Blayney, Y. (15 Horse Res. Regtl. Depot) | 1/9/28<br>3/5/18<br>16/2/36 |
| 2—Pelton, H. A | 1/12/28<br>15/5/30 |
| 11—⚔Blair, J. H., *M.C.* (Res. Regtl. Depot, Seaforth of C.) | 1/4/29<br>24/10/16<br>13/10/32 |
| 12—⚔Wood, D. M | 11/7/29<br>9/4/37 |
| 2—Brayley, L. G. (Res. Regtl. Depot Lorne Scots) ASF | 9/10/29<br>15/12/36 |
| 6—Marshall, A. M | 23/2/30<br>2/8/32 |
| 5—Gagnon, F | 15/5/30<br>1/3/34 |
| 6—Simpson, J. C | 9/7/30<br>30/9/39 |
| 4—⚔Ball, F. P | 22/8/30<br>(*lt.-col.* 15/7/27)<br>15/12/36 |
| 11—Nash, A. B | 4/4/31<br>1/2/36 |
| 4—Clermont, M. M | 27/9/31<br>28/9/36 |
| 11—Craig, K. L | 15/10/31<br>2/5/38 |
| 6—Gosse, N. H | 8/11/31<br>7/12/34 |
| 11—Boucher, H. H | 21/11/31<br>21/2/38 |
| 6—Kennedy, R | 28/11/31<br>1/11/37 |
| 2—Noble, E. C | 24/12/31<br>6/12/35 |
| 11—⚔Mitchell, W. E. M., *M.C* | 7/3/32<br>30/9/32 |
| 13—⚔Huckell, R. G | 15/11/32<br>1/10/38 |
| 7—⚔Dyas, A. D | 1/1/33<br>28/8/16<br>2/3/38 |
| 5—Roger, J. P. (No. 6 Res. Gen. Hosp.)... | 27/1/33<br>15/12/36 |
| 6—MacLean, J. R. (Res. Regtl. Depot, Hal. Rif.) | 21/5/33<br>1/5/39 |
| 2—Couch, J. H | 17/6/33<br>27/1/37 |
| 1—Kuehner, W. C | 14/7/33<br>2/12/36 |
| 7—Hayes, R. T | 6/11/33<br>7/11/36 |

### *Captains*—Con.

| M.D. No. | |
|---|---|
| 2—Barnes, L. S. (Res. Regtl. Depot, Q.O.R. of C.) | 24/3/34<br>3/7/35 |
| 4—Cooper, E. M | 1/4/34<br>16/10/35 |
| 2—Ferrie, K. E. (*r.m.c.*) | 8/9/34<br>23/8/35 |
| 3—Paterson, W. P. E | 31/12/34<br>1/4/36 |
| 7—⚔Buchanan, D. W., *M.M.* (No. 12 Res. Gen. Hosp.) | 1/1/35<br>15/12/36 |
| Minshull, F. A | 3/7/35<br>1/1/38 |
| 4—Favreau, J. C. (Res. Regtl. Depot, Les Fus. M.R.) | 1/4/35<br>15/9/38 |
| 4—Larichelliere, R | 7/7/35<br>15/4/37 |
| 4—Therien, R. J. B. (Res. Regtl. Depot, R. de Chat. (Mit.)) | 8/7/35<br>8/11/37 |
| 3—Pedley, W. H | 14/7/35<br>1/4/37 |
| 3—Smart, R. E | 15/7/35<br>19/2/38 |
| 10—McElmoyle, W. A | 5/10/35<br>27/4/39 |
| 3—Walker, R. P | 15/7/35<br>12/12/38 |
| 10—Bleeks, C. K. (No. 5 Res. Gen. Hosp.) | 14/10/35<br>1/4/37 |
| 10—Cooper, R. H. (Res. Regtl. Depot, Camerons of C.) | 13/10/35<br>30/9/38 |
| —⚔Jones, T. M | 14/10/35<br>1/11/36 |
| 10—McGibbon, K. C | 28/10/35<br>30/9/38 |
| 10—Dandenault, A. G. (No. 5 Res. Gen. Hosp.) | 30/10/35<br>24/2/38 |
| 4—Scharfe, E. E | 2/11/35<br>31/7/36 |
| 4—Hilton, G. E. M | 7/11/35<br>26/10/36 |
| 10—Elvin, N. L | 28/11/35<br>8/2/38 |
| 4—Hall, A. B. (No. 16 Res. Gen. Hosp.) | 28/4/36<br>1/1/38 |
| 1—Aberhart, W. R | 1/7/36<br>22/11/37 |
| 2—Kelly, A. D | 21/7/36<br>27/3/37 |
| 10—McFetridge, W. J. M | 25/10/36<br>1/4/39 |
| 1—Sexton, G. B. (*c.o.t.c.*) | 30/5/37<br>1/10/37 |
| 1—Ross, C. C | 24/7/37<br>1/9/38 |
| 13—Bradford, A. C | 1/1/38<br>1/1/38 |
| 2—⚔Forsyth, D. A | 1/3/38<br>15/7/39 |
| 4—Mitchell, H. S., (*C.O.T.C.*) | 23/1/39<br>3/10/25<br>24/1/39 |

### *Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| 3—Roberts, A. D. (No. 18 Res. Gen. Hosp.) | 2/8/22<br>1/1/30 |
| 4—Hawthorne, A. B. (No. 14 Res. Gen. Hosp.) | 1/1/26<br>1/1/30 |
| 2—Scanes, E. P | 1/1/26<br>1/1/30 |
| 2—Plewes, D. F | 1/1/26<br>10/2/28 |
| 2—⚔Irwin. W. J | 6/4/26<br>1/1/30 |

### *Lieutenants*—Con.

| M.D. No. | |
|---|---|
| 2—McCannel, W. A. (No. 13 Res. Gen. Hosp.) | 1/4/27<br>1/1/30 |
| 13—Davies, C. E. (No. 11 Res. Gen. Hosp.) (*c.o.t.c.*) | 10/6/27<br>1/1/30 |
| 1—Seaman, G. H. R. (No. 10 Res. Gen. Hosp.) | 1/8/27<br>1/1/30 |
| 2—Uren, J. L | 1/3/28<br>18/2/35 |
| —⚔Palmer, W. S | 1/5/29<br>4/7/16<br>1/5/33 |
| 4—Mathieu, E. (No. 4 Res. Gen. Hosp.) | 15/6/29<br>1/1/30 |
| 2—Shaver, C. G. (No. 13 Res. Gen. Hosp.) | 15/6/29<br>1/1/30 |
| 13—Michie, T. C. (No. 11 Res. Gen. Hosp.) | 15/6/29<br>1/1/30 |
| 13—Rawlinson, H. E. (No. 11 Res. Gen. Hosp.) | 15/6/29<br>1/1/30 |
| 13—Crawford, D. J. M. (No. 11 Res. Gen. Hosp.) | 15/6/29<br>1/1/30 |
| 13—MacLean, R. R. (No. 11 Res. Gen. Hosp.) | 15/6/29<br>1/1/30 |
| 13—Sprague, P. H. (No. 11 Res. Gen. Hosp.) | 15/6/29<br>1/1/30 |
| 1—McGregor, J. S. (No. 10 Res. Gen. Hosp.) (*C.O.T.C.*) | 15/6/29<br>1/1/30 |
| 1—Smith, I. H. (No. 10 Res. Gen. Hosp.) (*C.O.T.C.*) | 15/6/29<br>1/1/30 |
| 11—⚔Lang, J. W. (No. 5 Res. Gen. Hosp.) | 15/6/29<br>1/1/30 |
| 4—Jutras, J. A | 15/6/29<br>30/4/30 |
| 12—May, C. R | 15/6/29<br>1/1/31 |
| 12—⚔Currie, M. A. (Res. Regtl. Depot, Regina Rif.) | 15/6/29<br>21/12/15<br>1/10/31 |
| 3—Patience, C. R | 15/6/29<br>14/8/30 |
| 2—⚔Johnson, J. H | 15/6/29<br>2/5/33 |
| 10—⚔MacCharles, M. R. (Res. Regtl. Depot, F.G.H.) | 15/6/29<br>15/12/36 |
| 2—Snyder, W. B | 6/1/30<br>26/11/34 |
| 11—⚔Stevenson, A. R | 26/3/30<br>16/7/15<br>26/3/30 |
| 2—Samis, T. T | 1/6/30<br>1/5/31 |
| 11—⚔Tennant, P. S. (Res. Regtl. Depot, R.M. Rang.) | 1/8/30<br>13/5/36 |
| 12—Hookings, C | 15/11/30<br>30/9/32 |
| 2—Overholt, A. A. (Res. Regtl. Depot, D. & Hald. R.) | 1/2/31<br>15/12/36 |
| 10—Lansdown, L. P. (Res. Regtl. Depot, Winn. Gren. (M.G.) ) | 1/5/31<br>9/10/20<br>1/9/34 |
| 4—Ross, M. M | 19/10/31<br>15/12/32 |
| 3—Harris. S. L | 1/1/32<br>1/11/32 |
| 2—⚔Tyrrell, J. D | 1/3/32<br>2/6/15<br>15/12/36 |

### *Lieutenants*—Con.

| M.D. No. | |
|---|---|
| 3—Young, H. N. M. | 28/5/32<br>15/11/37 |
| 6—Fraser, H. A. | 18/10/32<br>20/1/34 |
| 5—Gauthier, G. G. (No. 6 Res. Gen. Hosp.) | 9/2/33<br>15/5/37 |
| 3—Morrow, C. E. L. | 15/5/33<br>15/12/36 |
| 3—LeFave, L. R. (No. 18 Res. Gen. Hosp.) | 23/5/33<br>23/5/33 |
| 2—Wright, E. N. | 9/12/33<br>15/12/36 |
| 2—Sihler, J. C. T. | 26/2/34<br>6/7/36 |
| 11—Walker, J. E. | 6/12/34<br>21/2/38 |
| 3—Vining, J. R. | 13/5/35<br>14/12/36 |
| 3—Taylor, W. I. (*C.O.T.C.*) | 2/10/35<br>15/12/36 |
| 11—⚔Emery, E. D., *M.M.* (No. 16 Res. Gen. Hosp.) | 13/1/36<br>15/9/24<br>15/12/36 |
| 10—Ferguson, G. G. (No. 16 Res. Gen. Hosp.) | 17/1/36<br>15/12/36 |
| 11—Cook, N. C. | 1/3/36<br>1/9/37 |
| 3—Pritchard, J. R. | 11/3/36<br>30/10/37 |
| 4—Petrie, J. G. | 14/9/36<br>1/4/38 |
| 1—Broome, A. E. (Res. Regtl. Depot, Scots Fus. of C.) (*m.s.c.*) | 2/12/36<br>(*capt.* 1/8/32)<br>1/2/38 |
| 13—MacPherson, J. C. | 18/12/36<br>1/2/38 |
| 13—MacRae, A. L. (No. 11 Res. Gen. Hosp.) | 1/4/37<br>1/4/37 |
| 10—Jarrot, T. R. (No. 5 Res, Gen. Hosp.)... | 7/5/37<br>7/5/37 |
| 3—Tweddell, J. T. | 26/5/37<br>7/1/38 |
| 3—Dufour, T. T. | 2/10/37<br>23/5/38 |
| 13—⚔Ketchum, C. G. (*C.O.T.C.*) | 1/7/38<br>26/9/37<br>1/3/39 |
| 6—Covert, G. L. (Res. Regtl. Depot, P.L. Fus. (M.G.) ) | 1/4/39<br>23/7/32<br>1/4/39 |
| 2—Gordon, R. A. (15 Res. Gen. Hosp.) **ASF** | 12/5/39<br>9/9/39 |
| 2—McCart, H. W. D. (No. 15 Res. Gen. Hosp.) **ASF** | 1/9/39 |
| 2—⚔Warner, W. P., *D.S.C.* (No. 15 Res. Gen. Hosp.) **ASF** | 1/9/39 |
| 2—Hyland, H. H. (15 Res. Gen. Hosp.) **ASF** | 1/9/39 |
| 2—Gordon, S. D. (15 Res. Gen. Hosp.) **ASF** | 1/9/39 |
| 2—Rykert, H. E. (15 Res. Gen. Hosp.) **ASF** | 1/9/39 |
| 2—Kergin, F. G. (15 Res. Gen. Hosp.) **ASF** | 1/9/39 |
| 2—Aberhart, C. (15 Res. Gen. Hosp.) **ASF** | 1/9/39 |
| 2—MacLeod, D. R. E. (No. 15 Res. Gen. Hosp.) **ASF** | 1/9/39 |
| McGillivray, N. B. (15 Res. Gen. Hosp.) **ASF** | 1/9/39 |
| Henderson, H. A. (15 Res. Gen. Hosp.) **ASF** | 1/9/39 |
| Feasley, W. R. (15 Res. Gen. Hosp.) **ASF**... | 1/9/39 |
| Magner, D. E. O. (15 Res. Gen. Hosp.) **ASF** | 1/9/39 |
| 6—Marcus, S. (Res. Regtl. Depot, West N.S. R.) | 1/9/39 |

### *Quarter-Masters.*

| M.D. No. | |
|---|---|
| 3—⚔Morison, M. J. (No. 18 Res. Gen. Hosp.) | 1/1/16<br>(*maj.* 1/1/26)<br>1/7/28 |
| 4—⚔Hill, W. | 27/10/20<br>(*capt.* 1/11/20)<br>1/11/28 |
| 4—Bridges, A. W. (No. 14 Res. Gen. Hosp.) | 2/12/20<br>(*capt.* 21/7/23)<br>1/1/30 |
| 4—⚔Galbraith, A. C., *V.D.* | 3/11/21<br>(*maj.* 1/2/26)<br>1/9/38 |
| 1—⚔Davis, W. W. (No. 10 Res. Gen. Hosp.) | 1/2/22<br>(*lt.* 1/2/22)<br>1/7/28 |
| 12—Upton, A. E. (No. 8 Res. Gen. Hosp.)... | 5/6/22<br>(*lt.* 5/6/22)<br>1/7/28 |
| 7—⚔Mundle, A. M. (No. 12 Res. Gen. Hosp.) | 1/5/24<br>(*lt.* 1/5/24)<br>1/1/30 |
| 1—Wiley, H. I. F. (No. 3 Res. Gen. Hosp.). | 15/10/27<br>(*lt.* 15/10/27)<br>1/7/28 |
| 6—⚔Balcom, S. R. (No. 7 Res. Gen. Hosp. | 16/2/28<br>(*capt.* 16/2/28)<br>1/7/28 |
| 12—Glasgow, E. S. | 1/12/31<br>(*capt.* 22/1/33)<br>20/3/39 |
| 4—Duquette, E. C. (No. 17 Res. Gen. Hosp.) | 19/2/32<br>(*lt.* 19/2/32)<br>19/2/32 |
| 11—Macaskill, D. A. | 1/9/32<br>(*lt.* 1/9/32)<br>31/5/36 |
| 10—O'Hara, A. S. (No. 5 Res. Gen. Hosp.) **ASF** | 1/6/34<br>(*capt.* 4/9/36)<br>15/12/36 |
| 4—Blanchard, G. A. | 11/10/35<br>(*capt.* 11/10/35)<br>2/8/37 |
| 5—Chollet, L. F. (No. 6 Res. Gen. Hosp.).. | 1/2/36<br>(*capt.* 12/2/32)<br>15/12/36 |
| Pratt, J. C. | 22/3/39<br>(*capt.* 22/3/39) |

## Military District No. 1.

### *Nursing Matron.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Turner, *Miss* A. G., *A.R.R.C.* | 1/4/30 |

### *Nursing Sisters.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Woolson, *Miss* H. J., *A.R.R.C.* | 2/4/30 |
| ⚔Ross, *Miss* C. H. | 3/4/30 |
| ⚔Durkin, *Miss* K. F. | 4/4/30 |
| Horwood, *Miss* L. M. | 1/3/37 |
| *Harland, *Miss* M. B. | 1/3/37 |
| Maclean, *Miss* E. B. | 1/3/37 |
| Sabine, *Miss* H. B. | 1/3/37 |
| Wilson, *Miss* M. F. | 1/3/37 |
| Darling, *Miss* G. | 1/3/37 |
| Dickson, *Miss* H. | 1/3/37 |
| Duff, *Miss* V. B. | 1/3/37 |
| *Howard, *Miss* C. B. L. | 1/3/37 |
| *Lamarche, *Miss* M. M. H. | 1/3/37 |
| McQuiggan, *Miss* O. C. | 1/3/37 |
| Lloyd, *Miss* M. | 1/3/37 |
| Sambell, *Miss* V. E. | 1/3/37 |
| *Sprung, *Miss* O. | 1/3/37 |
| Begg, *Miss* B. E. | 1/3/37 |
| *Haskard, *Miss* E. | 1/3/37 |
| *Murphy, *Miss* L. S. | 1/3/37 |
| *Roberts, *Miss* P. M. | 1/3/37 |
| *White, *Miss* P. H. | 1/3/37 |
| Doherty, *Miss* H. I. | 1/3/37 |

### *Nursing Sisters*—Con.

| | |
|---|---|
| Millie, *Miss* M. H | 1/3/37 |
| Rath, *Miss* A M | 15/5/37 |
| Hart, *Miss* D | 11/6/37 |
| Price, *Miss* D. I | 15/1/38 |
| Durdin, *Miss* D. E. J | 17/1/38 |
| McAdoo, *Miss* G | 17/1/38 |
| *Rawling, *Miss* C. P. H | 1/9/38 |
| *Barnett, *Miss* M. E | 16/5/39 |

## Military District No. 2.

### *Nursing Matrons.*

### *Nursing Sisters.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Moore, *Miss* E L., *A.R.R.C* | 8/8/14 |
| ⚔Cameron, *Miss* A. M | 20/10/14 |
| Long, *Miss* E. M | 1/12/14 |
| ⚔Dixon, *Miss* L | 15/2/15 |
| ⚔McEvoy, *Miss* M | 20/3/15 |
| ⚔Austin, *Miss* P. B | 20/3/ 5 |
| ⚔McCort, *Miss* M., *A.R.R.C* | 20/3/15 |
| ⚔McEachren, *Miss* E., *A.R.R.C* | 20/3/15 |
| ⚔Darling, *Miss* A. M | 20/3/15 |
| ⚔Dunn, *Miss* E | 20/3/15 |
| ⚔Fraser, *Miss* E. E | 20/3/15 |
| ⚔Gamble, *Miss* L. A., *R.R.C* | 20/3/15 |
| ⚔Connor, *Miss* L., *A.R.R.C* | 1/5/15 |
| Black, *Miss* M. L | 17/6/15 |
| ⚔Grison, *Miss* C | 2/10/15 |
| ⚔Boyd, *Miss* A. B., *A.R.R.C* | 12/10/15 |
| ⚔Chapman, *Miss* M | 31/1/16 |
| ⚔Harper, *Miss* N. L., *A.R.R.C* | 31/1/16 |
| ⚔Henderson, *Miss* M. H | 1/8/16 |
| ⚔Foreman, *Miss* N. M | 23/10/16 |
| ⚔Lyons, *Miss* E | 23/1/17 |
| Hill, *Miss* F | 3/3/17 |
| ⚔Beath, *Miss* V E Y | 3/3/17 |
| ⚔Lynchke, *Miss* M. R | 9/3/17 |
| Cowan, *Miss* M L | 19/3/17 |
| ⚔Brown, *Miss* M. M | 24/3/17 |
| ⚔Wright, *Miss* E. V | 6/4/17 |
| Miller, *Miss* M. W | 6/4/17 |
| ⚔Cryderman, *Miss* E. M | 26/4/17 |
| Davies, *Miss* M. E | 26/4/17 |
| ⚔Galloway, *Miss* R. L | 2/5/17 |
| Wright, *Miss* H. A | 2/5/17 |
| Gardner, *Miss* M E | 7/5/17 |
| Matheson, *Miss* L | 7/5/17 |
| Skitch, *Miss* R. B | 7/5/17 |
| Weegar, *Miss* E | 4/6/17 |
| Mason, *Miss* G. A | 12/6/17 |
| Dowdell, *Miss* L. B | 27/11/17 |
| Duncan, *Miss* M. E | 13/12/17 |
| Morrison, *Miss* A E | 28/3/18 |
| ⚔Turner, *Miss* E | 1/11/22 |
| Denne, *Miss* P | 28/7/23 |
| Fidler, *Miss* A. D | 28/7/23 |
| Harstone, *Miss* D. I | 22/10/23 |
| Morin, *Miss* L. M | 22/10/23 |
| Needler, *Miss* H. S | 22/10/23 |
| Cleaver, *Miss* A | 15/11/23 |
| Delahey, *Miss* G | 15/11/23 |
| Locke, *Miss* M. E | 1/1/24 |
| Kelsey, *Miss* F. B | 29/1/24 |
| Watson, *Miss* E. M | 29/1/24 |
| *Clegg, *Miss* L | 1/10/33 |
| *Brohman, *Miss* F. M | 22/3/38 |
| *Corbyn, *Miss* M. I | 8/6/39 |
| *Neill, *Miss* A. C | 1/9/39 |

## Military District No. 3.

### *Nursing Sisters.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Halpenny, *Miss* G. E | 30/10/11 |
| ⚔McCannon, *Miss* L | 15/10/14 |
| Bowie, *Miss* E. J | 28/1/15 |
| ⚔Webber, *Miss* B. M | 1/2/15 |
| ⚔Bonter, *Miss* M. A | 24/3/15 |

### *Nursing Sisters*—Con.

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Baillie, *Miss* A., *A.R.R.C* | 25/3/15 |
| ⚔Byrnes, *Miss* K. M | 30/4/15 |
| ⚔Roberts, *Miss* P. E | 1/5/15 |
| Gibson, *Miss* A. L | 3/6/16 |
| Gill, *Miss* L. M | 6/6/16 |
| ⚔Williams, *Miss* B. E | 27/7/16 |
| Forgie, *Miss* K. B | 12/3/17 |
| Gibson, *Miss* A. M | 24/11/17 |
| Holmes, *Miss* G | 15/11/23 |
| Moxley, *Miss* V. I | 2/5/24 |
| Wylie, *Miss* J. A | 17/9/36 |
| Evans, *Miss* M. S | 23/3/37 |
| Simpson, *Miss* M. I., ASF | 24/3/37 |
| French, *Miss* D. S | 25/3/37 |
| *Hewitt, *Miss* A. T | 29/9/38 |

## Military District No. 4.

### *Nursing Matron.*

### *Nursing Sisters.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Ponting, *Miss* E. A | 15/5/14 |
| ⚔Handcock, *Miss* E. D | 16/11/14 |
| ⚔Stevens, *Miss* L. M | 29/1/15 |
| ⚔McArthur, *Miss* H. J | 12/5/15 |
| ⚔McKenna, *Miss* M | 31/1/16 |
| ⚔Kendall, *Miss* H. M., *A.R.R.C* | 21/1/17 |
| Orr, *Miss* M. M. E | 15/11/23 |
| Pickard, *Miss* M. E | 26/3/24 |
| Campbell, *Miss* B | 12/6/24 |
| Allder, *Miss* E | 21/6/24 |
| Lingley, *Miss* E. G | 18/7/24 |
| Yeates, *Miss* G. L | 18/7/24 |
| *Sleeth, *Miss* M. R | 5/7/38 |
| *Snell, *Miss* A | 14/9/38 |
| *March, *Miss* M. E | 1/4/39 |
| *Mastine, *Miss* V. F | 3/4/39 |
| *Paterson, *Miss* M. G | 17/4/39 |
| *Tracy-Gould, *Miss* M. E | 17/4/39 |
| *Ford, *Miss* V | 18/4/39 |
| *Wagar, *Miss* L. A | 21/4/39 |
| *Cornish, *Miss* E. M | 22/8/39 |
| *Graham, *Miss* B. M | 24/8/39 |
| *Dickey, *Miss* G. S | 24/8/39 |
| *Rastoul, *Miss* D. L | 1/9/39 |
| *Logan, *Miss* H. M | 14/9/39 |
| Lasnier, *Miss* A. L | 30/9/39 |

## Military District No. 5

### *Nursing Sisters.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Ford, *Miss* E. B | 10/8/14 |
| ⚔Mayhew, *Miss* G. B | 12/8/15 |
| Walsh, *Miss* E | 7/10/16 |
| Black, *Miss* H. L | 5/6/18 |
| Boulanger, *Miss* M | 10/6/18 |
| Ross, *Miss* D | 24/6/18 |
| *Audet, M. L. H | 9/11/36 |
| *Hardy, *Miss* M | 1/6/37 |
| *Seguin, *Miss* E | 1/7/37 |
| *Davis, *Miss* M | 5/7/37 |
| *Matte, *Miss* H | 12/11/38 |
| *Vachon, *Miss* M. J. G | 1/1/39 |
| *Barbeau, *Miss* M. M. J. d'A | 5/1/39 |
| *Larose, *Miss* G | 7/1/39 |
| *Mill, *Miss* R. T | 9/1/39 |
| *Leclerc, *Miss* M. P | 20/1/39 |
| *Doddridge, *Miss* M. M | 3/2/39 |
| *Cauchon, *Miss* B | 6/3/39 |
| *Duchesnay, *Miss* A. J | 1/7/39 |
| *Laflamme, *Miss* M. G. E. E. K | 1/9/39 |

## Military District No. 6.

### *Nursing Matrons.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔MacIsaac, *Miss* C. S., *R.R.C* | 1/4/21 |
| ⚔Archard, *Miss* S. A., *A.R.R.C* | 1/6/21 |

*Nursing Sisters.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔MacMillan, *Miss* M., *A.R.R.C* | 30/9/14 |
| ⚔Drew, *Miss* M. C | 10/3/15 |
| ⚔Fitzgerald, *Miss* L. M | 15/3/15 |
| Desmond, *Miss* M. A | 13/9/15 |
| ⚔Gray, *Miss* M. O | 12/10/15 |
| ⚔Cameron, *Miss* J. C | 28/10/15 |
| ⚔Young, *Miss* A. T | 3/4/16 |
| ⚔Harrison, *Miss* E. K | 26/12/16 |
| ⚔MacDonald, *Miss* H. H | 7/9/17 |
| Tout, *Miss* D. O | 8/9/17 |
| Brennan, *Miss* M. P | 15/11/22 |
| Browne, *Miss* E. O. R | 15/3/23 |
| Morris, *Miss* M. E | 29/1/24 |
| MacInnes, *Miss* J | 13/8/27 |
| Corbett, *Miss* M. M | 31/10/27 |
| Kuhn, *Miss* J. A | 15/12/27 |
| *Brennan, *Miss* H. K | 13/11/28 |
| *Jones, *Miss* M. M | 13/9/32 |
| Myers, *Miss* M. I | 3/3/34 |
| Nelson, *Miss* J | 1/3/34 |
| *Spencer, *Miss* E. G | 4/8/34 |
| MacIsaac, *Miss* M. E | 8/8/34 |
| *Graham, *Miss* M. J | 9/8/34 |
| Purtill, *Miss* H. A | 10/8/34 |
| Warner, *Miss* E. K | 12/8/34 |
| Locke, *Miss* E. T | 13/8/34 |
| *Andrew, *Miss* V. E | 9/1/35 |
| *Clark, *Miss* M. L | 15/11/35 |
| Foster, *Miss* A. W | 15/12/36 |
| Blue, *Miss* C. R | 15/12/36 |
| *Jost, *Miss* E. M | 15/12/36 |
| Elliott, *Miss* L. B | 15/12/36 |
| Butler, *Miss* A. F | 15/12/36 |
| Fearon, *Miss* M | 15/12/36 |
| *MacDonald, *Miss* H. R | 12/3/37 |
| *Boutilier, *Miss* H. M | 5/10/37 |
| *Brennan, *Miss* B. A | 8/9/39 |
| *Sinclair, *Miss* H. V | 8/9/39 |
| *Chipman, *Miss* I. M | 8/9/39 |
| *Smith, *Miss* D. D | 8/9/39 |
| *Hallett, *Miss* M. M | 11/9/39 |
| *Greig, *Miss* M. E | 11/9/39 |
| *Mahon, *Miss* M. C | 13/9/39 |
| *Day, *Miss* N. E | 14/9/39 |
| *Harrington, *Miss* M. N | 14/9/39 |
| *Hayes, *Miss* O. P | 15/9/39 |
| *Somers, *Miss* M. E | 28/9/39 |

## Military District No. 7.

*Nursing Matron.*

*Nursing Sisters.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Barnhill, *Miss* M. E | 3/5/24 |
| Kerr, *Miss* E. S. M | 5/5/24 |
| *Crossman, *Miss* M. I | 27/12/38 |

## Military District No. 10.

*Nursing Matron.*

*Nursing Sisters*

| | |
|---|---|
| McClung, *Miss* J. M | 15/5/15 |
| Pollexfen, *Miss* S. J | 4/3/18 |
| Timlick, *Miss* M. M. E | 18/3/18 |
| Hill, *Miss* E. T | 1/9/23 |
| Jackson, *Miss* E. M | 1/9/23 |
| ⚔Hudson, *Miss* E. F., *A.R.R.C* | 1/9/23 |
| *Mumford, *Miss* M. G | 21/9/33 |
| ⚔Roberts, *Miss* S. J | 2/6/36 |
| *Outhwaite, *Miss* V | 15/12/36 |
| *Baillie, *Miss* E. M | 15/12/36 |
| *Attree, *Miss* M. G | 15/12/36 |
| *Campbell, *Miss* M. I | 15/12/36 |

## Military District No. 11.

*Nursing Matron.*

| | |
|---|---|
| McLane, *Miss* M. E | 1/11/22 |

*Nursing Sisters.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Johnston, *Miss* J., *A.R.R.C* | 11/5/11 |
| ⚔Fox, *Miss* M. G | 15/3/15 |
| ⚔Quigley, *Miss* M. E., *A.R.R.C* | 28/6/15 |
| ⚔Trenchard, *Miss* M. B | 29/6/15 |
| ⚔McNair, *Miss* B., *M.M* | 30/4/17 |
| McLennan, *Miss* M. E | 1/8/23 |
| Dilworth, *Miss* C. A | 12/3/32 |
| ⚔Dowding, *Miss* W. J | 15/10/36 |
| Leppington, *Miss* M | 1/10/38 |
| *Jenkins, *Miss* B | 1/3/39 |
| Cavanagh, *Miss* M | 1/3/39 |

## Military District No. 12.

*Nursing Matron.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Nicholson, *Miss* E. S | 1/6/23 |

*Nursing Sisters.*

| | |
|---|---|
| MacLean, *Miss* F. B | 2/4/23 |
| Turpin, *Miss* C | 8/8/23 |
| Simpson, *Miss* R | 13/8/23 |
| Lauder, *Miss* M. A | 26/8/23 |
| Wiggins, *Miss* A. M | 1/9/23 |
| Heiberg, *Miss* H. C | 15/2/32 |
| Scott, *Miss* F. M | 20/1/34 |
| *Stephen, *Miss* H. E | 1/1/38 |
| *Lepine, *Miss* E. C | 1/1/38 |
| *Williamson, *Miss* C. J | 1/1/38 |
| *Moker, *Miss* K. V | 1/1/38 |
| *Bell, *Miss* F. E | 1/1/38 |
| *MacKay, *Miss* R. I | 1/1/38 |
| *O'Hara, *Miss* M. F. E | 1/1/38 |

## Military District No. 13.

*Nursing Sisters.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Robinson, *Miss* E | 8/10/14 |
| ⚔Lavell, *Miss* M. F | 29/8/16 |
| ⚔Acton, *Miss* H. B | 7/3/17 |
| ⚔Gunn, *Miss* M. C. N | 1/7/36 |

# FIELD AMBULANCES.

## No. 1 FIELD AMBULANCE.

M. D. No. 3.

(Organized G.O.)
(Reorganized G.O. 15/10/21)

*Headquarters*—Kingston, Ont.

*Lieut.-Colonel.*

Hopkins, B. H., *E.D*

*Majs., Capt. or Lieuts.* (6).

*Majors.*

McLeod, P. A.

*Captains.*

⚔Macdonnell, P. M.
Burr, R. C. (*C.O.T.C.*)
⚔Salsbury, C. R., *D.C.M.*

*Lieutenants.*

Connell, W. F.
Doyle, A. M.

*Quarter-Master.*

Attached.

*Dental Officers* (2).

| | |
|---|---|
| Markle, R. P., *lt*.......... | 28/9/38 |
| Roop, J. L. B., *lt*.......... | 30/6/38 |

## No. 2 FIELD AMBULANCE.

M. D. No. 2.

(Organized G.O.)
(Reorganized G.O. 1/6/21)

*Headquarters*—Toronto, Ont.

*Lieut.-Colonel.*

Spicer, S. Le R., *E.D.*

*Maj., Capt. or Lieuts.* (6).

*Majors.*

Ross, J. R.

*Captains.*

Spooner, C. M., ASF
⚔Urquhart, R. W. I.
White, A. W. M.
Clark, N. S.
Hall, G. E., ASF

*Lieutenants.*

*McArthur, J. R.*
*Clark, R. G.*

*Quarter-Master.*

⚔Smith, G. C., *capt.*

Attached.

*Dental Officers* (2).

| | |
|---|---|
| Bean, H. G., *capt*......... | 15/12/36 |

## No. 3 FIELD AMBULANCE.

M. D. No. 10.

(Organized G.O. 11/06)
(Reorganized 1/7/21)

*Headquarters*—Winnipeg, Man.

*Lieut.-Colonel.*

*Majs., Capts. or Lieuts.* (6).

*Majors.*

⚔Musgrove, W. M., *M.M.*

*Captains.*

Taylor, C. H.
Smith, F. H.
Holland, T. E.
Bourgouin, J. A.
Grieve, H. G.

*Lieutenants.*

*Tanner, A. R.*
*Tisdale, P. K.*

*Quarter-Master.*

⚔Dodds, G. C., *capt.*

Attached.

*Dental Officers* (2).

| | |
|---|---|
| Abra, J. E., *lt*............. | 15/11/38 |

## No. 4 FIELD AMBULANCE.

M. D. No. 10.

(Organized G.O. 11/06)
(Reorganized 1/9/21)

*Headquarters*—Port Arthur, Ont.

*Lieut.-Colonel.*

⚔Heringer, W. J.

*Majs., Capts. or Lieuts.* (6).

*Majors.*

⚔Ferrier, H. J.
Bull, R. C.

*Captains.*

Archer, C. D.

*Lieutenants.*

*MacLeod, B. A.*
McIntosh, J. D.

*Quarter-Master.*

⚔Blake, G. E., *lt.*

Attached.

*Dental Officers* (2).

| | |
|---|---|
| Blackburn, W. J. X., *lt*.... | 1/12/38 |

## No. 5 FIELD AMBULANCE.

M. D. No. 2.

(Organized G.O. 11/06)
(Reorganized G.O. 1/6/21)

*Headquarters*—Hamilton, Ont.

*Lieut.-Colonel.*

Farmer, G. R. D.

*Majs., Capts. or Lieuts.* (6).

*Majors.*

Sinclair, G. A.
Cornett, W. G. B.
Bowman, F. B.
Playfair, C. H.

*Captains.*

⚔Clendinnen, I. C.
Hughes, R. F.

*Lieutenants.*

*Ewart, H. T.*
*Dillane, J. G. R.*
*Glass, W. E.*

*Quarter-Master.*

⚔Alden, F. N., *E.D., maj.*
Farmer, T. W. D., *capt.*

Attached.

*Dental Officers* (2).

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Sheridan, W. E., *capt*.... | 18/5/37 |

## No. 6 FIELD AMBULANCE.

M. D. No. 4.

(Organized G.O. 11/06)
(Reorganized G.O. 1/8/21)

*Headquarters*—Montreal, P.Q.

*Lieut.-Colonel.*

*Majs., Capts. or Lieuts.* (6).

*Majors.*

*Captains.*

Ackman, F. D.
MacFarlane, K. T. (*C.O.T.C.*)
⚔MacKenzie, J. C.

*Lieutenants.*

McGovern, J. E.
Day, J. J.

*Quarter-Master.*

⚔Coates, A. H., *maj.*

Attached.

*Dental Officers* (2).

| | |
|---|---|
| McMahon, R. E., *lt*....... | 10/11/37 |
| Edward, F. A., *lt*......... | 3/10/38 |

### No. 7 CAVALRY FIELD AMBULANCE.

M. D. No. 2.

(Organized G.O. 11/06)
(Reorganized G.O. 15/10/21)

*Headquarters*—Toronto, Ont.

*Lieut.-Colonel.*

⚔Barraclough, W. W.

*Majs., Capts. or Lieuts.* (6).

*Majors.*

Watson, M. C.
Gray, K. G.

*Captains.*

⚔Griffin, F. R.
Shaw, A. G.
Brennan, J. W.

*Lieutenants.*

Sarjeant, T. R.
*Oille, W. A.*.

*Quarter-Master.*

Le Masurier, H. E., *lt.*

Attached.

*Dental Officers* (2).

Armstrong, W. F., *capt*..... 15/12/38

---

### No. 8 FIELD AMBULANCE.

M. D. No. 13.

(Organized G.O. 15/4/20)

*Headquarters*—Calgary, Alta.

*Lieut.-Colonel.*

Shore, A. E.

*Majs., Capts. or Lieuts.* (6).

*Majors.*

*Captains.*

Scott, A. W.
Fish, F. H.

*Lieutenants.*

MacPherson, A. D.

*Quarter-Master.*

⚔Wyers, H. A., *M.M.*, *capt.*

Attached.

*Dental Officers* (2).

Warren, J. M., *capt*....... 19/6/37

### No. 9 FIELD AMBULANCE.

M. D. No. 4.

(Organized G.O. 11/06)
(Reorganized G.O. 1/7/21)

*Headquarters*—Montreal, P.Q.

*Lieut.-Colonel.*

⚔Elder, H. M.

*Majs., Capts. or Lieuts.* (6).

*Majors.*

*Captains.*

Ward, C. V.
Dowd, K. E.

*Lieutenants.*

Stevenson, R. H.
Rice, L. W.
Sparling, D. W.

*Quarter-Master.*

Legate, D. M., *lt.*

Attached.

*Dental Officers* (2).

Bourke, E. T., *lt*.......... 1/10/37
Kent, L. E., *lt*............ 13/4/38

---

### No. 10 FIELD AMBULANCE.

M. D. No. 12.

(Organized G.O. 1/1/22)
(Reorganized 15/12/36 G.O. 213-36)

*Headquarters*—Regina, Sask.

*Honorary Lieut.-Colonel.*

⚔Munroe, Lt.-Col. *Hon.*
H. E., *O.B.E.*, *V.D.*, R.O. 1/1/37
1/1/32

*Lieut.-Colonel.*

Dakin, W. A.

*Majs., Capts. or Lieuts.* (6).

*Majors.*

⚔Leech, B. C.
Miller, J. M.

*Captains.*

Conn, R. S.
Brown, J. A.
Graham, H. M.
Spooner, H. J.

*Lieutenants.*

*Robson, G. W.*
*Currie, G. A. W.*

*Quarter-Master.*

⚔Tomlinson, G., *D.C.M.*, *M.M.*, *maj.*

Attached.

*Dental Officers* (2).

⚔Lane, V., *lt*............. 1/3/38
Smith, H. E., *capt*........ 1/9/38

### No. 11 FIELD AMBULANCE.

M. D. No. 1.

(Organized G.O. 11/06)
(Reorganized G.O. 1/6/21)

*Headquarters*—Guelph, Ont.

*Lieut.-Colonel.*

⚔Stuart, L. M.

*Majs., Capt. or Lieuts* (6).

*Majors.*

*Captains.*

⚔Leggett, L. H.
Loree, L. A.
Cray, J. F.
Macpherson, G. B.

*Lieutenants.*

Waller, K. B.
*Pinch, J. C.*

*Quarter-Master.*

⚔McLean, G. H., *capt.*

Attached.

*Dental Officers* (2).

---

### No. 12 FIELD AMBULANCE.

M. D. No. 11

(Organized G.O. 11/06)
(Reorganized G.O. 1/7/21)
(Reorganized 15/12/36. G.O. 213-36

*Headquarters*—Vancouver, B.C.

*Lieut.-Colonel.*

⚔Mustard, H. R., *M.C.*

*Majs., Capts. or Lieuts.* (6)

*Majors.*

⚔DesBrisay, H. A.
⚔Pitts, H. H.

*Captains.*

Bonnell, F. H. (*c.o.t.c.*)

*Lieutenants.*

Turnbull, F. A.
Baird, M. M.
*Simpson, W. W.*
*Palmer, R. A.*
*Saunders, F. E.*

*Quarter-Master.*

Kirby, L. F. C., *lt.*

Attached.

*Dental Officers* (2).

⚔Simmons, H. A., *capt*... 1/5/37
Smith, F. A., *lt*........... 9/1/39

## No. 13 FIELD AMBULANCE.

M. D. No. 11

(Organized 1/7/21)

*Headquarters*—Victoria, B.C.

*Honorary Lieut.-Colonel*

MacPherson, *Hon.* F. M... 31/5/39

*Lieut.-Colonel.*

⚔Kenning, G. C.

*Majs., Capts. or Lieuts.* (6)

*Majors.*

Kenning, S. G.

*Captains.*

Watson, C. A.
Bassett, L. W. (*c.o.t.c.*)

*Lieutenants.*

McCannel, J. S.
*Turnbull, A.*
*Caverhill, M. R.*
*Roxburgh, D. B.*
*Scott-Moncrieff, R*

*Quarter-Master.*

⚔Davenport, H., *maj.*

Attached.

*Dental Officers* (2).

⚔Clarke, H., *capt*......... 22/3/37
Johnson, J. D., *lt*.......... 1/7/39

---

## No. 14 FIELD AMBULANCE.

M D. No 7.

(Organized G.O. 11/06)

(Reorganized 1/1/22)

*Headquarters*—Saint John, N.B.

*Lieut.-Colonel.*

⚔Kirkland, *A. S.*, *E.D.*

*Majs., Capts. or Lieuts.* (6).

*Majors.*

⚔Bustin, H. B.
Porter, D. F. W.

*Captains.*

Corbett, A. A. G.
McKay, C. O.

*Lieutenantss.*

Gibbon, A. D.
*Jennings, F. C.*
*McLaughlin, J. A.*

*Quarter-Master.*

⚔Wetmore, C. P., *maj.*

Attached.

*Dental Officers* (2).

Boyaner, F., *capt*......... 1/7/38

## No. 15 FIELD AMBULANCE.

M. D. No. 1

(Organized G.O. 11/06)

(Reorganized G.O. 1/7/21)

*Headquarters*—London, Ont.

*Honorary Lieut.-Colonel.*

Davis, Col. E. G., *C.M.G.*, *V.D.*, R.O.............. 29/8/39

*Lieut.-Colonel.*

Mace, W. E.

*Majs., Capts. or Lieuts.* (6)

*Majors.*

⚔Blezard, J. A.
Duffy, J. L.

*Captains.*

⚔McKenna, L. B.
Johnston, W. S. (*c.o.t.c.*)
Barr, M. L. (*C.O.T.C.*)

*Lieutenants.*

Armstrong, E. C.
*Bowen, R. J.*
*McLeod, T. R.*

*Quarter-Master.*

⚔Marshall, H. A., *O.B.E.*, *V.D.*, *maj.*

Attached.

*Dental Officers* (2).

Berry, K., *capt*........... 24/3/38

---

## No. 16 FIELD AMBULANCE.

M. D. No. 2.

(Organized G.O. 11/06)

(Reorganized G.O 1/7/21)

*Headquarters*—Toronto, Ont.

*Lieut.-Colonel.*

⚔Rae, C. A.

*Majs., Capts. or Lieuts.* (6).

*Majors.*

Gray, H. M.
⚔Van Nostrand, F. H.

*Captains.*

⚔Campbell, S. M.
Montgomery, R. C.
*Cannell, D. E.*
Shipp, F. L.
Dickson, R. C.

*Lieutenants.*

*Graham, J. W.*

*Quarter-Master.*

Eccles, J. H G., *V D.*, *maj*

Attached.

*Dental Officers* (2).

## No. 17 CAVALRY FIELD AMBULANCE.

M. D. No. 13

(Organized G.O. 1/6/21)

Reorganized 15/12/36 G.O. 213-36)

*Headquarters*—Ponoka, Alta.

*Lieut.-Colonel.*

*Majs., Capts. or Lieuts* (6).

*Majors*

⚔Wannop, G. G.

*Captains.*

Watts, E. H
Hall, W. M. (*C.O.T.C.*)**ASF**
Macdonald, L. V.

*Lieutenants.*

⚔Levey, M. R., *M.M.* (*brev. capt*)
Malcolmson, P. H.

*Quarter-Master.*

⚔Holmes, G. H., *lt.*, **ASF**

Attached.

*Dental Officers* (2).

Wilson, W. R. B., *lt*....... 1/6/37

---

## No. 18 FIELD AMBULANCE.

M. D. No. 5.

(Organized G.O. 11/06)

(Reorganized G.O. 1/7/21)

(Reorganized 15/12/36 G.O. 213-36)

*Headquarters*—Quebec, P.Q.

*Lieut.-Colonel.*

⚔Petitclerc, J. L., *E.D.*

*Majs., Capts. or Lieuts.* (6).

*Majors.*

Girard, J A.

*Captains*

Gill, G.
Le Blond, W. (L)
Le Blond, S.
Minguy, C. E., *E.D.* (*lt.-col.*)
Morin, E. (L).
Petitclerc, L. K. (*c.o.t.c.*)

*Lieutenants.*

*Bundcock, J. B.*

*Quarter-Master.*

Carbonneau, J. L., *maj.*

Attached.

*Dental Officers* (2).

Tremblay, G M., *lt*...... 20/11/37
Chaloult, J. P. R., *lt*...... 15/9,38

### No. 19 FIELD AMBULANCE.

M. D. No. 5.
(Organized 1/2/28 G.O. 36-28)
(Reorganized 15/12/36 G.O. 213-36)

*Headquarters*—Quebec, P.Q.

*Lieut.-Colonel.*

Convery, E. B., *E.D.*

*Majs., Capts. or Lieuts.* (6).

*Majors.*

Chretien, J. D.
Miller, J. C.
⚔Elliott, J. M., *M.M.*

*Captains.*

Pouliot, A.
Rothwell, J. C.
Lacasse, L. J., ASF

*Lieutenants.*

*Levie, R. H.*
*Martel, L.*

*Quarter-Master.*

deValter, R. A., *E.D.*

Attached.

*Dental Officers* (2).

MacKinnon, H. N., *lt*..... 15/9/38

---

### No. 20 FIELD AMBULANCE.

M. D. No. 4.
(Organized G.O. 38/10)
(Reorganized G.O. 1/9/21)

*Headquarters*—Montreal, P.Q.

*Lieut.-Colonel.*

Plante, A. P. (*Ext'd*)

*Majs., Capts., or Lieuts.* (6).

*Majors.*

Tremblay, W.
Emard, L. M.

*Captains.*

Mathieu, J. E.

*Lieutenants.*

Nadeau, J. C.
Gratton, A.
Pilon, A.

*Quarter-Master.*

Mathieu, J. D., *lt.*

Attached.

*Dental Officers* (2).

Reeves, L. P., *lt*.......... 18/10/37
Forest, D., *lt*............. 26/4/38

### No. 21 FIELD AMBULANCE.

M. D. No. 6.
(Organized G.O. 11/06)
(Reorganized G.O. 1/7/21)
(Reorganized 15/12/36 G.O. 213-36)

*Headquarters*—Charlottetown, P.E.I

*Honorary Lieut.-Colonel.*

Johnson, H. D., *V.D.*, *ret.* 24/4/39

*Lieut.-Colonel.*

Blake, J. J., *E.D.*

*Majs., Capts. or Lieuts.* (6).

*Majors.*

Smith, G. L.

*Captains.*

Soper, W. H.

*Lieutenants.*

*Howatt, R. D.*
⚔*MacNeill, R. D.*
Campbell, D.

*Quarter-Master.*

Williams, C. M., *maj.*

Attached.

*Dental Officers* (2).

Dawson, W. G., *capt*...... 1/1/38

---

### No. 22 FIELD AMBULANCE.

M. D. No. 6.
(Organized G.O. 1/1/22)

*Headquarters*—Halifax, N.S.

*Lieut.-Colonel.*

Mader, V. O.

*Majs., Capts. or Lieuts.* (6).

*Majors.*

Burns, G. R.

*Captains.*

Winfield, G. A.
Ross, E. F.
Jones, C. M.

*Lieutenants.*

Robertson, H., ASF
*Trask, C. R.*

*Quarter-Master.*

Major, C. S., *V.D.*, *maj.*

*Attached.*

*Dental Officers* (2).

⚔Dowell, W. C., *capt*..... 1/1/38

### No. 23 FIELD AMBULANCE.

M. D. No. 3.
(Organized G.O. 11/06)
(Reorganized G.O. 15/9/21)

*Headquarters*—Ottawa, Ont.

*Lieut.-Colonel.*

Graham, M. D.

*Majs., Capts, or Lieuts.* (6).

*Majors.*

⚔Graham, C. R.
Grimes, S. E.

*Captains.*

Burke, D. T. (*c.o.t.c.*)
Butler, K. C.
Howard, M. J.
*Hamlin, J. H.*

*Lieutenants.*

Burgess, J. H.
*Barnes, R. R.*

*Quarter-Master.*

⚔Hind, E. S., *capt.*

Attached.

*Dental Officers* (2).

Lawrence, J. W. M., *lt*..... 1/4/38
McCutcheon, W. C., *lt*..... 28/9/38

---

### No. 24 FIELD AMBULANCE.

M. D. No. 1.
(Organized G.O. 1/6/21)
(Reorganized 15/12/36 G.O. 213-36)

*Headquarters*—Kitchener, Ont.

*Honorary Lieut.-Colonel.*

Lackner, H. M., *M.D.*.... 15/12/36
23/3/35

*Lieut.-Colonel.*

⚔Hamilton, H. P., *M.C.* (*Ext'd*)

*Majs., Capts. or Lieuts.* (6).

*Majors.*

Spohn, P. D.
Ratz, R. G.

*Captains.*

Belyea, C. C.
Zinkmann, R. W. J.

*Lieutenants.*

Lackner, H. A.
Merritt, J. W.
*Williams, H. A.*
*Urquhart, A. M.*

*Quarter-Master.*

⚔Smyth, E. S., *capt.*

Attached.

*Dental Officers* (2).

Boyd, J. W., *lt*........... 5/1/39

# CASUALTY CLEARING STATIONS.

## No. 1 CASUALTY CLEARING STATION.

M. D. No. 6.

(Organized G.O. 1/1/22)
(Reorganized 1/7/28 G.O. 80–28)
(Reorganized 15/12/36 G.O. 213–36)

*Headquarters*—Halifax, N.S.

*Lieut.-Colonel.*

⚔Donovan, O. G., *V.D.* (*Ext'd*)

*Majs., Capts. or Lieuts.* (3).

*Majors.*

⚔Blackett, A. E.
Corbett, H. R.

*Captains.*

Kinley, C. E.

*Lieutenants.*

*Brennan, M. D.*

*Quarter-Master.*

⚔Leverman, G. A., *lt.*

Attached.

*Dental Officers* (2).

Oldfield, S. K., *lt*......... 1/1/38

## No. 2 CASUALTY CLEARING STATION.

M. D. No. 2.

(Organized G.O. 1/7/21)
(Reorganized 1/7/28 G.O. 80–28)

*Headquarters*—Toronto, Ont.

*Lieut.-Colonel.*

⚔Stock, V. F., *M.C.*, *V.D.*

*Majs., Capts. or Lieuts.* (3).

*Majors.*

⚔Abbott, C. F.

*Captains.*

Singleton, A. C.
Wansbrough, R. M.
*Macdonald, R. I.*

*Lieutenants.*

*Campbell, D. D.*

*Quarter-Master.*

⚔Heathcote, E. T., *M.M.*, *capt.*

Attached.

*Dental Officers* (2).

## No. 3 CASUALTY CLEARING STATION.

M. D. No. 10.

(Organized G.O. 1/8/21)
(Reorganized 1/7/28 G.O. 80–28)
(Reorganized 15/12/36 G.O. 213–36)

*Headquarters*—Winnipeg, Man.

*Lieut.-Colonel.*

*Majs., Capts. or Lieuts.* (3).

*Majors.*

*Captains.*

Gordon, C. A. R.
McKenty, J.
*Edmison, H. M.* (*C.O.T.C.*)
Clark, C. W.

*Lieutenants.*

*Corrigan, C. E.*

*Quarter-Master.*

Roberts, H. A., *lt.*

Attached.

*Dental Officers* (2).

Buchanan, G. A., *lt*...... 1/4/39

## No. 4 CASUALTY CLEARING STATION.

M. D. No. 13.

(Organized G.O. 1/8/21)
(Reorganized 1/7/28 G.O. 80–28)
(Reorganized 15/12/36 G.O. 213–36)

*Headquarters*—Edmonton, Alta.

*Lieut.-Colonel.*

⚔Washburn, R. T., *E.D.*, **ASF**

*Majs., Capts. or Lieuts.* (3).

*Majors.*

*Captains.*

⚔Armstrong, W. S. S.
Weinlos, M., **ASF**

*Lieutenants.*

*Lobsinger, A. J.*
*Weinlos, C. W.*, **ASF**

*Quarter-Master.*

Attached.

*Dental Officers* (2).

Addinell, W. E., *lt*........ 1/9/37

## No. 5 CASUALTY CLEARING STATION.

M. D. No. 3.

(Organized 1/1/30 G.O. 132–29)
(Reorganized 15/12/36 G.O. 213–36)

*Headquarters*—Ottawa, Ont.

*Honorary Lieut.-Colonel.*

Booth, J. R.............. 15/12/36
15/11/35

*Lieut.-Colonel.*

McKay, W. W., *E.D.*

*Majs., Capts. or Lieuts.* (3).

*Majors.*

⚔Belanger, P. B., *M.C.*

*Captains.*

Mirsky, S.
⚔Sully, N. C.

*Lieutenants.*

Coupal, J. L.
*Wilcox, C. F.*
Brown, L. W.

*Quarter-Master.*

⚔Garnett, F., *D.C.M.*, *lt.*

Attached.

*Dental Officers* (2).

Joynt, W. G., *lt*.......... 15/12/36
McDougall, D. A. R., *lt*... 18/7/38

*Chaplain.*

Harris, *Rev.* P. C., *hon. capt.* 1/8/37
*Ferguson, Rev. A., hon. capt.*
(*hon. maj. C.M.*)........ 31/8/38

## No. 6 CASUALTY CLEARING STATION.

M. D. No. 4.

(Organized 1/1/30 G.O. 132–29)
(Reorganized 15/12/36 G.O. 213–36)

*Headquarters*—Montreal, P.Q.

*Lieut.-Colonel.*

Ross, F. D. E.

*Majs., Capts. or Lieuts.* (3).

*Majors.*

Dolan, H. S.
Thompson, C. S.

*Captains.*

Rolland, G. (*C.O.T.C.*)

*Lieutenants.*

*Kaufmann, M.*
*Vineberg, A. M.*

*Quarter-Master.*

Davis, R. W., *lt.*

Attached.

*Dental Officers* (2).

Mitchell, A. W., *lt*........ 15/11/38

*Chaplain.*

⚔Oliver, *Rev.* G., *M.C.*,
*hon. maj*............... 15/1/37

## FIELD HYGIENE SECTIONS.

### No. 1 FIELD HYGIENE SECTION.

M. D. No. 1.

(Organized 15/4/20 G.O. 51-20)

*Headquarters*—London, Ont.

*Major.*

⚔Bowman, J. T., *D.S.O.*, *E.D.* (*Ext'd*)

---

### No. 2 FIELD HYGIENE SECTION.

M. D. No. 2.

(Organized 15/4/20 G.O. 51-20)

*Headquarters*—Toronto, Ont.

*Captain.*

Brown, M. H., ASF

---

### No. 3 FIELD HYGIENE SECTION.

M.D. No. 3.

(Organized 15/4/20 G.O. 51-20)

*Headquarters*—Kingston, Ont.

*Lieutenant.*

---

### No. 4 FIELD HYGIENE SECTION.

M. D. No. 4.

(Organized 15/4/20 G.O. 51-20)

*Headquarters*—Montreal, P.Q.

*Major.*

⚔Macdonald, R. St. J., *V.D.* (*col.*) (*Ext'd*)

### No. 5 FIELD HYGIENE SECTION.

M. D. No. 5.

(Organized 15/4/20 G.O. 51-20)

*Headquarters*—Quebec, P.Q.

*Captain.*

Bellemare, A.

---

### No. 6 FIELD HYGIENE SECTION.

M.D. No. 6.

(Organized 15/4/20 G.O. 51-20)

*Headquarters*—Halifax, N.S.

*Major.*

⚔Meech, L. R., *M.C.* (*Ext'd*)

---

### No. 7 FIELD HYGIENE SECTION.

M. D. No. 7.

(Organized 15/4/20 G.O. 51-20)

*Headquarters*—Saint John, N.B.

*Lieutenant.*

⚔MacMillan, C. W.

---

### No. 8 CAVALRY FIELD HYGIENE SECTION.

M. D. No. 12.

(Organized 15/12/36 G.O. 213-36)

*Headquarters*—Saskatoon, Sask.

*Lieutenant.*

*Genereux, A. G.*
*Kirk, C. J.*
*Dickey, M. R.*

### No. 10 FIELD HYGIENE SECTION.

M. D. No. 10.

(Organized 15/4/20 G.O. 51-20)

*Headquarters*—Winnipeg, Man.

*Major.*

⚔Lougheed, M. S. (*Ext'd*)

---

### No. 11 FIELD HYGIENE SECTION.

M. D. No. 11.

(Organized 15/4/20 G.O. 51-20)

*Headquarters*—Victoria, B.C.

*Lieutenant.*

---

### No. 12 FIELD HYGIENE SECTION.

M. D. No. 12.

(Organized 15/4/20 G.O. 51-20)

*Headquarters*—Regina, Sask.

*Captain.*

⚔Hames, C. F. W., ASF

---

### No. 13 FIELD HYGIENE SECTION.

M. D. No. 13.

(Organized 15/4/20 G.O. 51-20)

*Headquarters*—Edmonton, Alta.

*Lieutenants.*

Little, G. M., ASF
Donald, E. F.

## RESERVE GENERAL HOSPITALS.

### No. 1 RESERVE GENERAL HOSPITAL.

(600 Beds)
M. D No. 4.

(Organized G O. 1/6/21.)
(Reorganized 1/7/28 G.O. 80-28)
(Reorganized 15/12/36 G.O. 213-36)

*Headquarters*—Montreal, P.Q.

*Lieut.-Colonel.*

⚔Burnett, P., *D.S.O.*, *V.D.*
*(brev. col.)*

*Major* (1).

*Captains or Lieutenants* (14).

*Captains.*

⚔Delahaye, A. L.
⚔Sutherland, C. G

*Lieutenants.*

*Quarter-Master.*

*Nursing Matron* (1).

*Nursing Sisters* (49).

---

### No. 2 RESERVE GENERAL HOSPITAL.

(600 Beds)
M. D. No. 3.

(Organized G.O. 1/6/21)
(Reorganized 1/7/28 G.O. 80-28)
(Reorganized 15/12/36 G.O. 213-36)

*Headquarters*—Ottawa, Ont.

*Lieut.-Colonel.*

⚔Hutchinson, J W.

*Major* (1).

⚔Douglas, H. T.

*Captains or Lieutenants* (14).

*Captains.*

⚔Fraser, W. G.
Hooper, G.
⚔MacHaffie, L. P
⚔Robertson, W. G.
⚔Wilkes, A. B. (*maj.*)

*Lieutenants.*

*Quarter-Master.*

*Nursing Matron* (1).

*Nursing Sisters* (49).

---

### No. 3 RESERVE GENERAL HOSPITAL.

(600 Beds)
M D. No. 1.

(Organized G.O. 1/6/21)
(Reorganized 1/7/28 G.O. 80-28)
(Reorganized 15/12/36 G.O. 213-36)

*Headquarters*—Windsor, Ont.

*Lieut.-Colonel.*

*Major* (1).

⚔Robson, R. B.
⚔Adams, J. F.
⚔Coulter, W. G. G.

*Captains or Lieutenants* (14).

*Captains.*

Hutchinson, E. D.
Asselstine, S. M.

*Lieutenants.*

*Quarter-Master.*

Wiley, H. I. F., *lt.*

*Nursing Matron* (1).

*Nursing Sisters* (49).

---

### No. 4 RESERVE GENERAL HOSPITAL.

(600 Beds)
M. D. No 4.

(Organized G.O. 1/7/21)
(Reorganized 1/7/28 G.O. 80-28)
(Reorganized 15/12/26 G.O. 213-36)

*Headquarters*—Montreal, P.Q.

*Lieut.-Colonel.*

⚔St. Pierre, C. E. (F).

*Major* (1).

*Captains or Lieutenants* (14).

*Captains.*

*Lieutenants.*

*Mathieu, E.*

*Quarter-Master.*

*Nursing Matron* (1).

*Nursing Sisters* (49).

---

### No. 5 RESERVE GENERAL HOSPITAL.

(600 Beds)
M D. No. 10.

(Organized G.O. 1/12/23)
(Reorganized 1/7/28 G.O. 80-28)
(Reorganized 15/12/36 G.O. 213-36)

*Headquarters*—Winnipeg, Man.

*Lieut.-Colonel.*

⚔Gunn, J. A., *C.B.*, *O.B.E.*, *V.D.*
*(col.)*

*Major* (1).

*Captains or Lieutenants* (14).

*Captains.*

⚔Adamson, J. D.
⚔Aikenhead, D. C.
⚔Burns, C. W.
⚔Davidson, A. M.
Bleeks, C. K.
Dandenault, A. G.

*Lieutenant*

Jarrot, T. R.

*Quarter-Master*

O'Hara, A. S., *capt.*

*Nursing Matron* (1).

*Nursing Sisters* (49).

## No. 6 RESERVE GENERAL HOSPITAL.

(600 Beds)
M.D. No. 5.
(Organized G.O. 1/7/21)
(Reorganized 1/7/28 G.O. 80-28)
(Reorganized 15/12/36 G.O. 213-36)
*Headquarters*—Quebec, P.Q.

*Lieut.-Colonel.*

*Major* (1).

*Captains or Lieutenants* (14).

*Captains.*

Roger, J. P.

*Lieutenants.*

Gauthier, G. G.

*Quarter-Master.*

Chollet, L. F., *capt.*

*Nursing Matron* (1).

*Nursing Sisters* (49).

---

## No. 7 RESERVE GENERAL HOSPITAL.

(600 Beds)
M. D. No. 6.
(Organized G.O. 1/5/22)
(Reorganized 1/7/28 G.O. 80/28)
(Reorganized 15/12/36 G.O. 213-36)
*Headquarters*—Halifax, N.S.

*Lieut.-Colonel.*

*Major* (1).

⚔MacKenzie, K. A.

*Captains or Lieutenants* (14)

*Captains.*

⚔MacKinnon, H. (*brev. maj.*)
⚔Wiswell, G. B., *M.C.*
⚔Maclellan, E. K. (*maj.*)
⚔McGregor, A. F.

*Lieutenants.*

*Quarter-Master.*

⚔Balcom, S. R., *capt.*

*Nursing Matron* (1).

*Nursing Sisters* (49).

## No. 8 RESERVE GENERAL HOSPITAL.

(600 Beds)
M. D. No. 12.
(Organized G.O. 1/1/22)
(Reorganized 1/7/28 G.O. 80-28)
(Reorganized 15/12/36 G.O. 213-36)
*Headquarters*—Saskatoon, Sask.

*Lieut.-Colonel.*

Macdonald, R. H., *D.S.O.*, *M.C.*, *V.D.*

*Major* (1).

⚔Armitage, A. H.

*Captains or Lieutenants* (14)

*Captains.*

⚔Creighton, D. St. C., *M.C.*

*Lieutenants.*

*Quarter-Master.*

Upton, A. E., *lt.*

*Nursing Matron* (1).

*Nursing Sisters* (49).

---

## No. 9 RESERVE GENERAL HOSPITAL.

(600 Beds)
M. D. No. 6.
(Organized G.O. 1/6/21)
(Reorganized 1/7/28 G.O. 80-28)
(Reorganized 15/12/36 G.O. 213-36)
*Headquarters*—Antigonish, N.S.

*Lieut.-Colonel.*

*Major* (1).

*Captains or Lieutenants* (14).

*Captains.*

⚔Lebbetter, T. A.
⚔Campbell, A. R., *M.C.*
Zwicker, D. W. N.

*Lieutenants.*

*Quarter-Master.*

*Nursing Matron* (1).

*Nursing Sisters* (49).

## No. 10 RESERVE GENERAL HOSPITAL.

(600 Beds)
M. D. No. 1.
(Organized G.O. 1/1/22.)
(Reorganized 1/7/28 G.O. 80-28)
(Reorganized 15/12/36 G.O. 213-36)
*Headquarters*—London, Ont.

*Lieut.-Colonel.*

⚔Fisher, S. M.

*Major* (1).

⚔Aitken, G. W. A.

*Captains or Lieutenants* (14).

*Captains.*

*Lieutenants.*

Seaman, G. H. R.
McGregor, J. S. (*C.O.T.C.*)
*Smith, I. H.* (*C.O.T.C.*) (*seconded*)

*Quarter-Master.*

⚔Davis, W. W., *lt.*

*Nursing Matron* (1).

*Nursing Sisters* (49).

---

## No. 11 RESERVE GENERAL HOSPITAL.

(600 Beds)
M. D. No. 13.
(Organized G.O. 1/5/22)
(Reorganized 1/7/28 G.O. 80-28)
(Reorganized 15/12/36 G.O. 213-36
*Headquarters*—Edmonton, Alta.

*Lieut.-Colonel.*

*Major* (1).

⚔Hepburn, H H., *M.C.*
⚔Scott, W. H., *M.C.*

*Captains or Lieutenants* (14).

*Captains.*

⚔Leitch, D. B., *M.C.*

*Lieutenants.*

Davies, C. E. (*c.o.t.c.*)
Michie, T C.
Rawlinson, H. E.
Crawford, D. J. M.
MacLean, R. R.
Sprague, P H.
MacRae, A. L

*Quarter-Master.*

*Nursing Matron* (1)

*Nursing Sisters* (49).

### No. 12 RESERVE GENERAL HOSPITAL.

(1,200 Beds)

M. D. No. 7.

(Organized G.O. )
(Reorganized 15/12/36 G.O. 213-36)

*Headquarters*—Saint John, N.B.

*Lieut.-Colonel.*

*Majors* (4).

*Captains or Lieutenants* (25).

*Captain.*

⚔Buchanan, D. W., *M.M.*

*Lieutenant.*

*Quarter-Master.*

⚔Mundle, A. M., *lt.*

*Nursing Matron* (1).

*Nursing Sisters* (79).

---

### No. 13 RESERVE GENERAL HOSPITAL.

(1,200 Beds)

M. D. No. 2.

(Organized G.O. 15/4/20)
(Reorganized 15/12/36 G.O. 213-36)

*Headquarters*—Toronto, Ont.

*Lieut.-Colonel.*

⚔Bethune, W., *V.D.*

*Majors* (4).

*Captains or Lieutenants.* (25).

*Captains.*

⚔Smith, R. P.
⚔Boone, F. H.

*Lieutenants.*

McCannel, W. A.
Shaver, C. G.

*Quarter-Master.*

*Nursing Matron* (1).

*Nursing Sisters* (79).

### No. 14 RESERVE GENERAL HOSPITAL.

(1,200 Beds)

M. D. No. 4.

(Organized G.O. 1/7/21)
(Reorganized 15/12/36 G.O. 213-36)

*Headquarters*—Montreal, P.Q.

*Lieut.-Colonel.*

⚔McKim, L. H.
⚔Tees, F. J., *M.C.*

*Majors* (4).

⚔Wickham, J. C.

*Captains or Lieutenants* (25).

*Captains.*

Wolff, T. C.
⚔Struthers, R. R.
Patrick, I. Y.

*Lieutenants.*

Hawthorne, A. B.

*Quarter-Master.*

Bridges, A. W., *capt.*

*Nursing Matron* (1).

*Nursing Sisters* (79).

---

### No. 15 RESERVE GENERAL HOSPITAL.

(1,200 Beds)

M. D. No. 2.

(Organized G.O. 1/6/21)
(Reorganized 15/12/36 G.O. 213-36)

*Headquarters*—Toronto, Ont.

*Lieut.-Colonel.*

*Majors* (4).

⚔Lowry, W. H. (*brev. l.-c.*)
⚔Graham, D. A. L. (*brev. l.-c.*)

*Captains or Lieutenants* (25).

*Captains.*

⚔Lawson, A. S.
⚔Fletcher, A. A. (*brev. maj.*)
⚔Boyer, G. F. (*brev. maj.*)
⚔Pearse, R. (*brev. maj.*)
⚔Shields, H. J. (F) (*brev. maj.*)
⚔Van Wyck, H. B.
Graham, R. R.
Campbell, W. R.

*Lieutenants.*

McCart, H. W. D.
Warner, W. P., *D.Sc.*
Hyland, H. H.
Gordon, S. D.
Rykert, H. E.
Kergin, F. G.
Aberhart, C.
MacLeod, D. R. E.
McGillivray, N. B.
Henderson, H. A.
Feasby, W. R.
Magner, D. E. O'C.
Gordon, R. A.

*Quarter-Master.*

*Nursing Matron* (1).

*Nursing Sisters* (79).

---

### No. 16 RESERVE GENERAL HOSPITAL.

(1,200 Beds)

M. D. No. 11.

(Organized G.O. )

(Reorganized 15/12/36 G.O. 213-36

*Headquarters*—Vancouver, B.C.

*Lieut.-Colonel.*

⚔Schinbein, A. B.

*Majors* (4).

Murphy, G. B.
⚔Kennedy, W. W.

*Captains or Lieutenants* (25)

*Captains.*

⚔Blair, E. M.
⚔Wilson, W. A. (*brev. maj.*)
Hall, A. B.

*Lieutenants.*

⚔Lang, J. W.
⚔Emery, E. D., *M.M.*
Ferguson, G. G.

*Quarter-Master.*

*Nursing Matron* (1)

*Nursing Sisters* (79).

### No. 17 RESERVE GENERAL HOSPITAL.

(1,200 Beds)
M. D. No. 4.
(Organized G.O. 1/1/22)
(Reorganized 1/7/28 G.O. 80–28)
(Reorganized 15/12/36 G.O. 213–36)

*Headquarters*—Montreal, P.Q.

*Lieut.-Colonel.*

*Majors* (4).

⚔Lafleur, A. J.

*Captains or Lieutenants* (25).

*Captains.*

Gérin-Lajoie, L.

*Lieutenants.*

*Quarter-Master.*

Duquette, E. C., *lt.*

*Nursing Matron* (1).

*Nursing Sisters* (79).

### No. 18 RESERVE GENERAL HOSPITAL.

(1,200 Beds)
M. D. No. 3.
(Organized G.O. 1/6/21)
(Reorganized 1/7/28 G.O. 80–28)
(Reorganized 15/12/36 G.O. 213–36)

*Headquarters*—Kingston, Ont.

*Lieut.-Colonel.*

⚔Quigley, J. P.

*Majors* (4).

*Captains or Lieutenants* (25).

*Captains.*

⚔Connell, H. C.

*Lieutenants.*

Roberts A. D.
Le Fave, L. R.

*Quarter-Master.*

⚔Morison, M. J., *maj.*

*Nursing Matron* (1).

*Nursing Sisters* (79).

## RESERVE MOTOR AMBULANCE CONVOYS.

### No. 1 RESERVE MOTOR AMBULANCE CONVOY.

M. D. No. 2.

(Organized G.O. 1/1/22)

(Reorganized 1/7/28 G.O. 80–28)

*Headquarters*—Hamilton, Ont.

*Major.*

⚔Baby, G. R., *M.C.*, *V.D.*

### No. 2 RESERVE MOTOR AMBULANCE CONVOY.

M. D. No. 4.

(Authorized G.O. 51–20)

(Reorganized 1/7/28 G.O. 80–28)

*Headquarters*—Montreal, P.Q.

### No. 3 RESERVE MOTOR AMBULANCE CONVOY.

M. D. No. 10.

(Organized G.O. 1/4/22)

(Reorganized 1/7/28 G.O. 80–28)

*Headquarters*—Winnipeg, Man.

*Major*

# THE CANADIAN DENTAL CORPS.

(Organized G.O. 13/5/15) (Reorganized G.O. 15/6/21) (Reorganized G.O. 15/8/35)
(Reorganized 31/8/39 G.O. 148—39)

*Headquarters*—Ottawa, Ont.

*Uniform*— *Facings*—Emerald Green.

11 Companies.

*Officer Administering*—Chief Dental Officer and Officer Administering Canadian Dental Corps

### *Lieut.-Colonel.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Lott, F. M. (*s.s. Eng.*) | 31/8/39 |

### *Adjutant.*

## General List.

### *Lieut.-Colonels.*

| | |
|---|---|
| 2—⚔Trelford, W. G., *V.D.* (D.D.D.O., M.D. No. 2) | 31/8/39 |
| 12—⚔Cameron, G. L., *D.S.O.*, *V.D.* (D.D.D.O., M.D. No. 12) | 31/8/39 |
| 3—Broom, J. C. W., *E.D.* (D.D.D.O., M.D. No. 3) | 31/8/39 |
| 5—Rooney, J. W., *E.D.* (D.D.D.O., M.D. No. 5) | 31/8/39 |
| 10—Wright, W. W. (D.D.D.O., M.D. No. 10) | 31/8/39<br>1/10/17 |

### *Majors.*

| | |
|---|---|
| 1—⚔Blair, J. F., *D.S.O.* (D.D.D.O., M.D. No. 1) | 31/8/39<br>27/3/17 |
| 4—Saunders, F. W. (D.D.D.O., M.D. No. 4) | 31/8/39 |
| 13—Janes, L. V. (D.D.D.O. M.D. No. 13) | 31/8/39 |

### *Captains.*

| | |
|---|---|
| 6—⚔Climo, C. B., *D.C.M.*, *E.D.* (D.D.D.O., M.D. No. 6) | 31/8/39<br>(*maj.* 28/11/27) |
| 7—Edgecombe, J. F. (*m.s.c.*) (D.D.D.O., M.D. No. 7) | 31/8/39<br>(*maj.* 16/4/38) |

### *Lieutenant.*

| | |
|---|---|
| 11—Allen, E. F. (D.D.D.O., M.D. No. 11) | 31/8/39 |

## THE CANADIAN DENTAL CORPS—Concluded.

**No. 1 Company.**

M.D. No. 1.

(Organized 31/8/39 G.O. 148-39)

*Headquarters—*

*Major or Lieut.-Colonel.*

*Capts. or Subalterns* (8).

*Quarter-Master.*

**No. 2 Company.**

M.D. No. 2.

(Organized 31/8/39 G.O. 148-39)

*Headquarters—*

*Major or Lieut.-Colonel.*

*Capts. or Subalterns* (8).

*Quarter-Master.*

**No. 3 Company.**

M.D. No. 3.

(Organized 31/8/39 G.O. 148-39)

*Headquarters—*

*Major or Lieut.-Colonel.*

*Capts. or Subalterns* (8).

*Quarter-Master.*

**No. 4 Company.**

M.D. No. 4.

(Organized 31/8/39 G.O. 148-39)

*Headquarters—*

*Major or Lieut.-Colonel.*

*Capts. or Subalterns.* (8).

*Quarter-Master.*

**No. 5 Company.**

M.D. No. 5.

(Organized 31/8/39 G.O. 148-39)

*Headquarters—*

*Major or Lieut.-Colonel.*

*Capts. or Subalterns* (8).

*Quarter-Master.*

**No. 6 Company.**

M.D. No. 6.

(Organized 31/8/39 G.O. 148-39)

*Headquarters—*

*Major or Lieut.-Colonel.*

*Capts. or Subalterns* (8).

*Quarter-Master.*

**No. 7 Company.**

M.D. No. 7.

(Organized 31/8/39 G.O. 148-39)

*Headquarters—*

*Major or Lieut.-Colonel.*

*Capts. or Subalterns* (8).

*Quarter-Master.*

**No. 10 Company.**

M.D. No. 10.

(Organized 31/8/39 G.O. 148-39)

*Headquarters—*

*Major or Lieut.-Colonel.*

*Capts. or Subalterns* (8).

*Quarter-Master.*

**No. 11 Company.**

M.D. No. 11.

(Organized 31/8/39 G.O. 148-39)

*Headquarters—*

*Major or Lieut.-Colonel.*

*Capts. or Subalterns* (8).

*Quarter-Master.*

**No. 12 Company.**

M.D. No. 12 .

(Organized 31/8/39 G.O. 148-39)

*Headquarters—*

*Major or Lieut.-Colonel.*

*Capts. or Subalterns* (8).

*Quarter-Master.*

**No. 13 Company.**

M.D. No. 13.

(Organized 31/8/39 G.O. 148-39)

*Headquarters—*

*Major or Lieut.-Colonel.*

*Capts. or Subalterns* (8).

*Quarter-Master.*

## ROYAL CANADIAN ORDNANCE CORPS (Non-Permanent).

(Allied with the Royal Army Ordnance Corps.)

(Organized G.O. 1/4/12) (Reorganized G.O. 1/9/21) (Reorganized 15/12/36 G.O. 181-36)

*Corps Headquarters*—Ottawa, Ont.

*Uniform*—Blue. *Facings*—Scarlet.

*Officer Administering*—Director of Equipment and Ordnance Services.

### No. 1 Army Field Workshop.

*Headquarters*—London, Ont.

*Ordnance Mechanical Engineers* (9).

*2nd Class.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *Curtis, C. F., *maj*........ | 9/4/38 |

*4th Class.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Hillier, C. H., *lt*.......... | 28/9/38 |
| Campbell, R. A., *lt*....... | 8/11/38 |
| Shields, E. M., *lt*.......... | 7/12/38 |
| Smith, E. H., *lt.* (*m.s.c.*), ASF.................... | 7/9/39<br>(*capt. C.M.* 7/9/39) |

### No. 1 District Store Section.

*Headquarters*—London, Ont.

*Ordnance Officer, 4th Class.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *Fletcher, H. L., *capt*..... | 1/1/39 |
| *Calver, H. M., *lt*......... | 15/5/39 |

### No. 2 Army Field Workshop.

*Headquarters*—Toronto, Ont.

*Ordnance Mechanical Engineers* (9).

*2nd Class.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Thompson, H. G., *D.F.C.* *maj.*, ASF.............. | 19/3/39 |

*3rd Class.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *⚔Beecroft. G. W., *capt.*, ASF.................. | 1/7/37 |

*4th Class.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Barber, A. S., *lt*........... | 1/7/37 |
| Bradford, J. K., *lt.*, ASF.. | 1/5/38 |
| Thompson, W. L., *lt*....... | 1/3/39 |
| Spearing, N. H., *lt.*, ASF.. | 8/9/39 |
| Smith, T. C., *lt.*, ASF.... | 10/9/39 |

### No. 2 District Store Section.

*Headquarters*—Welland, Ont.

*Ordnance Officer, 4th Class.*

| | |
|---|---|
| =⚔Shoebridge, F. T., *capt.* | 15/12/36<br>(*maj. C.M.* 15/12/36) |

### No. 1 Ordnance Workshop Company.

*Headquarters*—Kingston, Ont.

*Ordnance Mechanical Engineers* (7).

*2nd Class.*

*3rd Class.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *Styles, H. J., *capt.*, ASF. | 1/4/38 |

*4th Class.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Roy, P., *lt*................ | 2/4/38 |
| Henderson, J. R.,*lt.*, ASF.. | 3/4/38 |
| Murray, K. L., *lt.*, ASF... | 4/4/38 |
| Dolan, M. L., *lt.*, ASF.... | 5/4/38 |
| Conn, H. G., *lt.*, ASF..... | 1/9/38 |
| Monk, A., *lt.*, ASF........ | 1/10/38 |
| *Atack, L., lt.* (*r.m.c.*)...... | 14/6/39 |
| Gilbert, W. D., *lt.*, ASF.. | 20/9/39 |

### No. 3 District Store Section.

*Headquarters*—Kingston, Ont.

*Ordnance Officer, 4th Class.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Fay, P., *capt.*, ASF....... | 15/12/36<br>6/11/30 |

### No. 1 Ordnance Store Company.

*Headquarters*—Ottawa, Ont.

*Ordnance Officer, 3rd Class.*

| | |
|---|---|
| =⚔Williams, E. E., *V.D.*, *maj.*, ASF.............. | 1/4/37<br>(*lt.-col.* 1/3/33) |

*Ordnance Officers, 4th Class* (2).

| | |
|---|---|
| =⚔Perley, A. G., ASF... | 11/6/37<br>(*capt.* 29/6/38) |
| =⚔Denison, R. E., *lt.*,ASF | 22/10/37<br>(*lt.* 27/3/33) |
| *Veitch, T. E., 2nd lt.*, ASF | 1/4/38 |
| *Cowan, E. C., 2nd lt*....... | 5/1/39 |
| *Mahoney, J. P. B., 2nd lt*... | 1/9/39 |
| *Mirsky, M., 2nd lt*.......... | 5/9/39 |
| *Jamieson, B., 2nd lt*....... | 8/9/39 |
| *Laperle, W. F., 2nd lt*...... | 14/9/39 |
| *Gillespie, L. M., 2nd lt*..... | 20/9/39<br>26/9/38 |
| *Crossley, R. B., 2nd lt*...... | 13/9/39 |
| *Grierson, G. D., 2nd lt*...... | 14/9/39 |

### No. 1 Anti-Aircraft Group Workshop.

*Headquarters*—Montreal, P.Q.

*Ordnance Mechanical Engineers* (4)

*2nd Class.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Jackson, R. R., *maj*..... | 1/2/38 |

*3rd Class.*

## ROYAL CANADIAN ORDNANCE CORPS (Non-Permanent)—Continued.

### No. 1 Anti-Aircraft Group Workshop—Con.

*4th Class.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Young, G. M., *lt*.......... | 23/3/38 |
| Loomis, A. P., *lt*.......... | 24/3/38 |
| Johnson, J. R., *lt*.......... | 12/10/38 |
| Henry, G. R. S., *lt*........ | 13/10/38 |
| Hunter, G. M., *lt*.......... | 14/10/38 |
| Payan, C. F., *lt*........... | 15/10/38 |
| Roncarelli, J. A., *lt*........ | 1/3/39 |
| *Barber, O. B., lt*........... | 4/10/39 |

---

### No. 3 Army Field Workshop.

*Headquarters*—Montreal, P.Q.

*Ordnance Mechanical Engineers* (9).

*2nd Class.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Benett, C. M., *maj*........ | 1/12/37 |

*3rd Class.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Ferrabee, F. G., *capt*...... | 24/3/38 |

*4th Class.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Carter, W. F. S., *lt*........ | 24/3/38 |
| Wright, A. L., *lt*........... | 12/4/38 |
| Fairbairn, J. M., *lt*. (*c.o.t.c.*) | 8/4/39 |
| Rankin, C. J., *lt*........... | 5/5/39 |
| Boyd, L. M., *lt*........... | 6/5/39 |

---

### No. 4 District Store Section.

*Headquarters*—Montreal, P.Q.

*Ordnance Officer, 4th Class.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Lacroix, L. A., *capt*....... | 1/1/38 |
| Grandjean, A., *lt*., ASF... | 5/8/39 |
| **White, J. F. M., lt*........ | 14/10/38<br>1/4/37 |

---

### No. 1 Ordnance Ammunition Company.

*Headquarters*—Quebec, P.Q.

*Ordnance Officers, 4th Class* (3).

| | |
|---|---|
| Gauthier, C., *2nd lt*....... | 1/2/37 |
| Law, C. F. A., *2nd lt*., ASF | 1/2/37 |
| Poitras, J. M., *2nd lt*....... | 5/3/38 |
| *Burstall, J. W. H., 2nd lt*.. | 29/9/39 |

### No. 2 R.C.O.C. Fortress Workshop

(Organized 18/9/39 G.O. 194-39)

*Headquarters*—Quebec, P.Q.

---

### No. 5 District Store Section.

*Headquarters*—Quebec, P.Q.

*Ordnance Officer, 4th Class.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Tremblay, J. L. T., *2nd lt*. | 1/11/38 |
| Savard, J. C., *2nd lt*....... | 20/8/39 |

---

### No. 4 R.C.O.C. Fortress Workshop.

(Converted 18/9/39 G.O. 194-39)

*Headquarters*—Halifax, N.S.

*Ordnance Mechanical Engineers* (9).

*2nd Class.*

| | |
|---|---|
| =⚔Montgomery, S. J., *V.D.*, *maj*. (*m.s.c.*).......... | 15/12/37 |

*3rd Class.*

*4th Class.*

| | |
|---|---|
| =Baker, M. L., *lt*. (*c.o.t.c.*) | 15/12/37 |
| =⚔Greene, A. G., *lt*...... | 16/12/37 |
| =Ripley, H. A., *lt*...9.... | 17/12/37 |
| Wood, A. L., *lt*............ | 1/3/39 |
| Williams, W. A., *lt*........ | 1/3/39 |
| Hillis, J. S., *lt*............ | 26/4/39 |

---

### No. 5 R.C.O.C. Fortress Workshop.

(Organized 18/9/39 G.O. 194-39)

*Headquarters*—Halifax, N.S.

### No. 6 District Store Section.

*Headquarters*—Halifax, N.S.

*Ordnance Officer, 4th Class.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Fisher, R. J., *capt*........ | 28/6/37 |

---

### No. 3 R.C.O.C. Fortress Workshop.

(Organized 18/9/39 G.O. 194-39)

*Headquarters*—Saint John, N.B.

---

### No. 7 District Store Section.

*Headquarters*—Saint John, N.B.

*Ordnance Officer, 4th Class.*

| | |
|---|---|
| =⚔MacDonald, G. H., *lt*. | 4/11/37 |

---

### No. 1 Cavalry Divisional Ordnance Workshop.

*Headquarters*—Winnipeg, Man.

*Ordnance Mechanical Engineers* (7).

---

### No. 10 District Store Section.

*Headquarters*—Winnipeg, Man.

*Ordnance Officer, 4th Class.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *Cox, P., *lt*............... | 2/6/39 |
| Dodds, S. B., *2nd lt*....... | 8/6/39 |

---

### No. 1 R.C.O.C. Fortress Workshop.

(Converted 18/9/39 G.O. 194-39)

*Headquarters*—Esquimalt, B.C.

*Ordnance Mechanical Engineers* (9).

## ROYAL CANADIAN ORDNANCE CORPS (Non-Permanent)—Concluded.

### No. 1 R.C.O.C. Fortress Workshop—Con.

*2nd Class.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Goodman, H. E., *V.D.*, *maj.* (*m.s.c.*) **ASF**....... | 24/2/38 |
| (*lt.-col. C.M.* | 19/9/32) |
| ⚔Parkes, A S., *maj.*,**ASF** | 1/5/39 |

*3rd Class.*

*4th Class.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Sturrock, H. A., *lt*........ | 25/2/38 |
| MacKay, J. A., *lt.*, **ASF**. | 1/5/38 |
| Branston, G. W., *lt.*, **ASF**. | 2/5/38 |
| Bennell, J. A., *lt.*, **ASF**.... | 19/5/38 |
| Clelland, A. D., *lt.*, **ASF**.. | 20/5/38 |
| Robinson, T. G. S., *lt.*,**ASF** | 21/9/39 |

### No. 11 District Store Section.

*Headquarters*—Esquimalt, B.C.

*Ordnance Officer, 4th Class.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Collings, H., *M.B.E.*, *capt.*, **ASF**.................... | 19/2/38 |
| Kelly, L., *lt.*, **ASF**........ | 1/9/39 |

---

### No. 12 District Store Section.

*Headquarters*—Regina, Sask.

*Ordnance Officer, 4th Class.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *Bell, F. E., 2nd lt.*, **ASF**... | 14/3/38 |
| Cowdry, E. W., *2nd lt*..... | 1/9/39 |
| *Elwood, E. D., 2nd lt*...... | 2/9/39 |
| *Cross, F. J., 2nd lt*........ | 10/10/39 |
| *Scott, W. E., 2nd lt*........ | 11/10/39 |
| *MacPherson, M. A., 2nd lt*.. | 12/10/39<br>18/7/39 |

### No. 6 Army Field Workshop

*Headquarters*—Drumheller, Alta.

*Ordnance Mechanical Engineers* (9).

*2nd Class.*

| | |
|---|---|
| =⚔Shields, P. R., *M.C.*, *E.D.*, *maj.* (*m.s.c.*) **ASF** | 1/1/38 |
| (*lt.-col. C.M.* | 1/1/38) |
| *McDonald, M. D., *maj*... | 1/12/38 |
| *⚔Macaulay, A. C., *M.C.*, *maj*....................... | 2/12/38 |
| (*maj. C.M.* | 2/12/38) |

*4th Class.*

| | |
|---|---|
| McMullen, S. G., *lt*........ | 1/12/38 |
| Parker, G. H., *lt*.......... | 15/2/39 |
| Schrag, A. L., *lt*.......... | 22/2/39 |
| ⚔Frame, W. E., *M.C.*, *lt*.. | 1/2/39 |
| Morrison, S. H., *lt*........ | 1/4/39 |
| Patrick, L., *lt*............. | 15/5/39 |

---

### No. 13 District Store Section.

*Headquarters*—Calgary, Alta.

*Ordnance Officer, 4th Class.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Petrie, J. D., *lt.*, **ASF**..... | 1/4/37 |
| *Gunn, B. A., *lt*........... | 1/2/39 |

# ROYAL CANADIAN ARMY VETERINARY CORPS.

(Allied with the Royal Army Veterinary Corps.)

(Authorized G.O. 151-1910) (Reorganized G.O. 1/6/21) (Reorganized 1/12/36 G.O. 150-36)

*Corps Headquarters*—Kingston, Ont.

*Uniform*—Blue. *Facings*—Maroon.

*Officer Administering*—Senior Officer Royal Canadian Army Veterinary Corps.

## UNITS.

| | |
|---|---|
| No. 1 Mobile Veterinary Section | London, Ont. |
| No. 1 Veterinary Hospital | Toronto, Ont. |
| No. 2 Mobile Veterinary Section | Kingston, Ont. |
| No. 3 Movile Veterinary Section | Montreal, P.Q. |
| No. 4 Mobile Veterinary Section | Quebec, P.Q. |
| No. 5 Mobile Veterinary Section | Summerside, P.E.I. |
| No. 6 Mobile Veterinary Section | Moncton, N.B. |
| No. 1 Veterinary Evacuating Station | Winnipeg, Man. |
| No. 7 Mobile Veterinary Section | Victoria, B.C. |
| 1st Cavalry Mobile Veterinary Section | Regina, Sask. |
| 2nd Cavalry Mobile Veterinary Section | Calgary, Alta. |

*Honorary Lieut.-Colonel*—⚔Tamblyn, Lieut.-Colonel D. S., *D.S.O.*, *O.B.E.*, *F.C.V.S.*, *D.V.S.*, *ret.*. 27/10/37

### *Lieut.-Colonels* (8).

| M.D. No. | |
|---|---|
| 4—⚔Brunet, O., *V.D.* (17 H.) | 1/12/36<br>1/10/31 |
| 5—Gauvin, C. J. H., *V.D.* (No. 4 M.V. Section) | 1/12/36<br>1/10/31 |
| 4—⚔Daignault, F. A., *V.D.* (No. 3 M.V. Section) | 1/12/36<br>1/10/31 |
| 3—⚔Cameron, A. E., *M.C.*, *V.D.* (No. 2 M.V.S.) | 1/12/36 |
| 6—Croken, I. E., *V.D.* (P.E.I. L.H.) | 1/12/36<br>1/1/36 |
| 11—⚔Hobson, G. K., *V.D.* (No. 7 M.V. Section) | 1/12/36<br>1/1/36 |
| 2—⚔Laurie, J. H., *M.C.*, *V.D.* (No. 1 V. Hosp.) | 1/12/36<br>1/1/36 |

### *Majors* (12).

| | |
|---|---|
| 2—⚔Rose, G. A., *E.D.* (No. 1 V. Hosp.) | 1/12/36<br>16/4/30 |
| 3—⚔Douglas, K. L. (P.L.D.G.) | 1/12/36<br>15/1/21 |
| 13—⚔Macdougall, W. F., *E.D.* (15 Horse) | 1/12/36<br>1/10/31 |
| 13—⚔Parmiter, F., *E.D.* (19 D.) | 1/12/36<br>1/4/32 |
| 12—Noble, I. B. (14 Horse) | 1/12/36<br>1/5/34 |
| 13—⚔Love, B. I. (19 D.) | 1/12/36<br>10/12/34 |
| 4—⚔Brun, C. E. (No. 3 M.V. Section) | 15/1/38 |
| 12—⚔Davidson, W. B. (14 Horse) | 1/5/38 |
| 10⚔Shearer, W. A., (D.V.O., M D. No. 10). | 26/7/38 |
| 10—Schnell, F. H. (Fort Garry's) | 6/3/39 |

### *Captains and Lieutenants* (30).

### *Captains.*

| M.D. No. | |
|---|---|
| 3—⚔McLellan, D. J. (No. 2 M.V.S.) | 1/12/36<br>2/11/29 |
| 2—Cairns, G. (No. 1 V. Hosp.) | 1/12/36<br>25/5/31 |
| 6—Notting, E. S. (P.E.I. L.H.) | 1/12/36<br>15/12/31 |
| 10—Ross, H. H. (No. 1 V.E. Station) | 1/12/36<br>6/10/32 |
| 13—Anderson, J. G. (2nd Cav. M.V. Section) | 1/12/36<br>25/2/33 |
| 2—Rumney, W. J. (2/10 D.) | 1/12/36<br>12/7/33 |
| 1—Bovaird, J. (I.H.) | 1/12/36<br>7/6/35 |
| 2—Frew, A. G. (2/10 D.) | 1/12/36<br>20/6/35 |
| 12—*⚔Chambers, A. (1st Cav. M.V. Section) | 1/2/37 |
| 2—Henry, R. H. (G.G.H.G.) | 3/7/37 |
| 4—⚔Baker, C. B. (17 H.) | 28/1/37 |
| 4—Holloway, S. H. (4 Dist. Engrs.) | 15/1/38 |

### *Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| 1—⚔Davis, H. J., *M.M.* (1 H.) | 1/12/36<br>23/5/18 |
| 1—Mader, C. K. (No. 1 M.V. Section) | 1/12/36<br>7/4/36 |
| Barlow, B. E. | 1/3/37 |
| 11—⚔Bennett, J. E. (No. 7 M.V. Section) | 19/4/37 |
| 1—*Leslie, F. J.* (No. 1 M.V. Section) | 23/11/37 |
| 3—Walker, R. V. L. (4 P.L.D.G.) | 1/4/38<br>22/3/35 |
| 1—Beggs, R. E. (No. 1 M.V. Section) | 14/2/38 |
| 4—Dufresne, J. (No. 3 M.V. Section) | 1/7/38 |
| 1—*Catley, S. L. C.* (No. 1 M.V.S.) | 13/10/38 |
| 4—*Clairmont, M.* (No. 3 M.V.S.) | 23/1/39 |
| 4—Bruyns, A. G. M. (G.G.H.G.) | 10/1/39 |
| 5—*Girard, J. U. G.* (No. 4 M.V.S.) | 9/5/39 |
| 1—*Wrightman, J. H.* (*C.O.T.C.*) (No. 1 M.V.S.) | 8/7/39 |
| 10—Thompson, S. N. (12 Dns.) | 20/7/39 |
| 11—*Sargent, R. E. L.* (7 M.V. Section) | 23/8/39 |

## ROYAL CANADIAN ARMY VETERINARY CORPS—Con.

### Reserve List.

*Lieut.-Colonels.*

| M.D. No. | | |
|---|---|---|
| 2 | ⚔Campbell, J. A., *V.D.* | 15/1/21<br>1/12/36 |
| 2 | ⚔Forsyth, W. W., *V.D.* | 1/1/36<br>1/2/39 |

*Majors.*

| M.D. No. | | |
|---|---|---|
| 11 | ⚔Edgett, C. E., *D.S.O., V.D.* | 15/1/21<br>(*brev. col.* 14/4/18)<br>1/12/36 |
| 2 | ⚔Dunn, J. | 1/10/31<br>1/12/36 |
| 5 | ⚔Wolff, H. H. | 1/10/31<br>1/12/36 |
| 2 | ⚔Bentham, W. G. | 1/5/34<br>1/12/36 |
| 3 | ⚔Stuart, J. McL., *M.C.* | 1/5/34<br>1/4/38 |

*Captains.*

| M.D. No. | | |
|---|---|---|
| 10 | ⚔Hennan, J. H. | 15/1/21<br>1/7/15<br>1/12/36 |
| 3 | Touchette, J. A. O. | 1/10/23<br>1/12/36 |
| 4 | Berube, J. A. | 1/5/24<br>1/12/36 |
| 2 | ⚔Reed, D. V. | 2/12/26<br>10/3/16<br>1/12/36 |
| 13 | ⚔Cameron, A. R. | 19/3/28<br>21/2/16<br>1/12/36 |
| 5 | Andrews, J. R. C. | 15/6/30<br>3/9/16<br>1/12/36 |
| 3 | ⚔Hogan, J. D. | 6/1/27<br>1/4/38 |

*Lieutenants.*

| M.D. No. | | |
|---|---|---|
| 5 | Bedard, J. A. E. | 30/10/26<br>1/12/36 |
| 10 | Anderson, H. H. | 15/6/29<br>1/12/36 |
| | Johnston, A. M. | 10/6/32<br>15/12/36 |
| 13 | Allan, A. W. | 20/9/34<br>16/3/39 |

## ROYAL CANADIAN ARMY VETERINARY CORPS—Con.

## VETERINARY UNITS.

### No. 1 MOBILE VETERINARY SECTION.

*Headquarters*—London, Ont.

*Officer Commanding.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Mader, C. K., *lt*.......... | 1/12/36 |
| *Leslie, F. J., lt*........... | 23/11/37 |
| *Beggs, R. E., lt*........... | 14/2/38 |
| *Catley, S. L. C., lt*......... | 13/10/38 |
| *Wrightman, J. H. (C.O.T.C.) lt*....................... | 8/7/39 |

### No. 1 VETERINARY HOSPITAL

*Headquarters*—Toronto, Ont.

*Officer Commanding.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Laurie, J. H., *M.C., V.D., lt.-col*.................... | 1/12/36 |
| *Rose, G. A., E.D., maj*.... | 1/12/36 |
| *Cairns, G., capt*........... | 1/12/36 |

### No. 2 MOBILE VETERINARY SECTION.

*Headquarters*—Kingston, Ont.

*Officer Commanding.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔*Cameron, A. E., M.C., V.D., lt.-col*............ | 1/9/38 |
| ⚔*McLellan, D. J., capt*.... | 10/5/39 |

### No. 3 MOBILE VETERINARY SECTION.

*Headquarters*—Montreal, P.Q.

*Officer Commanding.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Daignault, F. A., *V.D., lt.-col*.................... | 1/12/36 |
| ⚔*Brun, C. E., maj*........ | 1/12/36 |
| *Dufresne, J., lt*........... | 1/7/38 |
| *Clairmont, M., lt*......... | 23/1/39 |

### No. 4 MOBILE VETERINARY SECTION.

*Headquarters*—Quebec, P.Q.

*Officer Commanding.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Gauvin, C. J. H., *V.D., lt.-col*.................... | 1/12/36 |
| *Girard, J. U. G., lt*........ | 9/5/39 |

### No. 5 MOBILE VETERINARY SECTION.

*Headquarters*—Summerside, P.E.I.

*Officer Commanding.*

### No. 6 MOBILE VETERINARY SECTION.

*Headquarters*—Moncton, N.B.

*Officer Commanding.*

### No. 1 VETERINARY EVACUATING STATION.

*Headquarters*—Winnipeg, Man.

*Officer Commanding.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Ross, H. H., *capt*......... | 1/12/36 |

### No. 7 MOBILE VETERINARY SECTION.

*Headquarters*—Victoria, B.C.

*Officer Commanding.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Hobson, G. K., *V.D., lt.-col*.................... | 1/12/36 |
| ⚔*Bennett, J. E., lt*........ | 7/2/38 |
| *Sargent, R. E., lt*.......... | 23/8/39 |

### 1st CAVALRY MOBILE VETERINARY SECTION.

*Headquarters*—Regina, Sask.

*Officer Commanding.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *⚔Chambers, A., *capt*.... | 1/2/37 |

### 2nd CAVALRY MOBILE VETERINARY SECTION.

*Headquarters*—Calgary, Alta.

*Officer Commanding.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Anderson, J. G., *capt*...... | 1/3/37 |

# THE CANADIAN POSTAL CORPS.

(Organized G.O. 3/5/11) (Reorganized G.O. 1/5/21) (Reorganized G.O. 16/4/35)

*Corps Headquarters*—Ottawa, Ont.

*Base Post Office*—Ottawa, Ont.

11 Postal Units.

Postal Unit Headquarters:
No. 1—London, Ont.
No. 2—Toronto, Ont.
No. 3—Kingston, Ont.
No. 4—Montreal, P.Q.
No. 5—Quebec, P.Q.
No. 6—Halifax, N.S.
No. 7—Saint John, N.B.
No. 10—Winnipeg, Man.
No. 11—Victoria, B.C.
No. 12—Regina, Sask.
No. 13—Calgary, Alta.

*Uniform*—Blue. *Facings*—White.

*Lieut.-Colonel.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Sullivan, J. A. | 1/4/35 |

*Captain.*

| | |
|---|---|
| 3 *Underwood, E. J.* | 9/3/37 |

*Lieutenants* (12).

| | |
|---|---|
| 4 Verville, T. F., *V.D.* | 1/4/35<br>1/3/21<br>(*brev. capt.* 19/8/15) |
| 7⚔Ingraham, E. R., *E.D.* | 1/4/35<br>1/3/21<br>(*brev. capt.* 1/3/31) |

*Lieutenants*—Con.

| | |
|---|---|
| 10⚔Hobday, L. S. | 1/4/35<br>1/3/21<br>12/6/16 |
| 6 Hope, F. W. | 1/4/35<br>27/10/30 |
| 13 Corley, J. B. | 1/4/35<br>(*capt.* 11/3/18) |
| 12 Jones, W. | 14/5/37 |
| 3—Chevrier, A. A. | 1/7/38<br>24/9/23 |
| 2—Day, C. J. L. | 8/4/39 |
| 5—Dussault, P. J. L. | 15/7/39 |

*2nd Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| 11⚔Bloomfield, G. C. | 1/4/35<br>(*brev. capt.* 1/7/37) |
| 1⚔McVicar, A. W. | 1/4/35 |
| 6—Clarke, G. E. | 1/4/39 |
| 1—Webb, C. H. | 15/4/39 |
| 2—Armstrong, F. R. | 18/4/39 |
| 4—Corbeil, E. | 4/5/39 |

*Adjutant.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *Underwood, E. J., *capt.* | 1/4/35 |

## Corps Reserve of Officers.

*Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| 3⚔Walker, J. B. | 1/9/15<br>(*brev. capt.* 15/1/19)<br>15/12/36 |
| 2⚔Curran, S. E., *V.D.* | 1/3/21<br>(*capt.* 30/9/11)<br>15/12/36 |
| 1 Kelley, J. C. | 1/3/36<br>15/12/36 |

## THE CADET SERVICES OF CANADA (Non-Permanent).

(Organized G.O. 1/5/09) (Reorganized G.O. 15/10/21)

*Uniform*—Scarlet. *Facings*—Blue.

### *Majors* (20).

| M.D. No. | |
|---|---|
| 2—Bramfitt, G. N.,*E.D.* (*s.m.*) (*s.s.*) (No. 337 C.C.) | 29/4/26 |
| | 26/6/16 |
| 2—⚔Vickery, C. A., *E.D.* (No. 55 C.C.) (*m*) | 1/6/28 |
| 4—⚔Dewar, A. M., *M.C.*, *V.D.* (No. 4 C.C.) | 22/7/28 |
| 3—Jamieson, C. E., *V.D.* (No. 45 C.C.) | 16/1/29 |
| 4—⚔Lafond, R., *E.D.* (No. 1149 C.C.) | 1/10/29 |
| | 15/2/26 |
| 4—⚔Mackay-Papineau, E. E., *V.D.* (No. 904 C.C.) | 11/1/30 |
| | (*lt.-col.* 1/6/24) |
| 4—Cutbush, S. C. (No. 29 C.C.) | 26/10/31 |
| 4—⚔O'Murtagh, T. L. (No. 1403 C.C.) | 4/5/38 |
| | 21/7/28 |
| 4—Duguay, J. A. (No. 91 C.C.) | 30/7/38 |

### *Captains* (50).

| | |
|---|---|
| 6—Phelan, F. J. (No. 35 C.C. (*m*) | 2/5/21 |
| | 16/9/15 |
| 6—Blackadar, G. D.,*V.D.* (No. 110 C.C.) | 2/5/21 |
| | (*brev. maj.* 1/12/18) |
| 7—Page, J. E., *E.D.* (No. 242 C.C.) | 1/9/25 |
| 2—⚔Iggulden, C. W. (No. 162 C.C.) | 12/11/26 |
| 6—Coolen, F. W. (No. 884 C.C.) | 9/3/27 |
| 4—Belanger, J. E. (No. 662 C.C.) | 1/7/28 |
| 6—⚔Robinson, S. I., *E.D.* (No. 1172 C.C.) | 1/2/29 |
| 4—Marcil, J. E. R. (No. 471 C.C.) | 15/4/29 |
| 2—⚔Wakeling, A. A.*E.D.* (No. 1067 C.C.) | 15/11/29 |
| 4—Robinson, E. A. (No. 996 C.C.) | 1/9/30 |
| 11—Muncy, W. H. (No. 388 C.C.) | 10/9/30 |
| 11—⚔Hinton, A. C.,*E.D.* (No. 388 C.C.) | 20/10/30 |
| | 11/6/28 |
| 3—⚔Craig, H. A., *D.C.M.* (No. 13 C.C.) | 1/5/31 |
| 4—Laurier, A. (No. 91 C.C.) | 5/1/32 |
| 4—Smith, W. (No. 399 C.C.) | 1/4/32 |
| 2—⚔Lowens, V. (No. 1366 C.C.) | 13/4/33 |
| 2—⚔Martyn, H. L. (No. 55 C.C.) | 21/1/35 |
| 4—Lafond, R. (No. 74 C.C.) | 16/4/35 |
| | 15/2/26 |
| 2—⚔Cook, R. H. B. (No. 48 C.C.) | 2/8/36 |
| 4—Lussier, L. P. (No. 1208 C.C.) | 1/9/36 |
| 1—⚔Mendizabal, A. R., *D.C.M.* (No.102 C.C.) | 1/10/36 |
| | 20/6/30 |
| 2—Johnson, N. F. (*c.o.t.c.*) (No. 558 C.C.) | 11/1/37 |
| | 29/3/35 |
| 4—Renaud, L. (No. 750 C.C.) | 16/7/37 |
| 4—LeBrun, L. E., Nos. 395, 664, 746, 1135, 1254, 1261, 1361, 1082 C.C.) | 12/9/38 |
| | 4/12/37 |
| 4—Rubens, A., **ASF** (No. 1528 C.C.) | 17/12/38 |
| 3—Johnson, J. W. | 28/8/39 |
| | 1/9/36 |

### *Subalterns* (500).

#### *Lieutenants.*

| M.D. No. | |
|---|---|
| 2—Daniel, T. E. (No. 55 C.C.) | 2/5/21 |
| | 28/1/16 |
| 2—⚔Haig, A. P. (No. 48 C.C.) | 2/5/21 |
| | 25/6/16 |
| 3—Barrett, W. J. C. (No. 177 C.C.) | 2/5/21 |
| | 1/11/20 |
| 2—Barnes, R. C. (No. 765 C.C.) | 1/8/21 |
| 13—McKillop, G. B. (No. 301 C.C.) | 1/9/21 |
| 2—⚔Watson, S. A., *D.C.M.* (No. 55 C.C.) | 12/9/21 |
| | 28/4/18 |
| 2—Wilkinson, W. G. B., *E.D.* (No. 55 C.C.) | 22/3/22 |
| 6—Jelly, C. B. (No. 311 C.C.) | 4/5/22 |
| 3—Hardy, J. H. (No. 187 C.C.) | 8/5/22 |
| 2—Halbus ,F. (No. 337 C.C.) | 1/9/22 |
| 5—Asselin, J. (No. 1018 C.C.) | 15/6/23 |
| 2—Boyce, P. A. (No. 1441 C.C.) | 3/12/23 |
| 13—⚔Markle, J. W. E. (No. 790 C.C.) | 31/3/24 |
| | 23/12/15 |
| 1—Sinclair, R. J. (No. 240 C.C.) | 1/6/24 |
| 6—Berringer, R. J. (No. 1324 C.C.) | 30/6/24 |
| 2—Allan, G. R. (No. 1494 C.C.) | 9/7/24 |
| 11—⚔Grubb, R. N. (No. 388 C.C.) | 25/8/24 |
| 11—⚔Crute, E. (No. 6 C.C.) | 1/9/24 |
| 11—Kipling, R. T. (No. 388 C.C.) | 1/9/25 |
| 2—Cameron, R. C. (No. 55 C.C.) | 18/1/26 |
| 6—Fitch, M. E. (No. 1046 C.C.) | 1/9/26 |
| 2—⚔Horning, J. H. (No. 48 C.C.) | 1/1/27 |
| 2—⚔Butt, S. (No. 48 C.C.) | 1/1/28 |
| 2—⚔McNaughton, O. J. (No. 48 C.C.) | 4/10/28 |
| 2—⚔McClellan, J. (No. 1181 C.C.) | 28/10/28 |
| 4—McHarg, R. G. (No. 256 C.C.) | 2/9/30 |
| 2—Collings, S. W. (No. 48 C.C.) | 9/2/31 |
| 6—⚔Fraser, S. L. (No. 1422 C.C.) | 28/10/31 |
| 2—Tovell, W. V. (*C.O.T.C.*) (No. 48 C.C.) | 16/12/31 |
| | 30/9/30 |
| 2—Moore, P. M. (No. 48 C.C.) | 16/1/32 |
| | 17/9/31 |
| 6—Marshall, R. E. (No. 35 C.C.) | 1/1/33 |
| | 2/3/30 |
| 4—Russell-Murray, H. (No. 1425 C.C.) | 1/9/33 |
| | (*capt.* 26/2/26) |
| 4—⚔Fisher, W. H. (No. 2 C.C.) | 1/10/33 |
| 2—Beamer, L. H. (No. 320 C.C.) | 6/6/34 |
| | 30/11/25 |
| 6—Barteaux, W. L. (No. 266 C.C.) | 24/11/36 |
| 4—MacLaren, C. S. (No. 4 C.C. (*c.o.t.c.*). | 1/5/38 |

#### *2nd Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| 11—⚔Dilworth, J. (No. 545 C.C.) | 15/11/27 |
| 7—Haines, W. C. (No. 560 C.C.) | 31/12/27 |
| 7—⚔Eagles, C. M.( No. 1326 C.C.) | 5/1/28 |
| 2—Ziegler, W. T. (No. 260 C.C.) | 1/6/28 |
| 11—Ross, J. (No. 388 C.C.) | 1/9/29 |
| 11—Stevenson, A. J. (No. 388 C.C.) | 1/9/29 |
| 11—Green, G. H. E. (No. 388 C.C.) | 8/11/29 |
| 2—⚔McDermott, E. C. (No. 55 C.C.) | 8/1/30 |
| 5—Belle-Isle, C. (No. 14 C.C.) | 21/1/30 |
| 13—Dunnigan, J. (No. 196 C.C.) | 14/4/30 |
| 2—Ford, J. A. (No. 1426 C.C.) | 22/10/30 |
| 2—⚔Kidd, E. E. (No. 1057 C.C.) | 1/11/30 |
| 5—Garneau, J. P. (No. 688 C.C.) | 1/12/30 |
| 2—Ferguson, J. G. (No. 491 C.C.) | 7/3/31 |
| 13—Moher, S. E. (No. 1564 C.C.) | 18/4/31 |
| 2—Leuty, J. H. S. (No. 1272 C.C.) | 12/6/31 |
| 2—Hounsom, A. E. (No. 68 C.C.) | 17/7/31 |
| 12—Chalmers, N. (No. 634 C.C.) | 12/8/31 |
| 2—Tate, H. E. (No. 1038 C.C.) | 5/11/31 |
| 2—MacLean, R. C. (No. 753 C.C.) | 18/11/31 |
| 5—Chabot, O. (No. 940 C.C.) | 12/12/31 |
| 5—Godbout, W. O. (No. 1443 C.C.) | 16/1/32 |
| 13—MacKenzie, W. I. (No. 1050 C.C.) | 8/2/32 |
| 4—Falardeau, R. (No. C.C.) | 1/6/32 |
| 2—Ratcliffe, T. D. (No. 269 C.C.) | 16/1/33 |

*2nd Lieutenants*—Con.

| M.D. No. | |
|---|---|
| 2—⚔MacCallum, N. W. (No. 55 C.C.) | 14/2/33 |
| 2—Heldmann, H. J. (No. 676 C.C.) | 28/2/33 |
| 3—⚔Batt, S. J. (No. 96 C.C.) | 22/6/33 |
| 4—Wilkinson, D. (No. 994 C.C.) | 1/6/33 |
| 4—Sweeney, W. (No. 4 C.C.) | 1/5/33 |
| 7—Harris, J. B. (No. 1122 C.C.) | 14/11/33<br>28/11/27 |
| 4—Buchanan, J. R. (No. 994 C.C.) | 20/9/34 |
| 13—Donnelly, F. E. (No. 1389 C.C.) | 15/11/34 |
| 2—Henderson, J. J. (No. 55 C.C.) | 21/9/36 |
| 2—Bolt, R. E. (No. 1407 C.C.) | 22/9/36 |
| 4—Claridge, G. H. (No. 4 C.C.) | 1/12/36 |
| 13—Appleby, J. E. (No. 453 C.C.) | 30/3/37 |
| 10—Inkster, R. B. (*c.o.t.c.*) (No. 51 C.C.) | 1/9/37 |
| 2—Luff, D. R. (No. 62 C.C.) | 1/9/37 |
| 4—Heywood, T. E. (No. 4 C.C.) | 12/9/38 |
| 7—Fowler, H. M | 1/9/39 |

## Reserve List.

*Majors.*

| | |
|---|---|
| 11—Bryant, S. J., *E.D* | 1/9/32<br>5/1/34 |
| 4—Goulet, J | 4/7/35<br>25/1/38 |

*Captains.*

| | |
|---|---|
| 11⚔Steeves, R. P., *V.D* | 12/1/16<br>4/12/31 |
| 13—⚔Lunn, G. H | 11/2/25<br>30/6/32 |
| 11—Woodhead, T. W | 1/9/25<br>1/12/32 |
| 11—Spackman, F. S | 1/9/25<br>1/9/27 |
| 5⚔Thompson, C. W | 1/5/26<br>7/3/30 |
| 13—⚔MacGregor, E. S | 12/11/26<br>30/6/32 |
| 6—Fougere, T. A | 9/3/27<br>31/8/30 |
| 1—Entwistle, M. L | 4/5/28<br>26/2/29 |
| 3—⚔Labelle, J. A. W | 19/7/30<br>30/9/34 |
| 13—Webb, W. S | 15/2/31<br>30/6/32 |
| 13—Raymer, F. J | 16/3/32<br>30/6/32 |
| 7—Richardson, G. A. W | 20/9/32<br>1/12/34 |

*Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| 6—Beazley, G. C | 1/11/12<br>9/4/30 |
| 11—Straight, R | 28/5/13<br>1/9/27 |
| 3—Evans, G. E | 14/10/13<br>1/10/26 |
| 11—Jewett, F. A | 23/10/13<br>4/12/31 |
| 3—⚔Atkinson, W. D. T | 23/3/14<br>8/2/30 |
| 11—Crowe, C. B | 29/10/14<br>7/4/26 |
| 3—Hendry, E. D | 26/1/15<br>30/9/34 |

*Lieutenants*—Con.

| M.D. No. | |
|---|---|
| 11—Sangster, G. K | 13/7/15<br>11/11/26 |
| 11—Shearman, A. E | 18/3/16<br>7/4/26 |
| 13—O'Brien, F. J | 27/6/16<br>20/11/28 |
| 11—Newman, E. J | 31/12/16<br>1/5/26 |
| 11—Logan, C | 10/2/17<br>11/11/26 |
| 11—⚔Wilson, W. H | 12/3/18<br>1/12/32 |
| 13—Doughty, H. B | 18/2/21<br>1/9/29 |
| 11—Hurn, H. S | 1/1/23<br>1/12/32 |
| 11—Gilliland, H. C | 1/1/23<br>14/11/29 |
| 3—Coyne, G. A | 1/1/23<br>15/2/26 |
| 3—Campbell, R. D | 14/6/23<br>15/2/26 |
| 13—Suckling, W. T | 1/9/23<br>1/3/26 |
| 3—Hildred, W. C | 1/9/23<br>1/7/28 |
| 3—Steer, O. M | 5/9/23<br>30/9/34 |
| 11—Gough, J | 1/10/23<br>7/4/26 |
| 11—Cantell, E. I | 1/10/23<br>7/4/26 |
| 11—Stephens, R. N | 1/10/23<br>1/9/27 |
| 11—Henderson, A. E | 1/10/23<br>1/12/32 |
| 11—Macrae, L. B | 11/10/23<br>11/11/26 |
| 11—Cameron, R. K | 1/11/23<br>23/2/29 |
| 11—Hutchison, A | 1/5/24<br>11/11/26 |
| 11—⚔Saunderson, F. C | 1/7/24<br>7/4/26 |
| 11—⚔Ware, D. R | 1/9/24<br>11/11/26 |
| 11—Battrick, D. H | 1/9/24<br>11/11/26 |
| 11—Morrissey, L. E | 1/9/24<br>23/2/29 |
| 11—Brooks, F. C | 1/9/24<br>23/2/29 |
| 11—⚔Caspell, E. V | 1/9/24<br>23/2/29 |
| 11—Lockhart, W. L | 1/9/24<br>4/12/31 |
| 11—Livingstone, E. R | 1/9/24<br>1/12/32 |
| 11—⚔Yeo, E. L | 1/9/24<br>5/1/34 |
| 1—⚔Trewin, R. F | 12/9/24<br>1/1/29 |
| 6—Gilliatt, R. C | 1/1/25<br>6/4/26 |
| 11—Govier, P. E | 1/4/25<br>23/2/29 |
| 3—Ferguson, P. F | 1/5/25<br>22/6/28 |
| 6—Purcell, D. J | 9/7/25<br>23/5/36 |
| 11—Webber, W. H | 1/9/25<br>1/9/27 |
| 11—Hardy, L. A | 1/9/25<br>1/9/27 |
| 11—de Macedo, J. T | 1/9/25<br>23/2/29 |

### *Lieutenants*—Con.

| M.D. No. | |
|---|---|
| 11—Abercrombie, W. T. | 1/9/25<br>4/12/31 |
| 11—Murray, N. | 1/9/25<br>1/9/27 |
| 11—Garner, R. J. | 13/7/25<br>23/2/29 |
| 11—⚔Northrop, H. | 13/7/25<br>9/12/30 |
| 6—Murray, R. H. | 4/1/26<br>22/11/35 |
| 1—Thompson, T. J. | 22/3/26<br>16/3/33 |
| 13—Norton, D. | 27/5/26<br>30/6/32 |
| 5—⚔Latulippe, J. P. | 4/6/26<br>1/12/30 |
| 13—MacDonald, J. F. | 8/7/26<br>13/12/29 |
| 5—Billings, H. S. | 16/9/26<br>22/12/32 |
| 13—Freeman, H. | 6/12/26<br>30/6/32 |
| 13—King, H. C. | 21/1/27<br>1/9/28 |
| 13—Brock, M. W. | 23/5/27<br>30/6/32 |
| 3—Murtart, L. C. | 22/10/27<br>30/9/34 |
| 1—Prueter, H. J. | 1/11/27<br>24/3/32 |
| 13—Cupples, R. M. | 1/3/28<br>1/9/32 |
| 7—⚔Nevers, R. K. | 21/3/28<br>5/7/24<br>12/3/38 |
| 3—Horne, G. C. | 1/4/28<br>8/2/30 |
| 13—⚔Low, E. L. (*c.o.t.c.*) | 11/6/28<br>20/11/28 |
| 6—Sarty, L. S. | 18/10/28<br>31/8/30 |
| 13—Foster, E. P. | 6/11/28<br>10/10/30 |
| 7—Alexander, E. J. | 3/1/29<br>16/11/33 |
| 7—Skene, E. A. | 25/11/29<br>1/12/34 |
| 7—Patstone, A. T. | 17/11/30<br>1/12/35 |
| 7—Downey, D. W. | 21/1/31<br>1/12/35 |
| 13—French, G. C. (*C.O.T.C.*) | 1/7/31<br>31/8/32 |
| 1—Knox, G. W. F. | 2/7/31<br>2/7/31 |
| 11—McIntosh, D. J. | 1/8/32<br>5/1/34 |
| 11—Taylor, B. W. | 1/9/32<br>5/1/34 |
| 3—Davies, F. M. (*C.O.T.C.*) | 27/1/33<br>(*capt.* 27/11/31)<br>15/3/37 |
| McMurray, L. P. | 11/2/36<br>23/2/37 |
| 3—Colbeck, L. H. (*m.s.c.*) (*c.o.t.c.*) | 23/12/37<br>(*capt.* 1/5/27)<br>1/5/39 |

### *2nd Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| 11—Ridley, J. E. | 14/5/21<br>5/1/34 |
| 11—Jenks, E. L. | 1/10/27<br>23/2/29 |
| 11—⚔Dee, J. S. | 1/10/27<br>4/12/31 |

### *2nd Lieutenants*—Con.

| M.D. No. | |
|---|---|
| 11—Robson, W. M. | 1/10/27<br>5/1/34 |
| 11—Fouracre, A. J. | 1/10/27<br>1/3/37 |
| 6—Wetmore, H. H. | 2/1/28<br>8/10/31 |
| 7—Bradley, E. W. N. | 7/2/28<br>31/8/31 |
| 11—Peddie, T. | 1/9/28<br>9/12/30 |
| 11—Henderson, R. | 1/9/28<br>9/12/30 |
| 11—Smith, D. E. | 1/9/28<br>9/12/30 |
| 11—⚔Brown, H. A. | 1/9/28<br>1/4/31 |
| 11—Shore, J. W. B. | 1/9/28<br>5/1/34 |
| 11—McGown, W. M. | 1/9/28<br>5/1/34 |
| 11—Clague, J. E. | 1/9/28<br>5/1/34 |
| 11—Currie, T. G. | 15/9/28<br>4/12/31 |
| 11—Sharp, R. F. | 15/9/28<br>5/1/34 |
| 11—Johnston, H. S. | 15/9/28<br>5/1/34 |
| 11—Wilander, W. A. | 15/9/28<br>5/1/34 |
| 1—Cooke, L. H. | 23/10/28<br>25/10/34 |
| 7—McGinn, P. P. M. | 16/11/28<br>1/9/33 |
| 13—George, H. W. | 23/2/29<br>3/2/30 |
| 7—Wilson, E. V. | 17/4/29<br>1/12/34 |
| 11—Clark, L. J. | 1/9/29<br>9/12/30 |
| 11—Hill-Tout, J. E. | 1/9/29<br>5/1/34 |
| 11—Robinson, A. F. | 1/9/29<br>5/1/34 |
| 3—Cunningham, J. E. | 3/10/29<br>14/4/37 |
| 13—Turrill, G. LeR. | 3/2/30<br>31/8/32 |
| 13—Miller, C. J. | 4/2/30<br>9/10/30 |
| 13—Vaselenak, E. S. | 7/2/30<br>30/6/33 |
| 13—Young, K. L. | 11/3/30<br>31/8/31 |
| 13—Dain, E. W. | 12/3/30<br>1/9/32 |
| 13—McNaught, R. A. | 8/4/30<br>31/8/32 |
| 11—Wales, B. E. | 1/9/30<br>5/1/34 |
| 11—McKie, A. | 1/9/30<br>5/1/34 |
| 11—⚔Smith, H. B. | 1/9/30<br>5/1/34 |
| 11—Eades, W. J. | 1/9/30<br>5/1/34 |
| 6—Henderson, H. L. | 17/11/30<br>24/11/34 |

*2nd Lieutenants*—Con.

| M.D. No. | |
|---|---|
| 13—Finn, T. G. | 17/12/30<br>30/6/32 |
| 13—Enright, C. J. | 19/1/31<br>18/11/32 |
| 13—Meakin, J. | 23/1/31<br>31/8/32 |
| 13—⚔Loewen, H. | 12/8/31<br>27/11/33 |
| 12—Denney, W. G. | 12/8/31<br>30/11/35 |
| 11—Hardwick, W. H. W. | 1/9/31<br>5/1/34 |
| 11—Brown, L. E. | 1/9/31<br>5/1/34 |
| 11—Gillson, J. W. | 1/9/31<br>5/1/34 |

*2nd Lieutenants*—Con.

| M.D. No. | |
|---|---|
| 7—Whitebone, E. A. | 17/11/31<br>1/12/34 |
| 3—D'Amour, W. | 10/2/32<br>31/8/37 |
| 13—Meiklejohn, K. B. | 1/4/32<br>30/6/32 |
| 10—Wilson, J. O. | 1/4/32<br>1/4/33 |
| 13—⚔Godwin, A. T. | 23/6/32<br>30/6/32 |
| 4—Hughes, W. P. | 1/6/33<br>19/3/38 |
| 3—Beaupre, F. C. | 1/9/34<br>23/10/27<br>8/11/38 |
| 2—Dowden, D. G. | 16/6/36<br>8/1/39 |

## CANADIAN CHAPLAIN SERVICE.

[Allied with the Royal Army Chaplains' Department.]

(Organized G.O. 1/1/22.)

### *Honorary Lieut.-Colonels.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Fallis, G. O., *C.B.E.*, *E.D.* (4th Med. Bde.) (U.C.) | 25/2/24<br>6/8/18 |
| Rix, G. A., *D.D.*, *V.D.*, *Lord Bishop of Caledonia* (102 Hy. Bty.) (C.E.) | 1/4/26 |
| ⚔Scott, *Rev. Canon* F. G., *C.M.G.*, *D.S.O.*, *V.D.*, *M.A.* (R. Rif. of C. (C.E.) | 2/2/35<br>6/3/17 |
| Deschamps, *Rt. Rev.* E. A., *V.D.* (Fus. M.R.) (R.C.) | 2/2/35 |
| Matheson, *The Most Rev.* S. P., *D.D.*, *LL.D.* (R. Wpg. Rif.) (C.E.) | 2/2/35 |

### *Honorary Majors.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Woodcock, H. F. D., *V.D.*, *M.A.*, Q.O.R. of C. (C.E.) | 1/6/21<br>5/4/19 |
| Kerby, G. W., *E.D.* (Cal. R. (T) (U.C.) | 20/2/22<br>14/6/16 |
| Bigg, *Rev. Canon* H. R., *E.D.* (Sher. R. (M.G.) ) (C.E.) | 15/3/23 |
| Sawers, F. J. (3 Fld. Bde.) (C.E.) | 23/4/23 |
| ⚔Laws, H. S., *V.D.* (R.M.R. (M.G.) ) (C.E.) | 7/11/23 |
| ⚔Ben-Oliel, H. A., *V.D.* (Grey & Sim. Fors.) (C.E.) | 31/12/23<br>6/8/18 |
| ⚔Moorhead, W. H., *V.D.*, *M.A.*, *Lord Bishop of Montreal*, 12 Fld. Bde. (C.E.) | 23/3/24 |
| ⚔Carlisle, A., *B.A.*, *D.D.* (C.G.G.) (C.E.) | 17/4/25 |
| ⚔Sherring, F. G., *M.C.*, *V.D.* (Alg. R.) (C.E.) | 4/8/25 |
| Cote, V., *E.D.*, *B.A.*, *D.D.* (Fus. du St. L.) (R.C.) | 21/1/26 |
| ⚔Stewart, T. H., *M.C.*, *M.B.* (3 (N.B.) (C.B.) C.E.) | 7/3/26 |
| ⚔McNairn, W. W., *V.D.*, *M.A.* (C.H. of O. (M.G.) (U.C.) | 16/3/26 |
| ⚔Andrew, A. E., *M.C.*, *E.D.* (Nth. N.S. Highrs. (M.G.) ) (C.E.) | 27/5/26 |
| Heeney, W. B., *V.D.* (Wpg. Gren. (M.G.) ) (C.E.) | 28/5/26 |
| ⚔Mackintosh, A C., *E.D.* (R.H.L.I.) (C.E.) | 23/5/27 |
| ⚔Clarke, H. B., *M.C.*, *E.D.* (Queens C.O.T.C.) (U.C.) | 1/3/28<br>27/5/18 |
| Cote, J. G., *E.D.* (Vol. de Q.) (R.C.) | 11/6/28 |
| ⚔Jackson, M. H. (B.C.R.) (C.E.) | 27/8/28 |
| ⚔Spencer, C. R., *V.D.* (Mid. R. (C.E.) | 1/11/28 |
| ⚔Macdonald, E. J., *M.C.*, *E.D.* (S.D. & G. Highrs.) (R.C.) | 2/11/28 |
| Middleton, S., *E.D.* (18 Fld. Bde. (C.E.) | 1/3/29 |
| Kent, H. A., *E.D.* (P.W.O.R. (M.G.) ) (U.C.) | 23/3/29 |
| ⚔Wells, G. A., *C.M.G.*, *V.D.*, *B.A.* (Fort Garry's) (C.E.) | 1/5/29<br>(*hon. l.-c.* 5/4/19) |
| Strong, J. I., *V.D.* (P.A. & B. Vol.) (C.E.) | 1/7/29 |
| ⚔Charters, H. P. (2 Div. Sigs.) (C.E.) | 3/7/29 |
| ⚔Whalley, C. K., (16 Coast Bde.) (C.E.) | 5/4/30 |
| ⚔Ambrose, C. M. (Hal. Rif.) (C.E.) | 28/5/30<br>17/10/17 |
| ⚔Carruthers, C., *V.D.*, *M.A.* (R. Wpg. Rif.) (C.E.) | 15/8/30<br>15/2/27 |
| Perdue, R., *M.A.* (21 Fld. Bde.) (C.E.) | 15/10/30 |

### *Honorary Majors*—Con.

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Stuart, C. J. S., *M.C.* (R.R.C.) (C.E.) | 12/3/31 |
| Beaudin, J. C. S. (R. de Chat.) (R.C.) | 15/4/31 |
| ⚔Gibson, J. G. (Westmr. R. (M.G.) ) (U.C.) | 29/5/31 |
| Preville ,R. (R. de Mais.) (R.C.) | 1/6/31 |
| ⚔Lawrence, *Rev. Canon* C. G., *E.D.*, *M.A.* (St. John Fus. (M.G.) ) (C.E.) | 1/6/31 |
| Hall, T. H. H. (Hast. & P.E.R.) (C.E.) | 6/9/31 |
| Whalley, A. F. C., *M.A.*, *D.D.* (P.L. Fus. (M.G.) ) (C.E.) | 5/9/31 |
| ⚔Chartier, C. E. (Fus. de Sher.) (R.C.) | 26/1/32<br>4/6/18 |
| ⚔Payne, A. B., *E.D.* (Argyll L.I. (T) (C.E.) | 13/5/32<br>16/12/15 |
| ⚔Walker, A. H., *B.A.* (Linc. & Welld. R.) (C.E.) | 15/5/33 |
| ⚔Wood, A. B. W. (C. Scot. R.) (R.C.) | 26/6/33 |
| Wallace, T. G. (West Ont. C.O.T.C.) (C.E.) | 1/9/33 |
| Scovil, G. F. (11 Fld. Bde.) (C.E.) | 1/10/33 |
| ⚔Shore, H. M. (C.E.) | 13/10/33 |
| Normand, P. (Three Riv. R. (T) (R.C.) | 25/10/33 |
| Snelgrove, W. H. (Perth R. (M.G.) (C.E.) | 20/12/33 |
| ⚔Markham, C. J., *M.A.* (8 Hrs.) (C.E.) | 22/1/34 |
| ⚔Legate, R. M., *E.D.*, *B.D.* (P.E.I.L.H.) (P) | 12/2/34 |
| ⚔Jeakins, C. E. (Mx. & Huron R.) (C.E.) | 12/2/34 |
| ⚔Askey, W. (Wpg. Gren. (M.G.) (C.E.) | 1/4/34 |
| ⚔Masters, C. K., *M.C.* (25 Fld. Bde.) (C.E.) | 9/7/34 |
| ⚔Parker, S. C. (48th Highrs.) (P) | 11/11/34 |
| ⚔Wallace, N. C. (G.G.H.G.) (C.E.) | 12/11/34 |
| ⚔Lightbourn, F. G. (Perth R.) (M.G. (C.E.) | 10/1/35 |
| ⚔Donald, G. H., *V.D.* (R.H.C.) (P) | 5/3/35<br>1/4/18 |
| ⚔Ward, J. E. (2 Dist. Engrs.) (C.E.) | 13/11/34<br>4/6/18 |
| ⚔Cole, W. (S. Sask. R.) (C.E.) | 9/10/36 |
| Davies, J. A. (Elgin R.) (C.E.) | 25/11/36 |
| ⚔Pringle, G. C. F., *B.A.* (S.H. of C.) (U.C.) | 1/1/37 |
| ⚔Oliver, G., *M.C.* (No. 6 C.C.S.) (C.E.) | 15/1/37 |
| ⚔Taylor, K. E., *M.A.* (Elgin R,) (C.E.) | 1/2/37 |
| ⚔Jarrett, S. C. (Ont. R. (T) (C.E.) | 24/2/37 |
| ⚔Forneret, G. R., *V.D.* ("B" Corps Sigs.) (C.E.) (*m.s.c.*) (*l*) | 2/3/37 |
| ⚔Mackenzie-Naughton, J. D., *M.A.*, *B.D.*, (P.W.O. R. (M.G.) ) (C.E.) | 13/6/37 |
| ⚔Fuller, *Rev. Canon* W. E., (8 N.B.H.) (C.E.) | 26/8/37 |
| ⚔Melville, R. (Sask. L.I.) (M.G.) ) (C.E.) | 20/9/37 |
| ⚔Smith, *Rt. Rev.* R. R., *D.D.* (S. Ste. M. & Sud. R. (M.G.) ) (C.E.) | 27/9/37 |
| Crowfoot, A. H. (13 Fld. Bde.) (C.E.) | 1/11/37 |
| Cannon, W. E. (Laval C.O.T.C.) (R.C.) | 27/11/37 |
| Carrier, J. E. (R. de Levis) (R.C.) | 1/1/38 |
| Vachon, A., *M.A.* (5 Dist. Sigs.) (R.C.) | 15/3/38 |
| Patterson, J. D. (P. of W. Rang. (M.G.) ) (C.E.) | 14/4/38 |
| ⚔Sylvestre, L. A. (Univ. Mtl. C.O.T.C.) (R.C.) | 15/6/38<br>(*hon. lt.-col.* 1/8/18) |
| ⚔Cocks, H. F. C., *M.C.* (2/10 D.) (C.E.) | 1/8/38 |
| ⚔McConnell, W. F., *B.A.* (F) (Can. Fus. (M.G.) ) (P.) | 12/8/38 |
| Gratton, L. (R. de Hull) (R.C.) | 29/11/38 |
| Inkster, J. G. (Tor. Scot. R. (M.G.) ) (P.) | 1/12/38 |
| ⚔Gillis, M. (C.B. Highrs.) (R.C.) | 1/3/39 |
| Walker, A. S. (1 (Hal.) C.B.) (C.E.) | 1/4/39 |
| ⚔Hoyd, H. H. (1st Brighton Fortress (E and M. Coy.) R.C.E.) (C.E.) | 16/5/39 |
| ⚔Foreman, C. W. (21 Fld. Bde.) (C.E.) | 24/9/39 |

*Honorary Captains.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Harding, P. N. (Essex Scot.) (C.E.) | 1/1/27 |
| Keohan, J. C. (12 Dist. Sigs.) (R.C.) | 21/5/28 |
| Hackworth, P. C. (K.O.R. of C. (M.G.) ) (C.E.) | 1/1/30 |
| ⚔Bland, H. S. (West N.S.R.) (U.C.) | 26/2/30 |
| Jobidon, E. (6 Q. & L.) (M.B.) (R.C.) | 1/5/30 |
| ⚔Wilkinson, F. H., *M.M.*, *M.A.*, *B.D.* (17 H.) (C.E.) | 1/5/30 |
| Clarke, S. S. (P.L.D.G.) (C.E.) | 1/6/30 |
| Wright, W. L. (Ir. R.C. (M.G.) ) (C.E.) | 16/6/30 |
| Furlong, J. (P.L. Fus. (M.G.) ) (C.E. | 5/9/30 |
| ⚔Mess, R. D., *M.M.* (Kent R. (M.G.)) (C.E.) | 1/11/30 |
| Goldring, A. J. (4 Fld. Bde.) (C.E.) | 1/12/30 |
| ⚔Sparling, J. G., *M.M.* (Brock. Rif.) (C.E.) | 28/1/31 |
| Barclay, W., *M.A.*, *B.D.* (A. & S.H. of C. (M.G.) ) (P) | 15/10/31 |
| Martin, H. D. (5 Fld. Bde. ) (C.E.) | 19/10/31 |
| Robbins, J. T., *B.D.* (C.E.) | 18/2/32 |
| Taylor, J., *M.A.*, *Ph.D.* (P.L.D.G.) (P) | 15/3/32 |
| ⚔Williams, S. (17 Fld. Bde.) (C.E.) | 20/4/32 |
| Morris, J. (Oxf. Rif.) (C.E.) | 27/4/32 |
| Bull, P. F. (S. Ste. M. & Sud. (M.G.)) (C.E.) | 1/6/32 |
| ⚔Cox, H. C., *M.C.* (Q.Y. Rang. (M.G.) ) (C.E.) | 1/6/32 |
| Clarke, A. L. G. (D. & Hald. R. (C.E.) | 20/6/32 |
| Wallace, W. F., *M.A.*, *B.D.* (R.H.L.I.) (C.E.) | 5/7/32<br>4/6/18 |
| Anderson, T. R. B., *B.A.* (West N.S.R.) (C.E.) | 18/8/32 |
| ⚔Ashley, A. W. R. (16/22 Horse) (C.E.) | 1/10/32 |
| Harrison, F. V. (24 Fld. Bde. (C.E.) | 13/10/32 |
| Farley, S. (10 Fld. Bde.) (P) | 1/12/32 |
| ⚔Logan-Vencta, J., *M.A.*, *B.Litt.* (C.H. of O. (M.G.) ) (P.) | 17/12/32 |
| Swanson, C., *B.A.* (Calg. R. (T) ) (C.E.) | 12/1/33 |
| Barnes, J. H. (Ir. R.C. (M.G.) ) (C.E.) | 3/4/33 |
| Cree, A. S. H. (Kent R. (M.G.) ) (C.E.) | 8/4/33 |
| Gardiner, A., *M.A.* (5 (B.C.) C.B.) (C.E.) | 18/4/33 |
| Bays, P. C. (M.M.R.) (C.E.) | 2/5/33 |
| West-McMaster, H. A. (Lorne Scots) (C.E.) | 15/5/33 |
| Smith, F. A., *B.A.* (Hast. & P.E.R.) (C.E.) | 5/6/33 |
| ⚔Batzold, C. E., *M.M.* (11 Div. Sigs.) (U.C.) | 16/6/33 |
| ⚔Prangnell, B. M. (Carlt. & York R.) (B.) | 18/8/33<br>29/3/32 |
| Ragg, H. R. (Calg. Highrs.) (C.E.) | 12/10/33 |
| ⚔Maclean, W. G. (Camerons of C.) (P.) | 7/11/33 |
| ⚔Butcher, J. F. (S. Alta. R.) (C.E.) | 17/5/34 |
| Clark, H. H. (G.G.F.G.) (C.E.) | 22/6/34 |
| Cahill, D. J. (G.G.F.G.) (R.C.) | 10/7/34 |
| Clough, C. F. A. (Edmn. Fus. (M.G.)) (C.E.) | 1/10/34 |
| Hardy, F. G. (7 Fld. Bde.) (C.E.) | 1/10/34 |
| Barrett, H. P. (Westr. R. (M.G.) ) (C.E.) | 5/10/34 |
| Lofthouse, J. (C.E.) | 1/1/35 |
| Monty, P. (R. de St. H.) (R.C.) | 16/3/35 |
| ⚔Barfoot, W. F. (W.L.I. (M.G.)) (C.E.) | 25/3/35 |
| McKinney, J. I. (26 Fld. Bde.) (C.E.) | 3/4/35 |
| Tremblay, E. (R. du Sag.) (R.C.) | 1/6/35 |
| ⚔Roe, J. M. (15 Horse) (C.E.) | 1/6/35 |
| Rollit, A. D. (6 H. (Armd. C.)) (C.E.) | 1/10/35 |
| Leigh, G. F. (4 Divl. Engrs.) (C.E.) | 1/1/36 |
| Malone, E. M. (1 (P.E.I.) M. Bde.) (C.E.) | 16/9/36 |
| MacOdrum, M. M. (C.B. Highrs.) (P.) | 26/9/36 |
| ⚔Gower-Rees, A. P., *M.C.* (2 Med. Bde.) (C.E.) | 1/10/36<br>(*hon. lt.-col.* 1/10/36) |
| Fairweather, N. P. (No. 7 Dist. Sigs., R.C.C. of S.) (C.E.) | 19/11/36 |
| ⚔House, J. W. (19 Fld. Bde.) (C.E.) | 1/12/36 |
| McLean, W. (27 Fld. Bde.) (P.) | 15/12/36 |
| Finlay, T. J. (Can. Fus. (M.G.) ) (C.E.) | 15/12/36 |
| Fortier, B. (R. de Chaud. (Mit.)) (R.C.) | 15/12/36<br>1/6/36 |
| Davies, M. C. (Essex R. (T) ) (C.E.) | 15/12/36 |
| Carroll, P. (1 S.L. Regt.) (R.C.) | 21/12/36 |
| ⚔Guscott, H. W. (24 Fld. Bde.) (B.) | 31/12/36 |
| Pettigrew, D. G. (R. de Q. (Mit.) ) (R.C.) | 1/1/37<br>1/10/20 |

*Honorary Captains*—Con.

| | |
|---|---|
| Scott, L. C. (22 Fld. Bde.) (C.E.) | 25/2/37 |
| Swan, W. J. M. (6 Divl. R.C.A.S.C.) (C.E.) | 15/3/37 |
| ⚔Paulin, J. B. ("A" Corps Sigs.) (P.) | 22/3/37 |
| Hackman, E. A. C. (14 Horse) (C.E.) | 1/4/37 |
| Flemington, W. T. R., *M.A.*, *B.Paed.*) (N.B. Rang.) (B.) | 1/4/37 |
| Caron, W. J. (4 Divl. R.C.A.S.C.) (R.C.) | 1/5/37 |
| Reeve, C. E. (15 Horse) (C.E.) | 25/5/37 |
| Anderson, J. C. (3 Div. Sigs.) (C.E.) | 30/6/37 |
| ⚔Fowlow, R. (K.C.H. (Armd. C.) (C.E.) | 2/7/37 |
| Harris, P. C. (No. 5 C.C.S. (R.C.) | 1/8/37 |
| Costello, L. A. (3 Dist. Engrs.) (R.C.) | 7/9/37 |
| Lidstone, I. M. (6 Fld. Bde.) (C.E.) | 11/10/37 |
| ⚔Holborow, F. R., *M.M.* (6 Dist. Engrs.) (C.E.) | 1/11/37 |
| Brain, R. T. F. (P. of W. Rang. (M.G.) ) (P.) | 3/11/37 |
| ⚔Rawson, N., (2 Divl. R.C.A.S.C.) (U.C.) | 8/11/37<br>11/2/36 |
| Walsh, T. J. (Loyola Coll. C.O.T.C.) (R.C.) | 14/12/37 |
| Morrant, L. A. (24 Fld. Bde.) (C.E.) | 15/2/38 |
| Landon, C. C. (12 Dns.) (C.E.) | 1/3/38 |
| Stone, C. G. F. (Ir. Fus.) (C.E.) | 16/3/38 |
| Thomas, A. B. (H.L.I. of C.) (C.E.) | 28/3/38 |
| Legge, A. E. E. (Three Riv. R. (T) ) (C.E.) | 28/3/38 |
| Langlois, W. D. J. (Essex R. (T) ) (R.C.) | 12/4/38 |
| ⚔O'Gorman, J. R. (Alg. R.) (R.C.) | 26/4/38 |
| Fiander, R. G. (3 Divl. R.C.A.S.C. (C.E.) | 27/4/38 |
| Marchand, G. J. (R. de Monty.) (R.C.) | 1/5/38 |
| Coll, N. (1st Corps Tps., R.C.A.S.C.)(U.C.) | 1/5/38 |
| Patterson, A. (Calg. Highrs.) (C.E.) | 11/5/38 |
| Sabourin, J. A. (Fus. M.R.) (R.C.) | 30/5/38 |
| Yerburgh, R. E. M. (6 Div. R.C.A.S.C.) (C.E.) | 1/7/38 |
| Lindsay, J. E. (S.D. & G. Highrs.) (C.E.) | 9/7/38 |
| Mills, J. N. H. (Scots Fus. of C.) (C.E.) | 11/8/38 |
| Ferguson, A. (No. 5 C.C.S.) (P.) | 31/8/38<br>(*hon. maj.* 31/8/38) |
| Campbell, H. B. (Regina Rif.) (U.C.) | 24/10/38 |
| Caulfeild, A. E. L. (3 Dist. Engrs.) (C.E.) | 1/11/38 |
| Jennings, E. Q. (Edmn. R.) (R.C.) | 1/12/38 |
| West, W. H. L. (11 Dist. Engrs.) (C.E.) | 1/1/39 |
| ⚔Biddle, G. (15 (Vancr.) C.B.) ) (C.E.) | 25/1/39<br>1/11/28 |
| ⚔Murdoch, B. J. (N. Shore R.) (R.C.) | 1/2/39<br>1/3/16 |
| Forth, J. W., *B.A.* (N. Shore R.) (C.E.) | 1/2/39 |
| Phillips, J. A. (8 Fld. Bde.) (C.E.) | 27/2/39 |
| Dunn, P. A. (8 Fld. Bde.) (C.E.) | 28/2/39 |
| Storey, C. (Edmn. R.) (C.E.) | 1/3/39 |
| Aitken, E. M. (19 Fld. Bde.) (U.C.) | 20/3/39 |
| Batchelor, L. D. (19 D.) (C.E.) | 30/3/39 |
| Malone, J. M. (19 D.) (R.C.) | 1/4/39<br>6/4/36 |
| Gallery, P. J. (R.R. of C.) (R.C.) | 2/4/39 |
| Harrington, G. (27 Fld. Bde.) (C.E.) | 22/4/39 |
| Ryan, T. J. (Edmn. Fus. (M.G.) ) (R.C.) | 4/5/39 |
| Charland, J. B. (R. de Jol.) (R.C.) | 15/6/39 |
| Enright, W. J. (R.C.) | 10/7/39 |
| Christie, W. D. M. (Lan. & Ren. Scot. R.) (C.E.) | 5/7/39 |
| O'Neill, A. B. J. (3 Div. Sigs.) (R.C.) | 17/7/39 |
| Bright, A. (13 Dist. Sigs.) (P.) | 1/8/39 |
| McLean, J. L. W. (1 Bn. C. Scot. R.) (P.) | 20/8/39 |
| ⚔Dykes, P. J. (4 Fld. Bde.) (C.E.) | 1/9/39<br>4/6/18 |
| ⚔Cripps, W. T. H. (20 Fld. Bde.) (C.E.) | 4/9/39 |
| Carey, S. B. (Pictou Highrs. (P.) | 14/9/39 |
| Frampton, E. (12 Dist. Engrs.) (C.E.) | 16/9/39 |
| Hollingworth, W. D. G. (S. Alta. Regt.) (U.C.) | 2/9/39 |
| Paton, R. (U.C.) | 1/9/39 |

## Reserve List.

### *Honorary Lieut.-Colonels.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Cody, Ven. Archdeacon, H. J., *E.D.*, *D.D.*, *LL.D.* (Q.O.R. of C.) (C.E.) | 1/6/21<br>20/1/14<br>24/12/37 |
| ⚔Owen, C. C., *V.D.* (C.E.) | 2/2/35<br>15/3/38 |

### *Honorary Majors.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Beattie, W., *C.M.G.*, *V.D.* (U.C.) | 10/12/13<br>(*hon. col.* 1/7/18)<br>15/2/29 |
| ⚔Barton, W., *V.D.* (C.E.) | 6/11/16<br>1/11/32 |
| ⚔Hepburn, C. G., *M.C.*, *E.D.* (C.E.) | 17/10/17<br>22/6/34 |
| ⚔Lockary, F. M. (R.C.) | 1/11/25<br>15/5/29 |
| ⚔McLeod, K. C. (P.) | 15/9/30<br>4/2/36 |
| ⚔Wayman, J. W., (C.E.) | 1/11/30<br>1/11/30 |
| Bernier, H. (R.C.) | 1/5/31<br>2/5/31 |
| ⚔Pashler, C. F. (C.E.) | 1/6/31<br>27/4/33 |
| ⚔Munro, G. T. (P.) | 20/7/33<br>10/8/38 |
| Boyle, T. S. (C.E.) | 1/10/34<br>14/12/36 |
| Plummer, N. M. (C.E.) | 15/11/36<br>17/1/39 |

### *Honorary Captains.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Moore, F. J. (C.E.) | 18/10/15<br>26/1/26 |
| ⚔MacDonell, R. A., *M.C.* (R.C.) | 22/10/15<br>1/4/28 |
| ⚔MacGillivray, R. C., *M.C.*, *E.D.* (R.C.) | 8/11/15<br>(*hon. maj.* 15/9/18)<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Browne, E. G. B. (C.E.) | 23/1/16<br>10/12/25 |
| ⚔Mitchell, G. S. (P.) | 17/4/16<br>30/3/28 |

### *Honorary Captains*—Con.

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Church, E. F. (U.C.) | 9/8/16<br>23/9/37 |
| ⚔Easton, G. S., *B.A.* (U.C.) | 27/11/20<br>6/6/27 |
| Parker, T. (C.E.) | 15/3/26<br>28/2/33 |
| Bate, A. F. (C.E.) | 20/9/26<br>14/12/36 |
| ⚔Fisher, E. C. (C.E.) | 22/6/27<br>18/8/30 |
| ⚔Taylor, H. N. (C.E.) | 20/8/27<br>4/7/30 |
| Bissonnette, A. A. (R.C.) | 21/10/27<br>15/3/35 |
| ⚔Scott, E. (C.E.) | 15/3/29<br>1/8/35 |
| Riley, C. E. (C.E.) | 1/5/29<br>1/6/37 |
| Wright, J. de P. (C.E.) | 7/6/29<br>15/12/36 |
| Parrott, H. E. (C.E.) | 15/8/32<br>15/8/32 |
| ⚔Dixon, L. A., *O.B.E.* (C.E.) | 1/11/32<br>19/1/37 |
| Hailstone, E., *M.A.*, *B.D.* (C.E.) | 23/1/33<br>15/12/37 |
| ⚔Eakins, C. G., *M.A.* (C.E.) | 24/4/33<br>15/12/36 |
| Rockingham, C. E., *B.A.* (B.) | 22/1/34<br>5/2/37 |
| ⚔Williamson, F. (P.) | 12/4/34<br>15/1/38 |
| ⚔Robathan, E. O. (C.E.) | 2/6/35<br>8/9/37 |
| Gilling, W. J. (C.E.) | 29/10/35<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Willan, W. B. (U.C.) | 1/8/36<br>1/8/36 |
| Mutch, J. M. G. (U.C.) | 29/12/36<br>23/7/18<br>1/10/38 |
| Nickle, O. W. (C.E.) | 1/4/37<br>2/11/38 |
| Floyd, T. H. (C.E.) | 12/3/38<br>12/3/38 |
| Anderson, J. O. (C.O.T.C.) (C.E.) | 23/8/38<br>23/8/38 |
| Adye, E. R. G. (C.E.) | 20/12/38<br>20/12/38 |
| Clarke, N. R. (C.E.) | 23/3/39 |

## OFFICERS, OTHER THAN OF THE ACTIVE MILITIA, HOLDING TEMPORARY COMMISSIONS IN THE CANADIAN MILITIA.

| | |
|---|---|
| Rowett, Capt. W. B. (Rl. Corps of Sigs.) (Capt. C.M.) | 1/8/38 |
| Hewson, Lieut. A. R. (18 Rl. Garhwal Rifles) (Capt. C.M.) | 19/4/38<br>(*capt.* 28/8/38) |
| Walker, Lieut. D. H. (Black Watch) (Capt. C.M.) whilst A.D.C. to the Governor General | 16/10/38 |
| Collinssplatt, Capt. C. H. (R.A.S.C.) (Capt. C.M.) ASF | 31/10/38<br>28/4/36 |
| Usher, Capt. T. C. (R.A.) (Capt. C.M.) ASF | 18/12/38<br>8/4/38 |
| Massy-Beresford, Major (Brev. Lt.-Col.) T. H., *M.C.* (R.B.) (Major C.M.) | 1/4/39<br>(*brev. lt.-col.* 1/1/38) |
| Stainer, Capt. C. G. (R.E.) (Capt. C.M.) | 6/8/39<br>31/1/34 |

## LOCAL, TEMPORARY AND ACTING RANK, AND TEMPORARY COMMISSIONS, ETC.

NOTE.—*To avoid duplication of entries, etc., this list does not now contain the names of all officers gazetted ot temporary or acting rank for service in staff or other extra regimental employment or in regiments or corps. A reference to such temporary or acting rank together with the dates thereof is only entered against the names of officers in the pages referring to the employment for which the temporary or acting rank is gazetted.*

*Local, temporary or acting rank (below that of Colonel) granted to officers whilst holding staff and other appointments is not shown against their names in the lists referring to the regiments or corps to which they belong.*

*Lieut.-Colonel.*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Graham, R. G. (*m.s.c.*) | 4/5/39 | Whilst commanding 2 Armd. C. R. |

*Major.*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Menzies, A. F., *M.C.* | 10/9/31 | Whilst employed under the Imperial War Graves Commission. |

*Captain.*

| | |
|---|---|
| MacBrien, W. A. H. | 2/12/33 |

## HONORARY RANK.

### *Brigadier-General.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Sims, R. F. M., *C.M.G.*, *D.S.O* | 7/12/17 |

### *Colonels.*

| | |
|---|---|
| MacKay, A. H., *LL.D* | 17/8/12 |
| Dibblee, F. H. J | 28/1/13 |
| Riddell, *Hon.* W. R | 15/2/13 |
| ⚔Gordon, *Very Rev.* D. M., *C.M.G.*, *D.D.*, *LL.D* | 27/4/14 |
| Walker, J | 15/7/14 |
| Cantley, T | 4/10/14 |
| Curren, A. E | 16/2/15 |
| Mullins, H. A | 11/12/15 |
| Carnegie, E | 21/2/16 |
| Carnegie, D | 9/5/16 |
| Steacy, *Rev.* R. H., *C.M.G* | 24/5/16 |
| MacKinnon, J. McL | 1/2/37 |

### *Lieutenant-Colonels.*

| | |
|---|---|
| MacMillan, *Rev.* J. W., *D.D* | 17/8/12 |
| Allan, J | 5/11/12 |
| Clarke, W | 5/11/12 |
| Pelletier, *Rev. Abbé* F | 6/12/12 |
| Parmelee, G. W., *D.C.L.*, *LL.D* | 6/12/12 |
| Hall, J. B., *M.D* | 8/4/13 |
| Laidlaw, G. E | 16/4/14 |
| McBain, W | 10/8/14 |
| McCarthy, J. M | 10/8/14 |
| Carrington, E. R | 12/8/14 |
| Hanna, D. B | 7/12/14 |
| Lindsay, W. St. G | 7/12/14 |
| Geer, W. J | 7/12/14 |
| Connell, J. C., *M.A.*, *M.D* | 20/4/15 |
| Barron, *His Honour Judge* J. A | 20/4/15 |
| Craig, T | 7/5/15 |
| Prismall, E., *O.B.E* | 20/8/15 |
| Bennett, *Rt. Hon.* R. B., *E.D.*, *P.C.*, *K.C.*, *LL.D* | 15/9/15 |
| Rogatian, *Rev. Brother* | 4/10/15 |

### *Lieutenant-Colonels*—Con.

| | |
|---|---|
| Smith, C. F | 9/10/15 |
| Ferguson, *Hon.* G. H | 9/10/15 |
| ⚔Ker, C. A., *C.M.G.*, *D.S.O.*, *R.A.* (*p.s.c.*) | 9/12/15 |
| Maughan, W | 15/12/15 |
| Smith, J. O | 4/1/16 |
| Smith, A. L | 20/3/16 |
| O'Leary, R | 16/6/16 |
| Mitchell, P. V. G | 7/11/16 |
| Howell, F. J | 30/1/17 |
| Bernier, J. A | 2/2/17 |
| Higginson, F | 9/3/28 |
| Nelligan, *Rt. Rev.* C. L., *D.D.*, *Bishop of Pembroke* | 21/10/39 |

### *Majors.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Russell, T. A., *B.A* | 19/8/14 |
| Kaiser, T. E | 26/11/14 |
| James, C. M | 22/6/15 |
| Birks, C. W., *O.B.E* | 25/9/15 |
| Reid, J | 1/11/15 |
| Green, H. A | 7/12/15 |
| Day, E. W | 22/12/15 |
| Beckles-Wilson, E | 31/1/16 |
| Robins, S. J | 9/6/16 |
| Coleman, A. A | 3/7/16 |
| Taylor, A. C | 12/7/16 |
| Barry, D | 31/7/16 |
| ⚔Bell, J. J. (*Capt. ret.*) | 17/10/16 |
| Brissot, des Nos A., *M.D* | 22/11/16 |
| Villard, P., *M.D* | 22/11/16 |
| Cawthra, J. J | 18/12/16 |
| ⚔Steele, A. L., *M.B.E* | 4/9/39 |

### *Lieutenant.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Gully, J., *ret.*, ASF | 6/9/39 |

## OFFICERS ACTIVELY EMPLOYED AS SECRETARIES OF DOMINION, MILITARY OR SERVICE ASSOCIATIONS.

| Rank and Name. | Date of appointment to office. | |
|---|---|---|
| *Canadian Cavalry Association.* | | |
| Lt.-Col. E. A. A. Devitt, *V.D.* (*m.s.c.*) | Hon. Sec'y | 16/10/28 |
| *Canadian Artillery Association.* | | |
| ⚔Col. C. H. L. Sharman, *C.M.G.*, *C.B.E.* (*m.s.c.*) | Hon. Sec'y | 15/2/10 |
| *Military Engineers Association of Canada.* | | |
| Lt.-Col. R. A. V. Nicholson, *E.D.* (*m.s.c.*) | Hon. Sec'y | 10/4/37 |
| *Canadian Signals Association.* | | |
| ⚔Lt.-Col. V. S. C. McClenaghan, *M.C* | Hon. Sec'y-Treas. | 15/10/38 |
| *Infantry and Machine Gun Association of Canada.* | | |
| Lt.-Col. W. F. Hadley, *E.D.* (*r.m.c.*) (*m.s.c.*) | Hon. Sec'y-Treas. | 10/12/32 |
| *Royal Canadian Army Service Corps Association.* | | |
| Lt.-Col. W. C. Gillis, *V.D* | Hon. Sec'y-Treas. | 3/3/27 |
| *Defence Medical Association.* | | |
| ⚔Major F. W. Blakeman | Hon. Sec'y-Treas. | 28/10/36 |

## DIRECTORS OF MUSIC.

### Non-Permanent Force.

| Name and Corps. | Date of Birth. | Rank and Service. | Date of Appointment. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Slatter, J., *V.D.*, 48th Highrs. of C | 21/2/64 | Reg. Army 3 yrs. 184 dys. | |
| | | C.M. 10 yrs. 244 dys. | 1/8/00 |
| | | Lt. | 15/5/13 |
| | | Capt. | 3/2/20 |
| Jones, H. G., Black Watch of C | 26/6/85 | Lt. | 26/2/23 |
| Perkins, M. E., St. John Fus. (M.G.) | 11/10/81 | C.M. 25 yrs. 232 dys. | 15/12/36 |
| | | Lt. | 19/2/31 |
| Buckle, J. J., Q.O.R. of C | 28/10/79 | Reg. Army, 33 yrs. | |
| | | C.M. 3 yrs. 120 dys. | 15/12/36 |
| | | Lt. | 16/6/31 |
| | | Capt. | 16/6/39 |
| Gagnier, J. J., C.G.G | 2/12/85 | C.M. 19 yrs. | |
| | | Lt. | 15/10/31 |
| | | Capt. | 1/3/36 |
| Jackson, T. E., Rl. Mtl. Regt. (M.G.) | ............ | C.E.F. 3 yrs. 273 dys. | |
| | | C.M. 10 yrs. | |
| | | Lt. | 15/3/32 |
| ⚔Miller, J. M., 1st Bn. C. Scot. Regt | 28/6/84 | C.M. 24 yrs. | |
| | | Lt. | 25/4/32 |
| Peryer, W. H., *E.D.*, P. of W. Rang. (M.G.) | ............ | C.M. 4 yrs. | 15/12/36 |
| | | Lt. | 22/11/31 |
| Johnson, F. C., D. & Hald. R | 10/2/81 | C.M. 24 yrs. | 15/12/36 |
| | | Lt. | 18/7/34 |
| Havard, R., Sher. R. (M.G.) | 15/11/77 | Reg. Army 21 yrs. | |
| | | C.M. 2 yrs. 74 dys. | |
| | | Lt. | 17/5/34 |
| Robinson, W. F., R.H.L.I | 28/1/73 | In ranks C.M. 29 yrs. | |
| | | W.O. 30/10/15 | |
| | | Hon. Lt. C.M. 8/7/16 to 1/6/17 | 15/12/36 |
| | | Lt. | 10/1/36 |
| | | Capt. | 27/12/37 |
| ⚔Marks, G., Linc. & Welld. R | 13/3/89 | C.E.F. 3 yrs. 133 dys. | |
| | | C.M. 4 yrs 335 dys. | |
| | | Lt. | 15/12/36 |
| Murdoch, W. M., R.R.C | 3/12/98 | C.M. 10 yrs. 183 dys. | |
| | | Lt. | 15/12/36 |
| Gariepy, J. L., V.R.C | ............ | C.M. 1 yr. | |
| | | W.O. 10 yrs. | |
| | | Lt. | 6/9/37 |
| ⚔Sjoquist, O. W., R.M. Rang | ............ | Reg. Army 5 yrs. | |
| | | C.M. 6 yrs. 344 dys. | |
| | | W.O. 12 yrs. 27 dys. | |
| | | Lt. | 22/2/38 |
| Wilson, J. D., 4 Med. Bde | 12/11/94 | C.M. 21 yrs. 7 mths | 8/7/38 |
| | | Lt. | |
| ⚔Doughty, D. J., 2 Med. Bde | 22/12/75 | Reg. Army 26 yrs. | |
| | | C.M. 2 yrs. 6 mths. | |
| | | Lt. | 28/11/38 |
| Filion, L. P., R. de Jol | 27/6/05 | C.M. 10 yrs. | 15/5/39 |
| | | Lt. | |

# TEMPORARY RANK.

### *Lieut.-Colonels.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Stethem, H., *R.O.* | 3/9/39 |
| Rankin, A. C., *C.M.G.*, *V.D.*, *lt.-col.* (*ret.*) **ASF** | 10/10/39 |

### *Majors.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Kemp, J. C., *D.S.O.*, *M.C.*, *ret.*, **ASF** | 1/9/39 |
| Bessonette, R. V. C. (Qr.-Mr.) *ret.*, **ASF** | 2/9/39 |
| Furlong, G. F., *ret.*, **ASF** | 4/9/39 |
| Godfrey, J., *ret.*, **ASF** | 6/9/39 |
| ⚔MacNicol, J., *ret.*, **ASF** | 8/9/39 |
| Harvey, E. J., *ret.*, **ASF** | 11/9/39 |
| Richards, J., *ret.*, **ASF** | 15/9/39 |
| ⚔Pitman, J. D., *D.S.O.* (*lt.-col. ret.*) **ASF** | 17/9/39 |
| Spearing, E. H. (*hon. lt.-col. Qr.-Mr.*) *ret.*,**ASF** | 20/9/39 |
| Raymond, J. G. (capt. Qr.-Mr. R.O.) | 15/9/39 |

### *Captains.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Arnett, R. G. (D.O.) *ret.*, **ASF** | 1/9/39 |
| Curry, B. H., **ASF** | 6/9/39 |
| Corbould, G. B., *V.D.* (*lt.-col. ret.*) **ASF** | 7/9/39 |
| Foran, R., *ret.*, **ASF** | 7/9/39 |
| ⚔Mackinnon, A. W., *M.C.*, **ASF** | 8/9/39 |
| Lund, A. H., **ASF** | 9/9/39 |
| Gunn, J. L., **ASF** | 9/9/39 |
| Gill, W. P., *ret.*, **ASF** | 9/9/39 |
| Keating, H. J. B., **ASF** | 13/9/39 |
| Barnhill, I. L., **ASF** | 14/9/39 |
| Carr-Harris, G. G. M., *R.O.* (*R.E.*) **ASF** | 20/9/39 |
| Forrester, K. R., *ret.*, **ASF** | 21/9/39 |
| Gwynne, J. N., *ret.*, **ASF** | 12/10/39 |
| Law, J. E., **ASF** | 19/9/39 |
| Day, W. R., **ASF** | 20/10/39 |

### *Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Thompson, C. E. (*Py-Mr.*) *R.R.D.*, *K.C.H.* (*Armd. C.*) **ASF** | 15/8/39 |
| ⚔Muise, P. J., **ASF** | 1/9/39 |
| ⚔ Carey, I., **ASF** | 1/9/39 |
| ⚔Phillips, W. J., **ASF** | 1/9/39 |
| ⚔Boss, W., **ASF** | 1/9/39 |
| Bowser, R. G., **ASF** | 1/9/39 |
| Woolley, C. W., **ASF** | 1/9/39 |
| ⚔McConnell, J., **ASF** | 1/9/39 |
| Drolet, J. W., **ASF** | 1/9/39 |
| McKay, A. D., **ASF** | 1/9/39 |
| Swales, W. H., **ASF** | 1/9/39 |
| Teskey, I. S., **ASF** | 1/9/39 |
| Simpson, J. M., **ASF** | 1/9/39 |
| Camp, L. T., **ASF** | 1/9/39 |
| Cloutier, G. G., **ASF** | 1/9/39 |
| Jennings, C. W., **ASF** | 1/9/39 |
| ⚔Steele, H. H., **ASF** | 1/9/39 |
| Bois, L., **ASF** | 1/9/39 |
| McFarlane, H. A., **ASF** | 1/9/39 |
| Lowe, W. N., **ASF** | 1/9/39 |
| Higgins, F. H., **ASF** | 1/9/39 |
| MacKay, G., **ASF** | 1/9/39 |
| Bryant, J. C., **ASF** | 1/9/39 |
| Martin, J. H., **ASF** | 1/9/39 |
| Chambers, H., **ASF** | 1/9/39 |
| ⚔Stevenson, E. E., *D.C.M.*, **ASF** | 1/9/39 |
| Shoulders, A., **ASF** | 1/9/39 |
| Shepherd, F. V., **ASF** | 4/9/39 |
| McCarthy, D. E., **ASF** | 4/9/39 |
| Barnes, A., **ASF** | 4/9/39 |
| McColm, R., **ASF** | 4/9/39 |
| Trainor, J. J., **ASF** | 4/9/39 |
| Graham, J. H., **ASF** | 4/9/39 |

### *Lieutenants*—Con.

| | |
|---|---|
| Haddon, W. T. H., **ASF** | 4/9/39 |
| Neary, I., **ASF** | 5/9/39 |
| Murphy, C. L., *ret.*, **ASF** | 5/9/39 |
| Berry, R. B., **ASF** | 6/9/39 |
| Soutar, C. E., **ASF** | 6/9/39 |
| ⚔Cameron, W. R., *M.C.* (*capt. Py-Mr.*) *ret.* | 6/9/39 |
| ⚔Butler, E. B | 6/9/39 |
| Swan, D. A., **ASF** | 6/9/39 |
| ⚔Russell, J., **ASF** | 7/9/39 |
| ⚔Watson, A., **ASF** | 7/9/39 |
| ⚔King, E., **ASF** | 7/9/39 |
| ⚔Phillips, C., **ASF** | 7/9/39 |
| ⚔Cockburn, J. M., **ASF** | 7/9/39 |
| Bromage, W. H., **ASF** | 7/9/39 |
| ⚔Wood, C. A., **ASF** | 7/9/39 |
| ⚔Davis, E. E., **ASF** | 7/9/39 |
| ⚔Robinson, W. H., **ASF** | 7/9/39 |
| ⚔Evans, A. E., **ASF** | 7/9/39 |
| Lake, W. G., **ASF** | 7/9/39 |
| Sheard, E. S., **ASF** | 7/9/39 |
| ⚔Collinge, J. W., **ASF** | 7/9/39 |
| Anderton, L., **ASF** | 7/9/39 |
| ⚔Mayer, S. G. L., **ASF** | 7/9/39 |
| Wright, V., **ASF** | 7/9/39 |
| Kelly, J., **ASF** | 7/9/39 |
| Perkins, R. M., **ASF** | 7/9/39 |
| Grant, J. M., **ASF** | 7/9/39 |
| Gorham, R. C., **ASF** | 9/9/39 |
| Bernier, J., **ASF** | 9/9/39 |
| Hilton, A. | 9/9/39 |
| Scott, H. G., *ret* | 10/9/39<br>(*maj.* 15/9/39) |
| Thompson, H. L., **ASF** | 11/9/39 |
| Willson, A. G., *ret.*, **ASF** | 11/9/39 |
| Proctor, J. W., **ASF** | 12/9/39 |
| Pinnington, S. G | 15/9/39 |
| Hamilton, I. W., **ASF** | 17/9/39 |
| Pearson, J. C., **ASF** | 23/9/39 |
| Bonner, H. V., **ASF** | 1/10/39 |
| Wilson, E. F., **ASF** | 1/10/39 |
| Allen, M. H. C. W. (*r.m.c.*) **ASF** | 15/10/39 |
| Hetherington, F. E. (*r.m.c.*) **ASF** | 15/10/39 |
| Caldwell, R. V. B. (*r.m.c.*) **ASF** | 15/10/39 |
| Nicol, S. A. (*r.m.c.*) **ASF** | 15/10/39 |
| Wrenshall, A. F. (*r.m.c.*) **ASF** | 15/10/39 |
| Hopkins, O. H. (*r.m.c.*) **ASF** | 15/10/39 |
| Amy, E. A. C. (r.m.c.) **ASF** | 15/10/39 |
| Somerville, T. A. (*r.m.c.*) **ASF** | 15/10/39 |
| Smith, H. G. (*r.m.c.*) **ASF** | 15/10/39 |
| Dussault, J. J. J. W. (*r.m.c.*) **ASF** | 15/10/39 |
| Lambert, E. H. W. (*r.m.c.*) **ASF** | 15/10/39 |
| Morison, H. C. J. (*r.m.c.*) **ASF** | 15/10/39 |
| Bagley, J. (*r.m.c.*) **ASF** | 15/10/39 |
| May, D. A. (*r.m.c.*) **ASF** | 15/10/39 |

### *Paymaster.*

| | |
|---|---|
| McKee, J. H. G., *lieut.* | 7/9/39 |

### *Quarter-Masters.*

#### *Majors.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Vokes, F. P., *ret.*, **ASF** | 13/9/39 |
| Elder, F., *ret.*, **ASF** | 13/9/39 |

#### *Captains.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Hughes, A. T., *ret.* | 10/9/39 |
| Van Wart, G. C. (*maj.*, *Qr.-Mr.*, *ret.*) **ASF** | 2/10/39 |

#### *Lieutenant.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Steele, J., **ASF** | 25/10/39 |

# WARRANT OFFICERS.

## Permanent Force.

### THE ROYAL CANADIAN DRAGOONS

| Name and Corps | Date of Birth | Rank Service prior to Warrant | Date of Appointment |
|---|---|---|---|
| REGIMENTAL SERGEANT MAJOR | | | |
| ⚔MacLean, J., *M.M.*, Toronto | 30/6/89 | R.C.D. 21 yrs. | 30/4/38<br>1/1/36 |
| SERGEANT MAJOR (ARTIFICER) | | | |
| SERGEANT MAJOR INSTRUCTORS | | | |
| ⚔Hallett, J. M., Toronto | 10/7/96 | RCD 23 yrs 72 dys | 1/2/37 |
| ⚔King, J., St. Johns | 5/1/84 | Reg Army 12 yrs<br>RCD 25 yrs 20 dys | 1/4/38 |

### LORD STRATHCONA'S HORSE (ROYAL CANADIANS)

| Name and Corps | Date of Birth | Rank Service prior to Warrant | Date of Appointment |
|---|---|---|---|
| REGIMENTAL SERGEANT MAJOR | | | |
| ⚔Fallas, C., Calgary | 19/11/91 | CEF 3 yrs 8 mths<br>LSH (R.C.) 11 yrs 217 dys | 22/11/32 |
| SERGEANT MAJOR | | | |
| SERGEANT MAJOR (INSTRUCTORS) | | | |
| ⚔Roberts, W. C., Calgary | 10/2/93 | LSH (RC) 15 yrs 343 dys | 31/8/30 |
| ⚔Clarke, G. H | 18/2/96 | LSH (RC) 21 yrs 86 dys | 1/1/36 |
| ⚔Alexander, N., Calgary | 24/8/00 | CEF 1 yr 8 dys<br>LSH (RC) 17 yrs 103 dys | 1/2/37 |
| SERGEANT MAJOR (SADDLER) | | | |
| Ellison, J., Calgary | 8/5/91 | LSH (RC) 22 yrs 111 dys | 1/12/36 |

### THE ROYAL CANADIAN ARTILLERY

| Name and Corps | Date of Birth | Rank Service prior to Warrant | Date of Appointment |
|---|---|---|---|
| MASTER GUNNERS (*1st Class*) | | | |
| ⚔Breindahl, R. U., Ottawa | 21/1/98 | CEF 2 yrs 273 dys<br>RCA 14 yrs 288 dys | 6/1/37<br>5/6/35 |
| ⚔Carter, A. E., Halifax | 27/5/94 | RCA 22 yrs 122 dys | 1/6/37<br>24/1/36 |
| Wingert, F., Esquimalt | 2/5/00 | R.C.A 15 yrs 347 dys | 1/4/38<br>1/11/36 |
| Benson, W. M., Ottawa | 6/1/06 | R.C.A. 11 yrs. 283 dys. | 1/9/38<br>1/12/36 |
| Chater, H. E., Ottawa | 25/2/01 | R.C.A. 17 yrs. 210 dys. | 1/9/38<br>6/1/37 |
| MASTER GUNNERS (*2nd Class*) | | | |
| Callahan, G., Halifax | 11/3/00 | CEF 119 dys<br>RCA 17 yrs 345 dys | 1/6/37 |
| Kruger, C. C., Ottawa | 12/5/09 | LSH (RC) 37 dys<br>CM 2 yrs<br>RCA 9 yrs 173 dys | 1/4/38 |
| Setterfield, A. C., Esquimalt | 14/10/03 | R.C.A. 11 yrs. 312 dys. | 1/9/38 |
| O'Shea, T., Kingston | 24/5/03 | R.C.A. 17 yrs. 42 dys | 1/9/38 |

## WARRANT OFFICERS—Con.

### THE ROYAL CANADIAN ARTILLERY—*Con.*

| Name and Corps | Date of Birth | Rank Service prior to Warrant | Date of Appointment |
|---|---|---|---|
| SERGEANT MAJORS (CLERKS SECTION) | | | |
| ⚔Marlay, T., Kingston | 2/1/86 | RCA 13 yrs 200 dys | 1/8/24 |
| ⚔Palmer, F. H., Halifax | 8/12/88 | RCA 24 yrs 260 dys | 7/11/31 |
| ⚔Parker, A. W., Kingston | 16/9/96 | CM 2 yrs 8 dys<br>CEF 1 yr 209 dys<br>CMSC 6 yrs 155 dys<br>RCA 15 yrs 78 dys | 1/1/39 |

### ROYAL CANADIAN HORSE ARTILLERY

| Name and Corps | Date of Birth | Rank Service prior to Warrant | Date of Appointment |
|---|---|---|---|
| REGIMENTAL SERGEANT MAJOR | | | |
| ⚔Gray, W., Kingston | 9/3/90 | RCHA 23 yrs 287 dys | 1/5/37<br>1/4/32 |
| SERGEANT MAJOR INSTRUCTORS IN GUNNERY | | | |
| ⚔Summers, T. W., Winnipeg | 8/12/95 | CEF 3 yrs 153 dys<br>RCHA 16 yrs 100 dys | 1/4/38 |
| ⚔Sawer, G. J., Winnipeg | 7/11/95 | Reg Army 4 yrs 171 dys<br>RCA 17 yrs 330 dys | 1/10/38 |
| ⚔Postle, R. J., Winnipeg | 15/6/98 | Reg Army 4 yrs 48 dys<br>RCHA 17 yrs 136 dys | 31/8/39 |
| SERGEANT MAJOR (FARRIER) | | | |
| ⚔Cole, E. S., Kingston | 15/4/82 | Reg Army 12 yrs 6 mths<br>RCHA 20 yrs 159 dys | 1/6/34 |
| SERGEANT MAJOR (ARTIFICER) | | | |
| Frost, J. P., Kingston | 22/6/85 | Reg Army 2 yrs 193 dys<br>RCA 21 yrs 128 dys | 1/9/31 |

### ROYAL CANADIAN ARTILLERY (CA & MA)

| Name and Corps | Date of Birth | Rank Service prior to Warrant | Date of Appointment |
|---|---|---|---|
| GARRISON SERGEANT MAJOR | | | |
| ⚔Turner, G. L., Halifax | 12/11/81 | Reg Army 12 yrs<br>RCGA 21 yrs 55 dys | 1/4/37<br>13/12/33 |
| REGIMENTAL SERGEANT MAJOR | | | |
| ⚔Nicks, F., *M.M.*, Halifax | 27/2/84 | Reg Army 12 yrs<br>RCGA 15 yrs 131 dys | 1/4/37<br>1/7/28 |
| SERGEANT MAJOR INSTRUCTORS IN GUNNERY | | | |
| McCarthy, D., Halifax | 19/7/85 | Reg Army 6 yrs 313 dys<br>RCGA 21 yrs 263 dys | 31/8/30 |
| SERGEANT MAJOR (ARTIFICER) | | | |
| ⚔Mackintosh, W. R., Kingston | 26/4/85 | Reg Army 2 yrs 338 dys<br>RCGA 15 yrs 99 dys | 1/6/22 |

## WARRANT OFFICERS—Con.

### THE CORPS OF ROYAL CANADIAN ENGINEERS

| Name and Corps | Date of Birth | Rank Service prior to Warrant | Date of Appointment |
|---|---|---|---|
| REGIMENTAL AND INSTRUCTIONAL GROUP | | | |
| REGIMENTAL SERGEANT MAJOR | | | |
| ⚔Rolffe, G., *M.B.E.*, Halifax | 27/9/84 | RCE 21 yrs 9 dys | 6/12/31<br>1/4/27 |
| SERGEANT MAJOR | | | |
| Parker, S. G., Halifax | 23/4/89 | RCE 19 yrs 143 dys | 3/12/35 |
| FOREMAN OF WORKS GROUP | | | |
| FOREMAN OF WORKS SERGEANT MAJORS | | | |
| Marshall, A. E., Winnipeg | 31/3/86 | RCE 15 yrs 23 dys | 22/1/23 |
| Abrey, H. W., Montreal | 8/2/85 | Reg Army 2 yrs 299 dys<br>RCE 17 yrs 32 dys | 22/1/23 |
| Kiddie, R., Toronto | 26/7/84 | RCE 17 yrs 283 dys | 22/1/23 |
| Teasdale, J. E., Quebec | 8/9/00 | CEF 258 dys<br>RCE 15 yrs 99 dys | 1/1/35 |
| ⚔Burton, H. W., Calgary | 9/4/86 | CM 3 yrs 15 dys<br>CEF 5 yrs 67 dys<br>RCE 12 yrs 224 dys | 13/7/36 |
| ⚔Jennings, H. F., Halifax | 30/6/91 | Reg. Army 13 yrs 214 dys<br>RCE 15 yrs 76 dys | 4/12/36 |
| ⚔Bailey, E. S., Regina | 27/9/93 | CEF 2 yrs 66 dys<br>RCE 15 yrs 307 dys | 1/4/39 |
| MECHANIST GROUP | | | |
| MECHANIST SERGEANT MAJORS | | | |
| Rood, H., Esquimalt | 9/8/87 | RCE 19 yrs 288 dys | 6/7/28 |
| ⚔Avery, G. E., Halifax | 7/12/84 | Reg. Army 24 yrs 123 dys<br>RCE 12 yrs 355 dys | 14/12/36 |
| DeMary, W. L., Ottawa | 12/11/98 | CEF 1 yr 330 dys<br>RCE 17 yrs 170 dys | 31/8/39 |
| SURVEY DETACHMENT | | | |
| TOPOGRAPHIC SURVEYOR SERGEANT MAJORS | | | |
| *Taylor, C. W.*, Kingston (R.M.C.) | 30/1/85 | Reg Army 8 yrs<br>RCE 9 yrs 347 dys | 1/9/26<br>1/5/23 |
| ⚔Cruickshank, D. A., Ottawa | 15/10/96 | CEF 4 yrs 241 dys<br>RCR 1 yr 262 dys<br>RCE 12 yrs 226 dys | 1/1/35 |
| SERGEANT MAJOR | | | |
| LITHOGRAPHER SERGEANT MAJOR | | | |
| ⚔Soutar, C. E., Ottawa | 10/12/97 | CEF 2 yrs 346 dys<br>RCE 9 yrs | 18/6/32 |
| DRAUGHTSMAN GROUP | | | |
| DRAUGHTSMAN SERGEANT MAJOR | | | |
| Taylor, N., Esquimalt | 4/7/89 | RCE 20 yrs 171 dys | 6/8/35 |
| ⚔Ross, C. T. W., Calgary | 24/6/90 | CEF 2 yrs 161 dys<br>RCE 17 yrs 304 dys | 1/4/38 |

## **WARRANT OFFICERS**—Con.

### THE CORPS OF ROYAL CANADIAN ENGINEERS—*Con.*

| Name and Corps | Date of Birth | Rank Service prior to Warrant | Date of Appointment |
|---|---|---|---|
| ENGINEER CLERK GROUP. | | | |
| Engineer Accountant Sergeant Majors | | | |
| Todd, J. T., Montreal | 29/11/86 | RCE 16 yrs 71 dys | 1/5/22 |
| Ruffell, W. H., Esquimalt | 24/7/89 | RCE 12 yrs 23 dys | 1/5/22 |
| Millward, G. F., Ottawa | 23/11/81 | RCE 12 yrs 264 dys | 22/1/23 |
| ⚔Murray, J. H. C., Winnipeg | 26/8/86 | RCE 22 yrs 43 dys | 1/7/32 |
| Engineer Clerk Sergeant Major | | | |
| ⚔Morris, W., Halifax | 3/12/89 | RCE 24 yrs 345 dys | 19/8/35 |
| Small, E. J., Quebec | 27/2/94 | RCE 22 yrs 347 dys | 1/8/37 |
| Gordon, A. S., Halifax | 12/1/92 | RCE 23 yrs 196 dys | 1/4/39 |

### THE ROYAL CANADIAN CORPS OF SIGNALS

| Name and Corps | Date of Birth | Rank Service prior to Warrant | Date of Appointment |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1st Class Staff Sergeant Majors | | | |
| Green, A. H., Ottawa | 12/5/90 | Reg Army 9 yrs 287 dys<br>RCC of S 8 yrs 295 dys | 8/9/38<br>1/7/28 |
| Regimental Sergeant Major | | | |
| ⚔Wallis, T. J., Toronto | 28/8/83 | Reg Army 6 yrs<br>CEF 5 yrs 268 dys<br>RCR 4 yrs 332 dys | 1/3/27 |
| Foreman of Signals Sergeant Majors | | | |
| Pearson, C. J., Ottawa | 3/10/02 | RCC of S 6 yrs 129 dys | 1/7/38<br>1/1/29 |
| Neary, I., Goldfields | 10/8/99 | RCC of S 7 yrs 11 dys | 1/7/38<br>1/9/29 |
| ⚔Heath, F. C., Dawson City | 2/7/97 | CEF 3 yrs 278 dys<br>RCC of S 9 yrs 104 dys | 1/7/38<br>1/8/30 |
| Christensen, W. C., Barriefield | 7/8/02 | CM 1 yr 248 dys<br>RCC of S 6 yrs 347 dys | 1/7/38<br>1/9/30 |
| Gourley, A. R., Ottawa | 8/8/03 | RCC of S 7 yrs 257 dys | 1/7/38 |
| Kerr, E. H., Esquimalt | 22/6/03 | RCC of S 10 yrs 241 dys | 1/7/38<br>1/4/34 |
| ⚔Parsonage, E., *M.M.*, Esquimalt | 28/3/90 | CEF 4 yrs 258 dys<br>RCC of S 11 yrs 252 dys | 1/7/38<br>1/10/35 |
| Clerk Signals Sergeant Major | | | |
| Draughtsman Signals Sergeant Major | | | |
| Tuck, J. W., Ottawa | 29/9/91 | CM 3 yrs<br>CEF 1 yr 203 dys<br>RCC of S 6 yrs 27 dys | 1/11/36<br>1/9/30 |
| Accountant Signals Sergeant Major | | | |
| ⚔Parks, C. H., Barriefield | 17/9/96 | CEF 3 yrs 132 dys<br>RCOC 6 yrs 31 dys<br>RCC of S 10 yrs 30 dys | 1/7/38<br>1/10/35 |
| Sergeant Majors | | | |
| Armstrong, A. G., Barriefield | 14/12/04 | RCC of S 8 yrs 227 dys | 1/4/31 |
| ⚔Loverock, F. W., Barriefield | 25/5/86 | CEF 4 yrs 134 dys<br>RCC of S 12 yrs 350 dys | 1/4/34 |
| ⚔May, C. G., Ottawa | 27/3/00 | CEF 3 yrs 325 dys<br>RCC of S 13 yrs 50 dys | 1/10/35 |
| Griswold, A. L. | 18/4/00 | RCC of S 14 yrs 16 dys | 1/7/38 |
| Hall, H. L., Edmonton | 27/7/02 | RCC of S 13 yrs 350 dys | 1/7/38 |
| Riddell, R. F., Kingston | 9/8/02 | RCC of S 16 yrs 22 dys | 8/9/38 |
| Bigg, S. C., London | 9/11/00 | RAF 2 yrs 9 mths<br>RCC of S 14 yrs 48 dys | 8/9/38 |
| Sergeant Major Instructors | | | |
| Bonner, H. W., Victoria | 18/7/89 | Reg Army 1 yr 21 dys<br>RCR 13 yrs 48 dys<br>RCC of S 2 yrs 92 dys | 1/6/22 |

## WARRANT OFFICERS—Con.

THE ROYAL CANADIAN CORPS OF SIGNALS—*Con.*

| Name and Corps | Date of Birth | Rank Service prior to Warrant | Date of Appointment |
|---|---|---|---|
| SERGEANT MAJOR INSTRUCTORS—*Con.* | | | |
| ⚔Steele, J., Hamilton | 26/3/88 | CM 1 yr 23 dys<br>RCE 3 yrs 87 dys<br>RCC of S 5 yrs 306 dys | 1/1/27 |
| ⚔Gillingham, A., Barriefield | 2/6/91 | CEF 3 yrs 159 dys<br>RCC of S 12 yrs 329 dys | 1/4/34 |
| ⚔Fowler, A. R., Kingston | 18/11/96 | CEF 3 yrs 154 dys<br>RCC of S 12 yrs 275 dys | 1/1/35 |
| ⚔Pauline, W. F., Montreal | 26/8/99 | CEF 3 yrs 205 dys<br>RC Sigs 16 yrs 68 dys | 1/4/38 |
| Isbester, F. J., Vancouver | 30/4/04 | CM 3 yrs 280 dys<br>RC Sigs 13 yrs 118 dys | 1/4/38 |
| Bertrand, C. A. | 21/12/99 | Rl 22e Regt 18 yrs 150 dys | 1/11/38<br>1/1/36 |

THE ROYAL CANADIAN REGIMENT

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| REGIMENTAL SERGEANT MAJOR | | | |
| ⚔*Wyatt, J., M.B.E., D.C.M.*, Kingston | 15/8/92 | CM 2 yrs 4 mths<br>RCR 13 yrs 202 dys | 1/8/24 |
| Adams, J. H., London | 7/3/00 | RCD 8 yrs 196 dys<br>RCR 13 yrs 230 dys | 13/7/38 |
| SERGEANT MAJOR | | | |
| SERGEANT MAJOR INSTRUCTORS | | | |
| Brown, C E., Montreal | 17/3/84 | RCR 12 yrs 259 dys | 23/3/16 |
| Driscoll, J. C., Kingston | 24/12/88 | CM 2 yrs<br>RCR 11 yrs 234 dys | 1/6/22 |
| Simon, E. J., St. John | 15/8/89 | Reg Army 5 yrs<br>RCR 9 yrs 303 dys | 1/6/22 |
| ⚔Tiffin, J. S., Toronto | 26/11/89 | RCR 14 yrs 184 dys | 1/6/22 |
| ⚔Bicknell R. F., Toronto | 27/6/89 | LSH (RC.) 9 yrs 254 dys<br>RCMGB 356 dys | 1/6/22 |
| Irlam, T. G., Halifax | 3/4/87 | Reg Army 1 yr 248 dys<br>RCR 18 yrs 354 dys | 1/1/26 |
| Sanderson, A. R., Regina | 5/11/85 | Reg Army 19 yrs<br>RCR 4 yrs 101 dys | 1/1/26 |
| ⚔Dadds, C. A., Toronto | 17/3/94 | Reg Army 3 yrs<br>CM 5 yrs 344 dys<br>CEF 1 yr 18 dys<br>RCR 10 yrs 182 dys | 1/7/28 |
| Thieme, E. P., London | 28/2/85 | Reg Army 12 yrs<br>RCR 17 yrs 227 dys | 1/7/28 |
| ⚔Naylor, H. S., *M.M.*, Ottawa | 9/2/87 | CEF 4 yrs 333 dys<br>RCR 8 yrs | 1/7/28 |
| ⚔Clark, W. H., Fredericton | 23/6/97 | CM 96 dys<br>RCR 14 yrs 234 dys | 1/5/29 |
| ⚔Bevis, H. M., London | 2/8/91 | CEF 2 yrs 307 dys<br>RCMGB 1 yr 318 dys<br>RCR 7 yrs 9 dys | 2/10/29 |
| Todd, T. L., Quebec | 16/7/94 | CEF 3 yrs 287 dys<br>RCR 10 yrs 288 dys | 31/8/30 |
| ⚔Thomas, T., Ottawa | 24/3/84 | CM 10 yrs 41 dys<br>RCR 15 yrs 67 dys | 1/4/31 |
| ⚔Turner, G. F., Halifax | 15/1/91 | CM 1 yr 66 dys<br>RCR 20 yrs 101 dys | 1/4/31 |
| Shelley, A. H., Montreal | 25/12/90 | CM 1 yr 32 dys<br>CEF 3 yrs 41 dys<br>RCR 11 yrs 58 dys | 1/4/31 |
| ⚔Oliver, A. W., Saint John | 14/2/94 | CEF 5 yrs 212 dys<br>RCR 10 yrs 346 dys | 1/4/31 |
| ⚔Bouchard, L. E., St. John | 22/1/86 | CM 6 yrs 172 dys<br>Composite Bn MD 5 3 yrs 95 dys<br>RCR 13 yrs 236 dys | 3/7/31 |

## WARRANT OFFICERS—Con.

### THE ROYAL CANADIAN REGIMENT—*Con.*

| Name and Corps | Date of Birth | Rank Service prior to Warrant | Date of Appointment |
|---|---|---|---|
| SERGEANT MAJOR INSTRUCTORS—*Con.* | | | |
| ⚔Ellins, H. F., Montreal | 23/6/86 | CEF 5 yrs 39 dys<br>RCR 13 yrs 52 dys | 1/1/33 |
| ⚔Wallis, W. *D.C.M.*, London | 20/11/87 | CM 7 yrs 345 dys<br>CEF 5 yrs 84 dys<br>RCR 12 yrs 323 dys | 1/4/38 |
| Boileau, C. A., London | 3/6/00 | CEF 1 yr 56 dys<br>RCR 18 yrs 254 dys | 1/10/38 |
| ⚔Huggett, J. E., Toronto | 1/7/91 | Reg Army 18 yrs<br>RCR 13 yrs 350 dys | 31/8/39 |
| DETENTION BARRACKS | | | |
| Monaghan, J., Halifax | 21/11/81 | Reg Army 4 yrs 345 dys<br>RCGA 20 yrs 21 dys | 1/12/25 |

### PRINCESS PATRICIA'S CANADIAN LIGHT INFANTRY

| Name and Corps | Date of Birth | Rank Service prior to Warrant | Date of Appointment |
|---|---|---|---|
| REGIMENTAL SERGEANT MAJOR | | | |
| ⚔Harper, J. T. | 21/7/93 | Reg Army 18 yrs 5 dys<br>PPCLI 9 yrs 350 dys | 16/9/38 |
| SERGEANT MAJOR INSTRUCTORS | | | |
| McCulloch, K. E. | 9/8/99 | CM 302 dys<br>CEF 2 yrs 241 dys<br>PPCLI 9 yrs 353 dys | 18/8/34<br>15/9/38 |
| ⚔White, G. C., *M.M.*, Winnipeg | 20/11/84 | RCMGB 2 yrs 10 dys<br>PPCLI 5 yrs 341 dys | 24/5/29 |
| ⚔Lovelock, H. C., Winnipeg | 1/6/88 | CEF 4 yrs 46 dys<br>PPCLI 14 yrs 49 dys | 1/4/34 |
| ⚔Wood, W. H. | 8/10/86 | Reg Army Terr 2 yrs 80 dys<br>CEF 3 yrs 209 dys<br>PPCLI 15 yrs 1 dy | 1/1/36 |
| ⚔Gibson, W. J., *M.C.* | 26/7/98 | CEF 4 yrs 162 dys<br>PPCLI 14 yrs 290 dys | 1/1/36 |
| Delaney, A., Winnipeg | 16/1/01 | PPCLI 18 yrs 329 dys | 1/4/38 |

### ROYAL 22e REGIMENT

| Name and Corps | Date of Birth | Rank Service prior to Warrant | Date of Appointment |
|---|---|---|---|
| REGIMENTAL SERGEANT MAJOR | | | |
| ⚔Boucher, P. | 1/3/93 | In ranks 89 Regt 9 yrs<br>In ranks CEF 3 yrs 179 dys<br>Rl 22e Regt 18 yrs 312 dys | 29/3/39 |
| SERGEANT MAJOR (INSTRUCTOR) | | | |
| ⚔Desmarchais, O. | 2/6/91 | CEF 4 yrs 304 dys<br>Rl 22e Regt 11 yrs 320 dys | 1/4/32 |
| Savard, F. X., St. Johns | 29/1/00 | CEF 1 yr 2 mths<br>Rl 22e Regt 14 yrs 44 dys | 1/1/35 |
| ⚔Desmarais, F. | 20/4/98 | CEF 3 yrs 238 dys<br>Rl 22e Regt 15 yrs 114 dys | 1/2/37 |
| ⚔LaBelle, G. H. | 17/9/98 | CEF 2 yrs 122 dys<br>Rl 22e Regt 17 yrs 137 dys | 31/8/39 |

### THE ROYAL CANADIAN ARMY SERVICE CORPS

| Name and Corps | Date of Birth | Rank Service prior to Warrant | Date of Appointment |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1ST CLASS STAFF SERGEANT MAJORS | | | |
| Cooper, T. A., London | 24/7/78 | Reg Army Vol 3 yrs<br>CEF 4 yrs 151 dys<br>RCASC 4 yrs 220 dys | 26/8/31<br>13/1/25 |
| ⚔Lambie, R., Halifax | 11/5/87 | Reg Army 5 yrs 102 dys<br>RCASC 21 yrs 49 dys | 1/9/35 |
| ⚔Francis, P., Halifax | 23/2/91 | RCGA 3 yrs<br>RCASC 21 yrs 109 dys | 1/10/35 |
| ⚔Clark, W. H., Quebec | 4/1/92 | RCASC 24 yrs 182 dys | 8/5/36 |

## WARRANT OFFICERS—Con.

### THE ROYAL CANADIAN ARMY SERVICE CORPS—*Con.*

| Name and Corps | Date of Birth | Rank Service prior to Warrant | Date of Appointment |
|---|---|---|---|
| Sergeant Majors | | | |
| ⚔Soutter, J., Kingston | 16/10/94 | RCASC 20 yrs 337 dys | 1/9/35 |
| ⚔Weber, C. G., Vancouver | 21/5/96 | CEF 3 yrs 141 dys<br>RCASC 15 yrs 112 dys | 1/10/35 |
| Woods, K. O., Camp Borden | 6/8/91 | CEF 1 yr 205 dys<br>RCASC 17 yrs | 1/1/37 |
| ⚔De Venne, W. J., Montreal | 26/9/84 | In ranks 62 Regt 3 yrs 239 dys<br>In ranks 7 Co CASC 10 yrs 322 dys<br>CEF 4 yrs 34 dys<br>RCASC 16 yrs 265 dys | 21/2/37 |
| Spence, D. A., Toronto | 24/4/98 | CEF 4 yrs 21 dys<br>RCASC 17 yrs 318 dys | 1/4/38 |
| Simpson, D. W. J., Victoria | 4/10/87 | RCASC 24 yrs 107 dys | 1/4/39 |
| Sergeant-Major Instructors | | | |
| Miller, I. D., Camp Borden | 18/8/86 | RCASC 20 yrs 302 dys | 1/1/37<br>8/5/36 |
| ⚔Cooper, W., London | 8/9/95 | Reg Army 3 yrs 360 dys<br>RAF 1 yr 113 dys<br>RCASC 16 yrs 43 dys | 31/8/39 |

### WATER TRANSPORT SECTION

| Name and Corps | Date of Birth | Rank Service prior to Warrant | Date of Appointment |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1st Class Staff Sergeant Majors | | | |
| ⚔McLeod, W. L., Halifax | 26/6/80 | RCN 1 yr 223 dys<br>CASC 324 dys | 22/12/19 |
| ⚔O'Leary, M. D., Halifax | 1/10/87 | CASC 358 dys | 23/12/19 |
| Sergeant Majors | | | |
| Backman, A., Halifax | 13/1/79 | CASC 62 dys | 19/10/20 |
| Faulkner, H. W., Halifax | 27/8/88 | RCN 5 yrs 123 dys | 5/5/35 |

### THE ROYAL CANADIAN ARMY MEDICAL CORPS

| Name and Corps | Date of Birth | Rank Service prior to Warrant | Date of Appointment |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1st Class Staff Sergeant Majors | | | |
| ⚔Scrace, C. W. E., St. John | 18/4/87 | CM 23/4/06 to 26/7/06<br>RCAMC 24 yrs 278 dys | 1/5/31 |
| ⚔Muise, P. J., Halifax | 18/9/87 | CM 1 yr 254 dys<br>RCAMC 27 yrs 132 dys | 1/5/34 |
| ⚔Carey, I., Winnipeg | 5/3/92 | CM 1 yr 156 dys<br>RCAMC 25 yrs 243 dys | 24/6/36 |
| ⚔Phillips, W. J., Ottawa | 8/11/93 | CM 1 yr 212 dys<br>RCAMC 26 yrs 229 dys | 10/9/38 |

### THE ROYAL CANADIAN ARMY VETERINARY CORPS

| Name and Corps | Date of Birth | Rank Service prior to Warrant | Date of Appointment |
|---|---|---|---|
| Sergeant Majors | | | |
| Burn, A. M., Kingston | 11/10/83 | CM 2 yrs 26 dys<br>RCD 175 dys<br>CPAVC 4 yrs 143 dys | 5/5/17 |
| Lyne, C., Toronto | 22/6/87 | RCOC 3 yrs 300 dys<br>RCAVC 19 yrs 313 dys | 1/6/37 |

## **WARRANT OFFICERS**—Con.

### THE ROYAL CANADIAN ORDNANCE CORPS

| Name and Corps | Date of Birth | Rank Service prior to Warrant | Date of Appointment |
|---|---|---|---|
| CONDUCTORS | | | |
| MacFarlane, H. A., London | 26/12/84 | Reg Army 6 yrs 268 dys<br>RCOC 14 yrs 304 dys | 24/6/32 |
| Lowe, W. N., Toronto | 8/7/85 | Reg Army 8 yrs<br>RCOC 22 yrs 173 dys | 3/12/33 |
| Higgins, F. H., Esquimalt | 10/2/84 | RCOC 18 yrs 276 dys | 3/2/37<br>30/11/33 |
| McKay, G., Quebec | 12/3/85 | RCOC 18 yrs 206 dys | 19/4/37<br>3/12/33 |
| Bryant, J. C., Montreal | 13/1/86 | Reg Army 8 yrs 3 dys<br>RCOC 19 yrs 29 dys | 1/5/39<br>1/4/34 |
| Martin, J. H., London | 18/12/85 | RCMP 5 yrs<br>RCOC 22 yrs 348 dys | 18/8/39<br>1/5/35 |
| SUB-CONDUCTORS | | | |
| Monaghan, A. E., Quebec | 3/6/85 | Reg. Army 11 yrs 350 dys<br>RCOC 24 yrs 346 dys | 27/1/37 |
| Shepherd, F. V., Ottawa | 13/2/92 | RCOC 21 yrs 254 dys | 3/2/37 |
| McCarthy, D. E., Winnipeg | 2/7/88 | RCOC 21 yrs 70 dys | 3/2/37 |
| Barnes, A., Ottawa | 3/10/88 | RCOC 21 yrs 62 dys | 19/4/37 |
| McColm, R., Kingston | 14/11/88 | RCOC 22 yrs 281 dys | 16/6/38 |
| Trainor, J. J., Ottawa | 8/9/93 | RCOC 22 yrs 125 dys | 16/6/38 |
| Chambers, H., Calgary | 19/3/85 | RCOC 21 yrs 186 dys | 24/8/38 |
| Graham, J. H., London | 4/6/91 | CEF 3 yrs 50 dys<br>RCOC 19 yrs 245 dys | 11/12/38 |
| Hadden, W. T. H., Halifax | 25/9/95 | RCOC 23 yrs 75 dys | 16/3/39 |
| Richards, H. L., Ottawa | 15/9/99 | RCOC 20 yrs 220 dys | 1/5/39 |
| ⚔Fluck, T. A., Ottawa | 13/5/92 | CM 3 yrs 144 dys<br>CEF 6 yrs 21 dys<br>RCOC 17 yrs 170 dys | 12/8/39<br>1/4/38 |
| Heuston, C. H., Saint John | 23/11/92 | RCOC 23 yrs 289 dys | 18/8/39 |
| Bolt, W. J., Ottawa | 5/10/90 | RCOC 22 yrs 292 dys | 18/8/39 |
| SERGEANT MAJORS (ARMAMENT) | | | |
| ⚔Russell, J., Winnipeg | 5/2/84 | RCOC 17 yrs 127 dys | 19/1/32 |
| ⚔Watson, A., Halifax | 6/6/84 | RCOC 20 yrs 199 dys | 1/4/35 |
| ⚔King, E., Esquimalt | 17/8/89 | RCOC 20 yrs 34 dys | 1/10/35 |
| ⚔Phillips, C., Kingston | 4/12/87 | RCOC 20 yrs 202 dys | 8/10/36 |
| ⚔Cockburn, J. M., Esquimalt | 30/5/87 | RCOC 22 yrs 312 dys | 23/11/38 |
| SERGEANT MAJORS (ARMOURER) | | | |
| ⚔Wood, C. A. (F), Toronto | 11/11/87 | RCOC 19 yrs 105 dys | 1/8/24 |
| ⚔Davis, E. E., Halifax | 5/6/91 | Reg Army 1/5/06 to 31/1/16<br>RCOC 16 yrs 300 dys | 28/11/32 |
| ⚔Robinson, W. H., Winnipeg | 12/6/88 | Reg Army 5 yrs 226 dys<br>RCOC 20 yrs 150 dys | 1/7/36 |
| ⚔Evans, A. E., Esquimalt | 7/11/87 | Reg Army 3 yrs 152 dys<br>RGA 1 yr 172 dys<br>RCOC 20 yrs 61 dys | 1/7/36 |
| SERGEANT-MAJOR INSTRUCTOR | | | |

### THE ROYAL CANADIAN ARMY PAY CORPS

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1ST CLASS STAFF SERGEANT MAJORS | | | |
| ⚔Collinge, J. W., Ottawa | 20/12/80 | Reg Army 30/1/01 to 7/9/02<br>CEF 5 yrs 342 dys<br>RCAPC 17 yrs | 1/10/37<br>1/3/37 |
| Anderton, L., Toronto | 7/2/93 | CEF 5 yrs 35 dys<br>RCAPC 17 yrs | 1/10/37<br>1/7/37 |
| ⚔Mayer, S. G. L., Halifax | 26/3/80 | Reg Army 7 yrs 72 dys<br>RCHA 1 yr 357 dys<br>RCAPC 21 yrs 355 dys | 1/10/37<br>1/7/37 |
| ⚔Clarke, J. B., Winnipeg | 20/2/82 | Reg Army 12 yrs<br>RCAPC 21 yrs 353 dys | 1/10/37<br>1/7/37 |
| Shoulders, A., Toronto | 9/1/85 | RCAPC 23 yrs 61 dys | 31/8/39<br>1/10/37 |

## WARRANT OFFICERS—Con.

THE ROYAL CANADIAN ARMY PAY CORPS—*Con.*

| Name and Corps | Date of Birth | Rank Service prior to Warrant | Date of Appointment |
|---|---|---|---|
| Sergeant Majors | | | |
| Smith, T., Trenton | 15/4/84 | CEF 2 yrs 94 dys<br>RCAPC 20 yrs 272 dys | 1/10/37 |
| ⚔Truscott, A. O., London | 7/11/90 | CEF 5 yrs 309 dys<br>RCAPC 17 yrs 274 dys | 1/4/38 |
| ⚔Snazell, F., Calgary | 17/8/85 | CEF 5 yrs 37 dys<br>RCAPC 17 yrs 274 dys | 1/4/38 |
| ⚔Wright, V., Victoria | 18/3/83 | CEF 5 yrs 106 dys<br>RCAPC 17 yrs 274 dys | 1/4/38 |
| Barratt, T. G., Quebec | ............ | Reg Army 12 yrs<br>RCGA 5 yrs 297 dys<br>CAPC, CEF 1 yr 120 dys<br>RCAPC 18 yrs 61 dys | 1/9/38 |
| ⚔Lecompte, J. E., Montreal | ............ | CEF 4 yrs 341 dys<br>RCAPC 19 yrs 62 dys | 31/8/39 |

THE CORPS OF MILITARY STAFF CLERKS

| Name and Corps | Date of Birth | Rank Service prior to Warrant | Date of Appointment |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1st Class Staff Sergeant Majors | | | |
| ⚔Boss, W., Ottawa | 16/5/92 | CM 2 yrs 141 dys<br>RCR 1 yr 15 dys<br>CMSC 5 yrs 86 dys | 1/5/20<br>23/10/16 |
| Bowser, R. G., Halifax | 29/10/94 | CM 7 yrs 92 dys<br>CMSC 18 yrs 278 dys | 1/9/37<br>1/5/34 |
| Woolley, C. W., Calgary | 3/11/94 | CM 1 yr 59 dys<br>In ranks PL Fus 186 dys<br>In ranks No. 1 F.A. 177 dys<br>CMSC 19 yrs 240 dys | 7/11/37<br>1/4/35 |
| ⚔McConnell, J., Montreal | 14/12/90 | CEF 5 yrs 116 dys<br>CMSC 15 yrs | 1/4/38<br>1/5/35 |
| Drolet, J. W., Ottawa | 19/12/78 | CMSC 20 yrs 186 dys | 1/4/38<br>6/8/35 |
| McKay, A. D., Winnipeg | 19/10/83 | CMSC 20 yrs 169 dys | 1/7/39<br>4/11/35 |
| Swales, W. H., Ottawa | 27/11/82 | CMSC 20 yrs 167 dys | 1/7/39<br>19/1/36 |
| ⚔Hughes, H. L., Kingston | 8/7/92 | CMSC 20 yrs 334 dys | 1/7/39<br>5/9/36 |
| Sergeant Majors | | | |
| Teskey, I. S., Ottawa | 13/5/97 | CMSC 21 yrs 44 dys | 4/12/36 |
| ⚔Simpson, J. M., Victoria | 29/4/91 | CM 351 dys<br>CMSC 21 yrs 77 dys | 1/3/37 |
| Camp, L. T., London | 26/8/95 | CMSC 21 yrs 78 dys | 1/9/37 |
| ⚔Kerr, J. B., Ottawa | 13/4/93 | CM 5 yrs<br>CMSC 21 yrs 339 dys | 7/11/37 |
| ⚔Long, A. G., Ottawa | 24/9/90 | CM 4 yrs 324 dys<br>CEF 2 yrs 33 dys<br>CMSC 20 yrs 341 dys | 1/4/38 |
| Cloutier, G. G., Saint John | 14/1/90 | CM 8 yrs 190 dys<br>CMSC 22 yrs 174 dys | 1/7/39 |
| ⚔Kirkwood, A., Ottawa | 12/9/96 | CEF 3 yrs 59 dys<br>CMSC 21 yrs 243 dys | 1/7/39 |
| Langton, W. A., Quebec | 19/4/88 | CM 7 yrs 68 dys<br>CEF 3 yrs 187 dys<br>CMSC 20 yrs 186 dys | 1/7/39 |
| ⚔Jennings, C. W., Toronto | 29/11/99 | CEF 3 yrs 139 dys<br>CMSC 20 yrs 85 dys | 1/7/39 |
| ⚔McCooey, L. E., Ottawa | 31/12/95 | CEF 3 yrs 284 dys<br>CMSC 19 yrs 61 dys | 1/7/39 |

BANDMASTER

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Streeter, A. L. | 22/12/01 | PPCLI | 31/8/39 |

# WARRANT OFFICERS.

## NON-PERMANENT ACTIVE MILITIA

CAVALRY

| Name and Corps | Date of Birth | Rank Service prior to Warrant | Date of Appointment |
|---|---|---|---|
| SERGEANT MAJORS | | | |
| ⚔Donaldson, W. J., MMR | 2/4/95 | CEF 3 yrs<br>CM 2 yrs | 13/7/29 |
| ⚔Collinson, R., 12 D | 7/9/96 | CM 6 yrs 291 dys<br>CEF 2 yrs<br>CM 12 yrs 161 dys | 1/8/31<br>31/1/35 |
| ⚔Hannington, W. M., *M.M.*, 8 N.B. H. | 21/1/98 | CEF 4 yrs<br>CM 11 yrs | 1/1/32 |
| *Hornsby, H. W.*, 17 H | 18/3/02 | CM 12 yrs 242 dys | 18/11/33 |
| ⚔Gill, A., 17 H | 1/6/92 | Reg Army 12 yrs<br>CM 6 yrs 36 dys | 18/11/33 |
| Donahue, J. W., P.E.I.L.H | 16/6/05 | CM 7 yrs 150 dys | 3/12/33 |
| Best, G., 15 Horse | 4/11/01 | CM 8 yrs 166 dys | 27/6/35 |
| ⚔*Stanton, R.*, 15 Horse | 27/2/96 | CEF 3 yrs<br>CM 13 yrs 193 dys | 1/1/36 |
| Burns, W. J. A., 7/11 H | 3/3/11 | CM 7 yrs 273 dys | 1/4/37 |
| ⚔Withers, F., 14 Horse | 25/3/00 | CEF 3 yrs 77 dys<br>CM 2 yrs 115 dys | 6/7/37 |
| Jenkins, J., 2 Armd. C. Regt | 25/12/95 | CEF 4 yrs 4 mths<br>CM 15 yrs 173 dys | 17/8/37 |
| Bleakney, F. B., 6 H. (Armd. C.) | 21/8/06 | CM 15 yrs 77 dys | 15/12/37 |
| Davy, J. H., B.C.D | 26/8/02 | CM 12 yrs | 1/1/38 |
| Morris, A. E., 1 H | 26/7/03 | CM 18 yrs | 14/4/39 |
| ⚔Gladwell, E. E., 2/10 D | 28/2/96 | CEF 3 yrs 66 dys<br>CM 17 yrs 93 dys | 11/5/39 |

ARTILLERY

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| ⚔Walker, E., 5 Fld. Bde | 25/12/80 | Reg Army 6 yrs 342 dys<br>CEF 3 yrs | 21/10/21 |
| ⚔Brady, G. R., 1 P.E.I. (M.B.) | 20/10/90 | CM 7 yrs 126 dys<br>CEF 3 yrs 175 dys<br>CM 5 yrs 17 dys | 1/5/26 |
| Brunelle, L. P. 6 (Q. & L.) M. Bde | 3/12/97 | CM 7 yrs 306 dys | 1/1/28 |
| ⚔Drysdale, H. H., 1 S.L. Regt | 21/5/98 | Reg Army 6 yrs<br>CM 10 yrs 82 dys | 1/2/34<br>15/5/39 |
| *⚔Whiting, S. D., 26 Fld. Bde | 6/12/81 | CEF 4 yrs 52 dys<br>CM 11 yrs 82 dys | 26/2/34<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Pugh, H., 13 Fld. Bde | 4/3/84 | CEF 3 yrs<br>CM 18 yrs | 18/9/35 |
| ⚔Bray, J. W., *M.M.*, 27 Fld. Bde | 26/11/86 | Reg Army 12 yrs<br>CM 3 yrs 152 dys | 1/3/35<br>4/2/38 |
| ⚔Houghton, J. R., 2 Med. Bde | 11/1/96 | CEF 4 yrs 212 dys<br>CM 17 yrs 311 dys | 1/10/35 |
| ⚔Harrison, J. A., 2 Fld. Bde | 13/6/94 | CEF 2 yrs 21 dys<br>CM 23 yrs. 161 dys | 1/10/35 |
| Jenkins, H. G., 3 Fld. Bde | 11/8/05 | CM 13 yrs 274 dys | 15/3/36 |
| ⚔Brooks, G. C., 22 Fld. Bde | 28/12/93 | CM 2 yrs | 1/12/36 |
| ⚔DeBathe, A., 25 Fld. Bde | 14/6/95 | Reg Army 4 yrs 6 mths<br>CM 2 yrs 6 dys | 15/12/36<br>20/10/32 |
| ⚔Higham, T. R., 7 Fld. Bde | 13/6/99 | Reg Army 7 yrs<br>CM 14 yrs 245 dys | 13/2/38 |
| ⚔Masson, G., 18 Fld. Bde | -/-/88 | CEF 4 yrs 210 dys<br>CM 13 yrs 38 dys | 28/2/38 |
| ⚔Leaper, C. A., *M.M.*, 8 Fld. Bde | ............ | CEF 5 yrs<br>CM 14 yrs 358 dys | 31/3/38 |
| Trites, L. E., 23 Fld. Bde | 15/2/05 | CM 12 yrs 76 dys | 30/6/38 |
| ⚔Cameron, K. E., 10 Fld. Bde | 2/8/86 | CEF 4 yrs 6 mths<br>CM 11 yrs 24 dys | 21/11/38 |
| ⚔Brewer, A., *M.M.*, 6 Fld. Bde | 22/4/94 | CEF 4 yrs 6 mths<br>CM 16 yrs 56 dys | 5/2/39 |

## **WARRANT OFFICERS** (Non-permanent)—Con.

ARTILLERY—*Con.*

| Name and Corps | Date of Birth | Rank Service prior to Warrant | Date of Appointment |
|---|---|---|---|
| ⚔Williams, F., 5 (B.C.) (C.B.) | 16/3/84 | RCA 20 yrs 107 dys<br>CM 9 yrs 225 dys | 8/2/39 |
| Ingram, A. F. 1 (Hal.) C.B. | 10/6/91 | CM 20 yrs 195 dys | 4/4/39 |
| ⚔Pike, F. B., 3 (N.B.) C.B. | 19/6/88 | CEF 3 yrs 111 dys<br>CM 28 yrs 41 dys | 15/4/39 |
| ⚔Langford, P. R., 4 Med. Bde. | 29/4/94 | CEF 4 yrs<br>CM 12 yrs 246 dys | 14/8/39 |
| ⚔Watson, R. J., 15 (Van.) C.B. | -/-/89 | Reg Army 15 yrs<br>CM 10 yrs 145 dys | 1/10/39 |

THE CORPS OF ROYAL CANADIAN ENGINEERS

| Name and Corps | Date of Birth | Rank Service prior to Warrant | Date of Appointment |
|---|---|---|---|
| Flockton, J., 4 Dist. Engrs. | 16/2/94 | CM 5 yrs 361 dys<br>CEF 3 yrs 9 dys<br>CM 8 yrs | 3/3/28 |
| ⚔McNeil, W. B., 12 Dist. Engrs. | 17/8/83 | CM 5 yrs 6 mths 28 dys<br>CEF 4 yrs 10 mths 12 dys<br>CM 8 yrs 215 dys | 22/9/33 |
| ⚔Cordes, H. G. M., *M.M.*, 3 Dist. Engrs. | 3/4/94 | CEF 4 yrs 231 dys<br>CM 15 yrs 25 dys | 1/1/37 |
| ⚔Nicholls, H., 1 Dist. Engrs. | 12/3/92 | Reg Army 6 yrs<br>CM 12 yrs | 12/7/37 |
| Peace, J. T., 2 Dist. Engrs. | 4/9/05 | CM 12 yrs 319 dys | 4/9/37 |
| Kraus, P., 10 Dist. Engrs. | 11/8/14 | CM 5 yrs 18 dys | 7/7/39 |

ROYAL CANADIAN CORPS OF SIGNALS

| Name and Corps | Date of Birth | Rank Service prior to Warrant | Date of Appointment |
|---|---|---|---|
| ⚔McCleary, R., *M.M.*, H.Q. Sig. Area, M.D. No. 2 |  | CEF 3 yrs 233 dys<br>CM 29 yrs | 9/2/32<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Judge, S. E., 11 Div. Sigs. |  | CM 9 yrs 102 dys | 20/4/32 |
| ⚔Taylor, C., 1 Dist. Sigs. | 25/10/97 | CEF 4 yrs<br>CM 3 yrs 170 dys | 1/7/33<br>1/4/36 |
| Morris, C. A., 2 Div. Sigs. | 29/8/93 | CM 13 yrs 103 dys | 27/3/37 |
| ⚔Tarbat, G. C., A Corps Sigs. | 20/1/96 | CEF 6 yrs | 10/9/37 |
| Lynch, E. A., 3 Div. Sigs. | 29/11/12 | CM 11 yrs 317 dys | 14/4/39 |

CANADIAN OFFICERS TRAINING CORPS

| Name and Corps | Date of Birth | Rank Service prior to Warrant | Date of Appointment |
|---|---|---|---|
| Gray, G. J., McGill Unv. | 5/11/13 | CM 7 yrs | 28/9/39 |

INFANTRY

| Name and Corps | Date of Birth | Rank Service prior to Warrant | Date of Appointment |
|---|---|---|---|
| ⚔Goldrich, J. O., Nth. N.S. Highrs. (M.G.) | 27/5/92 | CM 5 yrs 228 dys<br>CEF 4 yrs | 17/5/22<br>15/12/36 |
| Palmer, W. T., Lorne Scots | 7/8/92 | CEF 3 yrs 7 mths | 1/4/23<br>15/12/36 |
| Taylor, H. A., P.L. Fus. (M.G.) | 6/11/92 | CM 8 yrs 111 dys | 20/5/23<br>1/12/36 |
| ⚔Plume, W. J., *D.C.M.*, Perth R. (M.G.) |  | Reg Vol 7 yrs<br>CM 4 yrs 9 mths<br>CEF 4 yrs 3 mths | 1/9/23 |
| ⚔Baker, E., *M.M.*, Tor. Scot. R. (M.G.) | 7/11/88 | CEF 4 yrs 30 dys<br>CM 7 yrs 5 dys | 20/3/24<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Anderson, T. N., Seaforth of C. | 18/7/96 | CM 7 yrs 136 dys<br>CEF 3 yrs 326 dys | 25/4/27 |
| ⚔Lockhart, A., A. & S.H. of C. (M.G.) | 5/2/86 | CM 15 yrs 91 dys<br>CEF 3 yrs 130 dys | 10/6/27<br>15/12/36 |
| Paradis, L. A., Vol. de Q. | 18/6/82 | CM 27 yrs 51 dys | 26/3/28 |

## WARRANT OFFICERS (Non-permanent)—*Con.*

INFANTRY—*Con.*

| Name and Corps | Date of Birth | Rank Service prior to Warrant | Date of Appointment |
|---|---|---|---|
| Strumm, R. T., 19 Inf. Bde | 7/9/95 | CEF 3 yrs 328 dys<br>CM 4 yrs | 15/9/28<br>1/10/37 |
| ⚔Denham, H., *M.M.*, P.A. & B. Vol | 6/9/92 | CM 7 yrs 176 dys | 24/1/29<br>15/12/36 |
| Miron, H. R., R. de Chat. (Mit.) | 14/10/00 | CEF 1 yr 10 mths<br>Rl 22e Regt 1 yr 4 mths<br>CM 5 yrs 136 dys | 20/2/30<br>1/6/33 |
| ⚔Boulay, D., R. de Levis | 23/10/98 | CEF 3 yrs 3 mths<br>CM 2 yrs 235 dys | 26/4/30 |
| ⚔*Skipper, G. L.*, Nth N.S. Highrs. (M.G.) | 9/2/96 | RCR 2 yrs 162 dys | 30/6/30<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Hubert, H., Pictou Highrs | 14/8/97 | CEF 3 yrs<br>CM 8 yrs | 1/4/31 |
| Berube, H., R. de Monty | 26/8/96 | CM 2 yrs | 24/6/31 |
| ⚔Piercy, W. R., P. of W. Rang. (M.G.) | 16/11/93 | CM 3 yrs<br>CEF 4 yrs 2 mths<br>CM 9 yrs | 1/7/31<br>15/12/36 |
| Doran, M., R. de Hull | 2/3/02 | CM 10 yrs 243 dys | 8/9/31 |
| ⚔Hadfield, A. J., H.L.I. of C | 26/4/90 | Reg Army 5 yrs<br>CM 2 yrs 2 mths<br>CEF 5 yrs 3 mths<br>CM 1 yr 230 dys | 1/1/32 |
| ⚔Jowett, L., Q.Y. Rang. (M G.) | 8/4/77 | CEF 3 yrs 276 dys<br>CM 1 yr | 1/2/32<br>15/12/36 |
| Cardinal, A., R. de Q. (Mit.) | 24/9/02 | CM 9 yrs | 14/3/32 |
| ⚔Young, J., S. Sask. R | 12/11/92 | Reg Army 4 yrs 5 mths<br>CM 1 yr 318 dys | 29/4/32<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔*Burke, J. J.*, Ir. Fus. and 14 Inf. Bde | 20/11/89 | CEF 4 yrs<br>CM 11 yrs 61 dys | 22/5/32<br>1/6/36 |
| ⚔Currie, A. B., C.H. of O. (M.G.) | 13/11/96 | Reg Army 5 yrs 2 mths<br>CM 12 yrs 153 dys | 1/10/32<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Swan, J. W., S. Ste. M. & Sud. (M.G.) | 13/4/98 | CEF 4 yrs<br>CM 8 yrs 205 dys | 1/11/32<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Green, J. R., 1st Bn. Regtl. H.Q., C. Scot. R | 5/5/83 | CEF 3 yrs<br>CM 4 yrs 325 dys | 9/12/32 |
| ⚔Vantassel, A. R., Can. Fus. (M.G.) | 28/5/97 | CEF 3 yrs 132 dys<br>CM 6 yrs 149 dys | 1/4/33<br>1/2/38 |
| ⚔Powell, L., R.H.C. (Regtl. H.Q.) | 13/4/85 | CM 6 yrs<br>CEF 4 yrs<br>CM 11 yrs 325 dys | 15/1/33<br>15/12/36 |
| Borlase, W. C., S. Alta. R | 9/2/84 | CEF 2 yrs 4 mths 19 dys<br>Reg Army Terr 9 yrs 5 mths<br>CM 8 yrs | 22/4/33 |
| ⚔Connolly, W. F., West N.S. R | 25/12/98 | CM 2 yrs<br>CEF 4 yrs | 16/6/33<br>15/12/36 |
| *Robitaille, P. L. L.*, Fus. M.R | 4/12/00 | CM 18 yrs 148 dys | 11/8/33 |
| ⚔*Johnston, D. M.*, West N.S. R | 20/12/98 | CEF 3 yrs 156 dys<br>CM 3 yrs 97 dys | 26/9/33<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Lancaster, G. B., Argyll L.I. (T) | 14/9/91 | Reg Army 4 yrs<br>CEF 4 yrs<br>CM 13 yrs | 8/10/33<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Davies, H., Ont. R. (T.) | 28/9/98 | Reg Army 2 yrs<br>CM 12 yrs 211 dys | 18/11/33<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Beckett, J. C., Edmn. Fus. (M.G.) | 23/8/95 | Reg Army 3 yrs<br>CM 7 yrs 156 dys | 19/1/34<br>15/12/36 |
| Vaillancourt, A., R. de Mais | 3/7/97 | CEF 3 yrs 6 mths<br>CM 14 yrs 73 dys | 31/5/34 |
| Fournier, A. C., Fus. du St. L | 7/11/99 | Rl. 22e Regt 2 yrs<br>CM 3 yrs | 1/6/34 |
| ⚔Cooper, D. C., K.O.R. of C. (M.G.) | 23/11/89 | Reg Army 5 yrs 48 dys<br>CM 14 yrs | 1/12/34<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Keenan, O. C., *M.M.*, Wpg. Gren. (M.G.) | 7/7/90 | CEF 3 yrs 250 dys<br>CM 15 yrs 146 dys | 1/1/35<br>16/11/36 |
| ⚔Theobald, W. M., *M.M.*, Mid. R | 24/1/84 | CEF 3 yrs 305 dys<br>CM 16 yrs 156 dys | 14/1/35<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔DeCoste, W. V., P.E.I. Highrs | 31/7/00 | CEF 1 yr 8 mths 24 dys<br>CM 13 yrs 300 dys | 1/5/35 |
| ⚔Alexander, G. R., Q.O.R. of C |  | CEF 3 yrs 314 dys<br>CM 15 yrs 316 dys | 1/8/35<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔*Bate, J. H.*, Q.O.R. of C | 24/5/82 | CEF 3 yrs 25 dys<br>CM 16 yrs 341 dys | 16/8/35<br>15/12/36 |

## **WARRANT OFFICERS** (Non-permanent)—Con.

INFANTRY—*Con.*

| Name and Corps | Date of Birth | Rank Service prior to Warrant | Date of Appointment |
|---|---|---|---|
| ✕Jamieson, F., 48 Highrs | 22/3/88 | CEF 3 yrs 244 dys<br>CM 18 yrs 121 dys | 21/9/35 |
| *Boyd, N. M.*, A. & S.H. of C. (P.L.) (M.G.) | 2/7/05 | CM 12 yrs 356 dys | 17/9/35<br>15/12/36 |
| ✕Fritze, W., R.R.C | ............ | CEF 5 yrs 5 dys<br>CM 18 yrs | 1/10/35 |
| Clark, T. C., Grey & Sim. Fors | 18/10/03 | CM 14 yrs 190 dys | 25/11/35<br>15/12/36 |
| ✕*Shepherd, H. T.*, Lorne Scots | 18/8/95 | CEF 4 yrs 17 dys<br>CM 19 yrs 16 dys | 7/12/35<br>15/12/36 |
| Rennie, E., Hal. Rif | 22/6/98 | CEF 1 yr 121 dys<br>CM 16 yrs 21 dys | 1/1/36 |
| ✕Herd, W. W., Oxf. Rif | 18/11/96 | CEF 4 yrs 245 dys<br>CM 17 yrs 93 dys | 1/1/36 |
| ✕McGarr, A. J., Linc. & Welld. R | 25/3/98 | CEF 2 yrs 150 dys<br>CM 14 yrs 83 dys | 2/1/36<br>15/12/36 |
| ✕Robertson, J., 1 C. Scot. R | 22/2/96 | CEF 3 yrs<br>CM 9 yrs 20 dys | 25/1/36 |
| Johnston, J. M., Camerons of C | 6/1/90 | Reg Army 2 yrs 6 mths<br>CEF 4 yrs 6 mths<br>CM 9 yrs 195 dys | 1/5/36 |
| ✕*Harris, H. H.*, Linc. & Welld. R | 7/5/89 | Reg Army 5 yrs 3 mths<br>CM 26 yrs 81 dys | 4/9/36<br>15/12/36 |
| ✕*Jarvis, R. A.*, Can. Fus. (M.G.) | 21/10/99 | CEF 3 yrs 22 dys<br>CM 12 yrs 102 dys | 15/12/36<br>1/4/34 |
| Notman, P., R.H.C | 26/1/01 | CEF 2 yrs<br>CM 14 yrs 329 dys | 8/1/37 |
| ✕Dowding, L. E., R.R. of Tor. Gren | 15/5/96 | CEF 3 yrs 250 dys<br>CM 11 yrs 243 dys | 16/1/37 |
| ✕Sutton, H. H., Westmr. R. (M.G.) | 27/7/91 | CEF 4 yrs 189 dys<br>CM 9 yrs 333 dys | 16/6/37 |
| Carpenter, M., R. de Jol | 6/10/12 | CM 5 yrs 257 dys | 20/6/37 |
| Savoie, R., R. de Chaud. (Mit.) | 17/6/16 | CM 2 yrs 85 dys | 25/6/37 |
| ✕Ross, C. A., V.R.C | 20/12/00 | CEF 3 yrs 65 dys<br>CM 16 yrs 140 dys | 2/7/37 |
| ✕Charlton, O. E., Brock. Rif | 12/11/94 | CEF 4 yrs 34 dys<br>CM 20 yrs 38 dys | 28/7/37 |
| ✕Aspinall, H., V.R.C | 13/6/96 | CEF 4 yrs 88 dys<br>CM 18 yrs 280 dys | 11/11/37 |
| ✕Noble, H. R., Kent R. (M.G.) | 1/5/00 | Reg Army 2 yrs 324 dys<br>CM 16 yrs 74 dys | 14/12/37 |
| Godby, H. A., Sask. L.I. (M.G.) | 29/12/96 | CM 9 yrs 317 dys | 16/12/37 |
| Britton, A. C., Sher. R. (M.G.) | 21/11/11 | CM 7 yrs 293 dys | 2/2/38 |
| ✕Toms, J. E., C.B. Highrs | 16/10/93 | CM 24 yrs 207 dys | 1/3/38 |
| ✕Lisney, W. J., B.C.R | -/-/86 | CM 13 yrs 351 dys<br>CEF 3 yrs 292 dys<br>CM 6 yrs 79 dys | 10/12/37 |
| Pelletier, E., Fus. de Sher | 2/7/16 | CM 4 yrs 101 dys | 1/3/38 |
| ✕Potts, W. E., Essex Scot | 11/2/99 | Reg. Army 9 yrs 185 dys<br>CM 11 yrs 167 dys | 19/3/38 |
| ✕Soper, T. H., Perth R. (M.G.) | 4/3/96 | Reg. Army 5 yrs 204 dys<br>CM 17 yrs 39 dys | 1/4/38 |
| Piper, A. D., S.D. & G. Highrs | 16/7/10 | CM 5 yrs 286 dys | 16/4/38 |
| ✕Gates, R. W., Essex R. (T.) | 24/6/92 | CEF 4 yrs<br>CM 1 yr | 26/4/38 |
| Rathbone, J. C., C. Scot. R. 2 Bn. (M.G.) | 19/2/89 | CM 5 yrs 202 dys | 19/5/38 |
| MacRae, W. F., N. Shore R | 27/8/11 | CM 8 yrs 360 dys | 15/6/38 |
| ✕Burkitt, C. J., Hast. & P.E. R | 6/12/94 | CEF 3 yrs 43 dys<br>CM 10 yrs 46 dys | 17/7/38 |
| ✕Davis, H. B., D. & Hald. Rif | 5/6/93 | CEF 4 yrs 358 dys<br>CM 19 yrs 385 dys | 1/10/38 |
| ✕Shaw, C. E., Lan. & Ren. Scot. R | 18/9/91 | R.C.R. 30 yrs 142 dys.<br>CM 208 dys | 26/10/38 |
| Voghell, E., R. de St. H | 25/9/08 | CM 11 yrs 88 dys | 30/11/38 |
| ✕Markham, A. J., Ir. R. of C. (M.G.) | 11/11/93 | Reg. Army 1 yr 160 dys<br>CM 10 yrs 65 dys | 1/12/38 |
| ✕Couturier, L., Les Fus. M.R | 17/10/87 | CEF 3 yrs 5 mths<br>CM 19 yrs 276 days | 2/12/38 |
| ✕Murray, J. G., P.W.O.R. (M.G.) | 8/1/93 | CEF 3 yrs 50 dys<br>CM 29 yrs 69 dys | 1/1/39 |

## WARRANT OFFICERS (Non-permanent)—Con.

INFANTRY—*Con.*

| Name and Corps | Date of Birth | Rank Service prior to Warrant | Date of Appointment |
|---|---|---|---|
| Christiansen, O. W., Scots Fus. of C. | 27/9/08 | CM 10 yrs 127 dys | 1/2/39 |
| ⚔Simpkin, J., Ir. Fus. | 3/12/99 | CEF 4 yrs 8 mths<br>CM 8 yrs 53 dys | 4/3/39 |
| ⚔Browett, W., *M.M.*, R.H.L.I. | 4/9/89 | CEF 4 yrs 235 dys<br>CM 21 yrs 355 dys | 31/3/39 |
| ⚔Ellis, A. B., Elgin R. | 14/6/92 | CEF 3 yrs 38 dys<br>CM 21 yrs 8 mths | 1/7/39 |
| Jones, G. V., Calg. Highrs. | 14/2/03 | CM 7 yrs 282 dys | 30/7/39 |

ROYAL CANADIAN ARMY SERVICE CORPS

| Name and Corps | Date of Birth | Rank Service prior to Warrant | Date of Appointment |
|---|---|---|---|
| Rajotte, J. R. E., 4 Divl. R.C.A.S.C. | 19/12/03 | CM 9 yrs 87 dys | 1/4/33<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Fader, J. H. L., 5 Divl. R.C.A.S.C. | 31/8/83 | RCR 26 yrs<br>CM 3 yrs 280 dys | 1/4/33<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Black, W., 3 Divl. R.C.A.S.C. | 17/11/88 | CEF 4 yrs 353 dys<br>CM 14 yrs 339 dys | 20/12/34<br>15/12/36 |
| Portlock, C. M., C Area H.Q. | 6/1/96 | CEF 1 yr 175 dys<br>CM 8 yrs 28 dys | 25/2/36<br>15/12/36 |
| Cavaghan, B., 1 Cav. Divl. R.C.A.S.C. | 17/9/02 | CM 15 yrs 98 dys | 15/4/36<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Graham, J., 1 Corps Troops R.C.A.S.C. | 17/5/89 | Reg Army 12 yrs<br>CM 8 yrs 235 dys | 4/9/36<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Davis, W. J., "A" Area H.Q. | 20/4/94 | Reg Army 2 yrs 325 dys<br>CM 19 yrs 322 dys | 14/5/37 |
| Pyper, G., 6 Divl. R.C.A.S.C. | 19/9/01 | CM 2 yrs 101 dys | 1/3/39 |
| ⚔Neilson, A. G., "B" Area H.Q. | 3/7/94 | CEF 4 yrs<br>CM 6 yrs 108 dys | 1/6/39 |

ROYAL CANADIAN ARMY MEDICAL CORPS

| Name and Corps | Date of Birth | Rank Service prior to Warrant | Date of Appointment |
|---|---|---|---|
| ⚔Hogg, A., *M.M.*, 16 Fld. Amb. | 29/1/88 | CEF 6 yrs | 15/2/21<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Miller, E., *M.M.*, 2 Fld. Amb. | 3/8/97 | CM 3 yrs 26 dys<br>CEF 4 yrs 238 dys | 15/2/21<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Foreman, S., 3 Fld. Amb. | 18/3/79 | RN 3 yrs<br>CM 2 yrs<br>CEF 5 yrs | 1/10/25<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Bell, J., *M.M.*, 5 Fld. Amb. | 31/10/85 | Reg Army 5 yrs 3 mths<br>CEF 4 yrs 191 dys<br>CM 4 yrs 86 dys | 26/11/25<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Meadowcroft, T., 10 Fld. Amb. | 16/2/97 | CEF 3 yrs 18 dys<br>CM 5 yrs 48 dys | 19/10/27<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Jackson, R., *D.C.M.*, *M.M.*, No. 6 C.C.S. | 21/1/96 | Reg Army 5 yrs<br>CM 5 yrs 310 dys | 20/2/36<br>15/12/36 |
| Wallis, E. A., No. 1 F.A. | 17/3/01 | CM 6 yrs 31 dys | 1/9/36 |
| ⚔*Dunk, H. W.*, No. 10 F.A. | 9/6/90 | Reg Army 7 yrs<br>CEF 5 yrs<br>CM 13 yrs 19 dys | 1/10/34<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Johnston, T. J., No. 9 F.A. | 2/12/95 | CEF 3 yrs<br>CM 9 yrs 346 dys | 15/12/36 |
| ⚔Turner, S. E., No. 20 F.A. | 14/1/94 | Reg Army 4 yrs 242 dys<br>CM 6 yrs 232 dys | 15/12/36 |
| ⚔Meeker, C. H., No. 24 F.A. | 25/3/95 | CEF 4 yrs 6 mths<br>CM 5 yrs 280 dys | 15/12/36 |
| ⚔Stewart, T., No. 4 F.A. | 7/11/83 | CEF 4 yrs 300 dys<br>CM 18 yrs 122 dys | 14/1/37 |
| ⚔Pimley, W. D., No. 6 F.A. | 30/10/94 | Reg. Army 3 yrs<br>CM 1 yr 90 dys | 1/10/37 |
| ⚔Dagenais, J. L., *M.M.*, No. 18 F.A. | 24/7/97 | CM 16 yrs 105 dys | 1/1/38 |
| Savard, J. N., No. 19 F.A. | 20/9/89 | CM 29 yrs | 1/1/38 |
| McCallum, D., No. 17 Cav. F.A. | 14/7/92 | CEF 2 yrs 10 mths<br>CM 4 yrs | 1/5/38 |

## **WARRANT OFFICERS** (Non-permanent)—Con.

### ROYAL CANADIAN ARMY MEDICAL CORPS—*Con.*

| Name and Corps | Date of Birth | Rank Service prior to Warrant | Date of Appointment |
|---|---|---|---|
| ⚔Vidler, A., No. 2 C.C.S. | 6/12/82 | Reg Army 16 yrs 11 dys<br>CM 8 yrs 234 dys | 25/8/38 |
| ⚔Ralston, H., No. 11 F.A. | 9/10/92 | CEF 1 yr 191 dys<br>RCMP 3 yrs 128 dys<br>RCAF 3 yrs 191 dys<br>CM 15 yrs 107 dys | 30/8/38 |
| ⚔Wood, P. S., No. 7 Cav. F.A. | 4/1/94 | Reg Army 11 yrs 16 dys<br>CM 5 yrs 79 dys | 4/1/39 |
| Friend, E. J., No. 8 F.A. | 14/12/98 | CEF 2 yrs 290 dys<br>CM 3 yrs 335 dys | 8/3/39 |
| ⚔Austin, J. T., No. 15 F.A. | 5/6/91 | CM 13 yrs 98 dys | 28/9/39 |

### ROYAL CANADIAN ORDNANCE CORPS

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Conductor | | | |
| ⚔Lee, C. R., No. 1 Ord. Stores Co. | 22/12/89 | Reg Army 1 yr<br>CEF 4 yrs 273 dys<br>CM 16 yrs | 8/4/38<br>1/10/37 |
| Sub-Conductors | | | |
| Allen, P., No. 3 Dist. Store Section | 8/7/84 | Reg Army 6 yrs<br>CM 5 yrs 119 dys<br>RCOC 20 yrs<br>CM 1 yr 81 dys | 1/6/38 |
| Holmden, E., No. 2 Dist. Store Section | 17/12/82 | RCOC 16 yrs 191 dys<br>CM 3 yrs | 8/9/37 |
| Hughes, D. L., No. 13 Dist. Store Sec. | 15/7/03 | CM 13 yrs | 17/9/38 |
| Ferris, K. H., No. 7 Dist. Store Sec. | 3/6/00 | CM 17 yrs | 4/11/38 |
| ⚔Currie, H., No. 1 Ord. Stores Co. | 6/4/93 | CEF 4 yrs<br>CM 2 yrs 30 dys | 30/5/39 |
| Mallins, S. E., No. 4 Dist. Store Sec. | 9/10/03 | Reg Army 13 yrs<br>CM 1 yr 43 dys | 14/7/39 |
| Sergeant-Major (Armament) | | | |
| ⚔Humphreys, R. G., No. 5 Army Field Workshop | 20/6/81 | CM 25 yrs 35 dys | 1/7/39 |

### CANADIAN POSTAL CORPS

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Coglan, A. | 27/3/78 | CM 13 yrs | 6/5/18 |

### BANDMASTERS

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Bertrand, O., Vol. de Q. | 17/12/71 | 10 yrs | 6/12/11 |
| Porter, T., H.L.I. of C. | 13/2/83 | CM 2 yrs 3 mths<br>CEF 2 yrs 239 dys | 1/5/20 |
| Herbert, W. R., Calg. R. (T.) | 30/4/86 | CM 2 yrs | 27/3/26<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Williams, H. H., 3 (N.B.) M.B. | 19/9/78 | CM 11 yrs 17 dys | 1/7/27 |
| Collie, L., Camerons of C. | 12/12/70 | Reg Army Vol 2 yrs<br>CEF 3 yrs 135 dys<br>CM 5 yrs 349 dys | 1/11/27 |
| Lockyer, S. G., Hast. & P.E.R. | 15/4/93 | CM 6 yrs 268 dys | 27/12/27 |
| Cox, P. C., Q.Y. Rang. (M.G.) | 10/1/90 | CM 1 yr | 15/9/28<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Chambers, J. H., N. Shore R. | 22/10/92 | CM 8 yrs<br>CEF 3 yrs 200 dys | 1/4/29 |
| ⚔*Nutt, W.*, Q.Y. Rang. (M.G.) | 18/10/83 | CEF 4 yrs<br>CM 3 yrs 148 dys | 15/4/30<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Blackburn, W., 1 (Hal.) C.B. | 30/11/98 | CEF 3 yrs 95 dys<br>CM 4 yrs 39 dys | 29/7/31 |

## WARRANT OFFICERS (Non-permanent)—Concluded.

BANDMASTERS—*Con.*

| Name and Corps | Date of Birth | Rank Service prior to Warrant | Date of Appointment |
|---|---|---|---|
| ⚔Jordan, A. W., Ir. Fus | 4/3/86 | CEF 3 yrs 146 dys<br>CM 1 yr 34 dys | 17/10/31<br>1/6/36 |
| Withrow, D. A., Perth R. (M.G.) | 16/8/89 | CM 14 yrs 180 dys | 1/4/32<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Ward, R. T., P.L. Fus | 6/1/92 | CM 10 yrs<br>CEF 1 yr 2 mths | 2/4/32 |
| Coakley, A. W., Hal. Rif | 8/4/77 | CM 36 yrs | 13/4/32 |
| Flewelling, H. F., Carlt. & York R | 5/7/85 | CM 30 yrs | 1/10/32<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Perrott, A. H., Lorne Scots | 5/3/92 | CM 8 yrs<br>CEF 4 yrs 6 mths | 31/3/33<br>15/12/36 |
| Hall, W. A., Wpg. Gren. (M.G.) | 2/4/86 | Reg Army 5 yrs<br>CM 8 yrs 187 dys | 6/6/33<br>16/11/36 |
| Pow, W., Calg. Highrs | 14/10/79 | CM 11 yrs 196 dys | 14/10/33 |
| Copland, J., Essex Scot | 27/1/80 | Reg Army 6 yrs 271 dys<br>CEF 1 yr 301 dys<br>CM 11 yrs | 1/4/34 |
| MacDonald. J. P., C.H. of O. (M.G.) | 2/9/95 | CM 8 yrs 329 dys | 3/5/34<br>15/12/36 |
| McClellan, J. F., K.O.R. of C. (M.G.) | 10/2/93 | CM 2 yrs 212 dys | 2/12/34<br>15/12/36 |
| Cameron, D., 2 C. Scot. R. (M.G.) | 16/6/78 | CM 2 yrs 226 dys | 19/12/34<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Aldridge, F. G., Edmn. R | ............ | Reg. Army 3 yrs<br>RCR 7 yrs<br>CM 4 yrs 226 dys | 15/4/35 |
| Williams, A. J., Ir. R.C. (M.G.) | 19/11/02 | CM 1 yr 92 dys | 10/8/35<br>15/12/36 |
| ⚔Robinson, W. T., Elgin R | 3/2/91 | CEF 3 yrs 139 dys<br>CM 11 yrs 275 dys | 1/7/36 |
| Ward, R. T., P.L. Fus. (M.G.) | 6/1/92 | CEF 1 yr 2 mths<br>CM 14 yrs 244 dys | 1/12/36 |
| ⚔Broadbent, J., Ont. R. (T.) | 28/5/99 | CM 8 yrs | 14/2/37 |
| ⚔Stanford, F. R., Rl. Winn. Rif | 5/6/93 | CEF 1 yr 6 mths<br>CM 7 yrs 289 dys | 19/4/37 |
| ⚔Wallace, A., 1 C. Scot. R | 31/7/72 | Reg Army 15 yrs<br>CEF 3 yrs<br>CM 8 yrs | 1/8/37 |
| Mash, P. H., Regina Rif | 21/12/11 | CM 11 yrs 42 dys | 15/12/37 |
| ⚔Moss, H. L., Westr. R. (M.G.) | 25/5/82 | Reg Army 17 yrs<br>CM 4 yrs | 1/1/38 |
| Bingeman, H., Oxf. Rif | 1/5/00 | CM 1 yr 247 dys | 1/4/38 |
| Brown, T., Essex R. (T.) | 16/5/90 | CM 14 yrs | 14/7/38 |
| Nichols, L. H., Winn. L.I. (M.G.) | 19/5/88 | CM 8 yrs 63 dys | 1/9/38 |
| Lomas, W. S., Brock Rif | 13/2/80 | CM 18 yrs 17 dys | 1/1/39 |
| ⚔Steljes, E. J., G.G.F.G | 14/3/82 | CEF 5 yrs<br>CM 10 yrs 105 dys | 14/2/39 |
| ⚔Butterworth, J. B., C.B. Highrs | 8/8/00 | CEF 3 yrs 4 mths<br>CM 2 yrs | 6/3/39 |
| ⚔Maule, J. E., Can. Fus | 10/1/83 | Reg Army 12 yrs<br>RCR 23 yrs 334 dys<br>CM 1 yr | 1/10/39 |

# SPECIAL LISTS

## OFFICERS NOW SERVING WHO ARE GRADUATES OF THE IMPERIAL DEFENCE COLLEGE.

| Name | Year | Corps Appointments, etc. |
|---|---|---|
| ⚔McNaughton, Major-General A. G. L., *C.B.*, *C.M.G.*, *D.S.O.*, *M.Sc.*, *LL.D.*, *p.s.c.* | 1927 | Mil. Staff. |
| ⚔Orde, Lt.-Col. (*temp. col.*) R. J. | 1931 | R.C.A. (Judge Advocate General). |
| ⚔Boak, Brigadier (*temp.*) H. E., *D.S.O.*, *p.s.c.* (*a*) | 1932 | D.O.C. M.D. No. 3. |
| ⚔Crerar, Brigadier (*temp.*) H. D. G., *D.S.O.*, *p.s.c.* (*l*) (*s.c.*) | 1934 | |
| ⚔Pope, Major Brev. Lt.-Col. (*temp. col.*) M. A., *M.C.*, *B.Sc.*, *p.s.c.* (*l*) | 1936 | R.C.E. Sec. Chiefs of Staff Committee and D. of M.O. & I. |
| ⚔V..C. Pearkes, Brigadier (*temp.*) G. R., *D.S.O.*, *M.C.*, *p.s.c.* | 1937 | |
| ⚔Turner, Major Brev. Lt.-Col. G. R., *M.C.*, *D.C.M.*, *p.s.c.* | 1938 | R.C.E. |
| ⚔Burns, Major Brev. Lt.-Col. E. L. M., *O.B.E.*, *M.C.*, *p.s.c.* (*l*) | 1939 | R.C.E. |

## OFFICERS NOW SERVING WHO ARE STAFF COLLEGE GRADUATES.

| Name | Year | Corps Appointments, etc. |
|---|---|---|
| ⚔Boak, Brigadier (*temp.*) H. E., *D.S.O.* (*a*) *i.d.c.* | 1919 | D.O.C. M.D. No. 3. |
| ⚔V.C. Pearkes, Brigadier (*temp.*) G. R., *D.S.O.*, *M.C.*, *i.d.c.* | 1919 | |
| ⚔Alexander, Brigadier (*temp.*) R. O., *D.S.O.* | 1919 | D.O.C. M.D. No. 2. |
| ⚔Goodeve, Lt.-Col. (*temp. col.*) L. C., *D.S.O.* | 1919 | R.C.A., Dir. of Org'n. |
| ⚔Anderson, Major-General T. V., *D.S.O.* (*F*) | 1920 | Chief of the Gen. Staff. |
| ⚔Caldwell, Lt.-Col. E. L. | 1920 | R.C.D. |
| ⚔McNaughton, Major-General A. G. L., *C.B.*, *C.M.G.*, *D.S.O.*, *M.Sc.*, *LL.D.*, *i.d.c.* | 1921 | Mil. Staff. |
| ⚔Constantine, Major-General C. F., *D.S.O.* (*g*) (*a*) (*F*) | 1921 | D.O.C. M.D. No. 6. |
| ⚔Hertzberg, Major-General H. F. H., *C.M.G.*, *D.S.O.*, *M.C.* | 1922 | Quarter-Master General. |
| ⚔Cock, Lt.-Col. H. T., *M.C.* (*s.m. Eng.*) | 1922 | R.C.R. (A.A.Q.M.G. M.D. No. 7) |
| ⚔Vanier, Lt.-Col. G. P., *D.S.O.*, *M.C.* (*L*) (*F*) | 1924 | Rl. 22e Regt. |
| ⚔Crerar, Brigadier (*temp.*) H. D. G., *D.S.O.* (*l*) (*s.c.*) *i.d.c.* | 1924 | |
| ⚔Sansom, Major Brev. Lt. Col. (*temp. col.*) E. W., *D.S.O.* | 1925 | C.S.A.S. |
| ⚔Pope, Major Brev. Lt.-Col. (*temp. col.*) M. A., *M.C.*, *B.Sc.* (*l*) *i.d.c.* | 1925 | R.C.E. Sec. Chiefs of Staff Committee and D. of M.O. & I. |
| ⚔Lawson, Major (*temp. lt.-col.*) J. K. | 1925 | R.C.R. (G.S.O. M.D. No. 2). |
| ⚔Leach, Lt.-Col. R. J., *M.C.* | 1926 | R.C.A. |
| ⚔Turner, Major Brev. Lt.-Col. G. R., *M.C.*, *D.C.M.*, *i.d.c.* | 1926 | R.C.E. |
| ⚔Landon, Major (*temp. lt.-col.*) A. H. W., *O.B.E.*, *M.C.* | 1926 | R.C.R. (G.S.O. M.D. No. 6). |
| ⚔Stuart, Brigadier (*temp.*) K., *D.S.O.*, *M.C.* | 1927 | R.C.E Comd't R.M.C. |
| ⚔Burness, Major (*temp. lt.-col.*) K. C., *M.C.* | 1927 | P.P.C.L.I. Chief Instr. R.M.C. |
| ⚔Henshaw, Lt.-Col. F. R., *M.C.* | 1927 | R.C.E. |
| ⚔Hanington, Major (*temp. lt.-col.*) F. C., *M.C.* (*l*) (*g*) | 1928 | R.C.A. (G.S.O. 1st Grade, M.D. No.4) |
| ⚔Earnshaw, Lt.-Col. (*temp. col.*) P., *D.S.O.*, *M.C.*, *B.Sc.* | 1928 | R.C.C.of S. (Dir. of Signals). |
| ⚔Morton, Major (*temp. lt.-col.*) R. O. G. (*l*) (*g*†*) | 1929 | R.C.A. (G.S.O. 1st Grade, M.D. No. 10). |
| ⚔Whitelaw, Major R. G. | 1929 | R.C.R. (G.S.O. 2nd Grade, Gen. Staff). |
| ⚔Burns, Major Brev. Lt.-Col. E. L. M., *O.B.E.*, *M.C.* (*l*), *i.d.c.* | 1929 | R.C.E. |
| ⚔Penhale, Major M. H. S. (*a*) (*g**) | 1930 | R.C.A. |
| ⚔Murchie, Major (*temp, lt. col.*) C. (*a*) (*g**) | 1930 | R.C.A. (G.S.O., 1st Grade, General Staff). |
| ⚔Bradbrooke, Major G. R., *M.C.* | 1930 | L.S.H. (R.C.) |
| ⚔Salmon, Major H. L. N., *M.C.* | 1931 | R.C.R. |
| ⚔Preston, Major J. F., *M.C.* (*a*) (*g**) | 1932 | R.C.A. (G.S.O. M.D. No. 11). |
| ⚔Lyon, Major J. E. | 1932 | R.C.E. (G.S.O. 2nd Grade, Gen.Staff) |
| ⚔Stein, Major Brev. Lt.-Col. C.R.S. | 1932 | R.C.E. Staff Adjt. R.M.C. |
| ⚔Brownfield, Major H. O. N., *M.C.* (*a*) (*g**†) | 1933 | R.C.A. |
| ⚔McCarter, Major G. A. (*a*) (*g**) | 1933 | R.C.A. (G.S.O. 1, Gen. Staff). |
| ⚔Weeks, Major E. G., *M.C.*, *M.M.* (*s.s. Eng.*) | 1934 | R.C.C. of S. |
| ⚔Young, Major H. A., *B.Sc.* (*s.s. Eng.*) | 1934 | R.C.C. of S. (G.S.O. 2nd Grade, M.D. No. 13). |
| ⚔Macklin, Major W. H. S., *B.A.Sc.* | 1934 | R.C.C. of S. (G.S.O. 2nd Grade, Gen. Staff). |
| Vokes, Major C., *B.Sc.* | 1935 | R.C.E. (Depy. Asst. Adjt.-Gen., N.D.H.Q. |
| McCullagh, Major K. G., *B.Sc.* | 1936 | R.C.C. of S. |
| Keller, Major R. F. L. | 1936 | P.P.C.L.I. |
| Sanford, Major C., *B.A.* (*l*) | 1936 | R.C.C. of S. |
| Simonds, Capt. (*temp. maj.*) G. G. (*g**†) | 1937 | R.C.A. |
| Girard, Capt. (*temp. maj.*) R. (*a*) (*L*) | 1937 | R.C.A. (G.S.O. M.D. No. 5). |
| Foster, Capt. G. L. | 1937 | R.C.R. |

## OFFICERS NOW SERVING WHO HAVE PASSED THE FINAL EXAMINATION OF THE ADVANCED CLASS ORDNANCE COLLEGE PRIOR TO 1922, OR ARTILLERY COLLEGE SUBSEQUENT TO 1922.

| Name | Year | Appointment or Corps |
|---|---|---|
| ⚔Carr, Lt.-Col. (*temp. col.* ) N. O. (*a*) | 1919 | R.C.A.,Dir. of Mechanization & Arty. |
| ⚔Theriault, Major (*temp. col.*) (O.O., 3rd Class) A. *B.Sc.* (*o*) | 1919 | R.C.O.C. (Supt. D.A. (Que.) ). |
| ⚔Morrison, Major G. P | 1922 | R.C.A. |
| ⚔Galbraith, Major R. A. H | 1931 | R.C. Sigs. |
| Howard, Lt.-Col. (O.O. 2nd Class) G. B. (*o*) | 1932 | R.C.O.C. (Chief Inspr. Arms & Amn.) |
| Kirby, Major (O.O. 3rd Class) H. S., *B.Sc.* (*o*) | 1934 | R.C.O.C. (Asst. Supt. D.A. (Que.) ). |

## OFFICERS NOW SERVING WHO HAVE PASSED THE FIRST YEAR'S COURSE AT THE ORDNANCE COLLEGE PRIOR TO 1922, OR ARTILLERY COLLEGE SUBSEQUENT TO 1922.

| Name | Year | Corps, Appointment, etc. |
|---|---|---|
| ⚔Gillin, Col. (O.O. 1st Class) M. C. | 1908 | R.C.O.C., S.O.O., N.D.H.Q. |
| ⚔Renaud, Brigadier (*temp.*.) E. J., *O.B.E* | 1913 | D.O.C., M.D. No. 5. |
| MacQueen, Lt.-Col. (O.O. 2nd Class) (*temp. col.*) J. H. | 1917 | R.C.O.C., Dir. Ord. Svces. |
| ⚔Theriault, Major (*temp. col.*) (O.O. 3rd Class) A., *B.Sc*..- | 1917 | R.C.O.C. (Supt. D.A. (Que.) ) |
| Cooke, Lt.-Col. (O.O. 2nd Class) S. V. | 1918 | R.C.O.C. (D.O.O.., M.D. No. 4). |
| Howard, Lt.-Col. (O.O. 2nd Class) G. B., *p.a.c* | 1920 | R.C.O.C. |
| ⚔Reynolds, Major (Qr.-Mr.) H. M. | 1922 | R.C.A. (D.I.O. M.D. No. 6). |
| ⚔Bishop, Lt.-Col. (O.O. 2nd Class) R. N. C. | 1922 | R.C.O.C. |
| Dewar, Lt.-Col. (*temp. col.*) (O.O. 2nd Class) D.E. | 1923 | R.C.O.C. (Dir. of C.E. & Man. Est.). |
| ⚔Curmi, Major (O.O. 3rd Class) V. A. | 1925 | R.C.O.C. (D.O.O., M.D. No. 5). |
| Kirby, Major (O.O. 3rd Class) H. S., *B.Sc.*, *p.a.c.* | 1928 | R.C.O.C. Asst. Supt. D.A. (Que.). |
| Parsons, Major (O.O. 3rd Class) E. H. | 1931 | R.C.O.C. (D.O.O., M.D. No. 13). |
| Gardner, Capt. (O.O. 4th Class) A. E. | 1934 | R.C.O.C. (D.O.O., M.D. No. 12). |
| Townesend, Capt. (O.O. 4th Class) G. A. F. | 1935 | R.C.O.C. (D.O.O., M.D. No. 11). |
| Armstead, Capt. (O.O. 4th Class) A. F. | 1935 | R.C.O.C. (D.O.O., M.D. No. 10). |
| Bennett, Capt. (O.O. 4th Class) J. A. W. | 1936 | R.C.O.C. (D.O.O., M.D. No. 6). |

## OFFICERS NOW SERVING WHO HAVE OBTAINED A FIRST CLASS CERTIFICATE IN THE LONG COURSE OF GUNNERY, OR GUNNERY STAFF COURSE PRIOR TO 1906, OR HAVE OBTAINED THE CERTIFICATE OF THE GUNNERY STAFF COURSE SUBSEQUENT TO 1905.

| Name | Year | Corps, Appointment, etc. |
|---|---|---|
| ⚔Constantine, Major-General C. F., *D.S.O.*, *p.s.c.* (*a*) (F) | 1911 | D.O.C., M.D. No. 3. |
| ⚔Hagarty, Colonel W. G., *D.S.O.* (*a*) | 1913 | R.C.A. (A.A. & Q.M.G., M.D. No. 1) |
| ⚔Elkins, Major-General W. H. P., *D.S.O* | 1914 | Master General of the Ordnance. |
| ⚔Hanington, Major (*temp. lt.-col.*) F. C., *M.C.*, *p.s.c.* (L) (Part 1, Field Army) | 1921 | R.C.A. (G.S.O. 1st Grade, M.D. No. 4). |
| ⚔Roberts, Major J. H., *M.C.* (Part 1, Field Army) | 1922 | R.C.A. |
| ⚔Fortt, Lt.-Col. R. L. (*a*) | 1924 | R.C.A. |
| ⚔Morton, Major (*temp. lt.-col.*) R. O. G., *p.s.c.* (*l*) | 1925 | R.C.A. (G.S.O. 1st Grade, M.D. No. 10). |
| ⚔Murchie, Major (*temp. lt.-col.*) J. C., *p.s.c.* (*a*) | 1925 | R.C.A. (G.S.O. 1st Grade, Gen. Staff) |
| ⚔Preston, Major J. F., *M.C.* (*a*), *p.s.c.* | 1926 | R.C.A. (G.S.O. M.D. No. 11) |
| ⚔Penhale, Major M. H. S., *p.s.c.* (*a*) | 1926 | R.C.A. (G.S.O. 2nd Grade, Gen. Staff) |
| ⚔Thackray, Major W. C. (*a*) | 1927 | R.C.A. |
| ⚔McCarter, Major G. A., *p.s.c.* (*a*) | 1927 | R.C.A. (G.S.O. 2nd Grade, M.D. No. 3). |
| ⚔Brownfield, Major H. O. N., *M.C.*, *p.s.c.* (*a*) | 1928 | R.C.A. (G.S.O. 2nd Grade, M.D. No. 7). |
| ⚔Agnew, Major D. R. (*a*) | 1928 | R.C.A. |
| ⚔Bishop, Lt.-Col. C. V., *M.C.* (*a*) | 1929 | R.C.A. |
| ⚔Dobbie, Major W. H., *D.S.O.* (*a*) | 1930 | R.C.A. |
| ⚔Routier, Major A. E., *M.C.* (*a*) (*l*) | 1930 | R.C.A. |
| Evans, Capt. W. G. (*a*) | 1931 | R.C.A. |
| ⚔Stone, Major W. E. R. M. (*a*) | 1932 | R.C.A. |
| Panet, Capt. de L. H. M. (*a*) | 1932 | R.C.A. |
| Macdonald, Capt. G. L. W. (*a*) | 1933 | R.C.A. |
| Simonds, Capt. (*temp. major*) G. G., *p.s.c.* | 1933 | R.C.A. Instr. in Tactics, R.M.C. |
| Morres, Capt. S. E. E. | 1934 | R.C.A. |
| Sparling, Capt. H. A. | 1934 | R.C.A. |
| Smith, Capt. G. C. | 1935 | R.C.A. |
| Todd, Capt. D. K. (*l.g.*) | 1935 | R.C.A. |
| Lane, Capt. J. N. | 1936 | R.C.A. |
| McIntosh, Lieut. F. T. | 1936 | R.C.A. |
| Ballard, Lieut. C. A. | 1937 | R.C.A. |
| Hooper, Lieut. R. C. W. | 1937 | R.C.A. |
| Clarke, Lieut. A. M. | 1938 | R.C.A. |
| Lake, Lieut. H. J. | 1938 | R.C.A. |

## OFFICERS ON THE ACTIVE LIST OF THE CANADIAN MILITIA WHO HAVE QUALIFIED AS INTERPRETERS IN MODERN FOREIGN LANGUAGES.

| Name | Year | Regiment, etc. |
|---|---|---|
| FRENCH<br>1st Class | | |
| ⚔Vanier, Lt.-Col. G. P., *D.S.O.*, *M.C.*, *p.s.c.* (F) | 1921 | Rl. 22e Regt. |
| Guimond, Major G | 1921 | Rl. 22e Regt. (G.S.O. 3rd Grade, M.D. No. 5) (*temp.*) |
| ⚔Flynn, Lt.-Col. P., *A.D.C* | 1922 | Rl. 22e Regt. |
| ⚔Noel, Lt.-Col. M. (*m.s.c.*) | 1923 | R. de Chat. (Mit.) |
| ⚔Hanington, Major (*temp. lt.-col.*) F. C., *M.C.*, *p.s.c.* (*g*) | 1926 | R.C.A. (G.S.O. 1st Grade, M.D. No. 4) |
| Sanson, Lieut., Brev. Capt. J | 1928 | 4th Div. Sigs. |
| Lemieux, Lieut. O. A | 1930 | 11th Fld. Bde. C. Res. of O. |
| Bourassa, Lt.-Col. R., *V.D.* (*m.s.c.*) | 1931 | R. de Mais. |
| Ranger, Major P. (*m.s.c.*) (*C.O.T.C.*) | 1931 | Univ. de Mtl. C.O.T.C. |
| ⚔Cockburn, Major R. S. (*m.s.c.*) | 1931 | 8th Fld. Bde. C. Res. of O. |
| Burdett, Lieut. G. H | 1932 | Fus. M.R., C. Res. of O. |
| LeBlond, Capt. W | 1932 | R.C.A.M.C. (N.P.) |
| Forget, Capt. J | 1933 | Fus. M.R., C. Res. of O. |
| Tottenham, Lieut. C. J | 1933 | 4 Fld. Bde. |
| Milette, Major P. A | 1934 | R. de Jol. |
| Mignault, Major C. de la B. (*m.s.c.*) | 1934 | Fus. de Sher. |
| Girard, Capt. R. (*a*), *p.s.c* | 1935 | R.C.A. (G.S.O., M.D. No. 5). |
| Larue, Capt. A. A., *B.A* | 1935 | Rl. 22e Regt. |
| ⚔Belanger, Major P. E | 1936 | Rl. 22e Regt. |
| Charlebois, Lieut. J. G. G | 1936 | Rl. 22e Regt. |
| Nantel, Lieut. and Capt. M. (*C.O.T.C.*) | 1936 | 4 Div. Engrs. |
| Menard, Lieut. D | 1936 | Rl. 22e Regt. |
| Sarrazin, Capt. B. (*C.O.T.C.*) | 1936 | Univ. de Mtl. C.O.T.C. |
| LeDuc, Capt. A. (*C.O.T.C.*) | 1936 | Univ. de Mtl. C.O.T.C. |
| Mitchell, Capt. U. (*c.o.t.c.*) | 1936 | Univ. de Mtl. C.O.T.C. |
| Tellier, Lieut.-Col. J. L. (*m.s.c.*) | 1937 | R. de Jol. C. Res. of O. |
| Cannon, Capt. A. F | 1937 | R. Rif. of C. |
| Gagnon, Capt. L. A., *B.Sc* | 1937 | R.C.C. of S. |
| Millette, Capt. P.M | 1937 | Rl. 22e Regt. (G.S.O. 3rd Grade, M.D. No. 3). |
| Gavey, Capt. J. C | 1937 | R. Rif. of C. |
| Tessier, Major J. E. A., *B.A.*, *M.B.*, *C.M* | 1938 | R.C.A.M.C. |
| Roberge, Capt. J. A. G | 1938 | Rl. 22e Regt. |
| ⚔Wickey, Capt. H. J | 1938 | Fort Garry's. |
| Alleyn, Major C. (*C.O.T.C.*) | 1938 | Laval Univ. C.O.T.C. |
| Morin, Capt. E | 1938 | R.C.A.M.C. (N.P.). |
| de Grandpre, 2nd Lieut. J. G. A. D | 1939 | P.P.C.L.I. |
| Benoit, 2nd Lieut. G. R. G | 1939 | R. de Hull. |
| 2nd Class | | |
| ⚔Duhault, Lt.-Col. J. R. J., *O.B.E* | 1920 | R.C.A.V.C. |
| ⚔Morton, Major (*temp. lt.-col.*) R. O. G., *p.s.c.* (*g**†) | 1920 | R.C.A., G.S.O. 1st Grade, M.D. No. 10). |
| ⚔Van den Berg, Capt., Brev. Major (*temp. maj.*) J. W. H. G. H., *D.S.O* | 1921 | P.P.C.L.I. |
| ⚔Archambault, Brigadier (*temp.*) J. P. U., *D.S.O.*, *M.C.* (F) | 1922 | D.O.C., M.D. No. 4. |
| ⚔Crerar, Brigadier (*temp.*) H. D. G., *D.S.O.*, *p.s.c.*, *i.d.c.* (*s.c.*) | 1922 | |
| ⚔Poirier, Major J. P. E., *M.M* | 1922 | Rl. 22e Regt. |
| ⚔Pope, Major, Brev. Lt.-Col. (*temp. col.*) M. A., *M.C.*, *B.Sc.*, *p.s.c.* *i.d.c* | 1923 | R.C.E. (Sec. Chiefs of Staffs Committee) (& D. of M.O. & I.) |
| ⚔Nantel, Lt.-Col. E. J., *V.D* | 1923 | R. de Chat. (Mit.) C. Res. of O. |
| ⚔Trudeau, Major (*temp. lt.-col.*) G. A. H | 1923 | Rl. 22e Regt. (A.A. & Q.M.G., M.D. No. 5). |
| ⚔Burns, Major Brev. Lt.-Col. E. L. M., *O.B.E.*, *M.C.*, *p.s.c.*, *i.d.c.* | 1925 | R.C.E. |
| Chabot, Major C. A. (*m.s.c.*) | 1925 | 9th Fld. Bde. |
| Drouin, Lieut. M. R | 1926 | R. de Q. (Mit.) C. Res. of O. |
| Matte, Lt.-Col. J. S., *V.D.* (*m.s.c.*) | 1927 | Les Vol. de Q. |
| ⚔Lacroix, Major L., *O.B.E* | 1927 | R.C.A.P.C. |
| Kerry, Major A. J., *B.Sc* | 1927 | R.C.E. |
| ⚔Routier, Major A. E., *M.C.* (*a*) (*g**†) | 1928 | R.C.A. |
| Molson, Lieut. H. de M. (*r.m.c.*) | 1928 | 2 Mtl. Regt. C. Res. of O. |

## OFFICERS ON THE ACTIVE LIST OF THE CANADIAN MILITIA WHO HAVE QUALIFIED AS INTERPRETERS IN MODERN FOREIGN LANGUAGES—Con.

| Name | Year | Regiment, etc. |
|---|---|---|
| FRENCH—2nd Class—*Con.* | | |
| Fages, Lt.-Col. C. A., *V.D.* (*s.s.*) | 1928 | R.C.C. of S. C. Res. of O., M.D. No 5 |
| Stewart, Major J. G. (*r.m.c.*) | 1930 | C.G.G. |
| Ritchie, Lieut. J. W. (*r.m.c.*) | 1930 | R.C.R. |
| Boone, Lieut. G. L. (*r.m.c.*) | 1930 | 48th Highrs. |
| Lowe, Lieut. A. H. (*r.m.c.*) | 1930 | R.M.R. (M.G.) |
| Chauveau, Capt. C | 1930 | Rl. 22e Regt. |
| Brossard, Major J. Y. (*c.o.t.c.*) | 1930 | R. de Chat. (Mit.) |
| Shelley, Capt. E. C | 1930 | Perth R. (M.G.) |
| Massue, Major G. D | 1932 | Fus. M. R. Res. Regtl. Depot. |
| Mackay, Lieut.-Col. J. L. (*m.s.c.*) | 1932 | R. de Monty. C. Res. of O. |
| Desautels, Major P. (*m.s.c.*) | 1932 | R. de Chat, (Mit.) |
| Laurin, Major C. L. (*m.s.c.*) | 1932 | R. de Chat. (Mit.). |
| Phelan, Capt. A. G | 1932 | 7/11 Hrs. |
| Howard, Major J. W. (*M.S.C.*) | 1932 | Argyll L.I. (T.) |
| Trudeau, Lieut. L. M | 1932 | R. de Chat. (Mit.) C. Res. of O. |
| Trudeau, Lieut. F | 1933 | Rl. 22e Regt. |
| Cote, Lieut. and Capt. J. A | 1933 | 17 H., C. Res. of O. |
| Walker, Capt. R. H. E. (*r.m.c.*) | 1933 | 2nd Med. Bde. |
| Leggat, Capt. W. C. (*r.m.c.*) | 1933 | 2nd Med. Bde. |
| Eaton, Lieut. J. W. (*r.m.c.*) | 1933 | G.G.H.G. |
| ⚔Buchanan, Lt.-Col. E. B. Q., *E.D.* (*m.s.c.*) | 1933 | 6 H. (Armd. C.) |
| Pope, Lieut. J. W. H. T | 1934 | R.C.R. |
| Raymond, Major J. C. M | 1934 | R. de Jol. |
| St. Pierre, Major G. L. E | 1934 | Fus. de Sher., C. Res. of O. |
| Bernatchez, Lieut. J. P. E | 1934 | Rl. 22e Regt. |
| Paquet, Lieut. A. E. T | 1935 | P.P.C.L.I. |
| Genest, Major A | 1935 | Les Fus. de Sher. |
| O'Bready, Lieut. H. L | 1935 | C. Res. of O. Les Fus. de Sher. |
| Monette, Capt. M. R. (*m.s.c.*) | 1935 | R. de Mais. |
| Bisaillon, Major H. L. (*m.s.c.*) | 1935 | R. de Mais. |
| Cotton, Lieut. H. F | 1935 | P.P.C.L.I. |
| Wait, Lieut. J. R. (*C.O.T.C.*) | 1936 | 27 Fld Bty. 2 Fld. Bde. |
| Lefebvre, Major J. A. (*m.s.c.*) | 1936 | R. de Jol. |
| ⚔Prud'homme, Capt. J. A | 1936 | R. de Jol. |
| Castonguay, 2nd Lieut. J. E. L | 1936 | R.C.R. |
| Dallaire, Major J. R | 1936 | R. du Sag. |
| Taschereau, Lieut. G. O | 1936 | R.C.R. |
| Brosseau, Major P., *E.D.* | 1936 | R. de Mais. |
| Gauthier, Major L. G., *E.D.* (*m.s.c.*) | 1936 | R. du Sag. |
| Anderson, Lieut. W. A. B | 1937 | R.C.A. |
| Murphy, Capt. E. L. (*c.o.t.c.*) | 1937 | 27 Fld. Bde. R.C.A. |
| Cloutier, Lieut. and Capt. P. E. (*C.O.T.C.*) | 1937 | 2 Mtl. Regt. R.C.A. |
| Dubeau, Major J. A. G | 1937 | R. de Jol. |
| Boulay, Lieut. R. P | 1937 | R. de Jol. |
| Roy, Lieut. C. F. L | 1937 | R. de Jol. |
| Marchildon Major J. A | 1937 | Three Riv. R. (T.) |
| Piche, Major, (Qr.-Mr.) W | 1937 | Three Riv. R. (T.) |
| Spenard, Lieut. F. N | 1937 | Three Riv. R. (T.) |
| Dugas, Lieut. A. (*C.O.T.C.*) | 1937 | R. de Mais. |
| Charlebois, Lieut. G. F. (*C.O.T.C.*) | 1937 | R. de Mais. |
| Coude, Lt.-Col. J. E., *E.D.* (*m.s.c.*) | 1937 | R. du Sag. |
| Brehaut, Capt. B. H. R | 1937 | R. du Sag. |
| Trudeau, Lieut. L. F | 1938 | Rl. 22e Regt. |
| Tremblay, Capt. P., *B.A., M.D* | 1938 | R.C.A.M.C. |
| Belleau, Lieut. G. de M | 1938 | R.C.A.P.C. |
| Forget, Major M., *A.D.C* | 1938 | Fus. M.R. |
| Leclaire, Capt. J. A. (*m.s.c.*) | 1938 | Fus. M.R. |
| Marchand, Lieut. S | 1938 | Fus. M.R , C. Res. of O. |
| Roberge, Lieut. J. E. R | 1938 | R.C.A.S.C. |
| Pacaud, Lieut. W. R | 1938 | 2 Armd. C. R. |
| Fisher, Capt. A. E. (*C.O.T.C.*) | 1938 | Laval Univ. C.O.T.C. |
| Lavergne, Capt. P. H. (*C.O.T.C.*) | 1938 | Laval Univ. C.O.T.C. |
| Lavigne, Capt. G. A. (*C.O.T.C.*) | 1938 | Laval Univ. C.O.T.C. |
| St. A. Vallee, Lieut. R. L | 1938 | Laval Univ. C.O.T.C. |
| Lachance, Lieut. J. B. (*c.o.t.c.*) | 1938 | Laval Univ. C.O.T.C. |
| Benoist, 2nd Lieut. H. (*c.o.t.c.*) | 1938 | Univ. de Mtl. C.O.T.C. |
| Charest, Lieut. R. (*C.O.T.C.*) | 1938 | Univ. de Mtl. C.O.T.C. |
| Tobin, Lieut. A. R | 1938 | Sher. R. (M.G.) |
| Boucher, Capt. F | 1938 | R. de Q. (Mit.) |

## OFFICERS ON THE ACTIVE LIST OF THE CANADIAN MILITIA WHO HAVE QUALIFIED AS INTERPRETERS IN MODERN FOREIGN LANGUAGES—Con.

| Name | Year | Regiment, etc. |
|---|---|---|
| FRENCH—2nd Class—*Con.* | | |
| Vallee, Lieut. J. | 1938 | R. de Q. (Mit.) |
| Van der Vliet, Capt. N. (Pmr.) | 1938 | 1 Bn. C. Scot. R. |
| DesRosiers, Lieut. C. E. | 1938 | P. A. & B. Vol. |
| Power, Major J. G. (*m.s.c.*) (*c.o.t.c.*) | 1939 | R. de Chaud. (Mit.) |
| Cote, Lieut. A. W. | 1939 | 7th/11th Hrs. |
| Gauvreau, 2nd Lieut. G. R. | 1939 | R. de Q. (Mit.) |
| Leveque, Lieut. A. J. | 1939 | "B" Corps Sigs., R.C.C.S. |
| de Rome, Major M. L. | 1939 | R. de Monty. |
| Beauvais, 2nd Lieut. P. E. | 1939 | R. de Chat. (Mit.) |
| Charbonneau, 2nd Lieut. G. L. | 1939 | R. de Chat. (Mit.) |
| Chaput, Capt. J. E. | 1939 | Fus. M.R. |
| Camaraire, 2nd Lieut. C. | 1939 | Fus. M.R. |
| Leduc, Lieut. V. (*C.O.T.C.*) | 1939 | R. de Mais. |
| Croteau, Major W. A. (*m.s.c.*) | 1939 | R. de Hull. |
| Seguin, Lieut. R. N. | 1939 | R. de Hull. |
| GERMAN<br>1st Class | | |
| Sauer, Capt. E. K. | 1933 | C.A.M.C. |
| 2nd Class | | |
| Okon-Ockoniy, Capt. (Pymr.) A. C. J. M. | 1939 | 11 Div. Sigs. |
| HOLLANDER DUTCH<br>1st Class | | |
| ⚔Van den Berg, Major J. W. H. G. H., *D.S.O.* | 1922 | P.P.C.L.I. (D.A.A. & Q.M.G., M.D. No. 4.) |
| ITALIAN (2nd Class) | | |
| LeDuc, Capt. A. (*C.O.T.C.*) | 1936 | Univ. de Mtl. C.O.T.C. |
| URDU (Lower Standard) | | |
| Sanford, Major C., *B.A.*, *p.s.c.* | 1936 | R.C.C. of S. |
| DANISH<br>1st Class | | |
| Bjorn, Capt. K. S. | 1938 | 17 H. |
| RUSSIAN<br>1st Class | | |
| Haemmerle, Major A. A. | 1938 | 17 H. |
| Okulitch, Lieut. G. | 1938 | B.C.R. |
| Van der Vliet, Capt. (Pymr.) | 1939 | 1 C. Scot. R. |

## RETIREMENTS IN THE PERMANENT ACTIVE MILITIA.

### *Colonels.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Prower, Col. (*temp. brig.*) J. M., *D.S.O.*, Mil. Staff | 6/11/38 |

### *Lieut.-Colonels.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Bouthillier, Lt.-Col. G., R.C.A.M.C | 12/10/38 |
| Greer, Lt.-Col. G. G., *M.C.*, R.C.A.M.C | 18/10/38 |
| MacDonald, Lt.-Col. (*temp. col.*) E. W., *D.S.O.*, *M.C.*, R.C.A.S.C | 25/11/38 |
| Hill, Lt -Col. S. H. (Col. C.M.) | 10/4/39 |
| Lawson, Lt.-Col. G. C., *M.D.*, *C.M.*, R.C.A.M C | 15/7/39 |

### *Majors.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Simon, Major (O.E.O. 1st Class) J. P., R.C.O.C | 10/12/38 |
| Lafferty, Major H. P., R.C.A | 9/1/39 |
| Furlong, Major G. F., R.C.A.P.C | 18/3/39 |

### *Captains.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Cumming, Capt. J. M., P.P.C.L.I | 19/11/38 |
| Wood, Capt. J., R.C.D | 6/2/39 |

### *Directors of Music.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Harrison, Lieut. L. K., R.C.R | 24/7/39 |

### *Nursing Sisters.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Fleming, *Miss* M. S., R.C.A.M.C | 30/11/38 |
| Fiset, *Miss* M. A. C. K., R.C.A.M.C | 21/12/38 |

## RESIGNATIONS IN THE PERMANENT ACTIVE MILITIA.

### *Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Smallian, Lieut. R. J., R.C.E | 21/8/38 |
| Sutherland, Lieut J. R. G., P.P C L I | 14/1/39 |
| Peterson, Lieut V. C., R.C. Sigs | 26/1/39 |
| Ewen, Lieut W. J., R.C.A.M.C | 16/7/39 |

### *Nursing Sisters*

| | |
|---|---|
| Clarke, *Miss* N. E, R.C.A.M.C | 1/9/39 |

## DEATHS.

| Name. | Place. | Date. |
|---|---|---|
| *Major-Generals* | | |
| Stewart, J. W., *C.B.*, *C.M.G.*, R.O. | Vancouver, B C | 25/9/38 |
| Pellatt, *Sir* H. M., *Kt.*, *C.V.O.*, *V.D.*, ret. (late 6 Inf. Bde ) | Toronto, Ont | 8/3/39 |
| Caldwell, A. C., C.M. | Ottawa, Ont | 1/6/39 |
| *Colonels* | | |
| Dennis, J. S., *C.M.G.*, ret. (late C.M.) | Victoria, B C | 19/11/38 |
| Casgrain, *The Hon.* J. P. B., *E.D.* (late C.M.) | Montreal, P Q | 6/1/39 |
| Hepburn, Hon. Brig-Gen. B. R., *C.M.G.*, R.O. | London, Eng | 23/2/39 |
| Hendry, W. B., *D.S.O.*, *V.D.*, *ret.* (late A.M.C.) | Toronto, Ont | 24/3/39 |
| McKeigan, M. D. E., *V.D.*, R.O. | Halifax, N S | 13/4/39 |
| Brown, *Sir* G. M., *K.B.E.*, *ret.* (late 13th Regt.) | Toronto, Ont | 27/6/39 |
| *Honorary Colonels* | | |
| McLean, H. H., *V.D.* (late 28 Dns.) | Saint John, N B | 22/11/38 |
| Dyer, Hon. Brig.-Gen. H. M., *C.B.*, *C.M.G.*, *D.S.O.*, *V.D.* | Minnedona, Man | 25/12/38 |
| Jenkins, J., R.M.R. (M.G.) | Westmount, P.Q | 7/1/39 |
| Gear, W. I., C.M | Westmount, P.Q | 9/1/39 |
| Grafton, J. J., *V.D.*, R.H.L.I | Dundas, Ont | 22/1/39 |
| *Lieut.-Colonels.* | | |
| Richardson, A. W., *ret.* (late C. of G.) | | 23/4/38 |
| Keeffe, G., *V.D.*, R O | Saint John, N.B | 25/5/38 |
| Ross, R. B., *V.D.*, C. Res. of O., 1st Dist. Engrs | London, Ont | 1/7/38 |
| Walker, D., *ret* (late 57 Regt.) | Peterboro, Ont | –/7/38 |
| Dunsmore, W. W., *V.D.*, *ret.* (late 7 Hrs.) | Bury, P.Q | 2/7/38 |
| MacKenzie, J. D. B. F., *V.D.*, *ret.* (late 73 Regt.) | Chatham, N.B | 27/8/38 |
| Cawdron, A. J., *ret.* (late R.C.M.P.) | Ottawa, Ont | 10/9/38 |
| Shaughnessy, *Rt. Hon Lord*, R.O | Montreal, P.Q | 4/10/38 |
| Cooper, J., *V.D.*, *ret.* (late 1st Regt.) | Montreal, P.Q | 25/10/38 |
| Irving, L., *V.D.*, *ret.* (late 42nd Regt.) | Victoria, B.C | 10/11/38 |
| Gelly, E., *ret.* (late 6 Regt. C.A.) | Quebec, P.Q | 12/11/38 |
| Allen, C. W., *D.S.O.*, R.O | Montreal, P Q | 21/11/38 |
| Thompson, W. G., *V.D.*, *ret.* (late C.A.D.C.) | Hamilton, Ont | 8/1/39 |
| Utton, F. W., *O.B.E.*, *ret.* (late Q.Y. Rang. (M.G.), C. Res. of O.) | Toronto, Ont | 23/1/39 |
| Cunningham, H. H. B., *T. D.*, R.O | Victoria, B.C | 26/1/39 |
| Davis, F. E., *ret.* (late Mil. Staff) | Toronto, Ont | 13/2/39 |
| Reid, J. G., *D.S.O.*, *ret.* (late C.E.) | Prince Albert, Sask | 16/2/39 |
| Murray, R. R., *M.C.*, *E.D.* (6 Dist. Engrs.) | Halifax, N.S | 2/3/39 |
| Saunders, A. L., *D.S.O.*, *M.C.*, R.O | Toronto, Ont | 2/3/39 |
| Mackenzie, A. J., *V.D.*, *ret.* (late A.M.C.) | Toronto, Ont | 3/3/39 |
| Marquis, L. J. D., R.O | Quebec, P.Q | 7/3/39 |
| Somers, T. S., *ret.* (late 53rd Regt.) | Sherbrooke, P.Q | 13/3/39 |
| Ray, W. J., *V.D.*, *ret.* (late 26 Regt.) | Quebec, P.Q | 16/3/39 |
| McKay, J. H., *V.D.*, *ret.* (late 26 Regt.) | Ailsa Craig, Ont | 26/3/39 |
| Starkey, T. A., *ret.* (late A.M.C.) | Jamaica, B.W.I | 26/3/39 |
| Emra, F. H., *O.B.E.*, *V.D.* (R.C.E., C. Res. of O.) | Ottawa, Ont | 11/4/39 |
| McMurray, R. O., *E.D.* (16/22 H.) | Paynton, Sask | 18/4/39 |
| Thompson, A. T., *V.D.*, *ret.* (late R.O.) | Ottawa, Ont | 20/4/39 |
| Myatt, A. E., *O.B.E.*, *ret.* (late 103 Regt.) | London, Eng | 4/5/39 |
| Milne, J. S., R.O | London, Ont | 6/8/39 |
| *Honorary Lieut.-Colonels.* | | |
| Lindsay, F. A. (2 Bn. (M.G.) C. Scot. R.) | Victoria, B.C | 9/11/38 |
| Pitfield, W. C. (17 Hrs.) | Montreal, P.Q | 11/1/39 |
| Howe, S. L. (1st Bn. C. Scot. R.) | Victoria, B.C | 13/2/39 |
| Oliver, A. J., *V.D.* (H.L.I. of C.) | Galt, Ont | 21/2/39 |

## DEATHS—Con.

| Name. | Place | Date |
|---|---|---|
| *Majors.* | | |
| Kerfoot, H. W., *ret.* (late Grey Regt.) | Toronto, Ont | 3/4/38 |
| Winnett, F., *ret.* (late M.O., Q.O.R. of C.) | Toronto, Ont | 16/6/38 |
| Stevenson, J. W. (4th Fld. Bde.) | Peterborough, Ont | 17/7/38 |
| Weeks, W. S., *ret.* (late 88 Regt.) | Vancouver, B.C | 24/8/38 |
| MacLeod, D. A. (A.M.C.) | Sydney, N.S | 1/9/38 |
| MacPhail, *Sir* A., *O.B.E.*, *ret.* (late A.M.C.) | Montreal, P.Q | 23/9/38 |
| Allen, N. B., *M.C.* (C. Res. of O., Q.Y. Rang. (M.G.) ) | Toronto, Ont | 4/10/38 |
| Gauthier, G. H., *ret* (late 21st Regt.) | Timmins, Ont | 13/11/38 |
| Sproule, C. J., *ret.* (late 31st Regt.) | Toronto, Ont | 23/11/38 |
| Page, J. D., *ret.* (late A.M.C.) | Iberville, P.Q | 30/11/38 |
| Bourgault, C. E., *V.D.*, *ret.* (late 61st Regt.) | Barraute Abitibi, P.Q | 9/12/38 |
| Reid, G. M., *ret.* (late 100th Regt.) | London, Eng | 11/12/38 |
| Foucher, E., R.O | Montreal, P.Q | 11/1/39 |
| Fillmore, W. A., *V.D.*, *ret.* (late 93 Regt.) | Amherst, N.S | 14/2/39 |
| MacLennan, S. J., *ret.* (late A.M.C.) | Windsor, N.S | 17/2/39 |
| Owen, D., R.O | Annapolis Royal, N.S | 22/2/39 |
| Carr, O. E., *V.D.* (R.C.A.M.C.) | Owen Sound, Ont | 24/2/39 |
| Ibbotson, J. S., *ret.* (late 5th Regt.) | Montreal, P.Q | 5/3/39 |
| Johnston, W. J., R.O | Victoria, B.C | 15/4/39 |
| McEwen, G. D. C. (Calg. R. (T.) ) | Calgary, Alta | 26/5/39 |
| McMillan, E. V., *M.C.* (S. Ste. M. & Sud. R. (M.G.) ) | S. Ste. Marie, Ont | 29/6/39 |
| Ernst, W. G., *M.C.*, R.O | Bridgewater, N.S | 12/7/39 |
| Emerson, J. J., *ret.* (late 52 Regt.) | Sutton Junction, P.Q | 15/7/39 |
| Gordon, *Sir* C. B., *G.B.E.*, *ret.* (late Linc. & Welld. R.) | Montreal, P.Q | 30/7/39 |
| Muir, J. G., *ret.* (late 1 Regt.) | | |
| Alger, Hon. Lt.-Col. H. H., *ret.* (late 49th Regt.) | | |
| *Honorary Majors.* | | |
| Scott, J. O., C.M | | 9/5/39 |
| *Captains.* | | |
| O'Grady, W. A. de C. (C. Res. of O., Rl. Winn. Rif.) | | 15/4/38 |
| Ogletree, C. A. (C. Res. of O., M.M.R.) | Portage la Prairie, Man | 13/5/38 |
| Parke, H., *M.C.*, R.O | Hamilton, Ont | 23/6/38 |
| Harmon, W. P., R.O | Halifax, N.S | 23/7/38 |
| Ellis, M. L., *M.C.*, R.O | Toronto, Ont | 22/9/38 |
| Tennant, C. S., R.O | Victoria, B.C | 23/9/38 |
| Turner, F. D. (Edmn. Fus. (M.G.) C. Res of O.) | Edmonton, Alta | 28/10/38 |
| Bernard, R. (C. Res. of O., Les Fus. M.R.) | Montreal, P.Q | 4/11/38 |
| Lloyd, E. R. V., *M.C.*, R.O | | 2/1/39 |
| Weber, L. D., *M.M.* (10 Fld. Bde.) | Regina, Sask | 28/1/39 |
| Mallette, J. L. V., R.O | Montreal, P. Q | 17/4/39 |
| Charette, P. A., R.C.A.M.C | Montreal, P.Q | 14/7/39 |
| Short, J. A., 1 Cav .Div., R.C.A.S.C | Winnipeg, Man | 14/8/39 |
| *Lieutenants.* | | |
| Stevenson, A. R. (4 Fld. Bde.) | Peterborough, Ont | 18/5/38 |
| Gibson, R. L., R.O | Brandon, Man | 16/7/38 |
| Spendlove, A. E., *M.C.* (late C. Res. of O., R. Winn. Rif.) | Winnipeg, Man | 13/8/38 |
| Whiteman, F. H., R.O | Hamilton, Ont | 27/8/38 |
| Scott, R. F. (R.C.A.M.C. (N.P.) ) | Toronto, Ont | 14/10/38 |
| Bullivant, J. F. (S. Alta. Regt.) | Medicine Hat, Alta | 12/1/39 |
| Bannerman, R. M. (10 Dist. Engrs.) | Winnipeg, Man | 16/5/39 |
| Osler, G. F. (C. Res. of O., 2 Mtl. Regt., R.C.A.) | Bathurst, N.B | 15/7/39 |
| *2nd Lieutenants.* | | |
| Sherwin, W. L. K. (R.H.C.) | Montreal, P.Q | 22/8/38 |
| Brochu, R. S., Les Vol. de Q | Lake Beauport, P.Q | 23/2/39 |
| Ballard, H. J., R.M. Rang | Revelstoke, B.C | 22/6/39 |
| *Nursing Sisters.* | | |
| Gordon-Kerr, *Miss* J. S. M | Winnipeg, Man | 26/2/39 |

## DEATHS—Con.

| Name. | Place. | Date. |
|---|---|---|
| *Quarter-Masters.* | | |
| MacKinnon, J. A., Major, *ret.* (late Cumb. Regt.) | Ottawa, Ont | -/2/38 |
| Biggar, A. L., Major, R.O | Sarnia, Ont | 4/8/38 |
| Browne, Capt. J. C. (R.C.A.M.C. (N.P.) ) | Vancouver, B.C | 23/3/39 |
| Blakeney, Major C. A., *V.D.* (Res. Regtl. Depot, C.B. Highrs.) | Halifax, N.S | 20/4/39 |
| Gillies, Lt.-Col. A., *D.C.M.*, *V.D.*, *ret.* (late York Rangers) | Toronto, Ont | 14/8/39 |
| *Paymasters.* | | |
| Stothers, Capt. J. C., R.O | London, Ont | 4/9/38 |
| McTavish, Major R. B. (Winn. Gren. (M.G.) ) | Winnipeg, Man | 11/11/38 |
| Robertson, Major D. G., *M.C.*, R.H.L.I | Hamilton, Ont | 24/8/39 |
| *Chaplains.* | | |
| Hedley, Hon. Maj. C. W., *V.D.* (Res. List, C.C.S.) | Toronto, Ont | 28/5/38 |
| Dickson, Hon. Capt. J. S. B., R.O | Perce, Quebec | 11/7/38 |
| Clark, Hon. Maj. J. A., *E.D.*, R.O | Montreal, P.Q | 8/8/38 |
| Carson, Hon. Capt. R. L., R.O | South West Harbour, Maine, E. U.S.A | 16/11/38 |
| Baynes-Reed, Hon. Lt.-Col. W. L., *D.S.O.*, *V.D.* (C.C.S.) | Toronto, Ont | 27/1/39 |
| MacKay, Hon. Capt. J., R.O | | 16/5/39 |
| *Director of Music.* | | |
| Stares, Capt. H. A., *V.D.* (A. & S.H. of C. (M.G.) ) | Hamilton, Ont | 15/2/39 |

# ROYAL CANADIAN AIR FORCE.

An annulus containing a palm branch inscribed "*Per Ardua : ad Astra*" with an eagle flying superimposed the whole surmounted by a crown.

## GENERAL LIST.

### *Air Vice-Marshals.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Gordon, J. L., *D.F.C.*, *p.s.a.*, *i.d.c.* | 4/8/38 |
| ⚔Croil, G. M., *A.F.C.* (F), *p.s.a.*, *i.d.c.* | 4/8/38 |

### *Air Commodores.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Stedman, E. W., *O.B.E.* (E*) (*l*) | 4/8/38 |
| ⚔Breadner, L. S., *D.S.C.*, *p.s.a.*, *i.d.c.* | 4/8/38 |

### *Group Captains.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Johnson, G. O., *M.C.* (F) *p.s.a.*, *i.d.c.* | 1/4/37 |
| (*Temp. Air Commodore* | 1/4/39) |
| ⚔Kenny, W. R., *D.F.C.*, *q.s* | 1/4/38 |
| (*Temp. Air Commodore* | 1/4/39) |
| ⚔Godfrey, A. E., *M.C.*, *A.F.C.*, *V.D.*,*p.s.a.*, *i.d.c* | 1/4/38 |
| (*Temp. Air Commodore* | 19/10/39) |
| ⚔Anderson, N. R., *p.s.a* | 1/4/38 |
| (*Temp. Air Commodore* | 1/9/39) |
| ⚔Cuffe, A. A. L., *p.s.a* | 16/12/38 |
| (*Temp. Air Commodore* | 1/9/39) |
| ⚔Shearer, A. B. (F), *q.s* | 1/4/39 |
| ⚔Edwards, H. (F), *q.s* | 1/4/39 |
| ⚔Cowley, A. T. N | 1/4/39 |
| ⚔Brookes, G. E., *O.B.E* | 1/4/39 |
| ⚔McEwan, C. M., *M.C.*, *D.F.C.* (F), *p.s.a.* | 1/4/39 |
| ⚔Walsh, G. V., *M.B.E.*, *p.s.a* | 1/4/39 |

### *Wing Commanders.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔V.C. Bishop, W. A., *D.S.O.*, *M.C.*,*D.F.C.* | 1/4/31 |
| (*Temp. Air Commodore* | 8/9/39) |
| (*Hon. Air Marshal* | 4/8/38) |
| ⚔Grant, R. J. (E) | 1/4/37 |
| ⚔Wait, G. E. (E*), *p.s.a* | 1/4/38 |
| ⚔Stevenson, L. F., *q.s* | 1/4/38 |
| (*Temp.* ´ *p. Capt.* | 1/9/39) |
| ⚔Grandy, R. S., *O.B.E* | 1/4/38 |
| ⚔Owen, E. R. (O), *Ph* | 1/4/38 |
| ⚔Higgins, F. C | 1/4/38 |
| ⚔Howsam, G. R., *M.C.*, *p.s.a* | 1/4/38 |
| ⚔MacLeod, E. L | 1/4/38 |
| ⚔Collis, R. (E) | 1/4/38 |
| ⚔Bell-Irving, A. D., *M.C.*, *A.D.C.* (F),*m.s.c.* | 1/10/38 |
| ⚔Sully, J. A., *A.F.C.*, *A.D.C* | 1/10/38 |
| ⚔Curtis, W. A., *D.S.C* | 1/10/38 |
| ⚔Lawrence, T. A | 1/12/38 |
| ⚔Guthrie, K. M., *p.s.a* | 1/4/39 |
| ⚔Mercer, G. A., *p.s.a* | 1/4/39 |
| ⚔Heakes, F. V | 1/4/39 |
| ⚔Morfee, A. L. (*Ph.*) *p.s.a* | 1/4/39 |
| ⚔Ferrier, A., *M.C.* (E*) (*l*) | 1/4/39 |
| ⚔deNiverville, J. L. E. A. (L), *p.s.a* | 1/4/39 |
| ⚔Hull, A. H | 1/4/39 |

### *Squadron Leaders.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔O'Brian, G. S., *A.F.C* | 5/10/32 |
| ⚔McGill, F. S | 1/9/34 |
| (*Temp. Wing Commander* | 8/9/39) |
| ⚔Dubuc, M. C | 1/9/34 |
| ⚔Fullerton, E. G | 1/4/35 |
| ⚔Delhaye, R. A., *D.F.C* | 1/1/36 |
| Slemon, C. R., *p.s.a* | 1/7/36 |
| ⚔Mawdesley, F. J | 8/9/36 |
| ⚔Harding, D. A., *A.F.C* | 1/4/37 |
| ⚔Walker, C. C. (*Ph.*) | 1/4/37 |
| Wait, F. G., *p.s.a* | 1/4/37 |
| Campbell, A. P. (A), *p.s.a* | 1/4/37 |
| Carr-Harris, B. G., *p.s.a* | 1/4/37 |
| Johnson, B. F., *p.s.a* | 1/4/37 |
| ⚔Middleton, E. E., *p.s.a* | 1/4/37 |
| ⚔Wilson, A. H | 16/6/37 |
| ⚔Crabb, H. P | 1/10/37 |
| ⚔Ashton, A. J | 18/3/38 |
| ⚔Riddell, W. I | 1/4/38 |
| Brown, W. W | 1/4/38 |
| MacCaul, D. H., (E.) (T) | 1/4/38 |
| McBurney, R. E. (S) | 1/4/38 |
| Van Vliet, W. D., *p.s.a* | 1/4/38 |
| ⚔Lewis, A | 1/4/38 |
| ⚔Adams, A. O. (E*) | 1/4/38 |
| James, A. L. (E*), *p.s.a* | 1/4/38 |
| Sampson, F. A | 1/4/38 |
| Costello, M., *p.s.a* | 1/4/38 |
| McGowan, E. A | 1/4/38 |
| Ross, A. D | 1/4/38 |
| Godwin, H. B. (S) | 1/4/38 |
| ⚔Foss, R. H | 28/9/38 |
| ⚔Rogers, W. W., *M.C* | 1/10/38 |
| ⚔Russell, A. H. K | 1/10/38 |
| ⚔MacGregor, N. S., *D.F.C* | 1/10/38 |
| ⚔Carter, A., *M.M* | 1/1/39 |
| Trecarten, C. L | 1/4/39 |
| Hawtrey, R. C | 1/4/39 |
| Gobeil, F. M | 1/4/39 |
| Dunlap, C. R. (A) | 1/4/39 |
| Carefoot, H. R. (E*) | 1/4/39 |
| Bryans, J. G. (N) | 1/4/39 |
| Coleman, S. W | 1/4/39 |
| McNab, E. A | 1/4/39 |
| Gordon, R. C | 1/4/39 |
| Jones, W. A. (A) | 1/4/39 |
| Edwards, D. M | 1/4/39 |
| Wray, L. E | 1/4/39 |
| Hurley, J. L | 1/4/39 |
| Campbell, H. L | 1/4/39 |
| Kerr, J. G | 1/4/39 |
| Plant, J. L | 1/4/39 |
| Bennett, W. E. (*Ph.*) | 1/4/39 |
| Cameron, R. A. (A) | 1/4/39 |
| Clements, W. I | 1/4/39 |
| Miller, F. R | 1/4/39 |
| Orr, W. A. (S) | 1/4/39 |
| Blaine, D. S | 1/4/39 |
| Carscallen, H. M | 1/4/39 |
| Briese, R. G | 1/4/39 |
| Mair, R. C | 1/4/39 |
| ⚔Creighton, G. E., *E.D* | 1/5/39 |
| ⚔Raymond, A | 1/9/39 |
| ⚔Little, R. H | 1/10/39 |

### *Flight Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Stewart, H. R. (o) | 1/4/24 |
| ⚔Harrop, B. N | 1/4/27 |
| ⚔Coghill, F. S | 1/4/28 |
| ⚔Cairns, D. J. R. (*Ph.*) | 1/4/29 |
| ⚔Falkenberg, C. F., *D.F.C.*, *A.D.C* | 5/10/32 |
| ⚔Farrell, C. M. G., *D.F.C* | 5/10/32 |
| ⚔Trethewey, F. L | 1/6/33 |

## GENERAL LIST.

### *Flight Lieutenants*—Con.

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Huggard, J. C | 1/6/33 |
| ⚔Moore, E. E. (*E*) | 1/4/36 |
| ⚔Ford, R. G. (*E*) | 1/4/36 |
| ⚔Boyd, J. B. (*E*) | 1/4/36 |
| ⚔Foley, R | 1/4/36 |
| ⚔Peace, W. J., *D.F.C* | 28/9/36 |
| ⚔MacPherson, E. G | 1/11/36 |
| Murray, W. A | 16/6/37 |
| *Irwin, G. N | 1/7/37 |
| ⚔Laxdal, J | 26/9/37 |
| ⚔Hanna, W. F | 1/10/37 |
| Rutledge, H. H. C | 1/4/38 |
| Truscott, G. G | 1/4/38 |
| Hendrick, M. M. (*S*) | 1/4/38 |
| Evans, E. H | 1/4/38 |
| Smith, D. M | 1/4/38 |
| Blanchard, S. S | 1/4/38 |
| West, F. R | 1/4/38 |
| Price, D. G | 1/4/38 |
| Williams, D. G | 1/4/38 |
| Procter, R. C | 1/4/38 |
| Petersen, N. B | 1/4/38 |
| Dunlop, G. P | 1/4/38 |
| Kennedy, W. E | 1/4/38 |
| Bradshaw, D. A. R | 1/4/38 |
| Greenway, C. H | 1/4/38 |
| Lister, M. D | 1/4/38 |
| Verner, J. A | 1/4/38 |
| Macallister, G. D | 1/4/38 |
| MacBrien, W. R | 1/4/38 |
| Newcombe, C. F | 18/6/37 |
| Patriarche, V. H | 1/6/38 |
| ⚔Dobson, J. M | 1/10/38 |
| McFarlane, W. J | 1/12/38 |
| Twigg, J. D | 1/4/39 |
| Mitchell, E. M | 1/4/39 |
| Gross, R. F | 1/4/39 |
| Walker, H. E | 1/4/39 |
| Davis, R. C | 1/4/39 |
| Carling-Kelly, F. C | 1/4/39 |
| McKay, R. M | 1/4/39 |
| Ripley, R. C | 1/4/39 |
| Davenport, R. F | 1/4/39 |
| Baskerville, P. G | 1/4/39 |
| Easton, J. A | 1/4/39 |
| Jasper, H. B | 1/4/39 |
| Briggs, F. E. R | 1/4/39 |
| Annis, C. L | 1/4/39 |
| Doyle, M. G | 1/4/39 |
| Berven, J. L | 1/4/39 |
| Miners, E. L | 1/4/39 |
| Blane, J. D | 1/4/39 |
| Colpitts, H. G. M | 1/4/39 |
| *duTemple, G. W | 1/4/39 |
| Jacobi, G. W | 1/6/39 |
| Bourchier, B. J | 1/7/39 |
| Kerby, H. W | 1/7/39 |
| *Wigle, D. H | 1/9/39 |
| Wilson, J. T | 5/9/39 |
| ⚔Keens, J. H., *A.F.C* | 10/9/39 |
| ⚔Monaghan, J. G | 13/9/39 |
| Moncrieff, E. H. G | 30/9/39 |
| Vadboncoeur, G | 2/10/39 |

### *Flying Officers.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Brooks, L. H | 28/6/30 |
| White, R. J | 15/2/31 |
| ⚔Saunders, D. W | 5/10/32 |
| ⚔Wilmot, C. E., *A.F.C* | 5/10/32 |
| Pollock, W. R.<br>(*Temp. Flight Lieut.* 1/9/34) | 1/9/34 |
| Dionne, P. A.<br>(*Actg. Flight Lieut.* 1/9/34) | 1/9/34 |
| Gardner, E. R | 11/6/36 |
| Sellers, G. H | 13/6/36 |

### *Flying Officers*—Con.

| | |
|---|---|
| Ross, W. W. S | 14/6/36 |
| Herriott, J. K | 1/7/36 |
| *McGregor, G. R | 1/7/36 |
| Anderson, D. R | 1/7/36 |
| Malcolmson, H. G | 15/7/36 |
| ⚔McAteer, L. R. C | 11/12/36 |
| McBurney, H. R | 5/7/37 |
| Stapley, W. H | 5/7/37 |
| Frizzle, J. R | 5/7/37 |
| Birchall, L. J | 5/7/37 |
| Gutray, J. T | 5/7/37 |
| Wylie, R. B | 5/7/37 |
| Carpenter, F. S | 5/7/37 |
| Fee, J. C | 5/7/37 |
| Sheffield, E. C. M | 5/7/37 |
| Archambault, L. G. G. J. (*l*) | 5/7/37 |
| Anderson, N. S. A | 19/7/37 |
| Searle, A. B | 26/7/37 |
| *Beardmore, E. W | 1/9/37 |
| Richer, J. A. D. B | 1/10/37 |
| Douglas, R. F | 1/12/37 |
| Corbett, V. B | 30/12/37 |
| Hodson, K. L. B | 3/1/38 |
| Martin, A. N | 3/1/38 |
| Blagrave, R. D. P | 3/1/38 |
| Harvey, J-B | 3/1/38 |
| Hiltz, G. A | 3/1/38 |
| Reyno, E. M | 3/1/38 |
| Gordon, K. A | 3/1/38 |
| Desloges, J. P. J | 4/1/38 |
| Nanton, E. A | 18/1/38 |
| Walmsley, A | 5/5/38 |
| Begg, R. F | 6/5/38 |
| Gledhill, J. W | 8/5/38 |
| Watts, A | 9/5/38 |
| Humphrys, N. J. O | 10/5/38 |
| McFayden, M. D | 18/6/38 |
| Stephenson, J. G | 4/7/38 |
| Martyn, M. P | 4/7/38 |
| McKnight, J. W. D | 4/7/38 |
| Laut, A | 4/7/38 |
| Rider, W. A | 4/7/38 |
| Johnston, E. R | 4/7/38 |
| Lipton, M | 4/7/38 |
| Kenyon, A. G | 4/7/38 |
| Willis, C. A | 4/7/38 |
| Martin, G. M | 4/7/38 |
| Van Camp, W. C | 4/7/38 |
| Blackburn, A. P | 4/7/38 |
| Ball, F. W | 4/7/38 |
| Ruttan, C. G | 4/7/38 |
| Scott, J. C | 4/7/38 |
| Shaw, R. O | 4/7/38 |
| Randall, L. H | 4/7/38 |
| Cowan, E. W | 4/7/38 |
| MacDonald, K. F | 4/7/38 |
| Kent, W. C | 4/7/38 |
| Sharp, F. R | 4/7/38 |
| McMurtrie, G. E | 4/7/38 |
| Chevrier, J. A. J | 4/7/38 |
| Delaney, P. S | 4/7/38 |
| Miller, S. R | 4/7/38 |
| Dennis, R. R | 4/7/38 |
| Butts, R. A | 4/7/38 |
| Urquart, D | 25/7/38 |
| Krug, K. E | 25/7/38 |
| Drynan, N. L | 25/7/38 |
| Weaver, E. A | 30/11/38 |
| MacDonald, J. E | 30/11/38 |
| Bundy, W. J | 30/11/38 |
| Johnstone, N. R | 8/12/38 |
| Batty, R. H | 9/12/38 |
| Clement, R. J | 18/4/39 |
| Rankin, L. C | 18/4/39 |
| Jobin, A. B | 18/4/39 |
| Diamond, G. G | 26/4/39 |
| Trevena, C. W | 9/5/39 |

## GENERAL LIST.

*Flying Officers*—Con.

| | |
|---|---|
| McDiarmid, M. C. | 9/5/39 |
| Johnstone, G. P. | 9/5/39 |
| Morrison, J. D. | 9/5/39 |
| Smith, W. W. | 18/6/39 |
| ⚔Tennant, E. C. | 1/7/39 |
| Waddell, R. C. A. | 1/7/39 |
| Bushell, C. | 15/8/39 |
| Elms, G. H. | 15/8/39 |
| ⚔Ross, G. M. | 12/9/39 |
| Martin, E. W. | 16/9/39 |
| McMillan, S. R. | 16/9/39 |
| Middlebro, W. G. | 29/9/39 |
| Watson, I. D. | 2/10/39 |
| Alloway, A. H. F. | 2/10/39 |
| Michaud, J. G. H. R. | 3/10/39 |
| Foss, M. M. | 3/10/39 |
| Thomson, D. J. | 3/10/39 |
| Lane, E. W. | 3/10/39 |
| ⚔Younger, G. A. | 3/10/39 |
| Bowman, J. V. | 3/10/39 |
| Christie, R. M. | 3/10/39 |
| Anderson, A. L. | 3/10/39 |
| Hallat, H. M. | 3/10/39 |
| Fairweather, A. H. | 3/10/39 |
| Bell, S. R. | 3/10/39 |
| Twist, J. G. | 3/10/39 |
| Fraser, L. G. D. | 3/10/39 |
| Gordon, C. D. | 3/10/39 |
| Ingram, G. L. | 3/10/39 |
| Austin, C. G. | 3/10/39 |
| Gilbert, G. F. | 3/10/39 |
| Holmes, E. S. | 3/10/39 |
| Moffet, C. E. | 3/10/39 |
| Hone, J. | 3/10/39 |
| Andrew, B. C. | 3/10/39 |
| Halpenny, R. M. | 3/10/39 |
| Vanhee, A. | 3/10/39 |
| Byers, R. D. | 3/10/39 |
| Avison, W. G. | 3/10/39 |
| Bell, J. C. | 3/10/39 |
| Welstead, W. G. | 3/10/39 |
| Goodwin, R. W. | 3/10/39 |
| Priestley, G. V. | 3/10/39 |
| Shelfoon, A. A. J. | 3/10/39 |
| Webster, E. T. | 3/10/39 |
| Brown, M. | 3/10/39 |
| ⚔Preston, G. D. | 3/10/39 |
| Drury, W. H. E. | 3/10/39 |
| Chesson, A. T. | 10/10/39 |
| Wilson, A. T. | 30/10/39 |

*Pilot Officers.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Champoux, L. | 1/3/30 |
| Laing, D. A. S. | 10/2/31 |
| Lee, R. L. | 19/8/31 |
| McKillop, M. | 19/8/31 |
| *Pitcher, P. B. | 30/12/35 |
| *Leonard, C. A. | 1/7/36 |
| *David, L. N. | 1/8/36 |
| *St. Pierre, J. N. W. | 15/6/37 |
| *Mongeau, L. D. | 15/6/37 |
| *MacCarthy, A. H. | 28/9/37 |
| *Power, B. A. | 3/1/38 |
| Rhodes, H. G. E. | 5/3/38 |
| *Hornell, H. A. | 1/8/38 |
| *Livermore, R. R. | 15/8/38 |
| *Terry, V. M. | 15/8/38 |
| *Hyde, G. G. | 1/9/38 |
| Henderson, R. V. T. | 1/10/38 |
| *Pallen, G. S. | 1/10/38 |
| *Sumner, J. R. | 1/10/38 |
| *Douglas, P. H. | 1/10/38 |
| *Young, J. M. | 1/10/38 |
| *Sprenger, W. P. | 1/10/38 |
| *Raymond, J. C. | 26/10/38 |
| *Rolland, A. | 1/11/38 |
| *Gray, R. J. | 7/11/38 |

*Pilot Officers*—Con.

| | |
|---|---|
| *MacDonald, J. K. F. | 7/11/38 |
| *Beer, H. A. | 7/11/38 |
| *Millar, W. B. M. | 7/11/38 |
| *LeBlanc, J. H. U. | 7/11/38 |
| *Gall, M. W. | 7/11/38 |
| *Ledoux, H. C. | 7/11/38 |
| *Foster, W. M. | 7/11/38 |
| *Kay, H. L. | 7/11/38 |
| *Weatherwax, A. B. C. | 7/11/38 |
| *Edwards, R. L. | 7/11/38 |
| *Rand, R. N. | 7/11/38 |
| *Richardson, J. G. | 7/11/38 |
| *Peterson, O. J. | 7/11/38 |
| *Austin, G. S. | 7/11/38 |
| *Woolfenden, J. | 7/11/38 |
| *Reynolds, J. B. | 7/11/38 |
| *Pattison, J. D. | 13/12/38 |
| *Ashman, R. A. | 3/1/39 |
| *Morris, E. W. J. | 3/1/39 |
| *Reid, G. J. C. | 3/1/39 |
| *Iverson, P. D. | 3/1/39 |
| *Price, L. B. B. | 3/1/39 |
| *Kerwin, J. W. | 3/1/39 |
| *Smith, W. M. | 3/1/39 |
| *Christmas, B. E. | 3/1/39 |
| *Reid, J. W. | 3/1/39 |
| *Cushing, C. J. | 20/1/39 |
| *Iverson, W. M. | 31/1/39 |
| *Gibb, R. F. | 1/2/39<br>(*Temp. Flight Lieut.* 1/9/39) |
| *Ewart, F. J. | 1/2/39<br>(*Temp. Flight Lieut.* 1/9/39) |
| *Volk, S. | 1/2/39<br>(*Temp. Flight Lieut.* 1/9/39) |
| *Folkins, G. A. | 20/2/39 |
| *Hobbs, A. G. | 20/2/39 |
| *Wilkinson, L. H. | 20/2/39 |
| *David, P. E. | 6/4/39 |
| *Bean, W. W. | 15/5/39 |
| *Hay-Roe, K. K. | 17/5/39 |
| *Hillock, F. W. | 18/5/39 |
| *Maher, G. T. | 5/6/39 |
| *Monan, H. F. | 5/6/39 |
| *O'Leary, P. T. | 5/6/39 |
| *Blackler, R. S. | 5/6/39 |
| *Lee, J. G. | 5/6/39 |
| *Snow, G. B. | 5/6/39 |
| *Newson, W. F. M. | 5/6/39 |
| *Forbes, D. L. | 5/6/39 |
| *Newsome, G. H. | 5/6/39 |
| *Vinnicombe, H. C. | 5/6/39 |
| *Lalonde, J. J. A. V. | 5/6/39 |
| *Clements, L. A. | 5/6/39 |
| *Chapman, C. G. W. | 5/6/39 |
| *Christie, T. H. | 5/6/39 |
| *Richer, A. P. W. | 5/6/39 |
| *Virr, L. G. R. | 5/6/39 |
| *Williams, E. M. | 5/6/39 |
| *Berg, V. L. | 5/6/39 |
| *Bussiere, J. E. R. P. | 5/6/39 |
| *Andrews, M. J. | 5/6/39 |
| *Alexander, J. O. | 5/6/39 |
| *Horne, D. G. | 5/6/39 |
| *Curry, F. B. | 5/6/39 |
| *Norris, R. W. | 5/6/39 |
| *Manders, D. F. | 5/6/39 |
| *Cameron, A. M. | 5/6/39 |
| *Lochnan, P. W. | 5/6/39 |
| *Bourbonnais, J. O. L. | 15/7/39 |
| *Gilmore, E. G. | 1/8/39 |
| *Kenrick, E. W. | 1/8/39 |
| *Little, T. B. | 16/8/39 |
| *Hanbury, B. A. | 16/8/39 |
| *Brown, R. F. | 16/8/39 |
| *Brown, K. E. | 1/9/39 |
| *Rowlings, H. M. | 1/9/39 |
| *Pickard, D. G. | 1/9/39 |
| *Pulsifer, O. B. | 1/9/39 |

## GENERAL LIST.

*Pilot Offiecrs*—Con.

| | |
|---|---|
| *Haines, V. Y. | 1/9/39 |
| *McAvity, A. L. | 1/9/39 |
| *Lambert, A. | 1/9/39 |
| *Brown, N. C. | 1/9/39 |
| *Weston, R. C. | 1/9/39 |
| *Boyce, A. J. | 5/9/39 |
| *MacBrien, M. D. | 9/9/39 |
| *Armour, E. D. | 9/9/39 |
| *Gobeil, J. P. D. | 9/9/39 |
| *Day, G. R. | 9/9/39 |
| *McKenna, A. G. | 9/9/39 |
| *Mulvihill, J. C. | 9/9/39 |
| *McIver, E. H. | 9/9/39 |
| *Renwick, N. T. | 9/9/39 |
| *Cook, G. M. | 9/9/39 |
| *Bolduc, R. L. | 9/9/39 |
| *Vincent, A. J. | 9/9/39 |
| *Crawford, H. O. | 9/9/39 |
| *Stuart, M. | 9/9/39 |
| *Casey, B. | 9/9/39 |
| *Knowles, C. R. | 9/9/39 |
| *Moran, C. C. | 9/9/39 |
| *Shaw, R. E. | 9/9/39 |
| *Williamson, J. B. | 9/9/39 |
| *Brunelle, J. P. M. A. | 9/9/39 |
| *Gagnon, J. A. M. G. | 9/9/39 |
| *Malloy, D. G. | 9/9/39 |
| *Egan, W. G. | 9/9/39 |
| *Gillis, I. L. G. | 9/9/39 |
| *Hill, G. U. | 9/9/39 |
| *Gourdeau, J. A. C. | 9/9/39 |
| *Cannon, A. E. L. | 9/9/39 |
| *Pilcher, A. S. | 9/9/39 |
| *Edwards, G. J. B. | 9/9/39 |
| *Edmonds, F. A. | 9/9/39 |
| *Furniss, H. P. M. | 9/9/39 |
| *Copp, W. E. | 9/9/39 |
| *Roberts, J. H. | 9/9/39 |
| *Hutt, K. J. | 9/9/39 |
| *Ryan, L. E. | 9/9/39 |
| *Bannock, R. W. | 9/9/39 |
| *Constabaris, J. | 9/9/39 |
| *Herbert, J. D. | 9/9/39 |
| *Walliser, B. J. | 9/9/39 |
| *Boulton, F. H. | 9/9/39 |
| *Southwood, H. J. | 9/9/39 |
| *Jordon, J. J. | 9/9/39 |
| *McDonald, H. R. | 9/9/39 |
| *Brown, de P. D. | 9/9/39 |
| *Finnie, G. K. | 9/9/39 |
| *Nutt, J. S. | 9/9/39 |
| *Tomsett, M. E. | 9/9/39 |
| *England, D. J. | 9/9/39 |
| *Lay, P. C. E. | 9/9/39 |
| *Anderson, W. A. | 9/9/39 |
| *Benton, R. J. E. | 9/9/39 |
| *Lynch, J. P. | 9/9/39 |
| *Chandler, R. E. | 9/9/39 |
| *Walkey, G. W. | 9/9/39 |
| *Sullivan, F. R. | 9/9/39 |
| *James, L. M. | 9/9/39 |
| *Dougan, K. R. | 9/9/39 |
| *MacGregor, J. G. | 9/9/39 |
| *Bushell, S. A. | 9/9/39 |
| *MacLeod, M. G. | 9/9/39 |
| *McLean, J. A. | 9/9/39 |
| *MacWatt, I. F. | 9/9/39 |
| ⚔Jackson, J. L., *M.C.* | 14/9/39 |
| (*Temp. Sqdn. Leader* | 14/9/39) |
| ⚔Nelson, H. N. | 14/9/39 |
| (*Temp. Flying Officer* | 14/9/39) |
| *Nesbitt, A. D. | 15/9/39 |
| *Yuile, A. M. | 15/9/39 |
| *Russel, B. D. | 15/9/39 |
| Molson, H. de M. | 21/9/39 |
| (*Temp. Flying Officer* | 21/9/39) |
| Madden, H. O. | 23/9/39 |
| (*Temp. Flying Officer* | 23/9/39) |

*Pilot Officers*—Con.

| | |
|---|---|
| Marshall, C. C. W. | 1/10/39 |
| *Fernie, C.W. J. | 1/10/39 |
| *Viau, J. J. M. | 1/10/39 |
| *Connell, W. C. | 1/10/39 |
| McColl, B. | 1/10/39 |
| *Wurtele, D. B. | 1/10/39 |
| *Hull, A. C. | 1/10/39 |
| ⚔Cooper, E. J., *D.S.C.* (A) | 5/10/39 |
| (*Temp. Flight Lieut.* | 5/10/39) |
| Turner, D. F. | 9/10/39 |
| Morris, D. G. | 9/10/39 |
| McLean, D. C. | 9/10/39 |
| Ballinger, J. N. | 9/10/39 |
| Wood, A. J. | 9/10/39 |
| Warren, C. B. | 9/10/39 |
| Trow, J. A. E. | 9/10/39 |
| Smith, D. | 9/10/39 |
| Sage, K. F. | 9/10/39 |
| Doherty, W. M. | 9/10/39 |
| Low, G. | 9/10/39 |
| Lowry, D. J. | 9/10/39 |
| Lowry, R. H. | 9/10/39 |
| Lay, H. M. | 9/10/39 |
| Knox, D. G. | 9/10/39 |
| Henderson, C. P. | 9/10/39 |
| Moodie, K. W. B. | 9/10/39 |
| Stevens, G. F. | 9/10/39 |
| Brownridge, D. D. | 9/10/39 |
| Johnston, K. L. | 9/10/39 |
| Gibson, J. K. | 9/10/39 |
| Gillis, D. A. | 9/10/39 |
| Ogilvie, J. M. | 9/10/39 |
| Walker, P. S. | 9/10/39 |
| MacSween, J. B. | 9/10/39 |
| Spurr, A. E. | 9/10/39 |
| Gilbert, J. M. | 9/10/39 |
| Hartling, E. A. H. | 9/10/39 |
| Greenwood, A. L. F. | 9/10/39 |
| Lecompte, J. H. L. | 9/10/39 |
| McKenna, D. J. | 9/10/39 |
| Donaldson, R. M. | 9/10/39 |
| Boomer, K. A. | 9/10/39 |
| McNaughton, A. R. L. | 9/10/39 |
| Barsalou, J. J. P. M. | 9/10/39 |
| Ramsay, W. R. | 9/10/39 |
| McCann, D. S. | 9/10/39 |
| Cantrill, C. T. | 9/10/39 |
| Culley, K. B. | 9/10/39 |
| Wood, W. J. | 9/10/39 |
| Moffit, B. H. | 9/10/39 |
| Bisson, J. J. E. | 9/10/39 |
| Wilson, K. C. | 9/10/39 |
| Joy, D. G. M. | 9/10/39 |
| Kirkpatrick, D. V. | 9/10/39 |
| Fraser, D. N. | 9/10/39 |
| Findlay, H. J. | 9/10/39 |
| Black, I. M. | 9/10/39 |
| Wood, E. P. | 9/10/39 |
| Morrow, R. E. E. | 9/10/39 |
| LeBlanc, J. E. H. | 9/10/39 |
| Denison, R. L. | 9/10/39 |
| Ross, J. F. | 15/10/39 |
| Powell, G. J. | 23/10/39 |
| (*Temp. Sqdn. Leader*) | 23/10/39) |
| ⚔Heaven, A. C. | 31/10/39 |
| (*Temp. Flight Lieut.* | 31/10/39) |
| Alcorn, H. A. | 6/11/39 |
| Avey, R. L. R. | 6/11/39 |
| Bartlett, T. S. | 6/11/39 |
| Beall, G. S. | 6/11/39 |
| Card, C. K. | 6/11/39 |
| Cleland, D. J. | 6/11/39 |
| Cochrane, J. H. | 6/11/39 |
| deNiverville, J. A. H. G. | 6/11/39 |
| Elliott, G. J. | 6/11/39 |
| Fraser, R. B. | 6/11/39 |
| Ferris, W. D. S. | 6/11/39 |
| Fumerton, R. C. | 6/11/39 |

# GENERAL LIST.

### *Pilot Officers*—Con.

| | |
|---|---|
| Hampson, D. E. J. | 6/11/39 |
| Hudson, K. L. | 6/11/39 |
| Humphrys, C. M. | 6/11/39 |
| Jones, D. L. G. | 6/11/39 |
| Kinley, G. J. | 6/11/39 |
| Lightfoot, J. D. | 6/11/39 |
| Logan, L. E. | 6/11/39 |
| Morissette, J. L. G. Y. | 6/11/39 |
| Rae, H. M. | 6/11/39 |
| Roy, G. A. | 6/11/39 |
| Miall, C. | 6/11/39 |
| Scythes, F. H. | 6/11/39 |
| Sprague, H. A. | 6/11/39 |
| Snell, A. E. | 6/11/39 |
| Stephen, M. L. | 6/11/39 |
| Sully, J. K. | 6/11/39 |
| Turner, W. R. D. | 6/11/39 |
| Tyre, J. R. C. | 6/11/39 |
| Wallace, C. A. B. | 6/11/39 |
| Watson, F. S. | 6/11/39 |

## NON-FLYING LIST.

### Equipment Branch.

#### *Group Captain.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Tackaberry, S. G., *p.s.a.* | 1/4/39 |

#### *Wing Commander.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Wylie, A. H. | 1/4/39 |

#### *Squadron Leaders.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Crossfield, F. J. | 1/4/35<br>(*Temp. Wing Commander* 1/9/39) |
| ⚔Baker, W. E. | 1/4/37<br>(*Temp. Wing Commander* 1/9/39) |
| ⚔Mossop, N. F. | 1/4/37 |
| ⚔Sharpe, N. E., *M.C.* | 1/4/38 |
| London, R. A. | 1/4/38 |
| Aronson, B. M. | 1/4/39 |
| ⚔Dickson, H. A. W. | 1/4/39 |
| ⚔Turner, C. B. (λ) | 1/9/39 |
| Ferguson, J. H. | 1/9/39 |
| ⚔Inwood, J. | 14/9/39 |

#### *Flight Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Murray, W. M. (λ) | 1/4/38 |
| Cowan, S. G. | 1/4/38 |
| Millard, V. S. J. | 1/4/38 |

#### *Flying Officers.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Beaton, E. | 1/5/28 |
| Walker, I. H. | 26/11/28 |
| ⚔Broadbent, H. L., *M.M.* | 1/9/29 |
| Wilson, D. G. K. | 15/12/29 |
| Stillman, W. E. | 15/12/29 |
| Brown, J. D. | 30/8/35 |
| Beach, E. L. | 19/9/35 |
| Smith, K. J. M. | 9/6/36 |
| Lieff, A. H. | 5/7/37 |
| Dever, W. G. | 5/7/37 |
| Lewis, G. G. W. | 5/7/37 |
| Smith, W. M. | 5/7/37 |
| Cornblat, I. | 5/7/37 |
| Baker, F. E. | 5/7/37 |

#### *Flying Officers*—Con.

| | |
|---|---|
| Flemming, J. F. | 9/7/37 |
| Watt, M. J. | 8/2/38 |
| Stephen, W. M. | 8/2/38 |
| McCormick, G. E. | 4/7/38 |
| Fletcher, T. H. | 4/7/38 |
| McCormack, J. M. G. | 4/7/38 |
| Foley, G. J. | 4/7/38 |
| Shiles, G. M. D. | 4/7/38 |
| Moreton, G. T. | 4/7/38 |
| ⚔Annetts, A. E. | 15/9/38 |
| ⚔Slemon, T. C. | 15/9/38 |
| ⚔Bennett, C. F. | 15/9/38 |
| ⚔Dowie, H. R. | 15/9/38 |
| Hows, H. W. | 15/9/38 |
| Webber, W. G. | 15/9/38 |
| Cotterell, H. C. | 1/9/39 |

#### *Pilot Officers*

| | |
|---|---|
| Desrochers, J. J. E. | 4/7/38 |
| Murray, J. G. | 4/7/38 |
| Foster, F. F. | 30/9/38 |
| Beddall, J. I. M. | 21/10/38 |
| Corrigan, J. E. | 6/2/39 |
| Millar, E. C. | 6/2/39 |
| Canty, J. J. E. | 15/6/39 |
| Cromien, L. L. | 15/6/39 |
| Smith, J. M. | 15/6/39 |
| Smith, H. A. | 11/8/39<br>(*temp. flying offr.* 11/10/39) |
| ⚔*Hore, C. A. | 1/9/39 |
| Tufts, A. C. | 15/9/39<br>(*temp. flying offr.* 15/9/39) |
| Malcolm, P. E. R. | 16/9/39<br>(*temp. flying offr.* 16/9/39) |
| ⚔Cherry, W. F. | 18/9/39<br>(*temp. flying offr.* 18/9/39) |
| Charlton, F. W. | 18/9/39 |
| ⚔Jones, H. M. | 19/9/39<br>(*temp. flying offr.* 19/9/39) |
| Dewar, H. D. | 19/9/39<br>(*temp. flying offr.* 19/9/39) |
| ⚔Cunningham, H. de W. | 19/9/39<br>(*temp. flying offr.* 19/9/39) |
| Duhan, J. | 2/10/39<br>(*temp. flying offr.* 2/10/39) |
| ⚔Scandrett, G. J. F. | 5/10/39<br>(*temp. flying offr.* 5/10/39) |
| McArthur, J. G. | 5/10/39<br>(*temp. flying offr.* 5/10/39) |
| ⚔Murphy, G. W. H. | 12/10/39<br>(*temp. flying offr.* 12/10/39) |
| Johnson, J. V. | 13/10/39<br>(*temp. flying offr.* 13/10/39) |
| Muir, W. K. | 14/10/39<br>(*temp. flying offr.* 14/10/39) |
| Jemmett, D. E. F. | 17/10/39<br>(*temp. flying offr.* 17/10/39) |
| McInerny, T. O. | 18/10/39<br>(*temp. flying offr.* 18/10/39) |
| Desbarats, R. W. | 19/10/39<br>(*temp. flying offr.* 19/10/39) |
| Powis, W. J. B. | 23/10/39<br>(*temp. flying offr.* 23/10/39) |
| Avery, H. F. | 30/10/39<br>(*temp. flying offr.* 30/10/39) |
| Hoyt, C. W. | 31/10/39<br>(*temp. flying offr.* 31/10/39) |
| Ferris, C. H. | 31/10/39<br>(*temp. flying offr.* 31/10/39) |

## MISCELLANEOUS.

### Engineers.

#### *Wing Commander.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Hume, D. C. M. (E*) | 1/4/38<br>(*temp. group capt.* 20/10/39) |

## GENERAL LIST.

### NON-FLYING LIST—Con.

#### MISCELLANEOUS—Con.

*Squadron Leaders.*

Johnson, A. L. (E)........................ 1/4/37
(*temp. wing commander* 20/10/39)
⚔Luke, A. C. F. (E)........................ 1/4/39

*Flying Officers.*

⚔Beaumont, R. J........................ 1/4/38
*Rabnett, A. A., *M.B.E*........................ 1/3/39
*Colp, M. L........................ 1/3/39
Holman, D. M........................ 11/9/39
Dunphy, W. P........................ 11/9/39

*Pilot Officers.*

Rees, H. S........................ 7/9/39
(*temp. sqdn. leader* 7/9/39)
Crossland, C. W........................ 7/9/39
[redacted] (*temp. flight lieut.* 7/9/39)
Brown, R. C. C........................ 7/9/39
[redacted] (*temp. flying offr.* 7/9/39)
⚔Anderson, S., *D.F.C*........................ 12/9/39
(*temp. flt. lieut.* 12/9/39)
⚔Pollard, H........................ 12/9/39
(*temp. flying offr.* 12/9/39)
⚔Holliday, F. P., *D.S.O., M.C., A.F.C.*.... 18/9/39
(*temp. flight lieut.* 18/9/39)
⚔Goodenough, J. G........................ 2/10/39
(*temp. flying offr.* 2/10/39)
⚔Woods, A........................ 4/10/39
(*temp. sqdn. leader* 4/10/39)
Cotton, C. H........................ 6/10/39
(*temp. flying offr.* 6/10/39)
⚔Hamilton, E. A. D........................ 11/10/39
(*temp. flying offr.* 11/10/39)
Robb, C. A........................ 11/10/39
(*temp. flying offr.* 11/10/39)
McBride, J. K........................ 13/10/39
(*temp. flying offr.* 13/10/39)
Gray, J. L........................ 18/10/39
(*temp. flying offr.* 18/10/39)
Secord, P. S........................ 23/10/39
(*temp. flying offr.* 23/10/39)
⚔Aird, J. K........................ 30/10/39
(*temp. sqdn. leader* 30/10/39)
Williams, W. J........................ 31/10/39
(*temp. flying offr.* 31/10/39)
Suddes, A. S........................ 1/11/39
(*temp. flying offr.* 1/11/39)
⚔Ayres, H. P........................ 2/11/39
(*temp. flying offr.* 2/11/39)
Higgins, E. H........................ 2/11/39
(*temp. flying offr.* 2/11/39)
McCulloch, J........................ 6/11/39
(*temp. flying offr.* 6/11/39)
⚔Chapman, W. G., *D.C.M., D.F.M*........ 8/11/39
(*temp. flying offr.* 8/11/39)

#### Photographic.

*Squadron Leader.*

⚔Duncan, C. J. (*Ph.*)........................ 1/4/37
(*temp. wing commander* 20/10/39)

*Flying Officer.*

*Pearce, H........................ 15/7/39

#### Administrative.

*Flight Lieutenants.*

Richards, H. G........................ 15/7/39
Miles, C. W. E........................ 1/9/39
Burden, H., *D.S.O., D.F.C*........................ 15/10/39
(*hon. wing commander* 1/7/39)

*Flying Officers.*

Hollies, J. H........................ 4/7/39
⚔*Atkinson, H. H........................ 1/4/39
⚔*Raymond, V. E........................ 1/4/39
Wynd, R. M........................ 1/4/39
MacDonald, D. M........................ 10/5/39
⚔Copp, E. A........................ 1/9/39
⚔Malone, J. C........................ 3/9/39
(*hon. wing commander* 13/1/37)
Rae, J. O........................ 12/9/39
⚔Houlding, R. L........................ 13/9/39
⚔Harcourt-Vernon, A. A........................ 13/9/39
⚔*Mackell, D. E........................ 15/9/39
*Macfarlane, T. C........................ 15/9/39
*Schroeder, W. H........................ 15/9/39
*Dicks, W. A........................ 15/9/39

*Pilot Officers.*

*Emond, J. R. E. A........................ 4/7/38
Sprange, S. A........................ 1/11/38
*Moore, O. F........................ 5/6/39
⚔Smith, F. H........................ 8/9/39
(*temp. wing commander* 8/9/39)
MacKeen, H. de F........................ 12/9/39
(*temp. flying offr.* 12/9/39)
⚔McDonald, H. O........................ 12/9/39
(*temp. flying offr.* 12/9/39)
⚔Nash, G. E........................ 15/9/39
(*temp. flight lieut.* 15/9/39)
⚔Matthews, A. B........................ 15/9/39
(*temp. flying offr.* 15/9/39)
⚔Smith, R. M........................ 15/9/39
(*temp. flying offr.* 15/9/39)
⚔Knight, A. R........................ 15/9/39
(*temp. flying offr.* 15/9/39)
⚔Christie, I. H........................ 15/9/39
(*temp. flying offr.* 15/9/39)
⚔Green, C. D. B., *D.F.C*........................ 15/9/39
(*temp. flying offr.* 15/9/39)
⚔Marshall, G. M........................ 17/9/39
(*temp. flying offr.* 17/9/39)
⚔Cocking, A........................ 18/9/39
(*temp. flight lieut.* 18/9/39)
⚔McCulloch, F. F., *M.C*........................ 18/9/39
(*temp. flying offr.* 18/9/39)
Walsh, N. J........................ 20/9/39
(*temp. flying offr.* 20/9/39)
⚔Bythell, J. F........................ 23/9/39
(*temp. flying offr.* 23/9/39)
⚔Hutchison, J. A........................ 24/9/39
(*temp. flight lieut.* 24/9/39)
Campbell, J. C........................ 29/9/39
(*temp. flying offr.* 29/9/39)
⚔Rodier, G. P........................ 30/9/39
(*temp. flying offr.* 30/9/39)
⚔Hampton, P. R., *E.D*........................ 2/10/39
(*temp. sqdn. leader* 2/10/39)
Ault, G. A........................ 2/10/39
(*temp. flying offr.* 2/10/39)
Coffey, P. J........................ 2/10/39
(*temp. flying offr.* 2/10/39)
⚔Lighthall, W. W. S., *D.F.C*........................ 3/10/39
(*temp. flying offr.* 3/10/39)
Landry, J. R........................ 3/10/39
(*temp. flying offr.* 3/10/39)
Scandrett, W. L........................ 4/10/39
(*temp. flight lieut.* 4/10/39)

# GENERAL LIST.

## NON-FLYING LIST—Con.

### MISCELLANEOUS—Con.

#### Administrative—Con.

*Pilot Officers—Con.*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| ⚔Rickard, H. P. | 4/10/39 | (*temp. flying offr.* 4/10/39) |
| ⚔Lumsden, G. L. | 4/10/39 | (*temp. flying offr.* 4/10/39) |
| ⚔Carnegie, H. | 5/10/39 | (*temp. flying offr.* 5/10/39) |
| ⚔Langdon-Thomas, W. W. | 11/10/39 | (*temp. flying offr.* 11/10/39) |
| ⚔Duggan, M. A. | 11/10/39 | (*temp. flying offr.* 11/10/39) |
| Jones, G. E. P. | 11/10/39 | (*temp. flying offr.* 11/10/39) |
| ⚔Hodgetts, G. A. | 11/10/39 | (*temp. flying offr.* 11/10/39) |
| ⚔Godfrey, C. | 11/10/39 | (*temp. flying offr.* 11/10/39) |
| ⚔Williamson, J. S. | 11/10/39 | (*temp. flying offr.* 11/10/39) |
| McColl, D. B. | 12/10/39 | (*temp. flying offr.* 12/10/39) |
| ⚔Webb, W. I., *M.M.* | 14/10/39 | (*temp. flying offr.* 14/10/39) |
| ⚔Proctor, J. F. (o) | 14/10/39 | (*temp. flying offr.* 14/10/39) |
| ⚔Dunn, O. S., *M.C.* | 15/10/39 | (*temp. flying offr.* 15/10/39) |
| Mann, G. L. | 16/10/39 | (*temp. flying offr.* 16/10/39) |
| ⚔Aslin, H. W. | 16/10/39 | (*temp. flying offr.* 16/10/39) |
| ⚔Jones, M. E. | 17/10/39 | (*temp. flying offr.* 17/10/39) |
| Norris, H. B. | 20/10/39 | (*temp. flying offr.* 20/10/39) |
| ⚔Conn, K. B., *D.F.C.* | 21/10/39 | (*temp. flight lieut.* 21/10/39) |
| ⚔Troop, J. D. E. | 23/10/39 | (*temp. flying offr.* 23/10/39) |
| Ewing, J. H. | 26/10/39 | (*temp. flying offr.* 26/10/39) |
| Grant, J. F. | 26/10/39 | (*temp. flying offr.* 26/10/39) |
| ⚔Graham, C. C. P. | 27/10/39 | (*temp. flight lieut.* 27/10/39) |
| ⚔Alexander, J. P. | 28/10/39 | (*temp. flying offr.* 28/10/39) |
| Gyles, H. F. | 30/10/39 | (*temp. flying offr.* 30/10/39) |
| Massey, H. P. V. | 30/10/39 | |
| Mitchell, G. T. | 1/11/39 | |

#### Works and Buildings.

*Flight Lieutenant.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Luke, E. C. | 15/8/38 |

*Flying Officer.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *Miall, E. | 1/2/39 |

*Pilot Officers.*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| ⚔Collard, R. R. | 16/10/39 | (*temp. wing commander* 16/10/39) |
| ⚔Davidson, C. A. | 16/10/39 | (*temp. flying offr.* 16/10/39) |
| Breithaupt, P. W. | 23/10/39 | (*temp. flying offr.* 23/10/39) |
| Jones, J. A. | 26/10/39 | (*temp. flying offr.* 26/10/39) |

#### Signals.

*Flying Officers.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *Hutton, E. A. D. | 4/10/39 |
| *Macfarlane, R. | 4/10/39 |
| *Simpson, A. | 4/10/39 |
| *Clay, G. F. | 4/10/39 |

*Pilot Officers.*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Hewat, R. O. | 19/8/31 | |
| ⚔Robinson, H. A. | 5/10/39 | (*temp. flying offr.* 5/10/39) |
| Broderick, L. V. | 10/10/39 | (*temp. flying offr.* 10/10/39) |
| Aitkens, F. C. | 18/10/39 | (*temp. flying offr.* 18/10/39) |
| Atherton, E. T. | 23/10/39 | (*temp. flying offr.* 23/10/39) |
| Adams, F. G. V. | 25/10/39 | (*temp. flying offr.* 25/10/39) |
| Hall, J. H. A. | 30/10/39 | (*temp. flying offr.* 30/10/39) |

#### Armament.

*Pilot Officers.*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| ⚔Campbell, S. C. | 20/10/39 | (*temp. flying offr.* 20/10/39) |
| Erichsen, G. W. | 20/10/39 | (*temp. flying offr.* 20/10/39) |
| Kilgore, C. S. | 20/10/39 | (*temp. flying offr.* 20/10/39) |
| Martin, N. K. | 20/10/39 | (*temp. flying offr.* 20/10/39) |
| MacNutt, E. G. | 20/10/39 | (*temp. flying offr.* 20/10/39) |
| Arbick, J. H. | 20/10/39 | (*temp. flying offr.* 20/10/39) |
| Knight, W. M. | 20/10/39 | (*temp. flying offr.* 20/10/39) |
| Irvin, J. S. | 20/10/39 | (*temp. flying offr.* 20/10/39) |
| Thornber, W. | 20/10/39 | (*temp. flying offr.* 20/10/39) |

#### Marine Craft.

*Squadron Leader.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Coffin, H. W. | 1/10/39 |

*Flying Officers.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Kelly, J. C. | 1/10/39 |
| Faulkner, F. H. | 1/10/39 |

#### Motor Transport.

*Pilot Officer.*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| ⚔Boyd, W. H. | 12/10/39 | (*temp. flying offr.* 12/10/39) |

#### Discipline.

*Pilot Officers.*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| ⚔Jerome, F. G. | 27/9/39 | (*temp. flying offr.* 27/9/39) |
| ⚔Sisley, M. M., *A.F.C.* | 17/10/39 | (*temp. flight lieut.* 17/10/39) |

## GENERAL LIST.

### NON-FLYING LIST—Con.

#### MISCELLANEOUS—Con.

#### Chaplains.

*Squadron Leader.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ×Renison, R. J. | 1/6/39 |

*Flight Lieutenant.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Belton, F. K. | 1/2/39 |

### OFFICERS ON EXCHANGE FROM R.A.F.

#### GENERAL LIST.

*Squadron Leader.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Kennedy, A. J. (*A*) | 1/4/39 |

*Flight Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Waterhouse, R. H. | 1/4/38 |
| Mellor, K. J. | 14/3/39 |
| Dupont, R. E. | 26/3/39 |
| Herington, C. F. | 19/5/39 |

*Flying Officers.*

| | |
|---|---|
| McGlinn, D. J. | 16/3/38<br>(*Act'g Flight Lieut.* 2/3/39) |
| Smallman, W. S. L. | 18/11/38 |
| McDonald, K. J. | 13/2/39 |

#### NON-FLYING LIST.

#### Equipment Branch.

*Flight Lieutenants.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Macey, W. | 19/4/38 |

#### Armament.

*Flying Officer.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Cresswell, T. J. A. | 6/4/38 |

## WARRANT OFFICERS.

### WARRANT OFFICERS CLASS 1.

| | |
|---|---|
| ⚔Dyte, L. J | 1/4/24 |
| McConnell, S | 15/5/26 |
| ⚔Wibberley, J | 1/4/28 |
| Gorham, W | 1/4/28 |
| ⚔Smith, H. J | 1/2/30 |
| Aldridge, F | 1/9/30 |
| ⚔Taylor, L | 1/4/31 |
| Lusk, D | 1/4/31 |
| ⚔Staveley, W | 1/5/34 |
| ⚔Livingstone, A. T | 1/5/34 |
| ⚔Aldersley, E | 22/8/35 |
| Black, D | 1/4/37 |
| Palmer, J. H | 1/4/38 |
| Hems, F | 1/4/38 |
| ⚔McGrandle, W. J | 1/4/38 |
| ⚔Brooks, F. N | 1/4/38 |
| Pearce, W. M | 1/4/38 |
| Gorrill, G | 1/10/38 |
| Barton, B. I | 1/10/38 |
| ⚔Robins, A. S | 1/10/38 |
| ⚔Vince, A. G | 1/4/39 |
| Thompson, W. G | 1/4/39 |
| ⚔Perry, L. H | 1/4/39 |
| Moon, G | 1/4/39 |
| ⚔Fulford, F. B | 1/4/39 |
| ⚔Clark, W. A | 1/4/39 |
| Archdeacon, A. M | 1/4/39 |
| Duggan, A. C | 1/4/39 |
| Lund, F | 1/4/39 |
| Horner, A. J | 1/4/39 |
| Drolet, J. E | 1/4/39 |
| Brazil, R. M | 1/4/39 |
| ⚔Attewell, W. C | 1/9/39 |
| Holdsworth, A | 1/9/39 |
| ⚔Sheldon, C | 1/9/39 |
| ⚔Ramsden, W | 1/9/39 |
| Diller, H. S., *M.M* | 1/9/39 |
| ⚔Turland, E. B | 1/9/39 |
| Foran, T. E | 1/10/39 |

# INDEX—NAMES

NOTE.—The letters *a*, *b*, *c* shown after a number indicate that the name appears in the 1st, 2nd or 3rd column respectively on the page.

THE KING.......1, 107, 135, 140, 187, 238, 321, 397
*H.M.* THE QUEEN.......107, 460
*H.M.* QUEEN MARY.......107, 307
H.R.H. *The* Duke of Kent.......112, 412
H.R.H. *The Princess Royal*.......107, 439
H.R.H. *The Duke of* Connaught and Strathearn.......107, 138, 311, 399, 406

**A**

Abbey, P.......... 190a
Abbott, C. F. 125a, 488a, 504a
— G. J.......... 251b
— I. E.......... 14
— J.......... 258a
— W. F.......... 493a
Abel, P. M. ....118a, 478c
Abell, C. W.......... 466a
Abercrombie, W. T.. 535a
Aberhart, C....497a, 514c
Abra, J. E.......... 500b
Abraham, R. W. K.. 327b
Abrey, H. W.......... 553
Acheson, T. W.......... 426a
Ackerley, P.......... 314b
Ackhurst, K. S.......... 219a
— W. H.......... 271a
Ackman, F. D..488b, 500c
Acland, E.......... 461b
Acton, J. U.......... 211b
— *Miss* H. B.......... 499b
Adair, I. W.......... 314b
Adam, G. M.......... 194c
— J. S.......... 440b
Adams, A. C. L.......... 459c
— A. H.......... 460b
— A. O.......... 576
— D. F.......... 357a
— D. L.......... 231b
— F. C.......... 17
— F. D.......... 432a
— F. G. V.......... 582b
— F. T.......... 476c
— G. L.......... 122a, 462a
— H. W.......... 259a
— H. W.......... 462b
— J. F..........494a, 512b
— J. H.......... 459a
— J. H.......... 555
— J. M..........432b, 489a
— K. F.......... 10
— L. J....126a, 153c, 488b
— N. A..........463a, 463b
— R. A.......... 321a
Adamson, A. D..305a, 305b
— G. A.......... 460c
— J. A..........35, 116b
— J. D..........494b, 512c
— P. E..........121a, 166a
Addinell, W. E.......... 504b
Addy, B. F.......... 379a
— G. A.......... 454a
Adsit, *Miss* E. D. 106, 142c
Adye, E. R. G.......... 543b
Agnew, D. R..47, 67, 121a, 133b, 134b, 568
— R. I.......... 9
— W.......... 209c
— W. V.......... 269c
Ahern, T. T.......... 149b
Aikenhead, D. G. 495a, 512c
Aikins, G. H.....113, 399
Ainslie, E. H.....87, 142b
Airey, H. T.....188b, 190a
Aitken, *Rev.* E. M. 210c, 542b
— G. D.......... 473b
— G. G.......... 227c
— G. W. A......493b, 513c
— J. F.......... 151b
— J. T. F.......... 426c
— L. A.......... 151a
— W. L.......... 414a
Aitkens, F. C.......... 216c
— F. C.......... 582b
Aitkin, G. J.......... 342c
Akehurst, G. W.......... 348b
— J. F.......... 410b
Akerley, W. B.......... 245b
Akins, E. J. W..125a, 245b
Aksim, V. E.......... 455c
Alain, F. E.....126b, 243c
Alcorn, H. A.......... 579b
Alden, F. N....492a, 500c
Aldersley, E.......... 584
Aldridge, F.......... 584
— F. G.......... 566
Alexander, B.......... 480a
— E. J.......... 535a
— G. M.......... 405a
— G. R.......... 562
— H. F.......... 236c
— H. L.......... 440a
— H. S. W.......... 467b
— J. C.......... 245c
— J. O.......... 578b
— J. P.......... 582b
— P. N.......... 308a
— R. O...26, 49, 53, 116a, 567
— W. A.......... 344c
Alford, H. F....119b, 326a
Alger, H. H.......... 574
Algie, R. L.......... 333a
Alguire, A. R.......... 493a
Allan, A. W.......... 393b
— A. W.......... 528b
— D. H.......... 312b
— F. S.......... 405a
— G. R.......... 531b
— *Sir* H. M......107, 313
— H. R. W.....118a, 479b
— J.......... 547a
— J. A. R..........18, 23
— J. D.......... 249c
— M. M.......... 312b
— R. G.......... 265c
— R. G..........251a, 251b
— S. A.......... 414b
Allard, E..........477a, 489a
— J. V..........384a, 384b
Allard, P.......... 396c
Allbon, C. J.......... 389b
Allder, *Miss* E.......... 498b
Allely, R. L.......... 195b
Allemang, H. M.......... 351c
Allen, A. C.......... 462a
— A. F..........474a, 474c
— A. J.......... 253b
— C. W.......... 573
— E. F..........40, 520
— E. P. S.......... 308a
— E. R.......... 168a
— E. S.......... 477c
— H. J.......... 358c
— J. M..........123b, 453a
— M. H. C. W.......... 550b
— N. B.......... 574
— P.......... 565
— R. B.......... 438c
— W. R..........125b, 391a
Alley, H. R.......... 320a
— J. G.......... 265b
Alleyn, C. 124a, 262c, 569
Alleyne, V. P.......... 9
Allin, R. S.......... 361a
Allison, G. 117b, 327c, 487a
— I. A.......... 467a
— J. C.......... 327b
— W. L.......... 334a
Alloway, A. H. F.......... 578a
Alport, E. B.......... 246c
Alsop, S. E.......... 252c
Altherr, E. A.......... 315a
Altimas, G. T..270b, 490a
Alton, W..........87, 137a
Alward, W. W..125a, 226b
Alway, B. M.......... 152a
Ambrose, C. M. 309b, 541a
Ament, A. R. G.......... 462c
Amiot, S.......... 406c
Amos, B. F.......... 205b
— L. K.......... 152a
Amy, E. A. C.......... 550b
— F. K.......... 205c
Amyot, L. J. A. 113, 140
— P. E..........89, 137a
Anderson, A. G.......... 348c
— A. G.......... 446b
— A. L.......... 578a
— B. F.......... 265b
— B. K.......... 480a
— C. A..........123b, 244b
— C. E.......... 372b
— C. G.......... 456a
— C. L.......... 410a
— C. W..........122a, 391a
— D. A..........126a, 200b
— D. R.......... 577b
— E. G. F.......... 253b
— E. R.......... 420b
— G..........124b, 446a
— H. H.......... 528c
— J..........113, 350
Anderson, J. A.......... 226c
— J. B.......... 378c
— J. C. H.......... 320c
— J. F. C..........269c, 489b
— J. G., *C.A.V.C.*, 525b, 529c
— John Gordon.......... 482c
— J. H..........455a, 455b
— J. M...123b, 188a, 188c
— *Rev.* J. O.....252a, 543b
— J. R..........20, 23
— J. T.......... 412a
— J. W.......... 251a
— N.......... 446a
— N. R..........7, 576
— N. S. A.......... 577b
— R. E.......... 257a
— S.......... 581a
— S. A.......... 354a
— T. C.......... 175b
— T. N.......... 561
— T. R. B., *Rev.* 376c, 542a
— T. V..2, 4, 46, 49, 51, 116a, 567
— V. C.......... 427a
— W. A.......... 579a
— W. A. B. 85, 134a, 570
— W. F..........179b, 491a
— W. J.......... 313a
Anderton, L....550b, 558
Andre, F. P.......... 357a
Andres, F. C....121b, 386a
Andrew, *Rev.* A. E. 389a, 541a
— A. E.......... 203a
— A. J.......... 371a
— B. C.......... 578a
— F. I.......... 173b
— J. E.......... 173a
— M. W.......... 341a
— R. W.......... 215a
— *Miss* V. E.......... 499a
— W. J..........222a, 222b
Andrewes, F. F.......... 250b
— W. E..25, 70, 123a, 135b
Andrews, A. E.......... 323a
— C. S.......... 431a
— G. F.......... 400b
— J. G..........79, 139b
— J. R. C.......... 528c
— M. J.......... 578b
— W. F..........19, 23
Angers, C. E.......... 364b
Angevine, E. D.......... 478c
— J. B.......... 159c
Angle, H.......... 179a
Anglin, E. A. 28, 125a, 272a
— G. G.......... 391c
— W. A. I..........37, 226c
Angus, R. F.......... 306b
Annand, R. T.......... 376b
Annesley, J. C. L.......... 10
Annetts, A. E.......... 580b

Annis, C. L.......... 577a
Anscomb, B.......... 233c
Anson, C. M....125b, 244c
Anthony, J. A. D.... 15
Anundson, E. H. 25, 119b
Apedaile, L. S....... 223b
Appelby, J. E........ 534a
Appleby, A. M....... 219c
— A. S.............. 219c
Appleton, H. W. F... 147c
Appleyard, R. J...... 412b
Arbick, J. H......... 149b
Arcand, L. G........ 369c
— J. A. M.........19, 21
Archambault, A..... 243c
— J. E. M........... 396a
— J. P. U...30, 49, 55, 116b, 569
— J. W.............. 383c
— L. G. G. J........ 577b
Archard, *Miss* S. A.. 498b
Archdeacon, A. M.... 584
Archer, C. D...489a, 500b
— M. G............. 222c
Archibald, C. R. 190c, 193b
— D. A.........217b, 491b
— D. M............. 309a
— S. W.........121a, 334a
— W. W............. 231b
Ardagh, A. P.....80, 131b
Ardiel, J. J. L....113, 340
— R. E.............. 340b
Argall, F. G......... 384a
Argue, J. A.....120b, 257b
— R. L.............. 305a
Argyll, N. D., *Duke of*..............107, 326
Armes, H. P......... 266a
Armit, W. B......... 13
Armitage, A. H.493b, 513b
— A. R.............. 311b
— C. D.............. 358a
— F. L.............. 219a
— W. H.............. 176a
Armour, E. D....... 579a
— G. O.............. 377a
Armstead, A. F.,38, 79, 143a, 144c, 568
Armstrong, A. G..... 554
— B. C.........456b, 490a
— C. V. N........... 375b
— E. A. C......474a, 474b
— E. C.............. 379c
— E C.........491b, 502b
— E. L.............. 10
— F. L...5, 49, 55, 116b
— F. R.............. 392c
— F. R.............. 530b
— G................. 397b
— G. P.........176b, 488b
— H................. 453c
— H. B.............. 226b
— H. L.........121b, 202b
— J. A.............. 349b
— J. G.........361a, 361b
— J. H.............. 315c
— J. N.............. 427c
— J. S. P........... 404a
— N. A.........474a, 474b
— R. W.........190c, 194a
— W. F.............. 501a
— W. H.............. 335a
— W. J.............. 215c
— W. S. S......490a, 504b
Arnason, E.......... 245c
Arnett, R. G........ 550a
Arnold, C. D...390a, 390b
— E. W. L........... 358a
— J. A.............. 319b
— T. R.............. 195b
Arnott, F. S......... 455a
Aronson, B. M....... 580a
Arrell, C. B.......... 341a
— H. C.............. 350b
Arsenault, F. R...... 222b
— J. C.............. 244c
Artemenko, N....... 551
Arthur, C. L. T...38, 117a
— D................. 418a
Arthurs, R. B........ 410b
— R. C.............. 459b
Ascah, J. E.......... 14
— J. W. G........... 15
Ash, L. K........... 473b
Ashfield, C. A....... 215b
— W............122b, 215a
Ashley, *Rev.* A. W. R. 167a, 542a
Ashman, R. A....... 578b
Ashton, A. J......... 576
— E. C.......49, 50, 116a
Ashwell, A. T........ 340c
Askey, W.......420c, 541b
Aslin, H. W.......... 582a
— W. J.............. 153b
Aspinall, H.......... 563
Asselin, J............ 531
Asseltine, S. M..494b, 512b
Atack, L............. 134a
Atchison, W. D...... 403a
Atkey, O. L. G...... 337a
Atkinson, F. T..123b, 315a
— H. H.............. 581b
— H. S.........176b, 491a
— J. R.............. 493a
— R. V.............. 449c
— W. D. T.......... 534a
— W. E.........123a, 162a
Attree, *Miss* M. G... 499b
Attewell, W. C....... 584
Attwood, W. E...... 400c
Atwood, L. L........ 16
Aubin, J. A.......... 398a
Aubut, P. E......... 398a
Auclair, F. J......86, 145c
— P................. 369c
Auden, M. F......... 147c
Audet, J. A.....118a, 222c
— J. F. R............ 368a
— J. H. L............ 368b
— *Miss* M. L. H..... 498b
— P. G.............. 316a
Audette, L. de la C..18, 22
Ault, G. A........... 581b
Austin, B. S......... 476a
— C. C.............. 578a
— C. I............... 446c
— G. S.............. 578b
— J. T............... 565
— *Miss* P. B......... 498a
— R. L.............. 378a
Averill, D. R........ 197a
Avery, G. E......... 553
— H. F.............. 580b
— O................. 350b
— W. P. C........... 435a
Avey, R. L. R....... 579b
Avison, W. G........ 578a
Axford, H............ 400c
Ayden, A. J.......... 435a
Ayer, A. A........... 153b
Ayers, W. J.....193a, 193b
Aylan-Parker, C. J. A. 85, 138c
Aylen, B. G......... 459a
Aylward, J. W....... 204a
Ayres, F. W......... 431a
— H. P.............. 581a

B

Babb, R. H......... 418a
Babbitt, J. D........ 466c
Babcock, H. Le R... 202b
Baby, G. R.....494a, 515a
Back, R. H. F..124b, 151a
Backman, A......... 557
— W. S.............. 459a
Backstrom, C. D.... 217b
Bacque, F. H........ 308b
Badeaux, P. A.. 396c
Baden-Powell, *Lord*, 107, 176
Badgeley, F. M...... 306b
Badger, G. A........ 491b
Bagg, W. H.......... 262a
— W. V.............. 203c
Bagley, J............ 550b
Bagnell, T. W........ 15
Bagshaw, J. E....... 211b
Baile, A. P........... 253c
Bailey, A. J. B....... 219b
— C. W.............. 180a
— E. S.............. 553
— F. H.........124b, 446a
— G. A.............. 162b
— W. E...120b, 252b, 253a
Bailie, W. J.......... 480a
Baillairge, C......... 315a
Baillargeon, G. G.... 316c
Baillie, *Miss* A....... 498b
— A. W.............. 405c
— *Miss* E. M......... 499b
— J. A..........420a, 420b
— J. F............... 224b
Bain, A. R........... 160c
— G. E.........120b, 420a
— J. W.........120b, 149a
Baine, J. A.......... 204b
Baird, H............. 244c
— H. E.............. 372b
— J. E............84, 133c
— K. G.............. 421b
— K. M.............. 252b
— M. M.........491a, 501c
— N. A.............. 342a
— R. D.........379b, 490b
— W. J.............. 336b
Baisley, R. S........ 322b
Bake, G. C.......... 467a
Baker, A. H......... 10
— C. A.............. 233c
— C. B.........168b, 525b
— C. C.............. 150b
— C. E.............. 209c
— E................. 561
— E. C.............. 173a
— E. O.............. 410b
— E. R.............. 253b
— F. E.............. 580a
— F. H.............. 204a
— H. F.........126a, 357a
— H. W.............. 456a
— J. C.............. 499a
— J. O....118b, 211c, 487b
— J. T............... 215b
— L. E.............. 233a
— M. L.............. 523b
— R. H.....38, 125a, 160a
— W. E.............. 358c
— W. E.............. 580a
— W. G.............. 480c
— W. H.............. 269c
— W. H.............. 459b
Balcolm, S. R..497b, 513a
Baldock, E. D....... 252b
Baldwin, D. M....... 319b
— F. H.............. 358a
— H. C.............. 333a
— S. G...120a, 179b, 487b
Bales, J. N.......... 311c
Balfour, E. B........ 148b
— H. E.............. 459c
— H. E.............. 46
— H. W............16, 23
— R................. 11
— St. C...........18, 21
Balkwill, W. J....... 337c
Ball, A. S............ 148c
— B. R.............. 152a
— F. P.............. 495b
— F. W.............. 577b
— G. E. J....35, 101, 143b
— S............118a, 270c
— W. K.............. 333c
Ballachey, A. A...... 162a
Ballantyne, H..117b, 455a
— P. M.........418c, 495b
— T. W...126b, 333b, 488b
— W. H.............. 493a
Ballard, C. A...82, 133c, 134b, 568
— H. J............... 574
Ballem, H. C........ 390a
Ballinger, J. N....... 579b
Balsillie, D. G....... 179a
Bambrick, R. B..... 233a
Bance, P............. 45
Banfill, S. M....155c, 490b
Banks, A. M......... 217b
— B. W.............. 459c
— E. C.............. 435c
Bannatyne, A. C..... 463a
— N................. 11
Bannerman, R. M.... 574
— W. R.............. 355c
Bannock, R. W...... 570a
Banting, F. G........ 495a
— R. G.............. 475a
Banyard, L. F....... 13
Bapty, H............ 441c
— W................ 440c
Barbeau, M.......... 396c
— *Miss* M. M. J. d'A. 498b
Barber, A. S......... 522a
— C. D. G........... 224b
— F................. 179c
— J. R.........122b, 348a
— K. D.............. 348b
— O. B.............. 523a
— R. R. F........... 342a
Barbes, N........... 454a
Barber-Starkey, J. W. M.................. 11
Barbour, S. M..123b, 383a
Barclay, C. W....... 348b
— G................. 439b
— J. M.............. 202b
— J. W. C........... 12
— *Rev.* W.......417a, 542a
Bardal, N. O........ 420b
Barfoot, W. F...435b, 542a
Baribeau, G......... 370a
— H............124b, 413a
Barker, C. W...227a, 227b
— D. C.........227a, 227b
— T. C.........121a, 204c
Barkhouse, R. M.... 13
Barkwell, G. E...... 264c
Barlow, B. E........ 525b
— E. A.............. 264a
— E. F.............. 406a
— H. S.........412b, 491b
Barnacal, J. H....... 266b
Barnard, M.......... 384a
— W. T.........307a, 307b
Barnes, A.......550a, 558
— E. A.............. 421c
— G. B. F........... 9
— G. R.............. 159c
— *Rev.* J. H.....462b, 542a
— L. F.........119a, 238c
— L. S.............. 308a
— R C............... 531a
— R. R.........490b, 503c
Barnett, J. D. H. W. 121b, 335c, 488a
— *Miss* M. E......... 498a
Barney, H. E........ 333a

Barnhill, I. L........ 550a
— *Miss* M. E......... 499a
Barnum, H. G....... 308b
Baron, T. S.......... 406a
Barr, E. J. S......... 425a
— M. L...264c, 490a, 502b
— R. V.............. 202c
— W. H.............. 257a
Barras, E............ 413a
Barratt, T. G........ 559
Barre, P............. 453a
Barrett, A. F........ 313b
— C. R.............. 386b
— *Rev.* H. P....433b, 542a
— J. F.............. 308c
— O. H.............. 474a
— W. J. C........... 531a
Barrie, E. G......... 455c
— J. W.........125a, 358a
Barron, J. A......... 547a
— R. D.............. 263a
Barraclough, W. W. 118b, 487a
Barry, D............. 547b
— F. H.............. 378a
— J. C.............. 158c
Barsalou, J. J. P. M.. 579b
Barstow, H. C. 28, 85, 145c
Barteaux, W. L...... 531b
Barter, O. J. A....... 379a
Bartleman, P........ 155b
Bartlett, D. J...123b, 406a
— O. R.............. 264c
— R. H. W.......... 224c
— T. S.............. 579b
Bartley, R. A........ 223c
Barton, B. I......... 584
— F. H.............. 466c
— G. E. W.......... 315c
— H................ 406a
— I. R.............. 195b
— *Rev.* W............ 543a
— W. H............. 269b
Bartram, J. R..193a, 194b
— G. W. H.......... 200a
Barwick, A. C....... 306b
Bashaw, E. T........ 384a
Basher, G. H...118b, 319a
Baskerville, L. A.... 219a
— P. G.............. 557a
Baskin, H. B........ 475a
Bassett, F. E. A..... 375c
— H. N.............. 375c
— L. W.........490a, 502a
Bassingthwaighte, E. M.................. 452c
Bastedo, G. M..341b, 491b
Bastien, J. P......... 396b
Batchelor, D. E. .... 432a
— *Rev.* L. D....169c, 542b
Bate, *Rev.* A. F...... 543b
— H. C.........121a, 257b
— H. K.............. 11
— J. H.............. 562
— S. C.....73, 126a, 131a
Bateman, J. E....... 326a
Bater, W. T.......... 410b
Bates, H. E.....125a, 197b
— J. F.........244b, 490b
— W. F.............. 201b
Batt, S. J............ 534a
Batten, C. T......... 230c
Battrick, D. H...... 534b
Batty, R. H.......... 577b
Batzold, C. E...358a, 542a
Baugh, B. M......... 215b
— G. O.............. 13
— R. D.............. 215b
Bauld, D. G......... 371a
— W. A. G.......... 493b
Bawden, C. A........ 334b
— G................. 323c
Bawden, W. E....... 307b
Baxter, A. J. A.449a, 449b
— E. B.............. 403c
— I. St. C........... 147c
— J. D.............. 479b
— J. R.............. 350a
— W. E.............30, 31
— W. J. F........... 201b
— W. R.............. 354b
Bayeur, C............ 477a
Baylay, G. T........ 348b
Bayles, S. M......... 463c
Baylis, T. E......... 446b
Bayne, H. D. 121b, 358b, 488a
— N. H.............. 271a
— W. F.............. 371a
Baynes-Reed, *Rev.* W. L............... 575
Bays, *Rev.* P. C.176b, 542a
Beach, E. I.......... 580a
— F. K.............. 249c
— H. L.............. 379a
Beagley, C. F........ 333a
Beale, G. A.......... 356a
Beall, G. S.......... 579b
Beament, G. E.125a, 187b
— T. H.............. 16
Beamer, B. C...193a, 194b
— L. H.............. 531b
— W. G.........188a, 189a
Beamish, R. E....... 418c
Bean, H. G.......... 500a
— W. A.............. 455a
— W. W............. 578b
Beaney, S. W...239a, 239b
Beard, C. T......... 9
— E. J.............. 217b
— T. N. K.......... 11
Beardall, W. B....... 412a
Beardmore, A. G..19, 23
— A. O. T.......113, 319
— E. W.............. 577b
— M...............18, 23
Beare, P. R.....118b, 480b
Beasley, T. A...118b, 200c
Beath, *Miss* V. E. Y. 498a
Beaton, D. R...474a, 474c
— G. M.........119b, 424a
— I. M.............. 218c
Beattie, A. M........ 205c
— C. A.........123b, 356a
— *Rev.* W............ 543a
Beatty, *Sir* E. W. .16, 22
— G. F.............. 372b
— H. W. A.......... 357a
— J. H.....44, 119b, 162a
— J. M.........118a, 357a
Beauclerk, T. W..... 311b
Beaudet, G.......... 244a
— J. G.........125b, 398a
Beaudin, A. D....... 492a
— *Rev.* J. C. S..369b, 541b
Beaudry, D. W...... 428b
— G...........124a, 369a
Beaulieu, D.......... 396a
— H................ 370a
— J. E. R.......124a, 407a
— L................. 223b
— R................. 396c
Beaumont, H. C. C.. 349b
— J. E. W.......117, 253c
— R. C.............. 447a
— R. J.............. 581a
Beaupre, E. R....... 31
— F. C.............. 536b
Beauvais, P. E..369a, 571
Beaverbrook, *Lord* M. 107, 378
Beazley, G. C....... 534a
Bechard, I.......... 364a
— R. L.............. 364a
Bechervaise, S. C.... 14
Beck, A.............. 312b
— C. W............. 209b
— J. B.............. 242b
— R. H.............. 377c
— R. L.............. 576b
— R. M.............. 320c
— W. J.............. 480a
Becket, R. W........ 393a
Beckett, F. F........ 441c
— J. C.............. 562
— R. M..........107, 315
Beckingham, A. C.., 323b
Beckles-Wilson, E.... 547b
Beckley, F. S........ 467b
Bedard, J. A. E...... 528c
— R................. 271c
Beddall, J. I. M...... 580b
Bedell, G. H. D..... 354b
— J. B.............. 372b
— V. B.............. 375c
Bedford, B. H....... 212c
Bee, T...........105, 145c
Beech, W. J. R....... 9
Beecroft, G. W....... 522a
Beeman, J. S......85, 135c
Beer, H. A........... 578b
Beers, W. M......... 476c
Beesley, J. O....123a, 161a
Beeston, C. G........ 230c
Begg, *Miss* B. E..... 497b
— J................. 123b
— J. S.............. 447a
— R. F.............. 577b
— R. W.............. 393c
Beggs, C. R......... 14
— R. E.........525b, 529a
Beland, J. L......... 382c
Belanger, C. E. 33, 76, 145c
— C. E.............. 428a
— G. P.............. 398b
— J. A. E.......105, 140c
— J. E.............. 531a
— J. F.............. 413a
— J. M. R......396a, 396b
— P. B...124b, 488a, 504c
— Paul Emile, 74, 126a, 140b, 569
Bell, A. A......121b, 251b
— A. H..........107, 456
— C. H. C. 121b, 471b, 488a
— D. N..........35, 256a
— E. D.............. 212c
— F. E.............. 524b
— *Miss* F. E......... 499b
— F. H. C........... 161a
— H. M.............. 379a
— H. M. S........... 227c
— H. P.............. 310b
— I. H.............. 18
— J................. 564
— J................. 475b
— J. A. M......378b, 488b
— J. C.............. 578a
— J. H.............. 307b
— J. G.............. 341a
— J. J.............. 547b
— J. K.........200a, 491b
— J. K.........118a, 399a
— J. T.............. 321b
— John Wycliffe..... 414a
— L. L.............. 251c
— P. G.............. 1
— R. E.............. 264a
— S. C.............. 462a
— S. R.............. 442c
— S. R.............. 578a
— T. M.............. 392b
Bellan, S............ 266a
Bellavance, C. H.... 398a
Belle, J. A. E. E..... 369c
Belleau, G. de M. 86, 145c, 570
Belleau, G. R........ 316b
— J................. 316c
Bell-Irving, A. D.... 1
— A. E. M........... 232b
— H................. 16
— H. P.............. 434a
Belle-Isle, C......... 531b
Bellemare, A...490a, 511b
Belton, F. K......... 583a
Belyea, C. C.....489a, 503c
— C. M.............. 379a
— S. W.............. 440b
Belzile, J. D......... 454a
Bench, J. J.......... 330c
Benett, C. M...126b, 523a
Benjamin, E. W...... 467a
Bennell, J. A......... 524a
Bennett, A. W..124a, 218c
— A. W. S........... 418c
— C. F.............. 580b
— C. W.............. 371b
— E. D..........113, 212b
— H. L.............. 424a
— J. A. W..35, 79, 143a, 144b, 568
— J. E.........525b, 529c
— J. F.............. 342a
— J. H.............. 336a
— N. D.........239a, 239c
— N. K.............. 335b
— P. W.............. 404b
— *Hon.* R. B. 107, 379, 431, 547a
— R. T...........88, 143b
— T. B.............. 386b
— W. E.............. 576
— W. M.............. 334b
Benoist, H......271c, 570
Benoit, C............ 369a
— G. R. G.....454a, 569
— J. A. C............ 396a
— L...........383b, 490b
Ben-Oliel, *Rev.* H. A. 344a, 541a
Benson, C. K........ 265b
— C. N.............. 351c
— G. F.............. 190a
— R. A.........334c, 491b
— W. M.............. 551
Bentham, W. G...... 528a
Bentinck, C. M.200c, 201a
Bentley, A........... 482c
— A. E.............. 384c
Benton, R. J. E...... 579a
Bereskin, A. I........ 245c
Berg, V. L........... 578b
Bergeron, G. H.454b, 491b
Beriau, J. G......... 365a
Berklund, S. J....... 224a
Bermejo, V. T..126b, 262a
Bermingham, C. J... 202c
— F. G.............. 211a
Bernard, R........... 574
Bernatchez, J. P. E. 83, 140c, 570
Berner, I. E.......... 209c
Bernhardt, R. F..... 455a
Bernier, *Rev.* H...... 543a
— J................. 550b
— J. A.............. 547b
Berringer, O. B..125a, 376a
— R. J.............. 531b
Berry, A. E.......... 179c
— G. E..........105, 145c
— H. H.............. 195a
— K................. 502b
— N. E.........265b, 491a
— R. A.............. 187b
— R. B.............. 550b
Berryman, A. M.113, 162
Berteau, G. F. 47, 71, 123a, 131a

Berthiaume, Henri... 383c
— J. A.... 383a
— J. C. A.... 370a
Bertin, R.... 398a
Bertram, L. H.... 349a
Bertrand, C. A.... 555
— O.... 565
Berube, H.... 562
— J. A.... 528b
Berven, J. L.... 577a
Berwick, E. W. H. 83, 131c
— J. M. R.... 147b
Bessonette, J. R. W. T.... 81, 141b
— R. V. C.... 550a
Best, G.... 560
— R. M.... 411b
Beswick, R. C.... 204a
Bethel, V. W.... 270a
Bethell, W. E.... 463a
Bethune, C. M.. 309b, 489b
— W.... 492b, 514a
Betts, H. H.... 310c
— P. V. V.... 200a
Beullac, J. R. A.... 370a
Bevan, A. H.... 152c
Beveridge, J. C.... 161a
— J. W.... 313b
Bevis, H. M.... 555
Bews-Foubister, D... 412c
Beynon, J. O. T.... 455a
— W. J.... 238b
Bibeau, J.... 396a
Bice, W. K.... 151b, 490a
Bicknell, R. F.... 555
Biddle, G.... 230b, 542b
Bidwell, R. E. S.... 9
Bier, J. E.... 242b
Bigaouette, A. S.... 155c
— G. O.... 316a, 316b
Bigelow, P. J... 126a, 354a
— T. W.... 82, 141b
Bigg, *Rev.* H. R. 358b, 541a
Biggar, A. L.... 575
— J. A.... 222a
Biggs, E. M.... 357a
— E. S.... 215a, 215b
— S. C.... 554
Bignell, E. S. W.... 315a
Billard, G.... 14
Billett, F. J.... 355c
Billings, G. M.... 83, 136c
— H. S.... 535a
— R. M.... 187a
Bilodeau, T.... 413c
Bingeman, H.... 566
Bingham, C. S. K... 149b
— D. A.... 176c
— G. H. K.... 455c
— J. F.... 44, 83, 132c
— J. P.... 176a
— J. R.... 16, 23
— R. P.... 196c
— W. F.... 187c
— W. J.... 176c
Bingle, W. B.... 336c
Binmore, L. R.... 312b
Binns, J. G.... 435c
Birchall, L. J.... 577b
Bird, D. A. G.... 143b
— E. S.... 201c, 491a
— L. J.... 258c
— P. F. P.... 224c
— R. L.... 202b
— W. E.... 201b
Birdsall, R. E... 113, 354
Birkett, G. A.... 420b
Birks, A. H.... 190c, 194a
— C. W.... 547b
— J. E.... 190b
— V. M.... 168b
— W. H.... 452a
Birley, S. P.... 18

Biron, J. A.... 121a, 428a
— M.... 428b
Birrell, S. W.... 406a
Bisaillon, H. L.. 396a, 570
Bishop, C. V.. 47, 62, 118b, 133a, 568
— D. R.... 375a
— F. L.... 196a
— H. J.... 264a
— H. W.... 123b, 272a
— J. C. V.... 313b
— J. W.... 193a, 194a
— K. C.... 375c
— L. F.... 152c
— R. M.... 197b
— R. N. C... 63, 119a, 143a, 144b, 568
— W. A.... 121b, 155a
— W. A.... 576a
Bissett, G. W... 219c, 490a
Bisson, J. G.... 476b
— J. J. E.... 579b
— J. J. P.... 262c
Bisonnette, *Rev.* A. A. 543b
Bjorge, E. I.... 212a
Bjorn, K. S.... 168a, 571
Black, A. S.... 463a
— A. W.... 474a, 474b
— A. W.... 26, 68, 121b, 141a
— D.... 584
— D. K.... 314b
— *Hon.* F. B.... 107, 159
— H. A.... 14
— *Miss* H. L.... 498b
— H. W.... 121b, 379a
— I. M.... 579b
— J. A. H.... 159a
— J. B.... 424a
— J. D. K.... 121b, 200a
— J. L.... 120a, 159a
— *Miss* M. L.... 498a
— P.... 97, 131b
— R. D.... 349c
— R. F.... 266b
— R. J.... 350c
— R. S.... 37, 159a
— W.... 564
— W. H.... 357a
Blackader, G. D. 119b, 531a
— K. G.... 116b, 313a
Blackburn, A. P.... 577b
— G. A.... 266c
— R. E.... 149b
— W.... 565
— W. D.... 425a
— W. J.... 151a
— W. J. X.... 500b
Blackett, A. E. 124b, 488a, 504a
Blackford, J. E.... 420b
Blackler, R. S.... 578b
Blackstock, T. G.... 319a
Blackwell, A. J.... 209c
— W. C.... 201c
Blackwood, W. J.... 195b
Blades, H. E. S. 425a, 425b
Blagrave, R. D. P... 577b
Blaikie, K. G.... 197b
Blaine, D. S.... 576

Blair, D. B.... 149c
— D. R.... 434c
— D. W.... 315a
— E. M.... 495a, 514c
— G. T.... 459a
— J.... 249b
— J. F.... 25, 123a, 520
— J. H.... 434b, 495b
— J. W.... 434a
— R. M.... 434c

Blair, W. E.... 363a
— W. F.... 121a, 205a
— William Grant.... 231c
Blais, J. D. A.... 19
— W. J.... 244a
Blake, G. E.... 492a, 500b
— G. W.... 432a
— J. J.... 117b, 487a, 503b
— S. H.... 224b
— W.... 251a
— W. H.... 37, 100, 135c
Blakely, S. A... 196a, 196b
Blakelock, J. C.... 10
Blakeman, F. W.. 123a, 548
Blakeney, C. A.... 575
Blakney, C. R.. 122a, 466a
— G. A.... 117b, 466a
Blanchard, G. A.... 497b
— H. C.... 174b
— S. S.... 577a
Blanchet, J.... 413a
— M.... 413a
— P. M.... 159a
— R.... 233a
Blanchfield, J. T.... 445c
Bland, H. S.... 376b, 542a
Blandford, E. J.... 19
— R. D.... 200c
Blane, J. D.... 577a
Blandy, O. R.... 321c
Blayney, Y.... 163b, 495b
Bleakney, F. B.... 560
Bleau, A.... 45
Bleecker, D. F.... 328c
Bleeks, C. K.... 496a, 512c
Blezard, J. A. 125a, 488, b 502b
Blier, A. S.... 219a
Bliss, A. E. D.. 121b, 414a
— F. D.... 417c
— L. B.... 219b
— R. E... 120a, 188a, 189c
Bloomfield, G. C.... 530b
— R. W.... 175c
Blott, R. D.... 351b
Blower, A. E... 120a, 442a
Blue, J. F.... 169b
— J. L.... 125a, 358a
— *Miss* C. R.... 499a
Blyth, D. W.... 97, 134a
Boa, A. S.... 312b
Boag, E. J.... 2
— J. H.... 449b
Boak, H. E... 28, 49, 52, 116a, 567
— E. E. G.... 10
Bock, G. G.... 369a
Bode, H. F.... 103, 143c
Bodwell, G. L.... 238a
Boehk, R. A.... 385a
Bogert, H. S.... 122b, 313a
— J. R.... 314a
— M. P.... 25, 82, 138b
Boggiss, A. E.... 216a
Boggs, C. R.... 10
Boileau, C. A.... 556
Boily, E.... 364c
— S.... 122a, 428a
— T. C.... 406c
Bois, L.... 550a
Boisvert, H. Z.... 428b
— L. S.... 428a
Boissonnault, L. G. 369a, 369b
Boivin, J. A.... 370b
Bolduc, R. L.... 579a
Bole, W. Q. C.... 265a
Bolsby, C. S.... 122b, 460a
Bolt, R. E.... 534a
— W. J.... 558
Bolton, A. H... 477a, 477b
— F. S.... 218c

Bolton, K. C.... 266b
— R. J.... 362b
— V. E. R.... 166c
Bolus, H. B.... 11
Bond, A. E.... 424c
— H. E.... 434c
— J. C.... 330c
— J. R.... 330b
Bone, E. R.... 123b, 419a
Bonfield, J. P.... 493a
Bonin, A.... 122a, 477a
— J.... 383c
Bonnallie, D. A.... 447b
Bonnar, W.... 121b, 453a
— W.... 453a
Bonnell, C. E.... 18, 23
— F. H.... 489b, 501c
— G. W.... 372b
— R. T.... 391b
— W. W.... 461b
Bonner, H. V.... 550b
— H. W.... 554
— J. W.... 13
— W.... 14
Bonneville, W. E.... 355c
Bonnycastle, C. H... 16
Bonter, *Miss* M. A... 498a
Bonus, W. H.... 263a
Bonville-Humphreys, J.... 462b
Book, N.... 494a
Boomer, K. A.... 579b
Boone, F. H.... 495a, 514a
— G. L.... 404a, 569
Booth, C. S.... 117b, 435c
— E. L.... 151a
— J. H. K.... 308c
— J. R.... 113, 504c
— P. S.... 18, 23
Boothby, J. O.... 10
Boothe, A. N.... 320c
— W. A.... 147b
Boothroyd, E. F. H. 262a
Borbridge, E. F.... 361b
Borden, D. H.... 120a
Borgall, E. R.... 210c
Borland, R. C.... 431a
Borlase, W. C.... 562
Boronow, W. G. D... 253b
Borrett, W. C.... 371c
Borradale, T. C. 121b, 446a
Bosomworth, S. L... 162a
Boss, G. W.... 105, 145c
— W.... 550a, 559
Bostock, H. S.... 242c
— W. N.... 73, 121a, 135b
Boswell, A. P.... 313b
— F. J.... 124b, 219c
— J. V.... 107, 205b, 208a
Bostwick, D. E. J... 466c
Bottrill, W. E.... 414b
Bouchard, G. E.... 262c
— J. E. H. A.... 383a
— L.... 398a
— L. E.... 555
— T. D.... 113
Boucher, F.... 365a, 570
— H. H.... 495b
— H. L.... 219b
— I. P.... 382c
— P.... 556
Boudreau, H. J.... 454b
— L.... 454c
Bouffard, H. R.... 365b
Boulanger, J. H. 428b, 428c
— J. L.... 113, 364
— J. R.... 125b, 364a
— *Miss* M.... 498b
— W. L.... 364c
Boulay, D.... 562
— R. P.... 382a, 570
Boulette, F. X.... 406c
Bouliane, T. A.... 407a

Boulianne, C. E...... 384a
Boulter, A. W...124a, 203a
— H. E.............. 335b
— W. L...124b, 230b, 488a
Boulton, A. G........ 16
— E. G. A......474a, 474b
— F. H.............. 579a
Bounsall, A. H..118b, 354a
Bourassa, A.......... 413c
— L................. 223b
— L. J. J............ 382a
— R......117b, 396a, 569
Bourbeau, D. L. A... 383a
Bourbonnais, J. O. L. 578b
— L. A.............. 271c
Bourchier, B. J....... 577a
Bourgault, C. E...... 574
Bourget, M.......... 413a
Bourgouin, J. A.489b, 500b
Bourke, E. T........ 501b
— R................ 16
Bourne, A. A......... 414b
— J. D.............. 252c
— J. G.............. 313b
— J. H..........103, 143c
Bourque, *Hon.* J. S. 107, 428
Bousquet, J. P.....18, 21
— P................ 383a
— P. J. F............ 383a
Bouthillier, G........ 572
Boutilier, A. P....... 244c
— F. E..........103, 143c
— *Miss* H. M........ 499a
Boutin, P............ 413a
Bouvette, J.......... 382a
Bovaird, J......151b, 525b
Bovey, J. H. G...... 17
— Q. C. D........... 314b
Bovill, R. D......... 400b
Bowden, S. R. 124a, 227a, 227b
Bowen, C. L. H. 31, 122a, 358a
— H. J.............. 149b
— J. A.............. 170c
— J. A. C.......239a, 239c
— J. C...........107, 263c
— R. J..........491b, 502b
— W. O............. 168a
Bower, R. P......... 180c
Bowery, C. R........ 350b
Bowes, H. E......... 203b
Bowie, *Miss* E. J..... 498a
— J. M.............. 180a
— T. G.............. 272b
Bowker, W. B........ 272a
Bowman, A. S........ 420b
— C. E.............. 350b
— F. B...125b, 488b, 500c
— J. T....120b, 487b, 511a
Bown, E. A. Q....... 259c
— J. C. Q........... 259c
Bowness, E. W. 113, 173c, 249a
— G. S.............. 256b
Bowser, R. G...550a, 559
Bowyer-Smijth, B. M................ 425c
Box, D. R........... 466c
— J. H.............. 495a
Boxer, L....... 161b, 490b
Boyaner, F.......... 502a
Boyce, A. J.......... 579a
— P. A.............. 531b
Boyd, *Miss* A. B..... 498a
— F. J.............. 266b
— F. W............. 375b
— H. W............. 262b
— J. B.............. 577a
— J.......125a, 238c, 488b
— J. W............. 503c
— J. W. G........... 251b
Boyd, H. L. ........ 397a
— L. M............. 523a
— N. M............. 563
— N. O............. 264c
— R. J. G......305a, 305b
— S. A.........426b, 489b
— W................ 197b
— W. H............. 582b
— W. J.........397b, 490a
Boyde, H. A. F...... 322b
Boyer, F. J.......... 18
— G. F.........494b, 514b
— J. S.............. 159a
Boyle, *Rev.* T. S..... 543a
Boylen, J. C......... 336c
Boys, T. E. D....... 460b
Boyter, R. A........ 460b
Brace, W. P......... 265c
Bracken, J. B......19, 23
Bradbrooke, G. E. P. 419c
— G. R.....71, 125b, 132a, 567
Bradburn, R. A.169a, 169c
Bradey, P. E........ 323a
Bradford, A. C...... 496a
— J. K.............. 522a
Bradley, A. E....... 330b
— E. W. N.......... 535b
— R. W............. 459a
— W. H............. 176a
— W. R. R.....125a, 230c
— W. W............ 467b
Bradshaw, D. A. R.. 577
Brady, F. C......... 222b
— G. R. ............ 560
Brain, D............ 262a
— *Rev.* T. F.....362, 542b
Brake, I. S.......25, 122a
Bramfitt, G. N.119b, 531a
Bramley-Moore, W... 491b
Brand, E. S..........3, 9
Brandon, C. W....... 175c
Branscombe, W. A... 328b
Branson, R. A....... 419c
Branston, G. W...... 524a
Brassard, A. E. P.... 370a
— A. L...........90, 134a
Brathwaite, F. C.... 152a
Braund, G. M. W.... 180c
Bray, C. M.....123b, 455a
— H. C.............. 227c
— J. W.............. 560
— W. R............. 160a
Brayfield, H. C. H. 117a, 160a
Brayley, J. A........ 270b
— L. G.........349a, 495b
Brazil, R. M......... 584
Breadner, L. S.....7, 576
Brealey, H.......... 349b
Bredin, E. H........ 148c
— J. C.............. 271b
— W. B............. 179a
Breen, R. P.......... 379a
Brehaut, B. R. H. 407a, 570
Breindahl, R. U..... 551
Breithaupt, F. A. 455b, 455c
— P. W............. 582a
— R. A.........125a, 455a
Brenchley, C. R..... 448c
Brennan, *Miss* B. A.. 499a
— C. A.............. 173a
— F. H.............. 269a
— *Miss* H. K........ 499a
— J. F....190c, 193b, 193c
— J. W.........490a, 501a
— M. D........491a, 504a
— *Miss* M. P......... 499a
— P................. 270b
Brenneman, A. G.... 250a
Brett, J. W. B....... 348b
Breuls, A. M......... 217c
— C. P.............. 350a
— H. A.............. 336b
Brewer, A........... 560
— D. J.............. 204c
— E. H.............. 391a
— H. B.............. 466c
— H. G.............. 453b
Brewster, P. J....... 159c
Brice, A. J......117a, 223c
— J. W.............. 223c
Brick, J. C.......... 403b
Bricker, D. M....... 341b
— J. H.............. 232a
— R. E.........121a, 455a
Bridge, J. W......... 491b
Bridger, W. R. P.... 45
Bridges, A. W..497b, 514b
— E. S...121a, 226a, 487b
Bridgewater, A. W... 238a
Briere, R............ 413a
Brigger, W. J........ 201b
Briese, R. G......... 576
Briggs, F. E. R...... 577a
— J................. 357a
— T. A.............. 494a
— W. E. S........... 13
Bright, A.......259c, 542b
— J. E.............. 238a
— J. R. A........... 251c
— R. D.............. 203c
— W. J.............. 238a
Brillant, J. A....113, 398
— J. R.............. 398a
Brimstin, N. N...... 354a
Brink, G. C.......... 493b
— G. F. A........... 244b
Brinkhurst, G. W. C. 456a
Brissenden, W. E..... 11
Brissette, C. E..124b, 424a
Brissot des Nos A... 547b
Brittain, W. N..478a, 478b
Britton, A. C........ 563
Broad, R. N......... 328a
Broadbent, H. L..... 580a
— J................. 566
Brochu, B........... 244a
— R. S.............. 574
Brock, E. A......... 16
— E. A.............. 1
— E. R.............. 16
— F...............17, 22
— J................. 18
— J. V............16, 23
— M. W............. 535a
— T. L.............. 434c
Broderick, C. E. C.. 14
— L. V.............. 582b
Brodeur, A. T....... 453c
— J. C. E........... 369a
— J. P.............. 370a
— V. G.............1, 9
Brodie, L............ 252c
— W. B............. 337a
— W. R.........125b, 315a
Brohman, *Miss* F. M. 498a
Bromage, W. H...... 550b
Bramby, T. H....... 419c
Bromley, L. A....... 330b
Bronson, E. H....... 242c
Brooke, J. P......... 179a
— K. C.............. 320a
— O. W............. 320c
— R. J. W.125a, 462b, 488a
Brookfield, E. W..... 152c
Brooks, C. C........ 154a
— F. C.............. 534b
— G. C.............. 560
— F. D.............. 209b
— F. N.............. 584
— H................. 348a
— H. W.........120b, 350a
— L. H.............. 577a
Brooks, P........... 399a
— W................ 266a
— W. D........152a, 152b
Brookes, G. E....... 576
— W. R.........121b, 210b
Broom, J. C. W. 28, 121a, 520
Broome, A. E...455c, 497a
Broomfield, H. L.... 351b
Brossard, J. Y. 122a, 369a, 570
Brosseau, B. L. P. 188b, 190c
— J................. 396c
— J. C.............. 396b
— L................. 396a
— P......119b, 396a, 570
Brotman, E. H.202c, 491a
Brough, F. S......... 253a
— R. R.............. 400a
Broughall, J. H. S... 320c
Broughton, J. H. K.. 421c
Browett, W.......... 564
Brown, A............ 200b
— A. E.............. 315a
— A. T.....25, 342a, 342b
— B. F.............. 266b
— B. L.............. 20
— C. E...........85, 135c
— C. E.............. 555
— C. H.............. 12
— C. J.............. 270a
— C. M.............. 18
— de P. D........... 579a
— E................. 424b
— E. C.............. 243a
— E. M.............. 218b
— F. H.........120a, 272a
— F. J.............. 466c
— F. T.............. 219b
— F. U.............. 212a
— G................. 262a
— G. A.............. 17
— G. H.........120a, 200b
— G. M............. 573
— G. O.............. 349a
— G. S.........125b, 210b
— H. A.............. 535b
— H. A.........474b, 491b
— H. C.............. 159c
— H. E.............. 218c
— H. H.........117b, 195b
— J................. 478b
— J.............124b, 403a
— J................. 223c
— J. A..........489a, 501b
— J. D.............. 580a
— John Edwin....... 249b
— J. H.............. 424a
— J. L.............. 405c
— J. P. R............ 270a
— K. E.............. 578b
— L. A............45, 242b
— L. E.............. 536b
— L. H.............. 135c
— L. J.............. 264a
— L. W.........491a, 504c
— M................ 578a
— M. C. S.........87, 135c
— M. G..120a, 201a, 487b
— M. H.........489b, 511a
— M. L.............. 447b
— *Miss* M. M........ 498a
— N. C.............. 579a
— R................. 449a
— R. C. C........... 581a
— R. F.............. 578b
— R. J.............. 150c
— R. P.............. 2
— R. S.....45, 125b, 391a
— T................. 566
— T. E.........210a, 490b
— T. G.............. 424b

Brown, T. M..44, 77, 142b
— V. H.............. 342c
— W. D.............. 152c
— W. H.............. 393a
— W. J.............. 215c
— W. T.............. 447a
— W. V.............. 342c
— W. W.............. 576
Browne, A. D........ 262a
— B. W..38, 49, 55, 116b.
— C. C.........440b, 489b
— E. C. N........... 397a
— *Rev.* E. G. B...... 543a
— *Miss* E. O. R...... 499a
— G. A.............. 187b
— G. F.............. 204a
— G. L.............. 397a
— G. R............18, 22
— J. C.............. 575
— N. H.............. 462a
— P. L..........113, 369
— V................. 18
Brownfield, H. O. N. 66, 120b, 133b, 567, 568
Browning, J. H.196a, 196b
— J. R.............. 215c
Brownlee, J. M....88, 134a
Brownridge, D. D... 579b
Browse, M. F. H. 121a, 459a
Bruce, A............ 17
— A. W.............. 461a
— D. I. W........... 17
— D. S.............. 492a
— G. W.............. 269a
— H. B.............. 233b
— R. J.............. 419a
— W. H........121b, 414a
Brun, C. E.. 124b, 525a, 529a
Brunelle, F. O....... 442b
— J. P. M. A......... 579a
— L. P.............. 560
Brunet, L. J. P..126b, 454a
— M................. 223a
— O......117a, 168b, 525a
— P................. 316c
Bruyns, A. G. M. 148a, 525b
Bryan, C. A......... 341c
— R. D.............. 162a
— T. F.............. 219b
— W. L.........121b, 307a
Bryans, J. G......... 576
Bryant, A. E........ 358b
— J. A.............17, 22
— J. C..........550a, 558
— J. G. D........... 358b
— S. J.............. 534a
— T. W.............. 224c
Bryce, K. A......... 358a
— W. A.............. 336b
Bryden, J. T......... 441b
Bryson, G. G............. 121b, 190c, 194b
— H. M.............. 386a
Buchan, *Hon.* A. F... 149b
— *Hon.* J. N. S...... 272b
Buchanan, A. J....... 349c
— C. A.............. 491b
— D. R.............. 264a
— D. W........496a, 514a
— E. B. Q.117a, 153a, 570
— G. A.............. 504b
— J. R.............. 534a
— J. W.............. 314c
— N. B.............. 205a
— W. H.............. 456a
— W. K.............. 195b
Buck, C. H.......... 475b
— H...........337c, 494a
Buck, L. G.......... 251a
Buckham, A. F...... 212b
Buckingham, E. H... 162c
Buckland, B. J....... 263b
— K. A.............. 262a
Buckle, J. J.....307c, 549
Buckley, R. D....... 390a
Buckner, R.......... 329b
Buckwell, M. C...... 210b
Budd, F. W.......... 166c
Budden, R. H..125b, 311a
Budge, P. D......... 12
Buell, D. B..4, 80, 138b..
— M. A.............. 242a
— R. E.............. 410b
Buglass, E........... 438a
Bulger, W. H........ 343c
Builder, E. J......... 219c
Buisson, C. O........ 396c
Bull, B. A.......113, 348
— E. H.............. 455a
— P. F.........449c, 542a
— R. C...124a, 488b, 500b
Buller, R. L....227a, 227b
Bullivant, J. F....... 574
Bullock, G. W..117b, 376a
— N................. 341c
— R. W.............. 376b
Bulmer, C. E...474c, 475a
Bundcock, J. B..491b, 502c
Bundy, W. J......... 577b
Bunn, C. R. R.. 124a, 211c, 488a
Buntain, G. H....... 16
Bunting, A........... 148b
Buraglia, C. A....... 378a
Burbidge, G. C...... 168a
Burbridge, R. H..... 378c
Burchell, W. S..225b, 225c
Burchill, G. H....... 256c
Burd, J. A. L........ 354b
Burden, E. K. G. 124b, 190a, 193c
— H................. 581b
Burdett, G. H..370c, 569
Bureau, J. M......... 384c
Burges, W. Q........ 421b
Burgess, F. A...125b, 250c
— F. E.............. 333a
— J. H.........490b, 503c
— J. M.............. 348b
— J. W.............. 412a
— R. J............75, 136b
— W. A.............. 492b
Burgoyne, D.J.F.... 376a
— P. F.............. 257a
Burke, D. J.......... 161a
— D. T.........489b, 503c
— J. J.............. 562
— J. J.............. 309a
Burkitt, C. J......... 561
Burley, N. G. B..... 434c
Burn, A. M.......... 557
— G. M.............. 320c
Burness, K. C...45, 69, 122b, 139a, 567
— R. C.............. 354b
Burnett, J. N...120a, 447a
— P............492b, 512a
— P. N.............. 448c
— R. F.........122a, 311a
— W. R.............. 393a
Burnham, H. F. C... 308c
— H. H.............. 492b
Burns, A. J........19, 23
— C................. 2
— C. W.........495a, 512c
— E. L. M..60, 117b, 135a, 567, 569
— G. R...125b, 488b, 503b
— J. M..........113, 432
— J. W.............. 174b
— R. B.............. 201a
Burns, W. J. A....... 560
Burpe, L. T.......... 306c
Burr, R. C......490a, 500a
Burrell, L. R........ 233a
Burris, M. W......... 215c
Burrows, G. R....... 433a
— J. H.............. 329b
Burry, B. H......... 336c
Burstall, J. W. H..... 523a
Burton, G. A........ 147c
— G. A.............. 13
— H. W.............. 553
— J................. 162a
— J. F.............. 434a
— T. F.............. 18
— W................. 322a
— W................. 218b
Burton-Willison, J. J. 480b
Burwell, G. B........ 494b
Bury, W. G.....122a, 459a
Busch, R. W......... 376b
Bush, H. S. A....... 476a
Bushell, C........... 578a
— S. A.............. 579a
Busk, W. D.......88, 145c
Buskard, W. G....... 351a
Bussiere, J. E. R. P.. 578b
Busteed, W. B....... 216b
Bustin, D. R......... 233a
— H. B...124b, 488a, 502a
Butcher, J. F........ 456b
Buteau, J. M......... 243c
Butler, *Miss* A. F.... 499a
— E. B.............. 550b
— E. O.............. 326a
— F. J.............. 162c
— G. A.............. 208b
— J. A. T........... 243a
— K. C.........490a, 503c
— P. B.............. 340b
Butt, O. C. R. A. R. 347a
— R. C.............. 14
— S................. 531b
Butterworth, J. B.... 566
— W. R. S........... 252b
Butts, R. A.......... 577b
— R. J.............. 231a
Buxton, S............ 447b
Byers, R. D.......... 578a
Bygott, J. F......... 355b
Byng-Hall, D. O..... 447b
Byrn, J. C........... 244b
Byrnes, H. J......... 424b
— *Miss* K. M........ 498b
Byron, L. M......... 205b
Bythell, J. F......... 581b
Bywater, A. E...107, 327

C

Cabana, I............ 396a
Cabeldue, F. N..124a, 439a
Cable, W. C......... 162b
Cadegan, P. L....... 270c
Cadham, J. C..121b, 176a
Caesar, A. M........ 406a
Cahill, A. J.......... 250b
— *Rev.* D. J.....272b, 542b
Cain, J. T. S......... 446b
Cains, J. L........... 312c
Cairns, D. J. R...... 576
— G............525b, 529a
Calder, J. A....453a, 453b
— J. R....126a, 201a, 488b
— K. A.............. 203a
— R. L.............. 369c
Caldwell, A.....126b, 231b
— A. C.............. 573
— E. L....47, 58, 117a, 131a, 567
— F................. 400a
— F. B.............. 10
Caldwell, J. B....... 11
— R. L.............. 481c
— R. V. B........... 550b
Calhoun, J. W....... 379c
Calkin, J. R......... 375b
Callaghan, E. S...... 224a
— V. A...124b, 238a, 488a
Callahan, G.......... 551
Calnan, L. B......... 328b
Calver, H. M........ 522a
Calvert, R. G....... 149b
Camaraire, C...370a, 571
Cambridge, A. E. 124b, 462a
Camelford, J. A...... 350b
Cameron, A. D...... 231b
— A. E...117a, 525a, 529a
—A. G............... 148c
— *Miss* A. M......... 498a
— A. M.............. 578b
— A. R.............. 528b
— A. R..........107, 357
— D................. 566
— D. C.........126a, 363a
— D. N.........309a, 309b
— D. S.............. 308c
— D. S. F......404a, 404b
— G. L............42, 520
— G. M.............. 113
— H. C.............. 337c
— H. L..........104, 145b
— Hugh McLaren, 26, 63, 119a, 142a
— *Miss* J. C......... 499a
— J. D. H........... 427c
— J. M.............. 233b
— J. M.............. 212a
— J. R.............. 263b
— K. E.............. 560
— R. A.............. 576
— R. C.............. 531b
— R. K.............. 534b
— S. G.........124a, 363a
— W. R.............. 550b
Camirand, A. J...... 428a
Camp, L. T.....550a, 559
Campbell, A. C....18, 23
— A. H. C....47, 66, 120b, 138a
— A. P.............. 576
— A. R., *Lan. & Ren. Regt*........126a, 357a
— A. R.........495b, 513b
— A. S.............. 434a
— B................. 390c
— *Miss* B............ 498b
— C............424a, 424b
— C. H............82, 132b
— C. J.............. 363a
— D............491b, 503b
— D. A.............. 322b
— D. D.........491b, 504a
— D. H..............453a
— D. P.........126b, 212a
— D. R.........410c, 490a
— E. E.............. 151a
— Eris Graham...... 426c
— Edward Grant.... 351b
— E. R.............. 343c
— G. ............... 340a
— G. A.............. 269a
— G. F.............. 216b
— G. N. C........... 453a
— H. A..26, 62, 118b, 143a, 144a
— *Rev.* H. B....419b, 542b
— H. H. R.......... 433a
— H. J.............. 449a
— H. L.............. 576
— H. L.............. 363b
— H. M.............. 330b
— H. S.. :.......... 327a

Campbell, J. 431*a*
— J. A. 147*a*
— J. A. 528*a*
— J. A. M. 121*a*, 151*b*, 487*b*
— J. C. 581*b*
— J. C. A. 201*a*
— J. D. 371*c*
— J. G. 265*b*
— J. G. 403*c*, 494*a*
— J. G. D. 35, 117*b*
— J. W. 218*b*
— L. C. 231*c*
— L. H. 251*a*
— *Miss* M. I. 499*b*
— M. W. 390*c*
— N. 403*a*
— N. A. 432*a*
— O. W. 123*a*, 173*a*
— P. G. 231*b*
— P. S. 337*a*
— R. A. 522*a*
— R. B. 13
— Robert Dixon 208*a*
— R. D. 534*b*
— R. E. 231*c*
— R. M. 426*a*
— S. C. 582*b*
— S. J. 123*a*, 216*a*
— S. M. 489*a*, 502*b*
— W. A. G. W. 336*c*
— W. C. 456*b*, 491*a*
— W. F. 16
— W. R. 495*a*, 514*b*
— W. R. 467*a*
Campion, H. J. 215*a*
Campkin, H. R. 349*b*
Can, J. S. 15
Cann, F. N. 251*a*
— H. D. 233*a*
— J. L. 179*a*
Cannell, D. E. 489*b*, 502*b*
Cannon, A. E. L. 579*a*
— A. F. 315*a*, 569
— C. D. 447*a*
— I. D. 448*c*
— L. 316*b*
— *Rev.* W. E. 262*c*, 541*b*
Cantell, E. I. 534*b*
Cantin, L. 364*a*, 364*b*
Cantley, D. 385*c*
— T. 547*a*
Cantlie, G. S. 113, 313
— S. D. 123*a*, 313*a*
— S. S. T. 313*a*
Cantrill, C. T. 579*b*
Canty, J. J. E. 580*b*
Cape, E. G. M. 113, 189*a*
— J. M. 188*b*, 190*a*
Capel, R. F. 120*a*, 196*a*, 196*c*
Capelle, W. A. 245*c*
Carberry, J. 399*a*
Carbonneau, J. L. 492*a*, 502*c*
Card, C. K. 579*b*
Cardinal, A. 562
Cardwell, H. W. 361*b*
Carefoot, H. R. 576
Careless, W. D. S. 474*a*, 474*c*
Carew, S. O. 371*a*
Carey, I. 550*a*
— L. 557*b*
— R. S. 266*a*
— *Rev.* S. B. 385*b*, 542*b*
Cargill, L. G. 250*a*, 489*a*
Cargo, H. J. W. 321*b*
Carling, W. H. 312*a*
Carling-Kelly, F. C. 577*a*
Carlisle, *Rev.* A. 305*c*, 541*a*
— T. H. 305*a*, 305*b*
Carlyle, W. M. 196*a*, 196*c*
Carlyon, T. C. W. 476*c*
Carmichael, C. G. 330*c*
— G. 119*b*, 406*a*
— M. A. 118*a*, 246*c*, 487*a*
— R. W. 166*b*
Carnegie, D. 547*a*
— E. 547*a*
— H. 582*a*
Caron, J. F. D. 188*b*, 189*c*
— J. R. 316*b*
— *Rev.* W. J. 477*a*, 542*b*
Carpenter, D. D. 258*a*
— E. S. C. 246*c*
— F. I. 417*c*
— F. S. 577*b*
— G. E. 238*c*
— M. 563
Carr, C. B. 211*a*
— G. E. 341*b*
— J. B. 372*b*
— L. A. 493*b*
— N. O. 6, 57, 133*a*, 568
— O. E. 574
— W. M. 494*a*
— W. P. 194*c*
Carr-Harris, B. G. 576
— G. G. McD. 45
— G. G. M. 550*a*
Carrie, G. M. 123*b*, 188*a*, 190*c*
Carrier, *Rev.* J. E. 413*b*, 541*b*
— J. L. A. 126*a*, 368*a*
— J. T. 413*a*, 413*b*
Carriere, J. P. 398*a*
Carrington, A. F. H. 122*b*, 258*b*
— E. R. 547*a*
Carrique, J. G. 311*a*
Carroll, *Rev.* P. 233*c*, 542*a*
— P. J. 162*c*, 490*a*
— R. 350*b*
— R. E. 125*a*, 460*a*
Carruthers, C. 399*b*, 541*a*
— J. E. 403*b*
— W. K. 259*c*
Carscallen, H. M. 576
— W. F. 162*c*, 490*b*
Carsley, S. H. 314*b*
Carson, G. D. 264*a*
— J. H. 161*a*
— J. H. 224*c*
— J. M. 462*a*
— R. A. 271*b*
— R. J. 85, 135*c*
— R. L. 575
— W. B. 372*a*, 372*c*
Carstairs, D. L. 314*a*
Carswell, H. B. 232*b*
— W. E. 263*a*
Carten, P. J. 270*b*
Carter, A. 576
— A. C. 319*a*, 319*c*
— A. E. 551
— A. G. E. 442*b*
— C. J. 335*b*
— J. R. 412*b*
— J. R. C. 169*a*
— P. L. 386*c*
— R. C. 18, 23
— R. F. J. 447*a*
— W. F. S. 523*a*
Cartmel, G. B. 188*b*, 189*c*
Carvell, J. T. 378*a*, 378*b*
Carvosso, J. H. 69, 122*a*, 139*a*
Case, K. M. 153*a*, 153*b*
Caseley, S. L. 173*a*
— W. S. 173*a*
Casey, B. 579*a*
— F. L. 265*c*
Casgrain, J. 370*a*
— J. P. B. 573
Caspell, E. V. 534*b*
Casper, G. F. 264*b*
Cass, F. M. 363*a*
— G. E. 466*a*
Casselman, A. C. 113, 150*b*
— G. A. 150*c*
— R. A. 363*c*
Cassels, J. G. 405*b*
Cassidy, G. L. 410*b*
— H. B. 478*a*
— R. J. 242*b*
Cassils, M. H. 313*b*
Cassivi, A. H. 13
Castle, R. F. 227*c*
Castonguay, J. E. L. 97, 138*c*, 570
— M. D. 155*b*
Cate, E. 190*b*
Cathcart, H. M. 31, 126*a*, 153*a*
— J. P. S. 494*a*
Catherwood, E. S. 433*a*
— G. J. 433*a*
— W. L. 342*b*, 490*b*
Catley, S. L. C. 525*b*, 529*a*
Cattley, R. E. D. 126*b*, 263*b*
Catto, D. E. 124*b*, 319*a*
— J. M. 251*b*
— W. R. 405*a*
Cauchon, *Miss* B. 498*b*
Caulfeild, *Rev.* A. E. L. 242*a*, 542*b*
Cavaghan, B. 479*a*, 564
Cavanagh, J. V. A. 25, 74, 126*b*, 142*a*
— *Miss* M. 499*b*
Cavanaugh, L. A. 432*c*
Cave, J. H. 124*a*, 481*c*
Caverhill, G. R. 476*a*
— M. R. 491*a*, 502*a*
Cawdron, A. J. 573
— M. P. 86, 143*b*
Cawsey, A. C. 446*a*
— E. B. 203*b*
Cawthra, J. J. 547*b*
Cerson, E. 123*a*, 348a
Chabot, C. A. 45, 119*b*, 202*a*, 569
— Edouard 368*b*, 489*a*
— J. A. 120*a*, 368*a*
— J. E. A. 368*a*
— O. 531*b*
Chace, H. H. 455*b*
Chadwick, A. C. 252*a*
— E. M. 10
Chalmers, A. E. 361*b*
— G. E. N. 204*b*, 490*b*
— J. S. 329*b*
Chaloner, E. J. 215*b*
Chalout, J. 117*b*, 365*a*
— J. P. R. 502*c*
Chambers, A. 525*b*, 529*c*
— A. L. 264*a*, 489*b*
— E. C. G. 6, 60, 117*b*, 135*a*
— E. V. 405*a*
— F. P. 243*b*
— G. N. 196*a*, 196*c*
— H. 550*a*, 558
— H. V. 305*b*
— J. B. 152*c*
— J. H. 565
— R. C. 246*a*
— S. 121*a*, 152*a*
— W. D. 314*c*
Chambres, J. H. 349*b*
Champagne, A. 123*a*, 396*a*
— J. E. B. 382*b*
— J. R. B. 382*b*
Champoux, L. 578*a*
Chance, P. G. 19
Chandler, A. E. 121*a*, 386*a*
— C. M. 355*b*
— C. S. 256*b*
— F. E. 37, 102, 143*c*
— R. C. 256*c*
— R. E. 579*a*
— W. K. 426*c*
— W. R. 15
Chapdelaine, H. 123*a*, 383*a*
— L. 383*a*
Chapman, C. C. 419*c*
— C. B. 238*b*
— C. G. W. 578*b*
— C. G. W. 269*a*
— J. G. 386*b*
— L. H. 432*b*
— L. P. 118*a*, 197*c*
— *Miss* M. 498*a*
— M. H. 262*b*
— S. L. G. 263*a*
— W. G. 581*a*
Chappell, J. A. 225*b*
— J. C. 347*a*
Chaput, J. E. 370*a*, 571
Charbonneau, H. A. 454*c*
— G. L. 369*a*, 571
— *Miss* J. 106, 142*c*
— J. P. 454*a*
Charest, R. 271*b*, 570
Charette, P. A. 574
Charland, *Rev.* J. B. 382*b*, 542*b*
— J. L. R. 271*c*
Charlebois, G. F. 396*a*, 570
— J. G. G. 84, 140*c*, 569
— J. L. 410*a*
Charles, J. A. 10
— J. L. 400*a*
— T. O. 311*b*
Charlesworth, F. A. L. 204*a*
— J. L. 251*c*
— J. S. 264*b*
Charlton, B. 427*a*
— D. S. 342*c*
— F. W. 580*b*
— G. A. 455*a*
— O. E. 563
Charnetski, J. 269*c*
Charron, R. L. 454*c*
Charters, D. I. 466*b*
— *Rev.* H. P. 251*b*, 541*b*
— W. 341*a*
Chartier, *Rev.* C. E. 428*b*, 541*b*
— L. D. R. 219*a*
Chase, A. V. 44, 86, 145*c*
Chaster, W. R. 15
Chater, E. A. 438*c*
— H. E. 551
Chatterton, G. B. 363*a*
— W. G. 412*a*
Chatwin, G. T. 180*b*
Chaussee, P. M. 243*a*
Chauveau, C. 76, 140*b*, 570
Chenay, J. S. 104, 145*a*
Chenoweth, R. C. 17, 22
Cherrier, A. G. 308*c*
Cherry, J. O. 253*b*
— W. F. 580*b*
Chesham, F. A. N. 97, 138*c*
Chesley, L. McE. 125*b*, 311*a*
Chesson, A. T. 578*a*
Chetwode, P. W. 107, 152
Chetwynd, G. R. 67, 120*b*, 135*a*
Chevalier, L. 428*c*
Chevrier, A. A. 530*b*
— J. A. J. 577*b*

Chicoine, G. F....... 365a
— J. H............... 365a
— L.............118b, 382a
Childerhouse, E. W.. 160a
Childs, W. A.......20, 21
Chipman, H. R. 126a, 371a
— *Miss* I. M......... 499a
— J. H.........119a, 404a
— W. P.............. 18
Chisholm, C. D..... 348a
— F. H.....26, 125a, 348a
— G............490a, 589b
— G. B...........26, 116a
— H. A.............. 493a
— J...............107, 414a
— R. T.........118a, 390a
Chittick, J. G....... 343b
Chivers, J. A........ 427c
Choate, C. A...125a, 249b
Chollet, L. F...497b, 513a
Chouinard, J. J.120a, 316a
Chown, F. R........ 270a
— R. E.............. 202a
Chowne, E. A. S. 123b, 434a
Chretien, C. E....... 368a
— J. D...124b, 488a, 503a
— J. E.............. 454a
Christiansen, O. W... 564
Christensen, W. C.... 554
Christian, A. S....... 479a
Christiansen, G. H... 323a, 323b
Christie, F. G. S. 460c, 491a
— G. L.............. 269c
— I. H.............. 581b
— J. D.............. 406a
— J. H.........120a, 460a
— M. G.............. 168a
— N. A.............. 493b
— R. M.............. 578a
— T. H.............. 578b
— T. H.............. 266a
— W. D. M.....357b, 542b
— W. L.............. 194c
Christmas, B. E..... 578b
Christner, L. A...... 455a
Christopher, R. H... 466c
Chritchley, H. F.... 431c
Chrysler, G. G...... 272c
Chubb, A. G.....85, 132c
Church, C. H. M. ................121b, 219a
— *Rev.* E. F......... 543b
— R. R.............. 327a
Churchill, B. E.197c, 200b
— G. M.............. 174b
Clague, J. E......... 535b
Clairmont, M...525b, 529a
Clairmonte, D. F.... 18
Clapp, R. L.......... 218a
Clapperton, D. S..... 162b
Clapton, R. J......... 320a
Claridge, G. H...... 534a
Clark, A. M......... 253a
— B. C.............. 406b
— C. A. F........... 425a
— C. W.........489b, 504b
— C. W.............. 376a
— D. M.............. 434a
— E. L.........123a, 231b
— F. C.............. 417c
— F. C.........123a, 425a
— G. S.............. 204c
— G. S.............. 224c
— G. S.............. 434a
— G. T.........226a, 226b
— H. E. F........... 187a
— H. G.............. 341a
— *Rev.* H. H....272b, 542a
— H. S.............. 259b
— H. S.............. 330b
Clark, J. A........... 575
— J. A...........113, 434
— J. D.........120b, 343a
— J. F. S............ 480b
— L. H.............. 11
— L. J.............. 535b
— *Miss* M. L......... 499a
— N. S.........490a, 500a
— N. V.............. 13
— R. C.....80, 138b, 138c
— R. G.........492a, 500a
— R. M.............. 372a
— R. P.........406a, 406b
— R. S.............. 425a
— S. E.............. 372c
— S. F............82, 136c
— T. C.............. 563
— W. G.............. 342c
— W. H.............. 555
— W. H.............. 556
— W. H. D.......... 197b
Clarke, A. W........ 12
— A. L. G......350c, 542a
— A. M.....82, 133c, 568
— A. M.........204b, 489a
— B. F.............. 270b
— C. N.............. 403a
— C. W.............. 224b
— D. T.............. 195a
— E. N.............. 467b
— E. N.............. 11
— F. H.............. 223c
— F. W..........113, 315
— G. D.............. 315a
— G. E.............. 530b
— G. E. W.......... 448b
— G. H.............. 551
— G. T.............. 224b
— H................ 502a
— H. A.........125b, 378a
— Harold Arthur, 124b, 420a
— *Rev.* H. B....265c, 541a
— J. B.............. 558
— J. MacC.....2, 99, 141c
— J. W.............. 400b
— K. A. C........... 162b
— K. B.............. 449b
— L. E.............. 329c
— L. F. H......196a, 196b
— L. G............77, 133c
— M. E.............. 361b
— *Miss* N. E......... 572
— N. R.............. 543b
— P. M.............. 372b
— R. A.............. 467b
— R. G.............. 323a
— S. D.........188b, 189c
— S. S.........149c, 542a
— W................ 547a
— W. A.............. 493b
— W. F.............. 315a
— W. H.........117b, 442a
Clark-Kennedy, W.H. 314a
Clarkson, G. P....... 320c
— R................ 306b
— R. C.........124b, 319a
— R. C.............. 307a
Claus, G. M......... 265c
Clauson, H. J........ 357a
Clawson, W. K....... 391b
Claxton, A. H........ 425a
— E................ 425a
— W. S.............. 200b
Clay, G. F........... 582b
Clayton, L. H....... 149b
Clearihue, J. B....... 227c
Cleaver, *Miss* A...... 498a
Clegg, *Miss* L........ 498a
— S. C.............. 351b
Cleghorn, I. M...180b, 491a
— J. D.............. 314b
Cleland, D. J......... 149b
Cleland, D. J........ 579b
— J. M.........118a, 438a
— W. M.............. 147b
Clelland, A. D....... 524a
Clemence, C. R...... 354b
Clemens, S. A....... 20
Clement, D. G....... 426a
— G. H..122a, 447c, 488a
— J. E.............. 204b
— R. J.............. 577b
Clements, L. A...... 269a
— L. A.............. 578b
— R. W.............. 466c
— W. I.............. 576
Clemis, E. R........ 210b
Clendenning, K. A... 202a
— R. D.............. 462a
Clendinning, A. E.... 334b
Clendinnen, I...489b, 500c
Clennett, M. G...... 309a
Clermont, G. O...... 382c
— M. M.............. 495b
Cleveland, H. R..... 158b
Cleworth, R. O...... 410b
Cliche, L. P......... 368c
— P. A.............. 368a
Cliffe-Phillips, F. 197c, 200a
Clifford, A. L. T..... 239c
— F. L. P. T.....83, 133c
— P................ 449b
Clift, F. A........... 438a
Climo, C. B.35, 119b, 520
Clingan, G. F...121a, 307a
Clinton, J. H........ 337b
Clogg, J. S.......... 447b
Clossey, E. G........ 369c
Clough, C. F. A.424b, 542a
— L. L.............. 446b
Cloutier, G.......... 316a
— G. A.........375a, 489a
— G. G..........550a, 559
— P. E...188a, 190a, 570
Clowes, R. H. W. 121b, 440a
Cluff, H. D......104, 137c
Clunie, J. C......... 238b
Cluskey, F. G....... 349c
Clyne, H. R. N...... 448b
Coakley, A. W....... 566
Coates, A. H...492a, 500c
— F................ 217a
— F. H.............. 250b
— K. J............79, 142b
— O. B.............. 231c
— W. R.........162a, 162b
Cobbett, S. A........ 262a
Cochran, C. B. C.... 376b
Cochrane, J. H....... 579b
— J. P.............. 460b
— P. S.............. 488b
— T. A.............. 174c
Cock, H. T...37, 62, 119a, 138a, 567
— P. J. B............ 17
Cockburn, E....125a, 323a
— J. D.............. 308c
— J. M.........550b, 558
— J. R.............. 263b
— R. S.........201c, 569
Cocker, T. R........ 410b
Cockeram, A........ 462c
Cockerill, F.....120a, 174a
Cocking, A.......... 581b
Cocks, H. F. C.152b, 541b
Code, D. B. 124b, 356b, 488a
— L. W.............. 356a
— R................ 252b
Codere, H........... 428a
— J. M.............. 428a
— R................ 428a
Codlin, T.......118b, 412a
Cody, *Rev.* H. J. 107, 263a, 543a
Coffey, G. W........ 205a
— P. J.............. 581b
— T. H.............. 491b
Coffin, A. F.......... 456a
— H. W.............. 13
— H. W.............. 582b
— W. G.............. 370b
Cogdell, S. V........ 253a
Coghill, F. S......... 576b
Coglan, A........... 565
Coke, W. L...42, 70, 122b, 142a
Colbeck, L. H....... 535a
Colborne, O. L....... 197b
Colby, A. R......... 269a
Colclough, G. F. 196a, 196b
Coldham, F. H...... 200c
Coldwell, J. H. R.... 400c
Cole, A. F........... 411c
— E. S.............. 552
— G. E.............. 411a
— J. A.............. 337c
— R. G.............. 321a
— *Rev.* W.......463b, 541b
Coleberry, H. M..... 351c
Coleman, A. A....... 547b
— A. R. E........... 13
— E. W...........83, 141b
— F. W..........105, 134c
— J. H.............. 200b
— J. U.........440b, 491b
— S. W.............. 576
— W. E. L..5, 64, 104, 119a, 145b
— W. L.........309a, 309b
Coles, C. P.......... 152c
— J................ 393a
— J. W.........120a, 379a
Coll, *Rev.* N....475c, 542b
Collard, R. R........ 582a
Collet, A............ 370b
— A. A.............. 370c
Collie, L............ 565
Colling, W. H...474a, 474b
Collinge, J. W...550b, 558
Collings, H.......... 524b
— S. W.............. 531b
Collins, E. R........ 180a
— F. H.............. 330b
— J. L.............. 455a
— V. B. J............ 350b
Collinson, J. G. M. 123a, 190c, 193c
— R................ 560
Collinssplatt, C. H... 546
Collis, R............ 576
Colliver, C. L........ 328c
Colp, M. L.......... 581a
Colpitts, H. G. M.... 577a
Colquhoun, E. A..... 18
— J. L.............. 179c
— W. G..47, 61, 118a, 139a
Coltart, W. A........ 412a
Colville, G. N....... 447b
Colwell, C. H........ 389b
— C. V.........120a, 371a
— G. J.............. 371c
— R. J.........117b, 309a
Combe, J. O......... 340a
Comeau, L. E........ 375c
Common, J. J........ 453c
Compston, C. R..... 212a
Comstock, W. H. 121b, 356a
Conn, H. G.......... 522b
— K. B.............. 582a
— K. B.............. 263b
— R. S.........488b, 501b
Connell, F. R...391c, 490b
— H. C.........495a, 515c

Connell, J. C....... 547a
— W. C....... 579b
— W. F.......491a, 500a
Connelly, A. B....78, 135b
Conner, J. V....... 334b
Connery, C. H....... 424c
Connolly, C. E.44, 57, 116b, 132a
— D. K......42, 82, 141b
— C. H.......16, 21
— J. J.......16, 21
— J. P.......16, 21
— W. F....... 562
Connor, H. P....... 17
— R. A....... 337a
— *Miss* L....... 498a
Conochie, W. C....... 342a
Conover, J. D....... 251c
— K. I...117a, 189b, 487b
Conquer, S. F....... 19
Conrad, E. R....... 15
— F. B....... 256b
Conrod, G. R...239a, 239b
Constabaris, J....... 264a
— J....... 579a
Constable, A. A....... 363a
— A. B....... 440a
— J. M....... 17
Constantine, C. F. 35, 49, 50, 116a, 567, 568
Convery, E. B. 118a, 487a, 503a
Cook, B. C.......20, 23
— C. C....... 45
— C. C....... 202a
— C. E....... 337a
— C. H.......397a, 397b
— F. T....... 420a
— G. H....... 154b
— G. M....... 579a
— H.......118b, 418a
— J. A....... 217c
— J. T....... 378a
— M. S.......243a, 488b
— N. C....... 497a
— O. G....... 176a
— R. H. B....... 531a
Cooke, A. B....174a, 488b
— A. B.......167a, 385a
— B. A....... 419c
— K. E....... 492b
— L. H....... 535b
— S. V..30, 60, 117b, 143a, 144a, 568
Coolen, F. W....... 531a
— M. A....... 232c
Coolin, W. S......26, 152a
Coombes, S. H.121a, 474c
— W. K....... 375b
Coombs, F. P....... 16
— H. L....... 475a
Cooney, A. E....... 161a
Coons, D. F....... 414b
— D. S....... 414b
— L. D....... 424a
Cooper, A. H....... 161a
— A. R....... 376c
— D. C....... 562
— D. R....... 197b
— D. W. M.....193a, 193c
— E. J....... 579b
— E. M....... 496a
— F. A....... 17
— J....... 573
— J. B....... 14
— J. G....... 161a
— J. M.......190c, 193c
— N. M....... 308b
— P. S....... 169b
— R. H.......426c, 496a
— T. A....... 556
— V....... 478c
— W....... 557
Cooper, W. B....... 400a
— W. W.......125a, 321a
Copeland, M. C. W... 168c
— W. H....... 475a
— W. M....... 475b
Copeman, G. P....... 475a
— J. U....... 227c
Copland, J....... 566
Copp, E. A....... 581b
— W. E....... 579a
Corbeil, E....... 530b
Corbet, A. A. G. 498b, 502a
— C. V. B....... 162b
— J. B....... 262b
Corbett, D. F. B.... 404b
— D. R....... 190a
— E. A.......119b, 340a
— F. J. B.......83, 133c
— H. R..125b, 488b, 504a
— J. M....... 33
— *Miss* M. M....... 499a
— V. B....... 577b
— W. M. A....... 378a
Corbould, C. E. B... 443c
— D. D....... 230c
— G. B....... 550a
— G. C....... 433a
Corby, A. E. A....... 399a
Corbyn, *Miss* M. I... 498a
Corcoran, F. L....... 379a
Cordes, G. M....... 561
Corey, H. R....372b, 372c
Corfield, N. L....... 441c
Coristine, R. W.188b, 189b
Cork, J. F....... 492a
Corkett, G. R....88, 139c
Corkum, H. V..122a, 376a
Corley, J. B....... 530b
Cormack, E. W.121b, 211c
— J. S....... 424b
Cormier, J. A....... 383c
— J. L. N....... 15
Cornblat, I....... 580a
Cornell, P. G....... 348b
— R. T....... 462b
— R. T.......473a, 473b
Cornett, W. G. B. 125a, 488b, 500c
Cornforth, W. B....... 477a
Corning, R. M....... 425b
Cornish, A. L...440b, 491b
— *Miss* E. M....... 498b
— F. B....... 197a
— F. J....... 148c
Corrigall, D. J..120b, 262a
Corrigan, C. E..491b, 504b
— J. E....... 580b
Cory, R. Y....... 404b
Cosbie, W. G....... 493a
Cosgrove, A. E....... 201b
Cosh, A. B....... 19
— D. R. B....... 18
— R. F. R.......121a, 397a
Cossaboom, G. B.... 225c
Cossette, J. O....... 12
— M. J. R. O.......3, 11
Cossitt, M. F...126b, 231c
Costain, E. J....... 440a
Costello, *Rev.* L. A. 242a, 542b
— M....... 576
— R. W....... 258b
Costigan, J. P. M.... 384c
Cote, A. W.....155b, 571b
— H. R....... 365a
— J. A.......168c, 570
— J. C....... 428c
— *Rev.* J. G.....316b, 541a
— J. J. G....... 428a
— J. L....... 365c
— L. J....... 398b
— J. St. C....... 365a
— L. P....... 398c
Cote, M. J. A....... 369a
— P....... 365a
— *Rev.* V.......398b, 541a
— W. G....... 428a
Cotterell, H. C....... 580b
Cotton, C. H....... 581a
— H. F.....83, 139b, 570
Couch, J. H....... 495b
— R. A....... 169b
Coude, J. E.....406c, 570
Couet, J. A....... 431a
Couillard, A....... 398a
— C. A....... 398b
— J. R....... 398b
Coulombe, *Miss* A. 106, 142c
— J. M. C......398a, 398b
Coulter, A. B....... 272a
— W. G. G.....494a, 512b
Coulthard, A. K..... 320a
Counsell, E. M..188b, 189c
Coupal, F....... 370a
— J. L.......491a, 504c
Couper, W. M...262a, 489b
Coupland, P. H. K. 126a, 180a
Courchesne, D..126b, 243b
Court, F. W....... 460a
— H....... 222c
Courtemanche, O.... 382b
Courtenay, H. D.28, 117a
Courtney, F. B....... 371a
— R. M....... 113
Cousens, G. B. S..... 349a
Cousineau, L. P....... 271c
— R. R....... 252a
Cousins, B. A....... 435c
— J. M....... 202b
Coutts, G. M....... 174a
Couture, G. A. E.... 143b
— J. G. G....... 384b
Couturier, L....... 563
Covernton, G......19, 23
Covert, G. L....... 497a
Cowan, A. J....... 230c
— E. C....... 522c
— E. W....... 577b
— G. A. R....... 342c
— J. A....... 151c
— *Miss* M. L....... 498a
— R. G.......188b, 189b
— S. G....... 580a
— W. E.......252a, 489a
— W. J....... 209c
Cowans, D....... 314c
Coward, G. L....... 481c
— G. S....... 351b
Cowdry, E. W....... 524b
Cowie, Alfred Henry. 306a
— F. W....... 313a
Cowley, A. T. N...7, 576
— E. G.......188a, 189a
— F. N....... 174c
Cowling, G. O....... 354b
Cowperthwaite, C. H. 420b
Cox, C. S....... 330c
— E. A....... 330c
— G. B. H....... 309a
— *Rev.* H. C....335c, 542a
— P....... 523c
— P. C....... 565
— S. J.......118a, 174a
— W. D....... 263a
Coy, F. A....... 152a
Coyne, G. A....... 534b
Crabb, H. P....... 576
— J. M....... 218a
Crabbe, R. E....... 266b
Crabtree, H. R....... 153b
— K. S....... 439b
Crackbell, A. G....... 354b
Craddock, H. J....... 335c
Cragg, B. E....... 271b
Cragg, G. W.....104, 145b
Craig, C. H....... 342a
— C. S.....62, 118b, 133a
— G. H....... 322b
— G. K....... 315c
— G. W..121b, 222a, 222b
— H. A....... 531a
— H. J....... 23
— J....... 14
— J. A. D....... 319a
— J. H....... 336b
— K. L....... 495b
— R. H....... 195b
— T....... 547a
Crain, G. E.....123a, 187a
Crandall, C. W....... 379a
— E. E....... 224a
Crang, J. H....... 194c
— J. K....... 336b
Cranston, F. W....... 342a
Craven, A. L....... 414c
Crawford, D. J. McG. 496b, 513c
— D. T....... 362c
— G. D....... 218c
— H. O....... 579a
— J....... 269c
— J. N.......420c, 489b
— J. K....... 320a
— T. D....... 361a
— V. D'O....... 386c
Crawford-Brown, L. M. 404a
Crawley, R. T....... 169b
Cray, J. F......490a, 501c
Crean, J. G....... 308c
Crease, C. E....... 389c
— E. F....... 224c
— E. S....... 148c
Cree, *Rev.* A. S. H. 412c, 542a
Creelman, G. R....... 461b
— J. A.......188b, 189a
— J. J.......107, 187c
Creery, W. B....... 9
Crehan, M. J....124a, 447a
Creighton, D. St. C. 494b, 513b
— E. M....... 212c
— G. E....... 576b
— H. A....... 310a
— J. A.......125a, 434a
— J. M....... 426a
Crerar, H. D. G..49, 55, 116b, 567, 569
Cressey, S. A. H. 124b, 449a
Cresswell, T. J. A.... 583b
Crich, F. A....... 340a
Crichton, J. H....... 432a
— W. M....... 426c
Cripps, W. A. 42, 122b, 438a
— *Rev.* W. T. H.211c, 542b
Critchley, H....122b, 435a
Crocker, H. G....... 278a
— W. H....... 236c
Crocombe, F. R..... 263a
Crofton, D. G..126b, 440a
— P. D....... 440a
Croil, G. M..2, 7, 46, 576
Croken, I. E. 117b, 173b, 525a
Croll, L. D.....438b, 489b
Cromarty, R. P.118b, 218a
Cromb, W. T....... 459a
Crombie, J. C....... 197c
Cromien, L. L....... 580b
Cronkite, F. C....... 375b
Crooks, H. D. C..... 204b
— W. R....... 153a
Crosby, A. L....... 466
— H. S...120a, 225a, 225b
— J. M....... 226b

Cross, C. E. 118a, 384b, 487a
— F. J.... 524b
— J. A.... 1, 46
— P. B.... 16

Crossfield, F. J.... 580a
Crossland, C. W.... 581a
Crossley, G. Y. L. 119a, 230a
— J. M.... 256c
— R. B.... 522c
Crossman, *Miss* M. I. 499a
Crosthwait, T. G. L. 305a
Crosthwaite, E. A. 122b, 209b
Croteau, W. A. 124a, 454a, 571
Crouch, R. B.... 151c
Croucher, C. T.... 411b
Crouse, E. M.... 376b
Crowe, C. B.... 534a
— C. D.... 117b, 203c
— H. J.... 363a
— J. A.... 427a
— J. E. A.... 253c, 256a
— R. M.... 419c
— R. M.... 45, 82, 138b
Crowell, G. D.. 122b, 390a
— O. R.... 119b, 225a
Crowfoot, *Rev.* A. H. 205b, 541b
Crowley, B. H.... 226b
— J. F.... 321b
Croydon, R. B.... 438a
Crue, L. R.... 173a
Cruickshank, D. A... 553
— R. A.... 20, 22
Crummer, C. K.... 412b
Crute, E.... 531b
Cryderman, *Miss* E. M.... 498a
Cubaynes, W.... 406c
Cubitt, W. J.... 121a, 169a
Cuffe, A. A. L.... 7, 576
Cullen, E.... 179b
Culley, E. E.... 211b
— K. B.... 579b
Cumberland, I. H. 122b, 147a
Cuming, G. H.... 466c
Cumming, J. E... 82, 136c
— J. G.... 125b, 323a
— J. M.... 572
— L. G.... 16
Cummings, C. J.... 349b
— M. R.... 390a
Cummins, F. C. B. 433a, 433b
— J. F.... 104, 145b
Cunningham, A. E... 231c
— D. G.... 323a, 323b
— H. de W.... 580b
— H. H. B.... 573
— J. E.... 535b
— J. S.... 17
— W. A.... 124a, 475c
— W. H.. 120a, 330a, 487b
Cunnington, D. G. L. 116a, 210c
— D. W.... 85, 135c
Cupples, R. McN.... 535a
Curmi, V. A.. 33, 69, 122b, 143a, 144a, 568
Curran, S. E.... 530c
Currell, L. W... 347a, 347b
Curren, A. E.... 547
Currie, A.... 266b
— A. B.... 562
— B.... 390b
— D. V.... 446b
— G. A. W.... 491b, 501b
— G. C.... 251b, 489a
Currie, G. O.... 305a
— H.... 565
— H. D. G.... 239a, 239c
— J. H. W.... 104, 137c
— J. M.... 321b
— M. A.... 419c, 496b
— R. M.... 309a
— T. G.... 535b
Currier, J. H.... 342a, 342b
Curry, A. D. M.... 3, 11
— B. H.... 550a
— B. H. G.... 266b
— F. B.... 578b
Curtis, C. F.... 126b, 522a
— J. F.... 337b, 490b
— V. O.... 166b
— W. A.... 576b
Cushing, C. J.... 578b
— J. C.... 125b, 188a, 188c
— L. V.... 225b, 225c
Cutbill, E. W.... 321a
Cutbush, S. C.. 121a, 531a
— G. W.... 343a
Cuthbert, H. G.... 19
Cuthbertson, W. 123a, 161a

D

Dadds, C. A.... 555
Dafoe, R. F.... 327a
Dagenais, J. L.... 564
— P.... 271c
Daigle, L. A.... 113, 382
Daignault, F. A. 117a, 525, 529a
Dain, E. W.... 535b
— N. L.... 333a
Dakin, W. A.... 118b, 487b
Dale, J. C.... 215b
— M. R. M.... 209b
Dalgas, A. E.... 124b, 217a
Dallaire, J. R. 125a, 407a, 570
— W. E.... 428a
Dalton, C. O.... 307a
— H. E.... 307b
— W. H.... 308c
— W. L.... 263b
Daly, C. R.... 151a
D'Amour, W.... 536b
Dampier, J. L.... 307b
Danby, E. D.... 434a
Dance, W.... 425c
Dandenault, A. G. 496a, 512c
Dangerfield, J. B.... 400c
Daniel, R. L.... 375c
— T. E.... 531a
Dann, H. E.... 431a
Dansereau, H.... 382c
D'Arcy, G. C... 227a, 227b
— N. J. H.... 232a
Dare, M. R.... 350b
Darey, D. L.... 358b
Darling, *Miss* A. M.. 498a
— *Miss* G.... 497b
— J. S.... 200a
— N.... 230b
— W. W. G.... 404a
Darlington, T. P. H. 169b
Darrach, O. B.... 173a
Darragh, J. B.... 333a
Darwin, B. H.... 83, 135c
D'Astous, A.... 369b
Daubeny, H. C. C... 9
Davenport, H.. 492a, 502a
— R. F.... 577a
Davey, E. R.... 320c
— F.... 122a, 479a
David, H. N.... 270a
— L. N.... 578a
— P. E.... 578b
Davidson, A. C.... 266b
— A. E.... 236b
— A. M.... 495b, 512c
— A. R. W.... 204b
— C. A.... 582a
— C. G.... 210c
— D. W.... 434a
— G. F.... 180b
— G. H.... 10
— G. R.... 84, 141b
— H. R.... 400b
— J. H.... 474a, 474b
— M. A.... 11
— R. C.... 176a
— R. E.... 195c
— R. L.... 361b
— R. R.... 168b
— T. P.... 42, 258c
— W. B.... 121a
— W. B... 125a, 161b, 525a
Davies, C. E... 496b, 513c
— D. M.... 210b
— F. M.... 535a
— H.... 562
— H. S.... 119a, 424
— *Rev.* J. A.... 337b, 541b
— *Rev.* M. C.... 467b, 542a
— *Miss* M. E.... 498a
— R. M.... 420b
— S. J.... 249c
— V. R.... 45
— W. E.... 351a
Davis, A. J.... 390a
— A. J.... 431b
— D. G.... 460a, 460c
— E. A.... 252b
— E. E.... 550a, 558
— E. G.... 113, 502b
— F. E.... 573
— F. H.... 10
— G. H.... 434c
— H. B.... 563
— H. B.... 200a
— H. C. R.... 13
— H. J.... 151b, 525b
— H. N. C.... 420c
— H. P.... 323a
— H. R. L.... 406b, 489a
— J. A.... 334b
— J. D.... 148c
— L. M.... 197c
— *Miss* M.... 498b
— R. B.... 187c
— R. C.... 577a
— R. W.... 492a
— S. W.... 9
— W. E.... 348b
— W. J.... 564
— W. W.... 497b, 513c
Davison, A. W.... 356a
— G. M.... 123a, 326a
— G. R.... 432b, 490b
Davy, A. C. M.... 11
— J. H.... 560
— R. W. E.... 315a
Dawe, J. F.... 270a
Dawes, D. K... 188b, 189a
— L. F.... 459a
— R. W.... 11
Dawkins, J. W.... 200c
Dawson, A. F.... 180b
— B. B.... 355c
— H. A.... 269c
— H. G.... 418a
— H. M.... 170b
— H. R.... 432c
— J. C.... 120a, 340a, 340b
— J. P. T.... 18, 22
— R.... 427b
— R.... 399a
— W. G.... 503b
Day, C. J. L.... 530b
— C. R.... 376b
Day, E. E.... 489b, 589a
— E. R.... 152b
— E. W.... 169a, 169c
— E. W.... 547b
— F. E. H.... 474c, 491b
— F. J.... 14
— G. R.... 579a
— I. S.... 16
— J. J.... 491a, 500c
— J. W. H.... 124a, 161a
— K. W.... 392c
— *Miss* N. E.... 499a
— O. J.... 492b
— R. R. B.... 102, 143c
— W. R.... 550a
Daymond, R. S.... 492a
Dayton, R. H.... 335b
Deacon, E. A.... 435c
— T. R.... 113, 420
Deadman, W. J.... 493a
Dean, A. E.... 212b
— E. H.... 474a, 474b
— H. B.... 26, 251b
— M. F.... 270c
— N. P.... 474a, 474b
— O. N.... 251b
— R. H.... 306c
Deane-Freeman, D. N. D.... 87, 132c
Deans, H. P.... 333a
Dear, L. S.... 418c
de Balinhard, E. C.. 167c
— J. S. C.... 166b
De Bathe, A.... 560
de Bellefeuille, B.... 396a
— G. V.... 122a, 382a
De Blois, C.... 384a
— G. D.... 107, 173
Debney, P. L... 117b, 249c
Decarie, J. J.... 370c
Decary, C. P.... 311a
Dechene, P. M.. 123a, 365a
— R. M.... 365a
— T. M.... 123b, 316a
De Coste, W. V.... 562
Dee, J. S.... 535a
De Faye, T.... 438a
de Grandpre, J. G. A. 97, 139c, 569
De Greer, E. A.... 475a
de Gruchy, R. P.... 398c
deGuise, A. A.... 370a
De Hart, F. G.. 179a, 179b
Deitz, J. A.... 252a
Delage, C. A.... 493a
— J. G. J.... 365a
Delahaye, A. L. 494b, 512a
Delahey, *Miss* G.... 498a
Delamere, J. M.... 308c
Delaney, A.... 556
— P. S.... 577b
— R. J.... 435a
Delcellier, H. A.... 187b
Delhaye, R. A.... 576
Delisle, F.... 428a
— L. J.... 413a
DeLong, M. L.... 371c
Delorme, E. O.... 454c
Delude, R.... 428a
de Macedo, J. F.... 534b
de Marbois, J. M. B. P. 13
de Martigny, P. P.... 382a
De Mary, W. L.... 553
Dempster, F. J. J.... 371a
— G. F.... 336b
Denault, G.... 428a
— J. G.... 428a
Denham, H.... 562
Denis-Nathan, H.... 342a
Denison, E. E.. 124b, 155a
— E. N.... 158c

Denison, R. E. 522c
— R. L. 399c
— R. L. 579b
De Niverville, J. A. H. G. 579b
— J. L. E. A. 576
Denley, W. E. 445b
Denman, E. P. 311c
— S. D. 313b
— R. O. 417b
Denne, *Miss* P. 498a
Denney, W. G. 536a
Dennis, F. V. 421a
— J. S. 573
— R. H. 412a
— R. R. 577b
Dennistoun, *Hon.* R. M. 107, 442
Denny, T. G. 17
Dent, J. C. 341a
de Pencier, C. E. 121a, 196a, 196b
— C. R. 196a, 196b
— E. L. 196a, 196b
Depew, J. 449a
Deroche, W. A. 89, 143b
De Rome, M. L. 125b, 364a, 571
Dery, A. 316a
— J. A. S. 17, 22
— J. L. 188b, 190a
— N. 316a
de Salaberry, J. J. P. d'I. 454a, 454b
de Satge, R. C. J. 122b, 442a
Desaulniers, R. 123a, 384a
Desautels, P. 124a, 369a, 570
Desbarats, D. J. 16
— R. W. 580b
Des Brisay, A. W. Y. 78, 136b
— H. A. 124b, 488a, 501c
Deschamps, *Rev.* E. A. 370b, 541a
Deschenes, F. M. 398a
Desgagne, J. L. 407a
Desjardins, J. B. 398c
— J. G. 365a
— L. H. 119b, 396a
Deslauriers, J. A. 428c
DesLauriers, J. J. 13
— J. H. 15
Desloges, J. P. J. 577b
Desmarchais, O. 556
Desmarais, F. 556
Desmond, *Miss* M. A. 499a
Desormeaux, J. P. C. 454c
Desrochers, C. E. 382c
— J. J. E. 580b
— J. L. L. 368b
Desroches, J. S. 35, 124a, 393a
DesRosiers, C. E. 442b, 571
— H. 1, 2, 107, 271b
Desrosiers, P. H. 382b
DesRuisseaux, G. G. 158c
Dessane, F. 262c
Dessureault, J. M. 113, 365
d'Esterre, J. C. D. 323c
des Trois Maisons, L. 396c
de St. Victor, H. R. 407b, 490b
Detchon, E. M. 18, 22
De Tonnacour, P. N. G. 370c
de Valter, R. A. 492a, 503a
De Veber, W. H. 385c
Devenne, W. J. 557
Dever, J. B. 391b
Devers, W. G. 580a
Devey, C. W. 28, 59, 117b, 132b
Devine, A. D. 463a
— H. P. 446a
— J. W. 445c
— L. A. 121b, 205b
Devitt, E. A. A. 117a, 548
Dewar, A. M. 120a, 531a
— D. E. 6, 60, 117b, 143a, 568
— H. D. 580b
Dewart, J. A. 28, 116b
de Winton, R. D. 18, 21
De Witt, N. O. 425a
De Wolf, H. G. 10
Deziel, D. A. 403b
— L. A. 403a
Diamond, G. G. 577b
Dibblee, F. A. 204c
— F. H. J. 547a
— H. E. 389a
Dick, W. C. 414c
— W. S. 265a
Dickenson, G. N. 38, 69, 122a, 135b
Dickey, G. S. 498b
— M. R. 491a, 511b
Dickie, J. R. 123b, 216a
— R. T. 378c
Dickinson, E. R. S. 9
— J. M. 121b, 151a
— N. S. C. 18, 23
— S. G. 476c
Dicks, R. E. 174c, 489a
— W. A. 581b
Dickson, *Miss* H. 497b
— H. A. W. 580a
— H. E. 244c
— J. S. B. 575
— R. C. 490a, 502b
— T. H. 466a
Diehl, L. W. 475a
— W. M. —. 475a
Diespecker, R. E. A. 227c
Diether, J. J. 406b
Dietrich, E. J. 342a
Dietz, H. I. H. 188b, 189a
Digby, N. F. N. 399a
— R. W. 119b, 350c, 487b
Dillane, J. G. R. 491b, 500c
Diller, H. S. 584
Dillon, A. C. W. J. 334b
— C. J. 19
— M. F. 302a
— M. M. 117b, 334a
— R. M. 334b
— T. S. 276b
Dilworth, J. 531b
— *Miss* C. A. 499b
Dingle, G. R. M. 320b
— G. S. 153b
— H. D. 462a, 462b
— N. D. 44, 116b
Dinsmore, R. H. L. 122b, 335a
Dion, L. P. 407c
Dionne, J. O. P. 365c
— P. A. 577a
Ditmars, W. C. 230b
Diver, J. L. 13
Dix, S. 200c, 201a
Dixon, A. T. 480c, 481a
— E. R. 126a, 212b
— H. A. 493b
— J. W. 393a
— *Miss* L. 498a
— *Rev.* L. A. 543b
Doak, J. B. 197c
Dobbie, A. E. 357a
— W. H. 47, 64, 119b, 133a, 568
Dobbin, G. L. 361b
Dobell, C. 314c
Dobell, S. H. 190a
Dobson, A. H. 13
— J. F. 225a, 225b
— J. M. 577a
Dockerill, P. F. 236c
Doddridge, J. P. 205c
— *Miss* M. M. 498b
Dodds, A. P. 210b
— B. H. 11
— G. C. 492a, 500b
— J. W. 212a
— R. 322b
— S. B. 523c
Dodge, A. A. 118b, 204b
— C. M. 478a
— D. W. R. 160a
— R. L. 377c
Dodgson, E. B. 336c
— R. 121b, 210c
Dodson, O. A. 202a
Dodwell, H. W. 19
Dohan, M. L. 315a
Doherty, *Miss* H. I. 497b
— W. M. 579b
Dolan, H. S. 125a, 488a, 504c
— M. L. 522b
Donabie, R. J. R. 347a
Donald, A. E. 212c
— A. S. 125b, 459a
— C. D. 9
— C. W. 161a
— E. F. 491b, 511c
— E. G. M. 9
— G. E. 417c
— *Rev.* G. H. 313c, 541b
— H. H. 405b
— J. A. 314c
— J. B. 424a
— R. A. 134a
— T. B. 44
Donaldson, C. E. M. 16
— C. Y. 334c
— R. M. 579b
— W. J. 560
Donat, P. E. 371c
Donley, H. J. 224a
Donnan, B. C. 328a
Donnelly, F. E. 534a
— H. H. 466c
Donahue, J. W. 560
Donohue, J. T. 113, 316
— J. M. 195c
Donovan, J. S. 393b
— L. A. 487b
— O. G. 118a, 487a
Doohan, W. P. 200b
Doran, A. B. 242c
— A. J. 414b
— M. 562
Dorion, C. N. 365c
— E. A. A. 398a
— G. 316a, 316b
Dorman, D. B. 19
Dorrance, F. S. 253a, 490a
Dorsey, W. E. 410a, 410c
Dorval, C. O. 370c
Dossett, E. J. 197a
Doty, G. P. 348c
Doucet, H. E. T. 313a
— J. E. 120b, 378a
Doucette, H. H. 424b
— W. R. 330c
Dougan, K. R. 579a
Dougherty, C. L. 466c
— M. J. 246b
Doughty, D. J. 189b, 549
— H. B. 534b
Douglas, A. M. 222b
— D. 78, 141b
— F. S. 326b
— G. V. 263c
Douglas, H. T. 493b, 512a
— I. F. 432a
— J. W. 263b, 386b
— K. L. 119b, 149c, 525a
— N. J. 357a
— P. H. 578a
— R. F. 577b
— W. D. A. 460b
Doull, M. W. 257a
Dove, A. B. 239a
Dow, G. Y. 245a
— H. M. 124a, 197b
— J. C. 441a
— J. N. 391a
Dowd, K. E. 490a, 501b
Dowdell, J. R. C. 212a
— *Miss* L. B. 498a
Dowell, W. C. 503b
Dowden, D. G. 536b
Dowding, L. E. 563
— *Miss* W. J. 499b
Dowie, H. R. 580b
Dowler, P. E. 432a
Dowling, L. A. 315a
Down, W. A. 326a
Downey, D. W. 535a
— E. R. 449a
Downie, H. R. 307a
— R. 431b
Dowsley, J. E. 202b
— K. C. 202a
Doxsee, J. E. R. 419a
Doyle, A. F. 20
— A. M. 491a, 500a
— J. H. 152a
— J. P. 270b
— M. G. 577a
— R. E. 412c
Doyon, L. J. 384a
Draeseke, G. C. 492b
Draper, L. M. 197b
Dreger, F. L. 455a
Drennan, J. W. 348a, 348c
Drever, J. 212b
Drew, C. C. 306b
— G. A. 204b
— *Miss* M. C. 499a
Drewry, F. R. 124a, 195c
— J. L. 195b
Driscoll, J. C. 555
Driver, A. 122a, 258b
Drolet, J. E. 584
— J. W. 550a, 559
Dron, J. M. 327b
Drope, H. E. 246b
— R. E. 355b
Drouin, M. R. 365c, 569
Drumheller, J. 162b
Drummond, D. A. 203b
— G. R. 150b
— J. J. L. 122a, 475c
— L. C. 314b
— R. P. 188a, 189a, 189b
— W. H. 149a
Drummond-Hay, G. R. T. 426a
Drury, C. H. 188b, 189b
— C. M. 188a, 189b
— M. H. 67, 120b, 131a
— W. H. E. 578a
Drynan, N. L. 577b
Drysdale, H. H. 560
Dube, A. A. 398a
— J. A. 124a, 368a
— J. J. M. 454a
— J. J. R. 398a
— J. L. Y. 244a
— J. R. 398b
— L. 398a
Dubeau, J. A. G. 124a, 382a, 570
Duberger, R. L. A. 428b, 489b

Dubuc, E............ 382*c*
— M. C........7, 30, 576
— A. E.............. 1
Ducasse, P. A........ 365*a*
Ducharme, B......... 383*c*
— J............119*b*, 370*a*
Duchastel de Montrouge, J. A....... 396*c*
Duchene, H. B....... 205*c*
Duchesnay, *Miss* A. J.498*b*
Duchesne, R......... 413*a*
Duck, A. J......425*a*, 425*b*
Duclos, C. F......... 453*c*
Dudley, E. J. S.123*b*, 438*a*
— F. L.........123*a*, 354*a*
— G. F.............. 399*c*
— M................. 355*c*
Du Domaine, R. L. L................ 205*b*
Duff, D. R.......... 534*a*
— *Miss* V. B......... 497*b*
— R. B.............. 417*c*
Dufferin and Ava, B. S..........107, 350
Duffield, J. C........ 203*c*
Duffus, A. W....113, 224*c*
Duffy, J. L. 125*b*, 488*b*, 502*b*
— J. M.............. 257*c*
— L. I............... 393*a*
Dufour, J. N. L...... 413*b*
— P. R.............. 398*a*
— T. T.............. 497*a*
Dufresne, A.......... 365*a*
— G................. 382*a*
— J............525*b*, 529*a*
— R. J............... 476*c*
— S................. 383*b*
Dugal, G. H......... 316*a*
Dugas, A.......396*a*, 570
Duggan, A. C........ 584
— D. W.............. 349*c*
— J. E............... 459*c*
— J. K.............. 173*a*
— J. M.............. 357*a*
— M. A.............. 582*a*
— R. B.............. 320*b*
— W. G.............. 14
Duguay, J. A...125*a*, 531*a*
Duguid, A. F..4, 61, 118*b*, 133*a*
Duhan, J............ 580*b*
Duhault, J. R. J..30, 56, 116*b*, 144*a*, 569

Dulmage, J. A. B. 123*b*, 357*a*
— R. O.............. 328*c*
Dumaresq, J. P. 225*a*, 225*b*
Dumas, P. E........ 364*a*
Dumble, W. C...113, 194*c*
Dumont, J. B........ 398*b*
Du Moulin, P. A..... 190*b*
— R. T.............. 230*b*
Dunbar, A. C.....20, 204*b*
— J. P. B...35, 56, 116*b*, 135*a*
— J. W. A......121*b*, 385*a*
— S. C.............. 343*c*
— W. E.........123*b*, 313*a*
Duncan, A. D........ 461*c*
— B. J............... 340*b*
— C. J............... 581*a*
— F. R.............. 209*c*
— G. D.............. 452*c*
— H. A. G.......... 378*a*
— J.................. 361*a*
— J. D.............. 251*a*
— J. S............... 151*c*
— J. W.............. 168*a*
— *Miss* M. E......... 498*a*
Duncanson, A. A..... 319*b*
— A. E.............. 320*a*
Duncombe, O. L..... 453*c*
Duncum, J. T........ 219*b*
Dunderdale, T. P..87, 137*a*
Dunk, H. W......... 564
Dunkerley, E. A..... 563
Dunlap, C. R........ 576
.. J. C............... 357*a*
Dunlop, E. A........ 307*b*
— G. P. G........... 306*a*
— G. P.............. 577
— J. R............... 252*b*
— W. A.............. 462*a*
Dunn, A. J......123*b*, 219*b*
— A. M.............. 417*c*
— *Miss* E............ 498*a*
— E. A.........190*c*, 193*b*
— E. S............... 456*c*
— F. A. S........... 264*b*
— J.................. 528*a*
— M. S.........122*b*, 363*a*
— O. S.............. 582*a*
— *Rev*. P. A.....201*a*, 542*b*
— T. E.............. 226*b*
Dunnigan, J.......... 531*b*
Dunphy, J. S...188*b*, 189*c*
— W. P.............. 581*a*
Duns, J.............. 434*c*
Dunsford, G. D...... 147*c*
Dunsheath, H. A. R. 474*a*, 474*b*
Dunsmore, R. L. 35, 119*b*, 244*c*
— W. W............. 573
Dunster, J. A........ 425*a*
Dunwell, W. R....... 435*a*
Dunwoody, J. M..38, 116*a*
Dupere, J. M. A...... 398*b*
Duplisea, L. A....... 379*a*
Dupont, J. R......... 316*c*
— R. E.............. 583*b*
Dupuis, J. A....123*b*, 368*a*
— G. A.........428*a*, 428*b*
— G. E.............. 454*a*
— G. E. A....37, 59, 117*a*, 140*a*
— L. A.............. 382*c*
— M. V.............. 438*a*
— P. C.........364*b*, 490*b*
Duquette, E. C.497*b*, 515*b*
Durdin, *Miss* D. E. J. 498*a*
Durham, T. E....... 452*a*
Durkin, *Miss* K. F... 497*b*
Durling, E........... 558
Durnford, E. A...... 190*b*
Durnin, E. J......... 258*c*
Durrant, J. E........ 265*a*
Durward, D. N...... 342*a*
— W. B.........123*b*, 217*b*
Dussault, H. A...... 398*a*
— J. J. J. W.......... 550*b*
—P. J. L............. 530*b*
du Temple, G. W.... 577*a*
Duthie, H. B... 118*b*, 462*a*
— M. W............. 320*b*
Dutton, W. L...412*a*, 412*b*
Duvar, R. H........ 173*b*
Dwyer, G........... 371*c*
Dyas, A. D.......... 495*b*
Dyer, A. J. W........ 309*a*
— H. J. L............ 309*a*
— H. M............. 573
— K. L.............. 10
— R. S.....84, 134*a*, 134*b*
Dyke, C. E.....121*a*, 208*a*
— S. G.............. 330*c*
Dykes, A. A. R...... 13
— C. P. J.........88, 135*c*
— *Rev*. P. J.....195*a*, 542*b*
Dysart, R.......113, 378
Dyson, D............ 327*a*
Dyte, L. J........... 584

E

Eades, W. J.......... 535*b*
Eadie, A. S.......... 334*a*
— G. H. H.....120*b*, 313*a*
— O............124*a*, 334*a*
Eagan, K. W......... 205*c*
Eager, J. C.......... 493*a*
Eagles, C. M......... 531*b*
Eakin, I. H.......... 312*a*
— W. R.............. 311*a*
Eakins, *Rev*. C. G.... 543*b*
— E. G...........97, 139*c*
Eaman, J. H......79, 136*b*
Earl, R. O......118*b*, 265*b*
Earle, B. H.......... 348*b*
— C. W.............. 349*c*
Early, J. A.......... 348*a*
Earnshaw, E. P...... 10
— P.......4, 59, 117*a*, 136*a*, 567
Eason, F............. 375*b*
Easson, J. M......... 320*b*
Easterbrook, J. E.... 238*b*
— W. J. A........... 174*a*
Eastman, G. E...... 455*a*
Easton, *Rev*. G. S.... 543*b*
— J. A............... 577*a*
Eastwood, V. McC... 362*b*
Eaton, A. T. 123*b*, 417*a*, 488*a*
— J. W.........147*c*, 570
— R. B.........386*c*, 491*b*
— R. Y..........113, 147
Eberts, H. L. 123*b*, 188*a*, 189*b*
Eby, R. J............ 424*c*
Eccles, J. H. G.492*a*, 502*b*
Eccleston, J.......... 203*b*
Echenberg, I......... 358*a*
— S...............31, 116*a*
Echlin, R. A......... 342*a*
— R. H.............. 357*a*
Eckardt, H. A....... 433*a*
Eckenfelder, G. V.... 259*c*
Ede, W. F........... 418*b*
Eden, D. A.......... 12
Edgar, J. H.....119*a*, 245*b*
— J. N.47, 71, 123*b*, 139*a*
— J. K.............. 405*b*
— P. J. L............ 445*c*
— W. D. C.......... 448*c*
Edgecombe, E. N. 478*a*, 478*b*
— J. F......37, 125*a*, 520
Edgell, P. G......... 271*b*
Edgerton, G. F...... 363*a*

Edgett, C. E......... 528*a*
— C. S.............. 379*a*
Edmison, H. M.489*a*, 504*b*
Edmonds, E. J. D. 126*a*, 232*a*
— F. A.............. 579*a*
Edward, F. A........ 500*c*
— J.................. 253*b*
Edwards, A.......... 438*a*
— A. E.............. 170*a*
— A. W.............. 419*a*
— C. M.......1, 113, 397
— D. M.............. 576
— E. H.............. 462*a*
— E. W.........125*b*, 431*a*
— G. A. M.......... 342*a*
— G. H.........120*b*, 204*a*
— G. J. B............ 579*a*
— H...............7, 576
— J. C. I............ 9
— J. W.............. 351*c*
— R. L.............. 578*b*
— W. S.........149*c*, 491*b*
Edworthy, H. C. 121*a*, 218*c*
Egan, A. D.......... 462*b*
— J. A............... 202*b*
— M. J.............. 139*c*
— W. G.............. 579*a*
Egan-Eagle, J........ 236*b*
Egglestone, T. W.100, 134*b*
— W. H...........97, 134*a*
Elcock, F. D........ 12
Elder, F............. 550*b*
— G. G.........118*b*, 456*a*
— G. M.............. 166*c*
— H. M..119*a*, 487*b*, 501*b*
— J. C............... 243*c*
Eldridge, J. B..239*a*, 239*b*
Element, M. O....... 473*b*
Elfert, J. R.......... 13
Elgin and Kincardine, the Earl of....112, 337
Elkins, W. H. P..2, 6, 49, 51, 116*a*, 568
— W. P............17, 22
Ellard, I. C.......99, 141*c*
Ellerton, S. T. J..... 169*b*
Ellinger, C......211*c*, 212*a*
Ellingson, D. M...... 211*b*
Ellins, H. F.......... 556
Ellinthorpe, J. W..... 257*c*
Elliot, C. T.......... 340*b*
— G. P.............. 212*a*
— H. C. S......477*c*, 489*b*
— J. A............... 340*b*
— R. G.............. 342*b*
Elliott, Alan Hugh .. 459*c*
— E............125*b*, 333*a*
— E. V.............. 411*b*
— G. J............... 579*b*
— G. R.............. 476*b*
— H. N.........474*b*, 491*a*
— J. M...126*a*, 488*b*, 503*a*
— *Miss* L. B......... 499*a*
— M................. 475*b*
— M. R.........174*c*, 489*a*
— R. C.............. 376*a*
— W. B.............. 330*c*
— W. M.............. 194*c*
Ellis, A. B........... 564
— C. M.............. 475*a*
— G. H.........117*a*, 212*b*
— H. G. E.......... 233*b*
— H. S.........358*b*, 491*b*
— J. F............... 461*c*
— M. H.............. 18
— M. L.............. 574
— P. A. T........... 236*c*
— R. A.............. 159*c*
— R. L.............. 162*b*
— W. H.......87, 137*a*
— W. H.............. 272*a*
Ellison, J............ 551
Ellsmere, G. J....... 410*c*
Elms, G. H.......... 578*a*
Elmsley, C. M. R. 101, 143*c*
— J. B............19, 23
Else, J............... 219*c*
Elsey, C. E.......... 400*b*
Elson, M. A......... 243*b*
Elton, E. K.......... 481*c*
— W. R...........98, 134*c*
Elvin, N. L.......... 496*a*
Elwood, E. D........ 524*b*
Elworthy, B. C. T... 258*a*
Ely, D. R. 193*a*, 193*c*, 194*b*
Emard, L. M. 125*b*, 488*b*, 503*a*
Embury, A. W....... 438*a*
— J. F. L..112, 116*a*, 419
Emery, E. D...497*a*, 514*c*
Emerson, J. J........ 574
Emmerson, R........ 379*a*
Emmett, F. J........ 459*c*
Emmons, A. C....... 351*a*
Emo, J. C........... 190*b*

Emond, G. E........ 365c
— H. P............... 45
— J. R. A. E......... 581b
Emory, N. B...121b, 151a
Emra, F. H.......... 573
Endacott, G. M...... 236b
England, D. J........ 579a
English, E. G........ 440a
— H. F............... 251a
— S. S............... 218a
Enright, C. J........ 536a
Entwistle, M. L...... 534a
Enwright, *Rev.* W. J. 393b, 542b
Eon, L. G........... 256a
Erb, W. A........... 159a
Erichsen, G. W...... 187c
— G. W.............. 582b
Ernst, A. A.....122b, 309a
— H............188b, 190a
— W. G.............. 574
Errington, C......... 406b
Etson, N. J.......... 425c
Evans, A. C......... 467a
— A. C.........121b, 313a
— A. E.........550b, 558
— A. H.............. 418b
— C. G.............. 433a
— D. H.............. 446a
— D. W.............. 266b
— E. B.........124a, 174a
— E. H.............. 577
— E. R.............. 216b
— G. E.............. 534a
— H................. 343b
— H. I.........120b, 159a
— J. F.............. 320b
— M. G.........120b, 253a
— M. M.........123b, 347a
— *Miss* M. S......... 498b
— R. A.........193a, 194b
— T. C...6, 26, 56, 116b, 144a
— T. H.............. 11
— W. G.....75, 133b, 568
— W. H.........120b, 196a
— W. W.............. 211a
Everard, M. A....... 410b
Everett, A. J......1, 148b
— C. D.............. 159c
Evitt, C. V.....120a, 236c
Evoy, N........120b, 410a
Ewart, F. J.......... 578b
— G. A.............. 419b
— H. T.........491a, 500c
Ewen, A. H.......... 269c
Ewens, G. M......... 211a
Ewing, J. H.......... 582a
Eyres, J. E.......... 224b

**F**

Faber, S. O. W. J. 123b, 365a
Fader, J. H. L....... 564
Fafard, R. E......33, 117b
Fages, C. A.....256a, 570
Fair, A. H......113, 323
— G. H.............. 343c
Fairbairn, J. M...... 523a
— L. M.........463b, 490b
Fairbank, P. E...... 329a
Fairbanks, C. L...... 211b
Faires, J. J.......... 180a
Fairey, F............ 448a
Fairhead, J. D....... 319b
Fairlie, J. F......... 405c
Fairman, E. S....... 326a
Fairs, H. T.......... 141c
Fairweather, A. H... 578a
— *Rev.* N. P....256c, 542a
Falardeau, R........ 531b
Falkenberg, C. F.... 576b
— G................. 1
Falkner, G......361b, 361c
— K. C............89, 142b
Fallas, C............ 551
Fallen, A. E. J....... 257c
Fallis, *Rev.* G. O. 194a, 541a
Fane, F. J. W...121a, 169a
Farley, *Rev.* S..202c, 542a
Farmer, A......125b, 333a
— D. W...............3, 9
— G. R. D.....119a, 487b
— J. A.........414a, 414c
— T. W. D.....492a, 500c
Farncomb, J. E.122b, 334a
Farnsworth, D. A.... 158b
— W. J.............. 232c
Farquhar, A. A...... 257b
— M. G.............. 190b
Farquharson, J. S.... 251a
Farr, G. W.......... 201b
Farrell, A. E......... 251a
— C. F.............. 576b
— J. W. D......125b, 246b
Farris, J. W. deB.113, 233c
Farthing, J. H....... 466a
Faucher, R.......... 223a
— R................. 244a
Faulkner, F. H...... 14
— F. H.............. 582b
— H. W.............. 557
— R. E.............. 122b
Fauquier, H. A...... 311b
Fauteux, G.......... 370c
Favreau, J.......... 271c
— J. C.........370c, 496a
Fawcett, J. C........ 12
— J. P.........123a, 312c
— R. T.............. 379c
— W. G.............. 168a
Fawley, J. P......... 442b
Fay, P............... 522b
Fearman, H. D...... 417b
Fearon, *Miss* M...... 499a
Feasby, W. R...497a, 514c
Fedoruk, W. R...... 218c
Fee, E. J............ 155b
— J. C.............. 577b
Feick, C. G. E....... 253b
Fell, A. T.......188a, 190a
— J. P...........113, 245c
— V. R.........124a, 410a
Fellowes, N. A....... 313b
Fenton, D. L........ 272b
— G. B. C........... 272b
— W. S.....66, 120b, 138a
Fenwick, C. P....26, 117a
Ferg, E. J.120a, 215a, 487b
Ferguson, *Rev.* A. 504c, 542b
— A. C.........230a, 230b
— C. W.............. 180a
— D. J.............. 151a
— E. S.............. 355a
— G. A.............. 245b
— *Hon.* G. H........ 547b
— G. G.........497a, 514c
— G. G.............. 393a
— G. T.............. 327a
— J. G.............. 531b
— J. H.............. 580a
— J. M.............. 152c
— K. G.............. 224a
— M. S. M........... 195b
— P. F.............. 534b
— R. L.............. 149b
— R. M.............. 219b
— R. M.........122b, 269c
— W. G.............. 195b
— W. I............18, 23
— W. K.........123b, 334a
Fergusson, D. A..... 475c
Ferland, L. J........ 365c
Fernie, C. W. J....... 579b
Ferns, H. H......... 270a
Ferraby, F. G....... 523a
Ferrie, C. C....119b, 434a
— K. E.............. 496a
Ferrier, A..........7, 576
— H. J...124a, 488a, 500b
Ferris, C. B.......... 239c
— D. N.............. 170b
— J. H.............. 269a
— K. H.............. 565
— W. D. S........... 579b
— W. F.........419a, 419b
Fess, W. E.......... 307b
Fetherstonhaugh, E. P............. 245c
Fetterly, S. T. E. 125b, 371a
Fiander, *Rev.* R. G. 476b, 542b
Fidler, *Miss* A. D.... 498a
— S................. 340b
Field, A. M.......... 441c
Fielding, P. S. 1, 118a, 222a
Fife, J. K. M....169c, 491a
Filion, L. P.....382b, 549
Fillion, M............ 263c
Fillmore, W. A....... 574
Finch, W. H......... 251c
— W. W.............. 343b
Finch-Noyes, E. W.. 10
Fincham, A.......... 319a
Findlater, R. I....... 159c
Findlay, D. M....... 335a
— E. M.............. 432a
— G. E.............. 453a
— H. J.............. 579b
— W. O. B........... 397b
Fink, T. E. V........ 342c
Finlay, A. H......... 434c
— G................. 12
— J. F.............. 270c
— *Rev.* T. J.....334c, 542a
Finlayson, D. H. 122a, 250a
— R. K.............. 266b
— S. M.........125a, 252c
Finley, M. C......... 347b
Finn, T. G........... 536a
Finnie, G. K......... 579a
Firth, J. L........... 351c
Fiset, *Sir* Eugene112, 398
— J. G.............. 253c
— J. P. E. A......... 262c
— *Miss* Mack........ 572
Fischer, W........... 410b
Fish, F. H......490a, 501a
— H. W.............. 264a
Fisher, A. E....262c, 570
— A. G.........121b, 397a
— *Rev.* E. C......... 543b
— E. G.........125b, 315a
— F. L.............. 323b
— F. W.............. 148c
— F. W.............. 159a
— F. W...........113, 453
— R. J.........188a, 189b
— R. J.............. 523c
— S. M.........492b, 513c
— W. H.............. 531b
Fitch, M. E.......... 531b
FitzGerald, A. H.... 311b
Fitz-Gerald, D. A... 147c
— E................. 358c
— R. G.........193a, 194b
Fitzgerald, C........ 236c
— F. W. B........... 348b
— G. M.............. 349a
— *Miss* L. M......... 479a
FitzPatrick, C. T. 208c, 209a
Fitzsimons, C. R.... 375a
Flamand, A.......... 271c
— R................. 271c
Flanigan, J. E....... 356c
Flatt, W. D.......... 418c
Flavelle, W. E.....19, 23
Flawn, G. R......... 121a
Fleming, A. G....... 493b
— D. W.............. 403c
— E. R.............. 14
— F. A...........101, 143c
— *Miss* M. S......... 572
— P. J. A............ 459a
— W. H.............. 412a
Flemington, *Rev.* W. T. R......379b, 542b
Flemming, J. F...... 580b
Fletcher, A. A..494a, 514b
— C. W.............. 174b
— D................. 342c
— D................. 342a
— H. L.............. 522a
— T. H.............. 580b
— W. C.............. 475b
Flett, A. L. M....... 378b
Fleury, F. J.......... 270b
— W. E.........190c, 194b
Flewelling, F. J...... 269a
— H. F.............. 566
Flewwelling, G. H... 379c
Flexman, J. K. M.79, 135b
Flinter, M.........99, 137b
Flockton, J.......... 561
Flood, E. A.......... 272a
— L. R.............. 482c
Flora, W. S.......... 397c
Flowers, E. P........ 225c
Floyd, T. C.......... 421b
— *Rev.* T. H......... 543b
Fluck, T. A.......... 558
Flude, P. G.......... 215b
Flynn, L. J.......... 323a
— P......1, 47, 62, 118b, 140a, 569
Foex, H. E.....412b, 491a
Foggo, J. G.......... 421b
Foley, G. J.......... 580b
— R................. 577
Folinsbee, R. E...... 264b
Folkers, K. C. S..... 161a
Folkins, G. A........ 578b
— L. G.............. 159a
Folliott, A. L........ 475b
Follwell, E. E....... 327b
Fonger, A. H........ 330c
Foote, G. W......... 400b
— W. W.............. 158b
Foran, P. F.....125b, 272a
— R................. 550a
— T. E.............. 584
Forbes, A. C......... 441b
— D. F.........390a, 390b
— D. G. P.........25, 123b
— D. L.............. 578b
— D. S.............. 262b
— G. R.............. 488b
— J. H.............. 243c
Force, E. H.......... 351c
Ford, D. J.........18, 21
— *Miss* E. B......... 498b
— F. A.........122a, 211c
— J. A.............. 531b
— J. N.............. 259c
— R. G.............. 577a
— *Miss* V............ 498b
Forde, E.....47, 52, 116a, 136a
Fordham, J. H...... 329a
— R. S. W......118a, 329a
Fordyce, A. M....... 168a
Foreman, A. L....... 232b
— *Rev.* C. W....212b, 541b
— *Miss* N. M......... 498a
— R. E.............. 256b

Foreman, S. .......... 564
Forest, D. ........... 503a
— J. .................. 158a
Forget, J. ........370c, 569
— M. ...1, 121b, 370a, 570
Forgie, *Miss* K. B. ... 498b
Forhan, W. A. ........ 152b
Forin, J. D. .....434a, 434b
Forneret, *Rev.* G. R. 252c, 541b
Forrest, E. C. ..357a, 357b
— F. .................. 434c
— J. D. ............... 236a
Forrester, K. R. ...... 550a
Forster, A. M. ........ 271a
— D. T. ............... 11
— D. H. ............... 449b
— M. E. .............. 350c
Forsyth, D. A. ....... 496a
— H. L. ...........87, 131c
— W. W. ............. 528a
Fort, A. E. ........... 218a
— N. C. ............... 218a
— R. H. ............... 227c
Fortey, A. L. ......... 397a
Forth, *Rev.* J. W. 378b, 542b
Fortier, A. ........... 454a
— *Rev.* B. .......368b, 542a
— J. M. E. L. ........ 316c
— L. ............370b, 489a
Fortin, J. J. ......... 407a
— R. .................. 233a
Fortt, R. L. ..47, 59, 117a, 133a, 568
Fortune, E. L. ........ 390a
Fosbery, H. T. ....97, 143b
Foss, M. M. .......... 578a
— R. H. ............... 576
Foster, A. P. ......... 434b
— A. W. .............. 386a
— *Miss* A. W. ........ 499a
— C. .................. 419a
— C. B. M. ........... 385a
— E. P. ............... 535a
— F. F. ............... 580b
— G. F. .............. 372c
— G. L. .....75, 138b, 567
— H. W. ..........75, 132b
— L. D. ............... 328c
— R. D. ............... 161a
— S. C. .........126b, 180a
— S. M. .............. 419c
— W. E. .............. 306c
— W. L. .............. 166b
— W. M. ............. 578b
— W. M. ..........83, 139b
— W. W. .........112, 230a
— W. W. V. .......... 392b
Fotheringham. D. T. 432a
— J. T. ................ 112
Foubister, A. E. ...... 217b
Foucher, E. .......... 574
Fougere, T. A. ........ 534b
Foulds, G. S. ......... 494b
Foulis, A. D. ......... 226a
Foulkes, C. ........76, 138b
Found, H. A. ......... 173a
Fouracre, A. J. ....... 535b
Fournier, A. C. ....... 562
— J. .................. 223a
— J. L. ................ 14
Fourt, C. H. .......... 354b
Fowler, A. R. ........ 555
— C. A. D. ......126b, 225c
— D. R. .............. 354c
— H. A. .............. 159a
— H. M. ............. 534a
— W. A. ............. 453b
Fowlow, *Rev.* R. ...... 542b
Fox, E. C. E. ......... 242a
— E. J. ................ 230c
— L. E. ............... 356a
Fox, *Miss* M. G. ...... 499b
— R. B. ............... 439b
Frame, A. H. ......... 201c
— W. E. .............. 524c
Frampton, *Rev.* E. 246c, 542b
Francis, B. P. ........ 149a
— H. A. P. ........40, 119b
— J. W. .............. 173a
— P. .................. 556
Francois, J. E. ........ 15
Francoeur, G. U. ..... 396b
Franklin, R. L. ..101, 143b
Franks, H. G. S. 210c, 211a
Fraser, A. C. ......... 351c
— A. H. ...........81, 139b
— C. .................. 239c
— C. E. .............. 466b
— C. S. ............... 441b
— D. F. ............... 15
— D. N. .............. 579b
— *Miss* E. E. ......... 497a
— G. M. .............. 195a
— H. A. ............... 497a
-- J. A. ............... 313b
— J. A. V. ............ 355b
— J. C. A. ............ 13
— J. D. .......1, 117b, 149a
— J. P. ................ 152c
— J. P. ................ 13
— J. S. C. ............ 230a
— L. E. A. ........... 386b
— L. G. D. ........... 578a
— L. J. ................ 357b
— N. A. ............... 17
— N. C. ............... 347c
— N. D. .............. 175a
— N. I. .......42, 76, 135b
— N. M. .............. 252b
— R. .................. 197c
— R. A. ............... 190a
— R. A. ............... 209b
— R. A. R. ........... 187b
— R. B. ............... 579b
— R. B. ............... 239c
— R. H. .........420c, 489a
— R. T. ............... 480b
— S. B. ............18, 21
— S. B. .........363b, 490b
— S. L. ............... 531b
— S. McK. ......117b, 385a
— T. V. ............... 152c
— W. A. ...126a, 227a, 488b
— W. F. ............... 385a
— W. G. .........494b, 512a
— W. R. .............. 265a
Frawley, F. ........... 445b
— G. L. ..123b, 473c, 474a
— L. P. ............... 205c
Frayer, C. R. ......16, 23
Frechette, C. R. ...... 428c
Frederick, S. E. ...... 256b
Free, G. H. .....123b, 354a
Freeman, A. G. ....... 12
— C. A. ............... 347a
— J. S. ................ 363a
— J. T. ............44, 259a
— H. .................. 535a
— W. R. .............. 354a
Freeze, H. W. ........ 466a
French, A. V. ......... 179a
— C. L. ............... 158b
— C. M. .............. 441b
— *Miss* D. S. ......... 498b
— G. C. ............... 535a
Frenette, J. L. D. .... 364a
— L. L. .........378b, 491a
Frew, A. G. .....152b, 525b
Frewer, F. C. ......... 10
Frick, H. C. .......... 169b
Friend, E. J. .......... 365
Frier, J. E. ........... 419c
Frink, H. R. .......... 202b
Fritsch, L. C. ......... 439b
Fritz, M. F. .....118b, 477a
Fritze, W. ............ 563
Frizzle, J. R. ......... 577b
Froats, G. G. ......... 357a
Froggett, A. L. ....... 350b
Fromow, D. L. ....... 218a
Frost, A. C. G. ..257c, 491b
— J. P. ................ 552
— S. G. ............... 14
Fry, E. B. ............ 190b
— G. H. H. .....120a, 341a
Frye, G. P. ........... 372b
Fulford, G. T. ....113, 356
Full, G. E. .......113, 173
Fuller, C. E. .......... 460b
— O. M. .............. 151a
— *Rev.* W. E. ...159b, 541b
Fullerton, E. G. ...... 576
— F. W. .............. 216a
— H. R. .............. 448b
— J. A. ............... 222b
— R. E. ............... 438a
Fulton, B. W. ......... 122a
— F. F. ............... 252c
— L. R. ............... 160a
Fultz, R. R. .......... 399a
Fumerton, R. C. ...... 579b
Furlong, G. F. .....37, 572
— G. F. ............... 550a
— *Rev.* J. .......371b, 542a
Furniss, H. P. M. ..... 579a
Fyfe, R. M. .......... 271b
Fysh, W. E. .......... 203b
— W. R. .............. 44[illegible]a
Fyshe, T. M. ....188a, 188c
Fyvie, D. ............ 441a

G

Gaboury, A. ......114, 413
— P. C. ..125b, 370b, 488b
Gaffney, S. F. ........ 456b
Gage, R. B. .......... 341a
— W. M. ..........17, 23
Gagne, A. ............ 364c
— A. .................. 398a
— E. .................. 428a
– J. R. O. ............ 428a
— R. ............454b, 491a
— T. A. L. ........... 365a
Gagnier, J. J. ...305b, 549
Gagnon, A. .......... 477b
— A. F. C. ........... 368c
— C. .................. 365a
— C. A. ............... 398a
— C. H. .............. 223a
— F. .................. 495b
— J. .................. 271c
— J. A. M. G. ........ 579a
— J. B. ............... 244b
— J. E. ............... 382c
— J. G. ............... 413a
— J. H. B. L. ........ 398b
— J. H. R. ......188a, 189b
— J. M. .........125b, 398a
— J. T. ............... 407c
— L. A. .....78, 136b, 137b, 569
— L. E. ............... 413a
— L. P. ............... 413a
— O. ..............114, 368
— P. E. ............... 413a
— P. E. .........123a, 223a
— R. ............253c, 490b
Galbraith, A. C. ..... 497b
— C. M. .............. 393b
— G. A. .............. 342a
— H. L. ............... 475a
Galbraith, H. W. ..... 179b
— R. A. H. ...69, 122b, 136a, 568
Gale, J. R. ........... 392a
Galipeault, J. P. ...... 365c
— L. E. L. ............ 316c
Gall, M. W. .......... 578b
Gallant, D. E. ........ 173b
Gallery, P. J. ....315b, 542b
Gallow, C. R. ........ 460b
Galloway, A. S. A. ... 337a
— *Miss* R. L. ......... 498a
Gallup, D. M. ........ 155b
Gamble, G. O. ....... 252a
— J. M. C. ............ 149a
— *Miss* L. A. ......... 498a
— S. G. ............... 242b
Gamblin, H. S. .120a, 159a
Gamey, J. C. ....122a, 354a
— R. S. ............... 354c
Gammage, F. J. 125b, 473a
Gammon, A. H. 123a, 176a
— C. C. ............... 378a
— C. N. .............. 223c
— R. W. .............. 176a
Ganas, J. A. .....188b, 189c
Gander, G. W. J. ..... 330c
— T. A. ............... 264a
Gandier, H. M. ....... 204a
Ganong, A. T. ........ 159b
— H. N. .........118b, 372a
— J. E. ..........404a, 404b
— R. W. .............. 375c
Ganshorn, J. A. .230b, 491b
Gapes, H. L. ......... 351b
Garant, L. ............ 368a
Garceau, J. M. ..126b, 384a
Gardiner, *Rev.* A. 227a, 542a
— F. .................. 447c
Gardner, A. E. .42, 78, 143a, 144b, 568
— C. M. .........262a, 492a
— E. R. ............... 577a
— F. K. ............... 351c
— J. M. ............... 233a
— *Miss* M. E. ......... 498a
— P. H. ............... 357b
— R. G. ............... 356a
— W. E. .............. 330b
— W. J. ............... 419a
Garfunkel, B. H. ..... 335b
Gariepy, J. L. ..311b, 549
Garland, G. A. ....... 149b
— G. E. ............... 169b
— W. J. ............... 209b
Garlick, J. H. ......... 462c
Garneau, A. S. ....... 370c
— F. J. G. ............ 454c
— J. M. ............... 364c
— J. P. ................ 531b
— M. E. P. ........88, 140c
— P. E. .........316b, 489a
— R. .................. 316c
— R. .................. 413a
Garner, R. J. ......... 535a
Garnett, F. .....492a, 504c
— M. W. .............. 245a
— R. E. ............... 270a
Garon, A. ............ 398c
— G. G. .........491a, 503a
— M. M. L. ....4, 57, 117a, 140a
Garrard, P. W. B. .... 219c
Garrett, R. C. ........ 238a
Garrod, A. ......117a, 341a
Garton, M. H. ........ 421b
Gaskin, H. E. ........ 342a
Gates, R. W. ......... 563
Gateson, N. K. ....... 180a
Gaudreau, A. ......... 407c

Gaudry, C. G........ 149c
— G................. 316c
Gauer, E............. 421c
Gault, A. H.....114, 139
Gauthier, C.......... 523a
— G. G.........497a, 513a
— G. H.............. 574
— H. F.............. 467a
— L. G.........407c, 570
Gauvin, C. J. H. 117a, 525a, 529b
— H. A.............. 364a
Gauvreau, L. J. M... 9
— R. J. M........... 20
— G. R.........365a, 571
— J. G.............. 370a
Gavey, J. C....315a, 569
Gay, J. G............ 197a
Gayford, G. T....... 148a
Gaynor, R. D....... 372b
Gear, W. I.......... 573
— W. W.........123a, 305a
Geen, E. A.......... 326c
Geer, W. J.......... 547a
Geikie, J. G......... 347b
Gell, H. C.......... 434b
Gelley, T. F......... 45
Gelly, E............. 573
Gemmell, N. M...... 361b
— W. C.............. 371a
Gemmill, S. O. P. 117b, 195c
Gendron, J........... 316a
— M................. 407a
— P................. 316a
— P. E.............. 428a
Genereux, A. G.490b, 511b
Genest, A.121a, 428a, 570
— C. G.............. 428a
— P. E.........125a, 428a
Genet, J. E. 63, 119a, 136a
Genge, J. R.......... 17
Genik, A. J.......... 251a
George, D. C........ 155a
— D. H.............. 258c
— E. W.............. 159a
— H. W.............. 535b
— R. A.............. 342c
— R. J.........371a, 371b
Georgeson, W. A..... 441b
Gerin-Lajoie, L.475a, 515a
Gerla, L. G.......... 210a
Germain, M. H...... 243b
German, P. B........ 9
— S. A.........474a, 474c
Gervan, C. F........ 150b
Gianelli, N. A..47, 70, 123a, 132a
— V. A.........124b, 307a
Gibaut, H. H........ 315c
Gibb, G............. 482c
— R. F.............. 578b
Gibbon, A. D...490b, 502b
Gibbons, E. V....... 219c
Gibeault, J. A. H. 491a, 500a
Giberson, H. R...... 269a
Gibson, *Miss* A. L... 498b
— *Miss* A. M........ 498b
— C. W. G.........1, 322c
— G. S.............. 434a
— H. S.............. 218b
— J. A.............. 342c
— *Rev.* J. G.....433b, 541b
— J. K.............. 579b
— J. N.........101, 143b
— R. B.............. 308a
— R. B.............. 446b
— R. L.............. 574
— T. C.........321c, 489b
— T. G...........80, 138b
— W. H.............. 439b
— W. J.............. 556
Gibson, W. L. G..... 410b
Giffin, A. E......... 17
Gifford, H. R....... 158a
— L. A.............. 347a
Gignac, E. J......... 253c
Giguere, A......316b, 490a
— J. L. A........... 368a
Gilbert, A. B........ 226c
— A. T. P........... 209b
— G. F.............. 578a
— G. M.............. 246a
— J. G.............. 398a
— J. H.............. 358a
— J. M.............. 579b
— P................. 368c
— W. D.............. 522b
Gilbride, W. P....... 473b
Gilchrist, A. A....... 459a
— A. A.............. 410a
— C. W.........478a, 478b
— D. R.............. 385a
— W. R.............. 212a
Gilday, A. L. C..... 493a
— A. M.............. 305b
Gilders, L. C........ 361a
Gilding, H. G. H.... 209a
Giles, E. G.....386a, 386c
Gilham, R. E........ 264a
Gilhen, E. J......... 12
Gilhooly, J. P..272b, 489b
Gill, A.............. 560
— C. V.............. 272a
— E................. 168c
— E. R.............. 251b
— G............488b, 502c
— H. R. T........... 150b
— J. C.............. 266b
— *Miss* L. M......... 498b
— R. J..........113, 354
— V. K.............. 419b
— W. P.............. 550a
Gillan, J. D. M...... 440a
— J. Q............78, 145c
Gilles, A. U......... 329c
Gillespie, D. R...... 456c
— G. H., *1 Fld. Bde., C.A*.............. 200a
— J.......123b, 239a, 239b
— J. K.............. 320a
— L. M. M........... 522c
— R. A.............. 435b
— R. M.............. 455b
— W. E.....76, 131b, 131c
— W. H.............. 200a
Gilliatt, R. C........ 534b
Gillie, G. D....118b, 363a
Gillies, A............ 575
— D. S............85, 134a
— G. H.............. 310b
— John Albert, *1 Fld. Bde*.............. 187b
Gilliland, H. C...... 534b
Gillin, M. C.52, 116a, 143a, 568
Gilling, *Rev.* W. J.... 543b
Gillingham, A....... 555
Gillis, A. A.....126b, 216b
— D. A.............. 579b
— F. B.............. 266c
— I. L. G........... 579a
— J. J.............. 271a
— *Rev.* M.......390b, 541b
— W. B. T...33, 81, 141b
— W. C.........116b, 548
— W. H.............. 216a
Gillison, J. M........ 13
Gillman, H. C. L. 117a, 424a
Gillon, G. F......... 224a
Gillott, E. M........ 217a
Gillson, J. W........ 536b
Gilmore, E. G....... 578b
— H. T.............. 159a
Gilmour, A. H....... 400a
— F. J.............. 203b
— S. S.............. 400b
Gilroy, F. W......... 251b
Gimby, J. E....452b, 495a
Gingell, T. E........ 217c
Gingras, L. P........ 364a
Giokas, C............ 203a
Girard, J. A. 124b, 488a, 502c
— J. U. G......525b, 529b
— R....33, 75, 567, 569
Girouard, R. B. 97, 133a, 141c
Giroux, J. P......... 223b
— T. E.............. 365c
Girvan, J. P......... 404c
Givens, W. C........ 494b
Gladman, C. B...... 334b
— D. J.............. 341b
— M. F.........334a, 334b
Gladwell, E. E...... 550
Glasgow, E. S....... 497b
Glass, G. H......... 475c
— W. E.........491b, 500c
Glassford, A. K...... 314c
Gleadall, J. C........ 218a
Gleave, P. A. R..... 12
Gledhill, J. W........ 577b
Glendinning, N. A. S. 124a, 473c, 474b
Glenn, A............. 169a
Glew, J. T.........17, 22
Gloeckler, R. W....19, 23
Goad, V. H.......... 460b
Goater, C. C......... 209c
Gobeil, F. M......... 576
— J. P. D........... 579a
Godbout, J. B....... 413c
— W. O.............. 531b
Godby, H. A........ 563
Godfrey, A. E....... 576
— C................. 582a
— J................. 550a
— J. M.............. 308c
— V. S.............. 9
— W. G.............. 217c
— W. H.............. 473c
Godreau, J. P. J.118b, 364a
Godwin, A. T........ 536b
— H. B.............. 576
Goff, G. N.......... 155b
Goforth, W. W....... 168a
Goguel, C.........98, 134c
Gohier, J. R. E...... 384a
Gold, J. E.........88, 137a
Golden, C. M........ 195b
— W. H.............. 478a
Goldie, D. M........ 232a
— F. K.............. 356b
Golding, H. K....... 375c
Goldrich, J. O....... 561
Goldring, *Rev.* A. J. 195a, 542a
Goldstine, S. L...... 421b
Gollnick, A. L....... 419a
Gonnason, C. S. 121a, 227a, 227b
Gonthier, P.......... 396b
Gooch, N. C. S...... 10
Good, A. W. G...... 375b
— C. E.............. 466a
— G. A.............. 375b
— H. C.............. 320b
— H. S.........463b, 490b
Goodall, A. C........ 148a
Goodday, R. L. H. 119b, 391a
Goodenough, J. G.... 581a
Goodfellow, H. R.... 449b
Goodman, H. E. 117a, 524a
— J. E.............. 242b
Gooderham, Albert Edward.......... 320a
Gooderham, E. S.... 349b
— W. J............82, 136c
Goodeve, A. G....19, 23
— H. T....38, 57, 117a, 145a
— L. C.....61, 117b, 133a, 567
Goodfellow, H....... 161a
Goodhouse, F. J..... 150c
Goodings, H. B.122a, 152a
Goodson, A.......... 406b
Goodwin, G. S....... 493a
— R. W.............. 578a
Goolden, M.......... 9
Gordon, A. S........ 554
— C. A. R......488b, 504b
— *Sir* C. B.......... 574
— C. D.............. 578a
— C. H.............. 154b
— D. L.........193a, 194b
— *Rev.* D. M......... 547a
— E. C.........124b, 404a
— E. D.............. 412a
— G. W.............. 343b
— J. L.............. 576
— K. A.............. 577b
— M. B. K........... 149a
— R................. 448c
— R. A.........497a, 514c
— R. A.............. 173c
— R. A.............. 166b
— R. C.............. 576
— R. G.............. 385a
— R. J....117a, 473a, 487a
— S. D.........497a, 514c
— T. A.............. 405c
— W. L.............. 405b
Gordon-Kerr, *Miss* J. S. M........... 574
Gorham, A. B....... 378c
— R. C.............. 550b
— W................. 584
Gorman, J. A........ 378a
— M. E....121b, 195a, 488a
Gormley, A. F....... 393a
Gorrill, G........... 584
Goss, W. A.......... 231a
Gossage, C. D..404c, 488b
Gosse, N. H......... 495b
Gorssline, R. M..5, 58, 117a, 142a
Gosselin, G.......... 491a
— J.......124b, 365b, 488a
— J. P. L........... 368b
— L. M.............. 383
— P. S.............. 364a
Gostling, A. C....... 38
— G. S. N......121a, 319a
Goucher, A. R....... 375c
Goudey, R. A........ 232c
Gough, J............ 534b
— J. B.............. 378a
— J. R. R........... 311a
Gould, A. R......... 265a
Goulding, F. E.123b, 218a
— T. A.............. 355b
Goulet, J. A......... 413c
— J................. 534a
— J. L. P........... 384a
Gourdeau, J. A. C... 579a
Gourley, A. R....... 554
Governor General, *His Excellency, The* 1, 107, 147, 272
Govicr, P. E......... 534b
Gow, F. R. W. R.... 9
— J. S..........119a, 467a
Gower-Rees, *Rev.* A. P........... 189b, 542a
Graban, C. M........ 421b
Grafftey, W. A...... 313c

Grafton, J. J......... 573
Graham, *Miss* B. M.. 498b
— C. C. P........... 582a
— C. R...124a, 488a, 503c
— D. A. L......493b, 514b
— D. E.............. 270a
— E. D.............. 343a
— F............481b, 482a
— G. E.............. 454c
— G. J..........122b, 180a
— G. M.............. 371a
— *Hon.* G. P......112,356
— G. T. P........... 262b
— G. W.........196a, 196b
— H. C.............. 246a
— H. D........122a, 327a
— H. F.............. 343b
— H. M.........489a, 501b
— J.................. 564
— J. H..........550a, 558
— J. W.............. 147b
— J. W.........491a, 502b
— M. D..118a, 487a, 503c
— *Miss* M. J......... 499a
— N. F. W. 122a, 449c, 488a
— R. B.............. 378b
— R. G....120b, 174a, 180a, 546
— R. J.............. 462c
— R. R.........494b, 514b
— W. D.............. 323c
— W. G.............. 215b
Grandbois, J......... 262c
Grandjean, A........ 523a
Grandmont, E..125a, 407a
Grandy, J. E........ 212c
— R. S.............. 576
Grant, C. E.......... 14
— C. R.38, 57, 117a, 133a
— D................. 258a
— D. A....16, 22, 66, 120b, 131a
— D. M...........18, 21
— D. W.............. 419b
— G................. 256b
— G. M.........124a, 252c
— H. C.............. 20
— H. F.............. 385a
— H. M.............. 477c
— H. T. W.......... 9
— H. W.............. 343c
— J. A.............. 217c
— J. F..........188b, 190a
— J. F.............. 582a
— J. M.............. 9
— J. M.............. 550b
— J. M. H........... 392b
— J. S.............. 272c
— L. F.............. 202b
— L. F.............. 45
— M. E.............. 397c
— N. H.............. 256b
— R. J.............. 576
— R. W.........159b, 489a
Granville, F. J..385b, 491a
Grass, E. B.......... 475a
— J. T. W........... 406a
Grasett, S. H. B..... 320a
Grattan, D. A..449a, 449b
Gratton, A......491a, 503a
— *Rev.* L.......454b, 541b
Gravel, E.......120b, 413a
— M. A.............. 369c
— P................. 384a
Gravelle, J. E...114, 454
Graves, J. W......... 174a
— W. R.............. 432a
Gray, A.............. 418a
— A. B.........227a, 227b
— A. J.............. 440b
— A. O.............. 438b
— A. S..........239a, 239b
Gray, C. A.......... 18
— C. J.............. 269a
— G. J.............. 561
— G. M.........250c, 251a
— H. L.............. 363c
— H. M..124b, 488a, 502b
— J. J.............. 389a
— J. L.............. 581a
— J. R.............. 251b
— K. C.........201c, 492a
— K. G..125a, 488b, 501a
— M. J.............. 348b
— *Miss* M. O......... 499a
— N................. 400a
— R. J.............. 208c
— R. J.............. 578a
— T. R.............. 356a
— W................. 552
— W. F............18, 22
Grayston, A. D.225a, 225b
Green, A. H......... 554
— C. D. B........... 581b
— E. P. T........... 307b
— F. W..........114, 216b
— G. H. E........... 531b
— Henry Anson...... 272c
— Hugh Aitchison... 547b
— J. D.............. 403a
— J. M.............. 425c
— J. R.............. 562
— J. W. A........... 440a
— L. F.............. 326c
— L. H.............. 266a
— R. H.........124a, 480a
— R. J.............. 160c
Greene, A. G........ 523b
— A. J.............. 459a
— M. K..44, 53, 58, 117a, 138a
Greenfield, T. W. 119a, 414a
Greenland, L. W. E. 197c
Greenlay, D. L. W... 161a
— G. L.............. 161c
— V. R.............. 161a
— W. E.............. 218b
— W. S.............. 161a
Greenway, C. H..... 577
Greenwood, A. D.... 217a
— A. L. F........... 579b
— E. R.............. 351a
— J. W.............. 210b
— *The Lord*......112, 420
Greer, G. G......... 572
— G. R.............. 329b
— H. C.....40, 116a, 141a
— T. E.............. 446c
Greey, D. C.. 126b, 250b, 250c
Gregg, H. T. R...... 162b
— M. F.........120b, 272a
Gregoire, C. L....... 428a
— M. R.............. 428a
Gregory, A. S........ 442b
— A. W.............. 375b
— J. A............114, 442
— R. A.........256c, 490b
Greig, G. A.....118b, 476a
— *Miss* M. E......... 499a
Grenier, J. E......... 365a
— J. F. T........... 365a
— J. N. E.........33, 121b
— P. ...........118b, 370a
Gresham, A. B...... 435a
Grenke, E. G...442a, 442c
Grenkie, P. C........ 442b
Grey, H. I........... 427b
— P................. 328b
Gribble, A. B...118a, 326a
Grier, A. D.....188b, 189c
— C. G. M......125b, 197a
— G. A.............. 190b
Grierson, G. D....... 522c
Griesbach, W. A.. 112, 116a, 169, 459
Grieve, H. G...490a, 500b
Griffin, A. K......... 263c
— F. E............18, 23
— F. R.........489b, 501a
— H. H.............. 232a
— H. S...124a, 188a, 189c
— G. M.............. 405b
— M. J.............. 434a
Griffith, H. C..123a, 305a
— J. L.............. 461b
Griffiths, F. M....... 329b
— G. H.............. 9
Grills, K. S.......... 335b
Grimes, S. E. 125b, 488b, 503c
Grimson, G. A..122b, 262a
Grinsted, R. J....... 433b
Grison, *Miss* C....... 498a
— M. C.........119a, 454a
Griswold, A. L...... 554
Groos, D. W......... 10
— H. V. W.......... 10
Gross, R. F.......... 577
Grossman, G........ 433a
— P. A. F........... 433a
Grothe, A......124b, 370a
— *Hon.* R. O....112, 370
Grout, F. L. J....... 307a
— R. L.............. 312c
Grover, B. W........ 250a
Growse, J. M........ 490b
Grubb, F. E......... 10
— R. N.............. 531b
Gryde, C. N......... 161a
Guay, J. M.......... 369a
— L. P.............. 233a
Gudgeon, S. E..123a, 384a
Gue, D. S........... 309a
Guenet, J. R......... 413c
— R................. 413a
Guenette, J. A. P.... 271c
Guerin, T............ 153c
Guernsey, F. W.126a, 232b
Guest, D. W......... 403b
Guevremont, L. P... 243b
Guibault, J. E. A. G. 382a
Guihan, W. B........ 243b
Guildford, D. A..... 224c
Guilmette, L........ 365a
Guillemette, P....... 382a
Guillot, G. H........ 365a
Guimond, B. J....... 140c
— G..73, 126a, 140b, 569
— J................. 262c
Guindon, J. A...123b, 370a
Gulland, F. M....... 431a
— T. G.........196a, 196b
Gullion, I. H......... 210b
Gully, J............. 547b
Gunderson, R. H.... 211a
Gunn, A. O.....390a, 390b
— B. A.............. 524c
— J. A.........492b, 512c
— J. L.............. 550a
— *Miss* M. C. N..... 499b
— W. A. D.......... 390a
— W. R. L......223c, 489a
— W. W............. 466b
Gunne, L. G......... 494a
Gunter, R. R........ 204c
Gunton, D. D........ 218a
Gurd, F. B.......... 493b
Guscott, *Rev.* H. W. 216c, 542a
Guthrie, D. P....... 204b
— K. M.............. 576
Gutray, J. T......... 577b
Guy, T. E......371b, 371c
Gwyne, J. N......... 550a
Gwynne, B.....122b, 258a
Gyles, H. F......... 582a
— R. W............. 435c
Gynn, A. D........18, 23
Gyles, R. W......... 435c
Gzowski, H. N...... 239c

**H**

Haas, K. E.......... 320b
Hachey, C. P........ 378c
— H. B.............. 378c
Hacking, H. E....... 479c
— L. C.........419b, 489a
Hackman, *Rev.* E. A. C. 161b, 542b
Hackney, J. C....... 270a
Hackworth, *Rev.* P. C. 446b, 542a
Hadden, W. T. H. 550b, 558
Haddon, P. E........ 10
Hadfield, A. J....... 562
— J. H. P........... 251a
Hadley, W. F...187b, 548
Hadwin, H. S..117a, 250a
Haemmerle, A. A. 125a, 168a, 571
Hagar, J. D...........439b
Hagarty, W. G.25, 53, 116a, 133a, 568
Hagen, G. M......... 309a
Hagey, C. R......... 351b
— H. W............. 455a
Haggans, N. C....... 462c
Hague, E. C......... 190b
— H. M..117b, 188a, 188b
Haid, H............. 266b
Haig, A. P........... 531a
Hailstone, *Rev.* E.... 543b
Haines, E............ 10
— E. W.............. 332b
— F. P.............. 399c
— V. Y.............. 579a
— W. C.............. 531b
Hainsworth, E. J.... 201b
— R. A.............. 201b
Halbert, J. D. W..... 313b
Halbus, F........... 531b
Haldenby, E. W. 1, 120b, 404a
Hale, A. I........... 329b
— E. A. F........... 197c
— G. C.............. 493b
— R. W.............. 459c
Haley, E. W......... 361b
— F. E.............. 149b
— M. D.............. 231b
— R. B.........193a, 193b
Halfhide, D. J....... 209a
Halkett, N. M....... 494a
Hall, A. B......496a, 514c
— A. C. V........... 419a
— A. E.............. 363a
— A. T.............. 16
— C. R.............. 397a
— C. W.............. 266b
— E. B.............. 491b
— F. A.............. 149b
— F. W.............. 238c
— G. E.........490a, 500a
— G. H.............. 137a
— H. L.............. 554
— J. B.............. 547a
— J. E.............. 205a
— J. H. A........... 582b
— J. R.............. 441
— J. S.............. 12
— K...........354a, 354c
— K. W. N.......... 15
— P. L.............. 312a
— R. H.............. 253b
— R. T...........26, 116b

Hall, *Rev.* T. H. H. 327c, 541b
— T. M.... 314b
— T. W.... 433a
— W.... 227c
— W. A.... 566
— W. M.... 502c
— W. M.... 490a, 502c
Hallam, M.... 123a, 480c
Hallat, H. M.... 517a
Halle, F.... 383a
— M.... 219b
Hallett, J. M.... 551
— *Miss* M. M.... 499a
— R. S.... 208b
Halliday, W. C.... 13
Halls, H. R.... 439b
Halpenny, *Miss* G. E. 498a
— G. W.... 313c, 491a
— R. M.... 578a
— W. W.... 174a, 174b
Halsey, Brandt G.... 433c
Ham, I. E.... 435b
Hamann, L. J.... 321a
Hamber, E. W. 112, 226c, 434
Hamblin, F. E.... 375c
Hambly, G. A.... 461c
— W. J.... 461a
Hambrook, F. O.... 323a
Hamel, J. F.... 316a
— J. G.... 383a
— R.... 122a, 383a
Hamelin, J. J. 124b, 445a, 488a
Hamer, H.... 313b
— H. E.... 270a
— W. S.... 270a
Hames, C. F. W. 489b, 511c
Hamilton, A. M.... 361b
— B. M.... 398c
— E. A. D.... 581a
— E. J. A.... 265b
— G. C.... 424c
— G. F.... 426a
— H. J.... 370c
— H. P.... 118b, 487a, 503c
— *Sir* I. S. M.... 112, 404
— I. W.... 550b
— J.... 434c
— J. G.... 479c
— J. W.... 190c, 193b
— K. A.... 459b, 489a
— R. G.... 419c
— R. J.... 217b, 217c
— R. W.... 424c
— R. W.... 217b
— W.... 481c
— W. G.... 265b
Hamlet, F. A.... 168c
Hamlin, J. H.... 490a, 503c
Hampson, D. E. J.... 580a
Hampton, P. R.... 308c
— P. R.... 581b
Hanbury, B. A.... 578b
Hancock, R. L.... 424a
— W. B.... 224b
Hand, G. E.... 269b
Handcock, *Miss* E. D 498b
Handfield, A. J.... 271c
Hangerud, M. B.... 442c
Hanington, F. C.. 30, 68, 122a, 133a, 567, 568, 569
Hankey, E. T.... 270b
Hanmer, A. F.... 343c
Hanna, D. B.... 547a
— E. B.... 330b
— F. J.... 187c
— G. M.... 493a
— G. W.... 216c
— H. E.... 187a
Hanna, W. F.... 577
Hannen, J. D.... 305a
Hannaford, P.... 272a
— W. E.... 15
Hanney, W. J.... 118b, 446a
Hannigan, J. A.... 204b
Hanning, J. R.... 121a, 347a
Hannington, W. M.... 560
Hansell, H. J.... 420c
Hansen, J. H.... 14
Hanson, A. E.... 205a
— E. G.... 114, 188b
— J. P.... 453a
— W. G.... 190a
Harbour, G. C.... 211b
Harcourt, P. V. 44, 99, 135c
Harcourt-Vernon, A. A.... 581b
Hardiman, B. C. 117a, 418b, 487a
Harding, A. W.... 433b
— C. M.... 201b
— D. A.... 576
— E. C.... 126b, 467a
— *Rev.* P. N.... 403b, 542a
Hardwick, W. H. W. 536a
Hardy, A. C.... 114, 272
— B. G.... 19, 22
— *Rev.* F. G.... 200a, 542a
— J. H.... 531b
— L. A.... 534b
— *Miss* M.... 498b
— R. M.... 264a
Hare, E. S.... 218c
— M. P. A.... 120a, 334a
Hargreaves, L. T.... 319b
Harker, D. E.... 406a
— A. H.... 343b
Harkness, D. S.... 211a
— R. D.... 116b, 252b
Harland, *Miss* M. B.. 497a
Harley, D. T.... 455a
— H.... 342c
Harlow, R. H.... 477c
Harman, H. M.... 308b
— W.... 403a
Harmon, W. P.... 574
Harmsworth, H. C. A. 114, 335
Harper, D. C.... 200b
— F. D.... 155b
— H. F.... 385c
— J. T.... 556
— *Miss* N. L.... 498a
Harrington, F. E.... 333a
— *Rev.* G.... 219a, 542b
— J. E.... 16
— *Miss* M. M.... 499a
— R.... 212c
Harris, A. N.... 262b
— C. V.... 123a, 232b
— F. W.... 114, 376
— G. M.... 399a
— G. W.... 377b
— H. E.... 26, 124b, 152a
— H. H.... 563
— H. N.... 269a
— H. R. D.... 187c
— J. A.... 309c
— J. B.... 534a
— J. J.... 98, 134c
— J. L. W.... 204b, 204c
— K. P.... 126a, 376a
— M. L.... 336c
— *Rev.* P. C.... 504c, 542b
— R. B. D.... 193a, 193b
— R. F.... 13
— R. G.... 20
— S. L.... 496b
— T. D.... 400v
— W. E.... 123b, 200a
— W. G.... 425a
Harris, W. G.... 231c
Harrison, *Miss* E. K. 499a
— F. S. St. B.... 188a, 190a
— *Rev.* F. V.... 216c, 542a
— G. H.... 123b, 218b
— H.... 203b
— H. S.... 397b
— J. A.... 560
— K. M.... 391b
— L. K.... 572
— R. A.... 211c
— R. S.... 308a
— W. A.... 114, 226a
Harrop, B. N.... 576b
Harshaw, M. W.... 239c
Harstone, *Miss* D. I.. 498a
— J. A.... 124a, 195a
Hart, A. P.... 493b
— *Miss* D.... 498a
— E. E.... 17, 21
— F. G.... 9
— G. F.... 174b
— J.... 270b
— J. C.... 16, 21
— J. G.... 118b, 226a
— J. L.... 463a
— J. L.... 463c
— J. S.... 224a
— L. M. G.... 168c
— P.... 262b
— R. S.... 18, 21
Hartigan, D. C.... 231c
Hartley, E. L.... 246a
Hartling, E. A. H.... 579b
— G. P.... 211c
Harton, V.... 124b, 364a
Harvey, B.... 10
— C. D.... 86, 145c
— C. H.... 122b, 309a
— D.... 17
— E. J.... 550a
— F. M. W.... 47, 63, 119a, 132a
— G. C.... 200a
— G. E.... 461c
— H. G.... 421c
— J. B.... 577b
— J. T.... 224c
— L. E. L.... 313c
— R. O. D.... 441a
— W. H.... 351b
— W. R.... 236b
Harvie, R. M. 120a, 344a, 487b
— S. T.... 385a
Harwood, R. de L.... 312c
— R. W.... 312c
Haskard, *Miss* E.... 497b
Haskins, R. H.... 410a
Hassard, F. R. 117b, 250c, 487a
— J.... 176a
Hastie, W. J.... 473b
Hastings, M. H. 239a, 239b
— R. C.... 120a, 315b, 487b
Haszard, F. P.... 217a
— J. F.... 124a, 216c, 488a
Hatch, J. C.... 121a
— R. G.... 205c
Hatfield, B. M.... 20
— G. M. L.... 492a
Hattie, R. G.... 225a, 225b
Haultain, C. F.... 355b
— F. W. G.... 112, 202c
— R. M.... 194c
Havard, R.... 358b, 549
— A. L.... 176a
Hawes, A. P.... 132
— A. P.... 179a
Hawken, R. de W.... 350a
Hawkins, J. R. W.... 180c
— R. T.... 349b
Hawley, K. T.... 258b
Hawley, W. W.. 123b, 323a
Hawthorne, A. B. 414b, 496a
— D. S.... 124b, 456a
Hawtrey, R. C.... 576
Hay, A. J.... 414c
— B.... 476a
— B. A.... 200b
— H. D.... 372c
— J. J. L.... 354b
— M. M.... 375a
Hayakawa, S. I.... 180c
Hayden, H. D.... 195a
— J. K.... 372b
Hayes, D. F.... 258c
— *Miss* O. P.... 499a
— R. T.... 495b
— W. P.... 11
Hayhurst, G. F.... 251a
— T. E.... 403a
— W. J.... 239a
— W. P.... 461c
Hayman, H. L.... 238a
Hay-Roe, K. K.... 578b
Haystead, C. E.... 185b
Hayward, R. B.... 11
Hazen, G. M. T.... 209a
— J. D.... 226c
Headon, G. R.... 336b
Heakes, F. V.... 576
Heal, H. N.... 123a, 211b
— G. A.... 19
Healy, D. M.... 264a
Heaman, J. D.... 313b
Heans, H. W.... 392b
Heard, H. S.... 265a
Hearn, E. L.... 455c
— F. M.... 122b, 455a
— H. J.... 455c
— W.... 196a, 196b
Hearst, H. V.... 308a
— W. I.... 308b
Heasley, H. J.... 476c
Heaslip, R. E.... 351a
Heath, F. C.... 554
— G. A.... 217c
— W. L.... 218a
Heathcote, E. T. 492b, 504a
— H. A. S.... 250c, 251a
Heaton, T. G. 125a, 335c, 488a
— J. C.... 312b
Heaven, A. C.... 579b
Hebb, J. A.... 376a
Hebden, E. R. W.... 190a
Hebert, G. H.... 223a
Hedges, L. S.... 461b
Hedley, *Rev.* C. W.... 575
Heenan, J. A.... 13
— J. H.... 528b
Heeney, *Rev.* W. B. 420c, 541a
Hees, G. H.... 320c
Hegelheimer, H. L.. 329c
Heggie, D. C.... 348c, 491a
Heiberg, *Miss* H. C.. 499b
Heighington, W.... 320b
Heldmann, H. J.... 534a
Heming, H. D. K.... 230a
Hemphill, J. F.... 330c
Hems, F.... 584
Hemsworth, L.... 264c
— M. H. C.... 215a
Hendershot, R. E. 239a, 239b
Henderson, A. E.... 534b
— C. P.... 579b
— C. S.... 495a
— D. C.... 342a
— E. A.... 121a, 439a
— E. H.... 225c
— E. O.... 341b
— F. L.... 417c

Henderson, G. A..... 410b
— G. F............ 399a
— G. P............ 313a
— H. A.........497a, 514c
— H. L............ 535b
— J. G.........168b, 491a
— J. J............ 534a
— J. P............ 378c
— J. R............ 522b
— J. S.........179b, 490b
— L. J............ 476a
— L. S............ 441a
— *Miss* M. H........ 498a
— R............100, 141c
— R............ 535b
— R. J............ 462a
— R. V. T.......... 578a
— T. G............ 314c
— W. de F......126a, 251a
— W. E.........433b, 490b
— W. R. W.......... 257b
Hendrick, M. M..... 577
Hendrie, G. C....... 404a
— W. B.........126b, 404a
Hendry, E. D....... 534a
— F............ 340b
— J. M............ 20
— W. B............ 573
Hendy, R. I......... 17
Heney, W. H........ 476a
Hengen, H. A. P. J. 215a, 491b
Hennessy, P. 61, 118a, 141a
— R. L............ 10
Henning, W. J....... 446a
Henry, G. R. S...... 523a
— R. H.........148a, 525b
Henshaw, C......98, 134c
— F. R.....61, 118b, 135a, 567
Henselwood, E. W. 239a, 239b
Henson, S.......125a, 439c
Henwood, R. A.123b, 350a
Heon, J. L.......... 368b
Hepburn, B. R....... 573
— C. F............ 328c
— *Rev.* C. G......... 543a
— G............ 349b
— H. H.........493b, 513c
— W. de C.......... 327b
Herbert, A. R....... 410a
— J. C.........125b, 333a
— J. D............ 579a
— W. R............ 565
Herd, W. W.......... 563

Hergott, A. E........ 455a
Heringer, W. J. 118b, 487a, 500b
Herman, J. L........ 161a
— R. J............ 13
Herrington, C. E..... 392b
— C. F............ 583b
— G. M............ 392b
Herr, C. T.......... 330c
Herriot, J. K........ 557b
Herron, H. F........ 431c
Hersee, W. F........ 118b
Hertel, A. F......... 238b
— L. R............ 342a
Hertzberg, H. F. H. 2, 6, 49, 51, 116a, 567
— O. M............ 460b
— P. H. A.......... 272b
Hession, B. L.....88, 142b
— *Miss* P. E.....106, 142c
Hetherington, F. E.. 550b
— R............ 212b
Hethrington, H. 125b, 148a, 488b
Heuston, C. H....... 558

Heward, C. A. S. 193a, 193c
— F. S. B.......... 19
Hewat, R. O......... 582b
Hewetson, H. W..... 264a
Hewett, J. R. C..... 227c
Hewitt, *Miss* A. T... 498b
— P............ 445c
— R. E............ 266a
— T. H............ 419c
Hewson, A. L. H.... 403a
— A. R............ 546
Hewton, A. J...125b, 253a
Heyes, S. C......... 307b
Heyland, W. D...... 162a
Heywood, T. E...... 534a
Hibbard, H. J. F.... 9
— G. M............ 9
— J. C............ 10
Hickey, H. H....... 375b
— L. A............ 14
Hickling, N.......... 462b
Hickman, J. D....... 205a
Hicks, A. J.......... 187b
— K. W........126b, 230b
— R. S............ 151c
— W. C............ 327a
Hicks-Lyne, R. T. E. 119a, 361a
Higginbottom, H. L. 467a
Higgins, C. B........ 309a
— E. H............ 581a
— F. C...........45, 576
— F. H........550a, 558
— H. H........188b, 190b
— W. E............ 309a
Higginson, F......... 547b
Higgs, S. L.......... 201b
Higham, T. R....... 560
Hilborn, R. H....... 342a
Hildred, W. C....... 534b
Hildreth, V. H...... 414b
Hill, A. P........... 258c
— C. C............ 397c
— E. F. M......480c, 481a
— *Miss* E. T......... 499b
— *Miss* F........... 498a
— F. W..........112, 372
— G. J............ 271a
— G. U............ 579a
— J. E............ 311b
— J. H............ 438a
— L. R...120b, 319c, 487b
— R. W............ 351c
— S. H............ 572
— V. R............ 246a
— W............ 497a
— W. H. A......114, 258b
Hillary, C. F........ 230c
— M. F............ 476b
Hilliard, G. F....... 400c
Hillier, C. H......... 522a
Hillis, J. S........... 523b
Hillmer, B. W....... 349c
Hillock, F. W....... 578b
Hills, J. D.......... 160a
Hilton, A............ 550b
— G. E. M.......... 496a
Hill-Toot, J. E....... 535b
Hiltz, F. E.......... 371a
— F. J............ 371b
— G. A............ 577b
Hinchcliffe, C. I..... 15
Hind, E. S......491a, 503c
Hindle, F............ 204a
Hingston, B. W. H... 311b
Hinman, F. V. M.... 195a
Hinton, A. C......... 531a
Hipel, G. C.......... 342a
Hirsch, J. R......... 419a
— R. J.........188b, 188c
Hitchin, E......249a, 491b
Hitchins, W. E....... 265a

Hjalmarson, J. K.... 479a
Hoar, C. R.......... 211b
Hoare, E. S.......... 208a
— R. P............ 233b
Hobbs, A. G......... 578b
— A. N. K.......... 319b
— G. G............ 475b
— T. F. J.......474a, 474c
Hobday, L. S........ 530b
Hobden, A. E........ 343c
Hobson, G. K. 117b, 525a, 529c
— N. C............ 403c
Hodges, H. C........ 166c
Hodgetts, G. A...... 582a
Hodgins, M.......... 473b
— R. D............ 342a
Hodgson, G. T....... 263a
— J. P............ 154b
Hodkinson, E........ 420a
Hodsmythe, R. C... 432a
Hodson, E. M.....84, 133c
— I. A............97, 138c
— J. C............76, 141b
— K. L. B.......... 577b
— V....47, 65, 120a, 138a
— V. N...........80, 138b
Hoffman, G. R...... 328c
Hoffmeister, B. M... 434a
Hogan, J. D......... 528b
— J. H............ 272a
— L. D............ 403b
— R. V............ 389b
Hogarth, J........... 431b
— R............ 349c
— R. E............ 134a
— T. V............ 216c
— W. P............ 493a
Hoggarth, W. B..88, 142b
Hogg, A............. 564
— G. H............ 349b
— T............ 246c
— W. G............ 393a
Hogle, M. L. M...... 305a
Hoglin, P............ 438a
Holborow, F. R..... 244b
Holden, J. W........ 217c
Holder, G. G. K..... 17
— G. G. K.......... 392a
— R. S............ 377c
Holdsworth, A....... 584
Holland, A. H. C.... 363a
— C. W............ 225a
— D. C............ 269b
— J. D. C.......... 439b
— L. H..........103, 143c
— T. E.........489b, 500b
— W. G. C.......... 441a
Holliday, D. H...... 347b
— F. P............ 581a
Hollingsworth, C. R. 200b
Hollingworth, *Rev.* W. D. G.....456b, 542b
Hollinrake, O. S. 116b, 190c
Hollis, J. H.......... 581b
Holloway, K. M. 47, 63, 119a, 138a
— S. H.........243a, 525b
Holman, A. H....... 393b
— D. B............ 425c
— D. M............ 581a
— G. A............ 421a
— J. L............ 256c
Holmden, E......... 565
Holmes, B. F........ 250a
— D. E............ 20
— E. S............ 578a
— *Miss* G........... 498b
— G. H.........492a, 502c
— O. W............ 467b
— T. C............ 327b
— W. W............ 477b

Holms, W. B. L...... 10
Holt, E. O........... 330a

— M. C............ 190b
— P. D............ 149a
— W. R. G.......... 154b
Homans, R. E. S.... 371a
Home, W. J.......... 68, 121a, 138a
Hone, J............ 578a
Honey, G. F......... 400a
— R. C............ 361a
Honeyman, G. T. B. 354b
Hood, A. O.....227a, 227b
— M. M............ 195a
— R. H............ 453c
— R. J.........361b, 361c
— T............ 16
Hook, H. W.......... 420a
Hooker, J. W........ 217a
Hookings, C.......... 496b
Hoole, A. H....196a, 196c
Hooper, G......494b, 512a
— P. T. R.......... 393a
— R. C. W.83, 133c, 568
— R. J............ 257b
— W. J. S.......... 463c
Hoover, G. A........ 456c
Hope, C. W.......... 412b
— F. K............ 357c
— F. W............ 530b
— G. B............ 10
— G. M............ 17
— G. M............ 225a
— J. I............ 406a
— R. M............ 357c
Hopkins, B. H. 118a, 487a, 500a
— C. G..........239, 239b
— I. F.........474a, 474b
— J. R.........118a, 161a
— O. H............ 550b
Hopkirk, J. F........ 492a
Hopper, C. R........ 421b
Hore, C. A.......... 580b
Horie, M. H......... 258a
Hormavirta, J. O.... 449b
Horn, J. H........... 179c
Horne, D. G......... 578b
— G. C............ 535a
— J. D.........126a, 439a
— J. G. B.......... 11
— T. P............ 439a
Hornell, H. A........ 578a
Horner, A. J......... 584
— J. V............ 212b
Hornibrook, J. A..... 320c
Horning, J. H........ 531b
Hornsby, C. A....... 14
— H. W............ 560
Horsey, R. M........ 441c
Horton, W. M........ 256b
Horvath, E.......... 203a
Horwood, *Miss* L. M. 497b
Hoskin, E. D. E..... 135c
Houde, J. L. ...119a, 398a
— L. J. E. G......... 14
Hough, A. J. B...... 266a
— H. B.........403b, 490b
— W. J............ 449b
Houghton, C. J...98, 134c
— F. L.............3, 9
— J. M...........88, 138c
— J. R............ 560
Houlding, R. L...... 581b
Hoult, J. H.....122a, 433a
Houlden, J. W..122a, 453a
Hounsom, A. E...... 531b
House, *Rev.* J. W 210c, 542a
Housley, E.......... 480b
Housser, J. G........ 319b
Houston, A. S........ 308b
— J. F....120a, 417a, 487b

Houston, R. L....84, 136c
— R. M.............. 153a
— S. W.........323b, 489b
Hovey, W. N........ 308b
How, A. D.......... 462b
Howard, A. E..259b, 259c
— A. W.............. 259c
— *Miss* C. B. L...... 497b
— C. F.............. 270a
— F. J. R............ 351c
— G. B...6, 62, 119a, 143a, 568
— G. S.........118a, 202c
— J. B..........391a, 391b
— J. L..........227a, 227b
— J. W...123b, 326a, 570
— M. J.........490a, 503c
— R. E.........120a, 393a
— W. R.............. 354b
Howarth, C. M.122b, 335a
— W. H.............. 139c
Howatt, R. D..490b, 503b
Howe, F. H.......... 351c
— J. A.........126b, 212c
— S. L.............. 573
Howell, A. T........ 453c
— F. J.............. 547b
— H. M.............. 147c
Howey, C. B........ 334b
— E. H.............. 175c
Howitt, G. C........ 202b
— H. D.............. 203c
— J. O.............. 203c
Howland, V. W...... 19
Howlett, G. P....... 493a
— T. F.........124b, 239a
Hows, H. W......... 580b
Howsam, G. R....7, 576
Howson, G. W..126b, 212c
Hoyt, C. W.......... 580b
— *Rev.* H. H....245b, 541b
Hubbard, A. R...... 269a
— H. E.............. 11
Hubbs, C. F......85, 143b
Hubert, H........... 562
Hubley, A. M........ 263b
Huckell, R. G. ...... 495b
Huckvale, W. E.118a, 210a
Huculak, J. P........ 266b
Huddleston, A. N.... 225b
Hudgin, E. G...119b, 328a
Hudon, L. L......... 262c
Hudson, C. H........ 13
— D. W. W.......... 244c
— *Miss* E. F......... 499b
— G. W.........126b, 379a
— K. L.............. 580a
— R. M.........124b, 307a
— W. R.............. 400a
Huestis, R. D....... 253a
Huff, J. R........... 412b
Huggard, J. C....... 577a
— L. H. A. R...447c, 490a
— R. C.............. 426a
Huggett, J. E........ 556
Hughes, A. T........ 550b
— C. E.............. 169b
— D. L.............. 565
— E. R.............. 462c
— H. H.............. 308b
— H. L.............. 559
— J. A.............. 349a
— J. G.............. 14
— J. M.............17, 22
— J. P.............. 169b
— R. A...........37, 117a
— R. F.........489b, 500c
— W. P.............. 536b
Hugill, A. R......... 452a
— C. G.............. 418c
— J. T.............. 212a
Hugman, A. A....... 168a
— V. W.........122a, 168a

Hulbert, E........80, 136b
— J. E. B............ 433c
Hull, A. C........... 579b
— A. H.............. 576
Hulme, H. L...193a, 193c
— W. H.............. 336a
Humber, C. H....... 212a
Hume, A. D......... 335b
— D. C. M.......... 580b
— W. E...124b, 358b, 488a
— W. G. M.......... 358a
Hummerston, L.103, 143c
Humphreys, H. J. A. 251b
— R. D.............. 347a
— R. G.............. 565
Humphries, A. A.... 403a
Humphrys, C. M.... 580a
— N. J. O........... 577b
Huneault, G......... 396c
Hungerford, G. C.... 334b
— W. D.............. 473c
Hunt, A. B.......... 252c
— A. W. 38, 73, 126a, 139b
— H. A.............. 419b
— R. E. C........... 311b
— R. F. H........... 337a
— W. H........126a, 399a
Hunter, A. F......... 341a
— B. P............18, 23
— C. C.............. 238b
— D. F.............. 148c
— G................. 218a
— G. M.............. 523a
— H. M.............. 249c
— J. E...5, 68, 121b, 142a
— J. K.............. 340a
— J. L.............. 269b
— J. W.............. 459c
— K. A.....74, 126a, 142a
— R............124b, 236a
— T. M.............. 230c
— W. A.............. 334a
Huot, R............. 223a
Hurd, E. L.......... 158c
Hurdle, H. L........ 259c
Hurley, J. J.....119a, 350a
— J. L.............. 576
— M. H.............. 20
— W. D.............. 351c
Hurn, H. S.......... 534b
Hurst, C. K......... 249c
— N................. 310b
Hurtubise, J. E...... 492b
Husband, C. W.121b, 179a
Hushion, W. J....114, 270b
Hussey, J. W. F...... 244c
Hutcherson, E. B.... 399a
Hutchings, J. E...... 12
Hutchinson, E. D. 495a, 512b
— J. W.........492b, 512a
Hutchison, A........ 534b
— B. C....114, 168, 168c
— F. F.............. 320c
— G. O.........123a, 187a
— J. A.............. 581b
— J. E.............. 147b
— K. O.........314a, 494a
— M. H.............. 314b
— P. P.........119a, 313a
— R. B.............. 320b
Hutson, H. A........ 148c
Hutt, K. J........... 579a
Hutton, C. M. A. 348a, 348c
— D. C.............. 434b
— E. A. D........... 582b
— N. H.............. 14
Hyde, E. E.......... 424c
— G. G.............. 578a
— G. M.............. 262b
— J. R.........188a, 189b
Hyland, H. H..497a, 514c

Hyman, E. R........ 17
Hyndman, F. W..... 173a
— H. H.............. 11
— J. C. F........... 480b
Hyson, M. A........ 14

I

Ibbetson, P. V....... 418c
Ibbotson, I. L..118a, 313a
— J. S.............. 574
— M. G.............. 314b
Ibbott, W. T......... 433a
Ievers, R. M......... 315a
Iggulden, C. W....... 531a
Ignatieff, N.....239a, 239b
Illsley, H. P......... 453b
Ilott, E. W. J........ 481c
Ince, A. S........... 308c
Inch, G. T........... 201c
— R. F.............. 417c
— S. L.............. 419a
Ingles, C. L.......79, 135b
Inglis, J. W.......... 246a
— R. S.............. 217b
— W. D.............. 441b
Ingo, E. L........... 224a
Ingraham, E. R...... 530a
— R. E.............. 201c
Ingram, A. E........ 392c
— A. F.............. 561
— A. T.............. 426a
— G. J...........114, 334
— G. L.............. 578a
— G. R.............. 327a
— H. K.............. 200c
— W. A.............. 442b
Ings, R. R......123a, 173a
Inkster, J. G....460c, 541b
— R. B.............. 534a
Inman, R. V......... 393a
Inns, H. J........... 190a
Innes, D. L.......... 218a
— D. R.............. 212b
— R. T. L........... 219c
— W. C.............. 329b
Inrig, J..........124a, 327a
Insinger, T. M....... 431a
Insole, R. R......... 347a
Inwood, J........... 580a
— L. W.............. 476c
Ireland, J. A....425c, 491a
— R. A.............. 431a
— R. R.............. 263a
Ireson, C. N. A.117b, 473c
Irlam, T. G.......... 555
Ironside, G. A....... 355b
Irvin, J. S........... 582b
Irvine, A. A......... 231c
— A. M.............. 363a
— J. C..........123b, 357a
— J. E.............. 245b
— R. C.............. 419a
Irving, J. A.......90, 142b
— L................. 573
Irwin, A. M.......... 349b
— C. B.............. 432a
— G. N.............. 577
— H. E.............. 347a
— P. M.............. 473b
— T. A.............. 322b
— W. J.............. 496b
Isaacs, T. R......... 385b
Isbester, F. J........ 555
— M...45, 73, 126a, 139b
Isner, B. O. W....... 271a
Isnor, J. W.......... 15
Ivens, C. E......114, 160
Iverson, P. D........ 578b
— W. M.............. 578b
Ives, S. G........... 222b

Iveson, F. W......... 150c
Ivor, D.............. 264c
Izard, T. D.......... 11

J

Jack, R. I........... 453c
Jackes, H. L......42, 116b
Jackman, C. R....... 12
Jackson, *Miss* E. M.. 499b
— G. E.............. 334b
— G. P.............. 494a
— H. A.............. 351c
— H. B.............. 351c
— H. M.........124a, 335b
— J. L.............. 579a
— *Rev.* M. H.....406b, 541a
— N. B.............. 320b
— R..............16, 21
— R................. 13
— R................. 564
— R. E.............. 257b
— R. M.............. 473b
— R. R.........126b, 522c
— S................. 17
— T. E.........453b, 549
— W. M.............. 12
Jacobi, G. W......... 577
Jacobs, E. C......... 203a
— H. R.............. 442b
Jacques, D. W....... 475c
Jacquest, D. M...... 264a
Jalbert, C........... 407a
— J. B.............. 407a
— J. H. D........... 407a
— P................. 407a
James, A. A. 68, 121b, 142a
— A. B...125a, 462b, 488a
— A. L.............. 576
— C. M.............. 547b
— E. D.............. 347a
— L. E.........125a, 250c
— J. G.............. 258a
— L. M.............. 579a
— P. E.............. 351a
— R. W.............. 147b
— W. E.............. 330b
Jamieson, B......... 522c
— C. E.........120a, 531
— C. N.............. 435c
— D............126a, 176a
— D. A. C........... 251c
— E. G.............. 379b
— F................. 563
— H. A.............. 216a
— H. B.........123b, 424a
— J. A. H........... 351b
Janes, L. V.......44, 520
Jaquays, H. M..125b, 313a
Jardine, N. F........ 320b
Jarrett, *Rev.* S. C. 347c, 541b
Jarrot, T. R....497a, 512c
Jarry, J. G. A. L. 188b, 189c
Jarvis, Æ............ 148b
— A. H.............. 473b
— A. N.............. 216a
— A. W.............. 330c
— E. A. M......121a, 149a
— R. A.............. 308b
— R. A.............. 563
Jasper, H. B......... 577a
Jasperson, F. K.124a, 403a
Jeakins, C. E...340c, 541b
— J. W.............. 262b
Jean, C.............. 223b
— M................. 223a
— P. E.............. 223b

Jefferson, F. H....... 11
— G. B............... 244*c*
— J. C.........123*b*, 459*a*
Jeffery, J...35, 64, 119*b*, 138*a*
— W. G.............. 319*b*
Jeffrey, D. G........ 13
Jelly, C. B........... 531*b*
Jemmett, D. E. F... 580*b*
— D. M........117*b*, 242*b*
Jenkins, *Miss* B...... 499*b*
— D. W. H.......... 455*a*
— F. H.........120*a*, 162*a*
— F. S.............. 256*b*
— H. G.............. 560
— H. P. B........... 386*b*
— J.................. 560
— J.................. 573
— J. H.........119*a*, 246*a*
— J. S....116*b*, 222*a*, 487*b*
— L. C. H.......... 455*a*
— Thomas.......... 167*c*
Jenks, E. L.......... 535*a*
Jenner, F. T......... 456*a*
— R. H.............. 258*c*
Jennings, C. W..550*a*, 559
— *Rev*. E. O....459*b*, 542*b*
— F. C.........490*b*, 502*a*
— H. F.............. 553
— J. H.............. 320*b*
— M. B. C.......... 348*b*
Jenson, J. F.......... 216*c*
— L. B.............. 10
Jepson, G. L....116*b*, 200*a*
— R. K. C......272*a*, 272*b*
Jermain, R. L........ 9
— R. L. V........... 14
Jerome, F. G........ 582*b*
Jermyn, T. H...126*a*, 246*a*
Jervis-Read, C. H. 227*a*, 227*b*
Jessup, R. C....119*b*, 210*b*
Jewell, C. D......... 218*a*
Jewett, E. S......... 251*a*
— F. A.............. 534*a*
Jobidon, *Rev*. E. 223*a*, 542*a*
Jobin, A. B.......... 577*b*
Jockel, H. C......... 153*a*
Johanson, J. W....... 250*a*
John, M. B........... 319*b*
Johns, C. F.......... 159*a*
— E. P.........264*c*, 489*b*
Johnson, A. F........ 362*c*
— A. L.............. 581*a*
— A. M.............. 264*c*
— A. R.............. 217*a*
— A. T.............. 477*c*
— B. D. L........... 13
— B. F.............. 576
— B. L.............. 13
— E. G.............. 460*a*
— F. C.........350*c*, 549
— F. H.............. 432*c*
— F. R.............. 306*b*
— F. S.............. 270*b*
— F. W.........384*a*, 384*b*
— G. B. A........... 311*b*
— G. D.............. 433*b*
— G. E.............. 433*b*
— G. H.............. 226*c*
— G. O............7, 576
— G. R.............. 492*b*
— H. D.........114, 503*b*
— J. D.............. 502*a*
— J. E.............. 425*a*
— J. G. W.......... 494*a*
— J. H.............. 496*b*
— J. L.............. 224*a*
— J. R.............. 523*a*
— J. V.............. 580*b*
— J. W.............. 531*a*
— K. L.............. 17
— K. M.............. 219*b*
Johnson, L. W. ...... 258*b*
— N. F.............. 531*a*
— O. A.............. 463*c*
— R. E.............. 197*c*
— R. J. G.........19, 23
— R. W.............. 337*b*
— S.................. 432*a*
— W. C.............. 391*b*
— W. D.............. 12
— W. R.........122*a*, 258*a*
— W. W.............. 330*b*
Johnston, A. M....... 528*b*
— B. L.............. 308*a*
— C. W.............. 204*c*
— D. M.............. 552
— E. M. ............ 244*c*
— E. P..........114, 371
— E. R.............. 577*b*
— G. F.............. 376*b*
— G. K. M.....412*a*, 412*b*
— G. W.........196*a*, 196*b*
— G. W. F......118*b*, 196*c*
— G. R.........125*b*, 356*a*
— H. A.............. 314*a*
— H. C............88, 142*b*
— H. G.............. 209*c*
— H. S.............. 535*b*
— H. W...........31, 116*a*
— I. F.............. 336*b*
— I. S.............. 404*a*
— *Miss* J............ 499*b*
— J. B.............. 222*b*
— J. M.............. 563
— J. M.............. 180*c*
— J. W.............. 155*a*
— K. L.............. 579*b*
— K. M.............. 256*b*
— L. H.............. 180*c*
— L. R.............. 200*c*
— M. P.............. 347*a*
— P. L.............. 158*a*
— R. B.............. 155*b*
— R. G.............. 252*b*
— S. D.........117*a*, 224*c*
— S. R...119*b*, 371*b*, 487*b*
— T. A.........122*b*, 155*a*
— T. D.............. 224*c*
— T. J.............. 564
— W. A.............. 410*a*
— W. F.............. 357*a*
— W. J.............. 574
— W. S.........489*b*, 502*b*
— W. W.............. 371*a*
Johnstone, D. M..... 434*a*
— D. S...124*a*, 419*b*, 488*a*
— E.................. 9
— E. W.........121*a*, 173*a*
— G. P.............. 578*a*
— H. H.............. 448*c*
— N. R.............. 577*b*
— R. J............18, 22
— T. A............19, 22
Jolander, J. L........ 197*c*
Jolicoeur, A.......... 477*b*
Jolliffe, L. S......... 265*c*
Jolley, M. P.....101, 143*b*
Joly, G. W........... 270*b*
Joncas, J. C. A....... 244*a*
Jones, A. E. R....... 355*c*
— A. L.............. 493*b*
— C. A.............. 215*a*
— C. C..........114, 266*c*
— C. G.............. 345*b*
— C. H. LeP. 112, 376, 449
— C. M.........490*b*, 503*b*
— C. S..25, 67, 120*b*, 141*a*
— C. W.............. 143*c*
— C. W.............. 252*b*
— D. L. G........... 580*a*
— Eric Hornshaw. 120*b*, 319*a*
— E. U.............. 18
Jones, F. B........89, 137*a*
— F. H. M........... 256*b*
— F. L.............. 462*b*
— G. C.............. 252*c*
— G. C..........112, 142
— G. C.............. 9
— G. E. P........... 582*a*
— G. F. A........... 475*c*
— G. V.............. 564
— G. W.............. 379*c*
— G. Y.........122*a*, 204*c*
— H. A.........122*b*, 246*c*
— H. F.............. 309*a*
— H. G.........313*c*, 549
— H. J.............. 406*c*
— H. H.............. 180*b*
— H. M.............. 326*c*
— H. M.............. 580*b*
— J. A.............. 582*a*
— L. E.............. 1
— L. M.........122*a*, 203*a*
— M. E.............. 582*a*
— *Miss* M. M........ 499*a*
— R. K.............. 226*c*
— R. M.............. 209*a*
— T. M.............. 496*a*
— T. P.............. 351*b*
— U. N.............. 462*a*
— V. R.........119*a*, 481*b*
— W.................. 530*b*
— W. A...118*a*, 323*b*, 487*a*
— W. A.............. 576
— W. B.............. 442*a*
— W. G.........122*b*, 269*a*
— W. H.........118*a*, 475*b*
— W. S.........120*b*, 435*a*
— W. S. K......376*b*, 376*c*
Jordan, A. E......... 251*c*
— A. K.............. 147*b*
— A. W.............. 566
Jordon, C............ 176*a*
— J. J............... 579*a*
Jorgensen, R. H...... 230*c*
Joron, J. P. A........ 407*a*
Joscelyn, H. L....... 180*c*
Jose, J. G.......341*b*, 491*a*
Joseph, H............ 311*a*
Jost, *Miss* E. M...... 499*a*
Jourdain, T.......... 384*a*
Jowett, L............ 562
Joy, D. G. M........ 579*b*
Joyce, M. J..30, 67, 120*b*, 141*a*
— W. A.............. 174*b*
Joynt, W. G....504*c*, 520*b*
Judd, E.............. 420*a*
Judge, S. E.......... 561
Julius, J. C.......... 257*b*
Jull, W. K......118*b*, 432*a*
Justin, F. J.......... 349*b*
Jutras, J. A.......... 496*a*
Juvet, C. S.......... 476*a*

K

Kaiser, T. E......... 547*b*
Kamoff-Nicolsky, G. 406*a*
Kane, J. A. J......... 223*a*
Karn, F. C........... 333*a*
Kaufman, M....491*a*, 504*c*
Kay, H. L............ 578*b*
— O. M. M.....117*a*, 420*a*
— W. Le R.......... 424*c*
Keane, J. C. B....... 453*a*
— R. A.............. 418*a*
Kear, W. G.......99, 134*b*
Kearns, T. J......... 215*b*
— W. C.........125*b*, 476*b*
Keating, H. J........ 256*b*
— H. J.........117*b*, 384*a*
— H. J. B........... 550*a*
Keays, J. F.......... 216*b*
Keddy, G. E........ 410*b*
Kee, R. H............ 392*c*
Keeber, C. A........ 462*c*
Keefe, G............. 573
— N. L.............. 231*b*
Keefer, W. E......... 351*c*
— T. C.............. 190*b*
Keefler, A. M. 120*b*, 188*a*, 188*c*
— R. H..121*a*, 188*a*, 189*c*
Keel, R.............. 326*a*
Keeler, D. H......... 150*c*
Keeley, C. P......... 320*c*
— G. J.........193*a*, 193*c*
Keeling, F. T........ 433*c*
Keen, F. J......124*a*, 201*b*
— J. P.............. 236*b*
— R. N.............. 236*a*
Keenan, J. E......... 344*b*
— O. C.............. 562
— P.................. 344*c*
Keene, C. E.......18, 21
— H. G.............. 334*b*
— L............118*a*, 348*a*
— T. R.............. 252*c*
Keens, J. H.......... 577*a*
Keir, E. L............ 421*c*
— J. J............... 356*a*
Keirstead, F. E...... 379*c*
— G. G.............. 233*b*
Keith, A. R....225*a*, 225*c*
— W. B.............. 262*a*
Kell, H. G........... 477*b*
— T. B. W.......... 477*b*
Kellam, G. D....... 249*b*
Keller, P. J.......... 209*c*
— R. F. L...74, 126*a*, 139*b*, 567
Kellett, W. M........ 333*c*
Kelley, D. R......... 386*a*
— F. H.............. 211*a*
— G. K.........123*b*, 379*a*
— H. P.............. 321*b*
— J. C.............. 530*c*
Kellough, D. A...84, 136*c*
Kelly, A. C.......... 375*b*
— A. D.............. 496*a*
— F. J.............. 16
— J.................. 550*b*
— J. C.............. 13
— J. C.............. 582*b*
— L.................. 524*b*
— N. P.............. 170*b*
— P.........74, 124*a*, 145*b*
— R. C.............. 168*a*
— R. J.............. 233*b*
— T............239*a*, 239*c*
Kelsey, *Miss* F. B... 498*a*
Kemp, J. C.......... 550*a*
— W. I.............. 341*a*
Kempton, H. T.123*a*, 463*a*
Kendall, *Miss* H. M.. 498*b*
— K. G.............. 482*a*
— P. H.............. 270*a*
Kennedy, A. A. 125*b*, 343*b*
— A. J.............. 583*a*
— A. M.............. 344*b*
— C. F.............. 386*b*
— C. I.............. 343*b*
— E. K.............. 173*a*
— E. T.........379*b*, 488*a*
— F. C.............. 435*c*
— G.................. 459*a*
— H............126*b*, 242*a*
— H. J.............. 403*b*
— J. A.............. 195*b*
— J. E.............. 204*a*
— J. F.........120*b*, 386*a*
— J. H.............. 169*a*
— J. M.............. 386*b*
— J. S.............. 251*c*

Kennedy, J. S....... 386*a*
— K. S.........118*a*, 159*a*
— N................ 344*a*
— O. E.............. 495*a*
— P. B.............. 386*b*
— P. J.............. 217*b*
— R................ 495*b*
— R. P.............. 344*c*
— T. L.......... 112, 348
— W................ 442*a*
— W. A. J........... 218*c*
— W. E.............. 577*a*
— Walter Wallace 494*a*, 514*c*
Kenner, H. B. 126*b*, 341*b*, 488*b*
Kenney, T. V........ 475*a*
Kenning, G. C. 119*a*, 487*b*, 502*a*
— S. G...126*a*, 488*b*, 502*a*
Kenny, J. A.......... 313*b*
— R. W..118*a*, 196*a*, 487*a*
— W. R............7, 576
Kenrick, E. W....... 578*b*
Kensington, T. W.... 12
Kent, C. E.......... 426*a*
— G. L...125*b*, 190*c*, 194*b*
— *Rev.* H. A....323*c*, 541*a*
— H. G.............. 257*b*
— J. R.............. 403*a*
— L. E.............. 501*b*
— M. A.............. 227*c*
— W. C.............. 577*b*
Kenyon, A. G........ 577*b*
— L. E.............. 201*a*
Keohan, J. C...258*c*, 542*a*
Keohane, J. W....... 11
— T. J.............. 10
Ker, B. R.122*a*, 227*a*, 227*b*
— C. A.............. 547*b*
Kerby, *Rev.* G. W... 577*a*
— H. W........582*b*, 588*a*
Kerfoot, H. W....... 574
Kergin, F. G....497*a*, 514*c*
— L. W.........122*a*, 488*b*
Kerr, D. H.......... 306*c*
— D. S. M........... 152*a*
— E. H.............. 554
— *Miss* E. S. M...... 499*a*
— J................. 476*c*
— J. A.............. 197*a*
— J. B.............. 559
— J. G.............. 576
— R. B.........125*b*, 152*a*
— W. G...........25, 116*b*
— W. K.............. 263*a*
— W. M.............. 169*b*
Kerry, A. J...30, 71, 124*a*, 135*b*, 569
Kerwin, J. W......... 578*b*
Keshen, S. H. 124*b*, 244*b*, 488*a*
Keslick, W. H....... 336*a*
Kester, O. D........ 410*b*
Ketchen, A. H. G. B. 175*b*
— I. C. B........... 175*b*
Ketcheson, E. R..... 410*b*
— T. S.............. 327*a*
Ketchum, E. J....... 194*c*
— C. G.............. 497*a*
— W. Q.............. 397*c*
Kettles, C.......... 150*c*
Keys, N. A.......... 320*c*
Kibler, J. F......... 215*a*
Kidd, E. E.......... 531*b*
— F. V. H........... 200*b*
— W. M.............. 11
Kiddie, R........... 553
Kidston, J. R........ 17
Kierans, E. W....... 270*c*
Kilgore, C. S........ 582*b*
Kilgour, A........... 455*c*
Killam, W. O........ 391*b*
Kilpatrick, C. E..... 372*c*
— W. G.............. 400*c*
Kime, W. E....412*a*, 412*b*
Kindersley, C. M.... 238*b*
King, A. G.......... 13
— B. B.............. 404*a*
— B. W.........188*b*, 189*c*
— C. G.............. 195*c*
— C. H.............. 1
— C. L.............. 163*c*
— C. M.............. 404*a*
— C. R.............. 209*a*
— C. W............18, 22
— D. G.............. 17
— E............550*b*, 558
— E. G.............. 337*a*
— E. O.............. 307*b*
— G. T.............. 212*c*
— H. B.............. 230*c*
— H. C.............. 535*a*
— H. L.........480*c*, 481*a*
— H. W.............. 149*b*
— J................. 551
— P. C...........101, 143*c*
— R. A. M........... 201*a*
— R. D.........122*b*, 371*a*
— W. B. M......112, 200*c*
— W. D........125*b*, 233*a*
— W. D.............. 337*a*
— W. L. M........... 328*b*
— W. M...........35, 116*a*
Kingan, J. J.....126*a*, 256*b*
Kingham, J. R.116*b*, 439*a*
Kingscote, A. A...... 204*a*
— P. B. L. F........ 161*a*
— R. P.............. 9
Kingsmill, C. D.193*a*, 194*a*
— N................. 320
— W. J.............. 19
Kingsley, H......... 10
Kingston, C. F..122*b*, 378*a*
— J. E.............. 270*c*
Kingstone, R. G. 188*b*, 189*b*
Kinley, C. E....488*b*, 504*a*
— G. J.............. 580*a*
Kinloch, D. F. B.... 179*a*
— G. N.............. 363*a*
Kinmond, R. D...... 246*b*
Kinnaird, G. D. K... 170*a*
Kinnear, W. R..193*a*, 194*b*
Kinney, E. T. R..... 475*c*
— G. S.............. 148*c*
Kinnon, J. G......... 219*b*
Kipling, R. T........ 531*b*
Kippen, W. H........ 1
Kirby, C. G......... 245*c*
— H. S...6, 70, 123*a*, 143*a*, 568
— H. T.............. 435*b*
— L. F. C......492*b*, 501*c*
Kirk, C. J......490*b*, 511*b*
— J. G.........212*b*, 490*b*
— R................. 204*c*
— R. E.........122*b*, 333*a*
— W. D........243*a*, 243*b*
Kirkland, A. S. 122*a*, 487*b*, 502*a*
— W. R.............. 13
Kirouac, L. E........ 243*c*
Kirkpatrick, A. J. E. 114, 307
— J. M.............. 426*a*
— J. R. H........... 17
— K. D. V........... 579*b*
— R. E.........188*b*, 189*a*
— T. H.........125*b*, 264*b*
Kirkpatrick-Crocket, M................. 227*c*
Kirkwood, A......... 559
— R. W.............. 439*b*
Kitchen, J. A........ 350*b*
— T. H.............. 231*c*
Kjer, T.........125*b*, 463*a*
Klaehn, H. C........ 445*c*
— P. C.............. 445*c*
— R. A.............. 455*a*
Kline, J. D.......... 270*c*
Klugman, E. F...... 455*a*
Knight, A. F. B. 196*a*, 196*b*
— A. R.............. 581*b*
— E. H.............. 315*c*
— J. N.............. 449*b*
— T. H.............. 456*a*
— W. M.............. 582*b*
Knott, M. R......... 264*a*
Knowles, A. W....... 148*c*
— C. E.............. 342*c*
— C. R.............. 579*a*
— G. C.........125*a*, 321*a*
— J. C.............. 442*a*
— J. M.............. 158*c*
— L. I.............. 347*b*
— M................. 414*b*
— P. F.............. 269*c*
— P. M.........123*b*, 243*b*
Knowlton, J. G...... 11
Knox, A............. 313*c*
— D. G.............. 579*b*
— G. A.............. 448*a*
— G. W. F........... 535*a*
— J. W.............. 313*b*
— W. J. S........... 403*a*
Koch, P............. 215*a*
Konkin, A. D...152*b*, 491*b*
Koyl, L. F........... 263*a*
Kraus, P............ 561
Kress, W. L......... 212*c*
Krug, K. E.......... 577*b*
Kruger, C. C........ 551
Kuehner, W. C....... 495*b*
Kuhn, *Miss* J. A..... 499*a*
Kyer, G. E.......... 363*a*
Kyle, A. W. W....... 306*a*
— J. S.............. 251*a*
— W. A.........118*a*, 251*a*

L

Laban, A. V......... 209*c*
Labatt, H. F....114, 197*c*
— R. R.........123*b*, 321*a*
L'Abbe, O. M........ 46
Labelle, A. W........ 454*c*
— J. A. W........... 534*a*
— J. N...........90, 134*a*
— R. J. E. A........ 168*a*
LaBelle, G. H. ...... 556
Laberge, L. G....... 407*c*
— R................. 365*a*
Labrecque, F........ 428*a*
— R................. 428*a*
— V................. 428*c*
Labreque, C. H...... 365*c*
Labrie, J. H......... 398*a*
Lacasse, L. J....490*a*, 503*a*
Lace, F. D. 190*c*, 193*c*, 194*a*
Lachance, A......... 316*a*
— E. L..........100, 141*c*
— J. B.........262*c*, 570
— J. P.............. 413*a*
— M............124*a*, 262*a*
Lackner, H. A..491*a*, 503*c*
— H. M.............. 114
Lacourciere, V....... 368*c*
Lacroix, J. R........ 438*a*
— L....30, 65, 119*b*, 145*b*, 569
— L. A.............. 523*a*
Ladore, D. R........ 403*a*
Lafferty, H. P....... 572
— P. D. S........97, 134*a*
Laflamme, C...124*a*, 223*b*
— M. G. E. E. K.... 498*b*
— R................. 223*a*
LaFleche, L. R.....2, 46
Lafleur, A. J....493*b*, 515*a*
Lafond, R........... 531*a*
— R............119*b*, 531*a*
Laframboise, J. P. 188*b*, 190*a*
Lafrance, J. M. I..... 243*c*
— R................. 383*c*
Lafreniere, W. E..... 445*c*
Lagimodiere, L. J. 188*b*, 189*c*
Laidlaw, G. E....... 547*a*
— R. G.............. 492*a*
Laine, A............. 428*a*
Laing, C. P.......... 403*c*
— D. A. S........... 578*a*
— H........35, 122*a*, 371*a*
— H................. 459*c*
— J. M.............. 453*a*
— K................. 180*c*
Laird, D. W.......... 176*a*
— F. B.........125*b*, 160*a*
— H. C.............. 449*a*
— W. D.............. 266*a*
Laishley, R. K...... 187*b*
Lajoie, R. H......... 370*a*
Lake, B.........122*b*, 259*b*
— G. W. C........87, 143*b*
— H. J.....82, 133*c*, 568
— *Sir* Percy H. N. 112, 141
— W. G.............. 550*b*
Laliberte, E......... 223*b*
— P. A.............. 316*c*
Lalonde, G.......... 396*a*
— J. J. A. V......... 578*b*
— L................. 396*a*
— M. C.............. 396*c*
— R. C.............. 153*b*
— W. E.............. 270*b*
Laman, A. C. K..... 11
Lamarche, *Miss* M. M. H.......... 497*b*
Lamarre, M. J. H.... 369*a*
Lamb, H. S......... 447*a*
— J. G.............. 475*c*
— R. H.............. 312*b*
Lambe, W. G. A..... 147*c*
Lambert, A.......... 579*a*
— E. H. W........... 550*b*
— E. J.............. 357*c*
— F................. 438*c*
— P............125*a*, 271*b*
— P. E.............. 407*b*
— W. B.............. 440*c*
— W. H. G........... 227*c*
— W. W.............. 259*a*
Lambie, R........... 556
Lambkin, J. M....... 14
Lamond, W. J..231*a*, 591*b*
Lamont, B. H........ 441*b*
— G. A...120*a*, 269*b*, 487*b*
Lamontagne, C. A... 262*c*
— G................. 233*a*
— J. L.........398*a*, 398*b*
Lamoureux, J. E. A. 31, 122*a*, 383*a*
Lampard, G. M...... 329*a*
Lamplough, G. W.... 190*b*
Lampman, T. E..... 230*a*
Lamport, A. A....... 320*c*
Lampron, J. R....... 384*a*
Lamy, J. L.......... 134*a*
— R. L.........382*b*, 489*a*
Lander, D. H........ 347*b*
— F. W.............. 323*b*
Lancaster, C. R. J. 124*a*, 438*a*
— G. B.............. 562
— I. B.............. 203*b*

Landale, A.......... 232c
Lander, J. L....193a, 193b
— K. N..123a, 190c, 193b
Landon, A. H. W. 35, 65, 119b, 138a, 567
— *Rev.* C. C....160b, 542b
Landreth, F. W...... 342c
Landriau, F. A....... 467a
Landry, J. G. R. J. 118b, 407a
— J. P.............. 365a
— J. R.............. 581b
— J. R. A. R........ 223b
Landymore, W.M.... 10
Lane, E. W.......... 578a
— F. A.............. 225a
— J. B.............. 187c
— J. N.....79, 133c, 568
— R. C.............. 449b
— R. L.............. 11
— S. F. H........... 190a
— T. H.............. 309a
— V................. 501b
— W. L........432a, 432b
Lang, J. L.......114, 449
— J. W........496b, 514c
— R. T.............. 209a
Langdon-Thomas, W. W.............. 582a
Langevin, J.......... 370a
Langille, J. H........ 14
Langford, H. B...... 340b
— P. R.............. 561
Langis, G.......398b, 490b
Langlais, M. L. J.. 17, 22
Langlois, A.......... 223b
— H................. 370a
— J. J. J. A......... 368b
— J. S.............. 271c
— *Rev.* W. D. J.467b, 542b
Langmaid, K. K..... 269a
Langston, A. E....... 431a
— R. U.............. 13
Langstone, T. W..... 462a
Langton, W. A....... 559
Laniel, M. C......... 398a
Lansdown, G. M..... 421c
— L. P.........421a, 496b
Lantier, J. A. J. D... 17
Laperle, W. F........ 522c
Lapierre, J. A........ 262c
Laplante, A. E..396b, 489a
— J. P. A........... 197a
Lapointe, J. C. A. H. 316b
— L. P.............. 316a
Laporte, L. P...382b, 491b
Large, F. A.......... 17
— G. C........406b, 490a
Larichelliere, R...... 496a
Larkin, G. R......... 475b
La Rochelle, J. L.... 316a
Larocque, J. H. ..80, 131b
Larose, *Miss* G....... 498b
— R................. 454c
Larouche, G......... 407c
Larsen, C........... 212c
Larter, D. S......... 258c
La Rue, G......121a, 316a
— L. J. R........... 370a
Larue, A. A.77, 140b, 569
— J. L. A........... 256a
Lasher, E. W........ 162b
— G. A.............. 462a
Lashley, R. R. 45, 86, 145c
Lasnier, A. L........ 498b
Latchmore, F. B..... 13
Laterriere, J. P. de S. 158b
Latter, J. R.......... 315c
Latulippe, J. P....... 535a
Lauchland, L. S...... 222a
Lauder, *Miss* M. A... 499b
— W. M............. 456a
Laughlin, D......... 251a
— G................. 202b
— H. S.............. 375b
Laurie, D. A......... 315c
— J................. 217a
— J. H...117b, 525a, 529a
— W. L.....69, 122b, 136a
Laurier, A........... 531a
Laurin, B.........79, 142b
— C. H.............. 365c
— C. J.............. 305a
— C. L...31, 124a, 369a, 570
Laut, A............. 577b
Lavallee, C.......... 369a
— M................ 368c
Lavell, *Miss* M. F.... 499b
Laver, A. B.......... 399a
Lavergne, J. B....... 365a
— P. H.........262c, 570
Lavers, J. E. G...... 477c
Lavigne, G. A..262c, 570
— W................ 396a
Lavigueur, G......... 365c
Lavoie, A. J......... 456a
— E................. 316a
— J. V.............. 494a
— L. G. B........97, 138c
— M. A.............. 454c
Law, A. T........... 426a
— C. F. A........... 523a
— J. E.............. 550a
— P. R.............. 315c
Lawrason, D. M..... 264c
Lawrence, A. J..120b, 243c
— *Rev.* C. G....391c, 541b
— H. E. T.......... 19
— J. W. M.......... 503c
— K. G............. 218a
— M. W..........85, 141b
— P. D............. 253a
— R. M............. 19
— T. A............7, 576
— W. S.......33, 54, 116b, 135a
Lawrie, D. J......... 195b
Laws, B..........114, 166
— C. V.............. 11
— *Rev.* H. S....453b, 541a
Lawson, A. S...494a, 514b
— G. C.............. 572
— G. R.............. 372a
— G. S.............. 226a
— H. C.............. 340a
— H. H...........45, 119b
— H. O..6, 58, 117a, 141a
— J. B.............. 419a
— J. K.26, 69, 122b, 138a, 567
— R. F.............. 9
— T. F. G........... 265a
— W. A.............. 305b
— W. C.........119b, 372a
— W. G.............. 349c
— W. J.............. 335b
— W. R.............. 263b
Lawton, K. P........ 226b
Laxdal, J............ 577
Laxson, H. C........ 155c
Lay, H. N........... 10
— H. M.............. 579b
— P. C. E........... 579a
Layard, P. R.....89, 137a
Layton, J. S......... 212a
Lazenby, W......103, 143c
Lazier, A. E......... 326a
— H. F.........321a, 321b
— J. A.........124a, 326a
Lea, H. F.......126a, 467a
Leach, D. J.......... 448c
— J. E...........97, 139c
— R. J...47, 59, 117b, 133a, 134b, 567
Leach, S. H. J..28, 75, 141b
Leah, R. T.......... 479c
Leak, C. R. W..246b, 246c
Leaper, C. A......... 560
Leask, F. P. O....... 134a
Leavens, C. C. H. 327c, 491b
— J. W.............. 327a
Lebbetter, T. A.494b, 513b
Le Bel, A. G......... 370c
— A. M.............. 200c
— G. E.............. 370c
— L. P.........119b, 365a
Leblanc, L. R........ 369a
LeBlanc, A.......... 396a
— H. L.............. 384c
— J. E. H........... 579b
— J. H. U........... 578
— W. D.............. 379c
Le Blond, J. W. R... 442b
— S............489a, 502c
— W.....488b, 502c, 569
Le Boutillier, W. P. C. 190b
Le Brun, J. W........ 398c
— L. E.............. 531a
Lecavalier, E...396b, 490a
Le Chasseur, G...... 365a
Leckey, J.......120b, 323a
Leckie, J. H......... 455a
Lecky, W. J.......... 190b
Leclaire, J. A...370a, 570
Leclerc, A.......125b, 413a
— C................. 413a
— *Miss* M. P......... 498b
— P. E............31, 116a
Lecompte, J. E...... 559
— J. H. L........... 579b
Lecomte, J. E........ 243c
Ledingham, G. M.... 258b
— W. G.............. 211a
Ledoux, H. C........ 578b
Le Duc, A......271b, 571
— V............396a, 571
Leduc, A........271c, 569
Lee, C.............. 448a
— C. R.............. 565
— E. N.............. 200a
— J. G.............. 578b
— R. L.............. 578a
— S. A.26, 60, 117b, 136a
Leech, B. C. 124b, 488a, 501b
— G. C...........84, 136c
Leef, C. D. S.....77, 142b
Leefe, J. G.......... 231c
Leeming, H.......... 375a
Leeson, L. H..40, 117b, 487a, 501a
LeFave, L. R...497a, 515c
Lefebvre, C. A....... 155c
— J. A....125b, 382a, 570
Lefler, L. W......... 333b
Lefroy, A. E......... 179a
— R. D. S........... 211c
Legace, L. R......... 407a
Legare, E. J. J..117a, 262b
Legate, D. M...492b, 501b
— H. B.............. 344c
— *Rev.* R. M....173b, 541b
— W. B.............. 344a
Legault, G........... 382a
Legendre, F.......... 364a
Leger, J. A......119a, 378a
— J. A. K........... 378a
Legge, *Rev.* A. E. E. 384b, 542b
— T. A. T........... 252c
Leggat, W. H...188a, 188c
— W. C...188a, 189c, 570
Leggett, G. D....... 460a
— L. H.........490a, 501c
— W. C.............. 320b
— W. E.............. 462b
Lehman, A. T....... 238b
Leigh, G. F.......... 243a
— T. E.............. 18
Leigh-Spencer, O. L.. 431c
— O. L.............. 16
Leishman, T. A...... 455a
Leitch, D. B....495a, 513c
— J...............19, 23
— R. W.............. 340a
LeLacheur, L. M..... 392a
Le Masurier, H. E. 492a, 501a
Lemay, A............ 407a
— A. J.........125b, 477a
— H................. 383b
— J. D.............. 383a
— L................. 382c
Lemieux, F. X. R.... 398c
— O. A.........204b, 569
— R............262c, 490b
Le Moine, J. D..118a, 153a
Lendrum, R. M.440a, 440b
Lennie, J. D......... 250c
Lent, G. G.......... 266c
— R. W.........120b, 348a
Leonard, C. A....... 578a
— H. H..121a, 190c, 194a
— I................. 46
— P. A.............. 252c
Le Page, J. L. Y..... 365c
Lepiez, A. J......... 369a
Lepine, A............ 271c
— *Miss* E. C......... 499b
Leppard, W. E..122a, 257c
LeQuesne, D. J...... 307a
Leppington, *Miss* M.. 499b
Leprohon, G. E. J.... 154c
Lerner, A............ 492a
Leroux, J. H......... 271c
Lesage, H........... 364a
— J................. 223a
— J. C. H........... 369a
— J. D. L........... 364a
Lesk, L. J........... 479b
Leslie, A. O......... 190b
— A. W.............. 467c
— F. J.........525b, 529a
— T. S.........118b, 434a
L'Esperance, F....... 271b
Lessard, J. P......... 316c
Lesslie, J. B......... 323b
Lester, R. K......... 19
Letch, H. G......... 243b
Letellier, A.......... 454a
— E. H.............. 368b
— J. O. A.......454a, 454b
Lethbridge, E. R.... 211b
Letherby, C. E...... 344c
Letourneau, H. L. 368a, 368b
Letson, G. M...123b, 406a
— H. F. G........40, 116a
Lett, S.............. 448b
— S. M.............. 308c
Leuty, J. G.......... 355c
— J. H. S........... 531b
Levasseur, J. A...... 398b
Leveque, A. J...252c, 571
Leverman, G. A.. 492b, 504a
Levesque, C. E...... 398b
— J. A. O........... 398b
— J. E.........118a, 428a
— P. E.............. 396a
Levey, M. R.....490b, 502c
Levie, C. G.......... 312c
— R. H.........491b, 503a
Levson, H........... 266b
Lewin, H. M. S...... 314b
Lewis, A............ 576
— B. A.............. 12
— C. M.............. 406a
— D. E.........121b, 356a

Lewis, F. I. ........ 495*b*
— F. L. ........ 125*b*, 476*b*
— F. O. ........ 125*a*, 337*a*
— G. ........ 15
— G. G. W. ........ 580*a*
— H. ........ 421*b*
— H. M. ........ 418*c*
— J. B. T. ........ 305*a*
— L. ........ 456*b*, 492*a*
— R. W. D. ........ 340*a*
— S. E. ........ 386*a*, 386*c*
— T. C. ........ 453*a*
Ley, A. G. 122*a*, 462*b*, 488*a*
L'Heureux, J. E. P. H. 122*b*, 398*a*
Lick. L. E. ........ 211*a*
Liddell, G. H. K. 120*a*, 371*a*
— W. A. ........ 121*a*, 462*a*
Liddiard, C. C. ........ 421*c*
Lidstone, D. E. ........ 393*a*
— D. F. ........ 222*b*
— *Rev.* I. M. ........ 197*a*, 542*b*
Lieff, A. H. ........ 580*a*
Lifton, G. W. ........ 20
Lightbourne, *Rev.* F. G. ........ 341*b*, 541*b*
Lightfoot, J. D. ........ 580*a*
Lighthall, W. W. S. ........ 581*b*
Likely, R. G. ... 478*b*, 478*c*
Lilley, C. W. ........ 459*b*
— L. G. C. ........ 245*b*
Lillie, R. G. ........ 251*c*
Lillis, J. E. ........ 467*a*
Lind, J. S. H. ... 123*b*, 341*a*
Lindley, L. C. ........ 478*c*
Lindsay, C. D. ........ 421*a*
— F. A. ........ 573
— F. A. ........ 106
— J. D. ........ 456*c*
— *Rev.* J. E. ........ 363*b*, 542*b*
— J. M. ........ 236*a*
— R. A. ........ 123*a*, 456*a*
— S. B. ........ 314*a*
— W. St. G. ........ 547*a*
Lindsey, C. B. ........ 307*c*
Lingley, *Miss* E. G. ... 498*b*
Linton, E. B. ........ 265*a*
— J. A. ........ 63, 119*a*, 142*a*
— S. ........ 419*a*
Lionais, J. E. ........ 370*c*
Lipton, M. ........ 577*b*
Lisle, E. ........ 3, 122*a*, 272*a*
Lisney, W. J. ........ 563
Lister, A. G. ........ 479*a*
— J. F. A. ........ 78, 141*b*
— M. D. ........ 577
— R. C. ........ 212*a*
L'Italien, C. E. N. ... 14
Litster, J. G. ........ 218*c*
Little, E. N. ........ 200*c*
— F. C. ........ 438*c*
— G. M. ........ 491*a*, 511*c*
— R. H. ........ 576
— T. B. ........ 578*b*
Littleton, J. W. ........ 211*b*
Livermore, R. R. ........ 578*a*
Livernois, J. J. E. V. 316*b*
Livingstone, A. T. ........ 584
— E. R. ........ 534*b*
Lizotte, F. ........ 491*b*
Lloyd, E. R. V. ........ 574
— F. P. ........ 118*b*, 194*c*
— *Miss* M. ........ 497*b*
— R. E. A. ........ 163*c*
Loat, C. J. ........ 118*b*, 433*a*
Lobsinger, A. J. 490*b*, 504*b*
Lochead, J. R. 126*b*, 311*c*, 488*b*
Lochman, P. W. ........ 578*b*
Lock, A. E. ........ 269*b*
Lockary, *Rev.* F. M. .. 543*a*
Locke, *Miss* E. T. ........ 499*a*
— H. M. ........ 417*c*
— H. W. B. 125*a*, 194*a*, 488*a*
— *Miss* M. E. ........ 498*a*
— R. P. ........ 119*a*, 147*a*
Lockett, K. B. .122*b*, 211*a*
Lockhart, A. ........ 561
— D. B. ........ 320*b*
— R. E. ........ 466*a*
— W. L. ........ 534*b*
— W. W. ........ 42, 72, 125*b*, 136*b*
Lockman, J. F. ........ 390*a*
Lockwood, G. E. 126*a*, 431*a*
Lockyer, S. G. ........ 565
Lodwick, P. ........ 236*c*
Loewen, H. ........ 536*a*
Lofthouse, *Rev.* J. 223*c*, 542*a*
Logan, C. ........ 534*b*
— G. C. ........ 389*c*
— H. L. ........ 122*a*, 379*a*
— H. M. 47, 65, 120*a*, 138*a*
— H. M. ........ 372*b*
— *Miss* H. M. ........ 498*b*
— L. E. ........ 580*a*
— W. A. ........ 270*c*
Logan-Vencta, J. 397*c*, 542*a*
Loggie, G. P. 57, 117*a*, 143*a*
Logie, G. H. ........ 358*a*
— R. R. ........ 269*a*
Lomas, A. I. 124*b*, 225*a*, 225*b*
— W. S. ........ 566
London, G. T. ........ 440*a*
— R. A. ........ 580*a*
Long, A. G. ........ 559
— *Miss* E. M. ........ 498*a*
— H. W. ........ 419*a*
— J. W. ........ 118*b*, 270*b*
— N. G. ........ 417*c*
Longbotham, C. M. 474*a*, 474*b*
Longley, E. C. ........ 385*a*
— H. G. ........ 377*b*
— J. R. ........ 126*a*, 376*a*
— W. W. ........ 377*c*
Longman, G. ... 120*b*, 343*a*
Loomis, A. P. ........ 523*a*
— D. A. ........ 361*c*
— D. M. ........ 314*b*
— G. R. ........ 197*a*
Lord, J. A. ........ 356*a*
Lordly, G. H. ........ 256*c*
Loree, L. A. ........ 490*a*, 501*c*
Lortie, J. R. ........ 365*b*
Lorway, C. R. ........ 390*a*
Losier, A. J. ........ 492*b*
— P. J. ........ 378*a*
Lott, F. M. ........ 119*a*, 520
Loucks, H. G. ........ 442*b*
— J. N. ........ 262*b*
— R. H. D. ........ 421*c*
Loudon, T. R. ........ 263*b*
Lough, J. R. S. ........ 434*c*
Lougheed, A. H. 103, 143*c*
— G. W. ........ 493*a*
— M. S. ... 122*b*, 488*a*, 511*c*
— S. ........ 435*c*
Love, B. I. 122*a*, 169*c*, 525*a*
— H. W. ........ 83, 135*c*
— R. ........ 230*a*
— R. K. ........ 265*a*
— W. K. ........ 205*a*
Lovell, H. M. .. 121*a*, 209*c*
Lovelock, H. C. ........ 556
Loveridge, E. C. ........ 180*b*
Loverock, F. W. ........ 554
Lovett, M. ........ 390*a*
Low, A. D. R. ........ 431*a*
— E. L. ........ 535*a*
Low, G. ........ 579*b*
— J. M. ........ 347*a*
— J. R. ........ 118*b*, 257*c*
— R. A. ........ 265*c*
Lowe, A. H. ........ 435*a*, 570
— D. W. ........ 18
— P. ........ 45
— R. T. ........ 180*b*
— R. W. B. ........ 179*a*
— W. N. ........ 550*a*, 558
Lowens, V. ........ 531*a*
Lowey, J. D. ........ 463*b*
Lowry, D. J. ........ 579*b*
— R. H. ........ 579*b*
— W. H. ........ 493*a*, 514*b*
Lowther, N. W. ........ 173*b*
— L. T. ........ 46, 117*b*, 173*a*
Lucas, A. C. ........ 307*b*
— F. W. T. ........ 18, 23
— W. A. ........ 474*a*, 474*c*
— W. J. ........ 369*b*
Luckey, L. E. R. 72, 125*b*, 142*a*
Lucy, R. E. ........ 211*b*
Ludlow, F. K. ... 118*b*, 323*a*
Lugar, H. F. S. 125*b*, 309*a*, 309*b*
Luke, A. C. F. ........ 581*a*
— E. C. ........ 582*a*
— L. W. ........ 306*c*
Lumsden, A. C. ........ 434*b*
— G. L. ........ 582*a*
Lund, A. H. ........ 550*a*
— F. ........ 584
Lundon, A. E. ........ 30
Lungley, A. F. ........ 406*a*
Lunn, G. H. ........ 534*a*
Lupien, J. P. ........ 396*a*
Lusby, T. P. ........ 225*c*
Luscombe, J. C. .100, 142*c*
— W. C. M. ........ 265*b*
Lusk, D. ........ 584
Lussier, G. ........ 126*b*, 383*a*
— L. P. ........ 531*a*
Luton, R. M. 59, 117*a*, 142*a*
Lycett, F. E. ........ 354*a*
Lye, O. G. ........ 119*b*, 204*a*
— W. K. ........ 135*c*
Lyle, F. J. ........ 351*b*
— R. M. ........ 114, 242*c*
Lyman, T. W. ... 122*b*, 313*a*
Lynch, D.'A. T. ........ 358*a*
— E. A. ........ 561
— E. L. ........ 124*a*, 398*a*
— K. S. ........ 125*a*, 391*a*
— R. J. ........ 397*c*
— S. ........ 398*c*
Lynch-Staunton, F. ... 162*a*
Lynchke, *Miss* M. R. 498*a*
Lynd, W. W. ........ 463*c*
Lyndon, C. A. ... 120*a*, 169*a*
Lyne, C. ........ 557
Lynn, H. R. ........ 125*a*, 224*a*
— S. ........ 239*a*, 239*b*
— W. H. ........ 124*b*, 342*a*
Lynott, T. J. ........ 452*b*
Lyon, A. W. G. ........ 351*b*
— B. D. ........ 123*a*, 358*a*
— J. E. ... 4, 67, 121*a*, 135*a*, 567
Lyons, A. C. ........ 350*a*
— *Miss* E. ........ 498*a*
— G. A. ........ 215*c*
Lyster, F. N. ........ 155*b*
— L. L. ........ 155*b*

M

MacAdam, F. W. ........ 375*c*
MacAfee, R. E. ........ 243*c*
MacAgy, G. K. 35, 79, 138*b*
Macallister, G. D. ... 577*a*
MacAlpine, C. R. ........ 391*a*
MacAndrew, W. M. ... 357*a*
Macario, H. G. ........ 312*c*
MacArthur, C. ... 114, 393
— T. J. ........ 348*b*
Macartney, K. H. ... 9
Macaskill, D. A. ........ 497*b*
Macaulay, A. C. 126*b*, 524*c*
— E. F. ........ 236*b*
— J. L. ........ 159*c*
— M. G. ........ 431*b*, 491*a*
— R. H. H. ........ 400*c*
MacAulay, E. D. 122*a*, 155*a*
— J. B. ........ 155*a*
— T. G. ........ 118*a*, 155*a*
MacBain, D. G. ........ 336*c*
MacBean, R. E. ........ 219*b*
Macbeth, J. D. .118*a*, 252*a*
MacBrayne, E. M. 69, 122*a*, 132*a*
MacBrien, M. D. ........ 579*a*
— W. A. H. ........ 114, 460
— W. R. ........ 577*a*
MacCallum, A. C. ... 290*c*
— A. C. ........ 378*a*
— D. C. ........ 358*a*
— I. B. ........ 225*c*
— N. W. ........ 534*a*
— W. J. ........ 124*b*, 378*a*
MacCarthy, A. H. ... 578*a*
MacCaul, D. H. ........ 576
MacCharles, C. W. ... 23
— H. K. ........ 386*c*
— M. D. ........ 385*a*
— M. R. ........ 175*a*, 496*b*
MacColl, N. A. ........ 355*b*
MacCrostie, H. ........ 459*a*
MacCuish, D. M. ........ 390*a*
MacDermid, E. S. 19, 23
— J. E. ........ 438*c*
MacDermot, H. E. ... 493*b*
Macdonald, A. A. 225*b*, 225*c*
— A. E. ........ 371*c*
— A. F. ........ 459*a*
— A. G. F. ........ 114, 363
— A. L. ........ 310*c*
— B. J. S. ........ 403*a*
— C. G. ........ 462*c*
— Daniel Arthur ........ 173*c*
— D. C. ........ 2
— D. C. ........ 460*b*
— D. D. ........ 119*b*, 233*b*
— E. A. ........ 263*a*
— *Rev.* E. J. ........ 363*b*, 541*a*
— *Hon.* E. M. ... 112, 385
— F. W. ........ 405*a*
— G. L. W. .. 47, 75, 133*b*, 134*c*, 568
— G. R. ........ 264*a*
— H. D. ........ 480*b*
— H. S. ........ 384*c*
— J. C. ........ 266*c*
— J. H. ........ 85, 138*c*
— J. W. ........ 114, 385
— L. F. ........ 256*a*
— L. V. ........ 490*b*, 502*c*
— *Miss* M. ........ 106, 142*c*
— N. F. ........ 152*a*
— P. A. ........ 17, 23
— R. C. ........ 438*a*
— R. H. ........ 492*b*, 513*b*
— R. I. ........ 490*a*, 504*a*
— R. M. ........ 427*a*
— R. St. J. 116*a*, 488*a*, 511*a*
— S. A. ........ 126*a*, 212*c*
— T. W. ........ 215*b*
— W. B. ........ 434*c*
MacDonald, A. .120*a*, 385*a*
— A. D. ........ 173*a*
— A. D. ........ 363*a*

MacDonald, A. E. 121*a*, 307*c*, 487*b*
— A. G.............. 351*b*
— A. L.............. 244*c*
— A. N.............. 390*a*
— C.................. 231*b*
— C. A.........231*a*, 491*b*
— C. H.............. 252*b*
— C. H., *R.N*....... 13
— D. C.............. 265*b*
— D. C.............. 190*a*
— D. J...25, 49, 53, 116*a*
— D. M.............. 581*b*
— E. W.............. 572
— E. W.............. 203*a*
— G. E. K.......... 216*c*
— G. H.............. 523*c*
— *Miss* Harriett Helena............ 499*a*
— H. H.............. 12 .
— *Miss* H.R......... 499*a*
— J. A.............. 211*b*
— J. A.............. 393*a*
— J. E.............. 577*b*
— J. F.............. 535*a*
— J K. F........... 578*b*
— J. P.............. 566
— K. F.............. 577*b*
— *Miss* L. A.45, 106, 142*c*
— L. C.........121*a*, 340*a*
— L. M.............. 321*b*
— N. B.....71, 124*a*, 141*a*
— R.................. 459*b*
— R. J.............. 336*c*
— R. R.............. 482*a*
— S. G.............. 410*a*
— T. L.............. 363*a*
— W. F.............. 14
— W. G.........455*b*, 489*a*
— W. J.........120*a*, 393*a*
— W. K..........100, 135*c*
— W. M.............. 215*c*
MacDonell, *Rev.* R. A. 543*a*
— R. A.............. 252*b*
Macdonell, *Sir* A. C. 112, 132, 363, 426
— A. J. J............ 431*a*
— C. K. S........... 342*c*
— I. M.........118*a*, 307*a*
— J. A.............. 314*b*
— R. B. G........... 307*a*
Macdonnell, D. L.... 439*c*
— P. M.........490*a*, 500*a*
— R. M.............. 266*b*
MacDougald, W. J. 86, 139*c*
Macdougall, C. S..... 492*b*
— G. L.............. 262*b*
— J. W. G........... 385*a*
— W. F...121*a*, 162*c*, 525*a*
MacDougall, A. J.... 270*b*
— D. C.............. 159*a*
— H. C.............. 190*b*
— J. E.............. 371*c*
— J. T.............. 492*a*
— J. W.............. 230*c*
— R. A.............. 341*a*
— R. R.............. 314*c*
MacDowell, N. L. 118*a*, 356*a*
Macduff, T.......... 13
Mace, W. E. 119*a*, 487*b*, 502*b*
Macey, W............ 583*b*
MacEachen, D. C.... 390*c*
MacEachran, J. M... 264
MacEwan, G. T...... 440*a*
Macfarlane, D. H.... 262*b*
— G. S.............. 397*c*
— R.................. 582*b*
— T. C.............. 581*b*
MacFarlane, H. A.... 558
— J. A....125*a*, 404*c*, 488*a*
— K. T.........489*b*, 500*c*
— L. H.............. 222*c*
MacGillivray, C. J... 435*c*
— I. C.............. 481*a*
— J.................. 11
Macgillivray, *Rev.* R. C.............. 543*a*
MacGregor, D. W.... 224*c*
— E. S.............. 534*a*
— J. G.............. 579*a*
— K. R.............. 272*a*
— N. S.............. 576
— R. R.............. 493*a*
— W. K.........121*b*, 357*a*
MacHaffie, L. P.495*a*, 512*a*
Machell, G.......... 405*a*
— H. E.............. 320*b*
Machum, G. C....... 154*a*
MacInnes, A. M...... 385*b*
— A. LeR......123*b*, 232*a*
— D. A.............. 190*b*
— *Miss* J............ 499*a*
MacInnis, J. A....... 390*a*
— J. G.............. 231*c*
MacIntosh, I. H..... 309*a*
— J. J.............. 227*c*
MacIntyre, K. W.... 403*b*
MacIsaac, *Miss* M. E. 499*a*
— *Miss* C. S......... 498*b*
— W. A.............. 256*b*
Mack, A. R.......... 355*b*
MacKay, A. H....... 547*a*
— D. A.............. 385*a*
— E. L.........122*b*, 479*b*
— G.................. 550*a*
— J.................. 575
— J. A.............. 524*a*
— J. E.........126*a*, 217*c*
— M.................. 396*c*
— O. A.............. 364*c*
— *Miss* R. I......... 499*b*
— T. C.............. 11
Mackay, C........... 226*c*
— C. M..........114, 333
— D. C.............. 20
— D. H.............. 194*b*
— D. S...........38, 116*a*
— F. H.............. 494*a*
— G.................. 520*b*
— H. D.............. 13
— H. H.........478*b*, 478*c*
— J. E.............. 356*c*
— J. L.........364*c*, 570
— N. D.............. 194*c*
— W. B. F........... 426*a*
Mackay-Papineau, E. 531*a*
MacKeen, D. W...... 208*c*
— H. de F........... 581*b*
— J. C.........126*b*, 256*b*
Mackell, D. E....... 581*b*
MacKellar, H. R.... 455*a*
MacKendrick, A. L.. 466*b*
— D. E.............. 308*b*
— H. C.........120*b*, 307*a*
Mackenzie, A. A..... 148*c*
— A. B.............. 232*c*
— A. J.............. 573
— C. R. S........... 197*c*
— D. A.............. 404*a*
— G. R.............. 456*b*
— *Hon.* I. A......... 434*c*
— J. H. T........... 308*b*
— J. P.............. 1
— K. R.........453*b*, 491*b*
MacKenzie, A. W. 123*a*, 386*a*
— C. K.............. 202*a*
— D. B.............. 433*c*
— D. G.............. 168*a*
MacKenzie, E. D.... 154*b*
— H............118*b*, 426*a*
— H. H.............. 216*c*
— J. C.........489*b*, 500*c*
— J. D. B. F......... 573
— J. D. G........... 351*c*
— J. F.............. 216*b*
— J. J.........120*b*, 231*a*
— K. A.........493*b*, 513*a*
— K. W.........463*b*, 490*b*
— M. H.............. 266*b*
— P. S.............. 212*c*
— S. C.............. 455*c*
— W. C.............. 21
— W. C.........169*c*, 491*b*
— W. I.............. 531*b*
— W. J...120*a*, 434*b*, 488*a*
— W. S.............. 397*a*
Mackenzie-Naughton, J. D.........233*c*, 541*b*
Mackey, W. F....... 266*a*
Mackidd, G. A. T... 435*a*
Mackie, T........... 404*a*
MacKinlay, J. G..... 16
MacKinnon, A........ 224*c*
— H............494*a*, 513*a*
— H. N.............. 503*a*
— J. A.............. 575
— J. M.........491*a*, 502*a*
— J. McL............ 547*a*
— P. E. Q........... 425*a*
— R. G. ............ 209*b*
— W.................. 390*b*
Mackinnon, A. W..... 550*a*
MacKintosh, J. C.... 17
Mackintosh, *Rev.* A. C...........321*c*, 541*a*
— W. R.............. 552
Macklem, J.......... 259*a*
Macklin, W. E..123*b*, 455*a*
— W. H. S..4, 71, 124*a*, 136*a*, 567
Macknight, D. L.....19, 21
MacLachlan, D. E... 307*b*
Maclachlan, K. S..2, 119*a*
MacLaggan, A. H.... 205*b*
MacLaren, C. S...... 531*b*
— K. F.............. 461*a*
— *Hon.* M.......112, 372
Maclaren, C. H. 1, 114, 187*a*
MacLauchlan, D. G.. 431*c*
— K. E.............. 372*c*
MacLaughlan, A. G.. 2
MacLean, C. W...... 453*c*
— D. J.............. 336*c*
— D. L...124*b*, 263*b*, 488*a*
— E. C.............. 231*b*
— *Miss* F. B......... 499*b*
— G. C.............. 400*a*
— I.................. 258*c*
— J.................. 551
— J. I.............. 390*a*
— J. D.............. 257*a*
— J. R.........309*c*, 495*b*
— N. B.............. 243*c*
— R. C.............. 390*c*
— R. C.............. 531*b*
— R. R.........496*b*, 513*c*
Maclean, *Miss* E. B.. 497*b*
— H. A.............. 249*b*
— K. C.............. 251*a*
— *Rev.* W. G....426*b*, 542*a*
— W. V.............. 175*c*
Maclellan, E. K.413*a*, 494*b*
MacLellan, A. J...... 231*c*
MacLennan, J. A. 467*b*, 490*a*
— S. J.............. 574
Macleod, D. N....... 252*c*
— G. C.............. 390*a*
— J. N. C........... 201*b*
— R.................. 480*b*
MacLeod, B. A.491*a*, 500*b*
— D. A.............. 574
— D. R. E......497*a*, 514*c*
— E. L.............. 576
— G. F.............. 231*c*
— J. P. G........... 448*b*
— M. G.............. 579*a*
MacMahon, W. H. D. 187*c*
Macmillan, C...196*a*, 196*b*
MacMillan, A. M..... 378*a*
— C. W.........490*b*, 511*b*
— D. C...........87, 135*c*
— H.................. 252*b*
— J. A.............. 494*b*
— *Rev.* J. W......... 547*a*
— *Miss* M............ 499*a*
— R. C............19, 21
— W. A.............. 216*b*
MacNab, A. R..121*b*, 361*a*
— J. A.............. 357*c*
Macnab, R. S........ 357*a*
MacNames, N. L.... 461*c*
MacNaughton, F. T.. 231*b*
— J. A.............. 378*a*
— J. P.............. 356*a*
MacNeice, H. S...... 17
Macneil, F. A........ 495*a*
Macneill, F. M....... 312*c*
MacNeil, J........... 390*a*
— J. M.............. 434*b*
MacNeill, C. E. C... 439*b*
— R. D.........491*a*, 503*b*
MacNiven, P. W..... 222*c*
MacNicol, J.......... 550*a*
— S. G.............. 160*a*
MacNutt, E. G...... 582*b*
— T. E.............. 393*c*
— T. R...........42, 117*a*
— W. S.............. 393*b*
MacOdrum, *Rev.* M. M...........390*b*, 542*a*
MacPhail, *Sir* A..... 574
— S. F.............. 337*c*
Macphail, A.....114, 265*b*
— A. C.............. 272*b*
MacPhee, J. A....... 492*b*
MacPherson, A. D. 491*a*, 501*a*
— F. M..........114, 502*a*
— J. C.............. 497*a*
— J. T.............. 418*c*
— M.................. 269*a*
— M. A.............. 524*b*
— W. L.............. 173*a*
Macpherson, A. F.... 405*b*
— C. S.........122*a*, 149*a*
— E. G.............. 577
— G. B.........490*a*, 501*c*
— K. P.........119*a*, 252*c*
— R. A.............. 490*a*
— R. A.........124*a*, 337*a*
— W. M.............. 341*c*
— W. S.............. 410*b*
MacQuarrie, W. L.... 231*c*
MacQueen, J. H.6, 59, 117*a*, 143*a*, 568
MacRae, A. L..497*a*, 513*c*
— A. S.............. 195*a*
— D............124*b*, 453*a*
— D. F.........363*a*, 363*b*
— E. M.............. 424*c*
— F. R.............. 262*a*
— J. C. R. K........ 378*a*
— W. F.............. 563
— W. G.............. 390*c*
Macrae, L. B........ 534*b*
MacRitchie, D....... 453*c*
MacSween, A. J...... 390*a*
— J. B.............. 579*a*
MacTavish, J. C..... 126*b*, 446*a*
MacWatt, I. F....... 579*a*
MacWilliam, A. E... 379*a*

Madden, B. D........ 356*a*
— H. O.............. 579*a*
Madley, W. A....... 406*c*
Mader, C. K....525*a*, 529*a*
— P. A............... 376*a*
— V. O.........119*a*, 487*b*
Madore, A. F...438*a*, 438*b*
Madgwick, E. T. G.. 10
Madill, H. H...117*b*, 263*a*
— H. J............... 328*b*
— J. F............... 330*b*
Magann, G. L........ 46
Magee, A. A..1, 112, 262*a*
— E. D. B........87, 135*c*
— F. C...116*b*, 118*b*, 205*b*
Magnacca, S. A...... 180*c*
Magner, D. E. O'C. 497*a*, 514*c*
Magnusson, H. E. 118*b*, 478*a*
— N. J............... 16
Magny, G. N......... 369*a*
Magrath, A. L....... 459*c*
Maguire, W. F....... 264*c*
Mahaffy, K. A....... 411*b*
Maher, F. E......... 378*a*
— F. J............... 357*a*
— G. T.............. 263*a*
— G. T.............. 578
— T.............114, 222*c*
Mahon, *Miss* M. C... 499*a*
— P. A.............. 209*b*
Mahoney, J. B. P.... 522*c*
— W. J.............. 412*b*
Mahony, J. K........ 433*b*
Main, S. G........... 424*a*
Mainguy, E. R....... 9
— P. N..........114, 476*a*
Mainwood, R. F..... 424*a*
Mair, A. K.....120*b*, 337*a*
— C. A.............. 479*c*
— R. C.............. 576
Maitland, J. D.....19, 23
Major, C. S.....492*a*, 503*b*
— P. S.............16, 21
— R. B.............. 370*a*
— W. A.............. 454*a*
Makepeace, C. E..... 356*a*
— P. du G........... 356*a*
Malcolm, D. C....37, 117*a*
— F. F. P......208*a*, 488*b*
— M. V.............. 355*b*
— P. E. R........... 580*b*
— W. L.............. 46
Malcolmson, H. G... 577*b*
— P. H.........490*b*, 502*c*
Maley, S. C. ......88, 142*b*
Malkin, J. L......... 434*c*
— S. G.............. 212*c*
— W. A.............. 467*a*
— W. H..........114, 406
Mallett, F. J......... 308*c*
Mallette, J. L. V..... 574
Mallins, S. E......... 565
Malloch, E........... 357*c*
Mallory, D. H....... 356*a*
Malloy, D. G........ 579*a*
Malone, A. V........ 307*b*
— E. J............... 270*b*
— E. M.............. 222*a*
— G. M.........122*b*, 404*a*
— J. C............... 581*b*
— J. C............... 419*a*
— *Rev.* J. M.....169*c*, 542*b*
— J. M. F.......384*b*, 489*a*
Maloney, P. J...475*c*, 490*b*
Maltby, W. L........ 319*b*
Manders, D. F....... 578*b*
Mangin, F. C........ 312*b*
Mann, A. D.......82, 135*b*
— C. C...........76, 131*b*
— G. I............... 378*b*
— G. L.............. 582*a*
Manning, G. N....... 203*a*
— J. G. R........... 195*c*
— H. E.............. 492*a*
— W. R.............. 233*a*
Manson, A. B...489*b*, 589*a*
— C. A.........188*a*, 189*c*
Mantle, C. H........ 341*b*
— D. F.............. 203*b*
Manzer, R. B...122*a*, 372*a*
— W. B.............. 375*a*
Maranda, A.......... 365*c*
Marani, F. H........ 320*a*
— G. R.............. 405*b*
March, D. P......... 159*a*
— E. W.............. 176*a*
— J. W.............. 270*c*
— *Miss* M. E......... 498*b*
Marchand, G. J.364*b*, 542*b*
— J. V..........114, 370
— S............370*a*, 570
Marchessault, L. L... 223*b*
Marchildon, G....... 384*c*
— J. A....119*b*, 384*a*, 570
Marcil, J. E. R ...... 531*a*
Marcus, S.......377*a*, 497*a*
Marcuson, I. M....... 476*c*
Marett, D. P......... 327*a*
Marfleet, R. E....... 264*a*
Margolese, M. S...... 266*b*
Markey, H. T........ 314*c*
Markham, A. J...... 563
— B. W.............. 448*b*
— *Rev.* C. J.....159*b*, 541*b*
Markle, J. W. E...... 531*b*
Marks, A. D....190*c*, 194*b*
— G............330*a*, 549
— R. L.............. 320*c*
Marlay, T........... 552
Marler, H. M........ 153*b*
Marlor, L. W......... 481*c*
Marquis, L. J. D..... 573
Marr, F. B........20, 21
— L. P. J. G......... 438*a*
Marrion, T. J...227*a*, 227*b*
Marriott, G. P..190*c*, 193*b*
— W. C. N.......... 476*a*
Marsh, F. D......... 152*a*
— H. W.............. 419*a*
Marshall, A. C....... 180*c*
— A. E.............. 553
— A. M.............. 495*a*
— C. C. W........... 579*b*
— D. M.............. 435*c*
— E. A.............87, 143*b*
— E. F.............. 232*c*
— G. A.........210*a*, 210*c*
— G. M.............. 581*b*
— H. A.........492*a*, 502*b*
— H. P.............. 335*b*
— J. E............... 421*c*
— J. E. M........... 13
— R. E.............. 531*b*
— V. L.............. 166*b*
— W. J.............. 14
— W. L.............. 421*c*
— W. S.............. 412*a*
Martel, G............ 271*b*
— L............491*b*, 503*a*
— W................ 364*c*
Martin, A. N........ 577*b*
— C................. 13
— E. W.............. 578*a*
— G. M.............. 577*b*
— *Rev.* H. D....196*a*, 542*a*
— H. W..118*b*, 152*b*, 487*b*
— J. H..........550*a*, 558
— K. G.............. 137*a*
— N. K.............. 582*b*
— O. M.............. 351*a*
— O. T. G........... 333*c*
— R. B.............. 493*a*
— R. L.............. 349*c*
— S. B.............. 314*b*
Martin, S. H. C..105, 145*c*
— S. J..........305*b*, 489*b*
— T. B.............. 187*b*
— T. J............... 466*c*
— W. B.............. 320*c*
— W. E.............. 495*a*
— W. W.........315*b*, 490*b*
Martindale, W. O.... 218*c*
Martineau, J. E. A. 123*a*, 316*a*
— J. G.............. 370*a*
Martyn, D. B........ 440*c*
— H. L.............. 531*a*
— M. P.............. 577*b*
Mash, P. H.......... 566
Mason, A. W......... 431*a*
— C................. 231*c*
— D. H. C.......114, 319
— *Miss* G. A......... 498*a*
— G. W.............. 258*c*
— H. E.............. 341*b*
— H. G.........121*b*, 361*a*
— H. L. K.......101, 143*c*
— J. A............... 410*b*
— J. B............... 242*a*
— J. H..........376*a*, 376*b*
— W. C.............. 250*a*
Massey, E. E......... 262*a*
— H. P. V........... 582*a*
— *Hon.* V.........112, 354
— W. K.............. 270*a*
Massie, J. H. C...... 194*c*
— R. H. L........... 194*c*
Massig, E..........87, 142*b*
Masson, G........... 560
— G. Y.............. 467*c*
— H. M.............. 396*a*
— J.................. 396*a*
— S. E..........122*a*, 426*a*
Massue, G. D...370*b*, 570
Massy-Beresford, T. H..............45, 546
Masters, *Rev.* C. K. 217*b*, 541*b*
Mastine, *Miss* V. F... 498*b*
Matchett, G. E.321*a*, 321*b*
Mather, J. R......... 463*a*
— M. G.............. 314*c*
— N. L. C........... 314*c*
Mathers, W. W....85, 138*b*
Matheson, A. M...... 202*c*
— A. W.............. 222*c*
— F. M.............. 445*b*
— K. J............... 149*a*
— *Miss* L............ 498*a*
— *Rev.* S. P.....399*b*, 541*a*
Mathews, G. R. S... 18
— R. B.............. 441*a*
Mathewson, F. A. L. 489*b*
Mathieson, A. D..... 481*c*
— D. I............... 222*b*
— J. R............... 224*b*
Mathieu, E.....496*b*, 512*c*
— J. D.........492*a*, 503*a*
— J. E..........489*a*, 503*a*
— P............368*a*, 368*b*
Mathurin, R......... 428*a*
Matson, C. V........ 386*b*
Matte, *Miss* H........ 498*b*
— J. S....118*a*, 316*a*, 569
Mattern, Le R....... 170*a*
Matthews, A. B...... 219*c*
— A. B...124*b*, 190*c*, 193*b*
— A. B.............. 581*b*
— D. C.............. 431*a*
— E. W.........126*a*, 327*a*
— F. B.............. 308*c*
— G. R.........463*a*, 463*b*
— G. R. F........... 151*a*
— H. H.2, 5, 49, 51, 116*a*
— R. H.............. 446*c*
— R. W.............. 210*b*
Matthews, S. J...... 218*b*
— W. H.............. 386*c*
— W. H. V.......... 447*b*
Maughan, N......... 251*a*
— W................ 547*b*
Maule, J. E.......... 566
Maunder, J. F. C..... 121*a*, 187*b*
Maurault, H....115*b*, 369*a*
Mavor, G. L......... 466*c*
— J. T............... 466*c*
Maw, A.............. 211*b*
Mawdesley, F. J..... 576
Mawer, C. N........ 17
Mawhinney, I. E..... 176*c*
Mawley, W. J...126*a*, 412*a*
Maxwell, J. W...190*c*, 194*a*
May, C. G........... 554
— C. R.............. 496*b*
— D. A.............. 550*b*
— E. F .............. 187*c*
Maybee, D.......... 15
Maybury, T. G...... 149*a*
Mayer, P. A......... 410*b*
— S. G. L......550*b*, 558
Mayhew, E. C...101, 143*b*
— *Miss* G. B......... 498*b*
Maynard, J. C....... 493*b*
Meadley, C. E....... 315*c*
Meadowcroft, T...... 564
Meagher, D. B....... 305*a*
Meakin, J............ 536*a*
Meanwell, J. H....... 208*c*
Medd, A. B.......... 202*b*
Medhurst, J. N...... 335*a*
Medland, M. A....... 10
— M. R.............. 460*b*
— R. D.............. 307*b*
— T. M...121*a*, 190*c*, 194*a*
— W. A............18, 23
Meech, L. R. 119*b*, 487*b*, 511*b*
Meek, W. F.......... 433*a*
Meeker, C. H........ 564
Meers, M. E......... 481*c*
Meekison, D. M. 124*b*, 434*b*, 488*a*
Megill, W. J.72, 125*b*, 136*b*
Mehan, J............ 257*c*
Meighen, F. S....112, 305
Meikle, W. D........ 349*c*
Meiklejohn, A. F..... 323*b*
— K. B.............. 536*b*
Meindl, J. A......... 479*a*
Meisner, H. G....... 224*b*
Melanson, A......... 215*c*
— J. E............... 378*a*
Meldram, J. M....... 336*b*
Melhado, G. C....... 494*b*
Mellish, C. M........ 159*c*
— H. W.............. 440*a*
Mellor, K. J......... 583*b*
— W. E.........122*b*, 337*a*
Melton, G. R. E.123*a*, 361*a*
Melville, J. L. 114, 242*a*, 242*c*
— *Rev.* R.......438*b*, 541*b*
Melvin, G. S......... 265*b*
Menard, D..85, 140*c*, 569
— E................. 382*a*
— J. B. L............ 454*c*
Mendelsohn, A....... 262*a*
Mendizabal, A. R.... 531*a*
Meneley, B. A..161*a*, 161*b*
Menendez, L. A...... 441*a*
Menzies, A. F. 176*c*, 493*b*, 546
— J. D.............. 162*b*
— N. M........121*a*, 449*a*
Mepham, J. F........ 251*a*
Mercer, G. A........ 575
— W. M.............. 481*c*
Merchant, R. T....... 425*b*

Mercier, J. A......... 262c
— J. A............... 477b
— J. P. A. J.......33, 122b
Mercure, C........... 383b
Meredith, A. P. O... 426c
Merner, J. F......... 319b
Merrett, J. S......... 399a
Merrick, R. C..118b, 335a
Merrikin, M. W.
25, 102, 143c
Merritt, A. G........ 159a
— C. C. I............ 434a
— C. M............... 226c
— J. W.........263c, 489a
— J. W.........491b, 503c
— R. M............... 412a
Merry, R. L.......... 404a
Merryweather, F. W.
105, 145c
— R. C............... 169a
Mersereau, G. W..... 375c
— H. C............... 197b
Mess, *Rev.* R. D.412c, 542a
Messel, M. J......... 244b
Messervy, H. A...... 222c
Metherall, T. F...... 226a

Methot, H. F........ 413b
— M. L. de G...122b, 205c
— S. E............... 316b
Metzler, R. B........ 208c
Meuser, H. L.....83, 135b
Mewburn, R. H...... 211c
— S. C..........116a, 321
Meyer, C. V.......... 197c
Meyers, G. E. B..... 384a
Miall, C............. 580a
— E.................. 582a
Michaud, A.......... 398c
— J.................. 428b
— J. G. H. R........ 578a
Michie, J. F......114, 404
— T. C.........496b, 513c
Middlebro, A. S..... 343c
— W. G.............. 528a
Middlemass, J. D.
249a, 249b
— W. W.............. 176c
Middlemiss, D. A.... 372c
Middleton, E. E..... 576
— F. S............... 425a
— J. C............... 152a
— *Rev.* S............. 210a
Midgley, T. N....... 179c
Midwinter, C. A..... 435c
Mignault, C. C....... 454a
— C. de la B....428c, 569
Milburn, A. R..119b, 231a
Mildenberger, J. J.... 161b
Miles, C. W. E....... 581b
— F. G. W. B........ 203b
— G. R.............. 10
Milette, P. A.
125b, 382a, 569
Mill, *Miss* R. T...... 498b
Millar, A. M......84, 136c
— C...........119a, 176a
— D. J............... 494b
— E. C............... 580b
— G. W.............. 313b
— J. C............... 168a
— T.................. 19
— W. A.............. 259b
— W. B. M.......... 578b
Millard, I. E......... 326c
— J. O............... 386b
— V. S. J............ 580a
Millen, H. A......84, 136c
Miller, A. J.......... 404b
— A. M.............. 202a
— B. F............... 390a
— C. A. J.......122b, 454a
— C. E............... 376a
Miller C. J........... 535b
— E.................. 564
— E. L............... 226a
— E. M.............. 419a
— F. D............... 269c
— F. R............... 576
— F. W.............. 351b
— G. M.............. 308b
— G. M.............. 326b
— H.................. 252c
— H. E............... 473b
— I. D............... 557
— J. A............... 393a
— J. C....124b, 488a, 503a
— J. M...124b, 488a, 501b
— J. M.........439c, 549
— J. S............... 491b
— Lawrence Walter
38, 64, 119b, 145b
— *Miss* M. W........ 498a
— P. A............... 168c
— R. D............... 170b
— R. E............... 313b
— R. L............... 493b
— R. St. C.......... 337c
— S. R............... 577b
— V. L............... 17
— W. C.............. 238c
Millet, L. P.....243a, 491a
Millette, P. M.
28, 77, 140b, 569
Millican, C. H....... 391a
— F. R............... 456a
— J. A............... 265c
Milligan, J. A........ 252c
Millie, *Miss* M. H.... 498a
Millman, W. S..347b, 489b
Millner, T. A........ 236a
Milloy, J. J........... 253a
Mills, H. E.......... 323a
— H. V.............. 257a
— J. C. P............ 148c
— *Rev.* J. N. H.455b, 542b
Millsap, W. E........ 336b
Millward, G. F...... 554
Milne, J. M.......... 307c
— J. S............... 573
— W. G.............. 266a
Milner, H. R.....114, 424
Milot, A. D.......... 382c
— P. J. B............ 316b
Minaty, W........... 433c
Miner, V. U.......... 167b
Miners, E. L......... 577a
Mingay, J. D........ 403a
Mingie, W. J. E...... 494b
Mingo, E. W......... 389b
Minguy, C. E.
117a, 499a, 502c
Minns, E. H......... 320a
Minshall, H. H...... 246a
Minshull, F. A....... 496a
— N. H.............. 371a
Minter, H. J. D.123b, 243a
Miron, H. R......... 562
Mirsky, M........... 522c
— S............489b, 504c
Mitchell, A........... 46
— A. H.............. 9
— A. W.............. 504c
— B. E............... 272a
— C. C.........119a, 371a
— D. F............... 371a
— E. M.............. 577a
— F. M.............. 313a
— G. D.............. 134a
— G. E............... 377b
— G. M.............. 16
— G. L............... 461c
— *Rev.* G. S......... 543a
Mitchell, G. T....... 582a
— H. S............... 496a
— H. T............... 371c
— J. A............... 14
— J. A. B.......123b, 347a
— J. E............... 18
— J. R............... 17
— K. R.........121b, 386a
— K. W.............. 249b
— P. V. G........... 547b
— R.................. 311b
— R. A............... 270a
— R. B............... 13
— R. C............... 446b
— R. C............... 239a
— R. L.....74, 126a, 139b
— R. M.........449c, 490b
— R. M.........239a, 239b
— S. R.........227a, 227b
— U............271b, 569
— V. D............... 270b
— W.................. 224b
— W. E. M.......... 495b
— W. R.............. 238a
Mitton, K.L.......... 264c
Mobberley, J. H..... 399b
Moberg, C........... 166b
Moffat, W. P......... 16
Moffatt, C. W........ 225c
Moffet, C. E......... 578a
Moffit, B. H......... 579b
Mogan, W. J. M...... 449b
Moher, S. E......... 531b
Moir, J.........123a, 399a
Moker, *Miss* K. V.... 499b
Molecey, G. A....... 448c
Molson, C. J. G...... 314b
— E. V............... 311b
— H. de M.....190b, 569
— H. de M.......... 579a
— H. E.........118b, 406a
— J. H............... 314a
— T. H. P............ 190a
Moncrieff, E. H. G.. 577a
Momotiuk, W........ 264c
Monaghan, A. E..... 558
— J.................. 556
— J. G............... 577a
Monan, H. F......... 578b
Moncel, R. W........ 311a
Monette, J. H. H..... 190b
— M. R.........396a, 570
Mongeau, J. B........ 370c
— L. D............... 578a
Monk, A............. 522b
— G. B............... 230a
— L. C............... 411c
— T. B............... 227c
Monkman, G........ 361c
Montague, A. W...... 253b
— F. F....114, 175b, 176
— P. J...1, 46, 112, 174
— W. H........123a, 475a
Monteith, J. R..160b, 489a
— R. G.............. 441a
— W. B.............. 230a
Montemurro, A. G... 348a
Montgomery, D. S.,
*P.E.I.L.H.*........ 173a
— G. W.........120b, 372a
— J. A............... 174b
— R. C.........489a, 502b
— S. J..........126b, 523b
Montour, R. J...122a, 350a
Montpetit, G....124a, 396a
Montreuil, F......... 262c
Monture, G. C....... 242b
Monty, G. A......... 396a
— *Rev.* P.......383b, 542a
Moodie, K. W. B..... 579b
Moodie, S. F. M..... 448b
— S. T............... 433c
Moody, F. H......... 308a
Moogk, E. G......... 263a
— W. J...........83, 138b
Moon, G............. 584
— G. D.............. 252c
— P. J............... 446c
Mooney, J. H........ 212a
— W. C.............. 266b
Moore, A. A......... 336b
— A. R............... 205c
— C. R............... 446a
— E. A............... 375c
— E. E............... 577a
— *Miss* E. L......... 498a
— *Rev.* F. J.......... 543a
— F. J. R.........86, 139c
— G. F............... 455c
— H. P. H........... 266b
— H. W.............. 251c
— J. E............... 14
— J. G............... 236b
— J. H.........193a, 193c
— J. M............... 175c
— M. L.........126b, 219b
— O. F............... 581b
— P. M............... 531b
— S. A..........122b, 442a
— S. E............... 453b
— S. G............... 10
— S. R............... 212c
— T.................. 421a
— T. A. G........... 313a
— W. A.............. 148b
— W. H.............. 252c
— W. L.............. 348b
— W. R.............. 309a
Moorhead, *Rev.* W.
H...........204c, 541a
Moorhouse, A......18, 22
Moran, C. C......... 579a
— H. O.............. 250c
Morazain, J. F J...... 256a
Morcom, H.......... 176b
Morden, R. E........ 356a
Mordy, A. G......... 426c
Moreau, J. E......... 407c
— J. G............... 396b
Morel, H............. 398a
Morell, L. L.......... 149b
Moreton, A. W.....18, 23
— G. T............... 580b
Morfee, A. L......... 576
Morgan, C. E........ 231c
— C. H.............. 152b
— F.................. 305b
— G. S..........476a, 489a
— H. W.........119b, 314a
— I. C............... 153c
— J. B............... 326a
— J. R. E......194a, 491b
— T. W.........121b, 340a
— W. C.............. 326b
— W. C.............. 312c
— W. C...........25, 250a
— W. E.............. 396c
— W. F.........122b, 410a
Morin, A. E. E....... 370a
— E......490a, 502c, 569
— G. R.............. 369a
— J. A............... 368a
— *Miss* L. M......... 498a
— M. M.............. 369b
— P. V............... 370a
— R.................. 369a
— V.................. 364a
Morison, H. C. J..... 550b
— H. L............... 379c
— J. B..........119b, 426a
— J. D. M........... 435a
— M. J..........497b, 515c

Morissette, J. L. G. Y.................. 580a
Morley, A. P.......... 269b
— A. W.............. 399c
— H. J............... 361a
— W. D. E........... 420b
Morland, T. F. T.... 14
Morlock, J. F...193a, 193b
— W. B. E........... 341c
Morrant, *Rev.* L. A. 216c, 542b
Morrell, A. T........ 13
Morres, S. E. E. 77, 133c, 568
Morris, A. D....227a, 227b
— A. E............... 560
— A. G.........473a, 489a
— A. L..........480c, 481a
— C. A............... 561
— D.................. 440a
— D. B............... 492a
— D. G............... 579b
— D. T............... 461b
— E. B............... 11
— E. W............... 153a
— E. W. J............ 578b
— E. W. J............ 333a
— G. E...........98, 134c
— *Rev.* J........333b, 542a
— J.............371a, 371b
— J. F............... 173a
— J. H............... 149b
— J. M............... 314a
— K. E............... 480a
— L. W............... 180a
— *Miss* M. E.......... 499a
— N. A............... 424a
— W.................. 554
— W. O............... 320b
Morrisey, E. J. H. 393a, 393b
— H. F............1, 226c
— T. S.........118a, 262a
Morrissey, L. E...... 534b
Morrison, A. C....... 272a
— *Miss* A. E.......... 498a
— B. A............... 334a
— C. G............... 270a
— C. W............... 75
— C. W............... 231c
— D. A...118b, 152b, 487a
— D. B.........474a, 474b
— F. C............... 271a
— G. M............... 390a
— G. M...........27, 120a
— G. P.....67, 120b, 133b, 568
— J. C............... 263a
— J. D............... 578a
— J. D............... 418a
— S. H............... 524a
— W.................. 398c
— W. R...........17, 21
— W. R. G............ 169b
— W. S. E............ 11
Morrow, C. E. L..... 497a
— G. G............... 308b
— H. A..........114, 361
— R. E. E............ 579b
Morse, F. G.......... 196c
— W. S.........257c, 258a
Mortimer, H. E...... 448a
Mortimore, A. R. 5, 58, 117a, 145a
Morton, A. D......... 242a
— A. R.........225a, 490a
— D. R............... 405a
— G. M............... 264c
— H. S............... 410c
— J. G. F.........78, 136b
— R. E. A........75, 132b
Morton, R. O. G..38, 66, 120a, 133b, 567, 568, 569
— R. W..........114, 253c
Morwick, F. F..203c, 204a
— H.................. 322b
Mosedale, W. J....... 439b
Moses, A. C.......... 351c
Mosher, W. P......... 386b
Mosley, G. E. M..98, 134c
— H. G............... 244c
Moss, C. F........... 336c
— C. H............... 435a
— D. E............... 337c
— H. L............... 566
Mossop, N. F......... 580a
Mothersill, J. H.122a, 403a
Mottistone, *The Lord* 112, 155
Mounteer, D. E...... 446b
Mowat, A. McG..... 328a
— G. A............... 378c
— G. H.........335a, 335b
— R. B............... 313b
Mowle, M. W......... 155b
Moxley, *Miss* V. I.... 498b
Moyer, H. A.......... 455c
Moyle, W. K.......... 219a
Moynihan, F. E...... 258c
Moyse, R. E.......... 312a
Muir, C. A......124b, 329a
— J. G............... 574
— J. H. H............ 363a
— J. M............... 336a
— J. A..........385b, 491b
— R. C............... 358b
— W. K............... 580b
Muirhead, J. L....... 439b
Muise, P. J......550a, 557a
Mulcahy, A. D. 125a, 478a, 478b
Mulheron, G. A...... 230c
Mullen, W. B......... 208b
Mulligan, C. V..460c, 489a
Mullin, G. H......... 215c
— J. W. G............ 162b
Mullins, H. A........ 547a
Mulock, R. H......... 1
— W. P..........114, 462
Mulvihill, J. C....... 579a
Mumford, *Miss* M. G. 499b
Mummery, R. L..... 475a
Muncy, W. H......... 531a
Mundy, D. B......... 264a
Mundell, D. W....... 270a
Mundle, A. M...497b, 514a
Mungovan, D. O..... 335b
Munro, A. I.....356a, 356b
— *Rev.* G. T.......... 543a
— H. B............... 149b
— I.................. 462c
— J. E. R............ 362b
— E. T...........84, 136c
— R. R...........84, 131c
Munroe, H. E....114, 501b
Munster, A. A....114, 358
Murchie, J. C..4, 66, 120b, 133b, 567, 568
Murdoch, *Rev.* B. J. 378b, 542b
— E. St. J. C........ 210b
— M. D............... 320b
— W. M........319c, 549
— W. S............... 434a
Murdock, H. W....... 389b
— R. H............... 403a
— R. W............... 10
Murfitt, H........... 357a
Murphy, A. A........ 225c
— E. L.........219a, 570
— F. A.........239a, 239b
— G. A............... 187c
— G. B.........494a, 514c
Murphy, G. H..225a, 225c
— H. J............... 343c
— J. J............... 419b
— *Miss* L. S.......... 497b
— R. H............... 363b
— T. R............... 239a
— W............124a, 406a
Murray, A. A........ 217c
— D. W............... 162b
— E. D............... 263c
— E. V............... 475c
— G. S............... 271b
— G. W............... 315a
— H. E............... 203a
— James Alexander 40, 62, 119a, 142a
— J. E............... 212a
— J. G............... 563
— J. G............... 580b
— J. H. C............ 554
— K. L............... 522b
— L. S............... 385a
— L. W...............3, 9
— N.................. 535a
— N. D............... 224c
— R. B.........344a, 491b
— R. H............... 535a
— R. R............... 573
— R. R. B............ 217c
— W. A............... 577
— W. A............... 311a
— W. B............... 431a
— W. M............... 580a
— W. W............... 119a
Murrell, J. E. V...... 418a
Murtart, L. C........ 535a
Musgrave, A. P...... 10
— T. H...120a, 196a, 196b
Musgrove, W. M. 124b, 488a, 500b
Mussell, W. F........ 453c
Mustard, H. R. 119a, 487b, 501c
— J.................. 173a
Mutch, G. C......... 320b
— *Rev.* J. M. G...... 543b
Muton, S. H......... 174a
Muttart, R. H....... 393a
Mutton, A. A........ 327a
Myalls, W. T........ 15
Myatt, A. E.......... 573
— W. G.........202c, 203b
Myers, D. C......... 194c
— G. W............... 203b
— J. A............... 124a
— *Miss* M. I.......... 499a
Myra, G. A.......... 15

## Mc

McAdam, D. W...... 390a
McAdoo, *Miss* G..... 498a
McAlary, B. M...... 159b
McAlpine, M. S...... 447b
— R. F............... 244c
McA'Nulty, M. W. 116a, 271a
McArthur, G. C.117b, 473a
— *Miss* H. J.......... 498b
— J. G............... 580b
— J. R.........491b, 500a
— R. J............... 473c
— W. A............... 473c
McAsey, J. J......... 251a
McAteer, L. R. C.... 577b
McAvity, A. L....... 579a
— G.................. 226b
— J. A............... 392c
— J. L............... 392b
— J. P............... 226c
McBain, H. E........ 456a
— W.................. 547a
McBean, W. S........ 334b
McBeath, A. B....... 466a
McBride, G. E....... 343c
— G. V............... 201b
— H. A............... 453c
— J. C............... 361b
— J. H.........123a, 453a
— J. K............... 581a
— J. K............... 168a
— R. W............... 479a
McBurney, H. R..... 577b
— R. E............... 576
McCabe, A. J...393a, 393b
— R. A............... 393a
McCaffrey, E. E. 333a, 333b
— R. A............... 342a
McCallum, D........ 564
— D. H............... 242b
— D. H............... 231c
— D. N.........126b, 203b
— D. P............... 258b
— J. S....120a, 480b, 487b
— V. I............... 244a
McCammon, *Miss* L. 498a
McCandless, H. A... 14
McCann, C. E....... 238c
— D. S............... 579b
McCannel, J. S..491a, 502a
— W. A.........496a, 514a
McCarley, R. V. 120a, 246a, 487b
McCarroll, J. G...... 265b
McCart, H. W. D. 497a, 514c
McCarter, A. B.203c, 489b
— G. A.....67, 120, 133b, 567, 568
McCarthy, D........ 552
— D. E.........550a, 558
— J. M............... 547a
— L. G............... 163a
— R. W............... 263c
McCartney, N. J..... 335b
McCarty, J. C....... 13
McCaughey, J....... 9
— R.................. 308b
McCaul, A. C........ 330b
McClain, J. W........ 308b
McClatchie, S....... 492a
McCleary, R......... 561
McClellan, G. A..... 251b
— J.................. 531b
— J. F............... 566
McClelland, A.. 31, 122a, 153a
— J. C............... 455a
— W. P.........153a, 153b
McClemont, W. P.... 414a
McClenaghan, V. S. C. 117a, 548
McClennan, J. W..... 263a
McClintock, G....... 9
— G. A.........120a, 224a
McClung, *Miss* J. M.. 499b
McClure, H. C....... 349c
— T.................. 159c
McColl, B........... 579b
— D. B............... 582a
McCollum, J. L. 125b, 263b, 488b
— J. H............... 320b
McColm, R.....550a, 558
McComb, S. H.119b, 341a
McCombs, R. B. F.. 442a
McConkey, O...123a, 204a
McConnell, C. A..... 119a
— J............550a, 559
— S.................. 584
— *Rev.* W. F....334c, 541b
— W. W. K.......87, 135c

McConvey, T. P..... 399a
McCooey, L. E...... 559
McCool, B. S........ 319a
McCordick, F. E. 123a, 201a
— S. B.............. 330b
McCorkell, E. B..... 403b
McCormack, B. T.19, 22
— C. A. V........... 320a
— H. W........379a, 379b
— J. L.............. 418a
— J. M. G........... 580b
— L. P.............. 18
McCormick, A. M. 120a, 187a, 487b
— B................. 231c
— D. N.............. 265a
— G. E.............. 580b
McCorquodale, G. R. 176c
McCort, *Miss* M..... 498a
McCrea, E. F........ 479c
McCready, J. E...... 392c
McCreary, C. D.122b, 460a
McCreery, J. R...... 236b
McCrimmon, G. F... 16
— R. H.............. 439b
McCrudden, H. S.... 168c
— J. J.............. 476b
McCullagh, C. G..... 588a
— C. R.............. 209c
— J. K.........121b, 209a
— K. G.....28, 72, 125a, 136b, 567
McCullam, W. S..... 378a
McCulloch, J........ 581a
— J. H...........30, 252c
— K. E.............. 556
— L. R.............. 384a
— R. C.............. 354b
— S. G.............. 270c
McCullough, J. R.... 356c
— O. L.............. 414a
McCully, A. M....... 323a
— W. S. T........... 10
McCurdy, H. W..... 372a
McCusker, E. A. 117a, 489b, 590b
— W. C.........122b, 166a
McCutcheon, R. E... 463a
— W. C.............. 503c
— W. J.............. 201b
McDermaid, D. K... 225a
McDermid, C. C..... 390c
McDermott, E. C.... 531b
— F. T.............. 462a
McDiarmid, H. F.... 425a
— J. C.............. 217a
— M. C.............. 578a
McDonald, A. A. 102, 143c
— A. D.............. 208c
— A. G. F........... 354b
— A. S.........124a, 426a
— D. N.............. 390c
— H. H.............. 385b
— H. R.............. 579a
— J.......124b, 449c, 488a
— J. L.............. 385c
— K. J.............. 583b
— L. R.............. 403a
— M. D........126b, 524c
— N. E.............. 344b
— S. J.............. 439a
— W. O.........391c, 489a
McDougald, J. A..... 405c
McDougall, A. H.... 262b
— A. G.............. 272c
— D. A. R........... 504c
— D. J.........121a, 432a
— F. H.............. 463a
— I. R.............. 313b
— J. F.............. 305a
— R. H.............. 520c
— W. A.............. 375b
McDowall, J. W...... 10
McDowell, I. H. 100, 137b
McEachan, M. P..... 390c
McEachran, D. C. A. 313c
McEachren, *Miss* E.. 498a
— F. F.............. 404b
McElhiney, C. R.... 389c
— G. C.............. 390c
McElmoyle, W. A.... 496a
McElroy, J. R....... 252a
McElveney, A. E.... 375b
McEvoy, *Miss* M..... 498a
McEwen, C. A....... 159a
— C. M.............. 576
— D. E.........125a, 151a
— F. W.............. 347b
— G. D. C........... 474
— H. W.............. 479c
— R. E.............. 309a
McFadden, G. F. 340c, 489a
McFayden, M. D.... 577b
McFarlane, A. S..... 46
— B. T.............. 426c
— G. M.........379b, 491b
— H. A.............. 550a
— W. J.............. 557a
McFee, A............ 326c
McFetridge, W. J. M. 496a
— S. A.........233c, 491a
McGanity, A. J...... 493a
McGarr, A. J........ 563
McGarry, G. C. 330a, 489b
— J. M....125a, 330a, 488a
McGavin, A. M...... 230b
— D................. 232b
McGaw, A. R........ 427a
McGeachy, R. A..... 238b
McGee, G. H........ 205a
McGibbon, K. C..... 496a
— R. H.............. 493a
McGill, F. S......... 576
McGillis, N. R...... 363a
McGillivray, C. J.... 320b
— G. A.............. 347c
— J. E.............. 463c
— J. S.............. 424a
— N. B.........497a, 514c
— R. S.............. 349c
McGimpsey, T....... 227a
McGinn, P. P. M..... 135b
McGivney, R. G..... 452c
McGlinn, D. J....... 583b
McGloan, T. I....... 392c
McGonigle, T........ 14
McGovern, J. E.491b, 500c
— T. F. E........... 270b
McGowan, C. L.196a, 196c
— E. A.............. 576
— J. A.............. 425a
— J. A.............. 14
— John Malcolm..... 173c
McGown, W. M...... 535b
McGrandle, W. J..... 584
McGrath, J. A....... 390c
— J. P.............. 362c
— J. R.............. 243b
McGreevy, H. S...... 1
McGregor, A. F. 495b, 513a
— G. R.............. 577b
— J. S.........496b, 513c
— K. B.............. 357a
— W. L.............. 403a
McGugan, R. G.264c, 492a
McGuire, M. G...... 265c
— W. G.............. 425a
McGuirk, O.....117a, 174a
McHarg, J. S........ 155b
— R. G.............. 531b
McHaffie, G. A...... 322b
McHugh, W. T. 190c, 193a, 193b
McInerney, J.P. 478b. 489a
McInerny, T. O...... 580b
McInnes, J. D........ 264c
McInnis, C. H....... 411c
— W................. 231b
McIntosh, A. F...... 432a
— A. H.............. 475b
— C. A.........313c, 489a
— D. J.............. 535a
— F. T..47, 82, 133c, 134b, 568
— H. C.............. 420c
— J. A.........118a, 342a
— J. D.........491a, 500b
— J. H.........124a, 227b
McIntyre, D. F...... 493b
— D. N. C.....245b, 491a
— G............126a, 238b
— G. F.............. 372b
— H. A.............. 340a
— H. B.............. 434a
— W. H..124b, 433b, 488a
McIsaac, W........17, 22
— W. B.............. 385a
McIver, E. H........ 579a
McKay, A. D........ 559
— C. O.........489b, 502a
— D. W.............. 238a
— G............550a, 558
— H. A.........125a, 238b
— H. F.........385b, 489b
— J. B.............. 378c
— J. H.............. 573
— K. H.............. 337a
— R. D.............. 245a
— R. M.............. 577a
— T. W.............. 473b
— W. W...118a, 487a, 504c
McKeagan, L........ 231b
McKee, C. S....120a, 251a
— J. H. G........... 550b
— J. L.............. 45
— K. M.............. 230c
McKeigan, M. D. E.. 573
McKenna, A. G...... 579a
— D. J.............. 579b
— J. A.............. 14
— L. B.........489b, 502b
— L. D.............. 266c
— *Miss* M............ 498b
— V............118b, 226c
McKenty, J.....489a, 504b
— V. J.........479a, 490a
McKenzie, B......... 456a
— H. N.........121a, 209b
— J. W.........393c, 494a
— K. N. B........... 418c
— P................. 390c
— R. B.............. 210c
— R. B.............. 378a
McKeown, J. M...... 337c
McKerrell, R. J. M.. 427a
McKerron, C...121a, 438a
McKibbin, H. A..84, 132c
— K. H.........101, 143c
McKibbon, H. B..... 148c
— J. E.............. 328c
— W. A.............. 212c
McKie, A............ 535b
McKillop, G. B...... 531a
— M................. 578a
McKim, L. H..492b, 514b
McKinlay-Key, J.... 432a
McKinney, J. G...... 391b
— *Rev.* J. I......218b, 542a
— N. J. G........... 431c
McKinnon, F. A..... 226b
McKirdy, C. R...... 475a
McKnight, G. G..... 320c
— J. G.............. 378c
— J. L.............. 340a
— J. W. D........... 577b
— W. S.............. 204c
McLachlan, A. L..... 305c
McLachlan, C. C. ... 197c
McLachlin, H. F..... 239a
— J. A.............. 264c
McLandress, I. W..18, 21
— K. W.............. 265a
McLane, *Miss* M. E.. 499b
McLaren, D. K...... 461c
— H. D.............. 160c
— J. A.............. 453c
— J. D.............. 363a
— R. E.............. 321a
— S. H.............. 272b
— W. M.............. 405b
McLaughlin, H. A... 343b
— H. J.............. 308b
— H. M.............. 242b
— H. R.............. 159a
— J. A.........491b, 502a
— P. E.............. 375a
— R. S..........112, 347
McLean, A. T...116a, 215c
— C. M.............. 160a
— D. C.............. 579b
— D. F.............. 270c
— D. S.............. 258c
— E. H.............. 328b
— G. H.........492a, 501c
— G. M.........122a, 385a
— H. H.............. 573
— J. A.............. 579a
— J. A.............. 432b
— *Rev.* J. L. W..439c, 542b
— L. A.........121b, 390a
— L. W.............. 460b
— M. S.............. 435c
— M. Y.............. 205a
— N. A.............. 435a
— *Rev.* W.......219a, 542b
— W. G.............. 327b
— W. J.........121b, 223c
McLellan, A. G.117b, 386a
— D. J.........525b, 529a
— D. J.............. 334b
— P. A.........222a, 222b
McLennan, D. O..... 242b
— K. A.........118b, 447a
— *Miss* M. E......... 499b
— R. L.............. 224c
— S. C.........121a, 233c
McLeod, A. L........ 385b
— D. C.............. 385a
— G. E. S........... 466c
— H. D.............. 333a
— H. I. T.........88, 131c
— J................. 15
— J................. 215b
— J. A.............. 14
— J. H.............. 14
— J. H.........126b, 202a
— H. H.............. 204a
— H. W. C........... 362c
— *Rev.* K. C......... 543a
— M. J.............. 314c
— N. C.............. 194c
— N. F.............. 231b
— N. R.............. 232b
— P. A....125b, 488b, 500a
— R. N.............. 153c
— T. R.........492a, 502b
— W............121b, 224a
— W. L.............. 557
McLimont, J. W..... 208a
McLure, W. C. S.114, 222a
McMahon, F. E...... 319a
— J. F. R........... 309a
— J. R.............. 376b
— J. S......38, 121a, 174a
— J. W.........120a, 309a
— R. E.........500c, 520c
McManamy, E. J.... 270b
— E. P.............. 270c
McMannis, E. S.121a, 155a

McManus, D. W...... 272a
— H. W.............. 335a
McMaster, J. W...... 319c
— S.................. 11
McMillan, E. V...... 574
— J. F..........125a, 393a
— J. H.............. 424a
— P. S. C.........82, 133c
— R. E.............. 378c
— R W.........121a, 438a
— S. R............ 578a
— W............... 418a
McMullen, A. H...... 441c
— E. R.............. 197b
— S. G.............. 524c
— S. L...........114, 481b
— W. F.............. 195a
McMurchy, C. L. R. 123a, 348a
McMurray, L. P..... 535a
— R. O.............. 573
— W. L.............. 400b
McMurtrie, G. E..... 577b
McMurtry, A. E..... 18
McNab, E. A........ 576
McNabb, A. T....... 343b
— W. M.............. 211c
McNair, *Miss* B...... 499b
— C. C. T........... 14
— J. B.............. 226c
McNairn, *Rev.* W. W. 397c, 541a
McNally, T. R...... 375b
McNamara, C. P.... 256b
McNaught, R. A..... 535b
McNaughton, A. G. L. 49, 50, 116a, 567
— A. R. L........... 187a
— A. R. L........... 579b
— C. H.............. 244a
— D. A.............. 225a
— E. M. D.......97, 134a
— J. L.............. 467c
— N. L.............. 455a
— O. J.............. 531b
McNeil, D. G..119b, 215b
— F. X.............. 390a
— G. L. F........... 390a
— G. M.............. 390b
— M. A.............. 363a
— R. R.............. 134a
— W. B.............. 561
McNeill, G. T. A. 123a, 224b
— R. A. S........... 13
— W............124b, 335a
McNevin, C. A.474a, 474b
McNichol, L. B...... 435c
McNiven, D..5, 56, 116b, 138a
McNutt, G. R....... 379b
McOuat, D. F....... 197b
McPeake, J. P....... 375c
McPhail, G. M....... 245b
— H. W.............. 256c
McPherson, E. B. 117b, 190c, 193c
— F. S..........116a, 250b
— J. M.............. 251a
— R. J..........123b, 342a
— T......118b, 227a, 487a
— T. A...........86, 135c
— W. J.............. 269c
McPhillips, J. R..... 406a
McQuade, W. C.119a, 391a
McQueen, J. G....... 456a
— M. V.........117b, 474c
— W. B.............. 456b
McQuiggan, *Miss* O. C.............. 497b
McQuitty, G. A...... 399a
McRae, C. E...119a, 343a
— J. E..........124a, 463a
McRobie, L. F....... 311a
McShane, K. G...... 269a
— W. J.........121b, 160a
McSpadden, S. G.... 448b
McTavish, F. A..79, 135b
— G. H.........124b, 238b
— R. B.............. 575
McVicar, A. W....... 530b
— D. A.............. 231b
McWatters, T. A..... 224c
McWhinney, D. L.... 319b
McWhirter, S. J...... 196a
McWilliam, G. R.... 378c

N

Nadeau, J. A........ 365c
— J. C..........491a, 503a
— R............155c, 490b
Nagle, N. R......... 435b
Nairn, D. R......... 340a
— K. G.............. 588b
Naismith, A. M...... 211b
Nantel, E. J....369c, 569
— M............243b, 569
Nanton, E. A........ 577b
Napier, W. F........ 378a
Napper, A. R........ 427b
Nares, H. G......... 16
— R. A.............. 17
Nase, P. B.......... 466c
Nash, A. B.......... 495b
— A. E.............1, 148b
— A. L. S.......124b, 201b
— F. M.........123a, 173a
— J. B.............. 218c
— R................ 482b
Nation, G. H......20, 23
Nattress, J. A..122a, 449a
Naud, A. R.......... 357c
Nayler, E. T...123b, 327a
Naylor, H. S........ 555
— J. A.............. 467a
Neal, H. C., *Edmn. Fus*.............. 424c
— J. I. P........100, 135c
Neale, K. E......... 433a
Neary, B. F......... 433b
— I............550b, 554
Neate, R.........102, 143c
Needler, *Miss* H. S.. 498a
Neeland, T. W....... 432c
Neelands, R. J..410c, 490b
Neill, *Miss* A. C..... 498a
Neilson, A. G........ 564
— C......125b, 266a, 488b
— W................. 126b
Neish, D. R......... 385b
— J.............120a, 399a
Nelles, P. W..2, 3, 9, 46
—R. B. ............. 272b
Nelligan, *Rev.* C. L.5, 547b
— P. L.............. 197a
Nelson, E. G.....89, 138c
— F. H.........341c, 495a
— F. H.............. 425a
— *Miss* J............ 499a
— H. N.............. 579a
— K................. 163a
— K. R.............. 466c
— L. E.............. 355c
— W. B.............. 245c
— W. S.............. 466c
Neroutsos, C. H..... 153c
Nesbitt, A. D....... 579a
— H. S.............. 335b
— J. H.............. 348c
— M. E.............. 334b
— William Joseph.... 258a
Nethery, L.......... 327a
Nettlefield, J. B..... 461c
Nettleton, C. E...... 343a
Nevers, R. K........ 535a
Nevile, L. C......... 435c
Newbery, G. F. J.... 335b
Newcomb, F. J...... 392a
Newcombe, C. F.... 577a
— E. B.............. 431a
— E. F..........115, 252a
Newlands, J. C...90, 139c
Newman, C. C.120b, 166a
— E. H.............. 351a
— E. J.............. 534b
— F. A.............. 167c
— W. C.........196a, 196b
— W. G.............. 266a
Newroth, M. L...... 168a
— W. J. R........... 372a
Newson, D. F....... 236b
— W. F. M........... 578b
Newton, A. E........ 459a
— A. G.............. 180c
— D................. 320b
Ney, F. A........... 400a
Nichol, C. J. S....... 190b
— D. M.............. 153b
Nicholas, A. T....... 166b
Nichols, L. H........ 566
Nicholls, A. C. F.... 459a
— A. H.........188b, 189a
— F. L.............. 319b
— H................. 561
Nicholson, A......... 173a
— *Miss* E. S......... 499b
— F. A.............. 375b
— H. M.........322a, 493a
— J. R.............. 385b
— N................. 305c
— R. A. V. 118a, 242a, 548
— R. P.............. 244c
— W................. 329c
— W. E.............. 15
Nickerson, A. D..... 271a
— A. E. B........... 263c
— M................. 15
Nickle, C. S......... 327b
— F. J..........327c, 490b
— *Rev.* O. W......... 543b
Nicks, F............. 552
Nickson, O. A....... 311b
Nicol, F. J. P....105, 145c
— S. A.............. 550b
Nicole, J. A......... 364c
Nicoll, C. S.......... 244c
Nicolle, E. J......... 371b
Nighswander, E. D. 122a, 190c, 193b
Nisbet, J. K......... 309a
Nixon, C. H. H.. 371a, 371b
— C. P.............. 10
— F. R. W........... 11
— H. L.........120b, 233a
— R. L.............. 263c
— W. B.............. 218c
Noakes, W. H....... 218c
Nobbs, F. J.......... 153b
Nobert, J. F......... 384a
Noble, A. B....120b, 433a
— A. H.........121a, 414a
— E. C.............. 495b
— H. R.............. 563
— I. B....122a, 161b, 525a
— J. A.............. 354b
— J. A.........371b, 489b
— W................. 431a
Nodwell, R. J....79, 142b
Noel, C.............. 262c
— J................. 271b
— M......118b, 369a, 569
Noiles, J. B.......... 386b
Nolan, J. W.......... 334b
Nops, A. S........... 476c
Noreau, R......126a, 407a
Norman, D. E. E.... 399a
— E. E.............. 320b
— R. E.............. 461a
— R. M.............. 342c
Normand, *Rev.* P. 384b, 541b
Normandin, A. L.... 454c
— C. E.............. 271b
— Gaston............ 370c
Norrington, A. H.. 327a, 327b
Norris, H. B......... 314b
— H. B.............. 582a
— J. A.............. 420a
— R. W.............. 578b
— W. J..........102, 143c
North, F. J.......... 38
— J. T.............. 252c
Northey, J. A........ 460b
Northgrave, W. J.... 148c
Northrop, H......... 535a
Northup, F. F....... 120b
— H. R.............. 14
Norton, A. E........ 476c
— D................. 535a
— W. M.............. 463a
Norwood, V. M...... 238b
Notman, P.......... 563
Notting, E. S...173b, 525b
Novak, M. C...167a, 490b
Nowers, B. L........ 431c
Noy, D. H........... 411c
Nugent, H. C........ 363a
Nurse, W. I.......... 250b
Nutt, J. S............ 579a
— W................. 565

O

Oakes, H........115, 329
— L. J.............. 414a
— S. J.............. 435a
Oaks, R. C.......28, 251c
Oattes, W. H........ 357a
Oborne, H. G.....87, 142b
O'Bready, H. L.428c, 570
O'Brian, G. S....... 576a
O'Brien, D...25, 86, 145c
— D. C.........125a, 467a
— E. G.............. 270c
— F. J.............. 534b
— J. C.............. 10
— J. J. G........... 270c
— M................. 462a
— R. H.............. 378a
— T. H...123b, 215c, 216a
Ockoniy, A. C. J. M. O............257c, 571
O'Connor, A. R. M. 121a, 397a
— H. W.1, 59, 117a, 139a
— J. B.............. 270c
O'Conor-Fenton, O. C................. 327b
O'Connor-Fenton, C.. 154a
Oddleifson, E. W. 239a, 239b
Odlum, F. E......... 461b
— N. E.............. 447a
— R. M.........447a, 447b
— V. E. C........... 406c
— V. W..........112, 447
O'Donahoe, V. B.... 305b
O'Donnell, W. K..... 256a
O'Dowd, J. A........ 14
Ogden, W. E. 119b, 148a, 487b
Ogg, H. J............ 349c
Ogilvie, B. M........ 314c
— J. D.............. 314b

Ogilvie, J. M........ 579b
— L. E.........149b, 149c
— R. E. H......147b, 148a
— W. W............. 314b
Ogilvy, J. A......... 411c
Ogletree, C. A....... 574
O'Gorman, *Rev.* J. R. 410c, 542b
O'Grady, G. T. deC. 399c
— W. A. deC........ 574
Ogryzlo, M. A....... 266b
O'Hara, A. S...497b, 512c
— *Miss* M. F. E...... 499b
O'Heir, A............ 322c
O'Halloran, C. H....441a
— J................. 315c
Oille, W. A.....491b, 505a
O'Keefe, F. C........ 179a
Okulitch, G.....406a, 571
Oland, B. S. C..225a, 225b
— G. B.........115, 463
— J. E. W........... 9
— P. W............. 226b
— R. H............. 9
— S. C............. 1
— V. de B......225a, 225b
Oldfield, S. K..504a, 520b
O'Leary, C. M....... 15
— H................ 378c
— M. D............. 557
— P. T............. 578b
— R................ 547b
Oliphant, J.......... 476c
Oliver, A. J.......... 573
— A. R...........25, 117a
— A. W............. 555
— F. A............. 202b
— *Rev.* G.......510c, 541b
— J. D............. 343b
— T. O............. 330c
— W................ 14
— W. L............. 170a
— W. S.........126a, 439a
Olsen, M. J.......... 15
O'Malley, J. S. R.... 223c
O'Murtagh, T. L.. 120a, 531a
Onderdonk, P. R.... 417c
O'Neil, C. F....124a, 390a
— J. F.............. 432a
O'Neill, *Rev.* A. B. J. 252a, 542b
— C. G............. 205c
— J. T............. 355c
Oppe, J. S........... 18
Oram, C. J.......... 390c
Orbinski, P. M...104, 145a
Orde, E. T. C........ 16
— R. J....2, 62, 118b, 133a, 567
O'Regan, J.......... 209c
O'Reilly, T. E....... 307b
Orme, D. C.....126a, 463a
— R. F............. 480a
Ormond, L. D. D.... 441c
Orr, C.............. 211b
— H................ 493a
— J. T. F........... 307b
— *Miss* M. M. E..... 498b
— T. W............. 341c
— W. A............. 576
— W. J............. 431a
Ortved, W. E........ 403a
Osborn, C. A...333b, 489a
— C. D............. 179a
Osborne, C. C...115, 414
— J. W............. 414b
— T. R............. 456b
Osburn, W. F........ 230b
Osgood, A. G........ 456b
O'Shea, T........... 551
Osler, B. B.......... 148c
— B. M............. 320c
Osler, C. R.....193a, 193c
— E. R.........122a, 463a
— G. F............. 574
— G. S............. 405b
— J. G.........190c, 194b
— P. F............. 175b
— P. S.........193a, 193b
— W. E............. 427b
Osten, T. M.......... 463a
Ostiguy, B........... 396c
— L................ 488b
— P. E............. 396c
Ostrander, C. R. 194c, 195a
O'Sullivan, L........ 370c
Oswald, S. J. D...... 426b
Oswell, G. C....117b, 179a
Ouellet, P............ 316c
Outhwaite, *Miss* V... 499b
Ovens, F. N. 72, 125a, 136b
Overholt, A. A.351a, 496b
— J. D............. 232b
Owen, *Rev.* C. C..... 543a
— D................ 574
— E. R............. 576
— R. R............. 255b
Owens, W. C.....115, 211c
Oxley, A. C.......... 243c
— F. W............. 371a
— W. M............. 147c

P

Pacaud, W. R...180a, 570
Pace, F. C........77, 142b
Packham, J. M...... 190b
Packman, H. S.119a, 166a
Page, A. H.....151b, 151c
— C. E............. 432c
— J. D............. 574
— J. E............. 531a
— J. P............. 460a
— L. F...37, 49, 53, 116a
— P. M............. 369c
— W. F.........208c, 209b
— W. S............. 197b
Paice, E. W.......... 452b
Pain, A. M........... 264c
Painchaud, J. R...... 370a
— P. A............. 262c
Pallen, G. S......... 578a
Pallister, A. R....... 431a
Palmer, C. R........ 393a
— E. D............. 476c
— F. H............. 552
— H. G............. 453a
— H. G............. 379c
— H. Z............. 187c
— J. H............. 584
— M. E...........20, 22
— P. E............. 393c
— R. A.........491a, 501c
— W. S............. 496b
— W. T............. 561
Panet, de L. H. M. 75, 133b, 568
— E. de B. 112, 116b, 365
— H. A.....112, 133, 187
Pangman, G. F. C... 307a
— J. E. C........... 307a
Paquet, A. E. T. 85, 139c, 570
— G................ 364a
— G. A............. 365a
— J. M............. 256a
— R................ 233a
Paquin, J. J. W. R... 382a
Paradis, J. L......... 253c
— J. L. V. A......33, 253c
— L. A............. 561
Paradise, G.......... 441b
Pardo, P. A.......... 412a
Pare, J. E........... 413c
— R. E............. 364a
Parent, S. G. G...... 316b
Parham, J. B........ 434a
Parish, A. W......... 222a
— C. E............. 305a
Park, A. B........... 412a
— F. S.........148b, 493a
— P. L.........118a, 217b
Parke, H............ 574
— R. W............. 475b
Parker, A. H........ 225b
— A. J............. 467b
— A. M............. 217a
— A. W............. 552
— C. H............. 195a
— G. H............. 524c
— G. M...........99, 141c
— H. F............. 376b
— H. H. A.......... 404b
— J. H. C........... 270a
— J. P............. 17
— M. A.........126a, 315a
— R. G. L......119a, 440a
— S. G............. 553
— S. R............. 259a
— *Rev.* S. C.....404c, 541b
— S. T. S........... 411b
— *Rev.* T........... 543b
— V. H. T........... 495a
— W. H........439a, 439b
Parkes, A. S......... 524a
Parkhurst, R. G..... 448b
Parkins, F. A........ 358c
Parkinson, E......... 372b
— H. T............. 348b
Parks, C. H......... 554
Parlee, R. J.......... 242c
Parmelle, G. W...... 547a
Parmiter, F. 121a, 169c, 525a
Parney, G. L........ 459c
Parres, J. C......... 244b
Parrish, F. W........ 400a
Parrott, C. L....121b, 224a
— *Rev.* H. E......... 543b
Parsonage, E......... 554
— W. L............. 476c
Parsons, C. R........ 210b
— E. H...44, 71, 124a, 143a, 144b, 568
— G................ 243c
— R. H............. 216b
— R. S............. 389c
Partington, E...474a, 474b
— K. J. B......122a, 224b
Partridge, R. B...... 305a
— W. G............. 251c
Pascoe, A. W........ 446c
Pashler, *Rev.* C. F... 543a
Patenaude, L........ 396b
Paterson, H. M...... 266b
— H. M............. 168c
— H. W. J........... 406a
— *Rev.* J. D.....362a, 541b
— L................ 462b
— M. G............. 498b
— R. D............. 175a
— W. H............. 343c
— W. P. E........... 496a
Patience, C. R....... 496b
Paton, A............. 315c
— J. R............. 393c
— *Rev.* R........... 542b
Patriarche, V. H..... 577
Patrick, D. Y........ 453c
— G................ 272a
— H. E............. 476a
— I. Y.........495a, 514b
— L................ 524c
Patstone, A. T....... 535a
Pattenson, C. F...... 264a
— J. T............. 264a
Patterson, A....431b, 542b
— A. M............. 356a
— C. C............. 462a
— D. A............. 180c
— D. S............. 399c
— J................ 15
— M. E............. 456c
— R. A............. 403b
— R. V............. 459c
— S. L............. 453a
— W. C............. 319b
— W. E............. 336a
— W. J...........115, 215a
Pattison, F. R....... 197b
— H. C............. 479b
— J. D............. 578b
— T. G............. 351c
Patton, E. M........ 356a
— G. L.........265c, 266a
— H. R............. 314c
— J. M............. 265b
Pattullo, J. N. B..... 406a
Paul, G. G.......... 446a
— L. H............. 153b
Paulin, G. F....123b, 232c
— *Rev.* J. B.... 250c, 542b
Pauline, G. C........ 152c
— W. F............. 555
Paull, H. H. W...... 462c
Paulson, F. B........ 399a
Pauze, G. E......... 364a
Payan, C. F......... 523a
— C. R............. 383c
— E. D............. 383c
— L. P. P..... 119a, 383a
Payette, A........... 454c
Payne, *Rev.* A. B. 326b, 541b
— C................ 446a
— F. J............. 238b
— H. L. C........... 462b
— P. J. R.......122b, 481b
— R. J............. 362c
Peabody, G. H...... 204c
— R. S............. 204c
Peace, J. E.......... 222a
— J. T............. 561
— W. J............. 577
— W. W............. 461c
Peacey, H. J......... 160a
Peacock, A. E....... 446a
— H. A............. 489b
— H. G.........122a, 348a
— N. M............. 269a
Peake, G. G. K. 222a, 222b
Peaker, K. A........ 397c
Pearce, D. H........ 419a
— H................ 581a
— J. D............. 320c
— J. P............. 265b
— W. H............. 159c
— W M.............. 584
Pearkes, G. R. 49, 54, 116b, 567
Pearsall, R. W....... 252c
Pearse, R.......494b, 514b
Pearson, A. E...124a, 479c
— A. G............. 269a
— A. S.........118a, 403a
— C. J.........550b, 554
— C. T............. 148c
— E............118a, 347a
— E. W. P........... 433c
— H. J. S..........19, 21
— H. W............. 356a
— R. W............. 337a
Peart, T. L.......... 350a
Pease, H. L.......... 481c
Peat, G. S........... 200b
— L. W............. 200b
— R. S.........323b, 491b
Peatman, A. N...... 379a

Pechey, D. R........ 203b
— S. A.............. 209c
Peek, C. A........84, 136c
— C. W............1, 440c
— H. S.............. 313b
— H. W.............. 219b
— R. A.............. 315a
Peckham, E. C...... 329c
Peddie, T............ 535b
Pedlar, J. R......... 463b
Pedley, J. H......... 349a
— W. H.............. 496a
Pedlow, W. Le R.... 494b
Peel, R. W........... 169b
Peers, A. F.......... 9
Peffers, W. O.....77, 136b
Pegg, D. M.......... 203b
Pegler, W. A......... 264a
Peiler, M. F....119a, 305a
Pell, R. L........... 459a
— W. R.............. 378a
Pellatt, *Sir* H. M.... 573
Pelletier, *Rev.* F..... 547a
— F................. 563
— M. T. M.......... 14
Pelly, C. H.......... 425c
Pelton, H. A......... 495b
Pendrigh, R. M. 124b, 226a, 488a
Penhale, M. H. S.4, 67, 120b, 133b, 567, 568
Pennell, H. D...120b, 262a
Pense, *Miss* E. B. 106, 142c
— *Miss* E. F.....106, 142c
Pentreath, H. E. A.. 406b
Pepall, J. R.....193a, 194b
— W. G.........474a, 474b
Pepler, S. B.......... 320a
— S. H.............. 461a
Pepper, A............ 445c
Perdue, *Rev.* R..212b, 541a
Perfect, K. E...193b, 490a
Perigard, J. G....... 382b
Perkins, C. H. A..... 411c
— M. E.........391c, 549
— R. M.............. 550b
Perley, A. G......... 522c
— D. A.............. 492a
Perrault, M. M....... 155a
— R................. 382a
Perrin, M. B....257b, 489b
Perron, A............ 233a
Perrott, A. H........ 566
Perry, J. H.......... 347b
— L. H.............. 584
— L. J..........478c, 479a
— L. V.............. 397b
— R. E.............. 376b
— R. H.........123a, 329a
Peryer, W. H. 361c., 549
Petch, C........313a, 313b
Peters, A. W......... 253b
— A. W.............. 475a
— E. H.............. 265a
— F. H............19, 22
— J. A............... 209b
— J. H............... 269a
Peterson, C. T....... 195b
— N. B.............. 577
— O. J............... 578b
— P. M.............. 166b
— V. N.............. 572
Petitclerc, J. L. 118a, 487a, 502c
— L. K.........490a, 502c
Petrie, D. A......... 459c
— J. D............... 524c
— W. G.........188a, 189c
— J. G............... 497a
Pettapiece, A. S...... 397a
Pettigrew, C. L. A... 22
— *Rev.* G.......365b, 542a
Peverley, H. A...... 306b
Peverly, H. M....... 231c
Phelan, A. G...155a, 570
— F. J............... 531a
— F. R.........116b, 272
Philip, P. A.......... 342a
— R. W.............. 420b
Philipps, A. O....... 376b
Phillips, C......550b, 558
— G................. 11
— G. E.............. 175b
— G. N.............. 363c
— G. T.............. 447a
— H. A.......42, 80, 131b
— H. C.............. 466a
— H. P. E........99, 138c
— *Rev.* J. A.....201a, 542b
— J. W.............. 205c
— R................. 11
— T. V.............. 462a
— W. E.............. 173a
— W. J.........550a, 557
Philpot, D......117a, 216c
Phin, J. P.......120b, 201a
Phipps, R. W........ 232c
Picard, J. E....124b, 364a
Piche, W........384b, 570
Pickard, C. G........ 256a
— C. W.............. 175c
— D. G.............. 578b
— *Miss* M. E......... 498b
— N. S.........122b, 243a
— O. M.............. 169c
Pickering, E....123a, 209a
— L. F.............. 449a
— W. J.............. 209b
Pickersgill, N. L..... 16
Pickford, G. C....... 233b
Pickrell, R. G....... 420a
Pierce, H. F......... 153b
— J. H.............. 143b
— R. A.............. 377c
Piercey, G. C...225b, 225c
Piercy, J. E.......... 230b
— W. R.............. 562
Piers, C. R. F........ 17
— D. W.............. 10
— H. A.........126b, 466a
Pike, F. B........... 561
— F. R.............. 17
Pilkington, F. C..... 447a
— R. A.............. 447a
Pilcher, A. S......... 579a
Pilley, D. M......... 266b
Pilon, A.........491a, 503a
— J. C. L............ 369a
Pimley, W. D........ 564
Pinault, G........... 398a
— J.................. 398c
Pinch, J. C.....491a, 501c
Pink, J. W......474a, 474b
Pinnington, S. G..... 550b
Pipe, J. M........... 389a
— W. H.............. 270c
Piper, A. D.......... 563
— G. H.............. 452c
Pipes, A. B. L....... 391a
— J. W............97, 132c
Pippy, G. A.......... 225c
Pirie, A. A........... 131c
— C. G.............. 321a
— P. F.........125a, 433a
Pitblado, C. B....... 314a
Pitcher, P. B........ 578a
Pitfield, W. C........ 573
Pithart, F. C........ 218b
Pitman, E. A.....44, 116b
— J. D.............. 550a
Pittman, D. G. L.... 310b
Pitts, H. H. 124a, 488a, 501c
Pizzagalli, A......... 370a
Plamondon, J. E. 125a, 223a
Plant, J. L........... 576
Plante, A. P. 117b, 487a, 503a
— C. A.........120a, 413a
— L................. 396c
— P. E.............. 316a
Plato, R. A.......... 330a
Platt, T. W.......... 215a
Playfair, C. H. 125a, 488b, 500c
Plewes, D. F........ 496a
Plomer, J............ 17
Plouffe, A........... 454c
Plow, E. C...45, 75, 133c
— J. F....122a, 188a, 189b
Plows, A. H......... 440a
Plume, W. J......... 561
Plummer, *Rev.* N. M. 543a
Poag, H. V.......... 321b
Pocock, C. H........ 238a
— J. M.........122a, 473a
Poile, W. H.....126a, 412a
Pointon, E. T........ 148a
Poirier, J. F......... 370a
— J. G.............. 382a
— J. P. E....74, 126a, 140b, 569
— W. G. J......390b, 489a
Poitras, J. M......... 523a
Poliquin, L. H....... 407c
— P................. 223b
Pollard, H........... 581a
— W. F. A........... 441a
Pollexfen, *Miss* S. J.. 499b
Pollock, D. B........ 448b
— W. R.............. 577a
Pommet, L. S....... 476c
Pond, H. W.......... 371a
Ponting, *Miss* E. A... 498b
Poole, E............. 425c
— J. E............... 249c
— W. H.............. 173c
Pope, F. R........... 361b
— H. W. D.......... 476c
— J. H. W. T. 83, 138b, 570
— M. A....4, 59, 117b, 135a, 567, 569
— R. C.............. 16
— W. H.............. 334b
Poppleton, T......... 410a
Porritt, J. M......... 326a
Porteous, C. R. H... 311a
— J.................. 384a
— J. B............... 262a
— W. W.............. 11
Porter, D. F. W. 126a, 488b, 502a
— H. G.............. 158b
— J. A............... 266a
— J. J............... 265a
— N. D.............. 187c
— R. T. N........... 10
— T................. 365
— T. S.............. 391a
Portlock, C. M....... 564
Portnuff, H. A. L. 209a, 490b
Postle, R. J.......... 552
Pote, P. J. S......... 335b
— W. H. S......124b, 335a
Pothier, J. I......... 233a
— L. L. G......383b, 491a
— R................. 383c
Potter, C............ 442
— E. K.............. 208b
— J. L......52, 116a, 142a
— R. T...........89, 142b
Pottinger, S.......... 357b
Potts, A. E. 42, 116a, 269c
— J. T.............. 424c
Potts. W. A.......... 336b
— W. E.............. 563
Poulin, C.......477a, 489a
— G. R.............. 262c
— J. L. G.........90, 140c
— J. T. L............ 368a
Pouliot, A.......489a, 503c
— A. F.............. 530a
— J. E. A............ 223b
Poulter, L. T........ 224b
— M. R.............. 209c
Pounder, T. J........ 400c
Pow, W.............. 566
Powell, G. J......... 579b
— L................. 562
— N. L.............. 349b
— R. B.............. 208b
— R. M.............. 18
Power, A. E.......... 173c
— B. A.............. 578a
— D. J.............. 205c
— F. G.............. 270b
— J. G....123a, 368a, 571
— J. J............... 243b
— L. G.............. 315a
Powers, J. W......... 357a
— P. R.............. 372c
— S. E.............. 467a
Pozer, W. S.......... 399b
Pragnell, G. S. T.... 115
Prangley, R. E. V... 238a
Prangnell, *Rev.* B. M. 375a, 542a
Pratley, R. J......... 459a
Pratt, J. C........... 497b
— M. J.............. 158b
— R. J..........126a, 153a
— W. F. W.......... 154c
Pratte, J. G. C. R... 316c
— J. M. J. G......... 316c
Preedy, H. T........ 14
Prendergast, A. A. P. 492a
— A. W.............. 420b
Prenter, R. V........ 434a
Prentice, J. D........ 9
Prescott, J. M........ 169a
— S. C.............. 478a
Pressey, A. R........ 9
Prest, F. G.......... 479b
Preston, E. M........ 306a
— G. D.............. 578a
— H. E.........365b, 490a
— J. F...40, 65, 120a, 133b, 567, 568
Preville, *Rev.* R. 396b, 541b
Prevost, J........... 271c
— P................. 369a
Price, A. C.......... 187c
— D. G.............. 577
— C. B......1, 116a, 168a
— *Miss* D. I.......... 498a
— E. H.............. 245c
— F. A............16, 22
— F. L.............. 159a
— G. O.............. 379b
— H. E. C........97, 138c
— H. J............... 147c
— H. W.............. 491b
— I. F............... 159c
— J. H. W........... 258c
— L. B. B........... 578b
— L. M.............. 251c
— R. E.........386c, 491b
— R. W.............. 259b
— V. W.............. 320a
— W. D.........119b, 333a
Pridham, E. A....... 176b
Priest, J. E.......... 385c
Priestley, G. V...... 578a
Priestman, H........ 375b
Primrose, P. N...... 459c
Prince, A. C.....115, 403

Pringle, J. A.......... 203b
— *Rev.* G. C. F. 434b, 541b
Prismall, E.......... 547a
Pritchard, A. J. L. 40, 406c
— G. W.......... 203c
— J. R.......... 497a
— R. B.....28, 119b, 475c
Procter, P. H.......... 406a
— R. C.......... 577
— R. C.......... 224a
Proctor, H. D.......... 252a
— J. B. C.......... 271a
— J. F.......... 582a
— J. W.......... 550b
Prower, J. M.......... 572
Prowse, L. E.......... 173a
Prudence, J. R.......... 15
Prud'homme, J. A. 382a, 570
Prueter, H. J.......... 535a
Pryde, H.......117a, 259b
Pugh, D. V.......... 434c
— H.......... 560
Pugsley, W. H.....20, 22
Pullen, A. C.......... 467a
— E. G.......... 348a
— H. F.......... 10
— T. C.......... 10
Pulling, E. W.......... 403c
Pulsifer, O. B.......... 578b
Punchard, C. H.......... 462a
Purcell, D. J.......... 534b
— G.......... 202b
— J. R. B.......474a, 474c
— P. M. E. 473c, 474a, 474c
Purdy, G. S....123a, 432a
— S. R.......... 432a
— W. G.......... 230a
Purtill, *Miss* H. A.... 499a
Purves, R. L....431a, 431b
Purvis, A. M.......... 169c
— E. R...123a, 307a, 307b
— G. S.........433b, 489a
Putnam, C. L.......... 386c
Puttick, A. W.......... 230c
Pye, T. M.......124b, 477c
Pyper, G.......... 564
Pytlik, F. O.......... 270b

Q

Quart, H. M.......... 315a
Quehl, E.......... 491b
Quelch, F. R.......... 270c
Quick, A. S.......... 326b
Quigley, J. G...121a, 309a
— J. P..........492b, 515b
— L. D.......... 215b
— *Miss* M. E.......... 499b
— R. M.......... 211a
Quinn, H. J.....121b, 419a
— P.......... 158c
— P. C.......... 392c
— R. H.......... 180c
Quint, W. S. 117a, 162c, 487a
Quirk, L. A.......... 264b

R

Rabnett, A. A.......... 581a
Raby, H.......... 13
Race, W. W.......... 351c
Racine, J.......... 365a
Radcliff F. G.......... 441c
Rae, C. A. 117a, 487a, 502b
— H. M.......... 580a
— J. O.......... 581b
Rafuse, J. F.......... 376b
Ragg, *Rev.* H. R. 431b, 542a
Raikes, C. D.......... 343a
Rainnie, D. V..225a, 225c
— G. F.........225a, 225b
Rainville, G. H.......... 476c
Rajotte, J. R. E.......... 564
Ralston, H.......... 565
— J. L..........112, 390
— W. P.......... 195c
Ramey, F. F.......... 491b
Ramsay, D. M.......... 264b
— G. A.......... 493b
— G. W.......... 226c
— *The Lady* Patricia 112, 133
— P. F.......... 440a
— R. D.......... 195a
— T. M.......... 17
— W. R.......... 579b
Ramsden, W.......... 584
Ramsey, J.......115, 459
— J. Y.......... 445c
— K. M.......... 314c
Rand, R. N.......... 578b
Randall, L. H.......... 577b
— R. P.......... 203b
— W. T.......... 461c
Randell, E.......... 14
Randle, E. P...121a, 152a
— G. R.......... 13
Raney, F. E......86, 136c
Ranger, P. 121b, 271b, 569
Rankin, A. C.......... 550a
— A. H.......... 17
— C. J.......... 523a
— G. A.......... 209c
— L. C.......... 577b
— R. R.......... 270a
— R. W.......... 337a
— W. D.......... 490a
Ransehousan, G. F... 358a
Ransom, A. A.......... 227c
— H. C. L.......... 168c
Rastoul, *Miss* D. L.. 498b
Ratcliffe, T. D.......... 531b
Rath, *Miss* A. M..... 498a
Rathbone, J. C.......... 563
Rattenbury, N.......... 13
Ratz, R. G. 126b, 488b, 503c
Raue, A. G.......... 232a
Raven, D. C.......... 337a
Rawling, *Miss* C. P. H.......... 498a
Rawlings, E. C. 313a, 313b
Rawlinson, H. E. 496b, 513c
— W. L.......... 148b
Rawson, *Rev.* N. 474c, 542b
Ray, P. M.......... 19
— W. J.......... 573
Raymer, F. J.......... 534a
Raymond, A.......... 576
— A. E.......... 375a
— C. P.........122a, 315a
— E. H.......... 350c
— G. H.........189b, 491b
— J. C.......... 578a
— J. C. M. 124a, 382a, 570
— J. G.......... 550a
— J. G. A.......... 400b
— V. E.......... 581b
Rayner, H. S.......... 10
— G. V.........120b, 414a
Read, A. R. F.......... 478a
— J.......... 350b
— J. E.......... 231c
— J. J. C.......... 272b
Reade, O. U....121b, 477b
— S. C.......... 337a
Reader, J. A.......... 15
Ready, J. H....193a, 193c
Ready, J. M.......... 320b
Reagh, R. A.......... 210a
Reaper, C. P.......... 305c
Reardon, F. M.......... 309a
Redfearn, E. D.......... 151b
Redfern, A. S.......... 1
Redford, A. S.......... 249a
— W.......... 13
Redick, A. J.......... 327a
Redman, W. B.......... 239c
Redpath, T.......... 312c
Redway, A. E. S.... 307a
Reed, A. H.......... 13
— D. V.......... 528b
— J. W. F.......... 349c
— L. M. K.......... 162b
— R. S.......... 445c
— T. A.......... 263a
Reekie, J. E.......... 351c
Rees, H. S.......... 252b
— H. S.......... 581a
Reesor, F. K.......... 169b
Reeve, *Rev.* C. E. 162c, 542b
— C. H.......... 336a
— C. L.......... 154b
Reeves, G. P...125b, 217a
— L. P.........503a, 520c
Reid, C. L.......... 479a
— F. M.........122b, 217c
— G. G.......... 225c
— G. J. C.......... 578b
— G. M.......... 574
— G. R.......... 329c
— H. E..........1, 9
— H. H.......... 219b
— H. M.......... 327a
— J.......... 547b
— J. A..........44, 117a
— J. G.......... 573
— J. L.......... 150b
— J. M.......... 216a
— J. R.......... 427c
— J. W.......... 578b
— J. Y..........115, 426
— J. Y.......... 427b
— N. N.......... 216c
— R.......... 216a
— R. G.........453b, 489a
— R. P.......... 312b
— R. S.......... 341b
— R. W.......... 152b
— S. D. H.......... 201c
— W. S.......... 266b
— W. W.......... 393a
Reilly, F. A.....115, 215c
— J. A. B.......123a, 419a
— M. P.......... 305a
Reiman, J. L...119a, 368a
Reiner, M. E....188b, 189c
— W. R. E.......... 204a
Reis, E. L.......... 341b
Rekert, R. S....123a, 419a
Relyea, W. A.......... 357c
Remmer, W. H.......... 356a
Renahan, J.......... 313b
Renaud, E. J...33, 49, 54, 116b, 568
— L.......... 531a
Renison, G. E. B.... 404b
— R. J.......... 583a
Rennie, E.......... 563
— J. C.......... 176a
— R.......112, 116a, 307
— W.......... 400c
Renouf, E. T. 122a, 188a, 189c
Renwick, N. T.......... 579a
— W. H.......... 342c
Reville, R. W.......... 201c
Reyno, E. M.......... 577b
Reynolds, B. H.......... 476c
— E. J.......... 403b
Reynolds, G. K..... 252c
— H. M....99, 134b, 568
— J. B.......... 578b
— J. M.......... 232c
— J. W.......... 264a
— P. E.........438a, 438b
Rezac, J. C.......... 257b
Rheault, G. H.......... 398b
Rhodenizer, L. M.... 385a
Rhodes, *Hon.* E. N. 112, 386
— H.......... 14
— H. G. E.......... 578a
Ricard, J. P. M. 369b, 491a
Rice, G. D. L..121a, 341a
— H. D.........126b, 250c
— L. W.........491a, 501b
Richards, A. E.......... 187c
— G. C.......... 269a
— H. L.......... 372c
— H. L.......... 558
— J.......... 550a
— J. A..........102, 143c
— J. P....123a, 242a, 242b
— L.......... 179c
— W. G.......... 581b
Richardson, A. L. N. 45
— A. W.......... 573
— C. A.......... 250c
— F. G.......... 456c
— G. A. W.......... 534a
— H.......... 482c
— H. A.......... 320b
— J. G.......... 578b
— J. H.......... 370a
— J. M.......... 14
— K. P.......... 243a
— N. G.......... 461b
— R. H.......... 400a
— R. W..125a, 196a, 488a
— T. G.......... 200b
— T. P.......... 334b
— T. R.......... 342b
Richdale, A. S..166b, 166c
Richer, A. P. W..... 578b
— J. A. D. B.......... 577b
— L. A.......... 383c
Richmond, R....75, 132b
— V. S. J.......... 323a
Rick, H. W.....120b, 305a
Rickard, H. P.......... 582a
Riddell, L. R.......... 432a
— R. F.......... 554
— W. F.......... 265c
— W. I.......... 576
— *Hon.* W. R.......... 547a
— W. V. D.......... 272b
Riddle, E. F.......... 448b
Riddolls, L. E..350a, 350b
— W. E.........350c, 489b
Rider, W. A.......... 577b
Ridgway-Wilson, P. 227a, 227b
Ridley, J. E.......... 535a
Ridout, G.......... 462b
— G. S.......... 190b
Rieve, J. S.......... 266b
Rigby, R. P.......... 152b
Rigney, W. C......18, 21
Riley, *Rev.* C. E..... 543b
— E. S.......... 160a
— G. W.......... 475a
— H. H.........119a, 431a
— H. J.......... 421a
— R. C.......... 494a
Ringuet, W. A.......... 364b
Rintoul, A. E.......... 448b
Riordon, P. H.......... 190b
Ripley, H. A.......... 523b
— H. E.......... 386b
— R. C.......... 577a
Ritchie, B. R.......... 313b
— C.......... 259c

Ritchie, D.... 431c
— F. I.... 384b
— F. N.... 311b
— J. B....120a, 258c, 487b
— J. W.45, 84, 138b, 570
— K. S.... 256b
Rivard, P. L. J. M. 369b, 489a
River, A. B....20, 22
Rivers, F. G.... 466a
Rivers-Smith, S. G.. 1
Rix, A. G.... 224c
— *Rev.* G. A....224c, 541a
Roach, C. E.... 15
— C. L.... 253a
— G. T....125b, 460a
— J. B....122b, 159a
Roaf, W. G. H.... 434a
Robart, R. C.... 377b
Robathan, E. O.... 543b
Robb, A. S.... 202c
— C. A.... 581a
— J. T.... 348b
Robbins, E. G.... 10
— *Rev.* J. T.... 542a
Rober, C. T....474a, 474c
Roberge, G. H.... 219b
— J. A. G..80, 140b, 569
— J. E. R...85, 141b, 570
— J. L. P.... 316a
— L. E.... 219b
Robert, L....223a, 488b
— L. P....243a, 490a
— R....396a, 396b
Roberton, J. G.... 154b
Roberts, A. D..496a, 515a
— A. K.... 202b
— E. A.... 412a
— F. A.... 147c
— G. C.... 13
— H. A....492b, 504b
— I. M.... 393b
— J. H.... 579a
— J. H....65, 120a, 133b, 568
— J. M.... 264b
— J. R.... 447b
— J. W.... 10
— *Miss* P. E.... 498b
— *Miss* P. M.... 497b
— R.... 17
— *Miss* S. J.... 499b
— S. M. A.... 148a
— V.... 419a
— W. C.... 551
— W. H....97, 134a
Robertson, A. M.... 315c
— A. N.... 227c
— A. S.... 393c
— B. D....313c, 489b
— D. G.... 153a
— D. G.... 575
— D. K.... 431a
— F. A.... 203b
— G. B....225a, 225b
— G. R.... 312a
— G. R.... 311b
— H....491b, 503b
— H.... 438c
— H. A.... 492a
— H. E....83, 139b
— J.... 563
— J. A....188a, 189c
— J. F.... 449b
— J. G....118a, 419a
— M.... 201a
— M. A.... 363c
— N. L.... 414b
— N. R.... 427b
— O. C.... 13
— R. F. S.... 269b
— S....122a, 439a
— S.... 349c
Robertson, T. R. B.. 417c
— W. A.... 307a
— W. G.... 225c
— William G...494b, 512a
Robillard, R. H.... 383c
Robins, A. S.... 584
— S. J.... 547b
Robinson, A. F.... 535b
— A. H.... 158c
— B. E.... 173a
— *Miss* E.... 499b
— E. A.... 531a
— E. F. N.... 209c
— F. B.... 158c
— F. V.... 266a
— F. W.... 115
— G.... 466a
— G. A.... 356a
— G. W.... 151a
— G. W.... 264c
— H. A.... 582b
— H. H.... 158a
— H. L.... 227c
— H. R.... 161a
— H. S.... 266a
— J. B.... 410a
— J. E.... 269c
— J. F. H.... 159a
— J. M.... 242c
— J. T. H....212b, 491
— J. W.... 293b
— R.... 432a
— S. I.... 531a
— T. G. S.... 524a
— W.... 211b
— W. A.... 322c
— W. F....321c, 549
— W. G. M.... 460b
— W. H....550b, 558
— W. T.... 566
Robitaille, P. L. L... 562
Roblin, *Miss* C. A. 106, 142c
Robson, G. W..491b, 501b
— J. F.... 231c
— J. R.... 385b
— J. W.... 259c
— R. B....494a, 512b
— W. M.... 535b
Roche, J. R....119a, 271b
— M. J.... 463c
Rochefort, R. J.... 454a
Rocke, H. P....121b, 169a
Rockingham, *Rev.* C. E.... 543b
— J. M.... 439b
Rockwell, G. A.... 466a
Roden, R. R.... 335c
Roderick, J. H. 126a, 250c, 488b
Rodger, N. E..28, 73, 126a, 135b
Rodier, G. P.... 581b
— P. E.... 369b
Roe, *Rev.* J. M..162c, 542a
Roelofson, F. L.126b, 342a
Rodman, F. S. B.... 270a
Roffey, G. J.... 363b
Rogan, J. G.... 251a
Rogation, *Rev.* Bro... 547a
Roger, J. P....495b, 513a
— W. H. G.... 17
Rogers, A. W.... 393a
— A. W.... 389c
— B. A.... 263b
— D. F.... 432c
— D. R.... 389b
— E. G.... 435c
— G. A.... 203a
— G. F.... 153b
— G. H....118a, 397a
— H. M....26, 329b
— H. S.... 195a
Rogers, J. A.... 379a
— J. S....474a, 474b
— M. F.... 150c
— M. H.... 378a
— N. M.... 2
— R. G.... 175b
— S. O.... 493b
— T. B....119b, 393a
— T. C....193a, 194a
— T. E.... 320b
— W. W.... 576b
Rogerson, E.... 460b
— W. E.... 334b
Rolffe, G.... 553
Rolland, A.... 578a
— F. A. de R. de R. 119a, 311a
— F. F. L. S....121a, 311a
— G....489a, 504c
— H. D'E.... 306a
— L. S....18, 22
— S. A.... 312a
Rollit, *Rev.* A. D. 153c, 542a
— C. C.... 476b
Rolph, F. B.... 190b
— F. G.... 308b
Rombough, W. L.... 363c
Roncarcelli, J. A.... 523a
Roney, W. O.... 217c
Rood, H.... 553
Rook, R. H.... 406c
Rooke, E. A.... 475c
— G. M. A.... 17
Roome, C. G.... 208b
— G. L.... 9
— R. E. G.... 208b
Rooney, J. W. 33, 119b, 520
— W. J.... 308a
Roper, H. V.... 314b
— J. S.... 263c
Rorison, A. R..121a, 446a
— W. D. S.... 447b
Roscoe, B. W.... 1
Rose, D. H. C..125b, 442a
— G. A...120b, 525a, 529a
— G. S.... 330b
— J. V.... 211b
— W. G.... 456a
Rosebrugh, C. K. 123b, 230a
Rosier, C. H.... 271a
Ross, A...1, 30, 115, 208c
— A....117b, 487a, 500c
— A. C.... 390a
— A. D.... 576
— A. P....115, 250c
— B.... 239c
— C. A.... 563
— C. B.... 238b
— C. C.... 496a
— *Miss* C. H.... 497b
— C. T. W.... 553
— *Miss* D.... 498b
— D.... 455a
— D. G.... 319c
— D. MacL....120a, 341a
— D. P.... 328c
— E.... 419c
— E. F....489b, 503b
— F. D. E. 119a, 487b, 504c
— G. A.... 314c
— G. D.... 311a
— G. M.... 578a
— G. M.... 245c
— G. R. H.... 159a
— H. D.... 197b
— H. G..126a, 168b, 488b
— H. H....525b, 529b
— H. R....390b, 489a
— H. U.... 449b
Ross, K. A....121b, 151a
— J.... 531b
— J. F.... 579b
— J. D....239a, 239b
— J. G....115, 244a
— J. H.... 16
— J. H....239a, 239b
— J. H. D....188a, 190a
— J. M....112, 264b
— J. R....125a, 488a, 500a
— J. S....83, 133c
— M. M.... 496b
— N. H.... 426a
— R. A.... 343b
— R. B.... 573
— R. M.... 397c
— S. H.... 219b
— T. M.... 227a
— W. G.... 17
— William George... 389c
— W. W. S.... 557b
Rosser, D. H.... 153b
— W. T.... 151a
Ross-Smith, G. D... 154b
Rothery, F.... 452b
— J. H....100, 132c
Rothschild, R. P..87, 134a
Rothwell, J. C..490a, 503a
— R. E.... 362c
Rounding, L. A. G... 439b
Roue, J. E.... 271a
Rousseau, B. H.... 364a
— J. B.... 372b
— L. P.... 364b
Roussel, J. M...271c, 491a
Routh, R. F....124b, 270b
Routhier, W.... 428a
Routier, A. E.73, 126a, 133b, 568, 569
— A. G.30, 71, 125a, 140a
Routledge, J. C.122a, 313a
Routley, C. W.... 435a
Row, H.... 13
Rowan, A. A....375a, 490a
Rowett, W. B.... 546
Rowland, R. F.... 462c
Rowlands, H. E.123a, 321a
— J. H.... 19
Rowlatt, J. G.... 169b
Rowley, H.... 12
— J. W. H.... 397a
— R.... 397b
Rowlings, C. D. W... 20
— H. M.... 578b
Roxburgh, D. B.491a, 502a
— W. G.... 456b
Roy, A. N.... 428a
— A. R....75, 138b
— C. F. L....382a, 570
— G. A.... 580a
— G. E....243a, 490b
— G. H.... 449b
— J. A.... 368b
— J. A. M.... 223a
— J. H.... 232c
— J. I.... 190b
— J. P.... 385a
— J. W. R....3, 9
— L. V. J.... 365a
— M.... 223b
— P.... 522b
— P....124b, 253c, 488b
— P. E.... 233a
Royal, F. H. J.... 155b
— W. A. B.... 155b
Royce, E. A.... 230c
Royer, J. A.... 270b
Rubens, A....30, 531a
Ruddick, W. W.... 493a
Ruddy, J. D.... 209b
Rudolf, R. G...120b, 147a
Ruet, L. J.... 378c
Ruffee, G. H. T.... 117b

Ruffell, W. H........ 554
Rumbal, S. T. J..... 176a
Rumball, A. St. C. 124b, 218b, 488a
Rumney, W. J..152b, 525b
Runcie, J............ 426a
Runge, R. C......... 232b
Rupert, T. H........ 327b
Rushton, F. G....... 264c
— W................ 236b
Russel, B. D......... 579a
Russell, A. H. K..... 576
— A. M.............. 400c
— B. W.............. 310c
— C. B..42, 49, 54, 116a
— C. D.........347b, 490b
— E. H. H.......... 17
— H. K............. 419a
— J.............550b, 558
— J. D.........126b, 378a
— J. W. A.......... 477b
— N. E.............. 453c
— N. T.............. 335b
— P. F. X.......... 10
— P. N.............. 216c
— T. A.............. 547b
Russell-Murray, H... 531b
Rutherford, A. S..... 154a
— C. A.............. 10
— F. N.............. 201a
— F. R.............. 475b
— G. A.........188b, 188c
— H. S.............. 400b
— J. M.............. 460b
— J. M.............. 225c
— R. L.............. 426a
— T. W.............. 342c
— W. B.........200a, 488b
— W. G.............. 495a
— W. S.............. 460a
Rutledge, H. H. C... 577a
Ruttan, C. G........ 577b
— H. A.............. 418c
— H. J.............. 327b
— J. D.............. 175a
— J. M.............. 18
Ryan, E. J. W...115, 447
— F. V.............. 15
— G. E.............. 447b
— G. H.............. 489b
— L. E.............. 579a
— R................. 337c
— *Rev.* T. J.....424b, 542b
Rycroft, J. G.....98, 134c
Ryder, F. H......... 375b
— W. E.............. 377b
Rykert, A. M........ 312c
— H. E.........497a, 514c
Rymer, T. C...126a, 329a

S

Sabine, *Miss* H. B... 497b
Sabourin, C. A....... 200b
— I................. 369c
— J. A.............. 542b
— R. P.............. 369c
Sadd, F. R.......... 17
Sadleir, M. V........ 305b
Sadler, R. F......... 378a
Sage, K. F........... 579b
Sager, J. E......121b, 433a
Saint-Pierre, G..125b, 428a
Sale, C.............. 467a
Salkeld, J. K........ 340b
Salmon, H. L. N..65, 119b, 138a, 567
Salsbury, C. R.489b, 500a
Salsman, H. W....... 13
Samis, T. T......... 496b
Salter, L. L......... 447b
Sambell, *Miss* V. E.. 497b
Sampson, C. D.385a, 385b
— F. A.............. 576
Sams, G. H.......... 205c
— L. C.............. 205c
Samson, J. E. M..... 365c
— J. G.........117b, 219a
— J. P.............. 223b
— J. R.............. 223b
Samuel, N. M........ 307b
Sanders, T. S. C..... 271b
Sanderson, A. R..... 555
— J. H.............. 251b
— M. T.............. 476c
— T............118b, 151a
Sandham, J. H...... 330b
Sandhurst, C........ 257a
Sanford, C..70, 122b, 136a, 567, 571
— C. F.........115, 256c
Sangster, A. G....... 358a
— F. J.............. 358a
— G. K.............. 534b
Sankey, R. H........ 308a
Sansom, E. W..4, 56, 116b, 145c, 567
— R. T.............. 378a
Sanson, J.253a, 253b, 569
Sare, P. F. L........ 305a
Sargeant, C. C....... 239a
Sargent, D. R........ 440c
— R. E.........525b, 529c
Sarjeant, T. R..491a, 501a
Sarrazin, B......271b, 569
Sarty, L. S.......... 535a
Sarvis, D. D......... 215b
— R. E.............. 341c
Sasseville, J. E. A. L. 398a
Sauer, E. K.....202c, 571
Saul, D. R........... 169b
— G. M......44, 123a, 169a
Saunders, A. L....... 336b
— A. L.............. 573
— D. M. C.......... 135c
— D. W.............. 577a
— F. E.........491a, 501c
— F. W...........30, 520
— G. R.............. 233b
— H. E.............. 358c
— R. G.............. 242a
Saunderson, F. C..... 534b
Sauve, J. A.......... 369c
— J. M. P........... 370a
Savage, G. C...188b, 189a
— H. M.............. 190a
— J. E.............. 454b
— J. M.............. 190b
— M. H.............. 9
— T. M...120a, 203c, 487b
Savard, C........... 10
— F. X.............. 556
— J. C.............. 523b
— J. G.............. 243b
— J. N.............. 564
— P. H.............. 477a
Saville, J. M......... 169b
Savoie, J. G......... 368b
— J. R. H.......... 368b
— R................. 563
Savoy, P. R......... 370a
Sawers, *Rev.* F. J. 193b, 541a
Sawtell, G. W........ 333c
— R. V.............. 333b
Sawyer, F. D........ 343c
— G. J.............. 552
— W. R...........45, 265b
Sayers, G. H........ 348b
Scandrett, G. J. F... 580b
— W. L.............. 581b
Scanes, R. C......... 420b
Scarlett, C. A........ 456a
Scarratt, L. R....... 432a
Scarrow, G. R....88, 146b
Scarth, G. A. C...... 16
— I. P. C........... 21
Scharf, A. A....438b, 489b
Scharfe, E. E........ 496a
Schell, H. R......... 347a
Schinbein, A. B. 493a, 514c
Schmidlin, E. J. C. 6, 49, 54, 116b
— F................. 323a
Schnarr, C. N........ 115
Schnell, F. H. 125b, 174c, 525a
Schofield, D. A...... 226c
— F. C.............. 392c
— J. D.............. 159c
— W................ 329c
Scholfield, G. P.126b, 319a
Schragg, A. L........ 524c
Schreiber, E. G...17, 22
— J. R. G.........18, 22
Schroeder, F. W. 490b, 500b
— W. H.............. 581b
Schryer, H. O....... 378a
Schultz, C. D........ 246b
— R. D.............. 232b
Scott, A. C. 119b, 215a, 488a
— A. W.........489a, 501a
— B. W.............. 208a
— C. A.........120a, 307a
— C. D.............. 265b
— C. R....2, 49, 55, 116b
— C. S..........115, 321
— D................. 15
— D. L.........399b, 489b
— *Rev.* E........... 543b
— E. C.............. 187a
— E. G.............. 195b
— E. L.........124a, 252c
— F. C.............. 160a
— *Rev.* F. G....315b, 541a
— *Miss* F. M........ 499b
— G. M.............. 460a
— G. R...120a, 361c, 487c
— H. A.............. 250c
— H. G.............. 550b
— H. G.............. 385a
— H. McM.......... 314a
— H. T.........479b, 480a
— J. C.............. 577b
— J. F.........117b, 162a
— J. M.............. 244b
— J. O.............. 574
— J. R.............. 329b
— J. W.........264a, 488b
— L................. 459c
— *Rev.* L. C....215a, 542b
— L. K.........326a, 326b
— L. W.............. 320c
— M. D.............. 308c
— M. J.............. 305a
— R. B.............. 168a
— R. F.............. 574
— R. H.............. 378c
— R. K..........112, 143c
— R. P.........159a, 159b
— S. J.............. 337a
— T. W.............. 14
— W. E.............. 524b
— Walter Earl....26, 122b
— W. G.........227a, 227b
— Walter Hepburn, 493b, 513c
— Walter Hobkirk, *C.G.G.*............ 306a
Scott-Calder, D. G. 123b, 419a
Scott-Moncrieff, R. 491b, 502a
Scovil, *Rev.* G. F.203c, 541b
Scrace, C. W. E...... 557
Scrimes, W. R....... 266a
Scull, B. P........... 438c
Scully, V. G......... 190b
Scythes, F. H....... 580a
— F. H.............. 148c
Seaborn, T. B........ 203b
Seagram, J. E. F. 404a, 404b
— P. F.............. 404a
— R. D.............. 307b
— T. W.............. 455c
Seale, C. E.......... 168c
— W. A. R.......... 315a
Sealy, R. S. J........ 453a
Seaman, G. A........ 385a
— G. H. R.....496b, 513c
— R. F.........173b, 490b
Seamark, W. H...... 356b
Searle, A. B......... 577b
— A. W.............. 475a
Sebben, J............ 351b
Secord, I. S.......... 179a
— J. P.............. 152b
— P. S.............. 581a
Secter, A............ 266a
Sedgman, K. C...... 20
Seegmiller, E. A..... 224a
Seeley, G. E......... 372b
Seely, D. R.......... 375b
Seguin, *Miss* E....... 498b
— R. N.........454a, 571
Seifert, G. E......... 315c
Selbie, H. W......... 230c
Selby, E. R.......... 492b
Sellar, W. M......... 482c
Sellers, G. H........ 577a
— H. E.............. 23
Selleck, G. F........ 242b
Semmens, J. N...... 421a
Semple, S. G........ 158a
Senecal, M. P........ 270b
Senicie, M. K........ 244b
Sergent, W. C. R..... 476c
Setterfield, A. C..... 551
Sewell, R. C. H...... 315c
Sexton, G. B......... 496a
Seymour, H. F...... 243a
— P. F.........118a, 253a
Shackell, A. C....... 384a
Shadforth, B........ 13
Shambrook, W. G... 321a
Shamper, E.......... 379b
Shaneman, J. A...... 219c
— R. D...........88, 141b
Shanks, W. R........ 323b
Shannon, G. H....... 215a
Shantz, H. B........ 342a
— R. F.........124a, 342a
Sharland, A. A. A.... 440c
Sharman, C. H. L. 116a, 548
— W. H. B.......... 224b
Sharp, F. R.......... 577b
— H............121b, 442a
— H. M.........120a, 147a
— J. M.............. 335a
— R. F.............. 535b
Sharpe, C. T....125a, 348a
— E. R.............. 180a
— H. E.............. 154c
— J. E.........122b, 412a
— J. M.............. 15
— L. W.............. 414b
— N. E.............. 580a
— R. A.............. 335b
— S. F.............. 265a
Shattock, G. B...... 406a
Shaughnessy, *Lord* R. O............. 573
Shaver, C. G...496b, 514a
— E. P............16, 21
— J. H.........125a, 363a
Shaw, A............. 180a
— A. F.............. 161a
— A. G.........490a, 501a

Shaw, A. N. W...... 258a
— C. E.............. 563
— D. C.............. 476c
— G. E.............. 453a
— J. B. B............ 17
— J. F..........225a, 225b
— J. H..........393b, 491a
— R. E.............. 579a
— R. O.............. 577b
— W. B.............. 459c
— W. L.............. 173c
Shawcross, R. G..... 419b
Sheard, E. S......... 550b
Shearer, A. B......7, 576
— W. A.....38, 125a, 525a
Shearman, A. E...... 534b
Shedden, W. G....16, 23
Sheehan, T. M....... 17
Sheehy, E. F........ 361a
Sheffield, E. C....... 577a
— W. L.............. 357c
Sheldon, C........... 584
Sheldrick, R. R..... 379a
Shelfoon, A. A. J..... 578a
Shelley, E. C.....25, 570
— A. H.............. 555
Shelton, C. W........ 476a
Shepard, H. G..475b, 475c
Shephard, E. H...... 410b
— F. V.........550a, 558
— H. T.............. 563
— J. R.............. 410b
Sherbert, F. W....... 327a
Sherbondy, H. L.... 212c
Sheridan, R. H...... 356b
— W. E.........500c, 520b
Sherman, N. C. 28, 101, 143b
Sherrett, J. A........ 224a
Sherring, *Rev.* F. G. 410c, 541a
Sherwin, W. L. K.... 574
Sherwood, A. P..113, 397
— E. C..............1, 9
— F. H............16, 22
— H. L.40, 64, 119b, 135b
Shewan, M. W....... 218c
Sheward, A. G....... 446b
Shewell, G. E........ 187b
Shields, E. M........ 522a
— H. J.........494b, 514b
— N. W.............. 418a
— P. R.........126b, 524c
— T. T.............. 363a
Shiels, V. J. L........ 326a
Shier, B. B........... 251c
— L. V.........195a, 490b
— S. G. U........76, 142b
Shiles, G. M. D...... 580b
— J. B. W........... 252b
Shilston, G.......... 12
Shipp, F. L.....490a, 502b
Shink, G. H....119b, 232c
Shirreff, W. P.....82, 136c
Shirton, G. K........ 217b
Shoebridge, F. T. 123b, 522b
Shore, A. E.....119a, 487b
— H. M.........311c, 541b
— J. W. B........... 535b
Short, H. E.......... 476c
— H. L.............. 226a
— J. A.............. 574
— S. H.........126b, 187b
Shortreed, W. D. T.. 175b
Shotwell, J. S. G..... 272c
Shoulders, A....550a, 558
Shrum, G. M...118a, 269b
Shultis, P. A......... 351b
Shultz, W. H........ 351c
Shum, J. T. L....... 314a
Shurly, E. C......... 330c
— E. L.........329a, 329c
Sibbitt, L. E........ 475c
Siddons, J. D........ 258c
Sidenius, G. R....... 406a
Sieniewicz, T. M. 124b, 371b, 488a
Sifton, J. A.....342b, 490a
— L. S.............. 203b
Sihler, J. C. T....... 497a
Sillett, A. S. E....... 14
Sills, C. D........... 202b
— J. H.............. 161c
Silver, L. E.......... 478a
Sim, N. L. M...117a, 215a
Simard, J. A. B...... 398b
— J. E.............. 369b
— M. P.........398b, 490b
— P. E.............. 407a
— R............370b, 491b
Simington, F. J....... 446a
Simmonds, F. J...... 424a
— R. L.............. 371a
Simmons, C. A...... 176c
— E. J........37, 79, 136b
— G. A.............. 456b
— G. E.........474a, 474b
— H. A.........501c, 520b
— H. E.............. 230c
Simon, C. G......... 150c
— E. J.............. 555
— J. P.............. 572
Simonds, G. G. 75, 133c, 567, 568
— W. E.............. 419b
Simons, A. G........ 208a
Simpkin, J........... 564
Simpson, A.......... 582b
— C. R..........113, 329
— D. W. J.......... 557
— F. J.............. 433c
— G. L.............. 19
— H. L.............. 424a
— H. M.............. 393b
— J. A.............. 319b
— J. C.............. 495b
— J. M.........550a, 559
— *Miss* M. I......... 498b
— *Miss* R........... 499b
— R. L. B........... 231c
— W. D.............. 245a
— W. W........491a, 501c
Sims, D. C. R....... 424a
— H. J..........115, 455
— J. K.............. 455c
— R. F. M........... 547a
— V. L.........424a, 424b
Simson, D. C. U. 69, 122a, 135b
Sinclair, A. C........ 226c
— C. E.............. 320b
— G. A...124b, 488a, 500c
— G. G.............. 319a
— *Miss* H. V......... 499a
— J. E..........120b, 442a
— J. M. K........88, 134a
— N. C.............. 233b
— R. J.............. 531b
— R. N.............. 393b
Singer, H. C....124a, 210a
Singleton, A. C.489b, 504a
Sircom, G. C. 35, 73, 126a, 145b
Sisler, B. C.......... 326a
Sisley, M. M......... 582b
Sisson, H.W......... 194c
— T. E.............. 307b
Sjoquist, O. W..425b, 549
Skaith, A. L......... 194c
Skelley, A. J....357b, 489a
Skene, E. A.......... 535a
Skerrett, G. D....... 321b
Skinner, B. W...376c, 488b
— C. C.............. 358a
— E. G.............. 13
Skinner, L. B........ 187b
Skipper, G. L........ 562
Skitch, *Miss* R. B.... 497b
Slack, C. E.......... 357a
— W. R. I........89, 142b
Slater, H. R......... 205c
— R. G.............. 313b
— S...............89, 135c
— T................. 446c
— T. F...........90, 143b
Slatter, J.......404b, 549
Slatterie, P. J........ 357a
Slattery, P. J........ 197a
— T. P.............. 270c
Slaven, G. B....231a, 231b
— T. P.............. 231b
Slee, A. B......124a, 219a
Sleeth, *Miss* M. R.... 498b
Sleigh, H. M......... 174b
Slemin, J. A. D...... 351b
Slemon, C. R........ 576
— T. C.............. 580b
Slessor, J. E....118a, 453a
Slimon, C. B. M..... 460b
Slinn, S. S........... 150c
Sloan, J. C........... 197b
Sloman, H......121a, 397a
Smail, F. H......... 249a
Small, E. H....124a, 390a
— E. J.............. 554
— G. S.............. 190b
Smallian, R. J....87, 135c
Smallman, J. E..115, 151
— W. S. L........... 583b
Smallwood, L. A. 120a, 462a
Smart, E. W......... 404a
— G. W.....72, 125b, 136b
— J. B.........474c, 489b
— R. E.............. 496a
Smeaton, R. C....... 349b
Smelser, W. A....... 258b
Smeltzer, J. W. K... 376b
Smerchanski, M. G.. 226b
Smibert, K. P....... 215b
Smith, A............. 14
— A. A...........26, 116b
— A. B.........119b, 219c
— A. C. N......227a, 227b
— A. E.............. 265b
— A. H.............. 386a
— A. H. C......118b, 315a
— A. J.............. 245b
— A. L.............. 547b
— A. M.............. 16
— A. S. E........88, 139c
— A. T.............. 219b
— A. T.............. 371c
— A. W. S........... 405b
— B. O.........122b, 323a
— C. A.............. 219b
— C. A.............. 250b
— C. A. S......196a, 196b
— C. E. S........... 389c
— C. F.............. 547
— C. F.........121b, 168a
— C. G.............. 11
— C. H.............. 242c
— C. L.............. 424a
— D................. 579b
— D. B.............. 217b
— D. C.............. 466a
— D. C.............. 194c
— D. C.............. 357a
— D. C.............. 179a
— *Miss* D. D......... 499a
— D. E.............. 264a
— D. E.............. 535b
— D. M.............. 577
— E. A.............. 337a
— E. B.............. 218b
— E. E.............. 411c
Smith, E. H......... 522a
— *Miss* E. I. C...106, 142c
— E. L. G........... 321b
— E. M.............. 454a
— E. P.............. 379c
— E. R.............. 271b
— F. A.............. 501c
— *Rev.* F. A....327c, 542a
— F. C.............. 13
— F. E.............. 15
— F. H.............. 581b
— F. H.........489a, 500b
— F. J.............. 313c
— F. J.............. 334a
— F. W.............. 222b
— G. C.........492a, 500a
— G. C.....77, 133c, 568
— G. E.........239a, 239b
— G. E.............. 20
— G. E. R..69, 122b, 141a
— G. I.............. 386b
— G. I.............. 440a
— G. L...125b, 488b, 503b
— G. L. M........78, 142b
— G. R.............. 371b
— G. W.........117a, 244a
— G. W.............. 176b
— G. W.............. 194c
— H. B.............. 535b
— Herbert Edward.. 418c
— H. E.............. 501b
— H. F.........122a, 233c
— H. G.............. 550b
— H. J.............. 584
— H. M.............. 305a
— H. P.............. 356c
— H. P. M......193a, 193c
— H. S.............. 311a
— H. W.............. 456a
— I. H.........496b, 513c
— I. R.........474b, 489a
— J. B.............. 334b
— J. B.............. 204b
— J. D. B........82, 131c
— J. M.............. 202a
— J. M.............. 580b
— J. N.............. 13
— J. O.............. 547b
— J. T.............. 13
— K. B. F........... 336c
— K. E.........122a, 208b
— K. J. M........... 580a
— L. A. E. 124b, 160b, 488a
— L. H.............. 475a
— L. L.............. 322b
— L. W.............. 386b
— M. G.............. 412b
— M. M.............. 265c
— N. F.............. 232b
— N. J. W........77, 135b
— P. M.............. 386a
— R. A.............. 264a
— R. B.............. 347c
— R. E.............. 393a
— R. G. C........... 205c
— R. H.............. 463c
— R. J.............. 204c
— R. M.............. 581b
— R. P.........494b, 514a
— *Rt. Rev.* R. R.449c, 541b
— S. B.............. 208b
— S. D.............. 376b
— S. H.............. 305c
— S. M.............. 385a
— T................. 559
— T. C.............. 522a
— W................. 531a
— W. A.........124a, 256a
— *Rev.* W. E. L.195c, 542a
— W. F.............. 308c
— W. F. R........... 308c
— W. G.............. 478c

Smith, W. H....115, 376
— W. M.... 580a
— W. M.... 578b
— W. O.... 319b
— W. R....125a, 391a
— W. W.... 578a
Smithies, D. R.... 19
Smurthwaite, C. A.. 230a
Smyly, F. H.... 13
Smyth, E. S....492a, 503c
Smythe, F. A.... 323b
— R. E.... 330b
Smythies, R. E.... 19
Snazell, F.... 559
Sneath, P. A. T.... 494a
Snelgrove, H. A.... 341a
— *Rev.* W. H....341b, 541b
Snell, A.... 498b
— A. E.... 580a
— D. J.... 212a
Snetsinger, A. J.121b, 462a
Snider, C. E.... 218c
— H. E....122b, 434a
— N. W.... 224a
— R. S.... 426c
— W. C.... 341c
Snow, G. B.... 578b
— T. E....76, 138b
Snyder, B. W.... 249b
— H. M....113, 393
— W. B.... 496b
Soanes, E. P.... 496a
Solloway, F. G.... 230c
Solomon, W. H.... 197a
Somers, L. W.... 15
— *Miss* M. E.... 499a
— T. S.... 573
Somerville, A. L. H. 249b
— C. R.... 473b
— R. B.... 314c
— T. A.... 550b
Sommerville, A. N. 435b, 489a
Soper, G. M.... 460a
— T. H.... 563
— W. H....489b, 503b
Sorby, L. C. B.... 361b
Soulis, P. O.... 225b
Soulsby, H. W. S.... 9
Souness, T. L...124b, 212a
Soutar, C. E.... 550b
Southam, W. W.125b, 404a
Southby, F. E.... 354b
Southern, K. J.. 238c, 239a, 239b
Southwood, H. J.... 579a
Soutter, J.... 557
Sovereign, W. A.... 340
Spackman, F. S.... 534a
— G. P.... 337c
Spall, S. J....239a, 239b
Spankie, D. F...124a, 447a
Sparks, B. G.... 403a
— F. A.... 342a
— H. M.... 252c
Sparks, W. E. L.461a, 494a
— W. H.... 227c
Sparling, C. C.... 176b
— D. W....491a, 501b
— H. A....77, 133c, 568
— H. D.... 176a
— *Rev.* J. G....356b, 542a
— J. L..38, 71, 124a, 141a
Sparrow, W. S.... 397b
Spearing, E. H.... 550a
— N. H.... 522a
Speedie, G. I.... 148c
Spenard, F. N..384a, 570
Spence, D. A.... 557
— J. M....148a, 489b
— P. M.... 148c
Spencer, A. C.... 238c
— A. F.... 335c
Spencer, B. R.... 11
— *Rev.* C. R....355a, 541a
— C. W. L.... 252b
— *Miss* E. G.... 499a
— G. H....87, 135c
— J. B.... 414c
— J. S.... 354b
— R. A....121a, 269c
— T. M.... 438a
Spendlove, A. E.... 574
Spicer, R. M.... 257b
— S. Le R. 118a, 487a, 500a
— W. C.... 11
Spickler, A.... 369a
Spielman, H. D.... 262a
Spillett, R. G.... 222c
Spink, B. J. W. 73, 126a, 145b
Spinney, J. O...118a, 205a
Spittal, V. G.... 200c
Spittall, A. M. T.... 312b
Spohn, H. G.... 187b
— P. D...125a, 488a, 503c
Spooner, C. M..489b, 500a
— H. J....489b, 501b
Spotton, J. G.... 203c
Spragge, J. G...125a, 307a
Sprague, A. B.... 202b
— G. H.... 389c
— G. L.... 357a
— G. W.... 227c
— H. A.... 580a
— P. H....496b, 513c
Sprange, A. P....104, 145b
— S. A.... 581b
Spratt, M. J. C.... 246c
Sprenger, W. P.... 578a
Sproule, C. J.... 574
Sprung, *Miss* O.... 497b
Spry, D. C....84, 186b
Spurgin, E. B.... 549b
Spurr, A. E.... 579b
— J. S.... 440a
— R. W.... 376b
Squarebriggs, R. W.. 173c
Stafford, B. J.... 323a
— J. W.... 170c
Stainer, C. G....45, 546
Stairs, G. S.... 306a
— H. G.... 17
— H. M.... 225c
— J.... 371a
— J. A....88, 141b
— J. F....16, 22
Stalker, W. D..125b, 217c
Stallwood, R. J.... 351c
Stamer, B.... 219c
— W. A. J.... 179a
Stanbury, H. N. M. 225a, 225b
— J. B.... 225b
Standish, H. M.... 476c
— G. M.... 219b
Standley, A. T.... 180c
Stanford, F. R.... 566
— R. F....126b, 384a
Stanley, A. G.... 13
— G. F. G.... 379a
— W. G. D.... 33
Stanton, A. G.... 169b
— R.... 560
Staples, R. J.... 446
Stapleton, J. G.... 264c
Stapley, W. H.... 577b
Stares, H. A.... 575
Stark, A. A.... 363a
— P. J.... 160a
Starke, A. D.... 190b
— G. E.... 311a
— R....115, 311
— R. A....123a, 313a
Starkey, T. A.... 573
Starling, C. J.... 456a
Starr, H. R.... 356c
— R. B.... 392c
Stata, H. S.... 211b
Staveley, W.... 584
Stavert, R. E.... 314b
Steacy, *Rev.* R. H.... 547a
Stead, G. R.... 478b
Steadman, D. O.deC. 264c
— J. F. T.... 264c
Stearns, G. M.... 368a
Stebbens, E. G.... 383a
Stedman, E. W....7, 576
— W. M....376a, 376b
Steeds, J. R.... 343b
Steel, H. S.... 201a
Steele, A. L.... 547b
— C. W.... 463b
— G. H.... 337a
— H. E. R.... 168c
— H. H.... 550a
— J.... 550b
— J.... 555
— J. T....125a, 203c
— W. J.... 203c
Steen, W. P.... 372b
Steer, G. A. C.... 211c
— O. M.... 534b
Steeves, C. E...120a, 149a
— H. W.... 216a
— P. H.... 375c
— R. P.... 534a
Stehelin, E. C.... 377c
— P. H.... 376a
Stein, C. R. S..45, 61, 117b, 135a, 567
— J.... 358a
— M. J. J.... 398c
Steljes, E. J.... 566
Stenson, F. W.... 311b
Stephen, G. H.... 13
— *Miss* H. E.... 499b
— H. M....77, 142b
— M. L.... 580a
— W. M.... 580b
Stephens, G. L.... 11
— H. V.... 329a
— J. E.... 330b
— J. S.... 205b
— J. W.... 264a
— R. L.... 463b
— R. N.... 534b
— W. W.... 170c
Stephenson, A.... 202c
— A. M.... 251a
— D. C.... 440a
— E. P.... 271a
— F. B. J.... 440c
— J. G.... 577b
Sterling, A. H.... 375c
Sterne, H. W.... 219c
Sterns, J. E.... 173c
Stethem, A. J. R. 245b, 245c
— H.... 550a
Steuart-Jones, E. W. 187a, 187b
Stevens, B. W.... 453a
— G. C....479a, 489b
— G. F.... 442b
— G. F.... 579b
— H. B.... 333a
— H. H.... 174b
— *Miss* L. M.... 498b
— W. H.... 399a
Stevenson, A. J.... 531b
— A. R.... 496b
— A. R.... 574
— E. E....550a, 552
— H. A.... 447c
— *Miss* H. N....106, 142c
— H. W.... 403a
— J. B....119b, 434a
Stevenson, J. W.... 574
— L. F.... 576
— L. S.... 14
— R. H....491a, 501b
— R. J.... 341b
— T.... 270a
— W. R.... 311a
Steward, W.... 467c
Stewart, A. C.... 462b
— A. T....126a, 440a
— B. E.... 435c
— B. G.... 245c
— C. B.... 357a
— D. D.... 335b
— D. P.... 460b
— D. W....222a, 491b
— E. A.... 439b
— E. F.... 520c
— E. W....426b, 491b
— G. C....117b, 337a
— G. F....42, 119b
— H. L.... 45
— H. R.... 576b
— J. A....118b, 439c, 487a
— J. B....118b, 410a
— James Crossley, 49, 53, 116a
— J. D.... 393a
— J. G....125a, 305a, 570
— J. J.... 264a
— J. M...117b, 208a, 487a
— J. M.... 305b
— J. R.... 231b
— J. S....115, 210a
— J. W.... 573
— K. E.... 215b
— M. W.... 205a
— N. L.... 348c
— N. S.... 355b
— Ross Abel.... 154b
— R. C. D....88, 134a
— R. de G.... 262b
— R. R.... 361a
— T.... 564
— *Rev.* T. H....226b, 541a
— W. A.... 270c
— W. J.... 479a
Stewart-Macleod, W. L.... 219c
Stikeman, A. T.... 311c
— W. J. C.... 313b
Stillman, W. E.... 580a
— W. G....119a, 459a
Stinson, G. H. B.... 321b
— E. J. L.... 421a
Stirling, A. K. J.... 410a
— J. T....116b, 420c, 487a
— M. G.... 10
Stirrett, G. P.... 246a
Stiver, L. J.... 462a
Stock, V. F. 118a, 487a, 504a
Stockdale, W. O.... 348b
Stockloser, W. K.... 327b
Stockwell, C. V.40, 47, 56, 116b, 133a
— L. B.... 155b
Stoddard, C. R.... 309a
— C. W.... 200a
— R. H...126b, 477c, 488b
Stone, C. G. F..447c, 542b
— I. J.... 151a
— R. E.... 452b
— W. E. R. M..66, 120b, 133b, 568
Stoneham, F. W.... 175a
Storey, *Rev.* C..459b, 542b
— D. F.... 435a
— F. J....256a, 256b
— F. O.... 435a
— G. S.... 393a
— G. T.... 15

Storms, T. H. D. 117b, 193b, 487a
— P. H.............. 197b
— R. G.............. 194c
Stothart, W. G...... 378a
Stothers, J. C........ 575
— J. H.........121b, 475b
Stott, V............ 431a
Stovel, A. L......... 435c
— E. F.............. 399c
Stover, P. R......... 336c
Stow, R. F........... 431a
Stowell, F. S......... 427b
Strachan, B. D...... 399a
— C. L.........160a, 160b
— H...............1, 163c
Straight, R.......... 534a
Strange, R. B........ 432c
Stranix, R........... 14
Strathy, C. M. A.... 329b
— J. G. K........... 308b
Stratton, K. V....... 148b
Streb, G. E.......84, 136c
Stredder, F. O....... 19
Sreight, H. N........ 421a
— J. E. L........... 148b
Strickland, E. H...1, 264b
— G. P.............. 194c
Stronach, R. S....... 187b
Strong, C. J.......... 447a
— E. H.............. 393c
— *Rev.* J. I......445a, 541a
Stroud, C. L......... 252b
— M. A. G........... 138c
— V. G.............. 347a
Strowger, W. R...... 257c
Strumm, R. T....... 562
Struthers, F. J....... 147c
— R. R.........495a, 514b
Stuart, A. P......... 269a
— C. H.............. 20
— C. H.............. 362b
— C. I............... 305a
— C. J. S.......319c, 541b
— E. A.........313c, 491a
— F. R.............. 230c
— G. R..........103, 143c
— H. B.............. 239c
— H. E.............. 238b
— J. M.............. 528a
— K......45, 49, 55, 116b, 567
— L. J............... 355b
— L. M...118b, 487a, 501c
— M................. 579a
— O. G............16, 22
Stubbs, J. H......... 10
Stunden, W. G....... 432b
Sturdy, A. B......... 340a
Stuchbury, E. W..... 424c
Sturrock, H. A....... 524a
Styan, C........126b, 219a
Styffe, E. G......... 418a
Styles, E. M....125b, 372a
— H. J.............. 522b
Styres, C. E......... 351b
Succee, R. E......... 327b
Sucharov, B......... 245b
Suckling, W. T....... 534b
Suddard, C. K..121b, 205c
Sulis, W. O......102, 143c
Sullivan, C. F...334c, 490b
— F. C.............. 433c
— F. R.............. 579a
— G. R.............. 232c
— J. A............... 315b
— J. A.........117b, 530a
— J. B............... 378c
— J. K............... 390a
— L. P............... 216b
— W. C.............. 378a
Sully, J. A.........1, 576a
— J. K............... 580a
Sully, N. C.....489b, 504c
Summers, T. W...... 552
Summersgill, R. H.. 459a
Sumner, F. R........ 379c
— J. R............... 578a
Surprenant, E. A..... 382c
Sutcliffe, B. A..125b, 327a
— F. M.............. 195b
— J. L. R.......120b, 420a
Sutherland, C. G. 495a, 512a
— Dudley Harcourt.. 312c
— D. H........120a, 312b
— F. M.............. 218a
— H. J. G........... 12
— H. S.............. 197b
— H. W............. 204c
— J. G. ............. 478c
— J. H............... 232b
— J. L.......35, 72, 125b
— J. R............... 152b
— J. R. G........... 572
— J. R. G........... 348b
— J. W...125a, 386c, 488b
— M. S.............. 308c
— N. C.........118a, 243a
— R. D.............. 312a
— R. H.............. 493a
— T. S. A........... 424a
— W. C.........385a, 385b
Suttie, E. R....188a, 190a
Sutton, H. H........ 563
— R. W. D.......... 120a
Swabey, H. M....... 308c
Swain, R. J.......... 176a
Swaffield, N. M...... 442a
Swales, W. H...550a, 559
Swan, A. W. D....... 453a
— D. A.............. 550b
— J. W.............. 562
— W. D.............. 21
— *Rev.* W. J. M.479c, 542b
Swannell, L. F....... 236c
Swansburg, R. I...... 13
Swanson, *Rev.* C. 432b, 542a
— J. R............... 212c
Swanton, A. L..446b, 491a
Swartz, M. J......... 265c
Swayze, H. A........ 152c
— W. H........329a, 329c
Sweeney, W.......... 534a
Sweeny, S. C........ 434c
— S. F. C............ 434c
— T. V............... 233a
Sweet, G. E. F.122a, 350a
— H. C. L........... 478c
— R. A.............. 321a
Sweeting, D. D...... 426a
Swift, E. G.......... 477b
— F. W.....28, 102, 143c
— L.................. 244b
Sword, J. G.......... 326c
Sykes, E. H......... 258b
— L.................. 441c
Sylvester, J. L....... 354b
Sylvestre, G......... 428a
— *Rev.* L. A....271c, 541b
— P. E............... 454a
Symes, F............ 420b
Symmes, G. L....... 320c
Symons, E. A. C..86, 137a
— J. W.............. 265a
Syrotuck, M......... 212a
St. Amand, G....... 492b
St. Amant, G. E..... 396c
St. George, H. S..... 314c
St. Jacques, J. A. 368b, 490b
St. John, F. H....... 349c
St. Laurent, L. J..... 454a
Ste. Marie, R. L. E.. 369a
St. Pierre, C. E.492b, 512b
— G. E. L......428c, 570
— H. D.............. 428a
— J. M. W........... 578a
— L............369a, 369b
— M. K. D. J........ 369a

T

Taaffe, F. F......... 434b
Taber, H. E. 69, 122b, 136a
Tache, G............ 407c
Tackaberry, G. E..... 218c
— S. G.............7, 580a
Tait, J. M. S....123b, 434a
— R................. 433c
Talbot, E. C......... 424a
— E. R.............. 266a
— G. H.........122a, 365a
— J. G. E. L. R..... 223b
— R. N.............. 476b
— W. H............. 176b
Tambling, G. A...... 334b
Tamblyn, D. S. 115, 144, 525
Tanguay, R.......... 271c
— R. N. M........... 382a
Tanner, A. C......... 219b
— A. R.........491a, 500b
Tanzman, J.....159b, 489a
Tarbat, G. C........ 561
Tarbuck, C. C....... 434a
Tarbuth, L. T....... 420b
Tardif, L............ 370b
Tarte, J. L. O........ 382c
Taschereau, C. C.... 368a
— G. O.....88, 138c, 570
— G. L.............. 368a
— J. P. L............ 368b
— L. J..........368a, 368b
— T. P.............. 368a
Tate, A. C......446a, 446b
— E. C.............. 204a
— E. S.............. 204b
— H. E.............. 531b
Tater, W. J. M....... 440a
Tavender, E. R...... 432c
Taylor, A. C......... 547b
— A. D.............. 173a
— A. J............... 159b
— A. J............... 475b
— B. B.............. 459a
— B. S.........188b, 188c
— B. W............. 535a
— C................. 561
— C. D.............. 253b
— C. F.............. 203a
— C. H.........488b, 500b
— C. R. H...........3, 9
— C. W............. 553
— C. W............. 166a
— C. W.........123a, 218b
— D. C.........410a, 410b
— D. H.............. 313b
— E. P.............. 150c
— F. H. L........... 419c
— G. G.............. 208b
— G. H.............. 169c
— G. W.........193a, 193c
— H. A.........123b, 356a
— H. A.............. 561
— H. H.............. 216b
— H. L.........122b, 160a
— *Rev.* H. N......... 543b
— *Rev.* J........149c, 542a
— J. A............... 258c
— J. M.............. 124b
— J. P. W........... 313a
— *Rev.* K. E....337b, 541b
— L................. 584
— L. R.............. 212a
Taylor, L. W........ 453b
— N................. 553
— N. B.............. 493b
— N. W............. 320b
— R................. 397b
— R. B.........252c, 489b
— R. E.............. 308b
— R. R.............. 166c
— S. T. R......480c, 481a
— W. H............. 378a
— W. H.........125b, 217a
— W. I............... 497a
— W. P.........123b, 431a
— W. R............. 307c
— W. R. C.......... 257c
Teakle, L. St. J...... 315b
Teare, N. A......... 403c
Teasdale, J. E....... 553
Tebbs, B. C......... 251a
Tedford, A. R....... 475a
Tedman, P. H..193a, 194b
Teed, G. F.......... 391b
— W. A............. 378a
— W. H............. 378b
Tees, F. J.......492b, 514b
— P. C..........119a, 232a
Telford, R. D........ 215b
— W. P.............. 343c
Tellier, J. E.......... 382c
— J. L..........382c, 569
Telmosse, J.....122a, 454a
Tempest, P. V....... 179c
Temple, A. M...124a, 179a
Templeton, P...153a, 153b
Templer, R. A....... 152c
Tener, J. F......123a, 425a
Tennant, H. F....... 389a
— P. S..........425c, 496b
— C. S.............. 574
— E. C.............. 578a
Ternan, J. B......... 244c
Terroux, S. A........ 168c
Terry, V. M......... 578a
Teskey, Ivor S.550a, 559
Tessier, J. E. A.33, 68, 121b, 142a, 569
— J. M.............. 396a
— M................. 413a
— U. G.............. 316c
Tessman, F. B....... 442b
Thacker, H. C...113, 208c
— R. T.............. 357c
Thackray, W. C..67, 120b, 133b, 568
Thain, G. L......... 327a
Theakston, G. W.... 309a
Theobald, N. D..... 433b
— W. M............. 562
Theriault, A..6, 64, 119b, 143a, 568
— T............124a, 413a
Therien, R. J. B. 369c, 496a
— S. A. J............ 454c
Thessereault, J. M... 396c
Thibault, R. O.428a, 428b
Thibodeau, M........ 365a
Thieme, E. P........ 555
Thies, J.............. 166a
Thirkell, V. R....... 448b
Thistle, R............ 441b
Thom, A. W. R...... 265c
Thomas, *Rev.* A. B. 342b, 542b
— A. G.............. 232b
— A. M...........27, 116b
— C. D.............. 438b
— D. F.............. 230b
— E. C.............. 270c
— E. W............. 434a
— F. M..........105, 145c
— G. D.........120b, 147a
— H. M........123a, 264b

Thomas, L. B....... 440*a*
— M. H.............. 269*a*
— M. W.............. 493*a*
— T.................. 555
Thomas-Peter, M.... 258*c*
Thompson, A. B..... 306*c*
— A. B.............. 351*b*
— A. E.............. 493*a*
— A. G.............. 354*c*
— A. T.............. 573
— C. C.........119*a*, 460*a*
— C. C.........117*b*, 393*a*
— C. E.............. 550*a*
— C. S...126*a*, 488*b*, 504*c*
— C. W.............. 534*a*
— E. A.............. 10
— E. G.............. 341*c*
— E. P.............. 426*a*
— F. F. P........... 22
— F. G...125*b*, 340*c*, 488*b*
— G. D.............. 306*c*
— G. H..........115, 259*b*
— H. C.............. 321*b*
— H. G.............. 522*a*
— H. K.............. 349*b*
— H. L.............. 550*b*
— J. A.............. 173*a*
— J. H.........120*a*, 269*c*
— J. W. G. 119*a*, 190*c*, 193*a*
— R................. 426*a*
— R. B. L......438*a*, 438*b*
— R. P.........410*a*, 410*b*
— R. R.............. 262*b*
— R. W.............. 209*b*
— S. N.........160*b*, 525*b*
— T. C.............. 320*c*
— T. J.............. 535*a*
— T. M.............. 270*b*
— T. W.............. 17
— V. S.........123*b*, 238*c*
— W. E..........115, 309
— W. G.............. 449*b*
— W. G.............. 584
— W. G.............. 573
— W. L.............. 522*a*
— W. M.........120*b*, 343*a*
— W. R.............. 362*b*
Thomson, A.......... 426*a*
— B. C.............. 203*b*
— C. R.............. 180*a*
— D. G.............. 578*a*
— F. C.............. 322*a*
— G. A.............. 13
— G. G.............. 323*a*
— G. H.............. 210*b*
— H. W. P........... 340*b*
— J. H. R........... 211*b*
— J. R.............. 308*c*
— J. R. R........... 251*c*
— J. S...........115, 269*c*
— K. K.............. 476*a*
— R............125*a*, 168*a*
— R. D.............. 344*c*
— R. J.........118*b*, 249*a*
— R. M.............. 461*b*
— S............123*a*, 166*a*
— S. L.............. 337*a*
— S. W.............. 425*a*
— T. I.............. 344*c*
— W. J.............. 257*b*
— W. K.........196*a*, 196*b*
Thorburn, C......... 417*a*
Thorn, A. V......... 355*a*
— R. F.............. 315*a*
Thornber, W......... 582*b*
Thorne, E. C........ 243*b*
— E. H.............. 351*b*
— H. L.............. 211*a*
Thorneloe, F. C...... 479*c*
Thornley, C. G...... 414*b*
Thornton, H. J. R... 152*a*
— R. B.............. 314*b*
— S................. 426*b*
Thuot, H. J.....398*a*, 398*b*
Thurburn, H......... 440*c*
Thurlow, A. L....... 376*a*
Thurman, H. J....... 250*a*
Thurrot, P. A....... 386*b*
Thurston, F. J....... 343*b*
— J. N. D........... 459*c*
Tibbitt, J. F......... 270*a*
Tice, J. W......124*a*, 488*a*
— V. E.........196*a*, 196*b*
Tichbourne, S. F..... 495*a*
Tidmus, R........... 421*b*
Tidswell, J. E. H. 44, 65, 120*a*, 141*a*
Tidy, F. O. W....... 308*a*
Tieman, E. E.....79, 142*b*
Tierney, D. F........ 222*c*
Tiffin, E. R.....412*b*, 490*b*
— J. S.............. 555
Tighe, H. D. P...... 459*a*
Till, F. L............ 148*c*
Tilley, A. P.......... 152*a*
— A. R.............. 490*a*
— D. E.........122*b*, 152*a*
— L. P D........115, 159
— L. V.............. 369*c*
Tillson, V. H........ 333*c*
Tilly, T. G.....123*a*, 418*a*
Timbrell, R. W...... 10
Timlick, *Miss* M. M. E. 499*b*
Tindall, R. L...123*b*, 153*a*
Tingley, F. P........ 386*b*
— H. R.............. 9
— L. T.............. 466*b*
Tipler, J. E.......... 341*a*
Tippett, F. H. B..... 453*c*
— W. R.............. 205*a*
Tipple, H. L......... 251*b*
Tisdale, C. L........ 270*a*
— D. E. W........... 218*a*
— P. K.........491*b*, 500*b*
Tisdall, A. G. H..... 441*b*
— E. P.............. 10
Titus, G. T.......... 256*c*
Tizard, J............ 15
Tobias, W. V........ 266*a*
Tobin, A. R....358*a*, 570
— H. S....1, 46, 79, 115
Tod, G. M........... 475*b*
Todd, D. K. 133*c*, 134*b*, 568
— H. J.............. 217*b*
— J. T.............. 554
— P. A. S.......119*a*, 187*a*
— R. H. D........... 168*c*
— T. L.............. 555
— W. A.........356*a*, 356*b*
— W. R.............. 2
Todrick, T........... 230*c*
Tolchard, H. G. G.. 323*a*
Tolley, G. H...121*a*, 449*a*
Tolson, G. B......... 232*c*
Tomkins, W. L...... 358*a*
Tomlinson, D. H.... 431*c*
— G............492*a*, 501*b*
Toms, C. G.......... 344*c*
— J. E.............. 564
Tomsett, M. E....... 579*a*
Toogood, J. D....... 320*c*
— J. W.............. 406*a*
Tooker, P. A........ 356*a*
Topp, C. B.......28, 116*b*
Torney, T. H. F..... 203*b*
Torrie, J. M. R...... 330*b*
Tosland, A. L...123*b*, 347*a*
Tottenham, C. J. 195*a*, 569
Tourville, C. H...... 243*c*
Tovell, W. V......... 531*b*
Touchette, J. A. O... 528*b*
Tout, *Miss* D. O..... 499*a*
Tow, D. K.....460*a*, 460*b*
Toward, G. O..126*a*, 412*a*
Towers, J. C......... 319*b*
— T. L.....25, 119*b*, 487*b*
— W. C.............. 351*a*
Towerton, H. J.424*a*, 424*b*
Towill, C. J.......... 215*b*
Town, E. W.......... 333*b*
— H. H.............. 340*a*
Townesend, G. A. F 78, 143*a*, 144*b*, 568
Townsend, F. J...... 434*c*
— J. H.............. 253*b*
— R. G.........209*a*, 490*b*
Townshend, J. R. 121*b*, 224*a*
Tracy-Gould, *Miss* M. E.............. 498*b*
Trainor, J. J....550*a*, 558
Trangsrud, O........ 161*b*
Trask, C. R....491*b*, 503*b*
Travers, H. M....... 350*b*
— R................. 306*c*
— V. T.........120*a*, 393*a*
— W. R.............. 323*a*
Travis, R. D...122*a*, 439*a*
Traynor, W. R....... 463*a*
Trecarten, C. L...... 576
Treggett, K. J....... 315*c*
Tregillus, A. I....... 249*c*
Trelford, W. G. 26, 120*b*, 520
Tremain, A. E. D. 116*b*, 187*c*
— K. H.............. 190*b*
Tremaine, A. V. 42, 57, 117*a*, 133*a*
— J. W. H........... 15
Tremayne, J. E...... 336*a*
Tremblay, B......... 407*c*
— *Rev.* E.......407*b*, 542*a*
— E. W...188*a*, 188*c*, 271*b*, 271*c*
— G. M.........502*c*, 520*b*
— J............413*b*, 490*b*
— J. A.............. 364*a*
— J. G.............. 407*a*
— J. H.............. 459*a*
— J. L. T........... 523*b*
— J. M.............. 407*a*
— J. P.........121*a*, 316*a*
— J. R.............. 396*a*
— J. T.............. 407*b*
— J. T. S........... 407*a*
— L. M.............. 407*a*
— L. R.............. 407*a*
— M. J.............. 271*c*
— P........76, 142*b*, 570
— R................. 223*a*
— T. L......1, 113, 140
— W...... 125*b*, 488*b*, 503*a*
— W................. 396*a*
Trenchard, *Miss* M. B.................. 499*b*
Trenholme, C. R.... 306*b*
— T. C.............. 453*a*
Trent, E. E.......... 194*c*
— S................. 160*a*
Trepanier, G....123*a*, 384*a*
Trethewey, F. L..... 576*b*
Trevena, C. W....... 577*b*
Trewin, R. F........ 534*b*
Trifunov, J......479*a*, 479*b*
Trimble, H. H....... 379*b*
Tripp, G. L.......... 357*a*
— G. R.............. 412*b*
Trist, G........122*b*, 420*a*
Trites, L. E.......... 560
Troop, J. D. E....... 582*a*
Troup, J. G.......... 426*c*
Trow, J. A. E........ 579*b*
Troy, M. L.......... 410*a*
Trudeau, E. S....... 428*a*
— F.........83, 140*c*, 570
— G. A. H...33, 66, 120*b*, 140*a*, 569
— J. A.............. 428*a*
— L. A.........428*b*, 489*b*
— L. F.....85, 140*c*, 570
— L. M.........369*a*, 570
— M. J. A........... 316*b*
Trudel, R............ 243*b*
Trudelle, J. B. 125*a*, 419*b*, 488*b*
— P. ...........124*b*, 370*a*
Trunkfield, A. H..... 174*b*
Truscott, A. O....... 559
— C. V.........126*b*, 215*b*
— C. W.............. 215*b*
— G. G.............. 577
Tubb, C. S. T....... 442*b*
Tuchtie, W. J........ 201*b*
Tuck, A. E.......... 251*c*
— C. E.....26, 123*b*, 321*a*
— J. W.............. 554
Tucker, G. N...459*b*, 491*a*
— G. O.............. 236*a*
— H. W.............. 320*c*
Tuckwell, A. W...... 421*c*
Tufts, A. C.......... 580*b*
Tudhope, A. H...... 343*a*
Tulloch, J. E......... 399*b*
Tummonds, C. W.... 19
Tunaley, F. A........ 333*a*
Tunis, C. W.......... 414*c*
Tunnacliffe, J........ 12
Tupper, P. W........ 310*b*
— S. M.............. 400*c*
Turcot, G. A......89, 140*c*
— M. M. R........19, 22
Turgeon, J. L. A. G.. 368*c*
— Joseph Narcisse, 119*a*, 413*a*
Turland, E. B........ 584
Turmel, H.. 124*b*, 413*b*, 488*a*
— P. A. B........... 428*a*
Turnbull, A.....491*b*, 504*a*
— A. A.........125*a*, 245*a*
— A. R.............. 10
— C. A.............. 403*a*
— F. A.........491*a*, 501*c*
— J............121*b*, 361*a*
— J. E.............. 337*c*
— J. R.............. 430*b*
— R. J.............. 399*a*
— W. B.............. 328*a*
— W. L.............. 217*b*
Turner, A. A.......19, 23
— *Miss* A. G......... 497*b*
— C. B.............. 580*a*
— C. W.............. 379*a*
— D. C.............. 262*b*
— D. F.............. 579*b*
— *Miss* E............ 498*a*
— E. C.............. 425*a*
— F. C.............. 400*b*
— F. D.............. 574
— G. F.............. 555
— G. F.............. 195*b*
— G. L.............. 552
— G. R.....60, 117*b*, 135*a*, 567
— H. R.............. 205*c*
— J. R.............. 424*a*
— M. W.40, 63, 119*a*, 145*a*
— R. E.............. 204*c*
— R. E. W........... 205*c*
— R. L.............. 400*a*
— S. E.............. 564
— T. F.........446*a*, 446*b*
— W. J. M........... 19
— W. R. D........... 580*a*

Turney, A. H........ 432c
— J. G. W.........88, 137a
— W............123a, 343a
Turpin, *Miss* C....... 499b
— G. W. F........... 311b
Turrill, G. LeR...... 535b
Turvey, J. R......... 343b
Tuxford, G. S....115, 161
Twamley, B. E...... 340b
Tweddell, J. T....... 497a
Tweedale, C. D. A... 236c
Tweedie, F. D..124a, 372a
Tweedsmuir, *Rt. Hon. Baron*............ 1
Twigg, J. D.......... 577a
Twigger, A. G....... 466a
Twiss, J. F.......45, 202c
Twist, J. G.......... 578a
Tye, R. H........... 441c
Tyerman, D. M...... 19
Tyndale, O. S........ 158b
— W. S.............. 262a
Tyner, H. R....119b, 252a
Tyre, J. R. C........ 580a
Tyrer, J. L.......... 179a
— T. G.............. 249c
Tyrrell, G. C. 123a, 239a, 239b
— J. D.............. 496b

U

Underwood, E. J.... 530a, 530c
— W. K............. 162b
Upper, M. C......... 321a
Upton, A. E....497b, 513b
Uren, J. L........... 496b
Urquhart, A. B...... 446b
— A. M.........492a, 503c
— D................. 577b
— H. McL........... 1
— R. W. I......489b, 500a
Usher, H. H....124b, 329a
— L. F.............. 329b
— T. C.............. 546
— W. J.............. 245c
Ussher, R. D........ 148c
Utton, F. W......... 573
Utley, W. E......... 233a

V

Vachon, *Rev.* A...253, 541b
— L. A.............. 46
— M. J. G........... 498b
Vadboncoeur, G..... 577a
Vaillancourt, A...... 562
— G. E.............. 428c
— H................. 407a
— J. J. J. E......115, 271b
Vale, R. P. W........ 257c
Valentine, G. T...... 432a
— J. C..........122a, 162a
— L. J............... 432c
Vallance, C. G....... 321a
— W. G.............. 321a
Vallee, J.........365a, 571
— J. A.............. 398c
— J. A. A. G......97, 140c
— R. L. S......262c, 570
Vallerand, F. G...... 365c
Vamplew, T. F. I.... 336c
Van Allen, V. W..... 161a
— W..............42, 116a
Van Borren, L. H. G 33, 118a
Van Buskirk, J. H... 371a
Van Camp, W. C..... 577b
Vandelac, A. G...... 370a
Van den Berg, J. W. H. G. H.30, 64, 119b, 139a, 569, 571
Vanderburgh, R. K.. 334b
Vander Byl, R. I.... 406c
Vanderleck, J. M..... 251b
Van der Vliet, N. 439c, 571
Vanhee, A........... 578a
Vanier, G. P..57, 116b, 140a, 567, 569
Van Koughnett, G. L.202b
Van Luven, L. L..... 476c
Van Nostrand, F. H. 125a, 488a, 502b
Van Steenburgh, W. E................ 202b
Van Straubenzee, C. B................ 147c
Vant, T. G.......... 433c
Vantassel, A. R...... 562
Van Vliet, W. D..... 576
Van Wart, G. C...... 550b
— H. H............. 375b
Van Wyck, H. B. 494b, 514b
Vasselenak, E. S..... 535b
Vautelet, H. E. J..1, 190a
Veats, L. A.......... 424a
Veilleux, B. M....... 270b
Veiner, H............ 456b
Veitch, T. E......... 522c
— W. M........118a, 238a
Veith, G. S. 121b, 188a, 189a
Venn, W. P.....117b, 449a
Venning, C. G........ 355b
Verchere, D.......... 40
Verge, G. A.......... 256a
— J. P............... 365a
— M. W.............. 169b
Vermette, D. H..... 369a
Verner, J. A.......... 577
Verville, T. F........ 530a
Vessot, J. E.......... 382a
Vezina, J. M......... 370a
Viau, J. J. M......... 579b
Vicars, D. O....118b, 425a
— H. T.............. 425b
— W. M.............. 320c
— W. M.............. 215c
Vickers, C. V. W..... 168a
Vickery, C. A...120a, 531a
Vidler, A............. 565
Viel, J. R............. 398c
Vien, L. Y............ 233a
Villard, P............ 547b
Vince, A. G.......... 584
— E. R..35, 47, 61, 118a, 135a
Vincent, A. J......... 579a
— D. L...119b, 386a, 386c
— J-H............... 417b
— R............125b, 454a
Vine, J. K............ 201c
— W. F.............. 329b
Vineberg, A. M.491b, 504c
Vinicombe, H. C..... 578b
Vining, J. G.......... 384c
— J. R............... 497a
Vipond, H. K........ 455b
Virr, L. G. R......... 578b
Voghell, E........... 563
Vokes, C..5, 70, 123a, 135b, 567
— F. A.....80, 132b, 132c
— F. P...........45, 550b
Volk, S.............. 578b
Von Degen, K. A. A. B................ 209b
Von Richter, G. L... 233b
Vose, A. N.....478c, 479a
Vradenburg, L. A.... 330c
Vroom, R. J......... 122b

W

Wachna, A. T........ 266b
Waddell, A. D....89, 143b
— R. C. A........... 578a
— R. H.............. 323c
— R. R.............. 322b
— W................ 251b
Wade, D............. 253b
— G. K...........88, 135c
— H. F.............. 252a
— J. C.............. 205a
— W. W........354c, 489b
Wagar, D. F......... 361b
— *Miss* L. A......... 498b
Wainwright, E. P.... 371b
— H. B.............. 371c
— J. H.............. 308b
— J. H.............. 344c
Wait, F. G.......... 576
— G. E.............. 576
— J. R....188b, 189a, 570
Wake, C. F......100, 137b
Wakefield, L. W. F 123b, 403a
Wakeham, C. A...... 250b
Wakeling, A. A...... 531a
Waldron, N. A....... 321a
Wales, B. E.......... 535b
Walford, A. E. 118b, 188a, 189a
— J. S..........188a, 188c
Walgate, R. G....... 418a
Walkem, R.......... 230b
Walker, A. E........ 419a
— *Rev.* A. H....330a, 541b
— A. M.............. 17
— A. S.........225a, 541b
— C. A.............. 270a
— C. C.............. 576
— C. H.............. 148c
— D................. 573
— D. E.........124a, 438a
— D. H............1, 546
— D. R.............. 393a
— E................. 342c
— E................. 560
— E. B.............. 420b
— F. J.............. 421b
— F. S.............. 341b
— H. E.............. 577a
— H. G.............. 266b
— H. K.............. 204a
— I. H.............. 580a
— J................. 547a
— J. B.............. 530c
— J. E.............. 497a
— J. R.............. 384a
— M................. 232b
— M. J.............. 396a
— P. H.............. 210a
— P. S.............. 579b
— R. A.............. 475a
— R. F.............. 212a
— R. H.............. 308a
— R. H. E. ..........188a, 188c, 570
— R. P.............. 496a
— R. V. L......149c, 525b
— S. V.............. 197a
— W. T.............. 375a
— W. T.............. 9
Walkey, G. W........ 579a
Walkley, J. M........ 262a
Wall, J. T............ 494b
— M. O.............. 224a
Wallace, A........... 566
— A. A.............. 357a
— B. H. J........... 309a
Wallace, C. A. B..... 580a
— D. C.............. 13
— E. H.............. 153b
— F. E. D......124b, 350a
— G. R.........327a, 327b
— H. A. H........... 424a
— H. H.............. 230c
— I. S............... 404b
— J. C.............. 342c
— J. D.............. 264a
— J. T.............. 351b
— *Rev.* N. C....148a, 541b
— N. H.............. 314b
— S. R.............. 351a
— *Rev.* T. G....264c, 541b
— *Rev.* W. F....321c, 542a
— W. S.............. 210c
Wallach, G. C....... 217a
Wallbridge, C. L..... 327a
Waller, C. R......... 476c
— E. I............... 435a
— K. B.........490b, 501c
— L. G. P........... 459c
Wallis, E. A......... 564
— J................. 476c
— T. J.............. 554
— V. R.............. 400c
— W................ 556
Walliser, B. J........ 579a
Walls, G. E..73, 126a, 139b, 139c
Walmsley, A......... 577b
— G. T.............. 328a
Walsh, A............. 311a
— A. C.............. 270a
— *Miss* E............ 498b
— E. D.........121a, 233b
— F. E.........393b, 489a
— G..........26, 77, 135b
— G. V............7, 576
— N. J.............. 581b
— P. R.............. 257a
— S. Y.........361c, 488b
— *Rev.* T. J.....270c, 542b
— V. O.............. 270b
— W. E.............. 438a
Walter, A. B......... 493a
Walters, A. A........ 250b
— C. V.............. 250a
Walton, C. H. A. C. 121b, 420a
— F. A. C........... 421c
Walwyn, A. G....... 308c
Wanklyn, D. A...... 306b
Wanless, G. A..124b, 403a
Wannan, L. R........ 251a
Wannop, G. G. 126b, 488b, 502c
Wansbrough, E. McK. 123b, 348a
— F. A.............. 403a
— R. C.............. 195c
— R. F.............. 400b
— R. M.........490a, 504a
Ward, C. V.....489a, 501b
— E. F. L......474a, 474c
— F. T.............. 328b
— H................. 482a
— H. T.............. 466c
— *Rev.* J. E.....238c, 541b
— J. H. L........... 336b
— K. R..........101, 143c
— R. R.............. 231a
— R. T.............. 566
Wardale, C. W....... 246a
Wardlaw, N. N...... 349c
Ware, C. B.......84, 139c
— C. L.............. 258b
— D. R.............. 534b
Waring, R. A........ 233b
Wark, J. F. C........ 218a
Warminger, A. G.28, 166b

Warner *Miss* E. K.... 499a
— T. M.............. 425a
— W. P.........497a, 514c
Warnica, D. C..125a, 467a
Warnock, E. G.. 122a, 342a
Warr, A. H.......... 210a
Warren, C. B........ 579b
— D. A.............. 492b
— H. D.............. 379b
— J. M..........501a, 520b
— P. S..........119a, 264a
— T................. 404a
Warwick, E. H...... 202a
— R. B.............. 17
Washburn, H. H..... 264c
— J. R.............. 424b
— R. T.........117b, 504b
Waterhouse, C. L. 477b, 477c
— R. H.............. 583b
Waterman, F. E...18, 21
— S. L..........117b, 208c
Waterous, D. M...... 351b
— H. L.............. 219c
— R. J.............. 201c
Waters, D. M........ 11
— W. E.............. 460b
Waterson, A. DeL.... 372a
Watkinson, E. A..... 265b
Watling, G. M....... 389a
Watmore, J. W..480c, 481a
Watson, A.......550b, 558
— C. A.........489a, 502a
— D. J.............. 210b
— *Miss* E. M......... 498a
— F. S.............. 580a
— G. K. W.......... 399c
— H. G.............. 152c
— H. H.............. 166b
— H. L.............. 270a
— I. D.............. 578a
— J. A.............. 372a
— J. G.............. 405a
— L. M.........118b, 358a
— M. B.........121b, 263a
— M. C...124b, 488a, 501a
— M. R.............. 340a
— R. J.............. 561
— S. A.............. 531a
— W................. 243a
— W. B.............. 148c
Watt, C............. 419c
— J. D.............. 187c
— M. J.............. 580b
— W. H.............. 266b
Wattling, J......... 391b
Watts, A............ 577b
— A. F.............. 400b
— A. T. J.........99, 141c
— D. E.............. 305a
— D. L.............. 433a
— E. H.........489a, 502c
— G. K.............. 169b
— V. C.............. 473b
Wattsford, G. J. H. 82, 132b
Waud, E. W.......... 453a
Waugh, F............ 202a
— W. H.............. 329b
Way, C. F........... 143b
Wayling, T.......... 126b
Wayman, J. W....... 543a
Weatherwax, A. B. C. 578b
Weaver, E. A........ 577b
— G. E.............. 185b
Webb, C. H.......... 530b
— E. G.............. 265a
— E. H.............. 245c
— R. H..........82, 133c
— R. T.............. 215b
— W. I.............. 582a
— W. S.............. 534a
Webber, *Miss* B. M.. 498a
Webber, D. A........ 244c
— H. F...........99, 137b
— L. H.............. 372c
— R. A.............. 10
— T................. 365a
— W. G.............. 580b
— W. H.............. 534b
Weber, C. G......... 557
— L. D.............. 570
— W. C.............. 461c
Webster, A.......... 246a
— A. E.............. 421c
— E. T.............. 578a
— F. T. H........... 243a
— G. W.............. 259c
— J. B.............. 334b
— J. C..........115, 379
— W. F.............. 15
— W. L.............. 219c
Wedd, S. E.....120a, 319a
— W. G. R........... 319b
Wedlake, R. G....... 351c
Weegar, *Miss* E...... 498a
Weeks, C. C. A...... 187a
— E. G.....68, 121a, 136a, 567
— W. S.............. 574
Weese, R. P....326a, 326b
Weinlos, C. W...491a, 504b
— M............490a, 504b
Weir, G............. 482b
— J. B.............. 313a
— J. W.............. 175c
— T............119b, 412a
Weirmier, A. L...... 212c
Welch, J. H......... 476a
Weld, G. H.......... 400a
Weldon, H. S........ 243c
Welland, H. E..121b, 174a
— R. P.............. 10
Wellington, S. C.193a, 193b
— W. B.............. 319b
Wells, C. M......... 425a
— E................. 413a
— *Rev.* G. A. 5, 174c, 541a
— G. S.............. 413a
— J. H.........201c, 202b
— N. L.............. 148b
— P. T.............. 438c
— R. S.............. 463a
— T. J.........219a, 490a
— W. G.............. 407a
Wellwood, S. L.347a, 347b
Welsford, E. B...... 433b
Welsh, G. A......... 195b
— J. R.............. 152a
— M. M.............. 223c
— S. McK......122a, 431a
Welstead, W. G...... 578a
Wentz, C. F. R....17, 23
Werner, L. A........ 424c
West, A............. 264a
— C. A.............. 219c
— F. B.........319a, 319b
— F. L.........118a, 379a
— F. R.............. 577
— H. A. S........... 242c
— J. F.............. 320b
— P. H.............. 445c
— T. O. A........... 482c
— *Rev.* W. H. L.246a, 542b
Westby, E. B...117a, 233c
West-McMaster, *Rev.* H. A.......348c, 542a
Westmorland, H. 35, 61, 118a, 141a
Weston, J. K........ 321b
— R. C.............. 579a
Westren, J. H....... 308a
Westwood, G.....104, 145c
Wethey, H. D. W.79, 136b
Wetmore, A. E. L.... 203b
— C. P.........492a, 502a
Wetmore, F. W. C... 245a
— H. H.............. 535b
— J. L.............. 449c
— J. S.............. 263b
— W. O.........124b, 379a
Wetton, A. N...121b, 442a
Whalley, *Rev.* A. F. C. 371b, 541b
— *Rev.* C. K....231a, 541a
Wharin, J. W........ 308c
Wheaton, C. A....... 438a
Wheeler, L. A....... 379a
— P. A.............. 475c
— R. L.............. 252b
Whelen, G......121a, 397a
Whelpley, N. E..... 232c
Whelpton, E. W...... 356a
Whiston, G. R....... 305a
Whitaker, G. S...... 461b
— W. D.............. 321b
White, A. G......... 154b
— A. H.............. 330c
— A. S. W........... 478c
— A. T.........122b, 456a
— A. T. E........... 256c
— A. W. M.....490a, 500a
— D. B.............. 378c
— D. O.............. 372c
— E. J.............. 378c
— E. W.............. 463a
— F. E............82, 132b
— F. H.............. 460b
— G. C.............. 556
— G. G.............. 421b
— G. H.............. 391a
— G. S.............. 327a
— G. T.........188b, 189a
— *Hon.* G. V....115, 357
— H. C.............. 200c
— H. S.............. 356a
— J................. 320c
— J. B..........113, 168
— J. E.............. 378b
— J. F. M........... 523a
— J. P.............. 330c
— J. W............99, 142c
— N............122b, 456a
— P. A.............. 258a
— *Miss* P. H......... 497b
— R................. 311a
— R. A........410c, 490b
— R. D. C........... 414b
— R. G.............. 271a
— R. J.............. 577a
— R. J. E........... 378c
— R. P.............. 16
— T. H.............. 393a
— W................. 400c
— W. A.............. 159a
— W. G.............. 467a
— W. L. C........... 419a
— W. R.............. 17
Whiteacre, A. S.397a, 397b
Whitebone, E. A..... 536b
Whitecross, J. A..... 266a
Whiteford, D. S...... 160a
Whitehead, C. C. J.. 479c
— F. W. F........... 314a
— G. V...........31, 116b
— T. R.............. 314b
Whitelaw, R.....115, 433
— R. E.............. 333a
— R. G...4, 74, 126a, 138a, 567
Whitely, R. A....... 320c
Whiteman, F. H..... 574
— H. H.............. 453a
Whiteside, W. C.424b, 490b
— W. G.............. 414c
Whitfield, H..42, 86, 145c
Whiting, S. D....... 560
Whitlock, G. J. 195c, 196a, 196c
Whitman, C. N.121b, 376a
— P. L.........118b, 225a
Whitmore, G. R.115, 419
— N. E............17, 22
Whittaker, C. L..... 447b
— L. R.........120a, 256c
Whittier, A. R....... 242c
Whittle, J. C........ 447b
Whitty, G. J......... 378a
Whitwill, J. C....... 201c
Whyard, J. H........ 266b
Whyte, D. S......... 467b
— G. H.............. 406c
— J. P.........124b, 161a
— J. S.............. 341a
— K. T.............. 404a
Whytock, N. R...... 328b
Wibberley, J........ 584
Wickens, A. J....... 446c
Wickey, H. J...174a, 569
Wickham, J. C..493b, 514b
— R. G.............. 320b
Wicks, A. A......... 459a
Wickson, A. K....... 251b
Widdifield, R. H. ... 252a
Widdis, S. R........ 354b
Wier, H. V.......... 309b
— T. A.............. 309a
Wiggins, *Miss* A. M.. 499b
— F. W...........97, 134a
Wiggs, C. W......33, 116a
— E. A.............. 208a
Wight, G. E....305b, 490a
Wightman, C. M..... 439a
Wigle, D. H......... 577a
— E. S..........115, 467
Wilander, W. A...... 535b
Wilby, R. V......... 205a
— C. F.............. 491b
Wilcox, C. F....491a, 504c
— C. T.............. 218c
Wild, R. J.......... 442b
Wiley, H. I. F..497b, 512b
Wilgress, V. J......19, 22
Wilkes, A. B....495b, 512a
— F. H.........120b, 147a
— G. H.............. 342c
Wilkins, A. R...307c, 489a
— C. F.............. 16
— D. J.............. 460b
— E. D.............. 449c
— N. F.............. 333a
— R. E............83, 135c
Wilkinson, C. E.476c, 542
— C. P.............. 319b
— D................. 534a
— *Rev.* F. H....168b, 542a
— F. St. C......125a, 321a
— J. W.........190c, 194b
— L. H.............. 578b
— R. J.............. 463a
— T. J. L........... 216c
— W. G. B........... 531b
Willan, A. R....122b, 179a
— W. B.............. 543b
Willett, G. H........ 378b
Williams, A. A...103, 143c
— A. E.............. 308c
— A. J.............. 566
— A. L.............. 154c
— A. P.........122b, 425a
— A. P.............. 272c
— *Miss* B. E......... 498b
— C. A.............. 375b
— C. D. G......251b, 490b
— C. E.............. 203a
— C. G.............. 14
— C. G. R........... 253a
— C. M.........492a, 503b
— D. G.............. 577
— E. E.........117a, 522c
— E. H.............. 403a

Williams, E. J........ 431a
— E. M.............. 578b
— F................. 561
— F. A.............. 10
— F. A.........117b, 250c
— F. T.............. 14
— G. H.............. 161a
— G. S...119b, 257b, 487b
— H. A........ 492a, 503c
— H. G.............. 222b
— H. H.............. 565
— J. T.............. 238b
— J. V..38, 63, 119a, 142a
— M. D........121a, 149a
— N. J.............. 441c
— O. J.............. 17
— R. J.............. 320a
— R. L............18, 22
— *Rev.* S........209a, 542a
— S. F.............. 460c
— V. A. S.......113, 131
— W. A.............. 523b
— W. D.............. 203b
— W. E.............. 251b
— W. F. G........... 476a
— W. J.........123b, 433a
— W. J.............. 581a
— W. W. D........... 150c
Williamson, *Miss*
C. J.............. 499b
— D................. 314c
— D................. 435b
— D. D.............. 350a
— *Rev.* F............ 543b
— H................. 269c
— H. G. R........... 397b
— J. B.............. 579a
— J. S.............. 582a
— N. S.........125a, 399a
— P. R. R........... 305b
— R................. 463c
Williams-Taylor, F.
113, 466
Willis, C. A.......... 577b
— H................. 361b
— I................. 168c
— J................. 355b
— J. A.............. 403a
— J. D.............. 251a
— J. E.............. 404b
— J. L.........120b, 250a
— M. A.............. 453a
— R. H.............. 161a
— W. P. R........... 337b
Willoughby, C. J. M. 494a
— J. B....122a, 201c, 488a
Willox, G. H........ 201c
Wills, N. C. K....... 233c
— R. D.............. 187a
— T. Y.........119a, 201c
Willson, A. G........ 550b
— R. F.............. 329b
— W. H.............. 10
Wilmot, C. E........ 577a
— L. F.............. 266b
Wilmott, A. R....... 354a
Wilson, A. D......... 434b
— A. H.............. 576b
— A. K.............. 321c
— A. L.............. 195c
— A. T.............. 578a
— B. S.............. 403a
— C. L.............. 449b
— D. A. K........... 11
— D. C. N........... 251b
— D. G. K........... 580a
— D. M.............. 187a
— Eilbeck Bertram
44, 123b, 459a
— E. F.............. 550b
— E. M.........343b, 343c
— E. V.............. 535b
— F. C.............. 495a
Wilson, F. H......... 314c
— F. K.............. 175b
— G. C.............. 391a
— G. E. P........... 405c
— H. S. C........... 320c
— I. R. F........... 308c
— J. A.............. 399a
— J. D.............. 194a
— J. D.........251c, 549
— J. D.............. 441c
— J. E.............. 223c
— J. K.............. 197c
— J. L.............. 180a
— J. O.............. 536b
— J. S.............. 16
— J. T.............. 320c
— J. T.............. 577a
— J. W.............. 475a
— K. C.............. 357
— K. C.............. 579b
— K. D.............. 419a
— L. R. Z........... 243c
— M................. 434a
— *Miss* M. F......... 497b
— M. J.............. 493a
— N. K.............. 148b
— R................. 230a
— R. B.............. 232c
— R. F.............. 148c
— R. F.............. 258c
— R. J.............. 218a
— S. J.............. 412a
— W. A.........494b, 514c
— W. D.............. 326b
— W. H.............. 534b
— W. H. T........... 252b
— W. R. B......502c, 520c
— W. S.........121a, 263a
Wilson-Smith, N. G. 399a
Wilton, J. M......... 224a
Windebank, R. H.... 334b
Windeler, C. H...... 148c
Windeyer, G. S...... 10
Windrim, H. L....... 154a
Winfield, G. A..489b, 503b
— G. M.............. 414b
Wingate, F. H....... 180a
Winger, A. D........ 152c
Wingert, F.......... 551
Winnett, F.......... 574
— H. A.............. 11
Winram, W. H....... 176c
Winslow, J. D....... 205a
Winsor, A. L....159b, 490b
Winter, C. E. S. D... 330c
— E. H.............. 410a
— L. A. G........... 460a
Winterbourne, J. H.
V................. 309b
Winters, R. H....... 252c
Wise, C. G.......... 244c
Wiser, J. G.......... 149b
Wishart, G. T....... 194c
— W. D...........80, 136b
Wismer, H. St. C.... 493a
Wiswell, G. B...494b, 513a
— J. L...........83, 139b
Witcombe, E. C..... 410a
Withers, F.......... 560
Witherspoon, J. E. H. 179a
Withrow, D. A....... 566
Wodehouse, R. F.89, 138c
Wolfe, C. F.45, 100, 134c
— J. F.........193a, 194a
Wolff, H. H......... 528a
— T. C.........495a, 514b
Wonham, W. R.188a, 190a
Wood, *Rev.* A. B. W.
439c, 541b
— A. J.............. 579b
— A. L.............. 523b
— B. W. S......196a, 196c
— C. A.........550b, 558
Wood, C. G...45, 78, 142b
— D. M.............. 495b
— D. Z. T........... 18
— E. H.........117a, 272b
— E. P.............. 579b
— F. L.............. 404b
— G. D.............. 377a
— G. E.............. 272a
— H. F.............. 462b
— H. G...........37, 116b
— H. K.............. 351b
— H. W.............. 453a
— J................. 572
— J. D.............. 226a
— J. D.............. 154c
— J. E.............. 425c
— J. N.........155a, 155b
— L. G.........257c, 490a
— M. A.............. 9
— P. S.............. 565
— R............424b, 424c
— R. W., *R.N*....... 9
— W. A.........313a, 313b
— W. G. D........... 400c
— W. H.........121b, 453a
— W. H.............. 556
— W. J.............. 579b
Woodbridge, C. G.... 179a
Woodburn, E. D..... 434c
— I. H.............. 434c
Woodcock, *Rev.* H. F.
D...........307c, 541d
Woodhall, T. I....... 266b
Woodhead, T. W..... 534a
Woodhouse, A....... 466a
Woodman, E. G.480c, 481a
Woodrow, C. E.121a, 200b
Woodruff, W. A.123a, 329a
Woods, A.......118a, 264b
— A................. 581a
— G. A.............. 13
— J. H..........115, 431
— J. W.............. 250b
— K. O.............. 557
— M. J.............. 16
— M. T.............. 245c
— P. A.............. 400b
— S. E.............. 272c
— W. A.............. 17
Woodside, A. R. S... 315a
— D. H.............. 432a
Woodward, A. E..... 10
— C. O. P........... 232b
— W. A.........120a, 179a
— W. C..........115, 230a
Woodward-Jewsbury,
R. G.............. 266a
Woolison, T. H...... 441a
Woolliams, M. H..... 203b
Woolley, C. W..550a, 559
Woolman, J. H....... 479a
Woolsey, E. G....... 323a
— T. J...........82, 133c
Woolson, *Miss* H. J... 497b
Wooltenden, J........ 578b
Wootton, F. E....... 239c
Worsick, W.......... 435a
Worth, G. A......... 9
— W. H.............. 256a
Worthington, D. G... 406a
— E. B..........113, 358
— F. F.47, 70, 123a, 139a
— J. R.............. 406b
Worts, J. G.......... 405c
Wotherspoon, G. D.
de S.........147b, 148a
— S. F. M........... 320c
Wray, F. G.....311a, 311b
— L. E.............. 576
Wrenshall, A. F...... 550b
— C. A.............. 270a
— C. M.............. 238b
Wright, A. L......... 523a
— A. W.........125a, 313a
— C. B.........259c, 491b
— D. J. A........... 264a
— D. S.............. 405b
— D. T.........125a, 399a
— E. H.............. 249c
— E. N.............. 497a
— E. S.............. 226b
— *Miss* E. V......... 498a
— E. W.............. 320a
— F. W.............. 322c
— G............475b, 476a
— G................. 204b
— George Craig,
*R.H.L.I*.......... 322a
— *Miss* H. A......... 498a
— H. D.........397a, 397b
— H. E.........124b, 211a
— H. G.........118b, 321a
— H. S...122b, 269a, 488b
— J. D.............. 238b
— *Rev.* J. de P....... 543b
— J. E.............. 414b
— J. E.........118a, 463a
— J. E.............. 414a
— J. E.............. 328b
— J. E. W........... 404a
— J. G. C.......121b, 340a
— J. S.............. 393a
— M. H.........119a, 169a
— P. E. R........... 319b
— R. A.............. 11
— S. S.............. 310a
— T. W.............. 414c
— V............550b, 559
— W. J. T........... 263b
— W. L.........462b, 542a
— W. W..........38, 520
Wrightman, J. H.
525b, 529a
Wrynn, C. E......... 466a
Wrinch, A. E.....78, 136b
Wurtele, A. C........ 9
— D. B.............. 579b
— W. G. H..1, 118b, 272a
Wyand, W. H........ 481c
Wyatt, J............. 555
— J. L.........126b, 456a
Wyers, H. A....492a, 501a
Wylde, H. G......... 200c
Wylie, A. H......... 580a
— E. B.............. 463a
— *Miss* J. A......... 498b
— R. B.............. 577b
Wyllie, D. G........ 467a
Wyman, R. A...118a, 211c
Wynd, R. M......... 581b
Wynn, R. M......... 162b
Wyndham, M. M..... 348c

Y

Yarker, J. L......... 333c
Yates, A. F.......... 211a
— A. V..........115, 327
— G. G.............. 448c
— J................. 375b
Yeates, A. M........ 494a
Yeats, *Miss* G. L.... 498b
Yelland, H. M.
126a, 361c, 488c
Yeo, E. L............ 534b
Yerburgh, *Rev.* R. E.
M...........479c, 542b
York, G. W. B...... 22
Youle, G. A......... 11
Young, A............ 271a
— A. K.............. 13
— A. M.............. 319b
— *Miss* A. T......... 499a
— A. Y.............. 209c

Young, B. W......... 319c
— Charles Andrew... 315c
— Charles Alexander. 492b
— C. M.............. 375c
— C. P..........219a, 219b
— D................. 427c
— D. C.............. 153a
— E. J............77, 142b
— E. J..........123b, 239c
— E. M.........204b, 205a
— F. G.............. 211b
— G. M.............. 523a
Young, H. A.. 44, 70,
122b, 136a, 567
— H. F.............. 418c
— H. M.............. 441a
— H. N. M.......... 497a
— J.................. 562
— J. D.............. 201b
— J. E.............. 378c
— J. G.............. 426b
— J. H.............. 264a
— J. M.............. 578a
— J. S.............. 265b
Young, K. L......... 535b
— L. H.............. 435a
— M............190c, 193c
— N. A. T........... 426a
— P. C.........474a, 474c
— R. G.............. 319b
— R. R.............. 187b
— R. W.............. 327a
— S............119a, 327a
— T. L.............. 336c
Younger, D......... 449b
— G. A.............. 578a
Yuile, A. M.......... 579a

Z

Zanettin, J. R........ 413c
Zavitz, E. R......... 217c
Zeron, J. E.....126b, 467a
Ziegler, G. H........ 473b
— W. S.............. 211c
— W. T.............. 531b
Zinck, R. C.....376c, 489a
Zink, R. C........... 224b
Zinkmann, R. W. J.
490a, 503c
Zufelt, K. J.......... 354b
Zumstein, G. T.330a, 495b
Zwicker, C. H. R.... 376c
— D. W. N.....495a, 513b

# INDEX—PLACES

A

Alexandria........... 363
Altamont,............ 176
Amherst.............. 386
Annapolis............ 376
Aneroid.............. 203*a*
Antigonish......231*b*, 266*c*, 513*b*
Armstrong............ 425
Arnprior............. 357
Arvida............... 407
Assiniboia........... 463
Aylmer, Ont.......... 337

B

Baddeck.............. 390
Barrie......26, 251*a*, 343
Barriefield.......47*b*, 136
Bathurst............. 378
Battleford........... 442
Beauport............. 365
Belleville.......202*a*, 326
Berwick.............. 363
Bishopton............ 155
Brampton............. 348
Brandon..218*a*, 218*b*, 218*c*, 269*b*
Brantford..152, 201*b*, 219*c*, 350
Bridgewater.......... 376
Broadview,........... 215*b*
Brockville........... 356
Bury................. 155

C

Calgary..44, 47*a*, 48*a*, 132, 135, 136, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 162, 210*c*, 211*a*, 211*b*, 249*a*, 249*b*, 259*b*, 431, 432, 481*b*, 501*a*, 524*c*, 530
Campbellford......... 354
Campbellton....216*b*, 378
Camp Borden....47*c*, 141
Canora............... 209*c*
Charlottetown..173, 185, 222*a*, 222*b*, 256*a*, 393, 503*b*
Chatham, Ont......... 412
Chatham, N.B......... 378
Chauvin.........44, 169
Chicoutimi........... 407
Chilliwack........... 433
Claresholm........... 162
Clifton.............. 379
Climax..........161, 219*a*
Coburg...194*c*, 195*a*, 195*c*, 354
Cookshire............ 155
Cornwall............. 363
Courtenay............ 440
Cowansville.......... 219*b*
Cranbrook......216*b*, 216*c*

D

Danville............. 155
Dartmouth............ 371
Dauphin.............. 174
Delhi................ 217*c*
Drumheller, Alta..... 524*c*
Drummondville........ 243*b*
Duncan.........219*b*, 440
Dundas............... 219*c*
Dunville............. 350

E

Edmonton.136, 169, 211*c*, 212*a*, 249*c*, 424, 459, 504*b*, 511*c*, 513*c*
Edmundston........... 372
Esquimalt..47*b*, 47*c*, 48*a*, 133, 139, 227*b*, 523*c*, 524*b*
Estevan.............. 463

F

Fort Erie............ 329
Fort Francis......... 224*a*
Fort William......... 418
Fredericton.....204*b*, 204*c*, 205*a*, 266*c*, 372

G

Galt................. 342
Gananoque............ 202*a*
Gaspe................ 205*c*
Glace Bay 231*c*, 256*b*, 390
Gleichen............. 210*c*
Goderich............. 340
Granby............... 197*a*
Grandbaie............ 407
Grenfell............. 215*a*
Guelph...203*c*, 204*a*, 265*a*, 501*c*
Gunton............... 174

H

Hagersville.......... 350
Haileybury........... 410
Halifax..35, 47*a*, 47*b*, 47*c*, 48*a*, 133, 135, 136, 138, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 185, 224*b*, 224*c*, 225*b*, 225*c*, 232*b*, 244*b*, 256*b*, 263*b*, 270*c*, 309, 371, 477*b*, 477*c*, 503*b*, 504*a*, 511*b*, 513*a*, 523*b*, 523*c*, 530
Hamilton...26, 152, 200*c*, 201*a*, 201*b*, 238*c*, 321, 414, 474*c*, 500*c*, 515*a*
Hampton, N. B........ 159
High River........... 162
Hull................. 454

I

Indian Head.......... 215*b*
Ingersoll............ 333
Innisfail............ 162

J

Joliette............. 382

K

Kamloops............. 425
Kelowna.............. 179
Kenogami............. 407
Kenora............... 224*a*
Kentville............ 208*b*
Kimberley............ 217*a*
Kingston, Ont..28, 45, 47*a*, 48*a*, 48*b*, 133, 135, 136, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 201*c*, 202*a*, 242*b*, 251*c*, 265*b*, 323, 500*a*, 511*a*, 515*b*, 522*b*, 525, 529*a*, 530
Kirkland Lake........ 410
Kitchener....25, 455, 503*c*

L

Lachine, P.Q......... 243*b*
Lachute.............. 382
Lake Megantic........ 368
Lashburn............. 166
Lennoxville.......... 271*a*
Lethbridge.....210*a*, 210*b*, 249*b*
Levis.....222*c*, 223*a*, 223*b*, 232*c*, 413
Lindsay.............. 195*b*
Listowel........212*b*, 212*c*
Lloydminster......... 166
London..25, 47*c*, 48*a*, 135, 136, 138, 141, 142, 143, 145, 151, 197*c*, 200*a*, 200*b*, 238*a*, 238*b*, 250*a*, 264*b*, 334, 340, 473*a*, 502*b*, 511*a*, 513*c*, 522*a*, 529*a*, 530
Lunenburg............ 376

M

MacLeod.............. 210*b*
Madoc................ 327
Magog................ 219*a*
Manitou.............. 176
Maple Creek.......... 161
Meaford.............. 343
Medicine Hat......... 456
Melfort.............. 438
Middleton............ 376
Millbrook............ 354
Milton............... 348
Minnedosa............ 160
Mission.............. 433
Moncton..215*c*, 216*a*, 257*a*, 379, 466, 529*b*
Montague.......173, 393
Mont Joli............ 398
Montmagny............ 364
Montreal.....30, 31, 135, 136, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 153, 168,
Montreal—*Concluded* 185, 187*c*, 188*b*, 188*c*, 189*a*, 189*b*, 189*c*, 190*a*, 197*b*, 242*c*, 243*a*, 252*b*, 252*c*, 253*a*, 253*b*, 262*a*, 270*b*, 271*b*, 305, 311, 313, 370, 395, 476*a*, 500*c*, 501*b*, 503*a*, 504*c*, 512*a*, 512*b*, 514*b*, 515*a*, 515*b*, 522*c*, 523*a*, 529*a*, 530
Moose Jaw......203*a*, 446
Moosomin......215*a*, 215*b*

N

Nanaimo.............. 440
Napanee.............. 202*b*
Nelson............... 217*a*
Newcastle......216*a*, 378
New Glasgow.......... 385
New Waterford........ 390
New Westminster.....433
New Wiltshire........ 393
Niagara Falls........ 329
North Battleford.... 442
North Bay.....239*c*, 410
North Vancouver 245*c*, 246*a*

O

Oakville............. 348
Orangeville.......... 348
Orillia.............. 343
Orono................ 354
Oshawa............... 347
Ottawa...2, 28, 48*a*, 48*b*, 48*c*, 135, 136, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 149, 187*a*, 187*b*, 242*a*, 242*b*, 252*a*, 272, 397, 473*a*, 475*b*, 503*c*, 504*c*, 512*a*, 520, 522*c*, 530
Owen Sound........... 343
Oxbow................ 463

P

Paris................ 350
Parry Sound.......... 410
Pembroke............. 357
Penetanguishene...... 343
Penticton............ 179
Perth, Ont........... 357
Petawawa............. 135
Peterborough 195*a*, 242*c*, 361
Picton............... 327
Pictou, N. S......... 385
Pincher Creek........ 162
Ponoka, Alta......... 502*c*
Port Arthur.....224*b*, 257*b*, 257*c*, 418, 500*b*
Port Elgin........... 212*c*
Port Rowen........... 217*c*
Portage la Prairie 176, 218*b*
Prescott............. 149
Preston.............. 342

Prince Albert...209a, 246c, 442
Prince Rupert...224c, 236c

**Q**

Quebec..33, 47c, 48a, 135, 136, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 205b, 205c, 223a, 253c, 262b, 315, 316, 477a, 502c, 503a, 511b, 513a, 423a, 523b, 529b, 530

**R**

Redcliffe............ 456
Red Deer............ 211c
Regina.42, 135, 136, 141, 142, 143, 145, 202c, 203a, 203b, 246b, 246c, 271a, 419, 480b, 480c, 481a, 501b, 511c, 524b, 529c, 530
Renfrew............. 357
Revelstoke.......... 425
Richmond........... 155
Rimouski............ 398
Riviere du Loup..... 398
Rosetown........... 209b

**S**

Saanich.............. 440
Sackville........159, 266c
Salisbury............ 379
Salmon Arm......... 425
Saltcoats............ 166
Sarnia..........200a, 238b
Saskatoon. 208c, 209a, 246c, 258b, 258c, 269c, 438, 511b, 513b
Sault Ste, Marie..... 449
Seaforth............ 340
Shaunavon.......... 161
Shawinigan Falls, 197b, 382
Shellbrook.......... 442
Sherbrooke..31, 196c, 197a, 358, 428
Simcoe...217b, 217c, 218a
Smith's Falls........ 357
Souris, P.E.I........ 160
South Edmonton..... 169
Springhill........... 386
Springfield.......... 159
Stanstead........... 219b
Stellarton.......233b, 385
Stratford............ 341
Strathroy........... 340
Sudbury............. 449
Summerside 173, 393, 529b
Sussex, N. B.....159, 379
Swift Current....161, 258b
Sydney...231a, 231b, 244c, 390
Ste. Anne de Bellevue 262b
Ste. Anne de la Pocatiere............... 364
St. Catharines...152, 329
St. Charles de Bellechasse............ 364
St. George, N.B..... 205a
St. Hyacinthe....... 383
St. Jean, P. Q....47a, 138
St. Jean Port Joli.... 364
Saint John, N.B..37, 135, 136, 141, 142, 143, 145, 185, 226a, 226b, 226c, 233b, 245a, 245b, 256c, 257a, 391, 478a, 478b, 502a, 511b, 514a, 523c, 530
St. Johns, P.Q..47b, 48a, 131, 369
St. Lambert......... 369
St. Mary's........... 341
St. Stephen.......... 372
St. Thomas, Ont..... 337

**T**

Thetford Mines...... 244a
Three Rivers, Que. 253b, 384
Timmins............ 410
Toronto...26, 27, 47a, 47c, 48a, 48b, 131, 135, 136, 138, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 147, 190c, 193a, 193b, 193c, 194a, 194b, 238c, 239a, 239b, 239c, 250b, 250c, 251a, 251b, 251c, 263a, 307, 319, 335, 404, 460, 462, 473, 474a, 474b, 474c, 500a, 501a, 502b, 504a, 511a, 514a, 514b, 522a, 529a, 530
Trail................ 217a
Trenton............. 327
Truro................ 386

**V**

Vancouver...40, 142, 145, 186, 230a, 230b, 230c, 232a, 232b, 233c, 236a, 257a, 257b, 257c, 258a, 269b, 406, 434, 447, 479c, 501c, 514c
Vegreville........... 169
Vernon.............. 179
Victoria, B.C.40, 135, 136, 141, 142, 143, 145, 185,
Victoria, B.C.—*Concluded* 226c, 227b, 232c, 246b, 258a, 439, 479b, 480a, 502a, 511c, 529c, 530
Victoriaville......... 243c
Virden............... 160

**W**

Walkerton........... 212b
Welland.............. 522b
Westlock............ 169
Westmount.....188c, 453
Westville............ 385
Wetaskiwin.......... 424
Weyburn............. 463
Weymouth........... 208b
Whitby.............. 347
Windsor, Ont...250b, 403, 467, 512
Wingham........... 212c
Winnipeg....38, 47a, 47c, 48a, 132, 133, 135, 136, 139, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 174, 180, 195c, 196a, 196b, 196c, 223c, 245b, 245c, 265c, 399, 420, 426, 435, 478c, 500b, 504b, 511c, 512c, 515c, 523c, 530
Wolfville............ 263c
Woodstock, Ont...... 333
Woodstock, N. B.... 204c, 372

**Y**

Yarmouth......208a, 233a
Yorkton.........166, 209b

Gov.Doc. Canada. National Defence, Dept.of
Can Defence forces list, Canada. 1939,pt.1.
N

University of Toronto
Library

DO NOT
REMOVE
THE
CARD
FROM
THIS
POCKET

Acme Library Card Pocket
LOWE-MARTIN CO. LIMITED

DIEU ET MON DROIT

**The Workman Uniform Company, Limited**

Established 1878

*Contractors to Department of National Defence, Royal Canadian Mounted Police, etc., etc.*

---

Officers' pattern Blue Cape
Mess, Undress and Service Uniforms.
Regimental and Band Uniforms,
Scoutmasters and Cadet Uniforms.
C.O.T.C. Uniforms.
New Battle Dress Uniforms.

---

753-755 ST. ANTOINE STREET - MONTREAL

Cable
and
Telegrams:
"KILTY"
Glasgow.

Telephone
Glasgow:
BELL
2194.

HENRY BAYNE,

MANUFACTURER OF

HIGHLAND REGIMENTAL UNIFORMS.

CONTRACTOR TO H.M. WAR OFFICE
AND VARIOUS
CANADIAN HIGHLAND
REGIMENTS.

PIPE BAND
UNIFORMS.

KILTY DRESS FOR
ALL OCCASIONS.
AND ALL ACCESSORIES
FROM HEAD TO TOE.

15 COCHRANE STREET,

GLASGOW, C.1. SCOTLAND.

MADE IN
HB
SCOTLAND